The twentieth century Urdu-English dictionary / by Jatindra Nath Sen.

Contributors

Yatindranatha, Sena.

Publication/Creation

Allahabad : G.A. Asghar & co, [pref. 1911]

Persistent URL

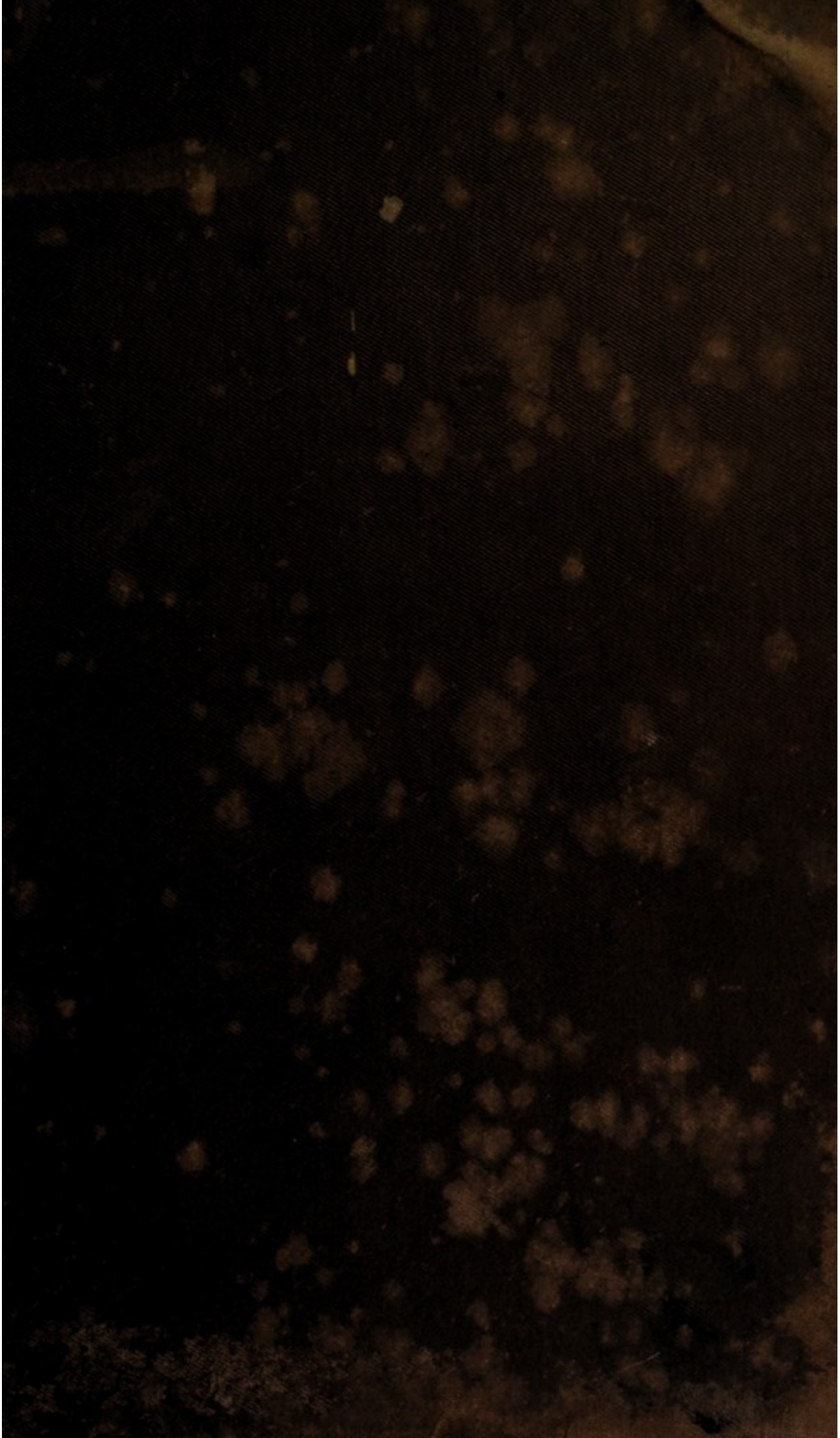
https://wellcomecollection.org/works/mhs8vpxn

License and attribution

Conditions of use: it is possible this item is protected by copyright and/or related rights. You are free to use this item in any way that is permitted by the copyright and related rights legislation that applies to your use. For other uses you need to obtain permission from the rights-holder(s).

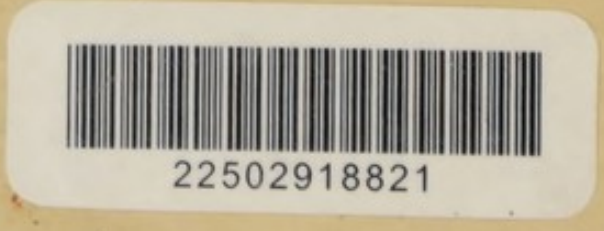
wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org



U. XLVIII.

20/ twentieth



Yatindranātha

Wellcome Library
for the History
and Understanding
of Medicine

Oriental Room

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
INSTITUTE

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
General Collections
M
661

90066

THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY
URDU-ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

ا

ا Alif, A. *n. m.* It is the first letter of the Arabic, Persian and Urdu alphabets. In the representation of numbers, it stands for the number *one*; and, as the Moslems believe in only one God, it also stands for the deity.

اب ab, H. *adv.* now; presently; forthwith; soon. اب تب *adv.* now and then, occasionally; at times; sometimes, but not often. اب تب کرنا *v.* to prevaricate; to put off from time to time; to evade; to delay. اب تب ہونا *v.* to be at the point of death. ابتک ab-tak, ابتلک ab-talak, اب لوں ab-lon, *adv.*, up to the present time; till now; hitherto; even now; yet; still. اب سے *adv*, from now; henceforth, in future. ابکا abká, *adj.*, of the present time. ابھی abhí, *adv.*, just now; even now; immediately; so soon. اب کا ab-ká, of the present; for the present; the present; the new; new; fresh. اب ab, A. *n. m.* (*Contracted form of* ابو) A father.

آب áb, P. *n. m.* Water; splendour; elegance; dignity; honour; character; reputation; lustre or water (in gems); temper (of steel); edge or sharpness (of a sword); mode; manner. آب آب ہونا to bear a blooming red colour; to redden with shame or confusion آب احمر P. *n. m.* The Red Sea. آب باران áb-i-báran, P. *n. m.* rain water. آب باز áb-báz, Swimmer. آب بازي áb-bází, P. *n. f.* a gliding over water with a smooth motion; sport in water; swimming. آب دان áb-dán, Tank; vessel for holding water. آب بگڑنا *v.* to lose lustre; to be degraded. آب پاشي áb páshí, P. *n. f.* the act or operation of sprinkling water; the act of watering land; irrigation. آب دست áb-dast, washing the hands &c., آب دیدہ áb-dídá, in tears; the tears standing in or starting from the eyes; آب تاب áb-táb, P. *n. m.* lus-

n. m. drink and food; lot; fate; doom; decree. آب دست áb-dast, P. *n. m.* water for washing the hands &c. (after evacuation.) آب دندان áb-i-dandán, P. *n.m.* watering of the mouth; a kind of pomegranate; *adj.* weak; foolish; wicked. آب دهن áb-i-dahan, P. *n. m.* saliva. آبدیدہ ہونا *v.* to have tears, or tear drops, standing in one's eyes. آبرو ábru, P. *n. f.* brightness of the face; honor; reputation rank; dignity. آبرو اوتارنا to destroy the honor; to disgrace; to defame. آبروریزي P. *n. f.* defamation; vilification. آب رواں áb-i-rawán, P. *n. m.* running water; a sort of very fine muslin. آب زر áb-i-zar, P. *n. m.* golden water. آب زلال áb-i-zulál, P. n. m. pure, clear water. آبشار áb-shár, P. *n. m.* A waterfall, a cascade آب شور áb-i-shor, P, *n.m.* salt water; sea water, آب عشرت áb-i-ishrat, P. *n.m.* wine, semen. آبکار áb-kár, P. *n. m.* a water carrier; a distiller. آبکاري áb-kárí. P. *n. f.* distillery; liquor-shop; excise. آب کش áb-kash, P. *n. m.* one who draws water. آب کوثر áb-i-kausar, P. *n. m.* *kausar* is the name of a tank in heaven, hence, the water of heaven or paradise; nectar. آب گذار áb-

tre; splendour آب جاري áb i-járí, P. *n. m.* running water; a rivulet. آب جو áb-jú, P. *n. m.* a stream; a rivulet. آب جوش áb-josh, P. *n. m.* broth; gravy. آب چڑھانا *v.* to polish; burnish or temper (steel, etc.) آب چشم áb-i-chashm, P. *n. m.* tears. آب حرام áb-î-harám, P. *n. m.* impure or forbidden water; any intoxicating liquor, such as wine; insincere or hypocritical tears. آب حسرت áb-i hasrat; P. *n. m.* water of desire; wish or appetite; remorse. آب حیات àb-i-hayát, P. *n. m.* nectar; the water of life; the fountain of life; آب خانہ áb-i-khaná, P. *n. m.* a reservoir of water. آب خست áb khast, P. *n. f.* a water-melon or cucumber. آب خضر áb-i-khizr, P. *n. m.* a fabled drink which bestows life; the water of life; inspired knowledge. آب خور áb-khor, آب خورہ áb-khorá, P. *n. m.* a vessel (with a narrow mouth for holding water. آب خیز áb-khez, P. *n. m.* soil where water is found when dug آب دار áb-dár, P. *n. m.* a person in charge of drinking water; butler; *adj.* glittering; pure; of the first water (as gems) آب دانہ áb-dáná, آب و دانہ ab-o-dáná P.

guzár, P. *n. m.* a passage of a river; a carrier. آب گرم áb-i-garm. P. *n. m.* warm water. آب گوشت áb-i-gosht, P. *n. m.* soup; gravy آب گیر áb-gír, P. *n. m.* a pond ; a weaver's brush. آب گینه áb-gina, P. *n.m.* a mirror ; a drinking glass ; liquor; diamond. آب مقطر ab-i-muqattar, P. *n. m.* distilled water. آبنائے *n.f.* (*Geography*) a strait. آب نقرہ áb-í-nuqra, P. *n. m.* quicksilver, mercury. آب و هوا áb-o-hawá, P.*n. f.*climate.

ابا ibá, A. *n.m.* Refusing; denying; denial. ابا کرنا ibá karná, to refuse ; deny.

آبا ábá, A. *n. m. plu.* of (ابو)Fathers; forefathers; ancestors.

ابا abbá, H. *n. m.* (*Colloquial.*) forefather ; papa.

ابابیل abábíl, A. *n. m.* A swallow ; martin.

اباحت ibáhat, A. *n f.* Permission; freedom ; license.

آباد ábád, P. *adj.* Cultivated ; prosperous ; pleasant ; full of buildings and inhabitants; happy ; well-done. إلهآباد the city of God. (*Law.*) revenue paying (lands). آباد کار P. *n. m.* The original or first settler on waste land. آبادکرنا *v. t.*, to settle ; to erect ; to till; to colonise; to make a place habitable and populous.

آبادانی ábádání, *n. f.* a cultivated or inhabited place ; prosperity ; plenty.

آبادی abádí, P. *n. f.* the people living in a place ; population.

آبار ábár, P. *n. m.* Molten lead.

إبارت ibárat, A. *n. f.* Fertility.

اُبارنا ubárná, H. *n.* To set at liberty ; to liberate ; release; to keep in reserve.

ابابک abák, H. *adj.* Struck with amazement ; speechless ; rendered dumb.

اُبال ubál, H. *n. m.* Boiling; ebullition.

اُبالنا ubálná, H. *v. t.* To boil.

آبان abán, P. *n. m.* The eighth month of the Persian year.

اُبانا ubáná, H. *v.* To sow ; to plant.

آبا و اجداد áb-wa-ajdád, A. *n.m.* Forefathers, ancestors.

آبائی ábáí, P. *adj.* Belonging to, or descending from one's ancestors ; paternal.

ابیبک abibek, S. Wanting in judgment ; indiscreet.

ابتدا ibtidá, A *n. f.* Commencement ; beginning; exordium. إبتداءاً ibtidáan, A. *adv.* primarily ; in the beginning ; at first ; firstly. ابتدائی رسوم ibtidáí rusúm, P. preliminary rites.

ابتذال ibtizál, A *n. m.* Lowness; vileness ; contempt.

ابتر abtar, A. *adj.* Ruined ; spoiled ; worthless; wanton; dissolute; miserable; wretched ; poor; disordered ;

ابتر کرنا *v. t.* destroy ; to damage; to vitiate; to create disorder; to shuffle (playing cards).

ابتري abtarí, A. *n. f.* A low state ; degradation ; ruin ; poverty ; decay ; mismanagement ; confusion ; disorganization; mismanagement.

اِبتسام ibtisám, A. *n. m.* simile ; gaiety ; cheerfulness ; hilarity.

اِبتلا ibtilá, A. *n. m.* Trial ; affliction ; suffering.

اِبتہاج ibtiháj, A. *n. m.* Pleasure ; cheerfulness ; alacrity. اُبٹن ubṭan, H. *n. m.* A perfumed washball, commonly used by the bride and bridegroom as a cosmetic to soften and cleanse the skin or to rub the body with. اُبٹن ملنا To rub on the body the cosmetic called *ubtan*.

ابج abja, S. *n. m.* The lotus ; the moon ; a conch ; a kind of tree. ابجد abjad, A. *n. m.* The name of an arithmetical verse the letters of which have different powers from one to one thousand as follows.

ا	ب	ج	د	ہ	و	ز	ح	ط	ي
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

ک	ل	م	ن	س	ع	ف	ص	ق	ر	ش	ت
20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	200	300	400

غ	ظ	ض	خ	ذ	ث
1000	900	800	700	600	500

This system is much used in chronograms, and in books of astronomical tables. ابجد خوان abjad ḳhwán, P. *n. m.* One who is learning his alphabets ; one reckoning by abjad ابچار a-bichár, H. *n. m.* Want of care or judgment ; indiscretion.

ابچاري a-bichári, H. *adj.* Indiscreet ; careless ; unjust—*n.* An unjust man or woman.

ابچل abichal, H. *adj.* Motionless ; unmoved ; fixed ; resolute.

اُبچھنا ubachhná, *v. t.* To throw up water ; to bale.

ابخرہ abḳhará, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بخار). Vapours ; exhalations; perfumes.

ابد abad, A. *n. m.* Eternity ; without end ; endless.

ابداً abadan, A. *adj.* Eternally ; for ever.

اِبداع ibdá', A. *n. m.* The production of something new ; invention.

ابدال ibdál, A. *n. m.* Alteration; exchange ; substitution of one thing for another.

ابدال abdál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بدیل) devotees; persons given to religion ; enthusiasts ; a class of wandering Muḥammedan Saints or religious fraternity of a singular stamp and office.

ابدھ a-badha, S. *adj.* Not to be killed ; holy ; violable.

ابدھ a-budha, S. *adj.* Ignorant; foolish.

ابدھ a-bidha, S. *adj.* Irregular; informal.

ابدھوت abadhút, H. *n. m.* A *jogi*; one devoted to the deity Siva. ابدھوتني abdhútni, *feminine* of *abdhut.*

ابدي abadí, A. *adj.* Eternal; without end.

ابديا abidyá, S. *n. f.* Illiteracy; foolishness.

اُبدُب کرنا ubḍub k. *v. t.* To sink and rise by turn; to breathe hard; to be at the last gasp.

ابر abr, P. *n. m.* A cloud. ابر سیاہ abr siáh, a black cloud; ابر غلیظ abr-ghaliz, a thick cloud; ابر چھانا *v. i.* to be overcast, to threaten rain. ابردار abrdár, *adj.* waterlined. ابر مردہ abr-i-murdah, P. *n. m.* a sponge.

ابر abar, H. Weak, destitute of strength.

ابرا abrá, P. *n.m.* The outerfold of a double garment.

اِبرا ibrá, A. *n. m.* Remission; release; acquittance. اِبراءذمہ ibrá-i-zimma, freedom from responsibility اِبراء نامہ ibráinámа, P. a deed of remission of dower.

اِبراد ibrád, A. *n. f.* cooling; the feeling of cool temperature.

ابرار abrár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بر) just, holy, pious men; dutiful (to parents.)

اِبراھیم Ibráhím, A. *n. m.* Father Abraham.

ابرام Ibrám, A *n. m.* solicitation; entreaty; urgency.

ابرش abrash, A. *adj.* Variegated; having spots or markings of various colours or shades of colour; a piebald horse.

ابرص abras, A. *adj.* Having the leprosy.

ابرق abraq, A. } (from برق to sparkle) *n. m.*
ابرک abrak, H. } Talc; mica.

ابرن abran, H. That which adorns or embellishes; ornament.

اُبرنا ubarná, H. *v.* To be set at liberty; to remain over; to exceed; to economise; to be kept in reserve.

ابرو abru, P. *n. f.* The eyebrow.

ابرودھ a-birodh, H. *n. m.* Freedom from disturbance or agitation; peace.

ابرودھی abirodhi, H. *adj.* Peaceful; tranquil. *n. m* a peaceful person.

ابري abrí, P. *adj.* Clouded; variegated. ابري کاغذ marble; a kind of thick paper; marble paper.

ابریشم abresham, P. *n. m.* Silk; raw silk.

ابریشمی abreshamí, P. *adj.* Made of silk; silken.

ابرِیق abríq, A. *n. m.* A pitcher for water to wash the hands.

ابڑدھبڑ abaṛ dhabaṛ, H. *adj.* Crude ; rough ; indelicate ; wanting in harmony.

ابس a-bas, H. *adj.* Having no alternative ; without remedy ; useless ; powerless.

آبسال ábsál, P. *n. m.* A vineyard ; a garden.

آبستگي ábistagí, } P. *n. f.* Pregآبستنی ábistaní, } nance.

آبستہ ábistá, P. *adj.* Pregnant ; being with young (a woman or animal) ; a newborn (babe.)

ابسن a-basan, H. *adj.* Destitute of clothes; nude; naked.

اُبسنا ubasná, H. *v. i.*, To putrefy ; to rot.

ابسواس a-biswás, S. *n. m.* Want of trust ; quality of being faithless ; perfidy.

ابسواسی a-biswási, S. *adj.* untrustworthy ; having no faith ; suspicious.

آبشخور ábishkhúr, P *n. m.* Livelihood ; a cistern ; a reservoir.

ابشیک abisheka, S. *n. m.* Pouring of water ; anointing ; inauguration.

ابصار absár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (بصر) Eyes ; understanding ; sight.

ابطال abtál, A. *n. m.* Abolition ; act of destroying ; confutation ; quashing.

ابعاد ثلاثہ abád-i-salása, A. *n. m.* The three dimensions, *i. e.*, length, breadth and thickness.

ابقا abqá, A. *n. m.* Ratification ; preservation ; prolongation.

اُبکا ubká, H. *n. m.* The tie round the neck of a jug for drawing water.

ابکار abkár, A. *n. f.* Virgins ; (*plu. of* بکر).

اُبکائی ubkáí, H. *n. f.* Ejecting the contents of the stomach by the mouth ; vomiting.

ابکت abikta, S. *adj.* Hidden ; unknown. ابکت گنت abikta ganita, *n. f.* The science of unknown numbers ; algebra.

اُبکنا ubakná, H. *v.* To vomit *v. i.*, to gush ; issue or spring forth.

ابکیشي abkeshí, } S. *adj.* unاوکیشی avakeshí, } productive ; barren.

ابل abal, S. *adj.* Weak ; wanting in strength.

ابلا abalá, S. *adj.* Destitute of strength, *n. f.* a woman. ابلائی H. *n. f.* weakness. ابلاپا ablápá, H. *n. f.* frailty.

ابلاغ iblág, A. *n. m.* Causing to arrive ; sending ; carrying.

ابھلاکھا abhiláKhá, H. *n. f.* Eager desire ; ardent wish ; longing.

اُبلانا ubláná, H. *v.* To cause to boil ; to cause to bubble up.

ابلق ablaq, A. *adj.* Piebald ; black and white ; partecoloured.

ابلقا ablaqá, *A. n. m.* A starling.

ابلمب a-bilamba, S. *n. m.* absence of delay; propmtitude.

اُبلنا ubalná, H. *v. i.*, To boil; to bubble up; to overflow.

آبله ábilá, P. *n. m.* A blister. آبله‌پا ábilápá, *adj.* having blisters on the feet. آبله فرنگ ábila-i-farang, *n. m.* the French pox; an abscess in a glandular part of the body.

ابله ablah, A. *adj.* silly; foolish.

ابلهي ablahí, A. *n. f.* Foolishness; silliness.

ابليس iblís, A. *n. m.* The devil; satan. ابليس کا پيشاب اورجنا iblís ká pesháb aur janá, *n. m.* the very imp of Satan.

ابليم iblím, A. *n. m.* Ambergris; honey.

ابن ibn, A. *n. m.* A son ابن الامير ibn-ul-amír, *adj.* high born; of noble descent ابن السبيل ibn-ul-sabíl, *n. m.* A traveller; a wayfarer. ابن الغرض ibn-ul-garaz, *n. m.* A selfish person. ابن الغيب ibn-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* some unknown person; some person fo unknown origin; Heaven knows who; an upstart. ابن الوقت ibn-ul-waqt, *n. m.* one who adapts his opinions and manners to the times.

ابناء abná, A. *m.* plu. of ابن sons; people; tribes. ابنائے جنس abná-i-jins, *n. m.* having the same quality or rank; homogenous; equals. ابنائي دهر و ابنائي روزگار abná-i-dhar wa abná-i-rozgár, *n. m.* of the same age or time; contemporaries.

ابناس a-binás, S. *n. m.* Freedom from decay; immunity.

ابناسي abinásí, S. *adj.* Indestructible; immortal; eternal.

ابنت ibnat, A. *n. f.* A daughter.

ابندو a-bindú, S. *adj.* Without a mark or point.

آبنوس ábnús, P. *n. m.* Ebony; آبنوسی ábnúsí. P. *adj.* made of ebony; black (as ebony.)

ابو abú, A. *n. m.* Father. ابو البشر ab-ul-bashar, A. *n. the* father of *mankind*, Adam. ابو الشفا abul-shafá, A. *n. father of health*, sugar. ابو الفضل abul-fazl, A. *n. father* (*i.e.*, author *of excellence*. (Abul-Fazl was the name of the favourite minister of Akbar, whom Salim got murdered. ابوبکر Abu-bakr, A. *n. father of the virgin*, referring to the father-in-law and first successor to Muhammad. ابوتراب Abú-turb, A. *n.* Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad. ابوجهل Abú-jahal, A. *n. father of ignor-*

ance, an uncle of Muhammad. ابوهريرة Abú Huraira, A. *n. father of the cat*, one of the companions of Muhammad.

ابوي abwí, A. *adj.* Relating to a father ; paternal.

ابواب abwáb, A. *n. m. plu. of* باب Doors ; chapters ; taxes. ابواب بيجا abwáb-i-bejá, *n.* illegal taxes. ابواب ناجايز abwáb-i-nájáiz, *n.* taxes levied without authority.

ابوجهه a-bújh, S. *adj.* Wanting in understanding ; bereft of sense or feeling.

ابوجهه abújhá, S. *adj.* that may not be understood.

ابودة abodh, S. *n. m.* Stupidity; foolishness. *adj.* stupid ; dull in intellect.

ابول abol, H. *adj.* Dumb ; speechless.

ابولا abolá, H. *adj.* Disposed or accustomed to silence ; restrained ; not free or frank in words.

إبه ibha, S. *n. m* An elephant.

إبه پالک ibha-pálak, S. *n. m.* an elephant-keeper.

آبهه ábhá, S. *n. f.* Light ; brilliant lustre ; splendour ; beauty.

إبهاج ibháj, A. *n. m.* Delight ; joy.

ابهار abhár, S. *n. m. adj.* Light.

اُبهار ubhár, H. *n. m.* Swelling plumpness ; tumefaction.

اُبهارا ubhárá, H. *part. adj.* Taken up ; unladen اُبهارا دينا ubhárá dená, *adj.* to take away; to excite ; to persuade.

اُبهارنا ubhárná, H. *v.* To plump up ; to raise up; to excite ; to persuade ; to kidnap ; to be unladen.

اُبهارنا ubháṛná, H. *v.* To lift ; to overflow ; to excite.

آبهاس - آبهاش ábhás, ábhásh ; S. *n. m.* Lustre ; light ; preliminary idea ; an introduction.

ابهاگ abhág, H. *n. m.* Misfortune ; adversity ; unhappy fate.

ابهاگا abhágá, S. *n.* An unlucky person ; a miserable man ; wretch ; a scape-grace.

ابهال abhál, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

إبهام ibhám, A. *n. m* The thumb suspicion; equivocation ; *adj.* concealed ; unknown.

اُبهانا ubháná, H. *v.* To frighten; to disturb.

ابهاو abháo, S. *n. m.* Absence ; want ; scarcity ; destitution.

ابهباد abhibáda, S. *n. m.* Respectful bow ; an act of reverence, deference, or respect ; salutation.

ابهپراي abhipráy, S. *n. m.* Object; purpose ; aim ; purport.

ابهپريت abhipreta, S. *adj.* Aimed at ; intended ; designed.

ابهجات ábhijáta, S. *adj* Noble ; of high birth ; wise.

ابهدهان abhidhána, S. *n. m.* A dictionary ; a vocabulary.

ابهر abhra, S. *n. m.* Mist ; a cloud.

اُبهرا ubhrá, H. *adj.* Unladen.

اُبهرانا ubhráná, H. *v.* To cause to overflow ; to so fill a vessel that it runs over.

ابهرچ abhirucha, S. *n. f.* Taste ; pleasure ; delight.

ابهرک abhrak, S. *n. m.* talc ; mica ; a magnesian mineral, usually white, and unctuous to the touch.

ابهرم abhram, S. *n.* Disgrace ; discredit.

آبهرن ábharana, S. *n.* Embellishments ; ornaments ; decorations.

اُبهرنا ubharná, H. *v.* To swell ; to rise ; to overflow.

ابهسار abhisára, S. *n. m.* Trysting-place ; an arranged meeting-place ; rendezvous.

ابهسارکا abhisárika, S. *n. f.* A woman who meets her lover at the appointed place.

ابهساري abhisári, S. *adj.* Going to meet the lover.

ابهشیک abhisheka, S. *n. m.* Purification by the sprinkling of the Ganges water ; royal unction ; installation ; bathing.

ابهک abhak, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ابهکت abhakta, S. *adj.* Feeling love or devotion; indifferent.

ابهکتي abhakti, S. *n. f.* Indifference to religion or to God; irreligiousness ; indifference ; disregard.

ابهکتمان abhaktimán, S. *adj.* Unbelieving ; impious; having no love or veneration ; *n. m.* an unbeliever.

ابهکرم abhikarma, S. *n. m.* An attack or expedition ; an enterprise.

ابهلاش abhilásha, S. *n. m.* Appetite ; desire ; longing ; love.

ابهلاشي abhiláshi, S. *adj.* Desiring ; longing for ; wishing.

ابهلاکهه abhilákha, S. *n. m.* A longing ; a desire.

ابهمان abhimána, S. *n. m.* Pride; arrogance ; haughtiness ; susceptibility ; self-conceit. ابهمان کرنا *v.* to take offence ; to behave haughtily. ابهمان متانا abhimána miṭáná, *v.* to humble ; to humiliate. ابهمان پتر abhimán putra, S. *n. m.* an adopted son.

ابهماني abhimání, S. *adj.* Proud; conceited ; haughty ; arrogant. *n. m.* a conceited person.

ابهمت abhimata, S. *adj.* Accepted ; chosen.

ابهن a-bhinna, S. *adj.* Undivided ; not separate ; the same ; one. *n. m.* (*Mathematics*) A whole number ; an integer.

ابھنگو abhango, H. *adj.* That cannot break; indestructible.

ابھنو abhinava, S. *adj.* New; novel; of recent date.

ابھوت abhúta, S. *adj.* Not existing; not past.

ابھوج abhoja, S. *adj.* That may not be eaten; that is not edible.

ابھوجن abhojana, S. *n. m.* Fasting; going without food and drink.

آبھوشن ábhúshana, } S. *n. m.* Embel-
آبھوکھن ábhúkhana, } lishments; jewels; ornaments.

آبھوگ ábhoga, S. *n. m.* Crookedness; extension; satiety.

ابھوگ abhoga, S. *adj.* Not made use of; unenjoyed.

ابھون abhún, H. *adv.* Hitherto; yet; even now; still.

ابھے abhai, S. *adj.* Free from fear; brave; daring; dauntless; unflinching; stout-hearted; fearless; intrepid; courageous. ابھے پتر abhai patra, S. *n. m.* Assurance of safety or protection; a safe conduct; a passport.

ابھیہ a-bhayá, S. *n. f.* A. fearless woman; an unflinching woman; a brave woman; the goddess Kali.

ابھیاس abhyas, S. *n. m.* Practice; exercise; knowledge; familiarity; study; the frequent repetition of a thing in order to fix it on the mind.

ابھیاسي abhyásí, S. *adj.* Practising; studious; acquainted.

ابھیاگت abhyágata, S. *n. m.* A. a guest; a visitor; arrived; ascetic.

ابھیت a-bhíta, S. *adj.* Fearless; undaunted; bold; intrepid; daring; dauntless; stout-hearted; brave.

ابھید a-bheda, S. *adj.* United; fastened together; known; public; celebrated.

آبھیر ábhír, S. *n. m.* A cowherd.

ابھیشٹ abhíshṭa, S. *adj.* Desired; wished for; beloved; longed for.

ابھینتر abhyantara, S. *adj.* Interior; inner; of the inner-part.

آبي ábí, P. *adj.* Watery; aquatic (land). آبي گھوڑا ábí ghoṛá, P. *n. m.* A horse living in sea; the sea-horse; the hippopotamus.

ابي abe, U. *interj.* Hollo! you fellow; you rascal! sirrah! hark ye! lo there! lo! fellow!

ابیات abyát, A. *n. plu.* of بیت distiches or verses.

ابیاري ábyárí, P. *n. f.* A species of dove; a sort of very fine cloth.

آبیاري ábyárí, P. *n. f.* Irrigation; watering. أبیانا ubiyáná, أبیا جانا

ubiyá jáná, H. *v.* to get sick of.

أبياهٹ ubiyáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Irksomeness; weariness.

ابيج abíj, H. *n. m.* Seed that does not germinate; grain which does not germinate.

ابير aber, H. *n. f.* Delay; lateness, *adj.* late; unseasonable.

ابير abír, H. *n. m.* Red powder used in the Holi festival among the Hindus.

ابيض abyaz, A. *adj.* White; very splendid or shining; whiter. بحرابيض bahr-i-abyaz, *n. m.* the white sea.

آپ áp, H. *pron.* Self; selves; yourself; you sir; his worship; آپ آپ áp áp, H. *pron.* each by himself; each one; *n. m.* flattery; selfishness; egstism. آپ آپ کرنا *v.* to flatter; to be selfish, آپ روپ áp-rúp, *adj.* self-made; unique; matchless; non-pareil. آپدہ áp-dá, calamity. اپکش apakásh, without wings; without assistance; آپ مان ap-man, contempt; disrespect; اپماني ap-máni, disgraced; اپم پرا apampara, infinite; boundless. آپن ápan, self. آپنگ apáng, The outer corner of the eye. آپ سوارتهي áp swárathí, *adj.* selfish; seeking the interest of one's self. آپ سے آپ áp se áp, *adv.* Voluntarily; without reason; spontaneously. آپ کا جي áp-ká ji, *adj.* selfish; seeking one's own business. آپ هي آپ áp hí áp, *adv.* spontaneously; alone. آپے سے باهر هونا ápe se báhar honá, to be in a rapture; to be in a fury. آپے مين آنا يا هونا ápe men áná yá honá, to come to or be in one's proper senses.

آپ ápa, S. *n. m.* Water.

أپ upa, S. *prep.* Near; by the side of; with; secondary to vicinity or resemblance in an inferior degree.

آپا ápá, H. *n. f.* An elder sister, *pron.* self. آپا آپي ápá-ápí, *n. f.* self, each for himself; selfishness.

اپاپ apápa, S. *adj.* Sinless; guiltless; without crime; free from sin.

اپاتر apátra, S. *n. m.* A worthless being. *adj.* Incapable; unworthy; unfit.

اپادان apádána, S. *n. m.* Removal; taking away; the ablative case in grammar.

أپادان upádana, S. *n. m.* Abduction; a separation from worldly objects; cause; motive.

أپادہ upádhi, S. *n. f.* Violence; injury; injustice; oppression.

أپادهي upádhí, H. *adj.* Violent; unjust.

اُپادھیاے upáddhyáya, S. *n.m.* A. spiritual preceptor ; an instructor ; a class of Brahmans.

اپار apár, S. *adj.* Boundless ; excessive; very great; much.

اُپارجت upárjita, S. *adj.* Acquired; gained.

اُپارجن upárjana, S. *n. m.* Acquisition ; gaining.

اُپاڑنا upáṛná, H. *v.* To be rooted out; to root up ; to extirpate.

اُپاس upás, S. *n. m. contr. of* اوپواس upawás, A fast; hunger; a fasting.

اُپاسا upásá, S. *adj.* One who fasts or is hungry.

اُپاسک upásak, H, *adj. n. m.* servant ; a worshipper.

اُپاسن upásan, S. *n. m.* Waiting upon ; attendance ; worship; reverence.

اُپاسنا upásná, S. *n. f.* Worship; attendance ; homage; reverence.

اُپاسي upásí, S. *adj.* Attending ; serving ; worshipping. *n. m.* worshipper ; one who serves or worships. H. *adj.* hungry. *n. m.* one who keeps a fast.

اپاک apáka, S. *n. m.* Unripeness; indigestion. *adj.* unripe; raw ; undressed.

اُپاکھیان upákhyána, S. *n. m.* An old story ; a fable ; a legend.

اپان apána, S. *n. m.* Emission of wind.

اُپانا upáná, H. *v.* To create ; produce ; to get ; to invent ; earn ; adopt ; contrive.

اپانا apáná, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self ; one's own.

اپنگ apánga, S. *n. m.* (*Anat*). The outer corner of the eye; a sectarial mark on the forehead ; *adj.* maimed; a side glance ; a wink.

اُپاؤ upáo, H. *n. m.* Remedy ; redress.

اپاون apáwana, S. *adj* Defiling; polluting.

اپاهج apáhaj, S. *adj.* Cripple ; lazy, *n. m.* a person who never visits any one.

اُپاے upáya, S. *n. m.* Plan ; remedy; scheme ; redress. اُپاے کرنا *v.* to devise ; to scheme; to provide against.

اُپائي upáí, S. *adj.* Contriving ; remedying.

اپباد apabáda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; accusation.

اپبتر apabitra, S. *adj.* Unclean; impure ; defiled. اپبترتا apabitratá, S. *n. f.* uncleanness ; impurity.

اُپبن upabana, S. *n. m.* A grove ; an artificially planted wood or garden.

اپبھاشا apabhásha, S. *n. f.* Vulgar ; low ; obscene language.

اُپپاتک upapátak, *S. n. m.* A great crime, such as the killing of a cow, atheism, &c.

اُپپت upapati, S. *n. m.* A lover; one who keeps a woman to whom he is not married; a gallant—upapattí, S. *n. f.* proof; an appearance; birth.

آپت ápata, S. *n. f.* Misfortune; calamity; time of distress. *adj.* Authentic. آپت کال ápat kál, a season of adversity; the time of misfortune.

اپت apat, S. *n. f.* Dishonour; disgrace.

اُپتاپ upatápa, S. *n. m.* pain; sickness; heat.

اپتر aputra, S. *n. m.* A wicked son.

اپترا aputrá, اپترک aputrak, } S. *adj.* Without offspring; childless.

اپتورتا apativartá, S. *n. f.* An unchaste woman; a courtesan.

اپتھیہ apathya, S. *adj.* Indigestible.

اپتیا apatyá, S. *adj.* Treacherous; faithless.

اپٹک apaṭak, S. *adj.* paralytic; one whose hands and feet are become useless.

اُپٹن upṭan, H. *n. m.* A composition of perfumes, flour, &c., used to rub and cleanse the body with; a paste for scouring the skin when bathing.

اُپھٹنا uphaṭná, S. *v.* To be tired; to be sick of a business.

اُپج upaj, H. *n. f.* The burthen of a song.

اپجنا upajná, H. *v.* To grow; to spring up; to shoot forth; to be produced; to germinate; to yield; to sprout.

اُپجانا upjáná, H. *v.* To cause to grow; to cause to be produced; cultivate; grow.

اُپجاؤ upjáú, H. *adj.* Fertile; productive; culturable; rich.

اپجت upajita, S. *adj.* Produced; propagated; cultivated; grown.

اُپجتن upajatan, H. *n. m.* Preparation; exertion.

اپجس apajas, H. *n. m.* Dishonour; ignominy; infamy.

اپجسی apajasí, H. *adj.* Infamous; unfortunate.

اپچار upachár, service; remedy; usage.

اپچھ apuchha, S. *adj.* Without tail; devoid of tail.

اپچھرا apchharáa, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra; a nymph.

آپد ápada, S. *n. f.* Calamity.

آپدا á-padá, S. *n.f.* Misfortune; calamity; involved in calamity.

اُپدرؤ upadrava, S. *n. m.* a portent; commotion; rebellion; violence; injury; tyranny; insult.

اپدروي upadraví, S. *adj.* Rebellious; injurious; turbulent; obstreperous; violent; tyrannical. *n. m.* a tyrant.

أپدويپ upa-dwípa, S. *n. m.* (*Geography*) A peninsula.

أپدهان upadhána, S. *n. m.* A pillow; cushion.

أپديش upadesha, S. *n. m.* Advice; counsel; admonition; exhortation; preaching; suggestion; direction. أپديش کرنا يا دينا to advise; to exhort; to direct; to suggest; to admonish; to instruct; to preach.

أپديشک upadeshaka, S. *n. m.* An adviser; preacher; an instructor. أپديشي upadeshí, S. *n. m.* An adviser; teacher; preacher.

اپر Apara, S. *adj.* Another; a second; opposite.

أپر úpara, S. *prep.* Above; on; over. اوپر کا کام úpara ká kám, miscellaneous work; اوپر اوپر úpar úpar jáná, to pass over.

اپراجت a-parájita, S. *adj.* Unconquered; invincible; unerring.

اپراجتا aparájitá, S. *n. f.* (*Med.*) The name of a twining shrub; clitoria ternatia.

اپراپتي aprápti, S. *n. f.* Non-attainment; non-acquisition.

اپرادہ aparádha, S. *n. m.* Transgression; crime; fault; offence; malpractice; wrong; delinquency; sin; guilt. اپرادہ هرنا to free from guilt or crime; to excuse fault; to pardon. اپرادہ لگانا to charge; to accuse; to slander; impeach; defame; calumniate.

اپرادهي a-parádhí, S. *n. m.* Vicious; sinful; corrupt; immoral.

أپرالا uprálá, H. *n. m.* Aid, assistance; abetment—أپرالا کرنا uprálá karná, *v.* to take one's part; to protect; stickle for.

أپرانت uparanta, S. *adv.* Afterwards; after which; else; besides.

أپراوري upráwarí, H. *adj.* Meddlesome; officious; quarrelsome; interfering; wrangling.

اپر بها a-prabhá, S. *n. f.* Want of splendour; dulness; darkness.

اپرپاتي a-paripátí, S. *n. f.* Deviation from established custom.

اپرتاپ a-pratápa, S. *n.m.* Want of acuteness, of power, or of fortune; dulness; meanness.

اپرتاپي a-pratápí, S.*adj.* Blunt; powerless; unfortunate.

اپرتشٹها a-pratishṭhá, S. *n. f.* Want of respectability.

اپرتکش a-pratakṣha, S. *adj.* Unknown; invisible; secret;

hidden;confidential; private.

اپرتھا a-pratha, S. *n. f.* Deviation from custom ; secrecy.

اپرتیت a-pratíta, S. *adj.* Without credit ; without fame.

اپرتیتي a-pratíti, S. *n. f.* Want of confidence or of credit ;

اپرچلت a-prachalita, S. *adj.* Not current ; obsolete; not in use or in vogue.

اپرچنڈ a-prachanḍa, S. *adj.* Not strong ; without dignity.

اپرچھا a-parichha, S. *n.f.* Want of trial or proof.

اپردھان a-pradhána, S. *adj.* Subordinate; mean ; powerless ; little ; not chief.

اپرس apras, H. *n. m.* A sort of eczema ; a cutaneous disease ; leprosy.

اپرس apars, H. *n. m.* The state of a Hindu after bathing previous to worship or to eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one; a kind of red chalk ; bitumen.

اپرسدھ a-prasiddha, S. *adj.* Not celebrated ; unknown ; bidden.

اپرسن a-prasanna, S. *adj.* Disagreeable ; dissatisfied.

اپرش a-purusha, S. *adj.* Effeminate ; impotent.

اپرکٹ a-prakaṭ, اپرگھٹ a-praghaṭ, S. *adj.* Not apparent ; bidden, unmanifested.

اُپرلا uparlá, H. *adj.* External ; outer ; upper. *n. m.* the outside of a cloth or raiment.

اپرمان a-pramána, S. *adj.* Without proof ; untrue ; false ; bogus.

اپرمپار a-parampár, S. *adj.* Boundless ; infinite ; unlimited.

اُپرنا uparná, S. *n. m.* A scarf ; a covering. *v.* to come or rise up; to appear ; to be printed; impressed ; marked.

اُپروائي - تروائي uparwái-tarwái, H. *n. f.* Surfeit.

اُپرودھ uparodha, S. *n. m.* Partiality ; support ; kindness ; favour.

اپرنچھا upraunchá, H. *n. m.* A towel or cloth for wiping the body. *adj.* superficial.

اپریا apriyá, S. *adj.* Disliked ; hated ; disgusted.

اپریت a-príti, S. *n. f.* Enmity ; hatred ; dislike ; disaffection.

اپریل aprail, E. *n. m.* the name of the 4th month of the English year.

اپریم a-prema, S. *n. f.* Want of love; dislike ; hatred; enmity.

آپڑنا á-paṛná, H. *v.* To come or fall suddenly ; to come to hand.

اُپڑنا uparná, H. *v. n.* To be rooted out ; to be pulled out ; to be skinned.

آپس ápas, H. *pron.* Self, one another, *n. f.* themselves, a

fraternity ; kin. آپس داري ápas-dárí, *n. f.* brotherhood; relations ; fellowship ; kindred. آپس میں ápas men, *adv.* mutually ; among ourselves. آپس میں رهنا to live together. آپس داري ápas dári, brotherhood ; kindred.

اُپس upas, S. *n. f.* Stink ; staleness ; rottenness; putrefaction.

اُپستهت upasthita, S. *adj.* Ready; present ; arrived at hand ; اُپستهت کرنا upasthita karná, to summon, to call.

اپسرا apsará, S. *n. f.* A female dancer in the court of Indra; a nymph.

اُپسرگ upasarga, S. *n.m.*(*Gram.*) a prefix ; an appendage.

اپسمار apasmár, S. *n. m.* The epilepsy.

اُپسنا upasná, H. *v.* To become musty ; to rot.

اپسوارتهه apaswártha, S. *n. m.* Selfishness— *adj.* selfish.

اُپشاستر upashástra, S. *n. m.* Sciences connected with or derived from the Shástras.

اُپشانت upashánta, S. *adj.* Calm ; pacified ; appeased.

اُپشانتي upashántí, S. *n. f.* One who is calm or tranquil.

اپشبد apashabda, S. *n. m.* A disagreeable sound ; wind broken backwards.

اپشپت apushpita, S. *adj.* without flowers ; (a tree or plant) that does not bear flowers.

اپشت apashṭa, S. *adj.* Invisible; hidden ; secret.

اپک apak, H. *adj.* Unripe; raw; immature.

اپکاج apkáj, H. *n. m.* attending to one's own business or affairs.

اُپکار upakára, S. *n. m.* assistance; favour ; kindness. اُپکار کرنا to assist ; to help ; to favour.

اُپکارک upakáraka, S. *n. m.* A friend ; a protector; a helper.

اُپکاري upakárí, S. *adj.* Beneficent ; assisting ; aiding.

اُپکرم upakram, *m.* deliberate commencement of an undertaking ; a stratagem.

اپکرم apakarma, S. *n. m.* Bad action; ill deed; mean action.

اپکش apaksha, S. *adj.* Without wings ; without assistance ; helpless.

اپکلنک apakalanka, S. *n. m.* An indelible disgrace.

اپگت apagat, S. *n. f.* Misbehaviour ; ill-repute ; misconduct ; ill-treatment.

اُپگرہ upagraha, S. *n. m.* A prisoner ; a man or animal in confinement.

اُپگم upagama, S. *n. m.* Agreement ; promise ; approach.

اُپل upala, S. *n. m.* A rock ; a precious stone ; a jewel ; a stone.

اُپلہ uplá, S. *n. m.* A cake of dried cowdung.

اُپلِپت upalipta, S. *adj.* Plastered ; smeared over.

اُپلج upalajja, S. *adj.* Shameless ; impudent ; immodest. *n. m.* An impudent or shameless person.

اُپلجا upalajjá, S. *n. f.* Impudence ; shamelessness ; immodesty.

اُپلکشن upalakshana, S. *n. m.* A bad omen or bad sign ; a figure of speech.

اُپلیپ upalepa, S. *n. m.* Daubing; plastering ; coating.

اُپما upamá, S. *n. f.* Comparison; simile ; that thing to which another is likened ; (*Gram.*) simile—اُپما دینا to compare.

اُپمان apamána, S. *n. m.* Disgrace ; affront ; contempt ; disrespect. اُپمان کرنا to disgrace ; to ridicule; to affront.

اپماني apamánı́, S. *adj.* Disgraced ; abased.

اپمرت apamrita, S. *n. f.* Sudden death ; an unnatural or untimely death.

اپنا apná, H. *pron.* Belonging to one's self ; one's own ; personal ; individual. اپنا اپنا *adj.* each man's own ; respective ; personal ; several ; particular ; proper ; individual. اپنا بیگانہ apná begáná, *n. m.* relatives and strangers; friends and foes ; everybody. اپنا سا منہہ لیکر رهجانا to hang down or hide one's head throngh shame. اپنا کرنا apná karná, *v.* to occupy; to secure ; to possess ; to take by force ; to embezzle ; to take as one's own. اپنا کیا پانا یا بھوگنا to suffer the consequences of one's own misdeeds. اپنے کو ماننا to think much of one's self ; to brag ; to boast. اپنے خیال مین مست هونا to be independent to fortune; to be content. اپني اپني پڑنا to look out each for himself or his own interests. اپني گانا to sing one's own song ; to boast ; to brag ; to talk high. اپنے منہہ apne munh, *adj.* with one's own lips. اپنے هاتهوں apne háthoṉ, with one's own hands ; himself. اپنے هاتهوں apne háthoṉ kulhárí márná, to be one's own assassin or antagonist. اپنے سے apne se, one's own part or side.

اپنانا apanáná, H. *v.* To make a thing one's own ; to convert to one's own use.

اُپنام upanàma, S. *n. m.* Surname ; title ; epithet.

اپنایت apnáyat, H. *n. f.* Family; kindred ; relations.

اپنتھہ apantha, S. *n. m.* A bad road ; a wrong road ; a devious track ; heresy.

اپنتھي apanthí, S. *n. m.* One

who has lost his way ; heretic. *adj*. heretical.

اُپنشد upanishad, S. *n. m.* Sacred texts or extracts from the Vedas.

اُپنگ upang, H. *n. m.* A kind of musical instrument.

اُپنیہ ápunya, S. *n.* Uncharitableness. *adj*. wicked ; void of virtue.

اُپنندا apanindá, S. *n. f.* Reproach ; blasphemy ; admonition. ; imitation.

اُپنین upanayana, S. *n. m.* The initiation of the first three classes of Hindus ; investiture with a peculiar thread or card worn over the left shoulder.

اُپنیتر upanetra, S. *n. m.* Spectacles ; glasses for the eyes.

اپواد apaváda, S. *n. m.* Complaint ; reproach ; accusation ; censure.

اپوادي apavádí, S. *n. m.* A complainer ; accuser ; a reproacher.

اُپواس upvása, S. *n. m.* A fast ; fasting ; hunger.

اپوت apúta, S. *adj*. Childless. *n*. undutiful child.

اپوتر apavitra, S. *adj*. Unclean ; defiled.

اپوترتا apavitratá, S. *n. f.* Uncleanliness; filth; defilement.

اپوج apúja, S. *adj*. That which is not worshipped or not a proper object of worship.

اپوجک apujak, S. *adj*. Ungodly ; irreligious.

اُپویت upavíta, S. *n. m.* The sacred thread.

اُپوید upaveda, S. *n. m.* A class of Hindu writings deduced directly from the four Vedas.

اُپودیا upavidyá, *f.* Profane science.

اُپہاس upahása, S. *n. m.* Laughter ; fun ; derision ; joke.

اُپہان uphán, H. *n. m.* Froth ; foam ; fizz ; effervescence.

اپہرا aphrá, H. *adj*. Swollen ; bulged ; overloaded. اپہر جانا *v*. to be overloaded ; to be full ; to swell ; fill ; to be ready to burst.

اپہرانا aphráná, H. *v*. To feed one so much that one's belly swells ; to give one (money, etc.) to the utmost extent of one's desire.

اپہرای aphráí, H. *n. f.* A surfeit ; gluttony.

اپہرنا apharná, H. *v*. To swell ; to bulge ; to be full ; to be overloaded ; to be big ; swell and strut ; to swagger ; to grow strong ; to boast ; to show off ; to exceed bounds ; to be tired or sick of ; to become very rich. اپہر چلنا H. *v*. to look big ; to strut about.

اپیکشا apekshá, S. *n. f.* Expectation ; hope.

اُپیکشا upekshá, S. *n.f.* Indifference ; trick ; fraud ; deception.

اُپیکھ upekha, S. *adj.* Unseen ; invisible.

اپیل apíl, E. *n. f.* An appeal. اپیل کرنا to prefer an appeal. اپیل داخل کرنا to file an appeal. اپیل منظور کرنا to allow an appeal ; to accept or grant an appeal. اپیل خاص apíl-i-ḳhás, a special appeal. اپیل سرسري apíl-i-sarsarí, a summary appeal. اپیل عام apíl á'm, a regular appeal. اپیل متخالف apíl-mutaḳhálif, a cross appeal.

اپیلانٹ apilánt, E. *n. m.* An appellant.

اپین a-pína, S. *adj.* Lean; light.

اَت atí, H. *adv.* Too ; very much ; over much ; exceedingly. very. *prep.* beyond. اَت روگ atirog, *n. m.* consumption.

اِت it, H. *adj.* Here ; hither. اِت اُت ita uta, *adv.* hither and thither ; here and there; to and fro ; on this side and the other.

اِت iti, H. *adv.* This much ; so much.

آتا átá, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal. آتا گیلا ہونا átá gílá honá, to get too much water mixed in dough.

آتائي atái, H. *n.* One who sings and dances gratis.

اتا atá, P. *n. m.* A gift ; present; favour.

اِتا ittá, H. *adj.* This much ; so much.

اتابک atábak, P. *n. m.* A master ; an appellation given to kings or prime ministers; name of a family of the kings of Persia. اتابک اعظم atabak-i-á'zam, the prime minister.

اُتار utar, H. *n. m.* Descent ; slope ; fall ; down pill ; disgrace; decrease; subsidence; reduction ; declension ; low water ; a fall or reduction in price ; diminution ; falling of ; ebb-tide.

اُتار چڑھاؤ utár charháo, *n. m.* Fluctuation ; ascending and descending ; descent and ascent; ups and downs; hope and fear ; the vicissitudes of life ; ebb and flow ; rise and fall ; increase and decrease ; loss and gain ; plot.

اُتار دینا *v.* To disgrace ; to disrespect ; to decrease ; to dishonor ; to pull down ; to bring down ; to take off ; to remove. اُتار جانا *v.* to swallow ; to eat up. اُتار لینا *v.* to take down ; to duplicate ; to insert ; to copy.

اُتارا utárá, H. *n.m.* Deduction ; remission ; a slope passing (over a river, etc.,); a wharf; a halting place ; station ;

temporary residence; ferry ; quay ; remission ; an offering made to Masán, an evil spirit believed to haunt cross roads ; the cooked rice, flour, etc. moved an odd number of times from the head to the foot of a sick person under the belief that the evil spirit is thus removed from the sick person into the rice, etc. أُتر *utara*, An answer ; reply ; response. أُتارا کرنا *v.* to take down; to dismount. أُتارا أُتارنا utárá, utárná, to transfer the evil spirit from the sick patient to the *utara* ; to exercise.

أُتار سُتار utár sutár, H. *n. m.* Relief ; liquidation ; ease ; discharge of a debt.

أُتارن utáran, H. *n. m.* A fragment ; cast off clothes ; disgrace.

أُتارنا utárná, H. *v.* To bring down ; to tear off ; to cut off; to act according to circumstances ; to unload ; to dismount ; to discharge ; to lower ; to resent ; to free from ; to put off ; to make away ; to send down. أُتارے هوئے utáre hue, Engaged with a desperate resolution in any enterprise. کپڑے اتارنا to undress; to put off the clothes.

أُتارو utárú, H. *adj.* Sloping ; prepared ; bent upon. أُتارو هونا to descend ; to be prepared ; to go down ; to engage ; to be bent upon.

اتالیق atáliq, T. *n. m.* A private tutor ; private tuition ; education. اتالیقي atáliqí, *n. f.* private tuition ; education ; instruction ; monitorship.

أُتان után, H. *adj.* Supine; lying on the back; rugged ; rough.

أُتانا utáná, H. *adj.* Proud ; conceited.

أُتاول utáwal, H. *n. f.* Quickness ; speed ; despatch.

أُتاولا utáwlá, H. *adj.* Quick ; swift ; speedy.

أُتاولي utáwalí, H. *n. f.* Swift ; quick ; speedy.

اِتباع itbá, A. *n. m.* Followers ; dependants.

اتبل atibal, S. *adj.* Very powerful ; very strong.

اتبیل atibel, H. *adv.* Frequently ; very often ; *adj.* much.

آتپ átap, S. *n. m.* Sunshine ; sunbeams.

أُتپات utpát, S. *n. m.* Violence ; injury ; injustice. أُتپات کرنا to do wrong ; to do violence ; to dispute ; to contend ; to do injury.

اتپاتک atipátak, S. *n. m.* A foul criminality ; heinous sin.

أُتپاتي utpátí, S. *adj.* Mischievous ; naughty. *n.* one who commits a very great or heinous sin.

اُتپت utpati, S. *n. f.* Birth ; creation ; existence ; origin.

اُتپن utpanna, S. *adj.* Produced; gained. *n. m.* Birth; creation existence. اتپن هونا to be produced; to be born; to spring ; to come into existence. اُتپن کرنا to bring forth ; to produce ; to give birth.

اتتاهي atattáhí, H. *n. m.* Assassin ; plunderer ; one who does any grievous wrong ; one who assaults. اتتاهي کرنا to plunder ; to destroy ; to oppress ; to ruin.

اتتهه atitha, S. *n. m.* A guest ; a stranger ; one helpless.

اِتجاج ittijáj, A. *n. m.* Burning.

اتجاگر atijágar, S. *adj.* The black curlew ; *adj.* very wakeful ; restless.

اتجوگ atijog, S. *adj.* Very worthy ; deserving.

اتحاد ittihád, A. *n. m.* Union ; combination; concord; covenant ; league ; friendship ; treaty.

اتدان atidán, S. *n. m.* Munificence ; liberality.

اتداه atidáh, S. *n. f.* Great heat; violent inflammation.

اِتدرگت atidurgata, S. *n f.* Great difficulty or distress.

اتدشکر atidushkar, S. *n. f.* Very difficult.

اَتر atur, S. *adj.* Grieved; sick ; perplexed ; confused ; disturbed.

اِتر itar, S. Affected ; giving one's self airs ; playful ; wanton ; gay ; coquettish ; different ; low ; vile.

اُتر uttar, S. *n. m.* An answer ; reply ; rejoinder ; defence ; the north ; *adj.* posterior ; subsequent. اُترادهکار uttarádhikár, *n.m.* An inheritance; succession.

اُترائن uttarayána, S. *n. m.* (*Astrology*) Passing of the sun from the south to the north of the equator ; northing. اُتر بهادرپد uttarabhádrapada, S. *n. m.* The mansion of the moon (the 26th) اُتر پچهم uttar pachchhim, *adj.* north-west. اترپال atarpál, land that is left uncultivated. اُتر پچهم هوا uttar pachchhim hawá, *n. f.* north-west wind; the trade-wind. اُتر پهالگني uttar phálguní, *n. f.* (*Astro.*) the twelfth lunar containing two stars figured by a deed ; mansion. اُتر دينا uttar dená, *v.* to reply ; to answer. اُتردسا uttar disá, *n. f.* northern side. اُتر کاري uttar karí, *n. m.* one who gives a reply. اُتر کانڈ uttar kánḍa, S. *n. m.* the title of the last canto of the Ramayana. اُترکهنڈ uttarakhand *n. m.* Northern country.

اترا atrá, H. *n. m.* An intermittent fever and ague which

returns after an interval of 24 hours or so.

اُترا uttrá, S. *adj.* Northern; northerly. *n. m.* north-wind.

اُترا utra, H. *adj.* Come down; descended; aged; old; alighted; dropped.

اتراک atrák, A. *n. m. plu. of* ترک Tartar; Turcoman.

اترانا utráná, H. *v.* To pull down by the hands of a third person; to do it one's self is utárná; to boil over.

اِترانا itráná, H. *v.* To give one's self airs; to act with affectation; to act in an unnatural or unusual manner; to be vain or proud.

اُتراون uttaráwan, H. *n. m.* A place where fish throng together.

اُتراها uttaráhá, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to the north.

اِترایا Itráyá, H. *v.* Playful; affected; wanton. اُترائي هونا utráí honá, *v.* to be thankful or grateful.

اتریت atripta, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied; restless; uneasy.

اترسون atarsoṉ, H. *adj.* Day after to-morrow.

اُترن utaran, H. *n. f.* A fragment; cast clothes; anything taken off from the body; to be freed from debt. اُترن هونا to be freed (from debt, etc.); to alight; to come down.

اُترنا utarná, H. *v.* To descend; to come or go down; to lodge; to halt; to encamp; to alight; to drop; to be lowered or reduced; to be taken down; to be thrust in; to pass over; go across; cross; to come away; issue; flow; to arrive; to reach; to disembark; to land; to dismount; to lose one's favour. اُتر پڑنا utar paṛná. *v.* to settle; to alight; to get down; to reach; to come upto; to lodge.

اُترتا چاند utartá chánd, *n. m.* the waning moon.

اُترنگ utrang, H. *n. m.* The lintel of a door.

اُتروانا utarwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be brought down; to cause to descend.

اتروگ ati-roga, S. *n. m.* Consumption.

اُتسار atisár, S. *n. m.* Dysentery; diarrhœa, *adj.* dysenteric, afflicted with dysentery.

اِتسام ittisám, A. *n. m.* Signature; stamp; impression; mark.

اُتساہ utsáh, S. *n. m.* Gladness; pleasure; perseverance.

اُتسنگ utsang, S. *n. m.* Lap; embrace; union; the declivity of a mountain; a roof.

اُتسرگ utsarg, H. *n. m.* Abondoning; consecrating; a rule or precept.

اتسو utsava, S. *n. m.* Public demonstrations of joy; rejoicing.

آتسی átsí, S. *n. f.* Flax.

آتش átash, P. *n. f.* Fire; flame; آتش فروز átashafaroz, P. *adj.* kindling fire; *n. m.* Fuel; fire-kindler. آتش افرازہ atash-afrázá, a rocket. آتش افگن a-tash-afgan, *adj.* casting or throwing fire. آتش انداز átash-andáz, *adj.* casting or throwing fire.

آتش انگیز a-tash-angez, *adj.* kindling; spreading or stirring fire; *n. m.* an inciting a seditious person. آتش بار átash bár, *adj.* flaming; fiery. *n. m.* a firelock; tinder box. آتش باز átash-báz, *n. m.* a maker of fireworks; a pyrotechnist. آتش بازي átash-bází, *n. f.* display of fireworks. آتش پارہ átash-párah, *n. m.* a spark; a beautiful person; an exciter of quarrels; *adj.* quarrel-some. آتش پرست átash-parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire; one of the sect of the Magi; a disciple of Zoroaster. آتش پرستي atash-parastí, *n. f.* fire-worshipping. آتش تر átash-i-tar, *n. m.* wet-fire, *i. e.*, spirituous liquor.

آتش پیما átash-paimá, *n. m.* Pyrometer. آتش خانہ átash-khána, *n. m.* a fireplace; a fire temple; park of artillery. آتش خوار átash-khwár, *n. m.* a fire eater; a bird so called (in Hindi Chakor). آتش دان átash-dán, *n. m.* a hearth; a chafing-dish; a fire-place. آتش ریز átash-rez, *adj.* Pouring out fire. *n. m.* an incendiary or exciter of quarrels. آتش زدگي átash-zadgí, *n. f.* a fire (*i.e.* houses, etc. on fire, accidentally or by design); arson. آتش زن átash-zan, *n. m.* a striker of fire; touchwood; a tinder box with flint and steel. آتش زني átash-zaní, *n. f.* the act of striking fire. آتشستان átash-istán, *n. f.* the region of fire; the place where fire abounds (hence applied to a hot fire of cannon or small arms in battle); a funeral pile. آتش طبع átash-tab'a, *adj.* of a fierce or fiery disposition. آتش فشان átash-fishán, *adj.* scattering fire; *n. m.* a volcano. آتش کا پرکالہ átash-ká-par kálá, *n. m.* a smart fellow; a man of special qualities; a fire-brand; an incendiary; a very beautiful person. آتشکت átishakta, very powerful. آتشکدہ átash-kada, *n. m.* furnace; grate; the temple of fire-worshippers. آتش گیر مادہ

átash-gír mádda, a combustible matter. آتش‌مزاج átash-mizáj, *adj.* hot-tempered. آتش‌ناک átash-nák, *adj.* fiery; hot.

آتشک átshak, P. *n. f.* The venereal disease; syphilis.

آتشي átashí, P. *adj.* Fiery; hot; choleric; irascible. آتشي شیشه átashí-shíshá, *n. m.* a burning glass; a burning lens. آتشیں‌آب átshiṉ-áb, *n. m.* wine; hot tears. آتشیں‌خو átashín-khú, *adj.* hot; fiery. آتشیت átishít, excessively cold. اتصاف ittisáf, A. *n. m.* description; qualification; praise; excellence.

اتصال ittisál, A. *n. m.* Union; neighbourhood; attachment; conjunction; adhesion; contiquity.

اتضاع ittizá, A. *n. m.* Humiliation; degradation; meanness.

اتفاق ittifáq, A. *n. m.* Equality; union; concurrance; accordance; conformity; concord; consonance; amity; unison; friendship; alliance; conspiracy; collusion; consent; harmony; chance; fortune; accident; adventure; combination; opportunity; probability. اتفاق بننا ittifáq banná, *v.* to be united; to live in peace; to turn out well; to harmonize; to be favourable اتفاق پڑنا ittifák paṛná, *v.* to occur; to befall; to turn out; to come about; to happen; to spring; to come to pass. اتفاق حسنه ittifáḳ-i-hasná, *n. m.* good fortune; favourable opportuuity. اتفاق راے ittifaq rai, unanimity; agreement; concurrence.

اتفاق رکھنا ittifáq-rakhná, *v.* To live on friendly terms; to live in union.

اتفاق ittifaq se, *adv.* In communication with; together; jointly; concurrently; accidentally. اِتفاق کرنا to agree; to co-operate; conspire; combine.

اتفاق ہونا ittifáq-honá, *v.* To agree; to concur; to harmonize; to grow intimate. اتفاقاً ittifáqan, A. *adv.* accidentally; by chance; by the way.

اتفاقات ittifáqát, A. *n. m. plu. of* اتفاق Accidents; successes; events; occurrences. اتفاقات حسنه ittifáqát-i-hasná, *n. m.* unexpected good fortunes; agreeable accidents.

اتفاقي ittifáqí, A. *adj.* Incidental; accidental; occasional; agreeing; concurring.

اِتقاء ittiqá, A. *n. m.* Avoiding; shunning; abstaining from vice; piety.

اتکا atká, H. *adj.* Much; excessive.

اتکاري atkárí, H. *n.* A caste of silkweavers, in the Deccan.

اتکال atikal, S. *adj.* Delay ; a long time.

اتکرشٹ utkrishta, S. *adj.* Good ; excellent.

اُتکل utkal, S. *n. m.* A name of the province of Orissa ارتکنٹھا utkanthá, regretting.

اتگت atigat, S. *adj.* Very much; very great ; considerable ; immoderate ; unreasonable.

اتل atula, S. *adj.* Unweighed ; incalculable; immeasurable ; unequalled.

اتل a-tal, S. *n. m.* The name of one of the seven patalas or infernal regions ; *literally* ; bottomless.

اتلاف ittláf, A. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; decay.

اُتلا utlá, (v. utáwal), S. *adj.* Swift ; quick.

اتلڑ itlaṛ, H. *n. m.* Darling ; spoilt child.

آتم átama, S. *n. m.* Self ; life ; soul ; body.

اُتم uttama, S. *adj.* Best; excellent ; good ; first rate ; tip-top.

اُتم پرش uttama purusha, *n. m.* An excellent man, (*grammar*) the first person.

آتما átmá, S. *n. m,* the soul ; the body ; the understanding ; the heart, stomach ; abdomen ; belly. آتما پرماتما átmá paraṃátmá, *n. m.* the supreme soul ; the supreme God. آتما ٹھنڈھی ہونا átmá ṭhanḍhi honá, *v.* to be pleased ; satisfied ; gratified. آتما ستانا átmá satáná, *v.* to mortify ; to cause or inflict pain ; hurt. آتم پالک átam palak, *adj.* self-cherisher. آتم گھات átma ghat, *n. f.* self-murder ; suicide. آتم گھاتی átma ghátí, a suicide; a self-murderer. آتم گیان átam gyán, knowledge of the soul; self-knowledge. آتم نامی átama námi, *n. m.* self-evident.

اِتمام itmám, A. *n. m.* Perfection ; completion.

آتمج átmaja, S. *n. m.* A son ; springing from one's self.

آتمل átmal, H. *n. m.* The swallow wort.

اتمید atmíd, P. *n. f.* The plough-share.

اتن atana, S. *n. m.* The god of love among the Hindus ; Cupid.

اتنا itná, H. *adj.* This much ; so many ; so much. اتنے میں itne meṉ, *adj.* meanwhile ; meantime ; at this moment or juncture; upon this.

اتنے میں کام بن جائیگا Itne meṉ kám ban jáigá. That will do.

اُتنا utná, H. *adj.* As that; so much ; to that extent or amount ; so many. اتنا ہی

utnáhi, *adj.* Exactly that much ; neither more, nor less.

اتینت atyanta, S. *adj.* Very much ; exceeding.

اتنگ átanga, S. *n. m.* Fear; pain ; affliction ; pomp ; dignity ; show ; *adj.* high ; lofty.

اُتو uttú, H. *n. m.* Plaits of cloth; plaiting ; puckering ; gathering into ornamental plaits or folds. اُتو بنانا *v.* to plait ; pucker ; crease ; crimp; to mark. مارکر اتو بنانا to beat severely so as to leave marks on the body. اُتو کرنا *v.* to plait ; to mark ; to make a fool of one ; to make one drunk. اُتو کش uttú kash, *n. m.* a plaiter. اتو ہونا *v.* to become stupid ; to lose one's good name ; fall into disgrace.

اَتو átú, A. *n. f.* A female teacher; a governess.

اِتوار itwár, H. *n. m.* Sunday ; the Sabbath day.

اتھ atha, S. *n. m.* A particle denoting commencement; *conj.* now ; so and so ; further.

اتہاس itihás, S. *n. m.* Story; narrative; account ; tale ; sketch ; memoir.

اتہام ittihám, A. *n. m,* False accusation ; a charge ; an imputation. اِتہام بیجا ittihám bejá, a false accusation.

اتھاہ atháh, S. *adj.* Deep ; unfordable ; bottomless ; unfathomable ; out of man's depth.

اُتھاپن uthápan, *m.* Act of raising a thing up.

اُتھان uṭhán, S. *n. m.* Effort ; exertion ; awaking from sleep ; rising up.

اُتھائین utháin, H. *n. f.* A place where people meet to converse and amuse themselves.

اتھت athita, S. *adi.* Unstable; unsteady.

اتھربن atharbana, S. *n. m.* Name of one of the Vedas.

اتھک athak, H. *adj.* Untired ; unwearied ; insensible of fatigue.

اتھل athal, H. *adj.* Unstable ; unsteady ; wavering ; land farmed or rented.

اُتھلا uthlá, H. *adj.* Shallow ; shelving.

اُتھلانا uthláná, H. *v.* To be overset ; to cause to turn over.

اُتھل پتھل uthal puthal, H. *adj.* Upset ; overturned ; overset; topsy-turvy. اُتھل پتھل ہونا *v.* to become topsy-turvy ; to be overturned ; to be disordered.

اُتھلنا uthalná, H. *v.* To be overset ; to upset ; to turn over. اُتھلنا پتھلنا uthalna pathalná, *v.* to turn over ;

to be topsy turvy; to overset.

اِتي ití, S. A particle signifying *thus*; therefore; lo; behold; et cetera; the finis; the end.

اتبار atibár, frequently; very often.

اتبکتا átíbaktá, S. *adj.* A great talker; a babbler.

اِتيادي ityádí, S. *n. m.* Et cetera; and so forth; and so on.

اتیت atíta, S. *n. m.* An ascetic or devotee among Hindus. *adj.* elapsed; expired.

اتیرن utíran, H. *adj.* Cast off; worn; arrived; rescued.

اتیس atís, H. *n. m.* *(met.)* The name of a root used in medicine.

اٹا aṭá, H. *n. m.* An upper room or story.

اٹا aṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A heap; pile.

آٹا áṭá, H. *n. m.* Flour; meal; any ground grain. آٹا کرنا *v.* to reduce to powder. آٹا گیلا ہونا To be kneaded (flour); to become too thin or watery for the proper consistence of dough; to become sloppy; to be in difficulties. آٹے میں نون áṭe men nún, salt in flour; not much; very little; a small fraction.

اٹاري aṭárí, H. *n. f.* A thatched upper room.

اٹال aṭál, H. *n. f.* A heap; a stack (of grass, corn, etc.) a mass; a rick.

اٹالا aṭálá, H. *n. m.* Stack; heap; pile; mass; provisions; store; large quantity; a rick. اٹالا کرنا to heap; to store; to pile; to stock in large quantity. اٹالا لادنا to overload.

اٹانا aṭáná, H. *v.* To fill; to fit; to get into.

اٹپٹانا aṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To hesitate; delay; peep back; to linger; to talk nonsense; to speak at random. اٹپٹ بولنا aṭpaṭ bolná, *v.* to speak incoherently; to talk nonsense. اٹپٹانگي aṭpaṭángí, H. *adj.* Irregular; inconsiderate; *n.* wickedness; absurdity. اٹپٹي بات aṭpaṭí bát, *n. f.* nonsensical talk; crooked answer; evasion; equivocation.

اٹت aṭaṭ, H. *adj.* Strong; coarse.

اٹ سٹ aṭ saṭ, H. *n. f.* A jingling reduplication; knot; alliance; league; attachment; work; business; friendship; solicitude; care; *hocus pocus.* اٹ سٹ ہونا *v.* to form a league; to be combined; to fall in love; to be entangled.

اٹک atak, H. *n. f.* Hinderance; obstacle; bar; stop; restraint; abstinence; tether; doubt; hesitation; fear; câste or social distinctions; gallantry. اٹک مٹک aṭak maṭak, *n. f.* coquetry; flirtation; casting love glances.

اٹکا aṭká, H. *n. m.* A vessel for performing ablution; the pot in which victuals are dressed for the public at the door of the holy temple of Jagannath. *adj.* aground; stopped; hindered; detained.

اٹکانا aṭkáná, H. *v.* To prevent; to keep back; to confine; to hinder; to impede; to detain; to attach; to fasten; to marry; to join in wedlock; to betroth; to postpone; to lock; to lock up; put on; slip on; to wear.

اٹکاؤ aṭkáo, H. *n. m.* Stop; hinderance; detention; prevention; arrest; restraint.

اٹکرلیس aṭakkarlais, H. *adj.* precipitate; rash; acting without consideration.

اٹکل aṭkal, H. *n. f.* Guess; rough estimate; discernment; judgment; skill.

اٹکل باز aṭkal báz, *adj.* Adroit at guessing; conjecture.

اٹکل پچو aṭkal pachchú, *n. m.* one who guesses at a venture; a wild guess. *adj.* uncertain; not exact; conjectural. *adv.* at random. اٹکل سے aṭkal se, *adv.* approximately; by conjecture.

اٹکلنا aṭkalná, H. *v.* to guess; to judge; to conjecture; to think; to value; to make out.

اٹکنا aṭakna, H. *v.* To be kept back; to be stopped; to be prevented; to be checked; to loiter; to stay; to stick; to cease; to rest; to fall out; to be irrecoverable; to fall in love with; to quarrel; to wrangle; to be entangled.

اُٹکنا uṭakná, H. *v.* To jump; to skip; to hop. اُٹک ناٹک uṭak náṭak, *adj.* Uncommon; strange; extraordinary; peculiar.

اٹکھیل aṭkhel, H. *adj.* Playful; sprightly; merry; jovial wanton; sportive; lively.

اٹکھیلی aṭkheli, اٹھکھیلی aṭhkheli, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; mirth; merriment; merry-making; graceful motion; romp; frisking; a gaiety.

اٹل aṭal, H. *adj.* Immoveable; fast-rooted; unchangeable; fixed; stationary; inexorable; unshaken; staunch; determined; obstinate; eternal.

اٹم aṭam, H *n. m.* A heap; a pile; a mass; stack.

اُٹنا aṭná, H. *v.* To be contained; to be full; to hold; to be filled; to admit of; to go into.

اُٹنگن uṭangan, H. *n. m.* A species of nettle or stinging plant, the seed of which is used in Indian practice by the natives as an aphrodisiac.

اُٹنگی uṭangi, H. *n. m.* Shrivelled; shrunken; gone up; badly cut or shaped.

اٹنی aṭni, S. *n. f.* The notched extremity of a horn of a bow; a paper fastener.

اٹوات کھٹوات aṭwát khaṭwáṭ, H. *n. f.* The state of a person who is confined to bed in the skulks or in great trouble. اٹواٹی کھٹواٹی لینا to take to one's bed in great trouble; to be confined to bed by severe sickness.

اٹوٹ aṭúṭ, H. *adj.* Not liable to be broken; inexhaustible; indestructible.

اٹوک aṭúk, H. *adj.* Unrestrained; unchecked; uninterrupted; without let or hindrance; unquestioned; unbroken; unfailing.—*adv.* Smoothly; at a stretch; continuously.

اٹول aṭol, H. *adj.* Unpolished; rude; unmannerly.

اٹوي aṭavi, S. *n. f.* Forest; wilderness.

آٹھ aṭh, H. *adj.* Eight. آٹھ اٹھارہ áṭh aṭhárah, *adj.* Scattered; dispersed; disordered. آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا áṭh áṭh ánsú roná, to shed a flood of tears; to weep bitterly; to cry one's eyes out.

آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رولانا áṭh áṭh ánsú rulana, *v.* To cause to weep exceedingly; to cause to weep without ceasing. آٹھ پہر áṭh pahar, all the twenty-four hours; the livelong day; during the eight watches of the day and night. آٹھ کوسل áṭh kausal, *n. f.* council; meeting; assembly; talking in a low tone.

آٹھ کونیا áṭh koniá, *adj.* Eight cornered; octangular. آٹھ کھمبا áṭh khambá, *n. m.* A canopy supported by eight pillars.

اٹھ ماسا - اٹھوانسا aṭh másá, aṭh wansa, H. *adj.* An 8 month child; *n.* land. constantly ploughed for eight months for sugar-cane. اٹھ ماشي aṭh máshí, a gold mohar weighing eight *mashas.* آٹھوانس aṭhwáns, eight-sided; an octagon اٹھا aṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* the eight of a pack of cards.

اُٹھا بیٹھي uṭhá baithí, H. *n. f.* Act of frequent rising up and sitting down; agitation; restlessness; uneasiness; inconstancy.

اٹھارہ aṭhárah, H. *adj.* Eighteen. اٹھارہ بہار aṭhárah bahár, of different sorts or descriptions. اٹھارہ گوٹي aṭhárah goṭí, a game played with eighteen small pieces of stone.

اٹھارہوان aṭhárahwán, H. *adj.* Eighteenth.

اٹھاسي athásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-eight.

اُٹھان uṭhán, H. *n. f.* Rise; rising; ascent; ascension; pitch; elevation; top; size; growth; height; summit; puberty; swelling of the breasts (a girl's); sexual desire of the female; disbursements; expenses; expenditure.

اُٹھانا uṭháná, H. *v.* To lift; to take or raise; to rear up; to hoist; to erect; to take an oath on; to take away; to pack up; to build; to produce; to awaken; to excite; to carry; to unveil; to gain; to get; to enjoy; to suffer to set up; to remove; to harvest; to stack up; to expend; to nullify; to abolish; to efface; to drag; to cause to stand up; to construct; to pile; to put aside; to steal; to eject; to breed; to dredge; to swear; to take an oath. اُٹھادینا uṭhá denáً, to remove; to give; to exterminate; to grant; to put out; to erase. اٹھا رکھنا uṭhá rakhná, to pick up; to raise up. اٹھا لینا uṭhá lená, to assume (responsibility) to labour; to work hard; to clear. اٹھا لیجانا uṭhá-le-jáná, to take away; to steal; to kidnap; to abduct; to walk off with.

اٹھانوے aṭhánawe, H. *adj.* Ninety-eight.

اٹھاؤ uṭháú, H. *adj.* extravagant; profuse; lavish. *n. m.* a spendthrift; prodigal; an extravagant.

اٹھاو uṭháo, H. *n. m.* Expenditure; expenses; debits.

اٹھاون aṭháwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-eight.

اٹھاونا uṭháuná, H. *n. m.* Something set apart to be offered to some god or goddess.

اٹھاونی uṭháoní, H. *n. f.* Hindu ceremony performed on the third or fourth day after a person's death

اٹھائیس aṭháis, H. *adj.* Twenty-eight.

اٹھائی گیرا uṭháí gírá, H. *n. f.* A pilferer; shop-lifter; a petty thief.

اٹھہ بیٹھہ uṭh, baiṭh, H. *n. f.* restlessness; fidget; tossing and tumbling; discomposure; agitation. اٹھہ بیٹھہ لگانا to be getting up and sitting down every moment from restlessness of mind. اٹھہ بیٹھنا to get up; to arise; to wake up; to sit up; to revive; to recover. اٹھہ جانا uṭh jáná, *v.* to come to an end; to go away; to die; to disappear; اٹھہ چلنا uṭh chalná, *v.* to depart; to go suddenly. اٹھہکھڑا ہونا uṭh khaṛa honá, to rise up unexpectedly; to recover.

اٹھتالیس aṭhtalís, } H. *adj.* Forty
ارتالیس arṭalís, } ty eight.

اٹھتر aṭhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-eight.

اٹھتیس aṭhtís, } H. *adj.* Thirty-
ارتیس arṭís, } eight.

اٹھسٹ aṭhsaṭ, } H. *adj.* Sixty-
ارسٹھ arsaṭh, } eight.

اٹھتے بیٹھتے uṭhte baiṭhte, H. *adv.* Standing and sitting; Easily; by degrees; gradually; little by little; bit by bit; leisurely; slowly.

اٹھتی uṭhti, H. *adj.* Rising; flourishing; opening; dying; اٹھتی جوانی uṭhtí jawani, bloom of life; the prime of youth; breasts almost fully formed or developed.

اٹکھل aṭkhal; H. *n. m. f.* The third day ceremony after marriage on which the bride and bridegroom bathe together.

اٹھلانا iṭhlaṇá, aṭhláná, H. *v.* To walk affectedly or coquettishly; to stutter; to walk indifferently; to speak harshly; to affect ignorance; to resist.

اُٹھلو uṭhallu, H. *n. m.* One who has no fixed abode or place; an unsteady; unreliable person.

اُٹھنا uṭhna, H. *v.* To get up; to take rise; to stand; to begin; to spring; to originate; to grow; to start; to proceed; to be abolished; to fly; to grow; to flourish; to attain to woman-hood; to desire sexual intercourse to proceed; to originate; to accrue; to leave: to come out of the egg; to break out to be vested; to be ready; to realize; to be brought up; to let; to suffer; to break forth or out. اُٹھنا بیٹھنا uṭhnáí baiṭhná, *n. m.* manners; etiquette, breeding. *v.* to work or do anything leisurely; to visit; to pay visits; to associate; to keep company with.

اُٹھنگل uṭhaṉgal, H. *adj.* Dull; absurd; heavy; silly.

اٹھگن uṭhgan, H. *n. m.* A prop; support.

اٹھنگنا uṭhaṉgná, H. *v. i.* To lean against; to be propped; to depend or rely upon.

اٹھیل aṭhel, Immoveable.

اٹھوارا aṭhwárá, H. *n. m.* The eighth day; a week.

آٹھوان áṭhwán, H. *adj.* Eighth.

اُٹھوانا uṭhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to lift; to cause to be raised up; to cause to carry.

اٹھواریا uṭhwáriyá, H. *n. m.* One who helps to lift a load; a spendthrift; one who helps to carry a thing; an extravagant person.

اٹي aṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A bank or bundle of thread; a sheaf a cant word for a turban.

اٹيرن aṭeran, H. *n. m.* A reel; a skein or bundle of thread. اٹيرن كردينا to reduce to a skeleton.

اٹيرنا aṭerná, H. *v.* To make up thread into skeins; to reel; to lounge a horse.

اٹيک aṭek, H. *adj.* Without support.

اثاث البيت asás-ul-bait / اثاثہ asása, A. *n. m.* Household furniture or property; goods; money; wealth; slaves; cattle; goods.

اثار ásár, A. *n. m plu. of* اثر Signs; marks; tokens; traces; footprints; vestiges; traditions; effects; relics; histories; memorable events; a weight of one seer; nearly two pounds; avoirdupois; the breadth of a wall; the traditions of Muhammad.

اثام ásám, A. *n. m. plu. of* اثم Sins; crimes.

اثبات isbát, A. *n. m.* Confirmation; proof; demonstration; affirmation; ascertainment; certain knowledge. اثبات حقيت isbát-i-haqíyat, proof of right.

اثر asar, A. *n. m.* A mark made of the sides of the feet of camels upon the ground by which they can be traced when straying in the desert; sign; trace; impression; effect; influence; result; operation; issue; consequence; (*Chem.*) action. اثر پذيرهونا asar pizír honá, to produce effect; to affect; to be effective; اثر كرنا to operate; to affect; to operate; اثر قانون asar-i-qánún, effect of law. اثرهونا to have effect; to prevail; to be impressed; to be influenced.

اثقل asqal, A. *adj.* Heavier; very heavy.

اثمار asmár, A *n. m. plu. of* ثمر Fruits.

آثم ásim, A. *adj.* Sinful; sinner; liar; criminal.

اثناء asná, A. *n. m.* The middle; interstice; interval; intermission. اثناي حال asná-i-hál, in the state or condition. اثناء راهميں asná-i-ráh men. *adv.* on the road; on the way; during the journey; whilst travelling. اثناء ميں asná-i-men, meanwhile; in the interim; upon this; in the interval.

اثناعشر isná a'shr, A. *adj.* Twelve; in reference to the twelve Imams.

اثير asír, A. *adj.* Marked; chosen.

آج áj, H. *n.* a goat. *adv.* To-day; this day; now. آج تک áj tak, *adv.* hitherto; as yet; upto this time; till now; to this day. آج فجر áj fajir, *adv.* this morning. آج کل áj kal, *adv.* now-a-days; to-day or to-morrow; in a few days; soon; recently. آج کل کرنا - بتانا *v.* to procrastinate; put off from day to day; delay; dilly dally; shilly-shally. آج کے دن áj ke din, *adj.* to-day; this day. آج کی رات áj kí rát, to-night; this night. آج کے روز áj ke roz, to-day; this day.

اجا ajá, S. *n. f.* A she-goat; an epithet of *Maya* regarded as the wife of the Supreme Deity.

أجا ájá, H. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather; grandfather.

اجابت ijábat, A. *n. f.* Answering; consent; compliance; grant; acceptance; motion; stool.

اجات aját, H. *adj.* Expelled from caste; one put out of caste; excommunicated.

اجاتي ajáti, H. *n. m.* A man who has lost his caste; one put out of caste.

إجارہ ijára, A. *n. m.* A privilege or income sold or let for a fixed sum; hire; a farm; a lease; a monopoly; exclusive right or authority. إجارہ کاپٹہ ijára ka paṭṭa; a deed of lease or farm; a title-deed. إجارہ دار ijára dár, a lease; tenant; a farmer; the holder of a monopoly; sole master or proprietor. إجارہ داري ijára dárí, farming; leasing. إجارہ دینا to farm; to lease; to let; to give a contract. إجارہ کرنا to engage; to be responsible for; to bind oneself; إجارہ نامہ ijára náma, a lease; a document under which a lease or farm is held.

اجاڑ ajáṛ, H. *n. m.* Canvas; cloth made of hemp.

أجاڑ ujáṛ, H. *adj.* Deserted; ruined; demolished; desolate; abandoned. *n. m.* demolition; waste; devastation; havoc; ruin; wilderness; destruction.

أجاڑنا ujáṛná, H. *v.* To uproot; to lay waste; to demolish; to pull down; to injure; to rob; to plunder; to ravage; to depopulate; to expel or drive out; to ruin.

اجاڑو ujáṛú, H. *adj.* Squandering; plundering; *n. m.* a prodigal; a waster; a spend-thrift; a plunderer.

إجازت ijázat, A. *n. f.* Permission; leave; sanction; liberty; leave to depart; a license; pass. إجازت تبنیت ijá-

zat-i-tabníyat, an authority to adopt a son. إجازت چاهنا ijázat cháhná, *v.* to ask leave; to take permission. إجازت خواه ijázat ḳhwáh, *adj.* an applicant; petitioner; suppliant. إجازت دينا *v.* to permit; to allow; to admit; to concede; to authorize; to empower. إجازت ملنا *v.* to get permission; to be allowed; to get authority; إجازت نامه ijázat náma, *n. m.* a deed of permission; a deed of authorization. إجازت نامه واپس لينا ijázat náma wápas lená *v.* to withdraw a license; to call back a license.

أجاگر ujágar, H. *adj.* Bright; luminous; shining; splendid; famous; celebrated; manifest; obvious; conspicious; clear.

أجالا ujálá, H. *n. m.* Splendour; brightness; light of day; day-break; dawn; morning; pride. أجالا هونا *v.* to dawn; to be lighted; to become light. أجالے كا تارا ujále ká tárá, *n. m.* Venus; the morning star.

أجالے كا پهرا ujále ká pahrá, *n.* The last watch of the night.

أجالنا ujálna, H. *v.* To cleanse; to polish; to rub up; to burnish; to light; to brighten.

اجان ajáṉ, H. *adj.* Ignorant; innocent; simple; careless.

أجان ujáṉ, *n. m.* Up the stream; against the tide.

آجانا ájáná, H. *v.* To come suddenly; to happen at once; to take place by chance.

إجبار ijbár, A. *n. m.* Compulsion; force.

اجبال ajbál, H. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جبل) Range of mountains.

إجتماع ijtimá, A. *n. m.* Act of assembling or gathering together; agreeing together; conjunction (in astronomy). إجتماع كرنا ijtimá karná, *v.* to gather together; to conspire; to assemble; to league.

إجتناب ijtináb, A. *n. m.* Keeping aloof; steering clear of (a person); avoiding; self-control; abstinence; sobriety; self-mortification; moderation; temperance; austerity; asceticism.

إجتهاد ijtihád, A. *n. m.* Care; diligence; effort; carrying on war against the infidels.

اجداد ajdád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جد) Ancestors; forefathers.

أجڈ ujaḍḍa, H. *adj.* Very stupid; ignorant; vulgar; coarse; ill-bred; unmannerly; rough; clownish; awkward. *n. m.* an idiot; a fool; a very stupid fellow.

اجر ajr, A. *n. m.* Remuneration; compensation; cost; fare; fee. اجرجایز ajr-i-jáiz, *n.* a legal remuneration; a legal fee. اجر دینا ajr dená, *v.* to remunerate; to pay; to reward; to recompense.

اجر ajar, H. *adj.* Imperishable; not liable to decay or old age; strong.

اجر ajir, S. *n. m.* An area or court.

إجراء ijrá, A. *n. m.* Performance; issue; execution; service; giving currency or circulation; performance. إجر کرنا *v.* to issue; to enforce; to carry into effect. اجراي ڈگري ijra-i-ḍigri, the execution of a decree, the service or enforcement of a decree. إجراي کمیشن ijra-i-kamishan, the issue of a commission.

إجرام ijrám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جرم) Bodies.

أجرت ujrat, A. *n. f.* Reward; wages; hire; fare; fee.

أجڑا ujṛá, H. *adj.* Desolated; ruined; dark; gloomy; cheerless; *n. f.* a prodigal; wretch; minx; a bad man;

أجڑا پجڑا ujrá pujṛá, *adj.* In ruins; raised to the ground; ruined; desolated.

أجڑنا ujaṛná, H. *v.* To be plucked up by the roots; to be demolished; to be ravaged; to come down; to be destitute of inhabitants; to be laid waste; to be dissipated; to die; to fall out; to perish; to become extinct; to come to naught.

أجڑوانا ujaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be laid waste.

اجزا ajzá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جز) Parts; portions; (*Chem.*) ingredients; component parts; members; constituents; elements; sections of the Qurán of which there are thirty.

اجس ajas, H. *adj.* Infamous; disreputable; *n. m.* infamy; defamation; ill-report; calumny, اجس کمانا ajas kamáná, to get a bad name; to bring blame on oneself.

اجساد ajsád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جسد) Bodies and substances.

اجسام ajsám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جسم) Bodies. اجسام و اجساد ajsám o ajsád, bodies and substances.

اجگت ajugta, H. *n. f. adj.* Unfit; useless.

اجگت ajgut, H. *adj.* Marvellous; strange; surprising; wonderful; *n. f.* a phenomenon; harm; a wonder; impossibility; compulsion; tyranny; cruelty; impudence.

اجگر ajgar, H. *n. m.* The boa-constrictor; a kind of large

snake; a goat-eater. *adj.* bulky; unwieldy; very heavy.

اجل ajal, A. *n. f.* a term or appointed time; destiny; death; fate; اجل رسیدہ ajal rasidá, seized by fate; fated; overtaken by fate; to be dead; اجل گرفتہ ajal girafta, overtaken by fate; on the point of death; a foredoomed victim or sacrifice.

اجل ajal, A. *adj.* More glorious.

أجل ujall, } H. *adj.* Clean;
أجلا ujlá, } luminous; pure; shining; blown; radiant; splendid; white; expanded; lovely; light; bright; clear; intelligent. أجلا آدمي ujlá ádmi, *n. m.* a man putting on clean white cloth; an intelligent man; respectable man, أجلاپن ujlá pan, whiteness; brightness; intelligence. أجلا کپڑا ujlá kapṛá, clean, white clothes; decent dress. أجلا منہہ کرنا ujlá munh karná, *v.* to acquit; white-wash, to clear one's reputation. أجلا منہہ ہونا ujlá muṇh honá, to be white-washed; to have one's reputation re-established; to be discharged. أجلا ہونا to be polished; to shine; to become clean.

اجلاپن ujlá-pan, H. *n. m.* Brightness; whiteness; cleanness.

إجلاس ijlás, A. *n. f.* The act of sitting of a court of justice; sitting; sessions; a court. إجلاس کامل ijlás-i-kámil, a full bench. إجلاس کرنا to preside; to sit in court. برسر اجلاس – barsar-i-ijlás, ijlás meṇ, in the court; in the presence of; while sitting in the court. اجلاس واحد ijlás-i-wáhid, a single judge; court presided by one judge; single bench.

اجلاف ajláf, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جلف) The dregs of the people; lower classes; ignoble people; base born creatures.

اجلال ijlál, A. *n. m.* The bestowing or acknowledging of greatness; magnificence; honor; respect; greatness.

أجلانا ujlánáṇ, H. *v.* To cause to cleanse; to polish; to brighten.

أجلت ujalata, S. *adj.* Bright; pure; clear; clean.

أجلنا ujalná, H. *v.* To be clean; to be bright; to shine.

اجلہ ajillá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* جلیل) Great men; illustrious men; *adj.* glorious, illustrious.

إجماع ijmá, A. *n. m.* An assembly; senate; court of justice;

council ; a crowd ; amount. اجماع أمت ijmá-i-ummat. *n. m.* a general assembly of the followers of a prophet.

اجمال ijmál, A. *ṅ. m.* Sum and substance; an abstract; summary ; digest ; epitome ; joint occupancy or possession. اجمالي ijmálí, *adj.* brief; abridged ; gross ; held in common (as an estate) ; compendious ; joint. اجمالي محال ijmálí muhál, an undivided estate; a joint mahal اجمالي خاندان ḳhándán-i-ijmálí, a joint family.

اجمل ajmal, A. *adj.* More or most beautiful ; perfect.

اجمود ajmúd } H. *n. m.* Parsley,
اجمودا ajmúdá } the common caraway ; a kind of homage.

اجن ajin, S. *n. m.* The hide of an antelope, lion, tiger, &c. on which the religious student sits or sleeps.

اجناس ajnás, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* جنس) Kinds ; species; goods ; sorts; various sorts; chattels; commodities ; articles.

اجنب ajnab, } A. *adj.* Foreign ;
اجنبي ajnabí, } new; strange. *n. m.* a foreigner ; an alien ; a stranger ; one of another country.

اجنٹ ajanṭ, E. *n. m.* An agent
اجنٹي ajanṭí, E. *n. f.* Agency the residency; the office of a political agent or resident in a native court.

اجنم ajanma, S. *adj.* Unborn and unbegotten.

اجنه ajinna, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of جنين) (*Anat.*) Embryos.

اُجواڻا ujawáná, H *v. a.* To order a person to pour from one vessel into another.

اجوائن ajwáyan, H. *n. f.* The seed of a plant of the dill kind ; a kind of seed.

اجوت ajot, H. *adj.* Untilled ; without splendour ; dull.

اجوٹها ajúṭhá, H. *adj.* Untouched ; untasted (victuals).

اجورة ajúrá, A. *n. m.* Rent ; wages ; fare ; compensation ; reward ; remuneration ; fee ; اجورةدار ajúradár, *n. m.* a labourer for hire ; a hireling, not a regular servant.

اجوري ajourí, H. *n. f.* Advances (particularly to agricultural labourers).

اجوڑ ajoṛ, H. *adv.* Not connected ; not in keeping; incongruous; not matched; inharmonious; unsymmetrical.

اجون ajon, H. *adj.* Hitherto; as yet ; to this day.

اُجهالنا ujhálná, H. *v.* To pour from one vessel into another.

اُجهکنا ujhakná, H. *v.* To peep ; to spy ; to stand on tip-toe in order to peep or to see.

اجهل ajhal, A. *adj.* Very ignorant.

اُجهلنا ujhalná, H. *v.* To pour quickly from one vessel into another ; to pour out.

اجهول ajhol, H. *adi.* Of steady pace ; without a crease.

اجي ají, H. *interj.* (An interjection to call or bespeak attention or to express surprise). Hallo ; Sir ; my dear lady!

آجي ájí, H. *n. f.* Grand-mother

اجيت ajít, H. *adj* Unsubdued ; invincible, اجيت بَرن ajíta baran, *n. m.* leprosy (of a bad kind).

اجيٹن ajíṭan, E. *n. m.* Adjutant a corruption of the English word.

اجيد ajyad, A. *adj.* Excellent ; best ; good ; a piece work.

اجير ajír, A. *n. m.* A. slave ; a ; general or common hireling.

اجيرن ajiran, H. *adj.* Undecayed ; unimpaired ; unwholesome. *n. m.* indigestion; surfeit ; flatulence. اجيرن هونا *v.* to be surfeited ; to be intolerable ; to grow in abundance.

اجيو ajíva, H. *adj.* Lifeless ; deprived of life.

آجيوکا ájíviká, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood ; subsistence ; source of living.

اُچ uchcha, S. *adj.* High ; lofty; predominating ; superior ; ascendant. اُچ کے گرہ (*Astro.*) uchch ke girah, good star ; lord of the ascendant ; good luck.

اُچاپت uchápat, H. *n. f.* Taking goods on credit; trick; knavish trick. اُچاپتي uchápti, *n. m.* creditor, or relatively one to the other debtor. اُچاپتي لیکھا uchápti lekhá, *n. m.* a running account ; a shop bill.

اُچاٹ uchát, A. *adj.* Broken off ; wild ; separated ; estranged; offended; weary ; displeased; tired ; downcast ; sad ; dull. اُچاٹ کھانا uchát kháná, to be estranged ; to be alienated. اُچاٹ لگنا uchát lagná, to be weary of ; to be disgusted, اُچاٹ ہونا to be alienated ; to grow weary ; to be estranged ; to be restless ; to be disgusted.

اُچاٹن uchcháṭan, S. *n. m.* The act of vexing or rendering sorrowful ; vexation.

اچاٹنا uchátná, H. *v.* To part ; to separate ; to scatter ; to dissuade ; to weary.

اُچار uchchár, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utterance.

آچار áchár, S. *n. m.* Behaviour ; manner of life ; conduct ; usage ; practice ;

custom; established law; religious observance; essential rites or ceremonies.

اچار achár, P. H. *n. m.* Pickles. اچار ڈالنا achár ḍálná, *v.* to pickle; to preserve; to make pickles; to beat severely; to confine.

اچارج achárag, H. *n. m.* A spiritual guide or instructor; a learned *panlit*; a master of science.

اچارن Uchchárana, S. *n. m.* Pronunciation; articulation; utterance; enunciation; ortheopy; accent. اچارن کرنا *v.* to pronounce; to utter; to call out; to exclaim.

اچرنا uchchárná, H. *v.* To be pronounced or uttered; to be exclaimed or called out; to be spoken up; to be expressed.

آچاری achári, S. *adj.* Observing religious rites and ceremonies; pious; devout. *n. m.* one who strictly follows established rites and practices; a pious man; a holy man; a devotee.

آچاریا ácharya, } S. *n. f.* The wife of an
آچاریانی ácháryáni, } áchárya or religious instructor; spiritual preceptress.

اچاریہ ácháryá, S. *n. m.* A spiritual leader; an instructor especially in matters of religion; the founder of a religious sect.

اُچان uchán, H. *n. f.* Height; elevation.

اچانا acháná, H. *v.* To wash the mouth after eating; to drink.

اُچانا uchánáa, H. *v.* To lift up a burden; to raise; elevate; exalt; hoist up.

اچانچک achánchak, } H. *adj.*
اچانک achának, } Suddenly; unawares; by chance; unknowingly; unexpectedly; all of a sudden.

اچپال achpál, } H. *adj.* Restless.
اچپلا achpala, } playful; unquiet; inconstant; brisk; unsteady; playful; sprightly; thoughtless; unruly; obstinate; headstrong.

اچپلاہٹ achpláhaṭ, } H. *n. f.*
اچپلی achpali, } Restlessness; inconstancy; playfulness; vivacity.

اُچت uchit, H. *adj.* Proper; becoming; fitting; suitable; befitting; meet; requisite; just; good; necessary; acceptable.

اچت Achchut, H. *adj.* Fixed; eternal; *n. m.* an epithet of Vishnu or the Deity.

اچت achut, H. *adj.* Foolish; silly; idiotic; stupid.

اچٹانا uchatána, H. *v. t.* To

separate; to divide; to part; to turn one's mind from; to divert; to turn aside; to dissuade; to depress; to discourage; to disturb or break one's sleep.

اُچٹنا uchaṭná, H. *v.* To separate; to be separated (as plaster from a wall); to slip; to rebound as a sword striking obliquely a hard body; to be broken or interrupted (sleep); go off; to be sick of; to be hurt.

اچر achar, S. *adj.* Immovable; inanimate; fixed.

اچرا achrá, H. *n. m.* The hem of the sheet or garment worn by women.

اچرج achraj, اچرج achrach, H. *n. m.* Marvel and miracle; astonishment, *adj.* Astonishing; اچرج آنا *v.* to be lost in wonder; to be astounded. اچرج کرنا *v.* to work wonders; to do something astonishing; to perform a miracle; to be astonished.

آچرن áchrana, S. *n. m.* Manner of life; practice; custom; established law; religious observance.

اُچرنا ucharná, H. *v.* To separate (as the skin from the flesh, etc.) to be spoken or pronounced; to be uttered; to speak; to pronounce.

اُچرنگ uchrang, H. *n. m.* A moth.

اچک achak, H. *adj.* Topful; completely full.

اُچکا uchakká, H. *n. m.* A. thief; a pick-pocket; a swindler (in Western India.)

اُچکا پن uchakká pan, *n. m.* theft, robbery, fraud; jugglery.

اُچکانا uchkáná, H. *v.* To lift or raise up.

اچکپي achkari, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; lasciviousness; wickedness.

اچکش a-chakshu, S. *adj.* Blind.

اچکن achkan, H. *n. m.* A long coat buttoned in front.

اچکن a-chikan, S. *adj.* Rough; unpolished.

اُچکن uchkan, H. *n. m.* A prop; a support.

اُچکنا uchakná, H. *v.* To be raised or lifted; to rise; to spring up; to snatch; to pick up; to drop; to reach; to outbid.

اُچکي uchakkí, H. *n. f.* A female thief or pick-pocket.

اچل achal, S. *adj.* Immoveable; motionless; stationary; stagnant. *n. m.* a mountain; an aged person.

اچلا achalá, S. *n. f.* The earth, supposed to be immoveable as the centre of the creation.

اُچلانا uchláná, H. *v.* to order a person to separate (one thing from another).

اچنبا achanbá, } H. *n. m.* A
اچنبھا achambhá, } wonderful thing; consternation, astonishment; *adj.* wonderful; rare; astounding; strange. اچنبھا کرنا *v.* to wonder; to be at a loss اچنبھا سمجھنا achambhá samajhná, *v.* to consider as marvellous. اچنبھے کا achambhe ká, *adj.* astonishing; strange. اچنبھے میں آنا achambhe men áná, *v.* to be lost in astonishment; to be perplexed; to be at a loss.

آچمن áchmana, S. *n. m.* The act of rinsing the mouth; sipping a little water out of the hand and spitting it out again; a ceremony performed before eating. آچمن کرنا áchman karná *v.* to sip; to rinse.

اچنت achinta, S. *adj.* Thoughtless; rash.

اچنتائي achintaí, H. *n. f.* Thoughtlessness; absence of thought; carelessness; rashness; negligence.

اچنچل achanchala, S. *adj.* Fixed; unmoved; firm; inactive.

اچنگ uchang, H. *n. f.* A sudden fit or emotion.

اچوائي candle.

اچوک achúk, H. *adj.* Unerring; infallible; certain; true. *n. m.* A good marksman; a dead shot.

اچھا achchhá, H. *adj.* Good; pleasing; righteous; agreeable; cheerful; preferable; fine; nice; perfect; unobjectionable; correct; dutiful; exact; fair; fortunate; favourable; useful; wholesome; cheap; becoming; precious; sound. اچھي طرح *adv.* properly; carefully; well; efficiently; thoroughly; wholly; getting on well; in good health; *int.* very good; be it so! this will do.

اچھا کرنا achchá karna, H. *v.* to cure; to recover; to do right; to do good. اچھا کہنا achcha kahná, *v.* to say *yes*; to call good. اچھا لگنا *v.* to become; to be fit; to be pleasing or agreeable; to look well; to derive pleasure; to relish; to benefit. اچھا ہونا *v.* to recover; to come round; to revive; to be in sound health. اچھي طرح سے achchhí tarah se. *adv.* carefully; duly; well; suitably; thoroughly; fully; plentifully; completely. اچھي کہي achchhi kahí, *int.* well said! what next! اچھے achchhe, *n. m. pl.* the good; superiors; patrons; ancestors; progenitors; forefathers;

rich men; men of birth, rank or literary merit, etc., magnates. اچھے سے اچھا achchhe se achchhá, *adj.* best of all.

اِچھا ichchhá, S. *n. f.* Wish; desire; pleasure; demand; inclination; object; want; need; ambition. اِچھا بھوجن ichchhá bhojan, *n, m,* desirable food; agreeable food. اِچھا رکھنا *v.* to wish; to desire; to crave; to ask; to request; to intend; to aim at. اِچھالگنا *v,* to long; to crave; to desire ardently. اِچھا مارنا ichchhá márná, *v.* to subdue appetite or longing; to exercise self-control.

آچھادن áchchhádana, S. *n. m.* Cloth; garments; cloak.

اُچھال uchhál, H. *n. f.* Throwing up. اُچھال چھکا uchhál chhakká, *n. f.* a lustful woman; a harlot. اُچھال دینا *v.* to toss up.

اُچھالنا uchhálná, H. *v.* To throw up; to toss up; to pitch; to fling; to vomit; to dishonor; to disgrace. اچھال چھکا uchhál chhakká, H. *n. f.* A wanton who exposes her bosom; a lustful woman; a harlot.

اچھان achhán, H. *adj.* Impure; not strained.

اچھاو uchháo, } H. *n. m.* A fes-
اُچھاہ uchháh, } tival; public rejoicing; joy; gladness; jubilee; a grand procession of an image.

اچھت achchhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in oblations; a pinchful of rice. *adj.* Uninjured; lasting; infallible; indelible. اچھت تلک the ceremony of putting a few grains of rice on the forehead of an image when addressed or to Brahman when invited to an entertainment.

اچھتانا پچھتانا achhtáná pachhtáná, H. *v.* To repent; to be sorry; pine and repine; to wish and not to wish.

اچھر achchhar, H. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet; character.

اِچھرس Ichhuras, H. *n. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane.

اچھرنگ achhrang, H. *n. m.* A calumny; a false accusation.

اچھروٹی achhrauṭí, H. *n. f.* Orthography; a mode of playing upon a stringed instrument so as to express the words of a song; a Turkish guitar.

اچھری achchharí, H. *n. m.* A scientific or learned person; a person who writes an elegant hand.—*adj.* scientific; lettered.

اُچھشٹ uchchhishṭa, S. *n. m.* the remainder of victuals; leavings.

اُچھلانا uchhláná, H. *v.* To order another to throw up any thing.

اُچھلنا uchhalná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to jump; to issue; to gush; to spurt; to fly up; to rejoice; to dance and sing; to be wild with rage; to flare up. اُچھل پڑنا uchhal paṛná, *v.* to spring; to fly into a passion; to be frightened; to have sexual intercourse with. اُچھل کود uchhal kúd, *n. f.* gambols; hopping; leaping and jumping; revelry.

اُچھن uchchhinna, S. *adj.* Ruined; destroyed; laid waste.

اچھنا achhná, H. *v.* To be; to exist; to continue; to become; to stay.

اُچھو uchchhú, H. *n. m.* Suffocation; straggling. اُچھو ہونا uchchhú honá, H. *v.* to be suffocated in the act of swallowing.

اچھوانی achhwání, H. *n. f.* An aromatic decoction given to women after child-birth.

اچھوتا achhútá, H. *adj.* Intangible; inviolable; unpolluted; untasted; not used; quite new; clean; fresh; holy.

اچھودن achchhodan, H. *n. m.* The chase; hunting.

اچھے achhai, H. *adj.* Imperishable.

اچیت achet, H *adj.* Out of mind; heedless; insensible; senseless; incautions; stupefied.

اچت achut, firm; fixed; steady.

اُچیلنا uchelná, H. *v.* To separate one thing from another.

اچین achain, H. *adj.* Restless; disturbed; uncomfortable; uneasy.

آحاد áhád, A. *n. m. plu. of* (احد) Units; ones; cardinal numbers.

احایث ahádís, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* حدیث) Traditions, chiefly the traditions of Mahomed; lit. news.

إحاطہ iháta, A. *n. f.* An enclosure; surrounding field; comprehension; compass; boundary; precincts; circuit; compound; area; territory; courtyard. احاطہ کرنا *v.* to surround; to fence; to enclose; to besiege; to hedge in; to limit; to determine; to limit.

احب ahab, A. *adj.* (*sup. of* حبیب) Most lovely; more or most amiable. *n. m.* a friend.

احبا ahibbá, } A. *n. m.* (*plu. of*
احباب ahbáb, } حبیب) Friends; lovers; relations.

إحتباس ihtibás, A. *n. m.* Imprisonment ; restraint.

إحتجاب ihtijáb, A. *n. m.* Seclusion; retreat.

إحتراز ihtiráz, A. *n. m.* Refraining or abstaining from improper actions of any kind ; abstinence, controlling the passions. احتراز کرنا *v.* to abstain or to keep one's self with care (from) ; to avoid.

إحتراق ihtiráq, A. *n. m.* Combustion ; fire ; blaze ; vehemence; strong desire ; burning.

احترام ihtirám, A. *n. m.* Act of honouring ; paying attention ; treating with respect.

احتساب ihtisáb, A. *n. m.* To make up accounts ; computing ; a superintendence of police ; censorship.

احتشام ihtisham, A. *n. m.* Parade ; display ; pomp; pageant ; state ; ostentation ; retinue; magnificence.

إحتلام ihtilám, A. *n. m.* Nocturnal pollution; wet dreams.

احتمال ihtimál, H. *n. m.* Apprehension; reasonable chance; guess ; conjecture ; likelihood; doubt; suspense احتمال کرنا *v.* to doubt ; to suspect; to guess ; to impute. احتمال قانونی ihtimál-i-qánúní, a legal presumption. احتمال ہونا *v.* to be probable.

احتمالی ihtimálí, A *adj.* Conjectural; presumptive ; conditional ; likely ; equivocal ; hypothetical ; precarious ; suspicious.

احتیاج ihtiyáj, A. *n. f.* Necessity ; indigence ; want ; emergency ; occasion; scarcity; urgency, exigency.

احتیاجات ihtiyáját, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* احتیاج) Wants; requisite things ; necessaries.

احتیاط ihtiyát, A. *n. f.* Caution; circumspection ; care ; foresight; scrupulousness; wariness ; heed. احتیاط سے ihtiyát se, *adv.* carefully ; cautiously. احتیاط کرنا ـ رکھنا *v.* to attend ; to take precautions ; to guard.

احتیاطاً ihtiyátan, A. *adv.* Warily; watchfully; prudently; carefully; by way of caution.

احد ahad, A. *n. m.* Unity; one; an individual.

احدالفریق ahad-ul-fariq, One party (to a law suit).

احداث ihdás, A. *n. m.* Act of making anything new ; invention ; novelty.

احدی ahdí, A *n. m.* A species of military corps (in India) in the rule of Akbar ; an indolent person.

احدیت ahdiyat, H. *n. f.* Unity; concord; harmony; coalition; alliance.

احرار ahrár, A. *n.* (*plu. of* حر) The free-born ; the noble ; the generous.

احراض ahráz, A. *n. m.* Corruptions; wickedness; depravities; persons emaciated by disease; the wicked.

إحراق ihráq, A. *n. m.* Act of burning or setting of fire.

إحرام ihrám, A. *n. m.* Act of interdicting; forbidding; determination or resolution; refraining from sensual pleasure during the days of Moharram ; a coarse dress worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca. احرام باندهنا *v.* to make a vow as a pilgrim at a certain stage from Mecca appointed for the purpose, preparatory to entrance into the holy city. جامهٔ حرام jámá-i-hrám, *n.* the garment worn by pilgrims on entering Mecca consisting of two wrappers without seam.

احزان ahzán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حزن). Sorrows ; afflictions ; distresses ; grievances.

احساس ihsás, A. *n. m.* Perception.

أحسان ihsán, A. *n. m.* Kindness; benefits; favour ; good offices ; courtesy; the conferring of obligation. احسان جتانا ihsán jatáná, *v.* to speak or boast of favours conferred. احسان رکھنا *v.* to do a favour to; to place under an obligation. احسان فرا موش ihsán farámosh, *adj.* thankless; ungrateful. احسان کرنا to benefit; to do acts of kindness; to oblige. احسان لینا ihsán lená, *v.* to be indebted. احسان ماننا ihsán mánná, *v.* to feel thankful ; to be grateful. إحسان مند ihsánmand, *adj.* Grateful; obliged ; thankful. احسان مندي ihsánmandi, *n. f.* gratitude ; thankfulness; a sense of obligation.

احسن ahsan, A. *adj.* Better; more beautiful; preferable ; more excellent; more agreeable.

احسنت ahsant, A. *int.* Bravo! well done.

احشام ahshám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حشم) Servants; retinue; followers; attendants; adherents; suite; a kind of militia or armed police.

احصا ihsá, A. *n. m. f.* Counting; reckoning; enumerating; perception ; calculating ; narrating ; conception.

احصار ihsár, H. *n. m.* Besieging; surrounding; enclosing.

احضار ihzár, A. *n. m.* Attendance; act of causing to appear; summoning ; summons.

احقاق ahqáq, A. *n. m.* Act of proving the truth of a doc-

trine; administration of justice.

احقر ahqar, A. *adj.* More or most contemptible or mean; lowest.

احکام ahkám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حکم) Orders; command; mandates; ordinances; summonses; decrees.

احکم ahkam, A. *adj.* stronger; firmer; more stable.

احمد ahmad, A. *adj.* More or most commendable; *n. m.* name of Muhammad.

احمدي ahmadí, A. *adj.* Belonging to Ahmad.

احمر ahmar, A. *adj.* Red; barbarous.

احمق ahmaq, A. *adj.* Most foolish; blockhead; stupid; *n. m.* fool; dunce; idiot. احمق بنانا ahmaq banánná *v.* to befool; to cheat; to make a fool of; make a fun of. احمق الازي ahmaq-ul-lazi, *n. m.* An arrant blockhead.

احمقانه ahmaqána, A. *adv.* Foolishly; stupidly.

احمق پن ahmaq pan, احمقاپن ahmaqá pan, احمقي ahmaqí, A. *n. m.* Blockheadedness; idiocy; folly; stupidity.

احوال ahwál, A. *n. m. plu. of* (حال) State; circumstance; case; condition; affairs; incidents; events; narrative-recital. احوال بتانا ahwál batáná, to state one's condition; to relate one's story. احوال پرسان ahwál pursán, enquiring after one's health, or circumstance, etc., احوال پرسي ahwál pursi, *n. f.* inquiry after health; circumstances; affairs; etc. احوال پوچهنا ahwál púchhná, *v.* to enquire after health, state etc., to investigate, to prosecute enquiry. احوال خير مال ahwál khair-mál, *n. m.* prosperity; good situations.

احوس ahwas, A. *adj.* Bold, intrepid.

احول ahwal, A. *adj.* Squinting; one who sees objects double.

احيا ahiyá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* حي) The living; living things.

احيا ihiyá, A. *n. m.* Reviving; quickening; act of giving life; preserving.

احيانًا ahyánan. A. *adv.* Occasionally; now and then; sometimes; from time to time; in the event; in case,

اخ akh, A. *n. m.* A brother.

اخ اخ akh, akh, *int.* An exclamation of joy; ah! sound of coughing.

اخا akhá A. *int.* An exclamation of wonder; ha!

اخاريج akhárij, A. *n. m. plu. of* خراج Tributes; imposts.

اخبار akhbár, A. *n. m. plu. of* (خبر) News; journal; a news-

paper; a gazette. اخبار نویس aḳhbár navís, *n. m.* a newswriter; an editor; an appointed intelligencer.

إخبار iḳhbár, A. *n. m.* Act of giving information, or news; newspaper.

اخبث aḳbas, A. adj. Very impure or contemptible

أخت uḳht, A. *n.m.* Sister; congenial; similar.

اختتام iḳhtitám, A. *n. m.* Termination; fulfilment; conclusion; close; finishing; compliance; performance. روداد اختتام iḳhtitám-i-rúdád, end of proceedings اختتام کرنا *v.* to perform; to fulfil, to close.

اختدام iḳhtidám, A. *n. m.* Engagement as a servant.

اختر aḳhtar, A. *n. m.* A star; a constellation; good omen; good fortune. اختر شمار aḳhtar-shumár; *n. m.* an astrologer. اخترشماري the act of calculation of one's horoscope.

اختري aḳhtarí, A. *n. m.* (*Astron.*) Stellar.

إختراع iḳhtirá, A. *n. m.* Invention; fancying; contrivance; artifice; discovering propagation. اختراع کرنا to contrive; to create; to discover; to propagate.

إختصار iḳhtisár, A. *n.m.* Conciseness; curtailness; brevity; contraction; summary; compendium; synopsis; abstract; resume; disgest; precis. اختصار کرنا *v.* to cut short; to epitomize; to contract; to curtail; to summarize.

إختصاص i ḳhtisás, A. *n. m.* Speciality; appropriation; characteristic; intimacy; peculiarity; attachment.

اختفا iḳhtifá, A. *n. m.* Act of hiding; act of concealing; concealment. اختفا کرنا *v.* to conceal; to hide; to cover.

إختلاط iḳhtilát, A. *n. m.* friendship; amity; conversation; confusion; concord; confusion; unison.

إختلاف iḳhtiláf, A. *n. m.* Difference of opinion; discord; breach; dissent; misunderstanding; coolness; rupture; division; incongruity; schism. اختلاف راے iḳhtiláf rái, dissent; obstacle.

اختلال iḳhtilál, A. *n.m.* penury; hinderance; necessity.

آختہ áḳhta, A. *adj.* Castrated. *n.m.* a gelding. اختہ مرغ áḳhta murgh *n. m.* A capon.

آختن to unsheath the sword.

آخ تھو áḳh thú, H. *inter.* Tush! pooh! foh! pshaw! fie!

إختیار iḳhtiyár, A. *n.m.* Authority; power; will; choice; election; discretion; disposal; prerogative; patronage. إختیار جائز

iḳhtiáyár-i-jáiz, legal authority. اِختیار حکومت iḳhtiar-i-hukúmat, jurisdiction ; cognizance. اِختیار رکھنا *v.* to be entitled ; to have a claim upon.

اِختیار سر سری iḳtiyár sarsari, Summary jurisdiction. اِختیار سے باھر ھونا *v.* to pass the limits of one's authority. اِختیار شوھری iḳhtiyar-i-shauharí, *n.* Marital authority ; authority of a husband over the wife. اِختیارکرنا *v.* espouse; to approve of; to choose ; to approve of ; to elect ; to adopt. اِختیار مطلق iḳhtiyár-i-mutlaq, absolute authority. اِختیار ملنا iḳhtiyár milná, *v.* to be invested with power. اِختیار میں ھونا iḳhtiyár men honá *v.* depend upon. اِختیار ناجایز iḳhtiyár-i-nájáiz, unlawful authority.

اِختیاری iḳhtiyári, A. *adj.* Optional ; voluntary ; in one's power, *n. f.* approbation ; election ; authority.

اخذ áḳhaz, A. *n. f.* Taking ; seizing ; intercepting ; objection ; cavil ; hostility. اخذ کرنا *v.* to take ; to capture ; to appropriate ; te seize ; to assume ; to infer ; to exact.

آخر áḳhir, A. *adj.* End ; last : hindmost ; utmost extent ; later ; ultimate ; final ; *n. m.* close ; term ; period ; conclusion ; expiration ; definitive. آخرالامر aḳhir-ul-amar, eventually ; after all ; at last ; finally ; once for all. آخرالزمان áḳhir-ul-zamán, end of time. آخرکار áḳhir kár, *adv.* eventually at last ; in the end. آخرکرنا *v.* to close; to terminate; conclude ; to finish ; to put an end to. آخر ھونا *a.* to be over; to come to an end.

اِخراج ikhráj, A. *n.m.* Expulsion; eviction ; elimination ; evacuation ; deportation ; extradition ; rejection ; derivation ; extraction ; discharge.

اِخراجات iḳhráját, A.*n.m.*(*plu. of* آخراج) Expenses ; disbursements ; costs. اِخراجات عدالت iḳhráját-i-adálat, Judicial costs.

آخرت áḳhirat, A. *n. f.* Futurity ; a future state ; the world to come ; the time to come.

آخرش áḳhirash, A. *adv.* At last ; finally ; after all ; at the end of.

آخرشب áḳhir-i-shab, A. *n. f.* the close of the night ; before morn.

آخروٹ aḳhrot, A. *n. m.* A walnut.

آخری áḳhri, A *adj.* Last ; extreme ; final ; ultimate.

اخضر aḳhzar, A. *adj.* Green. بحرالاخضر bahr-ul-aḳhzar, the green sea, under this name the Arabs comprehend all the ocean extending from the coasts of Arabia to India.

اِخفا iḳhfá, A. *n. m.* Concealment; hiding. اخفا كرنا *v.* to cover; to conceal. اخفاے جرم iḳhfa-i jurm, concealment of an offence; علم اِخفا ilm-i-iḳhfa, the art of rendering one's self invisible.

اِخفش aḳhfash, A. *n.* one who has weak eyes; one who sees better by night than by day. بز اخفش buz-i-aḳhfash, A. *n. m.* a brainless fellow.

اخگر aḳhgar A. *n. f.* Live ashes; a spark of fire.

اِخلاص iḳhlas, A. *n. m.* Purity; love; tenderness; love; attachment; candour; friendship; cleanliness; honesty. اِخلاص جوڑنا iḳhlás joṛná, *v.* to form an attachment; to make friendship. اِخلاص رکھنا یا کرنا *v.* to be sincere; to esteem; to be friendly; to bear love to.

اِخلاصمند iḳhlásmand, P. *adj.* open; candid; kind; cordial; intimate.

اِخلاصمندي iḳhlásmandí, P. *n. f.* Sincerity; love; cordiality; sympathy; affection.

اخلاط aḳhlát, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* خلط) Mixtures; the humours of which the blood is composed.

اخلاق áḳhláq, A *n. m.* (*plu. of* خلق). Manners; politeness; disposition; virtues; courtesy; ethics; morality; virtue.

آخور áḳhor, P. *n. f.* Rubbish; sweepings; scourings; refuse; offals; stubble; filth. آخور کي بھرتي áḳhor-kí-bhartí, A company or congregation of boors, churls, etc.; stuffed with litter.

اِخوان iḳhwán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اخ) Brothers. اخوان زماں iḳhwan-i-zamán, *n. m.* people of the same time; contemporaries.

آخون áḳhún, آخوند áḳhúnd, } P. *n. m.* School-master; tutor; instructor; apostle.

اخوي áḳhwí, A. *adj.* Fraternal; brotherly.

اخيار aḳhyár, A. *adj.* The good; the excellent.

اخيافي aḳhyáfí, A. *adj.* A brother or sister by the same mother, but different fathers.

اخير aḳhír, A. *adj.* Last; final; conclusive.—*n. m.* the end, completion; accomplishment; winding-up, conclusion. اخيراً aḳhíran, at last; in the end.

آد ádi, S. *adj.* The first ; originally ; pre-eminent ; et cetera in Sanskrit .—*n. m.* the beginning ; the origin. آدانت ád ant, *n. m.* the commencement and the close. *adj.* from first to last ; the beginning and the end ; perpetually ; eternally ; ever, ادبتائي ad-batai, *n* division of produce in equal shares. آدپرش ádi purushi, *n. m.* the first Being; one of the names of Narayan.

اد ad, آد ád, H. *adj.* Half اد بنا ad baná, *adj.* Half-formed ; incomplete ; half ready ; half-dressed; unfinished; defective. ادبار ad bár, *adv.* halfway; in the middle. *n.* misfortune ; ill-luck ; adversity. آدپاو ád páo, *adj.* the one-eighth of a seer, اد پکا ad pakká, *adj.* half-cooked; half-dressed (victuals); half prepared food ; unfinished. اد پوا ad pauwá, *adj.* a weight of two chhatáks. اد پیٹ ad-peṭ, *adj.* half a stomach full. insufficient food ; deficient ; not enough, ادجلا ad-jalá, *adj.* half burnt ; half consumed. اد زبان ad-zabán, *adj.* half-pronounced. اد سیرا ad será, *adj.* a weight of eight chhatáks or half a seer. اد کچرا ad kachrá, *adj* half roasted ; unripe ; half-mellow ; raw. ادکھلا ad khilá, *adj.* half-blown. ادکھلا ad khulá, *adj.* half open. ادگدرا ad gadrá, *adj.* fruit fully formed, but unripe. ادگڑا ad-gaṛá, *adj.* half-driven (as a stake). ادمنا ad-maná, *adj.* a weight of twenty seers, or forty pounds. ادمرا ad-mará, *adj.* half-dead ; in the agonies of death. ادموا ad-muá, *adj.* half-dead.

ادا adá, A. *n. f.* Blandishment coquetry ; accomplishment ; payment (of a debt); achievement ; discharge ; settlement ; fulfilment. ادا بندي adábandí, *n. f.* payment of a debt by instalments. ادا کرنا *v. t.* to do one's duty ; to execute ; to perform ; to discharge; to fulfil ; to accomplish ; to repay ; to do justice; to defray; to perform well. ادا ہونا *v. i.* to be performed satisfactorily ; to be discharged (a duty) to be paid, liquidated etc., to be expressed or uttered intelligibly. ادائے خدمت adá-i-khidmat, performance of service ; discharge of a duty. ادائے دین adá-i-dain. the payment of a debt.

ادا adá P. *n. f.* Beauty; expression ; handsomeness;

charm ; fascination ; attraction ; enchantment ; politeness ; caress ; charm ; prudery ; coquetry. ادا بند adá band, *n. f.* performer of a contract. ادا بندي adábandí, *n f.* performance of a contract; ادا فہم adá-faham, *adj.* understanding amorous signs; expert in the arts of coquetry. ادا فہمي adá-fahmí, *n. f.* the understanding of the arts of coquetry or amorous signs. ادا والا adá wálá, *adj.* handsome ; graceful ; lovely ; pretty ; fair ; elegant.

آدا ádá, H. *n. m.* Ginger in the undried state.

آداب ádáb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ادب) Salutations; respects; politeness ; courtesy ; etiquette. آداب القاب ádáb alqáb, *n. m.* designation ; salutation ; appellation; address; titles, complimentary expressions. آداب بجا لانا ádáb-bajá láná. *v.* to salute; to make a salam or obesiance.

ادات adát, A. *n. f.* A kind of musical instrument ; a large drum, apparatus ; utensil ; equipment ; craft.

اداتا adátá, S. *adj.* Parsimonious ; miserly; stingy.

اُدار udár, S. *adj.* Liberal; munificent; generous ; charitable.

اداراتا udáratá, S. *n. f.* Liberality ; generosity ; munificence ; charity.

اُداس udás, adj. Sad ; joyless ; dispirited ; cast down ; depressed. اداس ہونا *v.* to be downcast ; to be dull ; to be cheerless.

اُداسي udási, H. *n. f.* Despondency ; depression ; dejection; sadness; *n. m.* a hermit ; anchorite ; a class of *fakirs*. *adj.* lonely; cheerless; sad, اداسي چھانا udásí chhá-ná, *v.* to be clouded with sorrow ; to become dull or cheerless.

اداني adáni, S. *adj.* Avaricious ; stingy.

ادانی adání, A. *adj.* (*plu. of* ادني) Mean; low or contemptible people.

اُداهٹ udáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Brown color ; brownness.

اداهرن udáharana, S. *n. m.* An example ; a comparison; an opposite garment ; one of the five modes of logical reasoning ; a simile.

ادائے adái, A. *n. f.* Accomplishment ; liquidation ; masterpiece; discharge. ادائي خدمت adái-ḳhidmat, performance of service ; discharge of an office. ادائي دين adái-dain *n. m.* payment of debt, ادائي زر adái-zar. *n. m.* payment

of money. ادائي زر دگري adá-i-zar-i-ḍigri, satisfaction of a judgment debt ; payment of the sum decreed. ادائے شہادت کرنا adá-i-shahádat karná. *v.* to depose. ادائے لگان adá i-lagán, *n. m.* payment of rent. ادائے مالگذاری adá-i-malguzári, *n. m.* payment of revenue.

ادب adab, A. *n. m.* Good manners ; courtesy ; civility ; decorum; politeness; respect; good-breeding ; manliness ; formality ; respect. ادب دینا *v.* to teach ; to behave properly ; to punish ; to train ; to correct. ادب سے adab se, *adv.* politely ; reverentially; respectfully ; ادب کرنا *v.* to regard with esteem ; to behave politely ; to pay respect.

اِدبار idbár, A. *n. m.* Calamity; ill-luck; misfortune; ruin. اِدبار آنا idbár áná, *v.* to be ascribed by ill luck ; to be distressed by calamity.

ادبھت adbhuta, S. *adj.* Astonishing ; worderful ; mysterious ; hidden ; admirable ; miraculous.

اُدبھو udbhava, S. *n. m.* Act of being born; production;birth.

آدت áditya, S. *n. m.* A deity in general ; a deity of a particular class ; the sun.

آدتبار áditya bár } S. *n. m.*
ادتوار áditya-vár, } Sunday.

اُدت udit, S. *adj.* Risen (as the sun); celebrated; prominent, distinguished ; shining (as valour etc.) notable.

ادت adatta, S. *adj.* Not given ; illegal donation.

ادخال idkhál, A. *n. m.* Introducting; entering, insertion ; admission; ingress; entrance.

آدر ádar, S. *n. m.* Respect ; homage ; fealty ; obeisance ; estimation ; the act of treating with attention ; politeness ; regard.

آدربھاو ádar bháo, *n. m.* respect ; deference ; esteem veneration ; آدر پانا - ملنا ádar-páná, milná, *v.* to be welcome ; to be respected ; to receive honors ; to be esteemed ; to be given a post of honor. آدر سے ádar se, *adv.* Respectfully; courteously. آدر کرنا *v.* to pay respect ; to do homage ; to esteem; to revere آدرمان ádar mán, *n.m.* respect and honor; reverence آدر ونت ádar vant, *adj.* respectable ; honored ; *n. m.* a pious person; a religious person. آدریوگ ádar yoga. *adj.* esteemable ; respectable ; honorable.

اُدر udar, S. *n.m.* Belly ; bowels. stomach ; womb ; living ; protuberance.

آدرا ádrá, S. *n. f.* (*Astro.*) The name of the sixth lunar mansion; the beginning of the rainy season.

إدراج idráj, A. *n. m.* Act of inserting one thing into another.

إدرار idrar, A *n. m.* Free flow of milk, etc. diabetes; immoderate discharge of urine; liberality; hard rain.

إدراک idrak, A. *n. m.* Comprehension; apprehensio n; genius; sagacity; understanding; intelligence.

ادرسا adarsá, H. *n. m.* A kind of very fine muslin; a kind of sweetmeat.

ادرسن adarsan, H. (S. *adarshana*) *n. m.* Disappearance; invisibility; indistinctness; *adj.* invisible; unbeheld; unapparent.

ادرش adarsha, ادرشٹ adrishta. S *adj.* Unseen; invisible, *n. m.* unforeseen; unforeseen danger; fortune; fate.

ادرک adrak, H. *n. f.* Green ginger; zinziber officinate.

ادرکي adrakí, H. *n. f.* a kind of sweetmeat.

إدريس idrís, A. *n.* The Arabian name for the prophet Enoch.

ادشٹ adishta, S. *n. m.* Fate; misfortune.

ادعا iddia, A. *n. m.* The act of demanding one's right or just claims; title; privilege. إدعاے ملکیت iddiá-i-milkiyat, an assumption of ownership.

ادعیہ ad'íya, A. *n.m.* (*plu. of* دعا) salutations; prayers; compliments; benedictions.

إدغام idgám, A. *n. m.* Duplication of a letter by tashdid; coalescence of letters (in Arabic construction).

ادق adaqq, A. *adj.* Very subtle or difficult.

ادقچہ adaqcha, A. *n.m.* A. cover; a wrapper.

أدک udaka, S. *n. m.* Water.

آدک ádika, S. *adj.* Relating to the beginning; et cetera; all the rest.

ادل بدل adal badal, ادلا بدلا adlá badlá H. *n. m.* Barter; alteration; commutation; exchange; permutation; reciprocation; equivalent; compensation; transposition. ادلا بدلا کرنا-ادلي بدلي کرنا adlá badlá karná, adlí badlí karná, *v.* to interchange; swop; to commute; to displace; to shift; pervert.

ادلہ adilla, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* دلیل) Proofs; indications; arguments.

آدم ádam, A. *n. m.* Adam; the first man; also a man in the abstract; mankind; humanity. آدم آبي ádam-i-ábí, *n. m.*

A merman. آدم چشم ádam-chashm, *n. m.* a horse, the whites of whose eyes have a red margin, or whose eyes are like those of a human being. آدم خور ádam ḳhor, P. *adj.* man-devouring; a cannibal. آدم زاد adamzád, P. *n. m.* lit the son of man; born of the first man; man; mankind; the human race. آدم گر ádam gar; P. *adj.* benevolent; charitable; benignant; humane; beneficent.

أدم uddima, S. *n. m.* Endeavour; exertion; effort; labour; toil; vocation; work; profession; calling; trade; employment; pains; trouble.

أدماد udmád, H. *n. m.* Lewdness; wantonness; lust; heat; lochery; concupiscence; restlessness; anxiety; frenzy; pride; madness; arrogance; vice; depravity. أدمادی udmádi, H. *adj.* wanton; lustful; lewd; prurient; libertine.

إدمان idmán, A. *n. m.* Continual practice; exercise.

آدمي ádmí, P. *n. m. f.* A descendent of Adam; a man or woman; creature; humanity; the human race; individual; people; folk; dependent; a brave man; husband; consort; wife; hanger-on; better-half; servant; follower; a wise person; *adj.* grown up; adult آدمي بنانا *v.* to humanize; to render polite; to civilize; to educate; to discipline; to teach good manners; to polish.

آدمي پیچھے ádmí píchhe, *adv.* a piece; per head; severally; each person. آدمي زاد ádmí zád, man, the human race. آدمي ہونا *v.* to come of age; to be out of one's teens; to grow up to manhood; to learn manners; to be mannerly; to become rational; to come to one's senses.

آدمیت ádmíyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity; civility; beneficence; good manners; benignity; commiseration; urbanity; politeness; amenity; fellow-feeling; courtesy; sympathy; good manners; sense; judgment. آدمیت پکڑنا ádmiyat pakarná, *v.* to become civilized; to acquire gentility; come to one's self; to recover senses. آدمیت میں لانا - آدمیت سکھلانا ádmiyat sikhláná, ádmiyat men lana, *v.* to civilize; to teach manners; to bring one to one's senses. آدمیت کرنا behave courteously; to behave kindly. آدمیت اُٹھ جانا to become ferocious, savage and frantic.

ادن adin, H. adj. Unfortunate or un ucky day.

ادوند adwanda, S. *adj.* Quiescent ; tranquil ; calm ; still ; peaceful ; free from strife.

ادنیٰ adná, A. *adj.* Little ; low ; ignoble ; obscure ; secondary ; subordinate ; immaterial ; insignificant ; childish; base ; ungentlemanlike ; menial ; inferior ; *n. m.* a common man; a person of no consequence ; a churl ; a commoner ; the dreg of society ادنیٰ واعلیٰ adná-o-álá, *n. m.* prince and peasant ; the high-born and the base-born ; the high and the low ; the noble and the ignoble.

آدو ádou, S. *adv.* In the beginning ; at first.

ادوات adawát, A. *n. m. plu. of* (دوات) particles in grammar; instruments ; apparatus ; weapon ; craft. ادوات جنگ adwát-i-jang, *n. m.* instruments of warfare.

ادوار adwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* دور) Revolutions ; act of revolving; cycles; centuries, ages ; periods.

ادوان adwán, ادوایں adwáyan, H. *n. f.* The string at the foot ; the bed which can be made tight at pleasure. ادوائن کھینچنا adwáyan khi chná *v.* to tighten the bed string.

اُدوت udot, S. *n. f.* light ; splendour ; brilliancy ; shining ; dawning (of the sun, moon, etc.)

ادون adwan, A *adj.* Very mean or wretched ; more or most miserable.

ادویت addwaita, S. *adj.* Peerless; unequalled ; matchless ; singular; unparalleled; rare; *n. m.* identity, especially that of the Creator with the universe or with the soul, or of soul and matter. ادویت مت addwaitmat, monotheism ; the worship of one God.

اُدویگ udvega, S. *n. m.* Perturbation ; shake ; consternation ; panic ; terror ; apprehension, axiety, disquietude, restlessness; exertion ; care ; betel nut.

ادویا adwiyá, A. *n. m.* (*pal. of* دوا) drugs, medicines.

آدھ adha, ádhá, H. *adv.* Half.

آدھ آنہ ádh áná, *n. m.* half an anna ; two pice. ادھیڑ middle-age; just past the prime of life. ادھبر adhbar, *adv.* half way ; midway ; ادھ بنا adh-baná, *adj.* half-ready ; half-done ; unfinished. ادھ بیچ adh-bich, *adv.* in the middle. ادھ پکا adh paka, *adj.* half ripe, immature ; half-cooked or

کرنا *v.* to halve ; to divide into two equal parts ; to bisect, آدھاہونا *v.* to be reduced to skin and bone ; to become lean; to be emaciated ; to decrease in size ; to grow lank.

ادھار adhár, ادھار ádhár, S. *n. m.* Food ; victuals; aliment; eatables ; sustenance ; nourishment ; nutriment.

آدھار ádhár, S. *n. m.* Patron; helper; partisan ; champion; confidant; base; station; embankment ; place; a mound ; one on whom dependence is placed for assistance ; support ; comprehension ; location ; a dike ; a canal ; a basin round the foot of a tree.

اُدھار udhár, H. *n. m.* Debt or credit ; loan ; accommodation ; advance. اُدھار دینا *v. t.* to lend or give on credit ; to advance money. اُدھار کھانا *v. i.* to live on credit ; to be bent or resolved upon ; to become one's mortal enemy اُدھار لینا *v. t.* to take a loan ; to buy on credit ; to raise money.

اُدھار udhár, S. *n. m.* Raising ; delivering ; elevating; emancipating ; releasing.

اُدھارنا udhárná, H. *v.* To deliver ; to set free ; to extricate ; to release ; to redeem.

half boiled. ادہ جلا adh-jalá, half-burnt, ادہ کپالي ادہ کپاري adh-kapári, adh-kapáli, *a. f.* a pain affecting half the head, hemicrania. ادہ کچا adh kachchá, *adj.* half-ripe ; immature, ادہ کچرا adh-kachrá, *adj.* half dressed (food) ; half-ripe ; immature ; ادھکر ادھکري adh kar adh, karí, *n. m.* half the tax or duty to any kind (the other half being remitted) ; half the Government impost. ادہ کہا adh-kaha, *adj.* half-spoken ; half expressed ; half pronounced. ادہ کھلا adhkhila, *adj.* half-bloomed (flower) ادہ کھلا adh-khulá, *adj.* half-open. ادہ گدرا adh gadrá, *adj.* half ripe ; parboiled. ادھموا adhmuá, *adj.* half dead. ادھنگ adhang, *n. m.* affecting half the body ; hemiplegia. ادہ نگي adhangi, *adj.* palsied ; paralytic. *n. m.* paralytic ادھون adh-wan, *adj.* half of any thing.

ادہ adhi, S, *prep.* Above; over; across ; on ; upon.

آدھا ádhá, H. *adj.* Half, آدھاآدھا ádhá ádhá, divided into two equal parts ; half and half. آدھا سیسي ádhá sísí, *n. f.* pain affecting the half of the head ; hemicrania. آدھا

آدھاري ádhárí, S. An eater. دودھ آدھاري dudh ádhárí, one who lives on milk; a Hindu mendicant, ماس ادھاري másadhárí, flesh-eater; carnivorous.

آدھان ádhán, S. *n. m.* Pregnancy; conception; a pledge; a surety; a ceremony performed previous to conception as conducive to it.

ادھ پت adhipati, S. *n. m.* A prince; a commander; a ruler; a master; a commander; a Raja; a leader.

ادھر adhar, S. *n. m.* The lip. ادھر امرت adhar-amrita, *n. m.* Ambrosia of the lips; kiss.

ادھر adhar, H. *n. m.* The empty space; the space between heaven and earth; vacuity; centre; interregnum; intermediate space; intervention; pendency. ادھر اُٹھانا ádhar uṭháná, *v.* to raise overhead; to raise from the ground; to live up in the air. ادھر چلنا adhar chalná, *v.* to walk coquettishly; to mince; to walk on tiptoe.

اِدھر idhar, H *adv.* On this side; here; to this place; اِدھر اُدھر idhar udhar, *adv.* this way and that; up and down; here and there; on all sides; right and left; all round. اِدھر سے اُدھر ہونا to be lost, gone or made away with.

اُدھر udhar, H. *adv.* There; thither; on that side. اُدھر سے udhar se, *adv.* the other side; that way. اُدھر کو udhar ko, *adv.* to that side.

ادھراج adhiráj, S. *n. m.* Suzeraín; supreme ruler; an emperor; monarch.

ادھرسا adhrasá; H. *n.* A half piece of cloth; a sort of cloth.

ادھرم adharm, S. *n. m.* Impiety; crime; injustice; immorality; sin. *adj.* unjust; impious; profane. ادھرم پنا adharm paná, H. *m.* Injustice; crime; sin.

ادھرمی adharmí, H. *adj.* Unjust; sinful; criminal; wicked; irreverent; immoral; profane.

ادھر adhar, } H. *adv.*
ادھرمیں adhar men, } In the centre; midway between heaven and earth.

اُدھڑا udhṛá, H. *adj.* Unrolled; untwisted; opened; reeled off.

اُدھڑنا udhaṛná, H. *v.* To be opened out; to be peeled off; to be flayed; to be unrolled.

ادھک adhik, S. *adj.* Abundant; additional; augmented; increased; major; surpassing; profuse; exquisite; excellent; superior.

ادھکار adhikar, S. *n. m.* A government; a kingdom; a

region ; ownership ; an inheritance ; power ; privilege; an estate ; a title ; warrant. ادھکار دینا *v.* to confer authority ; to invest with power ; to name ; to ordain ; to invest ; to authorise ; to enrol ; to elect ; to appoint ; to delegate; to warrant ; to commit to the hands of ; ادھکار رکھنا *v.* to possess authority or power ; to bear office ; to hold a place or an appointment ; to have a right to ; to be entitled to ; to have the control. ادھکار کرنا *v.* to administer ; to command ; to control ; to reign ; to dictate. ادھکار ملنا *v.* to be invested with power or authority.

ادھکاري adhikárí, S. *adj.* The state of holding office ; incumbency; *n. m.* one invested with power and authority ; an executive officer ; holder ; owner.

ادھکانا adhikáná, S. *v.* To augment ; to increase ; to extend.

ادھکاي adhikáí, S. *n. f.* Excess ; enlargement ; addition ; extension ; increment ; augmentation.

ادھم adham, A. *n. m.* A dark or dusky horse. *adj.* ancient ; old ; much trodden upon.

ادھم adham, S. *adj.* Humble ; mean ; despicable ; vile ; contemptible ; insignificant ; base.

ادھن adhan, H. *n. m.* 'Water set to boil for the dressing victuals.

ادھن adhan, ادھني adhní, } S. *adj.* Needy ; distressed ; poor ; destitute ; indigent.

ادھوار adhwár, H. *n. f.* A half ; a half web.

ادھوتر adhotar, H. *n. f.* A kind of cloth.

ادھورا adhúrá, H. *adj.* Half-prepared ; unfinished ; half-dressed ; immature (a fœtus); incomplete ; imperfect. ادھورا جانا *v.* to miscarry ; to have an abortion.

ادھوري adhaurí, H. *n. f.* Half a hide (of a thick strong kind).

ادھومکھ adho-mukha, S. *adv.* Headlong ; with the head downward ; looking underneath ; inverted ; turned upside down.

ادھي addhí, H. *n. f.* Half of a *damri* ; one sixteenth of a pice ; a kind of fine thin cloth ; half a piece of cloth.

ادھیانا adhiáná, H. *v.* To divide into two equal parts ; to halve ; bisect.

ادھیاے adhyáya, S. *n. m.* Section of a book ; a chapter.

ادھیچھ adhyachha, ادھیکش adhyaksha, } S. *n. m.* A master;

supervisor ; ruler; governor; superintendent ; director ; a man of rank ; lord; leader ; chieftain.

ادھیرا adhíra, S. *adj.* Hasty ; irresolute ; rash ; headlong ; wavering ; steady.

ادھیرتا adhiratá, S. *n. m.* Indecision ; perplexity ; changeableness ; inconstancy ; fickleness ; rashness ; haste ; confusion ; disorder ; unsteadiness.

ادھیرج adhíraj, S. *n. m.* Disorder ; haste ; perplexity ; changeableness; inconstancy; *adj.* perplexed ; impatient ; disordered; irresolute; fickle; hurried ; unsteady ; restless

ادھیڑ adheṛ, H. *adv.* Just past the prime of life ; middle-aged.

اُدھیڑ udheṛ, H. *n. m.* Unravelling ; unweaving ; peeling off. اُدھیڑ بن udheṛ buṇ, *n. f.* deliberation ; concern ; reflection ; anxious thought.

اُدھیڑنا udheṛṇá, H. *v.* To open out ; to undo ; to unfold ; to peel off ; to unsew ; to untwist ; to strip off (a skin) ; to unlace ; to unpick.

ادھیلا adhelá, H. *n. m.* Half a *paisa* or pice.

ادھیلی adhelí, ادھیلی dhelí, H. *n. f.* Half a rupee ; eight annas.

ادھین adhín, آدھین ádhín, S. *adj.* Obedient; submissive ; obsequious ; humble ; docile ; dependent.

ادھینتا adhinatá or ádhinatá, ادھینی adhíní, S. *n. f.* Odedience ; submission ; meekness ; resignation ; obsequiousness ; servility ; petition ; subjection.

اُدے udaí, S. *n. m.* Rising of the sun, moon, etc. اُدے ہونا *v.* to rise ; to dawn ; (the sun, moon, etc.) ; to ascend.

اُدیان adiyán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* دین) Religions ; religious rites or ceremonies.

اُدیان udyána, S. *n. m.* A royal pleasure-ground.

ادیب adíb, A. *n. m.* Teacher ; *adj.* courteous.

اُدیس udes, H. *n. m.* Foreign parts ; another province or country ; abroad ; news ; intelligence ; tidings ; sign ; trace ; a vestige ; a scope.

آدیس ádes, S. *n. m.* Order ; command ; dictum ; behest ; injunction ; a salutation of Jogis.

اُدیم uddyama, S. *n. m.* Strenuous exertion ; attempt.

ادیم adím, A. *n. m.* Goat's leather perfumed ; the surface of the earth. ادیم السما the width of heaven.

آدینه áḍína, P. *n. m.* Friday.

آدول aḍol, H. *adj.* Unshaken; immoveable; steady; confirmed; fast fixed; constant.

اذار azár, } A. *n. f.* The name
آذار ázár, } of one of the Chaldean months nearly corresponding to the English March.

اذان azán, A. *n. f.* The summons to prayers generaly proclaimed from the top or tower of a mosque.

اُذبک uzbak, T. *n. m.* the name of a Tartar tribe.

آذر ázur, P. *n. m.* Fire; the name of Abraham's father; the ninth solar month.

إذعان iz'án, A. *n. m.* Obedience; resignation; submission; obsequiousness; trust; belief; credit; credence; confidence.

أذكار azkár, A. *n.m.* (*plu. of* ذكر) Commendations, praises of God; narratives; commemorations; narrations.

اذكيا azkiyá A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ذكي) The intelligent; the people of penetration; the shrewd; the wise; the acute; the prudent; the ingenious.

اذل azall, A. *adj.* Most vile; comtemptible or base; object.

اذلق azlaq, A. *adj.* Pointed; eloquent; nice.

إذن izn, A. *n. m.* Leave; permission granted by a master to a slave to engage in business; discharge.

اذوقه azúqá, A. *n. m.* Food; subsistence; livelihood.

اذهان azhán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ذهن) Wits; geniuses; capacities; intellects.

اذيت azía't A. *n. f.* Oppression; wanton injury; anxiety; trial; distress; woe; sorrow; concern; hurt; annoyance; torment; اذيت دينا *v.* to hurt; to harm; to harrass; to torment; to trouble.

آر ár, H. *n. f.* A goad; a kind of ladle; sting; coyness; shyness; the artificial spur of a gamecock.

أر ur, S. *n. m.* The heart; the breast; the bosom. أرلانا urláná, *v.* to fondle; to pet; to caress; to dally; to hug; to clasp to one's heart; to embrace.

ار arí, S. *n. m.* A. foe.

ار ar, P. *conj.* If; granting that.

آرا árá, H. *n. m.* A saw; a shoemaker's knife; the name of a district, Arrah, in Behar.

آرا ára, P. *part.* Adorner; arranger; embellisher.

ارابه araba, P. *n. m.* A gun carriage; a vehicle; a wheeled carriage; a conveyance.

آراٹ árát, S. *n. m.* Foe; adversary; an enemy.

اراٹا arráṭá, H. *n. m.* A loud and prolonged sound as from the discharge of artillery, or the fall of a building.

إرادت irádat,) A. *n. m.* Desire;
إرادہ irádá,) inclination; mind; bent; fancy; wish; purpose; purport; design; end; intent; plan. إرادہ کرنا *v.* to plan; to devise; to incline; to aim at; to contemplate; to intend; to design; to mean.

إرادتاً irádatan, A. *adv.* Intentionally; deliberately; with a view to; with the intent.

آرادھن árádhan, S. *n. m.* Accomplishment; worship; devotion; prayer; invocation; gratifying.

آرادھنا árádhana, H. *v.* To pray; to worship; to adore; to invoke; to supplicate; to accomplish; to serve.

ارارا arárá, H. *n. m.* The high steep bank of a river; marks of nails left after scratching.

ارارٹ araróṭ, E. *n. m.* Arrowroot.

ارازل arázíl, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ارزل) Low, vile, vulgar people.

آراستگي árástagi P. *n. f.* Ornament; dressing; preparation; adornment; embellishment; getting into order; disposition; refinement; regularity; ornament; improvement.

آراستہ árasta, P. *adj.* improved; adorned; arranged; bedecked; regular; trimmed; embellished.

آراضي árází, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ارض) Lands; detached portions of lands; آراضي آبادي árází ábádí, village sites آراضي أفتادہ پرتي árází-i-uftáda partí, barren lands. آراضي باغ árází báġ, garden lands. آراضي جنگل árází jangal, forest lands, آراضي خراجي árází-ḳhiráji, rent-paying soil. آراضيدار árází dár, a land-holder. آراضي سير árází sír, *Sir* land. آراضي لاخراج معافي árází la-ḳhiraj-muafi, rent-free land. آراضي مالگذاری árází malguzárí, revenue-paying land. آراضي نو برار نو برآمد árází-i-nau barar-nau-baramad, alluvial soil. آراضي وقف árází-i-waqf, gifted land.

آرام árám, S. *n. m.* A pleasure-garden; a grove.

آرام árám, P. *n. m.* Rest; ease; repose; respite; health; alleviation; convenience; quiet; relief; competence; comfort; well-being; sufficiency.

ارام پانا árám páná, *v.* To regain health ; to get all sorts of comfort ; to ease ; to recover ; ارام دینا árám dena, *v.* to solace; to relieve; to comfort; to allay; to yield; repose. ارام طلب árám talab, *adj.* idle ; indolent ; slothful; lazy ; inert. ارام کرنا to rest ; to recline ; to lie down ; to restore to health ; to effect a cure. آرام گاہ árámgáh, *n. f.* bed-chamber ; a resting-place ; rest-house. فردوس ارام گاہ firdaus árámgáh, resting in paradise ; deceased.

ارامي árámí, P *n. m.* A lover of ease; *adj.* idle; lazy; slothful. آرامید árámída P. *adj.* reposing ; at ease ; tranquil.

ارانا arrána, H. *v.* To produce a continued sound as a mill ; to force in.

آراي áraí, P. *n. f.* Embellishing; adorning ; decorating.

آرایش áráish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; preparation ; arrangement ; equipage; adornment; ornamental flowers ; dressing.

ارب arab, S. *n. m.* One hundred millions ; innumerable. ارب کھرب arab kharb, *adj.* countless ; incalculable ; inestimable ; numberless.

ارباب arbáb, A *n. m.* (*plu. of* رب) Members; posessors; owners; masters ; lords ; officers ; proprietors; ارباب بصیرت arbab-i-básirat, prudent ; sagacious; intelligent or clear sighted men. ارباب جاہ arbáb-i-jáh, possessed of rank or position or honor. ارباب سخن arbáb-i-sukhan, orators ; eloquent persons ; poets. ارباب عدالت arbáb-i-adálat ; officers of a court ارباب معالي arbáb-i-ma'álí, grandees ; eminent men ; men of big rank. ارباب نشاط arbáb-i-nisháth, vocalists ; singers ; dancers ; and musicians.

ارباک arbák, S. *adj.* Mean; vile; base ; contemptible ; *adj.* former ; at first.

اربرانا árbaráná, H. *v.* To hasten ; to hurry ; to be confused ; to be embarrassed ; to be agitated to be bewildered.

اربع arba, A. *ad.* For.

اربعون arba'un, } A. *adj.* Forty.
اربعین arba'in, }

آربل árbal, S. *n. f.* Age ; duration of life.

اربھک arbhak, S. *n. m.* A child; a son ; a pupil.

آرپار ár-pár, H. *adj.* Pierced through ; from end to end ; from one side to the other ; through and through ; across.

ارپن arpana, S. *n. m.* A sacrifice; an offering ; a gift ; a chari-

table endowment ; entrusting ; delivering.

ارپنا arpana, S. *v.* To offer sacrifice ; to . present an offering ; to dedicate.

آرت árata, S. *adj.* Pained; troubled; disturbed; confounded; afflicted; grieved ; sorrowful.

آرتا ártá, S. *n. m.* A ceremony attending marriage.

ارتباط irtibát, A. *n. m.* Alliance; affinity; intercourse; connection; friendship ; familiarity.

إرتجا irtija, A. *n. f.* Hope.

إرتحال irtihál, A. *n. m.* Act of marching or travelling ; expiration; death; demise.

إرتداد irtidád, A. *n. m.* Returning, ; declining ; refusing ; resisting ; retraction ; opposing, recantation.

إرتسام irtisám, A. *n. m.* distinguishing mark; plan; design; painting ; writing.

إرتعاس irti'ás, } A. *n. m.* Quiver-
إرتعاش irti'ásh, } ing ; shaking; tremor, trembling ; trepidation.

ارتفاع irtifa', A. *n. m.* Altitude ; elevation; eminence; splendour; rise; dignity ; ascent; exaltation ; height ; grandeur ; prosperity.

ارتقاب irtiqab, A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.

إرتكاب irtakáb, A. *n. m.* Commission (of a crime) ; perpetration ; the undertaking (of an enterprise.) إرتكاب جرم irtikáb-i-jurm, the perpetration of an offence. إرتكاب كرنا *v.* to commence ; to perpetrate ; undertake to do.

ارتلا artalá, H. *n. m.* A patron ; guardian ; supporter ; a protector.

أرتو urtu, H. *n. m.* Folds ; crimpling plaits (as of clothes) ارتوگر urtú gar, *n. m.* or crimpler ; a plaiter.

ارتھ artha, S. *n. m.* motive ; purpose ; sense ; meaning ; substance ; property ; wealth; cause ; sake; request; fruit ; result ; value; reason; business; a suit or action (in law) ; import ; significance ; interpretation. ارتھ بتانا arth batáná, *v.* to explain ; to give the meaning ; to interpret; to explain; to expound; to make out the sense ; to understand.

ارتھات arthát, H. *adv.* Namely; that is to say ; to wit; for instance ; videlicet.

ارتھي arthí, H. *n. f.* supplicating; desiring; self-interested.

ارتھي arthí, S. *n. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is conveyed for cremation.

ارتھیا arthiyá, H. *n. m.* Attendant ; a client ; agent; dependent ; a broker ; protege.

آرتي ártí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony performed in adoration of the gods by moving circularly; round the head of an image; a burning lamp with several wicks; a hymn of praise.

إرث irs, A. *n. m.* Succession; inheritance; heritage.

آريا árya, S. *adj.* Honorable; venerable.

ارجل arjal, A. *n. m.* A horse with one white fore-foot; a large or tall man.

ارج arj, P. *n. m.* Price; respect; worth; value; honour; esteem; ارجمند arjumand, *adj.* possessing excellence or respect; admirable; beloved; darling; dear; noble; sagacious; happy; peerless; blessed.

ارجن arjan, H. *n. m.* Acquisition; act of gathering together; the name of a hero in the Mahabharat, the third son of Pandu; the name of a tree.

ارجنا arjaná, H. *n.* To gain; to gather; to get; to acquire.

ارجھنا arjhná, H. *v.* To be ravelled or entangled (as thread or hair); to quarrel unreasonably; to be bound (as in fetters).

ارچ aruchi, S. *n. f.* Nausea.

ارچا archá, S. *n. f.* Homage; adoration; devotion; an image.

ارچت archit, S. *adj,* Adored; worshipped; saluted; revered.

ارچنا archaná, S. *v.* To revere; to worship; to adore; to pay homage; *n. f.* devotion; adoration; homage; respect.

ارحام arhám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* رحم) Wombs; matrices; uterine relation by mother's side; uterine kindred. ارحام حقي arhám-i-haqqí, *n. m.* the right of propinquity.

ارحم arham, *adj.* Most compassionate, or merciful; ارحم الراحمين arham-ur-ráhimin, the Most Merciful; the merciful.

آرد árad, P. *n. m.* Flour; meal.

أرد *n.* a kind of vetch.

أردابيگني urdábeganí, H. *n. f.* an armed female for attending the ladies of a royal harem.

ارداس ardás, H. *n. f.* Representation; offering to a deity.

ارداوا ardáwá, H. *n. m.* Coarsely ground meal.

أردو urdú, T. *n. m* An army; a bazar attached to a camp; the Hindustani language, as spoken by the Mahommedans and by the Hindus who have learnt of them. It is a composite of Hindi, Arabic and Persian words and phrases. اردي معلى ur-

du-i-mu'allá, *n. m.* the royal camp or army ; اردوي معلی کي زبان urdu-i-mu'allá kí zabán, *n. f.* the Urdu language ; the court language.

اردہ ardha, S. *adj.* Half of anything ; a kind of vetch.

اردھانگ ardháng, S. *n. m.* Half the body ; palsy ; affecting one side or half the body, upper or lower ; hemiplegia. اردھانگ دھرنا ardháng dharná, *v.* to assume a form, half male and female.

اردھانگي ardhángí, S. *adj.* Paralytic ; palsied ; a wife ; better half ; an appellation of Mahadeva.

اُردي urdi, } P. *n. f.*
اُردي بہشت urdí bihisht, } The second month of solar year, *i. e.* of the Persians.

ارذل arzal, A. *adj.* Very base ; vile ; ignoble ; most despicable.

ارز arz, P. *n. m.* Cost ; price ; value ; esteem ; respect ; reverence; quality; veneration. ارزبازار arz bázár, market price ; price current.

ارز urz, A. *n. m.* Rice.

ارزال arzál, A. *adj.* Vile ; mean ; vulgar ; ignoble ; *n.* (*plu. of* ارزل) the ignoble ; the vulgar.

ارزام arzám, A Murmur ; rattle; clap ; noise ; crash ; peal (of thunder) ; roar.

ارزان arzán, P. *adj.* Low-priced; cheap.

ارزاني arzání, P. *n. f.* Low price; cheapness; abundance; a good harvest. ارزاني رکھنا *v.* to present ; to give gratuitously. ارزاني ہونا *v.* to be gifted.

ارزق arzaq, A. *adj.* sky-blue; azure ; cerulean; sky-coloured. ارزق چشم arzaq chashm, *adj.* blue eyed; cat-eyed.

ارزن arzan, P. *n. m.* Millet-seed; a kind of grain.

آرزو árzu, P. *n f.* Hope ; wish; desire; want; distress; eagerness; thirst; craving ; solicitude ; supplication ; importunity ; prayer ; affection; tenderness; trust. آرزو کرنا *v.* to incline; to long for ; to desire آرزو کش árzú kash, *adj.* wishing; solicitous; inclined; desirous. آرزو مند árzúmand, *adj.* wishing; desirous; wistful ; importunate ; eager ; aspiring; intent on ; bent on ; concerned آرزو مندي árzúmandí, *n. f.* Desire ; longing; yearning.

ارزیز arziz, P. *n. f.* Tin ; base or light money.

ارژنگ arzhang, P. *n. m.* The house and gallery of Mani, a famous painter.

ارس aras, S. *adj.* Juiceless ; insipid ; tasteless; dull ; flat (as a composition.)

ارس arus, *m.* name of a medicinal plant.

آرس áras, Weakness ; laziness ; in activity.

ارسال irsál, A. *n. m.* Remittance; act of sending mission ; cash despatch. ارسال کرنا *v.* to remit; to consign; to despatch.

ارس پرس ars pars, S. *n. m.* Partial bathing ; throwing a little water on the head with the hand; a sprinkling; immersion; act of touching,

ارسطو aristú, P. *n. m.* The Grecian philosopher, Aristotle.

ارسلان arslán, T. *n. m.* Lion ; a man's surname ; name or epithet of several Persian kings.

آرسي ársi, H. *n. f.* A small mirror set in a ring worn by females on the thumb ; a looking-glass in general.

ارسي irsi, the axle of a wheel.

آرسي ársi, weak; lazy ; indolent ; inactive.

ارشاد irshád, A. *n. m.* Direction ; command ; behest; ordinance; injunction; order; precept ; intention ; wish a respectful interrogative used by inferiors. ارشاد کرنا *v.* to command ; to ordain ; to bid ; to dictate ; to prescribe ; to desire ; enjoin.

ارشد arshad, P. *adj.* Most upright. *n.* a person who explains orders, commands etc., particularly of deity.

ارشمید Arshmida, A. *n. m.* Archimedes.

ارض arz, A. *n. f.* A portion of land ; the earth.

ارضي arzí, A. *adj.* terrene ; terrestrial ; earthly ; mundane.

ارطال artál, A. *n.* (*plu. of* رطل) a measure of weight so called (about a pound)

ارغنون arghanun, G. *n. m.* An organ.

ارغوان arghawán, P. *n. m.* A plant whose flowers and fruits are of a red colour ; red colour.

ارغوانی arghawáni, P. *adj.* Of a red colour ; violet.

ارفاہ irfáh, A. *adj.* bestowing affluence; comforting ; cherishing ; fostering. *n.* enjoyment of peace and pleasures of tranquillity.

ارفض arfaz, A. *adj.* An obstinate heretic, particularly a Shia ; a bigot.

ارفع arfa, A. *adj.* Most eminent ; most elevated.

ارقام irqám, A. *n. m.* An act of writing. ارقام کرنا *v.* to write ; to pen. ارقام ہونا *v.* to be written ; to be penned.

ارقان arqán, (also یرقان) A. *n. m.* Jaundice ; mildew.

ارک arka, S. *n. m.* The sun ; sunflower. ارک منڈل ark-man,

dala, *n. m.* the disc of the sun.

آرک áruk ; a drug brought from the hills, of cooling properties.

ارکاٹ Arkat, name of a city in the Dakkan ; Arcot.

ارکا arká, H. *adj.* Strange ; novel ; peculiar ; new.

ارکاٹي arkati, *m.* A pilot ; *adj.* belonging to Arcot.

ارکاح arkáh, A. *n. m.* Narrow passes through mountains ; high, rugged grounds.

ارکان arkán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* رکن Pillars, stands ; props ; (*Chem.*) ingredients ; components. ارکان دولت arkán-i-daulat, courtiers ; ministers of state ; grandees ; nobles.

ارکت arakta, S. *adj.* Blood-red, purple.

ارکٹ arkaṭ, S. *n. f.* Watchfulness ; vigilance ; nimbleness ; cleverness ; skill ; ingenuity.

أرک uraga, S. *n. m.* A serpent ; a snake. ارک استھان urag asthán, *n. m.* hell, *lit.* the abode of snakes ; the infernal regions.

ارگانا argáná, H. *v.* To get apart ; to be separated ; to disjoin ; to put on one side ; to be disjoined.

ارگجا argajá, H. *n. m.* A perfume of a yellowish colour, compounded of general ingredients.

ارگجی argaji, dyed with argaja.

ارگني argani,) H. *n. m.* A rope
الگني algani,) for drying clothes and similar purposes.

ارگھ argha, S. *n. m.* Libation ; an oblation of eight ingredients offered to a god or Brahman ; act of pouring out water in horor of some deity, the sun, the moon, etc. value.

ارگھا arghá, S. *n. m.* A vessel like a boat used by the Hindus in performing libation.

إرم iram, A. *n. m.* The name of a fabulous garden in Arabia ; paradise.

ارماق armáq, A. *plu. of* رمق) The breaths of dying persons.

ارمان armán, P. *n. m.* Desire ; wish ; longing ; solicitude ; hope ; bent ; yearning ; inclination ; regret ; contrition. ارمان نکالنا to satisfy one's desire ; to enjoy to one's heart's content.

ارماني armání, P. *adj.* Aspiring ; desirous ; hopeful ; inclined.

ارمبھ árambha, S. *n. m.* Commencement ; beginning ; exertion ; prologue ; labour. آرمبھ کرنا *v.* to commence ; to begin.

أرمز urmuz, P. *n. m.* A name of the planet Jupiter.

ارمغان armaghán, P. *n. m.* Gift ;

rarity; a piece of money; curiosity; a present.

ارمن arman, P. *n.* Armenia.

آرمیدہ ármídá, *adj.* At ease; reposed; quiet.

ارن aruna, S. *n. m.* The sun; the dawn of day; the moon; dark red colour.

ارنا arná, } H. *n.*
ارنابھینسا arná bhainsa, } *m.* A. wild buffalo; cow-dung found in forests used as fuel.

ارنا-آرنا arna, árna; to stop; hesitate.

ارنب arnab, A. *n. m.* A hare; a rabbit.

آرندہ árinda, P. *n. m.* Bearer; coolie; porter.

ارنڈ aranḍ, H. *n. m.* A tree from the fruit of which castor oil is made; *Ricinus communis.*

ارنڈي aranḍi, H. *n.* f. The fruit of the *Ricinus communis* or Palma Christi; a sort of firework.

ارنو arnava, S. *n. m.* Sea; main; the ocean.

ارني arní, H. *n.* f. A female wild buffalo; a reed of which pipes are made.

اروا arwá, H. *n. m.* Cleaned rice, not boiled.

ارواح arwáh, A. *n.* (*plu. of* روح) Souls; spirits.

اروغ arog, P. *n. m.* Eructation; a belching.

آروگ árog, } H. *adj.* Sound;
اروگي arogí, } hale; well; free from sickness.

اروگیہ árogya, S. *n. m.* freedom from sickness; sanity; health.

اروند arwind, lotus.

آروندھنا arundhná, H. *v.* To choke; to strangle; to suffocate.

اروي arwí, H. *n. f.* A species of arum (called ghoyan) used in food.

آرہ árá, H. } *n. m.* A saw آرہ
ارہ arra, P. } سرپرچلانا árá sar par chaláná, *v.* To oppress any one; to commit violence.

اروي arúí, sickness at stomach arising from pregnancy.

ارھٹ arhaṭ, } H. *n. m.* A en-
ارھٹ rahaṭ, } gine for raising water; the Persian wheel.

ارھر arhar, H. *n. f.* A species of pulse.

اُرھنا urahná, H. *n. m.* Censure; reproach; reproof; rebuke; blame; complaint.

ارھنت arhant, H. (*S. ari*, enemy, and *han*, to kill) *n. m.* One who destroys one's enemies (appetites); an appellation of the Jain gods; a follower of the doctrines of Buddha

آري ári, H. *n. f.* A small hand-saw.

اري arí, S. *n. m.* A disrespectful way of addressing.

ارے are, ارے arí, } H. *int.* Ho! O! Sirrah!

آرے áre, P. *adv.* Yes; yea; verily.

آریا áryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd resembling a cucumber.

آریا árya, S. *n. m.* An Aryan; the Aryan language.

اریب ureb, P. *adj.* Crooked; deceptive; slanting; crafty; sloping.

اریت ariti, S. *n. f.* Ill manners; impoliteness; rudeness.; incivility; discourtesy; ill-breeding.

آر áṛ, H. *n. f.* A fence; a wall; screen; a shade; a curtain; protection, defence; obstacle; support; interruption; interception; a mound forming the boundary of a field; impediment; آڑ میں áṛ miṉ, *adv.* under cover; behind; under the pretence of; across; athwart. آڑے آنا áṛe áná, to come between; to intervene; to protect; to shield; to interpose. آڑے ہاتھ لینا áṛe háth lená, to chide; to scold; to upbraid; to disgrace; to run down; to embrace; to humiliate; to revile.

آڑ aṛ, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; contention; dispute.

آڑا áṛá, H. *adj.* Inclined; bent; oblique; athwart; transversal.

اڑاک uṛák, H. *adj.* Capable of flying; fledged.

اڑان uṛána, H. *n. f.* act of flying; volition; flight.

اڑانا uṛáná, H. *v.* to let fly; to waste; to disperse; to spend lavishly; to kidnap; to pilfer; to allure. اڑانا پڑانا uṛáná puṛáná, *v.* to spend; extravagantly.

اڑانا aṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to stop or stand; to kidnap; to cause to check motion; to fasten one thing to another; the name of a tune.

اڑاني aṛání, H. *n. f.* A large fan or parasole.

اڑاؤ uṛáú, H. *n. m.* A spendthrift; an extravagant person; a prodigal; a squanderer.

اڑبڑ aṛ baṛ, H. *n. m.* Nonsense; meaningless words; an uneven road. *adj.* irregular; craggy; uneven; rough; nonsensical. اڑ بڑ بکنا arbar bakná, *v.* to speak inconsiderately; to babble; to rave.

اڑبڑنگ aṛbaṛaṉg, H. *n. m.* Foolish actions.

اڑبڑنگي aṛbaṛaṉgi. H. *adj.* Inconsiderate; careless.

اڑبنگا aṛbaṉgá, H. *adj.* Crooked; ragged; uneven; rough.

اڑپ uṛap, H. *n. m.* A raft; a float.

اڑپ جھڑپ arap jharap, H. *n. f.* Tussle ; fussle ; scuffle ; struggle ; brush ; row; fight.

اڑتلا arṭalá, H. *n. m.* Defence; spar ; shelter ; protection ; refuge.

اُڑ چلنا uṛ chalna, H. *v.* To walk with a stately or affected gait; to be conceited.

اُڑد urad, H. *n. m.* A pulse.

اُڑس uṛas, H. *n. m.* The common bug.

اُڑگن uṛgan, S. *n.* (*Astro.*) The stars ; the starry firmament.

اُڑن گھائی uṛan-ghái, H. *n. f.* Artifice ; trickery ; ruse ; feint ; deception.

اُڑنا uṛná, H. *v.* To fly ; to soar; to run quickly ; to escape ; to be worn out ; to be erased; to be lost; to turn into steam. اُڑن کھٹولا uṛan khatola, the flying car of Indian fairy tales in which mortals are conveyed in the air.

اڑنا arná, H. *v.* To stop ; to waver; to hesitate; to intervene; to front ; to be restive (a horse); to meet.

آڑنا áṛná, *v.* To support ; to prop ; to afford shelter ; to cover ; to guard.

آڑنگا áṛangá, H. *n. m.* A hinderance ; an obstacle ; an obstruction ; a prop ; the leg trick in wrestling ; a stand.

آڑو áṛu, H. *n. m.* A peach.

آڑوا áṛuá, H. *adj.* Obdurate ; obstinate ; perverse ; stubborn ; mulish ; forward.

آڑوار aṛwár, H. *n. f.* Support ; a prop ; shelter ; obstacle ; *adj.* stopping.

اڑوس پڑوس aṛos paṛos, H. *n. m.* Vicinity ; neighbourhood.

اُڑھانا uṛháná, H. *v.* To cause to clothe ; to put on clothes.

اڑھائی aṛhái, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

آڑھت áṛhat, H. *n. f.* Sale by commission agency ; commission ; brokerage.

آڑھتیا áṛhatiyá, H. *n. m.* An agent ; a commission agent ; a broker.

اُڑھکنا uṛhakná, H. *v.* To overset ; to be tilted.

اُڑھنا uṛhná, H. *v.* to put on clothes ; to cover ; to be clad or covered. *n. m.* a wrapper ; a mantle ; a sheet.

آڑھنگن uṛhangan, *n. m.* A stand ; a prop ; a support ; anything placed under a vessel to prevent it from upsetting.

اُڑھونا uṛhauna, H. *n. m.* Clothing ; garments.

اُڑھیا uṛhaiyá, H. *n.* A. wearer or putter on of any clothes.

اڑھیا aṛhaiyá, H. *n.* A weight ; a measure of two and a

half seers ; also a measure of the same capacity.

آری árí, H. *n.* A kind of musical note ; a tune.

آري árí, H. *part.* A guardian ; a supporter.

آرے آنا áre-aná, H. *v.* To defend; to screen ; to shelter ; to be protected ; to guard.

اڑیل aṛyal, H. *adj.* Obdurate ; headstrong ; stubborn ; mulish ; forward ; obstinate ; perverse.

اڑینچ aṛainch, H. *n. f.* Hostility; enmity ; animosity.

از az, P. *prep.* From ; than ; by ; with. ازانجملہ azánjumlá, from among ; out of the whole. ازبس azbas, nevertheless ; adequately ; however.

ازبر az bar, *adv.* By rote ; by heart ; by memory ; without a book. ازجانب az jánib, *adv.* on the part of ; on the side of ; in behalf ; for ; by ; from. ازحد *adj.* indefinite; boundless ; infinite ; surprising ; beyond expression ; unlimited. *adv.* in high degree ; strongly ; deeply.

ازخود az ḳhud, Of one's own accord. ازخودرفتہ-ازخویش‌رفتہ az ḳhud rafta, az ḳhesh rafta, out of one's mind ; beside oneself ; cracked; distracted ; ازراہ az ráh, by the by ; *apropos*,

ازروی az-rue, by virtue of ; under the circumstances. از سر تا پا az sar tá pá, from head to foot ; from top to toe; perfectly; wholly. ازسر نو az sar-i-nau, anew ; afresh ; over again ; *de novo*.

آز áz, P. *n. f.* avarice ; greediness.

آزاد ázád. P. *adj.* Free ; solitary ; at large ; scotfree ; independent ; uncontrolled; isolated ; *n. m.* a Mohamedan devotee ; a hermit ; a shameless person ; a class of *fakirs*. آزاد کرنا *v.* to set free ; to release ; to discharge ; to liberate.

آزادگي ázádgí, آزادي ázádí, } P. *n. f.* Freedom ; release; liberty ; manumission ; emancipation ; deliverance ; enlargement ; discharge.

آزار ázár, P. *n. m.* Sickness; ailment ; affliction ; malady ; outrage; injury ; woe ; آزار دہ ázár-deh, *adj.* annoying ; oppressed ; hurt ; irksome ; teasing. آزار دهي azár dihí, *n. f.* bitterness ; irksomeness. آزار دینا *v.* to torment ; to persecute ; to oppress ; to annoy ; to inflict pain; to gall.

ازار Izár, P. *n. f.* Drawers ; trousers. ازار بند izár band, *n. m.* the string with which trou-

sers are fastened or tied; trouser-strings. ازار بندي رشته izár bandí rishtá, connection through a wife or mistress; petticoat interest.

آزاري ázárí, P. *adj.* Troubled; afflicted; vexed; sick. *n. m.* a sick man.

ازالہ izála, A. *n. m.* Abolition; revocation; dismissal; removal; the elision of a letter or vowel point from a word. ازالہ بکر izála-i-bakr, *n. m.* taking away one's virginity; rape. ازالہ حیثیت عرفي izálá-i-haisiyat-i-urfí, slander; defamation. ازالہ کرنا izálá karna; to remove; put away.

ازان azán, P. *adv.* From that; thence; therefore.

ازبر azbar, P. *adv.* By rote; wi thout a book; by heart.

ازدحام izdihám, A. *n. m.* A concourse; a crowd; a rabble; a multitude; a mob; a throng.

ازدر azdar, P. *adj.* Worthy; proper; desiring; suitable; sometimes improperly used for azhdar, a dragon.

ازدواج izdiwáj, P. *n. m.* Marriage; espousals; wedding; nuptials.

ازدیاد izdiyád. A. *n. m.* Increase; enlargement; extension.

آزردگي ázurdagí, P. *n. f.* Displeasure; calamity; vexation; distress; dissatisfaction; trouble; mortification.

آزردہ ázurda, P. *adj.* Annoyed; dejected; afflicted; sad; troubled; dissatisfied; uneasy; dispirited; sorry; sorrowful; gloomy; vexed. آزردہ خاطر - آزردہ دل ázurda khátir, ázurda dil, dejected; vexed; troubled in mind; displeased; annoyed; grieved in heart; gloomy; desponding; sorrowful. آزردہ خاطری ázurda khátirí, *n. f.* dejection; offence; annoyance; sorrow. آزردہ کرنا *v.* to displease; to offend; to annoy; to afflict; to vex.

ارزق arzaq, A. *adj.* Blue; pure; limpid cerulean; cat-eyed.

آزقہ ázqá, } A. *n. m.* Sustenance; food; nourishment.
آزوقہ ázúqá, }

أزک تزک uzak tuzak, T. *n. m.* Ostentation; pomp; splendour; show; parade; pageantry; the king's seal.

ازل azal, A. *n. f.* Eternity; without beginning; origin. روز ازل roz-i-azal, *n. m.* the day of one's birth on which one's destiny is sealed.

ازلي azlí, A. *adj.* Perpetual; eternal; without beginning or from all eternity.

ازلیت azliyat, A. *n. f.* Existence from eternity.

آزمانا ázmáná, P. *v.* To test ; to examine ; to try ; to fight with; to join issue ; to make a trial of ; to touch ; to prove.

آزمایش ázmáish, } P. *n. f.* Examination ; آزمودگي ázmúdgí, } test ; trial assay ; criterian ; scrutiny ; tentative proof.

ازمنه azmaná, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* زمانه) Times; seasons. ازمنهٔ ثلاثه azmana-i-salása, the three times, *viz.*, the present, past and future.

آزموده ázmúda, P. *part.* Experienced; scrutinised; examined ; tried. آزمودهٔ کار ázmúda kár, experienced ; practised wise.

ازواج azwáj, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* زوج یا زوجة) Spouses; wines.

اژدهر azdhar. } A. dragon ; a اژدها azdaha. } large-winged serpant ; a python.

اژدهات azdhát, P. *n.* Bell-metal.

إس ís, H. *pron.* This. اس تلک is talak ; to this extent ; so much. اس پر is par, hereupon ; for this reason ; wherefore ; hence ; upon this. إس پر بھی is par bhí, yet ; still ; moreover ; notwithstanding ; even on this. إس قدر is qadr, this much; as much as this ; to this extent. اس میں is men, *adv.* in it; by the way; meanwhile ; meantime.

اس us, H. *pron.* That ; him ; her ; it. اس پر us par, *adv.* on that ; thereupon; accordingly ; upon which. اُس وقت us waqt, *adv.* then ; at that time ; on that occasion. اس میں is men, *adv.* at in the interim; in the meantime. آس ás, A. *n. m.* The myrtle.

آس ás, } H. *n. f.* Hope de-
آسا ása, } pendence ; confidence ; trust ; reliance ; expectation ; assurance ; desire ; longing ; shelter ; hope of issue ; children ; anchor ; a hissing sound coming out of a drum.

آسا ásá, *adj.* P. *adj.* Like ; soothing ; tranquillising ; analogous ; similar.

آسابیع asabí'a, A. *n.* (*plu. of* اسبوع) Weeks.

استاتذه astátiza, A. *n.* (*plu. of* استاد) Instructors ; teachers ; tutors ; masters ; those skilled in any art and seceirce ; proficients ; clever rogues ; consummate knaves; musicians ; tutors of a dancing girl.

اساتھي asáthí, S. *adj.* An upstart; a stranger, ; an unknown person.

اسادہ asádh, A. *adj.* Evil-minded ; thievish ; lazy ; without desire or energ ; mortal, *n.* desperate illness.

اسادھیہ asádhya, S. *adj.* Feeble; powerless ; impossible ; incurable ; dangerously ill ; confined to one's bed.

اسار asár, S. *adj.* Hollow ; sapless ; pithless ; vain ; unprofitable ; foolish.

اُسارا usárá, H. *n. m.* thatched porch ; a verandah ; a sunshade ; a vestibule; a portco.

اساڑھ asáṛh, H. *n. m.* The fourth Hindu solar month, corresponding to June and July ; the first montl of raíny season and therefore of cultivation.

اُساس usás, H. *n. f.* Respiration : breathing ; breat h.

اساس asás, A. *n. f.* Plinth ; a pedestal base ; foundation.

اُساسنا usásná, H. *v. n.* To breathe ; to take breath ; to have existence.

اساءت asái't S. *n. f.* An unlucky moment.

اساکھ asákh, H. *adj.* Without credit or reputation; weightless ;

اسامرتھ asámartha, S. *adj.* Incapable ; idle ; powerless ; weak ; feeble.

اسامی asámi, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* اسم) Names ; office ; appointment ; a person ; individual ; post ; a tenant, a cultivator ; a debtor ; a culprit ; a client ; a defendant. اسامی موروثی asámí maurúsí, a hereditary tenant.

آسان ásán. P. *adj.* Facile ; smooth; light; easy; manageable ; commodious, آسان کرنا to expedite ; to render easy ; to smooth ; to facilitate ; disentangle ; to bridge over.

اُسانا usáná H. *v.* To winnow; to separate the husk from the corn.

آسانی asáni, آسانیت ásániyat, } P. *n. f.* Facility ; easiness ; tractableness convenience.

اِساول isáwal, T. *n. m.* A pursuivant ; a messenger.

اساونت asáwant; S. *adj.* Fearful ; pitiful ; uneasy ; unquiet.

آسایش ásáish, P. *n. m.* Rest ; quietness ; tranquillity enjoyment ; facility ; indulgence ; repose.

اسباب asbáb, A *n. m.* (*plu. of* سبب) Causes ; goods and chattels ; reasons ; furniture ; tools ; apparatus ; baggage ; materials; appliances; provision ; cargo. اسباب جنگی asbáb-i-jangi, military stores ; munitions of war. اسباب خانہ داری asbábkhánádárí, *n. m.* household furniture.

اسباط asbát, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سبط) The tribes of Israel.

اسبق asbaq, A. *adj.* Most excellent ; surpassing ; past times; days of yore.

أسبوع usbú, A. *n.* A week.

اسبهه a-subha, H. } *adj.* Bad,
a-shubha, S. } unfavourable; unlucky; unauspicious; boding ill.

اسپ asp, P. *n. m.* A horse.

اسپات ispát, H. *n. m.* Steel of a tough kind.

آس پاس ás pás, H. *n. m.* Vicinity; closeness; circumference ; companions. *adv.* all round; on all sides; right and left ; beside ; fast by. *adj.* neighbouring; adjacent.

آسپد áspad, S. *n. m.* Locality; footing; place; dignity; rank.

اسپرش asparsha, S. *n. m.* Contact ; touch ; the state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to worship or eating, during which it is unlawful for him to touch any one.

اسپرها isprihá, S. *n. f.* Inclination; longing, desire.

اسپغول ispagol, P. *n. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain.

إسپند ispand, P. *n. m.* A seed of the henna plant burnt at marriages, to drive away evil spirits, also when a child is born.

است ast, H. *n. m.* Setting of the sun. است هونا *v.* to set (the sun); to become dark ; to disappear.

است asti, S. *n. f.* Bone.

است a-sat, H. *adj.* ungodly ; untrue ; unholy ; non-existent ; impious ; spurious ; deceptive ; unjust ; wrong ; evil ; sinful.

أستا ustá H. *n. m.* A respectful term for a barber.

إستاد istád, P. *n. f.* The act of standing. *part.* Upright ; set up ; rampant ; standing.

أستاد ustád, A. *n. m.* A proficient; a veteran ; a master mind; an instructor; a chief in a department ; a tutor; a preceptor; a painter; *adj.* skilful ; competent.

إستدگی istádgi, P. *n. f.* Standing ; waiting ; resistance ; opposition ; stand ; firmness.

إستاده istáoá, P. *adj.* Standing ; set up ; erected ; hence, *n.*, a pole, an ensign staff.

أستادی ustádí, P. *n. f.* Teaching; training ; strategy ; masterstroke ; teachership ; dexterity; tactics ; ingenuity ; capacity ; *adj.* masterly, finished.

آستان ástán. } P. *n. m.* A.
آستانه ástáná ; } threshold ; a fakir's residence ; entrance. آستان بوسی ástán bosí, kissing the threshold ; paying a respectful visit.

استبداد istibdád, A. *n. m.* Absolute dominion ; despotism ; insisting upon a thing being done.

إستبرا istibrá, A. *n. m.* Cleansing ; washing one's hands of a business.

إستبرق ístibraq, A. *n. m.* silk ; cloth ; green color.

استت astuta, H. *n. f.* Praise ; psalm ; glorification ; hymn ; anthem ; a prayer.

إستتار istitár, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing.

استثقال istisqál, A. *n. m.* Importunity ; heaviness ; trouble,

استسناء istisna, A. *n.m.* Distinction ; exception, exclusion.

استجابت istijábat, A. *n. f.* Acceptance ; consenting ; hearing or receiving a petition.

استجلاب istijláb, A. *n.m.* Attraction, allurement.

استحاضه istiháza, A. *n. m.* Immoderate flux of the menses.

استحباب istihbáb, A. *n. m.* Contracting friendship ; act of supererogation.

استحصال istihsál, A. *n. m.* Acquisition; advantage ; gain ; profit. استحصال بالجبر istihsál-i-bil-jabr, unlawful exaction, extortion ; استحصال ناجایز istihsal-i-nájáez, a wrongful profit or acquisition.

استحضار istihzar. A. *n m.* Calling or summoning. before ; citing to appear.

استحقار istihqár, A. *n. m.* Despise vilification ; disdaining ; scorning ; treating with contempt.

استحقاق istihqáq, A. *n. m.* Claim of right, law ; demanding justice ; title ; privilege; merit. استحقاق امتناع istihqáq-i-imtina', a right of *veto*. استحقاق انفکاک رهن istihqáq-i-infikák rihan, equity of redemption of a mortgage. استحقاق ترکه istihqaq-i-tarká, right of succession. استحقاق جایز istihqáq-i-jáiz, a valid title. استحقاق حفاظت خود اختیاري istihqáq-i-hifazat-i-ḳhud aḳhtiyári, right of self-defence. استحقاق ذاتي istihqáq-i-zátí, personal privilege. استحقاق شفع istihqáq-i-shafa, a pre-emptive right or title. استحقاق قبضه istihqáq-i-qabza, right of possession. استحقاق مالکانه istihqáq-i-málikána, proprietary title. استحقاق موتهني istihqáq-i-murtahini, a mortgage right or title. استحقاق مستقل istihqáq-i-mustaqil, a permanent right or interest. استحقاق نالش istihqáq-i-nálish, a right to sue.

استحکام istikhám, A. *n. m.* Confirmation ; ratification ; firmness ; support ; solidity ; strength.

استخارة istikhára, A. *n. m.* Omination ; divination by the book or bibliomancy ; judging from omens ; augury.

إستخدام istikhdám, A. *n. m.* Employing ; making use of another's labour ; asking or getting employment ;

إستخراج istikhráj, A. *n. m.* Expulsion ; drawing forth ; extracting.

استخفاف istikhfáf, A. *n. m.* Despising ; vilifying, disdaining; holding in contempt or in small esteem.

إستخلاص istikhlás, A. *n. m.* Desire to liberate ; liberty ; freedom.

أستخوان ustukhwán, P. *n. m.* A. bone ; the kernal of the date fruit.

استدامت istidámat, A. *n. f.* Assidity ; wishing to be quiet ; permanent.

استدانت istidánat, A. *n. f.* Desire to borrow ; contracting a debt in behalf of another.

استدراک istidrák, A. *n. m.* Understanding ; obtaining ; overtaking ; comprehending ; reaching.

استدعا istid'á, A. *n. f.* Request; invitation; begging ; entreaty; desire ; solicitation ; petition ; supplication ; claim ; demand.

استدلال istidlál. A. *n. m.* Proof ; reason ; demonstration.

استر astra, S. *n. m.* A missile ; weapon ; a weapon in general.

استر astar, P. *n. m.* Lining; mordant; priming. استر كاري astar kárí, coating ; done in plaster ; استر كارى كرنا to plaster ; to coat ;

استراحت istiráhat, A. *n. f.* Ease; relief; sleep ; repose ; rest ; quietness.

إستردادد istirdád. A. *n. m.* Demanding restitution of anything, whether given, deposited in trust, or taken without consent ; forcing back ; repelling.

إسترضا istirzá A. *n. f.* Desire to please ; willingness ; alacrity.

أسترا ustará, H. } *n. m.* A
أسترہ ustará, P. } razor.

استري istrí, S. *n. f.* A woman ; wife. استري دهن istridhan, paraphernalia ; jointure. استر گامي istrí-gámi, rake ; an adulterer.

استري istrí, H. *n. f.* A smoothing iron; a tailor's goose ; استري كرنا to iron ; to smooth with an iron.

استسعاد istisa'd, A. *n. m.* Desiring happiness ; conceiving well of any thing ; being fortunate.

استسقا istisqá, A. *n. m.* The dropsy. استسقای زقی istisqá-i-ziqí, the anasarea. استسقای طبلی istisqái-tablí, tympany, استسقای لحمی istisqá-i-lahmí, dropsy in the whole body.

استشهاد istishhád, A. *n. m.* Taking evidence; summoning witnesses; falling a martyr to religion.

استصواب istiswáb, A. *n. m.* Consultation; approving; advice; counsel; enquiry; asking one's opinion; استصواب کرنا to refer; to consult; to take advice.

استطاعت istitáa't, A. *n. f.* Power; means; possibility; dependence; submission.

استظہار istizhár. A. *n. m.* Imploring assistance; remembering; calling to mind or memory.

استعارہ istia'ra, A. *n. m.* Borrowing (*Ret.*) using a word metaphorically. استعارہ کرنا to beseech; to beg earnestly.

استعانت istá'nat, A. *n. f.* Asking help; beseeching aid; succour; protection.

استعجال ista'jál, A. *n. m.* Accelerating; wishing to make haste; despatching any business soon.

استعداد ista'dád, A. *n. f.* Ability; qualification; merit; capacity; accomplishments; ingenuity; faculty; readiness.

استعفاء ista'fá, A. *n. m.* Resignation; asking forgiveness; regretting deeply. استعفا دینا to resign an office.

إستعلا ista'lá, A. *n. m.* Superiority; exaltation; desiring promotion.

استعمال ista'mál, A. *n. m.* Use; daily practice; application; custom; habit; operation. استعمال کرنا H. *v.* to use; to practise; to apply.

استعمالی ista'málí, A. *adj.* Employed; old; worn; ordinary; customary; usual; *n. m.* The best kind of rice.

استغاثہ istigàsa, A. *n. m.* Demanding justice or help; moving a court for justice; complaining; suit. استغاثہ دایر کرنا istigásá dáer karná, to file a suit; to seek redress.

استغراب istigráb, A. *n. m.* Amazement; wonder; great admiration.

إستغراق istigraq, A *n. m.* mortgage; state of being immersed in thought; immersion, *adj.* immersed in thought; engrossed; drowned in sleep; absorbed.

استغفار istigfár, A. *n. m.* Deprecation; begging grace; begging mercy; riddance; deliverance; استغفار کرنا to sue to

God for pardon; to implore; to crave mercy.

استغفرالله astagfirallah, A. *int.* I entreat God's forgiveness. An expression signifying negation.

استغنا istigna, A. *n. m.* Independence (in point of fortune).

استفادہ istifáda, A. *n. m.* Seeking for gain; profit; advantage.

استفتا istiftá, A. *n. m.* Consulting a lawyer or learned man.

استفراغ istifrág, A. *n. m.* vomiting; belching.

استفسار istifsár, A. *n. m.* Reference; investigation; asking for information; interrogation; search. استفسار کرنا to enquire, to examine; to search; to interrogate; to demand an explanation.

استفہام istifhám, A. *n. m.* Asking for an explanation; enquiry; inquisitiveness.

حرف استفہام harf-i istifhám, (*Gram.*) an interrogative particle.

إستفہامي istifhámí, } A. *adi.*
إستفہامیہ istifhámia, } Interrogative, a term used in grammar.

إستقامت istiqámat, A. *n. f.* Residence; uprightness; rectitude; inflexibility; firmness; steadiness; integrity; stability.

إستقبال istiqbál, A. *n. m.* Reception; welcome; the future (tense) استقبال کرنا to go forward to meet one; to receive; to greet; to welcome a person.

إستقرا istiqrá, A. *n. m.* Reasoning from induction.

إستقرار istiqrár, A. *n. m.* Declaration; ratiying; confirming; settlement or affirmation.

إستقلال istiqlál, A. *n. m.* Constancy; stability; steadiness; absolute power; vigour; fortitude; intrepidity; resolution; firmness; perseverance.

إستکبار istikbar, A. *n. m.* Pride; presumption.

إستکراہ istikráh, A. *n. m.* Aversion; reluctance.

إستکشاف istiksháf, A. *n. m.* Wishing anything to be laid open; revelation.

إستکمال istikmál, A. *n. m.* Completion; bringing to perfection.

إستلزام istilzám, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary; necessity.

إستماع istima, A. *n. m.* Hearing; listening to (music, etc., particularly) news; hearsay evidence or indirect testimony.

إستمالت istimálat, A. *n. f.* Encouragement; comfort; consolation.

إستمبھ istambha, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; pillar; column; post.

إستمتاع istimtá, A. *n. m.* Holding; reaping the fruits of; celebrating the solemnities of the festival of Mecca; enjoyment of a woman.

إستمداد istimdád, A. *n. m.* Begging assistance.

إستمرار istimrár A. *n. m.* Uninterrupted possession; perseverance; a fixed rent not liable to alteration (in law); continuation. استمرار دار istimár dár, the holder of a perpetual lease.

استمراری istimrárí A. *adj.* Perpetual; continual; استمراري پتہ istimrárí paṭṭa, a lease or farm granted at a fixed rent; استمراري جمع istimrári' jamá, a perpetual assessment of rent. بندوبست استمراري bandobast istimrárí, *n. m.* permanent settlement.

استمزاج istimzáj, A. *n. m.* Searching out one's purpose or intentions; asking an opinion.

استنباط istimbát, A. *n. m.* Deduction; extracting; inference.

استنجا istinjá, A. *n. m.* Purification after a natural evacaution; pissing; making water.

استنکار istinkár, A. *n. m.* Refusing to acknowledge.

استوا istiwá, *adj.* Parallel equal. خط استوا ḳhat-i-istiwá, the equator.

أستوار ustuwár, P. *adj.* Strong; firm; level; equal; powerful; brave; resolute; social.

أستواري ustuwárí, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; stability; firmness; confirmation; support; permanence.

استھپن asthápan, H. sthápana, S. *n.m.* Appointment; establishment.

استھان asthán, H. *n. m.* Locality; prop: place or means of abiding; residence; abode; temple; shrine.

استھر isthir, H. *adj.* Stable; stagnant; steady; firm.

استھر ہونا *v.* To be fiim; to be steady.

استھر asthira, S. *adj.* Unstable; unquiet; restless; uncertain.

استھرتا isthiratá, H. *n. f.* Rest; tranquillity; steadiness; constancy.

استہزا istihzá, A. *n.m.* Derision; laughing at; scorn; joke; jest.

استهل asthal, H. *n. m* Place ; home ; fixed residence ; dry or firm ground. استهل isthal, a place or stand of a *fakir*.

استهلاک istihlák, A. *n. m.* Destroying ; ruining ; consuming ; wishing death or ruin to any one.

استهي asthi, S. *n. m.* A bone .

استي asattí,) S. *adj.* Lying ;
استیہ asatya,) dishonest; false; untrue ;

استي asatí, S. *adj.* A bad or unchaste woman.

استیہ یادي asatyabádi, S. *adj.* Liar ; a teller of lies.

استیصال istísál, A. *n. m.* destroying ; eradicating ; pulling up by the roots ; extirpating.

استیعاب istiá'b, A. *n. m.* talking (the whole.)

استعفا istí'fá, A. *n. m.* Satisfying completely ; renouncing ; relinquishing ; vacating or resigning a situation ; retiring from business or official duties.

استیلا istilá ; A. *n. m.* Predominance ; conquest.

آستین ástín, P. *n. f.* A. sleeve of a garment ; آستین کاسانپ ástín ká sánp, *n. m.* a domestic enemy; an enemy who wears the mask of friendship.

استیناس istínás, A. *n. m.* Sympathy, intimacy; familiarity.

إستام istám, E. *n. m.* Stamp.

إستنت istant, E. *n. m.* An assistant.

استیشن istíshan, E. *n. m.* A. police or railway station.

اسجن asajjana, S. *adj.* Unfit; untrue ; improper ; not respectable or of a good family.

أسجنا usijná, H. *v.* To boil ; to simmer.

اسحاق isháq, A. *n.* Isaac (a man's name).

اسد asad, A. *n. m.* The lion ; (*Astro.*) Leo, the sign or constellation.

اسدم is-dam, H. *adv.* This moment ; directly ; presently.

اسدھ asiddha, S. *adj.* Invalid ; uneffected ; unripe; not properly cooked ; incomplete ; false.

اشدھ asuddha, H. *adj.* Inaccurate ; untrue; mistaken ; unclean ; polluted ; defiled.

اسور asura, S. *n. m.* A demon ; (the asurs reside at the south pole ; an evil spirit).

اسر issar. S. The Almighty God ; prosperity ; one of the three presiding Hindu Divinities.

آسرا ásrá, H. *n. m.* Hope ; dependence ; defence ; reliance ; retreat ; shelter ; ambush ; shade ; hiding-place. آسراکرنا to hope ; to rely ; to depend upon.

اسرار asrár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سر) Secrets; confidential concerns.

اسرار isrár, A. *n. m.* Act of concealing; also divulging a secret; the influence of an evil spirit.

اسراف isráf, A. *n. m.* Abuse of wealth; extravagance; excess of expenditure; prodigality; dissipation.

اسرافیل isráfíl, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel who will sound the last trumpet at the resurrection; a seraph.

إسرائیل isráíl, *n. m.* Israelites or children of Israel.

آسر باد ásirbád, H. *n. m.* Blessing; benediction; thanks; praise.

آسرت ásrita, S. *adj.* A dependent; a follower; a hanger-on; a Brahman who assists in the performance of marriage ceremonies.

آسرم ásrama, S. *n. m.* Abode or residence of a religious man; class of mankind, or religious order, whereof the Hindus reckon four, *viz.*, 1st the Brahmachári, 2nd Grihi, 3rd Vanaprastha and the 4th Bhiksu or Bhichchu.

اسرن a-saran, S. *adj.* Unprotected; helpless defenceless.

أسرنا usarná, H. *v.* To retreat; to shrink from recede.

اسرنج isrinj, P. *n. m.* Minium; cinnabar; vermilion.

آسري ásurí, S. *adj.* Belonging to the ásurs; demonical; diabolical; a division of medicine and surgery; curing by cutting with instruments.

آسریت ásrait, H. *adj.* Hopeful; trusting; confident.

اسطرح is-tarah, اسطرح سے is-tarah se, H. *adv.* So; in this manner; thus.

أسطرلاب usturláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.

اسعد asa'd, A. *adj.* More happy; most happy.

اسفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سفر) Books; volumes; voyages; travels; adventures.

اسفاناج isfánáj, P. *n. m.* Spinach.

اسفل asfal, A. *adj.* Inferior; the lowest; nethermost. اسفل السافلین asfal-us-sáflín, the lowest hell.

اسفنج isfanj. G. *n. m.* Sponge; a yeast dumpling.

اسفهان isfahán, P. *n. m.* Ispahán, the capital of Persia.

اسقاط isqát, A. *n. m.* Miscarriage; causing one to fall; abortion, dying; the taking away of cattle.

اسقاط حمل isqát-i-hamal, abortion; miscarriage; causing to miscarry.

اسقدر is qadar, A. *adv.* To this extent; this much.

اسقیل isqíl, A. *n. m.* A squill ; a wild onion.

اسکات iskàt, A *n. f.* Pacifying ; soothing ; silencing.

اُسکانا uskáná H. *v.* To light a fire or candle ; to instigate ; to excite.

اسکت asakta, S. *ad.* Addicted ; devoted to ; fascinated ; trusting to ; confiding in ; zealously active ; eternal.

آسکت áskat, H. *n. f.* drowsiness ; laziness ; tardiness ; slowness.

آسکتی áskati, H. attachment to one object or persuit ; diligence ; application.

اسکانا áskatáná, H. *v.* To be lazy.

آسکتي áskatí, H. *adj.* Drowsy ; lazy ; remiss.

إسکندر Iskandar, A. *n.* Alexander the Great.

اسکندھ skandha, S. *n. m.* A section or portion of a poem ; a division of a book.

اسکھ asukha, S. *n. m.* Sorrow ; pain ; restlessness ; uneasiness ; affliction.

آسکھ ásikha, S. *n. m.* Benediction ; instruction ; admonition.

اسکھي asukhí, S. *adj.* Restless ; uneasy ; afflicted ; unhappy.

اسگن asgun, S. *n. m.* Badomen.

إسلا aslá, A. *n. m.* Thin membranes surrounding the fœtus in the womb.

اسلا isla, Consolation ; causing to forget.

اسلاف asláf, A. *n.* (*plu. of* سلف) Forefathers ; elders.

إسلام islám, A. *n. m.* The religion of Muhammad ; orthodoxy (according to Muhammadans.)

إسلامي islámí, A. *n. m.* A follower of Muhammadan religion.

اُسل پسل usal pusal. H. *adj.* Agitated ; tossed ; confused ; disturbed.

اُسل پسل جانا usal pusal jáná, *v.* to get into confusion to be tossed ; to be agitated.

اسلحہ aslaha, A *n. m.* (*plu. of* سلاح) Arms ; weapons ; implements of war ; armour.

اسلحہ خانہ aslaha ḳhána, *n. m.* arsenal ; a magazine ; armoury.

اُسلوب uslúb, A. *n. m.* Manner ; mode ; order ; method ; arrangement.

اُسلوب دار uslub-dár, *adj.* symmetrical ; of fair proportions.

اُسلوباً usluban, A. *adv.* Methodically.

إسلئے is liye, H. *conj.* Therefore ; hence.

اسم ism, A *n. m.* Name ; denomination (*Gram.*) a noun

or substantive in grammar. اسم إستفهام ism-i-istif-hám, (*Gram.*) an interrogative pronoun. اسم إشارہ ism-i-ishára, (*Gram.*) a demonstrative pronoun. اسم با مسمی ism-bá mussammá, name coinciding with the named. إسم تنكير ism-i-tankir, (*Gram.*) indefinite pronoun. إسم جامد ism-i-jámid, (*Gram.*) a primitive noun. اسم جلالي ism-i jalálí, the glorious name of God. إسم جنس ism-i-jins, (*Gram.*) a generic noun; an appellative noun. إسم حاليه ism-i-hália, (*Gram.*) the present participle continuative. اسم صفت ism-i-sifat, (*Gram.*) an adjective. اسم ضمير ism-i-zamír, (*Gram.*) personal pronoun; إسم فاعل ism-i-fá'il, (*Gram.*) the subject. إسم فرضي ism-i-farzí, *Nom de plume*; assumed or fictitious name إسم كلي ism-kulli, (*Gram.*) common noun إسم معرفه ism-i-ma'rfa, (*Gram.*) proper noun. إسم مفعول ism-i-ma'fúl; (*Gram.*) the past or passive participle. إسم موصول ism-i-mausúl, (*Gram.*) relative pronoun إسم نويسي ism-i-nawísí, a roll of names muster roll. إسموار ismwár, an entry according to the order of individual names.

اسما asmá, A. (*plu. of* إسم) Names.

اسمار asmár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سمر) Stories; evening entertainments.

اسماع asmá', (*plu. of* سمع) Ears.

آسمان ásmán, P. *n. m.* The sky; the firmament; the celestial orb; heaven. آسمان پر چڑھانا ásmán par charháná, *v.* to exalt; to elevate; to speak highly of; to cajole. آسمان پر قدم رکھنا ásmán par qadam rakhná, *v.* to give one's self airs; to aspire; to be vain. آسمان پر کھینچنا ásmán par khinchná, to affect greatness; to be proud. اسمان جاہ ásmán jáh, of elevated dignity; of high position. اسمان سے گرنا ásmán se girná, *v.* to fall from the clouds; to gain suddenly and unexpectedly. اسمان قدر ásmán qadr, *adj.* as vast and grand as the sky. اسمان مین تھیگلی لگانا ásmán men thegli lagáná, lit. to pierce the sky; to be very sharp and expert at any trade or business.

آسماني ásmání, P. *adv.* Celestial; heavenly; skyblue; abrupt; sudden. آسماني بلا گرنا ásmání balá girná, *v.* to be overtaken by divine visitation.

اسمبدہ a-sambaddh, not joined; unconnected.

اسمبهو asambhava, S. *adj.* Uncommon ; inconsistent ; unlikely.

اسمرت asm iriti ; S. *n. f.* Forgetfulness ; want of memory.

اسمرت ismriti ; S. *n. f.* The Hindu law.

اسمرتهة a-samaratha, S. *adj.* Weak ; powerless ; unable ; incompetent.

اسمنجس asamanjas, H. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspense ; suspicion ; unconformity ; disparity ; difference.

اسمے asamay ; S. *adj.* Unseasonable ; out of time ; *n. m.* a time of misfortune ; distress ; an improper time.

آسن ásan, S. *n. m.* Posture ; attitude ; mode of sitting ; mode of sitting of Jogis ; the driver's seat ; a small carpet on which Hindus sit at prayer ; one of thirty-six postures described in Kok Shastar ; the thigh. آسن تلے آنا ásan tale áná, *v.* to be mounted ; to suffer carnal intercourse ; آسن جوڑنا ásan joṛná, to sit on the hams. آسن ڈولنا ásan ḍolná, to intercede on behalf of any distressed man. آسن سے آسن جوڑنا ásan se ásan joṛná. *v.* to squat on the ground like a Jogi. آسن لگانا ásan lagáná, *v.* to sit obstinately in one place till one's demands are satisfied.

آسن مارنا ásan márná, to sit on the haunches ; to sit in one posture without change.

اسن ásin, S. *n. m.* The sixth Hindu month in which the moon is full near the stars in the head of Aries ; the Hindu month corresponding to September and October.

اسن asan, S. *n. m.* Eating.

اسنا asná, H. *adj.* Boiled.

اسناد asnád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* سند) Grants ; law papers in general ; documents, *firmans* ; patents ; *sanads* ; warrants ; testimonials.

اسناط asnát, A. Beardless, (youths.)

اسنان asnán, H. *n. m.* Bathing.

اُسنانا usnáná, H. *v.* To cause to boil.

استنان astán a S. *adj.* Without progeny ; issueless.

استنشت asantushṭa, S. *adj.* Dissatisfied ; displeased ; discontented.

اسنتوش asantosh. S. } *n. m.*
اسنتوکھ asantokh, H. } Dissatisfaction ; discontent ; displeasure.

اسنجوگ asanjog, S. *n. m.* Want of opportunity.

اسنشي asanshaya, S. *adj.* Undoubted.

آسنکا ásanká H. *n. f.* Misgiving; error; suspense; fear; hesitation.

اسنکا asaṅka, H. *adj.* Fearless; not anxious; free from hesitation.

آسنگ ásang, H. *n. m.* Instrumentality; help; means.

اسنگت asaṅgat, S. *adj.* Absurd; improper; bad.

اُسنٹا usanná, H. *v.* To boil; to simmer.

آسني ásní, H. *n. f.* A small carpet, etc. on which Hindus sit at prayer.

اسنیہ asneh, S. *n. m.* Unkindness; want of affection; *adj.* unkind.

آسو aswa, a horse.

آسو ásava, S. *n. m.* Rum, &c. distilled from molasses or raw sugar; liquor.

اسواد a-swáda, S. *n.* bad taste; vapid relish.

اسوار aswár, P. *n. m.* A horseman; a cavalry; a trooper; a paramour; husband; *adj.* mounted.

اسواروڑہ aswárúṛha, S. *adj.* mounted on horseback.

اسواري aswárí, H. *n. f.* Riding; a mode of warfare with battle-axes; carriage; the occupant of a carriage; a trick in wrestling; a cavalcade the descent of some good or evil spirit on a person. اسواري کرنا aswárí-karná, to get a carriage ready; to mount. اسواري لینا aswárí lená, *v.* to ride; to mount.

اُسواس áswás, H. *n. m.* Completion, cessation; comfort; encouragement; consolation.

اِسواسطے is wáste, H. *adv.* On this account; for this purpose; therefore; on that account.

اسوامي aswámí, S. *adj.* Masterless; one who has no master. اسوامي بکري aswámí bikrí H. *n. f.* Sale without ownership; illegal sale; illicit sale.

اسوانسي aswánsí, H. *n f.* A lineal land measurement.

اسوبھا a-sobhá, H. *adj.* Shapeless; ill-made; grotesque; ugly.

اسوج Asoj, H. *n. m.* The sixth solar month.

اسوجھ asújha, H. *adj.* Invisible; hidden; unseen; incorporeal.

اسوچ asoch, H. *adj.* Not to be regretted; thoughtless; unmindful; incautions; inconsiderate; imprudent.

اسوچ asouch, H. *n. m.* Social or legal uncleanliness, as from the death of a relation.

اسوچي asochí, H. *adj.* Careless; indifferent,; heedless;

اسود aswad, A. *adj.* Black or blackest; powerful. بحر اسود the Black Sea.

آسودگي ásúdagí, P. *n. f.* Quiet; or tranquil enjoyment; peace; affluence. آسودگي عامهٔ خلايق ásúdagí-i-á'mma-i - ḳhaláiq, public tranquillity, or peace.

آسوده ásúda, P. *adj.* Comfortable; independent; satisfied; affluent. آسوده حال ásúda hál, full; replete; contented; in easy circumstances. آسوده دل *adj.* of composed or serene mind; tranquil.

آسودگان asúdagan, P. *n. f.* (*plu. of* آسوده) The tranquil ones, *i. e.* the dead.

اسوقت is-waqt. H. *adv.* Now; soon; at present; this time.

أسوقت us-waqt, *adv.* at that time; then

اسوگ asog, H. *n. m.* Ease; a kind of tree, the *Jonessia Asoca.*

اسوگ asog, *n. m.* Comfort; ease.

اسوگي asogí, H. *adj.* Unmolested; at ease.

اسون ason, H. *adv.* This year.

اسوني aswiní, S. *n. f.* The name of the first, lunar mansion, resembling a horse's head.

اسهال ishál, A. *n. m.* Loosening, of the bowels; purging.

اسهج a-sahaj, H. *adj.* Insufferable; intolerable.

اسهل ashal, more or most easy.

اسهن a-sahan, S. *adj.* Impatient; not bearing with; unable to endure.

اسی assí, H. *adj.* Eighty.

اسی así, S. *n. m.* A sword.

آسے ásaya, } S. *n. m.* Refuge;
اشے áshaya, } sanctuary; a holy place; shelter; mind; theme;

آسيا ásiyá, P. *n. f.* A millstone.

اسيانه asiyána, P. *n. m.* A whet stone.

آسيب áseb, P. *n. m.* Mischief; trouble; catastrophe; ill-fortune; evil spirit; wrong; آسيب اُتارنا áseb utárná. *v.* to exorcise; to expel an evil spirit.

اُسيجنا usíjná, } H. *v.* To boil;
اُسيجهنا usíjhná, } to undercook; to simmer.

اسير asír, A. *n. m.* Prisoner; captive. اسير آب و گل asír-i-áb-o-gil, attached to one's native soil اسير سلطاني asir-sultání, a state prisoner.

اسر باد asirbád, } S. *n. m.*
آشر باد áshirbad, } Blessing; benediction, salutation اسرباد دينا to bless.

اسيري asírí, P. *n. f.* Confinement; captinity; imprisonment.

اسیس asís, } S. *n. f.* Blessing ;
اسیس ásis, } return of compliment from a superior.

اُسیسا usísá, H. *n. m.* Pillow ; a cushion ; head of a bed. *masnad* ; head of a resting place.

اسیسر asesar, E. *n. m.* An assessor ; a Juryman.

اسیمہ ásíma, P. *adj.* Surprised ; wondering ; astonished ; bewildered.

اسینچا a-sínchá, H. *adj.* Not watered ; not irrigated.

اسیوا – اسیون a-sivá, a-seván, dis-obedience ; inattention.

اسیونا usewná, H. *v.* To throw out the water from boiled rice.

اش ush, An interjection.

آش ásh, P. *n. f.* Meat ; victuals ; food ; viands ; soup ; broth ; pottage. آش پکانا ásh pakáná, *v.* to contrive something against another; to plot against. آش جو ásh-i-jau, *n. m.* barley gruel ; barley water.

آشا áshá, S. *n. f.* Desire ; hope dependence.

اُشا ushá, S. *n. f.* Early morn ; peep of day ; day-break ; dawn.

اِشارت ishárat, P. *n. f.* } Sign ;
اِشارہ ishárá, P. *n. m.* } command ; symbol ; wink ; gesture ; signal ; hint ; suggestion ; mark ; direction indication ; trace. اِشارہ کرنا *v.* to make a sign ; to beckon; to wink, to indicate ; to hint ; to nod.

اِشاعت isha'at, P. *n. f.* Dissemination ; publication ; circulation ; advertisement.

آشام áshám, P. *adj.* Drinking ; drink.

اِشباح ashbáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شبح) Bodies ; forms.

اشبھہ ashubha, S. *adj.* Unpleasant ; ill-omened ; wrong ; unfavourable ; inauspicious; evil *n. m.* distress ; disaster ; mishap ; misfortune ; unkindness.

اِشتباہ ishtibáh, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; ambiguity ; uncertainty ; distrust ; doubt ; scruple.

اِشتباہی ishtibáhí, A. *adj.* Doubtful; ambiguous ; suspicious.

اِشتداد ishtidád, A. *n. m.* Strengthening ; confirming ; increasing in violence.

اُشتر ushtur, Corruption of the S. *ushtra*, *n. m.* A camel ;

اِشترا ishtirá, A. *n. m.* Buying selling ; commerce.

اشتراک ishtirák A. *n. m.* Partnership.

اشتعال ishtiá'l, A. *n. m.* Burning inflaming ; lighting a fire or candle ; fomenting ; instigating a quarrel. اشتعال

طبع ishtá'l-i-taba', provocation ; instigation.

إشتعالک ishtiá'lak, P. *n. f.* A small blaze ; fomentation ; brawl ; broil ; excitement. اشتعالک دینا *v.* to instigate ; to encourage bad actions ; to abet.

اشتغال ishtighál. A. *n. m.* Occupation; employment ; avocation ; profession ; trade ; study.

إشتفا ishtifá, A. *n. f.* Recover ; regaining health.

اشتقاق ishtiqáq, A. *n. m.* Derivation ; etymology ; derivation of one name from another.

أشتام us htulum, P. *n. m.* Fer ocity ; firmness ; force ; violen ce ; oppression, injustice. *adj.* strong ; firm.

اشتمال is htimál, A. *n. m.* Inclusion ; comprising ; containing.

اشتها ishtihá, A. *n. f.* Appetite ; hunger ; desire ; wish ; hankering ; desire.

إشتهار ishtihár, A. *n. m.* Public notice ; ann ouncement ; notice ; circular ; إشتهار آویزاں کرنا ishtiár awezán karná, *v.* to put up or affix a notification ; to paste a notice ; إشتهار دینا *v.* to give notice ; to announce ; to circulate ; to propagate ; to promulgate ; to notify إشتهار کرنا *v.* to notify ; to publish ; to make known إشتهار نامه ishtihár náma, *n. m.* advertisement ; notice ; إشتهار نیلام ishtihár-i-nílám, *v.* proclamation notice of sale. إشتهار قرقي ishtihár-i-qurqi, *n. m.* notice of attachment.

إشتهاري ishtihárí, A. *n. m.* Proclaimed (as an offender) ; a person who has absconded.

آشتي áshtí, P. *n. f.* Peace ; concord ; convention ; argument.

إشتیاق ishtiyaq, A. *n. m.* Wish ; longing ; anxiety ; hankering ; eagerness ; desire ; solicitude ; liking ; fondness.

اشٹ ashṭa, S. *adj.* Eight, اشٹا دش ashṭá dash, *adj.* eighteen. إشٹانگ ashtáng, *n. m.* eight parts of man اشٹجام ashtajám, *adv.* night and day ; continuously ; all along ; إشٹدهات asht-dhát. *n. m.* the eight metals said to be gold, copper, brass, tin, bell-metal, lead and iron. إشٹلوک ashṭalok, *n. m.* the eight worlds. اشٹم ashṭam *adj.* the eighth, اشٹمي ashtami, *n. f.* the eighth day of the increase or decrease of moon.

إشٹ áshṭa, S. *adj.* Desired; accepted ; dear ; adored ; respected *n. m.* faith; trust; be-

lief; one chosen or favoured of a god or goddess; إشٹ دیو isht-deva, *n. m.* a man's own selected god

إشتام ishtám, P. *n. m.* Stamp.

اشجار ashjar, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شجر) Tree

أشجع ashjá, A. *adj.* Bravest of brave; valiant; gallant.

أشچرج ashcharj, S. *n. m.* Wonder; amazement; astonishment; marvel; surprise, bewilderment.

اشخاص ashkhás, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شخص) Persons; people.

أشد ashadd, A. *adj.* More or most vehement; severe; strong; excessive.

اشدھ ashuddha, S. *adj.* Impure; corrupt; inaccurate; wrong.

اشدھتا ashuddhata, S. *n. f.* Foulness; Impurity.

اشر ashar, A. *adj.* Malignant; vicious; flagitious. اشرالناس ashar-un-nas, *n. m.* the most wicked of men; the most vicious.

اشرار ashrar, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شریر) Wicked, wretched, criminal or seditious people.

اشراف ashráf A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شریف) Nobles; gentlemen persons of noble birth.

اشرافت ashráfat, H. *n. f.* Courtesy; good manners; civility; politeness; amiability.

اشراق ishráq, A. *n. m.* The rising of the sun; splendour; beauty; lusture. نماز إشراق namáz-ishráq, *n. f.* morning prayer; prayer at sunrise.

إشراک ishrák, A. *n. m.* Participating; entering into partnership.

اشردھا ashraddhá, S. *n. f.* Aversion; disgust; loathing; disbelief.

اشرف ashraf, A. *adj.* More noble; *n. m.* a gentleman. اشرف المخلوقات ashraf-ul-makhlúqát, the most exalted creature; mankind.

اشرفي ashrafi, P. *n. f.* A gold coin; a gold mohar.

اشعار ashá'r, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شعر) Verses; poems;

أشغلا ushgulá, *n. m.* Fiction; fable; white lie; fabrication.

اشفاق ashfaq, A. *m.* (*plu. of* شفق) Tenderness; kindness; compassion.

أشفتگي ashuftagí, P. *n. f.* Misery; distraction; uneasiness.

آشفته áshufta, P. *adj.* Uneasy; disturbed; confused; distracted; care-worn. آشفته حال áshufta hál, in afflicted condition; or confused state. آشفته خاطر áshufta khatir or آشفته دل áshufta dil; disturbed or perplexed in mind. اشفته دماغي áshufta dimági or اشفته سري

áshufta-sarí, *n.* unsoundness of the mind; lunacy; insanity.

اشک ashk P. *n. m.* A tear; tears اشک‌افشان ashk afshán, *adj.* shedding tears. اشک‌بار ashk bár, *adj.* shedding tears; weeping اشک‌روانی ask rawání, *n. f.* flowing of tears. سیل‌اشک sail-i-ashk, a flood of tears.

آشکار áshkár, آشکارا áshkárá, } P. *adj.* apparent, public; clear; known.

اشکال ashkal, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* شکل) appearances; shapes; semblances; figures; (*Math.*) figures; propositions.

اِشکال ishkál, A. *n. m.* Ambiguity; difficulty; suspicion;

اشکالنا ashkalna, to deceive, to tempt.

اشگن ashugun, اشگون ashagun, } H. *n. m.* Portent; evil omen.

اشل ashal, A. *adj.* Having a disjointed withered or paralytic hand.

اشلوک ashlok, H. *n. m.* Verse; distich.

اشلیکھا ashlokhá, S. *n. m.* The name of the ninth lunar mansion (five stars near the southern belt of cancer.)

اِشمام ishmam, A. *n. m.* Diffusing odour; shedding perfume.

اشمل ashmal, A. adj. More or most perfect; very excellent; surpassing.

اُشن ushna, S. *adj.* Hot, warm, pungent; acrid.

آشنا ashna, P. *n. m. f.* An acquaintance, lover; friend; bosom friend; sweetheart آشنا پرست ashna parast, *adj.* familiar; acquainted; knowing.

حرف آشنا harf-áshná, *n. m.* a beginner; صورت آشنا súrat-áshná, *n. m.* one known by sight only; a formal aquaintance;

اشنان ashnán H. *n. m.* Bathing; purification.

آشنائی áshnáí, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance; friendship; fellowship; intercourse; relation through marriage; illicit love; آشنائی کرنا *v.* to form a friendship; to form an unlawful connection; to be intimate; to unite. آشنائی لگنا áshnáí lagná, *v.* to become friends; to be fast friends

آشنایانه áshnáyána, P. *adv.* In a friendly way; like friends.

اشو ashwa, S. *n. m.* a horse اشو میدھ ashwa-medha, *n. m.* horse-sacrifice.

آشوب áshob, P. *n. m.* Tumult; clamour; terror; misfortune; storm; an impostor آشوبگاہ áshob gah, a place of tumult or uproar.

آشوبها ashobhá, S. *n. f.* Ugliness. *adj.* ugly ; shapeless.

اشوچ ashoch, H. *n. m.* Absence of care ; content ; tranquillity ; impurity.

اشوک ashoka, S. *adj.* At ease ; unmolested. *n. m.* ease ; tranquillity ; the plant *Jonesia asoca.*

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* شاهد) Witnesses ; deponents.

إشهاد ish-hád, A. *n. m.* Bringing proof ; taking to witness.

اشهب ash-hab, A. *adj.* white ; ash coloured.

اشیا ashiya, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* شي) Goods ; effects ; things.

آشیان áshiyan, آشیانه áshiyána, P. *n. m.* A. bird's nest.

اساغر aságir, A. *adj.* (*plu. of* اصغر) Mean ; little ; contemptible ; low ; poor.

اصالت asálat, A. *n. f.* Firmness; integrity ; genuineness.

اصالتاً asálatan, A. *adv.* Originally ; radically; altogether; in person.

اصحاب as-háb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* صاحب) Nobles ; grandees ; peers ; companions ; masters اصحاب علم as-háb-i-ilm, *n. m.* learned men; the learned.

إصدار isdár, A. *n. m.* Producing ; appearing ; issuing.

إصرار isrár, A. *n. m.* perseverance ; obstinacy.

إصراف isráf; A. *n. m.* Expenditure; prodigality; waste. إصراف کرنا *v.* to squander ; to waste; to expend ; to spend.

إصطباغ istibág, A. *n. m.* Dipping ; baptism.

إصطباغي Istibágí ; one who baptizes.

اسطبل astabal, A. *n. m.* A stable ; the place where the horses etc. are kept.

أصطرلاب usturláb, G. *n. m.* An astrolabe.

إصطلاح istiláh, A. *n. f.* A phrase; idiom ; general acceptation.

إصطلاحات istiláhát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* إصطلاح) Phrases ; idioms ; forms of speech.

إصطلاحي istiláhí ; A. *adj.* metaphorical; conventional; technical. اصطلاحي معني istiláhi ma'ni, *n. m.* idiomatic meaning or acceptance; metaphorical meaning.

اصغر asgar, A. *adj.* Less ; least; smallest ; the minor term in a logical proposition.

اصفار asfár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* صفر) Ciphers ; zeros.

اصفر asfar, *adj.* Yellow ; saffron-coloured.

اصل asl, A. *n. f.* Root ; origin ; foundation ; lineage; progeny ; a capital; principal sum; *adj.* essential ; vital ;

fundamental ; substantive; material; integral principal; legitimate; not ideal; actual; born in wedlock ; true ; real. اصل اصول asl usúl, the fundamental principle ; universal laws ; elements. اصل مع سود asl ma súd, principal together with interest.

اصلا aslá, اصلاً aslan, A. *adv.* By no means ; never ; not at all ; altogether. -اصلاً مطلقاً aslan mutlaqan, *adv.* absolutely never; not at all; by no manner of means.

إصلاح isláh, A. *n. f.* Correction; amendment ; cure ; the hair on the chin ; اصلاح بنانا isláh banáná, to shave the chin إصلاح پذیر isláh pizír, *adj.* capable of being corrected or amended. اصلاح دینا یا کرنا isláh dená-yá karná, *v.* to rectify ; to correct ; to amend ; to better; to revise; to reform.

اصلي aslí, A. *adj.* Original ; first ; fundamental ; innate ; unmixed ; natural ; ingrained; real ; right ; noble; principal.

اصليت asliyat, A. *n. f.* Originality ; reality ; purity ; authenticity ; genuineness.

اصم asam, A. *adj.* Deaf. (*Math.*) a surd number.

أصول usúl, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اصل) Fundamental truths ; elements ; principles ; doctrines ; dogmas ; laws ; manners. أصول موضوعه usúl mauza' *n.* (*Math.*) postulates ; self-evident problems. أصول و فروع usúl-o-furú' *n. f.* causes and effects.

اصيل asíl, A. *adj.* Noble ; genuine ; quiet ; *n.* a maid-servant who is a free woman and therefore superior to a *laundi*.

اضافت izáfat, A. *n. f.* appendix ; addition ; reference ; *Grammar*) construction of one noun with the other noun ; prefixing a noun to a noun so that the former governs the latter in the genitive case.

إضافه izáfa, P. *n. f.* Junction ; enhancement ; addition ; enlargement ; excess ; over ; plus ; augmentation ; إضافه لگان izáfa-i-lagán, enhancement of rent ; excess rent.

اضطراب iztiráb, A. *n. m.* Disorder ; disturbance ; anxiety ; commotion ; distraction ; trouble ; care.

اضطرابي iztirábí, A. *n. f.* Haste ; impatience.

اضطرار iztirár, اضطراري istirárí, A. *n.m.* *n. f.* Force; violence; constraint ; restraint; agitation.

اضعاف azá'f, A. *adj.* (*plu.* of ضعف) Duplication ; act of doubling.

اضعف aza'f, A. *adj.* Very helpless or weak ; most impotent.

اضلاع azla', A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* ضلع) (*Anat.*) Ribs ; districts ; parts; (*Math.*) sides.

اطاعت itá't, A. *n. f.* Obedience ; resignation ; submission ; obedience ; worshipping ; obsequiousness ; reverence ; اطاعت کرنا *v.* to obey ; to observe ; to yield ; to submit ; to hand to ; to pay homage to.

اطام itám, A. *n. m.* Costiveness from indisposition.

اطبا atibbá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* طبیب) Physicians ; doctors.

اطراف atráf, (*plu. of* طرف) Envious ; sides ; skirts ; all around ; districts, اطراف واکناف atráf-wa-aknáf, everywhere ; in all parts ; all the world over.

اطفا itfá, A. *n. m.* Extinction of fire.

اطفال atfal, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* طفل) Children, offspring ; family.

اطلاع ittilá, B. *n.f.* Information; notice; intimation ; knowledge ; report ; investigation cognition ; communication ; advice اطلاع دینا یا کرنا *v.* to give letter of notice ; to communicate ; to signify ; to inform ; to send word ; to acquaint; to report; to write to اطلاع نامہ ittilá nama, a notice; a written declaration ; a summons, اطلاع یابی ittilá yábí, the act of receiving an intimation.

اطلاعاً ittilán, A. *adv.* By way of notice.

اطلاق itláq, A. *n. m.* Application ; reference.

اطلس atlas, A. *n. m.* Satin.

اطمینان itmináu, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity; peace; respite ; satisfaction; complacency; content ; confidence ; pledge ; surety ; security; اطمینان خاطر itmináu-i-khatir, satisfaction of mind.

اطمینان کرنا itmináu karna, *v.* to satisfy; to believe; feel assured; to confide in.

اطوار atwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* طور) Manners ; ways ; behaviours; deportment; practice; habits ; dealings ; custom; breeding; demeanour ; خوش اطوار khush-atwár, well-mannered; kind; courteous.

اطہار at-hár, A. *adj.* (*plu. of* طاہر) Chaste , pure.

اظہار izhár, A. *n. m.* a declaration ; statement; a declaration in a court of justice ; information ; deposition ; examination of a witness ;

evidence. إظهار حلفي izhár-i-halafí, a deposition on oath; an evidence on oath. إظهار دینا *v.* to bear testimony; to attest; to depose; to certify; to give evidence. إظهار کرنا *v.* to declare; to unfold; to announce; to assert; to affirm; أظهار لینا izhár lená, *v.* to examine a witness; to put one in the witness-box; إظهار نویس izhár navís, a deposition or statement writer; an officer of the court who takes down depositions.

اظہر azhar, A. *adj.* Very clear; most apparent.

اعادت i'ádat, A. *n. f.* } Repetition; revising; visiting the sick; waiting on the sick.
اعادہ i'áda, A. *n. m.* }

اعانت i'ánat, A. *n. f.* Help; assistance; aid; favour; patronage.

اعتبار i'tibár, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trust; faith; reliance; assurance; respect; character; esteem; attention; relation. اعتبار رکھنا یا کرنا *v.* to give credit to; to reckon; to credit; to depend upon.

اعتباري i'tibárí, A. *adj.* Worthy of belief; trustworthy; confidential; creditable; reliable.

اعتدال e'tidál A. *n. m.* Evenness; moderation; sobriety; temperance; rectitude. اعتدال پر رہنا e'tidál par rahná, *v.* to observe temperateness; to remain moderate.

اعتذار e'tizár, A. *n. m.* Apology; an excuse.

اعتراض e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Objection; refusing assent; opposition; resistance; discussion; criticism; animadversion. اعتراض قانونی e'tiráz-i-qánuní, *n.* a legal objection. اعتراض کرنا یا پیش کرنا e'tiráz karna ya pesh karná, to object; to take exception to; to put in a plea; to protest against; to remonstrate.

اعتراضي e'tirází, A. *n. f.* Displeasure; anger; one who objects.

اعتراف e'tiráf, A. *n. m.* Avowal; confession; acknowledgment. اعتراف کرنا to confess; to admit; to acknowledge.

اعتزاز e'tiráz, A. *n. m.* Excelling; overcoming.

اعتزال e'tizál, A. *n. m.* Abdicating from office; disagreement; resignation.

اعتصام e'tisám, A. *n. m.* Refraining from sin; preserving one's self from sin.

اعتقاد e'tiqád, A. *n. f.* confidence; trust; faith, reliance. اعتقاد رکھنا e'tiqád rakhná, *v.* to place dence in; to keep faith.

اعتکاف e'tikáf, A. *n. m.* restraining; curbing one's

passion from religious motives.

اعتماد e'timád, A. *n. m.* Faith; hope; confidence; belief; dependence; reliance. اعتماد رکھنا یا کرنا *v.* to place confidence in; to credit; to believe; to keep trust or faith; to depend upon.

اعتمادی e'timádí, A. *adj.* Trusty; reliable; (noun) a trustworthy person.

اعتناء e'tiná, A. *n. f.* Taking pains; uneasiness; heed; care; study; exertion; anxiety.

اعجاز e'jaz; A. *n. m.* Disappointment; a miracle; marvel; wonder; amazement اعجاز مسیحائی e'jaz-i-masíhá'í, miraculous cure.

اعجوبہ a'juba, A. *n. m.* Marvel; phenomenon; a miracle; wonder.

اعدا A'da, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* عدو) Enemies; foes.

اعداد A'dad, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* عدد) Numbers. اعداد متبا ین a'dad-i-mutabain, (*Math.*) prime numbers. اعداد متوافق a'dad-i-muta-wafiq, (*Math.*) composite numbers.

اعراب e'rab, A. *n. m.* Vowel points; diacritical points.

اعراض e'ráz, A. *n. m.* Aversion; flying from hatred; shunning; shrinking from اعراض کرنا to turn away from anything with abhorrence.

اعراف e'raf, A. *n. m.* Purgatory.

اعرج a'raj, A. *adj.* Lame; cripple from birth.

اعزاز e'zaz, A. *n. m.* Attention; deference; esteem; respect.

اعزہ a'izzá, A. *adj.* (*plu. of* عزیز) Very excellent; worthy or dear.

اعضا a'zá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* عضو) Members of the body; organs.

اعضائی a'záí, A. *adj.* (*chem.*) Organic; pertaining to organ. اعضائی مادہ a'záí máddah, *n. m.* (*chem.*) Organic matter; vital parts.

اعظم a'zam, A. *adj.* Greatest or very great.

اعلام a'lám, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; announcing; a notification; a warrant. اعلام نامہ álám námá, *n. m.* a proclamation; a declaration; publication.

اعلان e'lán, A. *n. m.* Proclaiming; advertising; proclamation; publication; announcement; divulging; indicating.

اعلیٰ á'lá. A. *adj.* High; higher paramount; most dignified; elevated; supreme; eminent; top-most; first-rate; chief; principal.

اعمال a'mál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* عمل) Actions; acts; deeds;

doings ; behaviour ; conduct.

اعمال نامہ a'mál-náma, *n. m.* a character book ; a character roll.

اعمی a'má. A. *adj.* Blind ; ignorant.

اعیان a'yán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* عین) Eyes ; grandees ; peers ; nobles.

آغا ágha, F. *n. m.* a master ; an elder brother.

آغاز ágház, P. *n. m.* Origin ; outset ; beginning ; commencement. آغاز کرنا *v.* to originate ; to commence ; to begin.

اغتنام ightinám, A. *n. m.* Capturing as a booty ; plundering ; seizing.

اغراق ighráq, A. *n. m.* Submersion ; in rhetoric, it signifies excessive raise or censure.

آغشتہ ághishta, P. *adj.* Mixed ; macerated ; mingled ; polluted.

اغلاق ighláq ; A. *n. m.* Difficulty in understanding ; abstruseness an obstacle.

اغلال aghlál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* غل) Yokes or chains for the neck.

إغلال ighlál, A. *n. m.* Sodomy.

اغلب aghlab, A. *adj.* Superior ; stronger. *adv.* Very likely ; most probably.

اغل بغل aghal-baghal, *adv.* On this direction or that ; right and left ; on this side or that.

اغماض ighmáz, A. *n. m.* Dissimulation ; connivance ; a feigning ; neglect ; ogling ; misprison ; اغماض کرنا *v.* to wink at ; to connvie at ; to overlook ; to pass over.

اغماضی ighmázi, A. P. *adj.* One who is supercilious ; proud, *n. m.* a fop.

اغوا ighwá, A. *n. m.* Seduction ; inducement ; solicitation ; instigation ; اغوا کرنا *v.* seduce ; to induce to tempt ; to instigate ; to entice.

آغوش ághosh, P. *n. f.* Clasp ; embrace ; the bosom ; lap.

اغیار aghiyár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* غیر) Strangers ; foreigners ; unknown persons ; unfamiliar persons.

أف uff, A. *int.* Fy ! for shame ; oh ; alas ! oh dear ! أف کرنا uff karná, *v.* to sigh ; to mourn ; to lament ; to scout at ; to hold cheap.

آفات áfát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* آفت) Calamities ; evils ; misfortunes ; dangers.

إفادہ ifáda, P. *n. m.* Emolument, benefit ; meaning ; significance ; bearing.

آفاق áfáq, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* أفق) Horizons ; regions ; quarters of the heaven or the earth ; countries.

إفاقت ifáqat, P. *n. f.* } Recovery
إفاقه ifáqa, P. *n. m.* } from a swoon, etc.; a convalescence.

آفت áfat, A. *n. f.* Calamity; catastrophe; evil; misfortune; mishap; vicissitude; wretchedness; misery; difficulty; visitation; hardship. آفت آنا áfat áná, *v.* misfortune to befall; to be overtaken by any calamity; misfortune to happen. آفت اُٹھانا áfat uthánáá, *v.* to labour under afflictions; to bear pain, sorrow or misery; to bear up against difficulties; to have fortitude in misfortunes or troubles; آفت دھانا یا مچانا áfat ḍhánáá yá machánáá, to create a turmoil; to raise a tumult. آفت رسیدہ-آفت زدہ áfat rasída-áfat zada, *adj.* oppressed by adversity; involved in misfortune; run down by misfortune; miserable; unlucky. آفت کا پرکالہ áfat ká parkálá, *n. m.* a very wicked person; a very clever fellow. آفت میں پڑنا آفت میں پھنسنا áfat men paṛnáá-áfat men phanṉsnáá, *v.* to be smitten by Divine wrath; to be overtaken by calamity or disaster.

آفتاب áftáb, P. *n. m.* The sun آفتاب پرست áftab parast *n. m.* worshipper of the sun. آفتاب پرستي áftáb parastí, worship of the sun. آفتاب عالمتاب áftáb-i-álamtáb, the sun illuminating the world. آفتاب گیر áftábgír, a parsol.

آفتابہ áftába, } P. *n.m.* An ewer;
افتاوا áftáwa, } a vessel for holding water; a water pot.

آفتابي áftábí, P. *adj.* Belonging to the sun; solar; *n. f.* a parasol of a particular form; a target studded with gold; a kind of firework.

اُفتاد uftád, } P. *part. adj.*
اُفتادہ uftada, } Fallen; prostrated; waste or untilled (land); miserable; *n. f.* chance; the fallen; the unfortunate; mishap; fallow land.

اُفتادگي uftádgí, P. *n. f.* A fall; the act of falling; feebleness, weakness; inability; disability.

اُفتان uftán, P. *adj.* Falling; اُفتان و خیزان uftáṉ-o-ḳhezáṉ, falling and getting up.

إفتخار iftiḳhár, A. *n. m.* Glory; honour; repute; gracefulness; elegance. إفتخار نامہ iftiḳhár-náma. *n. m.* honoring letter; glorious letter.

إفترا iftirá, A. *n. m. f.* calumny; false accusation; slander; fabrication; fiction.

إفتراق iftiráq, A. *n. m.* Separation.

افرا تفري afrá-tafrí, H. *n. f.* uproar; confusion; jumble;

turmoil ; tumult; wild commotion; disorder.

افراد afrád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فرد) Persons ; souls ; individuals; singular numbers ; sheets ; single ones.

اِفراد ifrád, A. *n. m.* Retiring from society ; withdrawal from society.

افراز afráz. P. *adj.* Elevating ; lifting; exalting ; commending.

اِفراط ifrát, A. *n. m. f.* Excess; supefluity ; plenty ; abundance.

افروختہ afroḳhta, P. *part. adj.* Illuminated ; ignited; kindled; lighted ; set on fire.

افروز afroz, P. *adj. with comp.* Inflaming ; enlightening ; enkindling.

افریدگار áfríd-gár, P. *n. m.* The Creator.

آفریدہ áfrída, P. *adj.* Created. *n. m.* human being ; a created being.

آفریں áfríṉ, P. *n. f.* laudation ; applause ; acclamation ; *part. adj.* creating. *n. m.* the maker ; the supreme being; *int.* bravo ; well done! آفریں کرنا *v.* to applaud ; to praise ; to pronounce a panegyric.

افرینش áfirínish, P. *n. f.* The creation.

آفرینندہ áfríninda, P. *n. m.* The Creator; the Supreme Being; creating.

افزا afzá, افزای afzái, } P. *part. adj.* Act of increasing; augmenting ; increasing.

افزایش afzáish, P. *n. f.* Augmentation; act of increasing ; increase.

افزایندہ afzáinda, P. *part. adj.* Increasing ; that which increases.

افزود afzúd, S. *n. m.* Increase ; abundance ; addition ; enlargement. *adj.* additional ; more.

افزون afzúṉ, *adj.* greater; more; numerous ; manifold ; افزون ہونا to augment ; to enlarge; to increase ; to become higher in price.

افزونی afzúní, P. *n. m. f.* Increase ; augmentation ; enlargement ; plenty.

افسانوس afsánús, P. *n. m.* The ocean.

افسانہ afsána, P. *n. m.* A tale ; a romance ; a legend ; fiction ; a story. - افسانہ خوان افسانہگو afsáná ḳhwáṉ—afsána go, a fabulist; a romance or story-teller.

افسون ساز afsúṉ sáz, an enchanter; a sorcerer.

افسر afsar, P. *n. m.* An officer ; one who exercises authority ; official superior ; افسر بادست afsar-i-báládast, *n. m.*

a superior officer ; افسر پرمٹ afsar-i-parmaṭ, an excise officer. افسراعلیٰ afsar-i-a'lá, a high officer; chief authority,

افسردگي afsurdgí, P. *n. f.* Dejection ; melancholy ; lowness or depression of spirits. افسردہ Afsurda, P. *adj.* Dejected ; dispirited ; low spirited ; افسردہ خاطر afsurda-ḳhátir, *adj.* afflicted ; depressed. افسردہ دل afsurda-dil, *adj.* faint-hearted.

افسوس afsos, P. *n. m.* Sorrow ; vexation ; distress ; concern; trouble ; remorse ; repentance. *intj.* O dear ! alas! woe to me! افسوس کرنا *v.* to deplore ; to mourn ; to lament; to moan ; to bewail ; to grieve; to pity; to repent; to sorrow ; to feel heartily ; to bemoan.

افسون afsún, P. *n. m.* Charm ; enchantment ; spell ; verse used in enchantment ; magic ; sorcery ; witchery. افسون سازي afsún-sází, *n. f.* enchantment ; witchery ; sorcery. افسون کرنا *v.* to enchant ; to use spells ; to exorcise افسون گر afsún-gar, *n. m.* magician ; conjuror ; sorcerer.

إفشا ifshá, A. *n. m.* Divulging publishing; disclosure; إفشاے راز ifshá-i-ráz, disclosure of a secret. إفشاکرنا *v.* to publish; to divulge ; to disclose ; to lay bare.

افشان afshán, P. *part adj.* Dispersing ; diffusing ; scattering ; spreading ; sprinkling.

افشان afshán, P. Strips of tinsel pasted on a woman's forehead as ornaments.

افشاني afshání, P. *adj.* Dispersed ; Scattered ; strewed. *n. f.* Dispersion ; scattering ; sprinkling. افشاني کاغذ afshání kághaz, *n. m.* paper sprinkled over with gold dust, used in writing to persons of distinction.

افصح ifsah, A. *adj.* Very eloquent ; speaking very correctly.

افضال afzál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فضل) Kindness; graces; elegancies; excellences ; favours ; virtues.

افضال afzál, A. *n. m.* Benefiting; causing to exceed; making to excel.

افضل afzal, A. *adj.* Most excellent; best; highest افضل المرسلين afzal-ul-mursalín, *n. m.* the most distinguished of the prophets, an epithet of Mahomed.

إفطار iftár, A. *n. m.* Breaking a fast. إفطار کرنا *v.* to break one's fast in the evening after

fasting all day as the Musalmans do in Ramzán.

افعال af'ál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فعل) Actions ; deeds ; conduct ; demeanour.

افعي afa'í, A. *n. m.* A serpent ; basilisk ; asp ; adder ; viper. *adj.* sharp ; quick ; smart.

افغان afgh'án, P. *n. m.* Lamentation ; interj-alas ; the name of a race of people who live in the country N. W. of Lahore also called paṭháns.

اُفق ufaq, A. *n. m.* The horizon ; a tract or region of the earth.

افکار afkár, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* فکر) Thoughts ; meditations ; opinions ; counsels ; cares.

افگار afgár, P. *adj.* Wounded ; a sore (on the back of a horse).

افگن afgan, P. *adj.* overthrowing ; ejecting (*with comp*).

افگندگي afgandagí, P. *n. f.* Flinging ; ejecting ; overthrowing ; upsetting.

افلاس iflás, A. *n. m.* Poverty ; penury ; necessity ; want ; indigence ; bankruptcy.

افلاطون aflátún A. *n. m.* Plato (so called by the Arabs) افلاطون کا سالا aflátún ká sálá, a high and mighty disdainful person ; افلاطون کا ناتي aflátún ká nátí, one who brags ; a boaster ; a vain fellow.

افلاک aflák, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فلک) The heaven ; the heavenly spheres.

افواج afwáj, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوج) Armies ; soldiery ; crowds. افواج بحري afwáj-i-bahrí, the navy.

افواہ afwáh, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* فوہ) Rumours ; doubtful news ; gossip ; fame ; report ; common talk.

افواهي afwáhí, A. *adj.* Famed ; noised ; about ; rumoured ; reported.

افيم afím, H. } *n. f.* Opium.
افيون afyún, A. }

افيمچي afimchí, H. }
افيمن afiman, H. }
افيمي afimí, H. } *n. m.* An opium-eater ; one addicted to opium.
افيوني afyúní, A. }

آقا áqá, P. *n. m.* Lord, master ; owner ; an employer.

اقارب aqárib, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* قريب) Relations ; kindred ; kins.

اقاليم aqálim, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اقليم) climes ; tracts ; regions.

اِقامت iqámat, A. *n. f.* Staying ; resting ; dwelling ; abode ; residence ; lodging.

اِقبال iqbál, A. *n. m.* Prosperity ; good fortune ; felicity ; acceptance of a bond or bill اقبال دعوى iqbál-i-da'wá, confession of judgment ; cognovit ; admission of a claim.

إقبالمند iqbál-mand, *adj.* fortunate, happy; well off; felicitous; prosperous.

إقتباس iqtibás, A. *n. m.* Borrowing; acquiring; gaining; asking; deriving; soliciting; craving; quotation.

إقتدار iqtidár, A. *n. m.* Power; sway; influence; force; eminence; excellence; dignity; authority, إقتدار جايز iqtidar-i-jáez, lawful authority; legal rights.

إقتسام iqtisám, A. *n. m.* Division; partition. إقتسام ميراث iqtisám-i-mirás, the division of an inheritance; the partition of an inheritance.

إقتصار iqtisár, A. *n. m.* Abridgment; abbreviation; restriction; fixing the bonds of anything.

إقتضا iqtizá, A. *n. m.* claim; requisition; demand.

إقدام iqdám, A. *n. m.* Firmness spirit; intrepidity; resolution; attempt; venture; diligence; care; attention. اقدام جرم iqdám-i-jurm, an attempt to commit a crime; an effort to do a crime.

اقدس aqda s, A. *adj.* Very; holy; most sacred.

اقرار iqrár, A. *n. m.* Promise; agreement; pledge; declaration; assent; admission; bargain; contract; consent; avowal. اقرار كرنا *v.* to declare; to admit; to accept; to engage; to assert; to acquiesce; to assent; to own; to confess; to promise; to undertake; to avouch; to bargain. اقرار نامه iqrár náma, *n. m.* Settlement; deed; covenant. اقرار نامه ثالثي iqrár náma-i sálsí, *n. m.* an arbitration; agreement or bond.

اقراري iqrárí, A. *n. m.* Confessor; one who assents.

اقربا aqrabá, A. *n. m.* (plu. of قريب) Relatives; relations; kindred; kinsfolk; kins.

اقساط aqsát, A *n. m.* (*plu. of* قسط) Parts; portions; instalments.

اقسام aqsám, A. *n m. f.* (*plu. of* قسم) Kinds or sorts; various kinds; every sort.

اقطاع iqtá', A. *n. m.* Dividing; cutting; an assignment of land.

اقل aqall, A. *adj.* Lesser; least; very little. اقل درجه aqall-darja, *n. m.* the least quantity; the lowest; computation; minimum. اقل و اكسر aqall-o-aksar, least and most; minimum and maximum.

اقليم aqlím, A. *n. m.* Clime; climate; region; country; zone; belt of country.

اقوال aqwál A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* قول) Pledges; sayings; agreements; words; promises.

اقوام aqwám, A *n. m.* (*plu. of* قوم) Classes; races; nations; tribes.

آک ák, H. *n. m.* Curled flower; gigantic swallo-wort; a sprout of sugarcane.

اِک ik, H. *adj.* One.

اکا ikká, H. *adj.* Single; unique; incomparable; *n. m.* a two-wheeled conveyance. اکا دکا ikká-dukká, *n. m.* one or two; a few; a small number; very few.

اکابر akábir, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* اکبر) Nobles; men of distinction; gentry; اکابر و اصاغر akábir-o-asághir, high and low; great and small; rich and poor.

اکاج akáj, H. *n. m.* Hurt; wrong; damage; loss; injury; uselessness.

اکاجی akájí, H. *adj.* Inutile; unprofitable; injurious; hurtful; prejudicial; impeding; *n. m.* a retarder; useless animal, thing or person.

اکار akár, S. *n. m.* Appearance; aspect; make; form; lineament; shape; hint; sign; token; image; portrait.

اکارتھ akárath, H. *adj.* Useless; worthless; of no avail; unporfitable; unserviceable.

اکارتھ جانا akárath jáná, *v.* to be destroyed; to be of no avail; to be wasted; to be sacrificed; lost.

اکارم akárim, A. (*plu.* of اکرام) The most noble; grandees; nobles.

اکاس akás, H. *n. m.* The heavens; firmament; sky; space; air; vacuum. اکاس باڈی akás báni, *n. f.* a voice from heaven; an inspiration; revelation. اکاس برت akás-brit, *n. f.* fortuitous; subsistence; living; from hand to mouth. اکاس برتی akás-bartí, *n m.* one whose subsistence is fortuitous. اکاس بیل - اکاس پون akás bel—akás pawan, the air creeper; a vegetable; growing on other trees; air plant or dodder. اکاس پھل akás-phal, *n. m.* children; offspring; issue; progeny اکاس چوٹی akás-choṭí, *n. f.* the zenith اکاس دیا akás-diyá, a lamp, which the Hindus hang aloft on a bamboo in the month of Kartik. اکاس گنگا akás gangá, *n. m.* the milky way. اکاس گولا akás-golá, *n. m.* the heavenly globe; the Etherial sphere. اکاس مکھی akás-mukhi, *n. m.* A devotee of the Shaiva sect اکاس منڈل akás mandal, *n. m.* the atmos-

phere ; the heavens ; اکاس نیم akás-ním, *n. m.* a plant growing on the *nim* tree. اکاس ورن akás varn, *adj.* sky-like ; blue.

اکاسي ikásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اکال akál, S. *n. m.* A famine ; a general scarcity ; *adj.* unseasonable ; untimely ; اکال موت akál-maut, *n. f.* untimely death; sudden death; premature death اکال ورشٹي akálvrishṭí, untimely rain.

اکال akkál, A. *n. m.* A glutton ; an enormous eater.

اکام a-kám, unprofitable; fruitless.

اکانشا ákanshá, S. *n. f.* Wish ; desire ; purpose ; intention ; expectation.

اِکانوے ikánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-one.

اکاون ikáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اِکائي ikái, H. *n. f.* A unit.

اکبر akbar, A. *adj.* Very great, *n. m.* The name of the greatest Moghal Emperor of Hindustán who reigned from 1555 to 1605. A. D.

اکبري akbarí, Of or relating to the Emperor Akbar ; name of a sweetmeat.

اُکت ukt, H. *n. f.* Inventive power ; speech ; what is spoken ; genius ; originality.

اُکتارنا uktárná, H. *v.* To provoke; to forward; to excite ; to help ; to further ; to promote ; to advance.

اُکتاؤ uktáú, H. *n. m.* Promoter; a tempter ; a helper.

اِکتالیس iktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

اُکتانا uktáná, H. *v.* To be weary or tired of ; to hate ; to feel a distaste.

اِکتساب iktisáb, A. *n. m.* Gain ; acquirement ; attainment ; profit ; acquisition.

اِکتفا iktifá, A. *n. f.* Adequacy ; sufficiency ; competency. اِکتفا کرنا iktifá karná, *v.* to be satisfied ; to be at rest ; to be content.

اکتوبر aktúbar, U. *n. m.* The tenth month of the English year ; October.

اکتھ akath, H. *adj.* Not to be spoken ; unfit to be mentioned ; unutterable.

اِکتیس iktis, H. *adj.* Thirty-one.

اِکٹ ikaṭ, E. *n. f.* An act ; law; enactment ; invention.

اُکتانا uktáná, اُکٹنا ukaṭná, } H. *v.* To slowly dig up a thing which is buried in the ground ; to pump ; to take out ; to root up ; to abuse ; to insult ; to remind one of an obligation.

اِکٹک ekṭak, H. *n. f.* A staring look.

اِکٹنگ ekṭing, E. *adj.* Acting; officiating; in charge.

اِکٹھا ikaṭhá, ikaṭṭhá, H. *adj.* Collected together; in one and the same place; crowded; in a bulk or lump; united.

اکثر aksar, A. *adj.* Most; much; many; frequent; *adv.* mostly; frequently; very often; often; generally; ordinarily; occasionally. اکثر اوقات aksar auqát, generally; mostly; often; usually; ordinarily.

اکثریہ aksariya. P. *adv.* Ordinarily; repeatedly; for the most part; frequently; as usual.

اِکچت ekchit, S. *adj.* Of one mind; unanimous; without wavering.

اِکچھت راج کرنا ekchhat ráj karná, To rule everywhere.

اکر akar, S. *adj.* Duty free; exempt from duty; free from toll.

آکر ákar, H. *n. f.* A mine; quarry; source; multitude.

اکرا akrá, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

اکرا akrá, H. *adj.* Dear; costly.

اکرام akrám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* کرم) Kindnesses; favours; obligations; honour; respect.

اِکرام ikrám, A. *n. m.* Honouring; complimenting; treating with attention.

اِکراہ ikrá, A. *n. f.* Detestation; horror; abhorrence; aversion.

اکرم akram, A. *adj.* Very kind; merciful; benevolent; very liberal.

اکرم akarma, S. *n. m.* Bad action; crime; vice; wickedness; viciousness.

اکرمک akarmaka, S. *adj.* (*Gram.*) Intransitive.

اکرمی akarmí, S. *n. m.* A wretch; a villain; a sinner; an offender.

اکرنی akarní, H. *adj.* Unsuitable; inconsistent; not proper to be done.

اکری akri, H. *n. f.* scarcity; famine; drought.

اکڑ akaṛ, H. *n. f.* crookedness; pride; airs; conceit; hardness; stiffness; self-will; vanity. اکڑا akṛá, *adj.* hard; affected; cramped; stiff; unnerved. اکڑبائی akaṛ-báí, *n. f.* A spasm; the cramp. اکڑ باز akaṛ-báz, *n. m.* a fop; a swaggerer; an affected person; the cramp. اکڑ بازی akaṛ-bází, *n. f.* Vanity; conceit; airs; display; pride; arrogance.

اکڑنا akaṛná, U. *v.* to become stiff; to harden;

to be frozen ; to strut affectedly.

اکڑو akṛú, اکڑیت akṛait, } U. *n. m.* A coxcomb ; a dandy; a fop ; a swaggerer ; a bully.

اُکڑو ukṛú H. *n. m.* The posture of sitting on the hams with the soles of the feet on the ground.

اکس ikkas, *n. f.* Envy ; jealousy.

اکسار eksár, U. *adj.* Similar ; of the same sort.

اُکسانا uksáná, H. To raise; to lift ; to kindle ; to drive ; to spur ; to move ; to influence ; to put up ; to excite ; to provoke.

اِکسٹھ iksaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

اِکسر iksar, H. *adj.* Alone ; single. *adv.* all at once ; wholly ; in a body.

اِکسمات aksamát, S. *adv.* Accidentally ; abruptly ; unexpectedly ; without notice ; immediately.

اُکسنا ukasana, H. *v.* To be excited ; to be moved ; stimulated.

اکسیر aksír, A. *n. f.* A powder or mixture pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold or silver ; a medicine to cure every disease ; an elixir. *adj.* most useful ; profitable.

اکش aksha, S. *n. m.* The eye ; the pupil of the eye.

اکشر akshar S. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet.

اکشي akshaya. S. *adj.* Indestructible ; undecayable ; imperishable.

اکل akl, A. *n. m.* Eating ; food ; eatables ; diet. اکل و شرب akl-o-sharb, *n. m.* eating and drinking ; meat and drink.

آکلہ ákula, S. *adj.* Distracted; disordered ; confounded ; disturbed ; disquieted ; perplexed.

اکلا iklá, H. *adj.* One ; alone ; single ; only.

اکلانا akulána, H. *v.* To be agitated; to be roused; to be disturbed; to be out of order; to be distracted ; to be restless ; to be astonished ; to feel qualmish ; to be inclined to vomit.

اکلانا ukláná, H. *v. i.* To feel nausea.

اکلائي iklái, H. *n. f.* Solitariness ; solitude ; loneliness ; name of an article of dress.

اُکلائي uklái, H. *n. f.* Qualm ; sea-sickness; nausea.

اَکل کھرا akal-khurá, H. *adj.* selfish ; greedy jealous ; envious.

اُکلنا ukalná, H. *n.* To boil ; to be boiling.

اکلنک akalanka, S. *adj.* Stainless; undefiled; free from sin or fault; innocent.

اکلنی akulini, S. *n.* A woman of low caste or family; *adj.* bad; base; low.

اکلوتا iklautá, اکلونتا iklauntá } H. *adj.* Alone; one; only; single; solitary; اکلوتا بیٹا iklautá beṭá, *n. m.* An only son.

اکلیان akalyána, S. *adj.* Inauspicious; ominous; unfortunate; unhappy; uncomfortable.

اُکلین akulína, S. *adj.* Of low birth; base-born; mean.

اکمال ikmál, A. *n. m.* Perfection; accomplishing; completing; finishing.

اکمل akmal, A. *adj.* Very complete; perfect; full; entire.

اکناب iknáb, A. *n. m.* Blunder; error; constipation; mistake; retention.

اکناف iknáf, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* کنف) Limits; brinks; environs; borders; suburbs; sides; confines.

اکنٹک akantak, S. *adj.* Destitute; of thorns; free from thorns; at home; unobstructed.

اکنون aknun P. *adv.* At this moment; now; at present.

اکوار akwár, H. *n. f.* Lap; embrace; hug. اکوار لینا akwár lená, To embrace; to clasp.

اُکوان ukwán, H. *adv.* By guess; at a rough estimate or calculation.

اکوتا ikautá, H. *n. m.* An eruption in the leg.

اکور akor, H. *n. f.* Bribe; allurement.

اکوٹا akauṭá, The cross bar on which the pulley turns.

اکول akul, A. *n. m.* A voracious eater; a gormandiser.

اکول akol, A plant, the oil of which is used in enchantments.

اکولا akolá, H. *n. m.* The upper shoot of the sugarcane plant.

اکونا ikauná, H. *adj.* Unmingled; uniform; unmixed; pure; clear.

اکوند akwand, H. *n. m.* Swallow-wort.

آکھا ákhá, H. *n. m.* One of the pair of grain or water-bags of a horse or bullock load.

اُکھاڑ ukháṛ, H. *n. f.* Rooting up; extermination; devastation; eradication.

اکھاڑا akháṛá, H. *n. m.* A palœstra; a scene; an arena; circus; court; place for wrestling; congregation; fraternity. اندر کا اکھاڑا indraká akháṛá, Indra's court

اُکھاڑنا ukháṛná, H. *v.* To tear out; to uproot; to grub up; to strip; to root up; to tear

asunder; to disjoin; to pull out; to set free; to get out; to detach; to separate; to put away; to dispart; to wean; to draw over; to overturn; to nullify; to waste; to ravage; to demolish; to destroy.

أكهال ukhál, H. *n. m.* The act of vomiting or throwing up.

أكهالنا ukhálná, H. *v.* To vomit.

آكهت ákhat, H. *n. m.* Unbroken rice used in religious service or oblations.

إكهتر ikhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

أكهٹنا ukhaṭná, H. *v.* To stumble; to slip; to step lightly; to trip.

اكهر akkhar H. *n. m.* Multitude; copiousness; plenty; abundance.

اكهرا akahrá, H. *adj.* One; single; of one piece; unmixed; not complicated.

اكهڑ akkhaṛ, H. *adj.* Uncivilized; rude; rough; brutish; barbarian; obstinate; conceited; haughty; unpolished; untrained.

اكهڑانا ukhṛáná, H. *v.* To pluck up; to extirpate; to break; to open out.

أكهڑنا ukharná, H. *v.* To be raised up; to be eradicated; to be pulled or taken off; to be uprooted; to break; to separate; to be destroyed; to be torn asunder; to be displaced; to slip out. أكهڑنا پكهڑنا ukhaṛná-pukhaṛná, *v.* to be plucked up; to be uprooted.

أكهڑوانا ukharwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be extirpated; to have eradicated; to cause to be uprooted; to cause to be separated.

أكهلي ukhlí H. *n. f.* A mortar; wooden or stone mortar.

اكهنڈ akhanḍa, S. *adj.* Undivided; one; whole; unbroken; entire; all.

اكهے akhai, S. *adj.* Perpetual; imperishable; everlasting. اكهے بڑ akhai-baṛ, a species of the Indian fig tree famous in Hindu legend as being undecaying; the fig tree within the fort at Allahabad. اكهے تيج akhaitíj, H. *n. m.* the 18*th* of *Baisakh* (corresponding to April and May) when cultivators close their accounts for the year, treated as a festival.

اكهيٹ akheṭ, S. *n. m.* chase; hunting; pursuit.

اكياسي ikkyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

اكياون ikkyáwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one.

اكيس ikkís, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

اکیلا akelá, H. *adj.* Single ; individual ; alone ; lonesome ; solitary ; isolated.

اُکیلنا ukelná, H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unfold ; to turn up ; to cut open ; to tear off ; to peel.

آگ ág, H. *n. f.* Fire ; blaze ; glow ; flame ; wrath ; affection ; aversion ; emulation ; lust ; jealousy ; excessive heat of the sun ; a very hot season ; a venereal disease ; quarrel ; *adj.* close ; passionate ; smart ; nimble. آگ اُٹھانا ág-uṭháná, to create or cause a disturbance ; to excite ; to stir up. آگ ببولا ہونا - آگ بگولا ہونا ág-babúlá honá, ág-bagúlá honá, *v.* to foam with fury or rage ; to be mad or foaming with rage ; to be in a whirlwind of passion. آگ بجھانا آگ میں پانی ڈالنا ág bujháná, ág meṉ páni ḍálná, *v.* to smother or blow out fire ; slake the thirst ; to satiate hunger or carnal desire ; to put down a disturbance ; to appease a tumult. آگ برسانا ág-barsana ; *v.* to rain fire ; bombard ; to throw in shot and shell.

آگ برسنا ág-barasná, *v.* to be very hot ; to be burning ; to be dear ; to be exceedingly hot ; to fall in abundance. آگ بڑھنا ág baṛhná, *v.* to be incensed ; to be inflamed ; to have a keen appetite. آگ پھانکنا ág pháṉkná, *v.* to tell a gross lie ; to speak idle words ; to forge ; to talk big ; to fabricate ; to brag. آگ بھڑکانا ág-bhaṛkána, *v.* to apply the match to ; to stir or blow the fire ; to provoke ; to excite ; to rake the embers آگ بوٹ ـ اگن بوٹ ág-boṭ, agin-boṭ, a steamship ; steamer. آگ پڑنا ág paṛná, *v.* to be incensed ; to be very hot ; to be infuriated ; to experience the burning of appetite, sorrow, thirst, etc. آگ پھکنا ág phukná, *v.* to feel a burning sensation ; to eat fire ; to be lashed into fury ; to be much incensed. آگ پھونکنا ág phúnkná, *v.* to set on fire ; to stir the fire ; to feel great heat (in the stomach) ; to provoke ; to incense ; to enrage ; آگ جھاڑنا ág jháṛná, *v.* to brush the ashes from a burning coal ; to shake off the ashes from live coal or fire ; to strike fire. آگ دینا ág daná. *v.* to burn a corpse ; to kindle ; to flame ; to consume ; to destroy. آگ ڈالنا ág ḍálná, *v.* to kindle ;

to inflame ; to consume ; to fire a funeral pile ; آگ سلگانا- آگ جوڑنا ág sulgáná, ág joṛná, *v.* to set on fire ; to blaze ; to fan the fire ; to excite to action ; to create a disturbance. آگ سے پانی ہوجانا ág se pání ho jáná, *v.* to lose the heat of passion ; to sober down ; to cool down ; to recover from a fit of temper ; آگ کا پتلا ág ká putlá, *n. m.* a very agile and diligent man ; a man of quick sense or understanding ; a very astute person. آگ کا پتنگا ág ká patangá, *n. m.* a spark of fire ; burning coal ; a piece of fire ; a particle of fire. آگ کرنا *v.* to kindle fire, to ignite ; to burn ; to set on fire ; to make a thing exceedingly warm ; to enrage. آگ کے مول ág ke mol, *adj.* dear-bought ; costly; precious; rare. آگ لگانا ág lagáná, *v.* to set fire to ; to blow the coals ; to fan the flame; to burn; to scorch; to foment a quarrel ; to stir up disunion ; to provoke ; to inflame ; to lavish; to eat up ; to dissipate ; to impoverish; to disdain; to do great things; to waste ; آگ لگاؤ ág lágáú, *adj.* inflammable ; combustible, *n.* an incendiary ; a seditious person ; a firebrand. آگ لگنا ág lagná, *v.* to burn ; to be on fire ; to catch fire ; to be restless ; to writhe ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed; to be very hungry. آگ لینے کو آنا ág lene ko áná, *v.* to come for fire; to pay a very short visit; آگ میں کسی کے جلنا یا لوٹنا àg men kisí ke jalná yá loṭná, *v.* to incur blame; to suffer for another ; to ruin oneself in another's cause. آگ میں لوٹنا ág men loṭná *v.* to be afflicted with sorrow ; to be dejected ; to be disheartened ; آگ نکالنا ág nikálná, *v.* to strike fire ; to take fire. آگ ہونا ág honá, *v.* to be set on fire ; to become exceedingly hot ; to be inflamed ; to be incensed ; to be very angry.

آگا ága, H. *n. m.* The forepart ; forerank ; forehead ; foreground ; visage ; face ; appearance ; prow ; steam ; the van ; advanced guard ; the front of a house ; the front of a turban; the prow ; the future ; the succeeding. آگا بھاري ہونا ágá bhárí honá, *v.* to be quick with child ; to be pregnant ; to be in the family way ; آگا پیچھا ágá píchhá, *n. m.* front and rear;

the private parts of the body ; demur ; doubt. آگا پیچھا دیکھنا یا سوچنا ágá píchhá dekhná yá sochná. *v.* to consider ; to look the front and the rear ; to look before and after ; to consider the pros and cons ; to weigh well ; to be careful ; to be cautious ; آگا پیچھا کرنا ágá píchhá karná, *v.* to follow ; to linger ; to go after or hang about one ; to waver ; to demur ; to hesitate ; آگا تاگا لینا ágá tágá lená, *v.* to look minutely ; to take care of ; to look after ; to examine ; to question ; to doubt. آگا لینا آگا سنبھالنا ágá lená ; ágá sanbhálná, *v.* to be advanced ; to proceed ; to go ahead ; to appear ; to conduct.

اگادھ agádha, S. *adj.* Fathomless ; deep.

اگارہ agárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.

اگاڑي agáṛi, H. *n. f.* Advances, first assault ; the front ; the ropes with which a horse's forefeet are tied, *adv.* ahead; further on ; in the van ; forwards. اگاڑي پچھاڑي لگانا ágáṛí pichháṛí lagáná, *v.* to confine a horse ; to tie the fore and hind feet of a horse. اگاڑي مارنا agáṛi márná, *v.* to surprise the vanguard ; to defeat an hostile army ; to attack in front.

اگاسي agásí. H. *n. f.* A turban, a terrace in front of an upper room.

أگال ugál H. *n. m.* What is spat out after chewing anything (especially betel leaf). أگالدان ugáldán, *n. m.* a spitoon; a vessel for spitting in.

أگالنا ugálná, H. *v.* To throw out ; to ruminate.

أگانا ugáná, H. *v.* To cause to grow ; to raise.

اگاؤ جانا agáú jáná, H. *v.* To go forward to meet a person ; to go before ; to receive a person.

آگاہ ágáh, P. *adj.* Apprised ; informed; advised; acquainted with ; conversant ; intelligent ; vigilant; aware. آگاہ دل ágáh-dil, *adj.* mindful ; careful ; conscious ; shrewd ; clever ; sagacious. آگاہ کرنا *v.* to acquaint with ; to inform ; to signify ; to give notice ; to make.

أگاهنا ugáhná H. *v.* To pile up ; to hoard ; to gather ; to amass ; to collect ; to accumulate ; to levy ; to realize (debt).

آگاهي ágahí, P. *n. f.* Information ; intelligence ; wariness ; cognition ; insight ; knowledge ;wakefulness.

أگاهي ugáhí, H. *n. f.* Usury; the trade of lending money on interest of one-fourth, the payment of which is received by instalments.

آگت agat H. *n. f.* The future; the approaching time.

أگت ágat, H. *n. f.* Springing up; growth; production.

اگر agar, P. *conj.* If; in case; though; although; when.

اگر agar H. *n. m.* Wood of aloes; a kind of fragrant wood.

اگر agra, S. *adj.* First; foremost; chief; best; proficient; prominent; principal; pre-eminent. اگر بهاگ agra bhág, *n. m.* the principal; the chief; main, prominent or first part of a thing; اگرج agraja, *n. m.* the elder brother, *adj.* eldest; of anterior birth. اگر سار agra sár, *adj.* preceding; prior; anterior, *n. m.* head; conductor; a guide; leader. اگر سوچ agra soch, *n. m.* providence; prescience; forecast; foresight; اگرسوچي agra sochi *adj.* endowed with foresight; provident; wary. اگر گامي agra gámi, *adj.* prior; anterior; preceding; foremost *n. m.* precursor; forerunner; harbinger. اگر گامي سينا agra gámí sená, *n. f.* the vanguard.

آگر ágar, H. *n. m.* A salt-pit. *adj.* conversant; master of; *adj.* full of; competent; versed in.

اگراس aggrás, H. *n. m.* The first morsel.

اگراس agrás, } H. *n. m.* Vic-
اگراسن agrásan, } tuals offered in oblations, sacrifices, &c., to the gods.

اگرچه agarchi, P. *conj.* Although; though, even if; although; notwithstanding.

إگر دگر igar digar, H. *adj.* Deranged; disarranged; deteriorated; injured. إگر دگر كرنا igar digar karná, *v.* to oppose; to be in suspense.

أگره ugrah, H. *n. m.* The illumination of the sun or moon after an eclipse.

اگر بگر agar bagar, H. *n. m.* Trifling talk; disorder; anomaly; trifle; trash; rubbish; chaff; nonsense.

اگست agast, H. *n. m.* August; a sage celebrated in Hindu mythology for drinking in the entire sea.

اگلا aglá, H. *adj* First; prior; leading; main; prime; especial; the chief; previous; preceding; former; past; ancient; recent; other; next; *n. m.* the first; the leading; posterity; the principal; the best; ancestor; anterior;

fathers ; elders ; progenitors ; the present race ; progeny ; forefathers ; offspring ; descendants ; predecessors ; a second person ; the Supreme Being ; God. اگلا جنم aglá janam, *n. m.* former life.

آگم ágam, H. *adj.* Unlimited ; unobtainable; unfathomable; inconceivable ; unsurmountable ; impervious ; fathomless ; unfordable; unbounded; first ; foremost.

اگم agama, S. *n. m.* Futurity ; the next world ; a *shastra* containing spells and incantations dictated by Mahadeva. آگم باندهنا ágam bándhná *v.* to predict ; to foretell; to forecast; to forebode. آگم بدیا ágam bidyá, *n. f.* the art or science of foretelling ; augury. - آگم گیانی آگم جانی- آگم بکتا ágam bakta, ágam jáni, ágam gyáni, *n. m.* a prognosticator ; predictor ; foreknower ; augur ; oracle ; seer.

آگمن ágamana, S. *n. m.* Arrival; approach ; advent ; sexual intercourse.

آگمی ágmí, H. *n. m.* Soothsayer; fortune-teller; a prophet.

اگن agin, } H. (S. agní,) *n. f.*
آگن ágin, } Fire, the southest.

اگنیبان agní-bán, H. *n. m.* A kind of fiery missile ; fire-bolt. اگن باؤ agin báo, *n. f.* The farcy in horses ; an eruptive disease in men ; erysipelas. اگن کنڈ agni kund, fire-pit.

اگن agin, H. *n. m.* A sort of lark ; the name of a bird.

اگن aguna, S. *adj.* Unskilful ; disqualified ; void of good qualities ; ineffective ; *n. m.* a defect; a blemish; a fault.

اُگنا ugná, H. *v.* To germinate ; to grow ; to vegetate ; to rise ; to sprout ; to set in. اُگتے ہی جل جانا ugte hí jal jáná, to be blasted immediately on springing up ; to be nipped in the bud ; to be withered at birth.

اگنت aganita, S. *adj.* Countless; numberless ; innumerable.

اگوا agwá, agúá, H. *n. m.* A guard ; precursor ; predecessor ; a watchman.

اگواڑا aguwára, H. *n. m.* The face; the anterior part ; the front part of the house.

اگوانی agwání, H. *n. m.* Guide ; conductor ; harbinger ; precursor ; a factor ; *n. f.* inaugury ; direction ; agency ; reception. اگوانی کرنا agwání karná, *v.* to go forward to meet the bridegroom; to go forward to receive the bridgeroom ; to go forth to meet and welcome a visitor on the road.

اگواهي agwáhí, } H. *n. f.* Burning ;
اگوائي agwái, } ing ; conflagration.

اگورنا agornā, H. *v.* To watch ; to guard ; to look after ; to take care.

اگوريا agoriyá, H. *n. m.* a watchman ; a guard ; looker-on.

اگوڑھ aguṛhá, S. *adj.* Easy ; evident ; clear ; apparent ; manifest.

اگھ ágha, S. *n. m.* Sin ; guilt ; fault ; crime ; wickedness ; an evil.

اگھار aghár, H. *n. m.* Desire ; longing; ambition ; avarice.

اگھاري aghárí H. *adj.* Desirous ; ambitious ; affected with avarice ; avaricious.

اگھاڑا aghāṛa, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; said to cure the bite of venomous reptiles.

اُگھاڑا ugháṛá, H. *adj.* Unclothed ; denude ; bare; opened; undressed; revealed; divulged ; apparent ; clear.

اُگھاڑنا ughāṛnā, H. *v.* To divest ; to denude ; to unveil; to undress ; to divulge ; to discover ; to pull off ; to cast off.

اگھانا aghánā, H. *v.* To be satisfied ; to have enough ; to be surfeited ; to satiate. *adj.* sated ; rich ; affluent ; satiated ; full.

اگھائي aghái, H. *n. f.* Satiation; glut ; fulness ; surfeit ; repletion ; cloyment ; a rich man or woman.

اُگھڑنا ughaṛnā, H. *v.* To be exposed ; to be undressed ; to be uncovered ; to be laid bare ; to be revealed ; to be taken off.

اگھن aghan, H. *n. m.* The eighth month of the luni-solar year corresponding to (November and December).

اُگھنا ugahnā, H. *v. i.* To be collected ; gathered or raised.

اگھني agahni H. *n. m.* The produce of the month of Aghan (Agrahayan.)

اگھور aghor, S. *n. m.* The name of Shiva ; *adj.* horrible ; terrible ; اگھور پنتھ aghor panth, *n. m.* a particular religious order among Hindus. اگھور پنتھي aghor panthí, *n. m.* one of the *aghorpantha*, a filthy eater ; a gormandiser ; a voracious eater.

اگھوري aghori, H. *adj.* Filthy ; impure ; eager ; dirty ; unclean ; a glutton. اگھوري پنا aghorí paná, *n. m.* avidity ; dirtiness ; impurity ; uncleanliness.

آگي ágí, H. *n. m.* Fire.

آگے áge, H. *adv.* Before; in front; in the presence of ; opposite ; face to face ; henceforth ; in view ; before one's nose ; in the lifetime or thereign of ; in advance ; ahead ; again ;

over again; hereafter; in future; next in time or place; beyond; further on; in former times; formerly. آگے آنا *v.* to face; to advance; to come near; to face; to brave; to confront; to challenge; to defy; to intervene; to come about; to take place; to occur; to come to pass; to befall; to happen. آگے بڑھنا áge baṛhná, *v.* to proceed; to go forward; to improve; to progress; to get on; to go forth; to meet or welcome a visitor; to push on; to surpass; to usher in; to beat; to guide. آگے پیچھے áge píchhe, *adv.* in a row; in a series; before and behind; one after the other; sooner or later; front and rear; by and by; in process of time; when opportunity offers; confusedly. آگے دھر لینا áge dhar lená, *v.* to lay before; to offer; to give; to present. آگے دیکھنا áge dekhná *v.* to look about one; to be vigilant; to open one's eyes; to take care of the future. آگے ڈالنا áge ḍalná, *v.* to throw or place before one; to supply a widow with money for her support. آگے رکھنا áge rakhná *v.* to lay or set before; to place before; to exhibit; to present. سے آگے áge se, *adv.* Previously; beforehand; before. آگے کرنا áge karná, *v.* to expose; to exhibit; to show; to put in front; to present; to give. آگے لانا áge láná, *v.* to advance; to bring before. آگے ہونا áge honá, *v.* to bandy words with; to precede; to be daring; to be impertinent or saucy.

اگیا aggyá, H. *n. f.* Command; order; precept; instruction; leave; license. آگیا پتر ággyá patra, *n. m.* a permit; an order; a warrant; a *farman*. اگیا کاري ággyá kárí, *adj.* acting according to orders; obedient; dutiful. اگیا پالنا ággyápálná, To obey orders. اگیا کرنا ággyá karná, *v.* to issue orders; to permit; to allow; to direct; to guide; to instruct. اگیا میں رکھنا ággyá men rakhná, *v.* to keep under subjection; to govern; to rule; to administer. اگیا میں رہنا ággyá men rahná, *v.* to obey; to submit. آگیا میں لانا aggyá men láná, *v.* to subjugate; to bring under control; to subdue.

اگیان aggyán, اگیانی aggyání. H. *adj.* Thoughtless; foolish; inconsiderate; *n. m.*

a simpleton ; an ignorant person.

اگیانپن aggyánpan, } H. *n. m. f.*
اگیانتا aggyánatá, } Folly ; stupidity ; ignorance.

آگین ágín, P. *adj.* Full.

آل all, H. *n. f.* Children ; descendants ; dynasty ; race.

آلی áli, A female friend; a damsel.

ال al, A. The Arabic article answering to *the* الامان alamán, *int.* God save us, God forbid! الان al-an, *adv.* at present ; now. الان کمان کان al-an-kamá kána, *adv.* as before; as usual, usually. البتہ albatta, *adv.* certainly, absolutely ; positively. التوکل altawakkul, *adv.* on the chance ; by guess ; الحاصل al-hásil, *adv.* briefly ; shortly ; in a word. الحال al-hál. *adv.* presently ; at this time or moment. الحق alhaqq; *adv.* Verily; in reality; indeed no doubt ; الحمدالله alhamd-o lilláh *int.* Thank God! Heaven be praised. العبد al-'abd, *n. m.* The signature or initials. العظمت الله al-'azmatul illáh, *int.* God is great. الغرض al-gharaz, *adv.* briefly; in short; at last. الغیاث alghayás, *n. m.* demanding justice, *int.* alas ! sorry !

الغیب algaib, *n. m.* The wonder; the mystery. القصہ al-qissá, *adv.* briefly ; in short ; at last ; in fact. المنت لله almin-natu lilláh, *int.* Good God! God be eulogised or praised. الوداع alwidá', *n. m.* the last Friday in the month of Ramzán, *int.* Good bye! farewell ; adieu.

آل ál, A. *n, f.* Children offspring ; dynasty ; progeny.

آلا álá, H. *n. m.* A small recess in a pillar or wall ; a basin or hole dug at the root of a tree etc. *adj.* wet ; running (as a sore).

الا illá, A. *adv.* Besides ; except ; unless ; otherwise.

الا بالا álá-bálá, H. *n. m.* Evasion ; shuffling ; putting off ; imposition ; fraud ; deceit ; idleness ; indolence ; inactivity.

الاپ aláp, H. *n. m.* Raising of the voice in singing ; a preclude to a song. الاپ چاري aláp chárí, *n. f.* the act of modulating the voice previous to singing. الاپنا alápná, *v.* to tune the voice ; to run over the gamut ; to cry with pain.

آلات álát, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* الت) Implements ; instruments ; apparatus.

إلاچي iláchí, } H. *n. f.* Cardamum.
إلايچي iláichi, }
إلايچي يانٹنا il ichi bánṭná, to distribute cardamums among

friends and relatives in marriage or wedding ceremony. إلايچي دانه iláichídáná, cardamums coated with sugar; a kind of sweetmeat.

اُلارنا ulárná, A. *v.* To cause to lie down; to cause to sleep; to overset.

اُلاڑ uláṛ, H. *adj.* Liable to upset; overladen at the back.

اُلاگ ulág, H. *n. m.* An owl.

آلام álám, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* الم) Cares; griefs; misfortunes.

آلان álán, H. *n. m.* A rope for binding an elephant to a post.

الانا alláná, H. *v.* To squeak; to scream; to cry; to bowl; to make a noise.

الاؤ aláo, H. *n. m.* A bonfire; a flame; a blaze.

اُلاهنا uláhna, H. *n. m.* Taunt; reproach; chiding; charge; complaint.

الے بلے alái-balái, H. *n. f.* Pain; mishap; troubles; difficulties; evil. *adj.* wretched; unhappy; unfortunate; unlucky.

الائچا iláichá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth woven of silk and thread.

آلایش áláish, P. *n. f.* contamination; pollution; filth.

البتہ albatta, A. *adv.* Certainly; surely; of course.

البیٹ albeṭ, H. *n. f.* Twist; a turn; winding; convolution.

البیلا albelá, H. *adj.* Simple; innocent; artless; *n. m.* a fop; a coxcomb; a beau. البیلا پنا albelá paná, *n. m.* simpleness; airs; foppishness; frivolity; airs and blandishments; innocence. البیلی albelí, *n. f.* a belle.

الپ alpa, S. *adj.* Few; little; small; الپ آہار alp-hár, *adj.* temperate; moderate; abstemious. *n. m.* temperance; abstemiousness; moderation.

الپ آیو alpa-áyú, *adj.* ephemeral; short-lived; young.

الپ بل alpabal, *adj.* weak; feeble; of little strength.

آلپین álpín, E. *n. m.* A pin.

آلت álat. A. *n. f.* A tool; an implement; an instrument; apparatus; utensil.

إلتباس iltibás, A. *n. m.* Ambiguity; confusion; obscurity; being obscure; perplexity.

التجا iltijá, A. *n. f.* A request; protection; a petition; entreaty; importunity; urgent prayer; begging; application; solicitation. إلتجا کرنا *v.* to beg; to solicit; to beseech; to pray; to request.

إلتزام iltizám, A *n. m.* Being necessary; expedient; taking on one's self.

إلتفات iltifát, A. *n. f.* Friendship; civility; kindness; obligation; respect; consideration; courtesy; regard; attention. التفات کرنا iltifát karná, *v.* to have a regard or respect for; to pay attention to; to countenance; to attend.

إلتماس iltimás, A. *n. m.* Beseeching; praying; petition; application; a request. التماس کرنا *v.* to solicit; to beseech; to importune; to request; to petition; to beg.

التمغہ altamghá T. *n. m.* A stamp or impression; the royal insignia or diploma; a medal.

التوا iltiwá, A. *n. m.* Procrastinating; postponement; deferring; abeyance.

اُلتھا ulthá H. *n. m.* Translation; (of a document).

إلتیام iltiyám, A *n. m.* Allaying; curing; soothing.

اُلٹ ulaṭ, H. *n. m.* Inversion; reversion; reversal; contrary; inverse; the wrong side; subversion; vicissitude; change. الٹ پھیر ulaṭ-pher, *n. m.* Act of upsetting or overturning; perplexity; confusion; intricacy; knot; misfortune; scrape.

اُلٹا ulṭá, H. *adj.* Reversed; inverse; topsy-turvy; higgledy piggledy; opposite; perverse. *n. m.* reverse; contrary; pudding. الٹا پلٹا ulṭá-pulṭá, *adj.* inverted; disturbed topsy-turvy; confused; perplexed; jumbled, upside down. الٹا پھرنا ulṭá phirná, *v.* to return; to retrace one's steps; اُلٹا توا ulṭá tawá, *adj.* coal black; very black. الٹا جواب ulṭá jawáb, *n. m.* a crooked answer; a retort. الٹا سمجھنا ulṭá samajhná, *v.* to misunderstand; to misconceive; to misapprehend. الٹے پاؤں ulṭe páoṉ phirná, *v.* to retrace one's steps; to go back immediately; اُلٹی تقریر ulṭí taqrír, *n.m.* inconsistent speech; a perverted declaration. الٹی ریت ulṭí rít *n. f.* a perverse course; improper mode; unlawful way. اُلٹی سانس لینا ulṭí sáṉs lená *v.i.* to gasp; to breathe convulsively. اُلٹی سیجھ ulṭi samajh, a wrong view or opinion; error; fallacy. الٹی طرف ulṭí taraf, the back; the other side; the reverse. اُلٹی کرنا ulṭí karná *v.* to cast up; to vomit. اُلٹی مالا پھیرنا ulṭí málá pherná; *v.* to call down curses upon one; to count one's beads backwards. اُلٹی ھوا ulṭí hawá *n. f.* contrary winds.

اُلٹانا ulṭáná H. *v.* To upset; to turn upside down; to pervert; to thwart, to reverse;

to return ; to modify ; to interchange ; to convert.

اُلٹانا پلٹانا ulṭáná-pulṭáná, H. *v.* To reverse ; to modify ; to interchange.

اُلٹ پلٹ ulaṭ pulaṭ, H. *adj.* Higgledy-piggledy ; topsy-turvy, *v.* all in confusion; upside down, *n. f.* confusion ; interchange ; imposition ; deception.

اُلٹنا ulaṭná, H. *v.* To upset ; to pervert ; to turn over ; to thwart ; to overthrow ; to cast up ; to subvert ; to ; refute ; to tilt over; to empty ; to return ; to pe ruse a book ; to reply ; to recite; to cancel; to be turned over; to change ; to contradict. ٹاٹ اُلٹنا ṭáṭ ulaṭná, to become bankrupt or insolvent.

اُلجھانا uljháná, H. *v.* To tangle; to ravel ; to disarrange; to complicate ; to be busy ; to confuse ; to knot ; to make intricate ; to entrap ; to embroil ; to ensnare. اُلجھا رکھنا uljhá rakhná *v.* to detain.

اُلجھاؤ uljao. ⎫ H. *n. m.* Entanglement, intricacy ; perplexity , anxiety , confusion complication ; embroilment.
اُلجھن uljhan. ⎭

الجھنا ulajhná, H. *v.* To be entangled , to fascinate ; to be involved , to quarrel ; to discuss ; to cavil ; to beguile.

اُلجھ پڑنا ulajh paṛná, H. *v.* to wrangle with ; to quarrel ; to fall in love ; to carp at.

اُلجھ پلجھ جانا ulajh pulajh jáná, *v.* to be entangled ; to be in disorder.

الچنا ulachná, H. *v.* To throw out water from anything , to drain.

الحاح ilháh, A. *n. f.* Importunity ; entreaty ; urgent solicitation.

الحاد ilhád, A. *n. m.* Idolatry ; idol worship ; heresy ; disbelief ; atheism ; impiety.

الحاصل al-hásil, A. In short.

الحاق ilháq, A *n. m.* coupling ; addition ; junction.

الحال alhál, A. *adv.* Now ; at present ; just now.

الحان alhán. A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* لحن) Note; airs; sound; tunes; melodies ; musical notes.

الرنا ularna, H. *n.* To lie down; to repose ; to fall down ; to be floored ; to rest ; to capsize.

الڑ بلڑ alaṛ balaṛ, H. *n. f.* Foolish ; talk ; trifling employment.

الزام ilzám, A. *n. m.* Accusation; charge ; reproach ; imputation ; conviction ; reproof ; blame ; libel. الزام لگانا ilzám lagáná *v.* to accuse , to charge, to impute; to convict.

الس alas. ⎫ H. *n. m.* Idleness
آلس álas. ⎭ laziness , inactivity ; sloth ; drow-

siness ; *adj.* lazy ; slothful ; drowsy ; indolent ; inactive. السانا alsáná, H. *v.* to doze; to be sluggish ; to be sleepy ; to slacken. آلسي álasí ; *adj.* indolent ; lazy ; sleep.

السنه alsiná, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* لسان) Tongues; languages.

السي alsi, H. *n. f.* Linseed.

السيت alseṭ, H. *n. f.* Humbug ; fraud ; difference; duplicity ; obstruction ; bar ; unlawful attachment.

اُلش ulash, P. *n. m.* The leavings of food that has been partaken of by a great personage or by a spiritual guide

الطاف altáf, A. *n.m.* (*plu. of* لطف). Kindnesses; favours; graces.

الغوزه alghozá, P. *n. m.* A. flageolet ; a whistle pipe.

الفا alfá, S. *n. m.* A dress worn by *fakirs* ; a dress resembling a shirt without sleeves.

الفاظ alfáz, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* لفظ) Words ; terms ; articulate sounds.

اُلفت ulfat, P. *n. f.* Attachment ; intimacy ; love ; society ; affection ; familiarity ; intimacy ; kindness. الفت کرنا ulfat karná, *v.* to be intimate ; to make friendship with ; to love. الفت کابندہ ulfat ká bandá, slave of love or friendship.

اُلفتي ulfatí, A. *adj.* Attached ; friendly.

الفته álufatah, strangers ; foreigners.

القاب alqáb, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* لقب) Titles; honorary names ; patronymic epithets; forms of address. القاب وآداب alqáb-o-ádáb, *n. m.* forms of address ; the address of a letter.

القصه alqissá, A. *conj.* In short ; on the whole ; in one word ; to be brief ; to sum up.

الکشن alakshanna, S. *n. m.* Ill-omen ; a bad sign.

الکهه alakh, H. *adj.* Invisible ; unseen ; formless. الکهه پرش alakh purush, *n. m.* the Invisible being ; a form of salutation among a class of mendicants. الکهه جگانا alakh jagáná, *Lit.* to invoke the Invisible ; to ask alms in the name of God ; to beg in the name of God.

الگ alag, H. *adj.* Detached ; loose ; separate ; alone ; aloof; asunder ; detached ; isolated ; *int.* be gone ! be away ! الگ الگ alag alag, *adv.* Separately; one by one; severally ; individually. الگ تھلگ alag thalag, *adj.* delicate ; fine ; fibrous. *adv.* apart. الگ رهنا *v.* to live alone; to refrain from ; to avoid ; to shun. الگ کرنا *v.* to divide;

to detach; to disjoin ; to unfasten ; to part ; to unloose ; to disband ; to scatter ; to set apart ; to divorce ; to dispose of ; to remove ; to put aside ; to dissociate.

الگانا algáná, H. *v.* To separate ; to disconnect ; to help to raise ; to keep on one side ; to lift ; to raise ; to hoist.

الگائي algáí, H. *n. f.* Separation.

الگني alganí, H. *n. f.* A line for hanging clothes on.

الله alláh, A. *n. m.* God ; Creator ; Oh God ; الله اکبر alláh -o-akbar, God is great ; an exclamation of surprise. الله الله alláh alláh, *int.* Good God ; my goodness ; Thank God. الله رے alláh re *int.* my God ; O God ; الله کا نام لینا alláh ká nám lená, *v.* to repeat the name of God ; to count One's beads. الله پیر منانا alláh pír manáná *v. n.* To propitiate ; to make a religious vow.

الم alam, A. *n. m.* Pain ; grief ; affliction. الم ناک alam-nák, full of grief ; afflicted ; grieved.

الماري almárí, H. *n. f.* A chest of drawers ; a book case ; a shelf.

الماس almás, P. *n. m.* A diamond ; الماس تراش almás tarásh, *n. m.* diamond dust ; *adj.* cut into angles (as glass).

الماسي almásí, P. *adj.* Cut into facets, like a diamond. الماسي رنگ almásí rang; *n.m.* a brilliant white colour ; of a diamond colour.

المست almast, P. *adj.* Intoxicated ; drunk in liquor ; mad ; insane.

اللم غلم allam ghallam, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; nonsense ; embezzlement; *adv.* At random. اللم غلم کرنا *v. n.* allam ghallam karná, to misappropriate ; to embezzle. اللم غلم بکنا allam ghallam bakná, to talk nonsense ; to talk absurdly.

الن alan, H. *n. m.* Straw, etc. mixed with mud for building.

آلنج álanj P. *n. m.* A. wild plum ; a sloe.

آلنکار álankár, S. *n. m.* Ornament or jewel ; a figure of prosody ; rhetoric.

النکرت alankrita, S. *adj.* Adorned ; decorated.

النگ alang H *n. f.* Side ; way; direction; corner; row اِس النگ is alang, on this side ; this side.

آلنگ álang P. *n. f.* Trenches ; defensive work ; entranchment.

اُلنگ ulang ; H. *adj.* Bare; naked.

اُلنگنا ulangá, H. *v. i.* To overleap; to bound over; to step over.

آلو álú, H. *n. m.* Potato.

آلو بخارا álú, P. *n. m.* Plum álú buḳhárá, *n. m.* dried plum.

اُلو ullú, H. *n. m.* An owl; a fool; a stupid fellow. اُلو بنانا ullú banáná *v.* to befool; to defraud; to cheat; to practise upon. اُلو پھانسنا ullú pháṉsná, *v.* to catch a gull; to rook a pigeon. اُلو پن ullú pan, *n. m.* foolishness; stupidity. اُلو کا پٹھا ullú ká paṭṭhá, *n. m.* an owlet; an arrant fool; a born fool.

الواتي alwátí, H. *n. f.* A woman in child birth, a woman lying in for 40 days after delivery).

اُلوالعزم ul-ul-'azm, A. *adj.* Enterprisin g; ambitious.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* لون) Colours; sorts; kinds; *adj.* of various sorts and colours. الوان نعمت alwán-i-ni'mat. *n. m* blessings of different kinds; dishes of various kinds.

الوان alwán, A. *n. m.* Shawl; cloth.

الوپ alop. H. *adj.* Hidden; vanished; unseen; latent; invisible; الوپ مایا alop máyá, *n. f.* the mysteries of nature; the imperceptible power in natural phenomena. الوپ ہونا *v.* to be invisible; to be concealed; to be out of sight; to disappear; to vanish.

الودگي álúdgí, P. *n. f.* Stain; nastiness; defilement; foulness; stain; contamination.

آلودہ álúda, P. *adj.* Soiled; foul; stained; impure; contaminated; tainted; immerged; loaded with; smeared; immersed.

الول alol, H. *n. f.* Gombol; playfulness; wantonness; frolic.

الونا aloná, H. *adj.* Without salt; tasteless; insipid; without enough salt.

اُلوہیت ulúhíyat, P. *n. f.* Deity; divinity; the divine essence.

آلہ álá, P. *n. m.* Tool; implement; weapon; apparatus; instrument.

آلۂ حرفت álá-i-hirfat, *n. m.* Implements of trade.

آلہ مہلک álá-i-muhlik, a deadly weapon. آلہ جھوٹا jhúṭá álá, A false instrument.

الہ iláh, A. *n. m.* God; Creator.

الہام ilhám, A. *n. m.* Inspiring; divine inspiration.

الھنا alháná, H. *v.* To be glad; to be joyful; to rejoice; to be cheerful.

الھڑ alhaṛ, H. *adj.* Young; untaught; awkward; rude.

اُلہنا ulahná H. *n. m.* Reproach ; complaint; accusation ; chiding ; charge. اُلہنا دینا *v.* to reproach ; to charge ; to abuse ; to complain.

الٰہی iláhí, A. *n. m.* God; Divine Being. *adj.* divine ; celestial. *int.* O God.

الٰہی گز Iláhi gaz. The standard yard measure of forty one fingers instituted by Akbar.

الٰہیات illáhiyát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* الٰہیت) Divine things ; metaphysics; theology.

الٰہیت iláhiyat, P. *n f.* Divinity; godhead.

آلی álí, S. *n.* A damsel ; a female friend ; a scorpion.

الیا بلیا alaiyá balaiyá, H. *n. f.* Affliction; victim; calamity; sacrifice ; lighted wisps with which the Hindus divert themselves at the season of the Dewáli.

اُلیچنا ulíchná, H. *v.* To throw out water ; to bale.

الیم alím, A. *adj.* Troublesome; painful; excruciating.

اُلیںڈنا ulenḍná, H. *v.* To pour water ; to drain.

آم ám, H. *n. m.* Mango.

اما ammá, H. *n. f.* A mother.

اما ammá, A. *conj.* But ; moreover ; however ; nevertheless.

آمادگی ámádagí, P. *n. f.* Readiness ; alertness ; preparedness; inclination; preparation.

آمادہ ámáda. P. *adj.* Prepared ; ready ; alert. آمادہ کرنا *v.* to prepare ; to excite ; to rouse; to stir up. آمادہ ہونا *v.* to get ready ; to be inclined ; to be prepared ; be on the alert.

اِمارت imárat, A. *n. f.* A district under the managment of an Amír ; dominion ; dignity ; grandeur ; display.

امارہ ammárá, P. *adj.* Stubborn; refractory; wilful; domineering imperious.

آماس ámás, P. *n. m.* Swelling. آماس کرنا *v.* to swell; to effect a swelling.

اِمام ímám. A. *n. m.* A priest ; leader or guide in religious matters; a prelate; patriarch; chief; a large bead in a rosary.

اِمام باڑہ imámbáṛá, *n. m.* the place where the Moharram festival is celebrated.

امان amán, A. *n. f.* Safety ; grace ; guard ; mercy ; security ; quarter.

امانا amáná, H. *v.* To be contained ; to hold ; to fit in ; to go into.

امانت amánat, A. *n. f.* Deposit ; charge ; anything given in trust ; trust ; faith. امانت دار amánat-dár, *n. m.* depository; a trustee. امانت داری amánat-dárí *n. f.* agency ; trust ; guardianship ; deposit; faithfulness ; charge. امانت رکھنا

amánat rakhná, to deposit; to give in trust; to consign. امانت میں خیانت amánat meṉ ḳhiyánat, breach of trust. امانت نامہ amánat-náma, A deed of trust.

امانی amánı́, A. *n.f.* Security; deposit; trust; charge.

اماوٹ amáwaṭ, H. *n.m.* Thickened juice of the mango; the inspissated juice of the mango.

اماوس amáwas. H. *n.f.* (*Astro.*) The last day of the dark fortnight; the day of new moon.

امبان ambán. H. *n.m.* A potter's kiln.

امبر ambar. S. *n. m.* Clothes; apparel; the sky or atmosphere; amber.

امبیا ambíyá, H. *n.f.* A small unripe mango.

امت ummat, A. *n. f.* A religious sect; adherents; disciples; followers; people of the same faith.

امتحان imtihán, A. *n. m.* Examination; trial; assay; experiment; test; investigation; inspection; inquisition. امتحان دینا *v.* to undergo an examination; to go up to an examination. امتحان کرنا *v.* to examine; to try; to prove; to test; to fathom; to scrutinize; to audit. امتحان لینا imtihán leṉá *v.* to examine; to test; to put through an examination.

امتداد imtidád, A. *n. m.* Prolongation; protraction; extension, (*Math.*) dimension; *adj.* protracted

امتزاج imtizáj, A. *n. m.* Mixture; dilution; union

امتنا imtiná, A. *n. m.* Prohibition; restriction; restraint.

امتیاز imtiyáz, A. *n. m.* Distinction; discrimination; discernment; judgment; pre-eminence امتیاز کرنا *v.* to distinguish; to severalize; to discriminate; to treat with distinction.

امٹ amiṭ, H. *adj.* Undefaced; indelible; indestructible; unalterable; ineffaceable; fast; firm; steadfast; steady.

امثال amsál, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* مثال) Equals; examples; similies; fables.

امچور amchúr, H. *n. f.* Parings of the mango dried in the sun.

آمد ámad, P *n. m.* Advent; arrival; approach; income; revenue; آمد آمد ámad ámad, *n. f.* approach; coming; arrival. آمد شد-آمد و شد ámad-raft رفت - آمد و رفت ámad-o-raft, ámad shud, ámad-o-shud, *n. f.* coming and going; ingress and egress, communication; intercourse آمد و خرچ ámad-o-

ḳharch, income and expenditure; receipts and disbursements.

امداد imdád, A. *n. m.* The act of assisting; help; donation; gift; endowment.

آمدني ámdaní, P. *n. f.* Income; revenue; emoluments; profits; resources; perquisites; import duties.

امر amar, S. *adj.* Immortal; deathless; everlasting; eternal. *n. m.* a god. امر لوک amar-lok, *n. m.* paradise; Heaven; the region of immortals.

امر amar, A. *n. m.* Command; point; order; affair; business; fact; circumstance; case; wood. (*Gram.*) the imperative. امر تنقیح طلب amr-i-tanqíh talab, a point for determination; issue. امر و نهي amr-o-nihí, *n. m.* commanding and prohibitions; orders and counter orders; (*Gram*) positive and negative.

أمرا umará, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* امیر) Nobles; grandees.

امراض amráz, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* مرض) Diseases; complaints; ailings.

امرت amrita, S. *n. m.* Ambrosia; nectar; the water of life; water. امرتبان amrit bán, *n. m.* a glazed earthen jar; a variety of the Kela or plantain.

امرتي amirtí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat made of pulse; a kind of small and sweet melon.

امرد amard, H. *adj.* Beardless; a beautiful youth.

آمرز ámurz, P. *n. m.* Act of pardoning. آمرز گار ámurz-gár, *n. m.* He who pardons; an epithet of God.

آمرزش ámurzish. P. *n. f.* Forgiveness; grace; pardon of sins.

امرس amras, H. *n. m.* Inspissated juice of the mango; mango juice.

امروت amrút, H. } *n. m.* Guaامرود amrúd, P. } va; a pear.

امروز imroz, P. *adv.* To-day. امروز فردا imroz fardá, to-day or to-morrow; oft and anon. امروز فردا کرنا *v.* to put off; to procrastinate; to defer.

اُمس umas, H. *n. f.* Sultriness; heat; tropical heat; resolution; firmness.

امساک imsák, A. *n. m.* Parsimony; keeping; abstinence; a medicine taken to prolong pleasure; want. امساک باران imsák-i-bárán. *n. m.* drought; scarcity; famine.

امسال imsál, P. *adv* This year.

امشب imshab, P. *adv.* To-night.

إمکان imkán, A. *n. m.* Practicability ; possibility; power; might; strength ; existence.

إمکاني imkáni. A. *adj* Potential ; possible ; contingent.

امل amal A. *n. m.* Expectation ; hope.

امل amal, H. *n. m.* Intoxication.

امل amala, S. *adj.* Aciduous ; tart.

امل پاني ámal páni, N. Intoxicating drinks or drugs.

املا imlá, A. *n. m.* Writing correctly ; orthography.

املاک amlak, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* ملک) } Possessions ; properties ; goods.
املاک imlák, A. *n. m.* }

املتاس amaltás, H. *n. m.* A fruit used as a purgative ; *cathartocarpus fistula.*

املنا amilná, H. *v.* To become blunt or deadened.

املي imli, H. *n. f.* Tamarind.

امن amn, A. *n. m.* Safety ; security ; calmness امن امان amn-amán, *n. m.* peace and tranquillity ; safety and peace.

أمنا سامنا ámná sámná, H. *n. m.* Confronting ; opposition ; front. آمنے سامنے ámne sámne *adv.* face to face ; opposite ; facing. آمنے سامنے کرنا ámne sámne karná *v.* to confront ; to bring face to face.

أمنڈنا umanḍná, H. *v.* To overflow ; to swell ; to expand ; to run over ; to overpower ; to flow ; to gush ; to throng ; to be affected ; to overwhelm.

أمنگ umaṉg, H. *n. f.* Ecstasy; rapture ; excessive joy ; triumph ; bliss ; ambition ; desire ; passion.

أمنگي umaṉgi, Delighted; elated ; hopeful.

امنگال amaṉgal, S. *adj.* Ill-omened ; inauspicious. *n.* a calamity ; a disaster.

أمنگنا umaṉgná, H. *v.* To become large ; to advance with joy ; to surge ; to increase ; to heave ; to glow ; to flush.

امنيت amniyat. P. *n. f.* Safety ; tranquillity ; repose ; a place of safety.

اموات amwát, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* موت) Register of deaths ; obituary.

امواج amwáj. A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* موج) Waves, billows &c ; surge.

اموال amwál A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* مال) Riches ; wealth ; goods; chattels; personal property.

آموخته ámoḳhta, P. *adj.* Taught ; trained ; lettered ; educated, *n. m.* old lessons ; what has been learnt.

أمور umúr. A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* أمر) } أمورات umúrát. A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* أمر) }
Business ; actions ; affairs ; commands ; orders.

امول amol, H. *adj.* Invaluable ; inestimable ; above price ; very precious ; priceless.

امي ammí, *n.* } Nectar ;
امي ammí, H. *n. f.* } the water of life.

أميٹنا umeṭhná, H. *v. i.* To twist ; to wring ; to twingle.

آميخته ámeḳhta, P. *adj.* Mixed; mingled.

أميد umed, P. *n. f.* Hope; confidence ; trust; expectation ; reliance; pragnancy. أميدركهنا *v.* to hope ; to rely on ; to expect ; to desire ; to trust. أميد سے umed se, *adj.* pregnant.

أميدوار umedwár, P. *adj.* Expecting ; hoping ; hopeful ; expectant, *n. m.* an expectant ; petitioner ; applicant ; candidate; suitor ; cadet ; apprentice. أميدوار هونا *v.* to apply for a post ; to attend an office as an apprentice ; to be a candidate.

أميدواري umedwárí, P. *n. f.* Hope ; dependence ; apprenticeship ; candidateship ; expectation ; hopefulness.

امير amír, A. *n. m.* Commander ; chieftain ; a grandee ; ruler; governor ; gentleman; rich man ; a nobleman. امير الأمرا amír-ul-umrá, *n. m.* Lord of lords. امير البحر amír-ul-bahr, *n. m.* admiral ; a commander by sea. امير المومنين amír-ul-mominín, *n. m.* commander of the believers. امير زادہ amírzáda, *adj.* nobly born. *n. m.* a prince.

امیرانہ amírána, A. P. *adj.* Princely ; lordly ; imperial ; august ; stately ; majestic.

آميزش ámezish, P. *n. f.* Mingling ; sociableness ; mirthfulness ; intercourse ; temperament ; sociability; adulteration.

آمين ámín, A. *adv.* Amen ; so be it.

امين amín, A. *n. m.* a trustee ; a commissioner ; an investigation ; a curator ; an *amin* ; an inspector ; a law officer ; a bailiff. ان an, H. A. negative prefix just as *in* and *un* in English.

ان ann, S. *n. m.* Food ; grain ; corn ; victuals ; ان پاني ان جل ann pání ann jal, *n. m.* food and drink. ان داتا ann dátá, *n. m.* food-giver ; patron ; master.

آن án, P. *pron.* That.

آن án, H. P. *n. f.* Modesty ; bashfuluess ; a graceful

attitude; vanity; affectation; an affected gait; dignity; honour; proper spirit; desire; standing; fame; character; oath; hesitation; interdiction. آن بان án bán, *n. f.* course; way; mode; habit; form; charm; pride; vanity. آن مان án mán, *n. m.* deference; respect; regard; esteem. آن مان سے án mán se, *adv.* honourably; respectfully.

آن án, H. *n. f.* Mandate; command; order; *adj.* different; separate.

آن án, H. *n. f.* Time; hour; minute. آن کي آن میں án kí án men, *adv.* in an instant; very soon; immediately; shortly.

اِن in. H. *pron.* These; them; those; اِن دنوں in dinon, *adv.* now-a-days; these days.

اُن un, H. *pron.* Them; those.

انا anná, A. *n. m.* Proper time; opportunity; a seasonable hour.

انا anná. H. *n. f.* A wet-nurse; the husband of a nurse.

آنا áná, H. *n. m.* The sixteenth part of a rupee; an anna.

آنا áná, H. *v.* To come; to become; to be; to come to pass; to arrive; to approach; to draw near; to happen; *n. m.* coming; arrival; advent. آن پڑنا án paṛná, *v.* to happen; to come down. آن ملنا án milná, *v.* to arrive; to come near. آن پہونچنا án pahunchná, *v.* to arrive; to encounter; to reach; to approach; to come face to face.

اناتھ anáth, S. *adj.* Without a husband; without a chief, protector or master; poor; helpless.

اناج anáj, H. *n. m.* Grain; corn.

اناچار an-áchár, S. *adj.* Indevout; immoral; godless; immodest; ill-behaved; indecorous; unholy; *n. m.* improper conduct; neglect of religious observance.

اناد anádi, anád, S. *adj.* Eternal; without beginning; immemorial.

انادر an-ádar, S. *n. m.* Dishonor; disrespect; affront; insult. انادر کرنا to dishonor; to treat with contempt; to insult; to disrespect.

انار anár, P. *n. m* A pomegranate; a kind of fire-work.

انارپن anárpan, انارپن anárpan, H. *n. m.* Silliness; clumsiness; ignorance; inexpertness.

اناري anárí, اناڑي anáṛí, H. *adj.* Unskilful; bungling; inexpert; clumsy; artless; *n. m.* a novice; a bungler. اناڑي پن کا کام anáṛí pan ká kám, work improperly or

bodly done. أنا سي unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy-nine.

badly-done. أناسي unásí, H. *adj.* Seventy nine.

آنا فانا ánan-fánan, A. *adj.* In a minute; immediately; constantly; incessantly.

آنا كاني áná kání, H. *n. f.* Turning a deaf ear; overlooking; purposely neglecting; trifling with; winking at. آنا كاني دينا áná kání dená, *v.* to make a show of ignorance; to slight; to trifle with; to ignore; to disregard; to connive at; to shuffle.

آناگميه an-agamya, unapproachable; inaccessible.

انام anám, A. *n. m.* Mortals; the world; demons.

انامل anámil, *n. m.* (*plu. of* انمله) Fingers; tips of the fingers).

انانيت anániyat, P. *n. m.* Egotism bray; self-praise; boasting; arrogance.

اناورستي an-ávristi. S *n. f.* Want of rain; scareity; drought; famine.

اناهار an-áhár, S. *n. m.* Fasting; starvation; abstinence.

آنب ánb, H. *n.* A mango.

انبار ambár, P. *n. m.* Heap; lump; magazines; collection; stock; hoard; barn; heaps. انبار خانه ambár ḳhaná, a storehouse; warehouse granary.

انباري ambári, A. *n. f.* A litter; a canopy.

انباز ambáz, P. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.

انبازي ambází, P. *n. f.* A partnership, association,

انبان ambán, P. *n. m.* A sort of soft goat-skin leather; a bag; a wallet.

إنبساط inbisát, A. *n. f.* Gladness; joy; delight; joyfulness; merriment; recreation; amusement; mirth.

انبناو anbanáo, H. *n. m.* Discord; dissension; dissonance; dissent; dislike; misunderstanding.

انبوجهه an-bújh, H. *adj.* Not knowing; witless.

انبول an-bol, H. *adj.* Speechless; silent.

انبوه amboh, P. *n. m.* Multitude; crowd; mob; concourse.

انبه amba, P. *n. m.* A Mango.

انبهايا an-bháyá, H. *adj.* Distasteful; disliked; unpleasant; hateful.

انبهل an-bhal, H. *n. m.* misfortune; evil; calamity.

انبهو anu-bhava S. *n. m.* Apprehension; result; judgment; experience; inspiration; conjecture; consequence; revelation.

انبيا ambiyá A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نبي) Prophets.

انبیاها an-biyáhá. H. *adj.* Unmarried, *n. m.* a bachelor.

انبیاهي an-biyáhí, H. *n. f.* Maiden ; unmarried girl.

انبیدها an-bedhá, H. *adj.* Unbored ; unperforated.

انبیق ambíq A. *n. m.* (*Chem.*) A still ; an alembic.

انپچ an-pach H. *n. f.* Indigestion.

ان پڑھا an paṛhá, H. *adj.* Uneducated ; illiterate ; uninformed ; unread.

انت anta, S. *n. f.* End ; final ; ultimate ; termination ; last result ; consequence ; distinction; fruit; design; intent object; boundary ; aim ; pith; spirit ; life ; mind; soul; *adv.* after all ; at last. انت کال ant-kál, *n. m.* dying moment; last moment ; the hour of death.

انت a-nit, H. *adj.* Not for ever ; not lasting ; perishable ; mortal.

آنت ánt, H. *n. f.* Entrails ; bowels ; gut ; intestines.

اُنت unnati, S. *n. f.* Completion ; advancement ; consummation ; promotion.

اُنتالیس untális, H. *adj.* Thirty-nine.

اِنتخاب intikháb, A. *n. m.* Selection; choice; extract; election ; extraction ; compilation ; اِنتخاب کرنا to select ; to extract ; to choose ; to compile.

انتر antar, S. *n. m.* Mind ; secret ; difference ; divergence; intermediate ; distinction ; inequality ; *adj.* internal; intermediate انتر بهاؤ antar bháo, *adj.* Inborn ; innate. انتر بید antar bed *n. m.* a part of the country lying between two rivers as the Duáb. انترجامي antarjámí, *n. m.* lit. heart-searching ; an epithet of Vishnu. انتر دهیان antar dhyán, *adj.* disappeared ; invisible ; hidden. انتر دهیان هونا *v.* to vanish ; to disappear. انتر گتي antar gatí *n. f.* the emotion of the heart ; inward sensation.

انترا antará, S. noun, A verse ; any verse except the first, *adj.* In the middle ; during; except. انترا تپ antará tap, *n. f.* an intermittent fever.

انتڑي aṇṭṛí H. *n. f.* Entrails ; bowels ; intestines. انتڑي کا بل aṇṭṛí ká bal kholná *v.* to eat a bellyful after starving. انتڑیاں ٹٹولنا áṇṭṛíyáṇ ṭaṭolná. To feel the stomach. انتڑیوں میں آگ لگنا - انتڑیاں جلنا aṇṭṛiyoṇ meṇ ág lagná—aṇṭṛiyáṇ jalná, *v.* to be very hungry. انتڑیوں کا قل هوالله پڑهنا aṇṭṛíyoṇ ká qul-hu-alláh

parhná, *v.* to be very hungry.

انتساب intisáb, A. *n. m.* Connexion ; lineage.

انتشار intishár, A. *n. m.* Dispersion ; want of regularity ; explanation ; confusion.

انتش‌كرن / انتهكرن antash-karan, antah-karan, H. *n. m.* The heart ; the conscience ; the understanding ; will ; soul.

انتهه پتي antah pati, S. *a.* Included.

انتظار intizár, A. *n. m.* Expectation ; looking out ; prospect ; انتظار ديكهنا intizár dekhná, *v.* to be on the look out for; to wait impatiently. انتظار كرنا *v.* to expect ; look out for ; to await. انتظار كش intizár kash, *adj.* expecting; waiting.

انتظاري intizári, P. *n. f.* Expectation ; looking out for. إنتظاري كرنا intizári karná, *v.* to expect, to await for.

إنتظام intizám, A. *n. m.* Management ; disposition ; arrangement ; regulation ; order ; administration ; regularity ; plan. إنتظام خانگي intizám-i-khanagí, *n. m.* private or domestic arrangements. إنتظام دينا *v.* to arrange ; to organize ; to manage : to administer. إنتظام ركهنا intizám rakhná, *v.* to keep order ; to maintain discipline. انتظام كرنا *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to regulate ; to direct ; to manage; to devise; to design; to plan.

إنتقال intiqál, A. *n. m.* Transference ; alienation ; assignment ; transmission ; migration ; passage ; removal ; transportation ; travelling ; departure ; extinction ; decease ; death. إنتقال جائداد intiqál-i-jáidád, a transfer of property. انتقال حقيت intiqál-i-haqíyat, a transfer of rights. إنتقال خانگي intiqál-i-khánagí, a private transfer or conveyance. إنتقال دايمي intiqál-i-dáimí, a transfer in perpetuity. إنتقال دار intiqál-dár, *n. m.* a transferee. إنتقال كرنا *v.* to transfer ; to assign ; alienate ; to transport ; to remove ; to die ; to breathe one's last. أنتقال كننده intiqál-kuninda, *n. m.* an aliener ; one who conveys.

انتقال ناجايز intiqál-ná-jaiz, An illegal transfer.

انتقال نامه intiqál-námah, Deed of transfer.

إنتقام intiqám, A. *n. m.* Revenge, retaliation ; vengeance ; reprisal. إنتقام لينا intiqám lená, *v.* to take revenge ;

to revenge; to avenge; to retaliate.

اِنتہا intihá, A. *n. f.* Termination, close; completion; utmost point; limit; end; summit. *adj.* finished; completed.

انتے ante, H. *adj.* Elsewhere.

اُنتیس untís, H. *adj.* Twenty-nine.

آنٹ ánṭ, انٹ aṉṭ, H. *n. f.* A knot; entanglement; fold; opposition; ill-feeling; grudge; envy. انٹ سنٹ anṭ sanṭ, *adj.* irrelevant; inapplicable; unsuited; inapt. انٹ سانٹ ánṭ sánṭ, *n. f.* plot; intrigue; combination; league; conspiracy; an indirect answer.

انٹا anṭá H. *n. f.* A billiard ball; a marble; a large shell. انٹاچت anṭá chit, *adj.* unfortunate; senseless; tipsy. انٹاچت ہونا *v.* to fall down on the back; to be intoxicated; to become senseless. انٹاگھر anṭá ghar, *n. m.* a billiard-room.

آنٹنا ánṭná, انٹنا ánṭná, H. *v.* To fill; to go into; to reach; to be tightened; to be contained.

انٹوانا aṉṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be filled in.

انٹھلانا aṉṭhláná, H. *v.* To slutter; to twist; to twinge; to writhe; to trumpet; to swagger; to walk in a pompous manner; to assume airs; to walk affectedly.

انٹھی aṉṭhí, H. *n. f.* Kernel; stone of fruit; congulation.

آنٹی ánṭí, H. *n. f.* A handful; a skein of thread; a bundle of grass; a hark; a small fagot; two fingers placed athwart upon one another.

انج anuj, S. *adj.* A younger brother; a junior.

انجام anjám, P. *n. m.* Result; end; conclusion; termination; performance; issue; vexation. انجام پانا anjám páná, *v.* to be performed; to be finished; to be completed; to be brought to an end. انجام کرنا *v.* to discharge; to finish, to bring to an end; to manage; to comply with; to conduct.

انجان anján, انجانا anjáná H. *adj.* Unknowing; uninstructed; unintentional; senseless; inattentive; inadvertent; ignorant; unwitting; unmeditated. *n. m.* a stranger. انجانے anjáne, *adv.* unknowingly; unintentionally; ignorantly; inadvertently. انجان ہونا-انجان بننا anján banná, anján honá, *v.* to feign ignorance; to pretend ignorance of a person or thing.

انجاني anjání, H. *n. f.* Ignorance; negligence; inadvertency.

انجائي anjáí, H. *n.* A mongrel or hybrid animal.

انجبار anjabár, P. *n. m.* Name of a plant from which a drink is prepared for obstinate colds, spitting of blood, etc.

انجرہ anjira or anjará, P. *n. m* A nettle.

انجلا an-jlá, H. *n. m.* } The hol-
انجلي anjlí, H. *n. f.* } low formed by joining the hands together; the junction of the two hands in the form of a boat.

انجلا an-jalá, H. *adj.* Unburnt; unscorched.

انجم anjum, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نجم) Stars; constellations.

انجمن anjuman, P. *n f.* Assembly; congregation; meeting; society; institution; association; banquet.

انجن anjan, H. *n. m.* Engine.

انجن anjan, } H. *n. m.* Anti-
آنجن án̲jan, } mony; a collyrium; an ointment applied to the eye.

انجنا an-janá, H. *adj.* Unborn; an inferior kind of rice.

آنجنا án̲janá, H. *v.* To apply antimony to the eyes; to tinge the eyes with anjan.

اُنجیالا un̲jíálá H. *n. m.* Light; dawn.

انجیر anjir, P. *n. m.* A fig.

انجیل Injíl, A. *n. m.* The New Testament; the Gospel.

آنچ án̲ch, H. *n. f.* Fire; glare; blaze; glow; fervour; splendour.

اِنچ inch, H. *n. m.* An inch.

اُنچاس un̲chás, H. *adj.* Forty-nine.

انچ anch, H. *n.* Heat; flame of a fire; blaze.

اُنچانا un̲cháná, H *v.* To take up; to elevate; to raise; to lift; to upraise.

اُنچاؤ un̲cháo, H. *n. m.*
اُنچاهٹ un̲cháhaṭ, H. *n. f.*
اُنچائي un̲cháí, H. *n. f.*
Height; elevation; eminence; sublimity.

انچاہٹ ancháhat, H. *n.* Want of desire.

انچت an-uchit, S. *adj.* Improper; inapt; unsuitable; unbecoming.

انچت an-chit, H. *adj.* Unaware; inadvertent; sudden; regardless. *adv.* unknowingly; suddenly; inadvertently; unawares.

انچر án̲char, } H. *n. m.* The
انچرا án̲chara, } hem or border of a cloak, shawl or sheet; a wrapper; the teats.

انچل an̲chal, S. *n. m.* } The
آنچل án̲chal, H. *n. m.* } end or border of a cloth, sheet, etc., the breasts (of a woman). آنچل دبانا án̲chal da-

bánā, *v.* to suck the breast; to pull at the hem of a wrapper.

انچنا inchnā, H. *v.* To pull; to draw out; to drag; to attract; to be absorbed; to be drawn, etc.

انچھیر anchher, H. *adj.* Undisturbed; untroubled; unvexed; untouched; calm; steadfast.

انچھیلا anchhelā. H. *adj.* Unpared; rude; unlicked; awkward.

اِنحراف inhirāf, A. *n. m.* Disobedience; revolt; deflection; breach; violation; deviation; apostasy; declination, rebellion. اِنحراف کرنا *v.* to disobey; to abjure; to violate; to rebel; to apostatize; to recant; to revolt.

اِنحصار inhisār. A. *n. m.* Surrounding; encircling restriction; limitation; siege.

انخفاف inḳhifāf, A. *n* Lenity; lightness.

اِنحلال inhilāl, A. *n. m.* Solution; unbinding.

انداختہ andāḳhta, P. *adj.* Thrown; flung away; cast down; degraded; discarded.

اِندارا indārā, H. *n. m.* A. large well built of masonry.

انداز andāz, P. *adj.* Thrower; shooter. برق انداز barq andāz, *n. m.* a matchlock-man.

انداز andāz, } P. *n. m.* Mea-
اندازہ andāza, } surement; dimension; weight; valuation; conjecture; mode; manner; guess; tune in music; extent; degree; propriety; symmetry; grace; manner; gait; method. اندازہ کرنا *v.* to estimate; to conjecture; to guess.

اندازاً andāzan, P. *adj.* Conjecturally; approximately; roughly.

اندام andām, P. *n. m.* Body; stature; figure. اندام نہانی andām-i-nihānī, *n. m.* the private parts.

اندر andar, P. *prep.* Within; in the inside; inwardly; inward. اندر سے andar se, *adv.* internally. اندر کرنا *v.* to drive in; to bring in; to put within; to hide from view.

اِندر Indra, S. *n. m.* The king of the gods; the god of rain. اندراسن indrāsan, *n. m.* the throne of Indra. اندر پرست Indra prastha *n. m.* ancient Delhi or Hastinaprastha اندر جال indarjāl, deception; cheating; juggling. اندر دھنش indra dhanush. *n. m.* the rain-bow; the iris. اندر کا اکھاڑا indar kā akhāṛa *n. m.* assembly room of Indra; an assembly of beautiful women. اندرائی

indrání, the wife of Indra ; a paragon of beauty.

اندراج indiráj, *n.m.* Being rolled together ; insertion ; entry ; registration.

اندراین indráin, S. *n. f.* The fruit of colo-quintida plant ; a fruit of beautiful appearance but bitter taste.

اندرسا andarsá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat of rice, flour and sugar.

اندرون andarún, P. *adj.* Within, internal ; inside. *n. m.* inner apartments.

اندری indrí, H. *n. f*, Organs of perception ; fine senses ; the privities. اندری جلاب indrijuláb, *n.m.* a purgative medicine ; carnal intercourse.

آندن ándan, Mud ; mire.

اندک andak, P. *adj.* Little ; small ; few. اندکے andake, a little ; a small portion or number.

اندمال indimál, A. *n. m.* Healing ; cure of a wound ; recovering.

اندوختہ andoḳhta, P. *adj.* Gained ; acquired ; annexed ; *n.* gaind acquisition.

اندود andúd, P. *adj.* Incrusted ; plastered over ; besmeared ; washed over.

اندوہ andoh, P. *n. m.* Anxiety ; sorrow ; grief ; care. اندوہ ناک اندوہگیں andho-nák, andohgín, *adj.* full of grief ; afflicted ; troubled ; sad.

اندھا andhá, H. *adj.* Blind ; obscure ; faint ; dark ; undiscerning ; heedless ; thoughtless, *n. m.* a blind man. اندھا پن andhá pan, *n. m.* blindness ; darkness ; obscurity ; folly. اندھا خرچ andhá ḳharch, profuse expenditure ; extravagance ; prodigality ; extravagant expenditure ; اندھا دربار andhá darbár, a bad government. اندھا دھند andhá dhund, *adj.* blind ; exorbitant ; preposterous ; wild. *n.* misgovernment ; mismanagement ; anarchy. *adv.* blindly ; wildly. اندھا دھند روٹا andhá dhund roná, *v.* to weep excessively. اندھا دھند لٹانا andhá dhund luṭáná, *v.* to spend extravagantly ; to squander. اندھا کرنا andhá karná, *v.* to put one's eyes out ; to throw dust in one's eyes ; to befool ; to deceive. اندھا کوپ - اندھا کوا andhá kup, andhá kúá, *n. m.* a dry well ; a well filled up with rubbish, etc.

اندھکار andha-kár, S. *n. m.* Darkness , a very heavy storm of wind and dust.

اندھلا andhlá. H. *adj.* Black ; obscure ; dark ; dim.

اِندھن índhan, S. *n. m.* Firewood; fuel.

اندھوا an-dhoá, H. *adj.* Unwashed; unclean.

اندھي ándhí, H. *n. f.* storm; a yellow storm; tempest; hurricane; cyclone; gale. اندھي ھونا ándhí-honá, *v.* to engage keenly in a bad action; to be very sharp and expert.

اندھیر andher, H. *n. m.* An arbitrary, despotic, or cruel act; tyranny; injustice; oppression; iniquity; violence; tumult; anarchy; misrule; disorder. اندھیر کرنا andher karná, *v.* to outrage; to do wrong to; to oppress; اندھیر کھاتا andher khátá, *n. m.* unfairness in accounts or dealings.

اندھیرا andherá, H. *adj.* Dark; darksome. *n. m.* darkness, gloom; obscurity; duskiness. اندھیرا کرنا andherá karná, *v.* to darken; to obscure; to dim; to overcast; to put out (a light); to come or stand in one's light.

اندھیري کوٹھري andherí koṭhrí, *n. f.* a dark room; a dark closet; a black hole; the belly; womb. اندھیرے گھر کا اوجالا andhere ghar ká ujálá, *n. m.* an only child.

اندھیري andherí, H. *n. f.* Darkness; duskiness. اندھیري جھکنا andherí jhukná, *v.* to be overcast; to lower.

اندیش andesh, P. *adj.* (*with comp.*) Thinking; contriving; pondering; reflecting. اندیشمند andeshmand, *adj.* thoughtful; anxious; meditative; full of anxiety; reflective; afflicted; suspicious. اندیشناک andeshnák, *adj.* thoughtful; dangerous; hazardous; meditative; sad. اندیشناکي andeshnákí, *n. f.* thoughtfulness; sadness; anxiety.

اندیشہ andesha, P. *n. m.* Thought; consideration; deliberation; reflection; suspicion; concern; care; trouble; dread; solicitude; fear; hazard; risk. اندیشہ کرنا *v.* to reflect; to think; to hesitate; to fear. اندیشہ ناک andesh-nák; *adj.* thoughtful; pensive; fraught with danger; anxious; dangerous.

اندیکھا andekhá, H. *adj.* Imperceptible; not yet seen; invisible; unseen; unbeheld; hidden; concealed.

انڈ and, H. *n. m.* The castor oil plant.

انڈا anḍá, S. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle; the semen genitale. انڈکوس anḍ-kos, the scrotum,

انڈا کار anḍa kár, *n. m.* An ellipse. *adj.* oval; urceolate; elliptical.

انڈا anḍá, H. *n. m.* An egg; a kind of firework, انڈا دینا anḍá denā, to lay eggs; to lay.

انڈے سینا anḍe senā, *v.* to sit on eggs; to hatch eggs; to incubate; to lead a retired life.

انڈج anḍaj, S. *adj.* Oviparous. *n.* a bird.

آنڈو ánḍú, H. *n. m.* A bull kept to serve domestic cows. *adj.* having large testicles.

انڈی anḍí, H. *n. f.* The seed of the castor-oil plant.

اُنڈیلنا uṇḍelnā, H. *v.* To pour out water.

انرادھا anúrádhá, H. *n.* The 17th lunar mansion designated by a row of oblations.

انراگ anurág, S. *n. m.* Affection; longing; love; passion desire; attachment.

انراگی anurágí, S. *n. f.* Loving; caressing; making friendship.

انرتھ anartha. S. *adj.* Unmeaning; fruitless; absurd; senseless; useless; improper; *n. m.* non-sense; ill-fortune; misfortune; violence; mischief, persecution; crime; offence. انرتھ کرنا *v.* to presecute; to tyrannise; to commit sin; to oppress.

أنرتھی anarthí, S. *n. m.* Evil-doer; persecutor; sinner; an anarchist.

انرس an-ras, H. *n. m.* Want of flavour or enjoyment; distaste; coolness; nauseouness; disgust.

انریت an-rít, H. *adj.* Against custom or rule; improper; ill-mannered; unpolished; unusual. *n. f.* misbehaviour; unmannerliness.

إنزال inzál, A. *n. m.* Sending down; emission.

انس ans, H. *n. m.* Portion; division; separate share; divided essence; marrow; substance; pith; strength; vital energy.

أنس uns, A. *n. m.* Attachment; love; affection; friendship.

انساب ansáb, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of نسب) Lineages; generations; families.

إنسان insán, A. *n. m.* Man; human being; mankind.

إنساني insání, Of or belonging to humanity; human.

إنسانیت insániyat, A *n. f.* Humanity; human kindness; civility; affability.

انسب ansab, A. *adj.* Most suitable; most proper; convenient; worthy; suitable.

اُنسٹھ unsaṭh, H. *adj.* Fifty-nine.

إنسداد insidád, A. *n. m.* Prevention ; check ; bar; obstacle ; hinderance ; impediment.

انسکھ an-sikh, H. *adi.* Uneducated ; untaught; unlearned.

انسمجھ an-samajh, H. *adj.* Senseless; foolish; ignorant.

انسنا an-suná, H. *adj.* Unheard ; unnoticed ; disregarded.

آنسو ánsú, H. *n. m.* Tears. انسو آنا بھنایا ٹپک پڑنا ánsú áná, bahná, yá ṭapak paṛná, To shed or drop tears. آٹھ آٹھ آنسو رونا áṭh áṭh ánsú roná, to shed a flood of tears. آنسو پونچھنا ánsú ponchhná. To be soothed, relieved or comforted. انسو پي جانا ánsú pí jáná, to gulp down or suppress one's tears.

إنشاء inshá, A. *n. f.* Style ; writing ; composition ; diction. إنشاپردازي inshá-pardázi, *n. f.* Writing ; letter writing ; composition ; authorship.

إنشا الله inshá-alláh, A. *adv.* God willing. إنشاالله تعالى inshá-alláh-tá'álá, *adv.* if God the Most High pleases or willeth ; if it pleases God.

إنصاف insáf, A. *n. m.* Decision ; justice ; equity ; fair play; impartiality ; fairness.

إنصرام insirám, A. *n. m.* Performance ; accomplishment ; conclusion ; administration or management ; end.

إنضباط inzibát, A *n. m.* Being bound or determined ; restraint ; self-control.

انطباع intibá, being impressed or stamped.

انظار anzár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نظر) Sights ; looks ; eyes.

إنعام in'ám. A. *n. m.* A present; gift ; largess ; prize ; donation ; gratuity ; reward. إنعام اكرام in'ám ikrám, *n. m.* gifts and honours ; rewards and dignities. إنعام دينا *v.* to distribute rewards ; to reward ; to reward merit ; to give prize.

إنعكاس ini'kás, A. *n. m.* Being turned upside down ; reflexion.

انفاس anfás, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of نفس) Breathings ; spirits.

إنفصال infisál, A. *n. m.* Termination ; separation; decision ; settling. إنفصال كرنا *v.* to decide ; to adjust ; to settle.

إنفعال infi'ál A. *n. m.* Shame ; bashfulness; modesty ; confusion.

إنفكاك infikák, A. *n. m.* Redemption ; fracture ; discharge. إنفكاك رهن infikák-i-rihan *n. m.* redemption of mortgage.

إنقباض inqibáz, A. *n. m.* Detention ; keep; restraint ; constipation.

إنقسام inqisám, A. *n. m.* Division ; apportionment ; distribution ; assignment ; partition.

إنقضاء inqizá, A. *n. m.* The expiration of any term ; determination; *adj.* elapsed; ended ; fulfilled.

إنقطاع inqitá'; A. *n. m.* Being broken off ; amputation; extinction; discontinuance ; failure ; separation ; adjustment.

إنقلاب inqiláb. A. *n. m.* Vicissitude ; revolution ; alteration ; variation, change ; reversion ; transposition.

آنک ánk, انک ank, } H. *n. m.* A letter ; the alphebet ; figure; number ; sport ; mark; dot; a digit; a private mark showing or setting price of an article.

إنكار inkár, A. *n. m.* Denial ; disavowal ; negation ; abnegation ; disallowance ; protest ; refusal ; contradiction; declining, exception ; objection إنكار كرنا *v.* to refuse ; to disown ; to unsay ; to disavow ; to deny ; to disagree ; to object.

انكانا ankáná, *v.* To cause to value ; to prize; to examine (as cloth) ; to estimate ; to approve of.

انكر ankar, A. *adj.* Most unpleasant or detestable; more or most wicked ; displeas-t ing.

انكر ankur, S. انكرا ankura, H. } *n. m.* The firs sprout ; shoot; the germ.

آنكڑا ánkṛá, H. *n. m.* The barb of an arrow ; a fishing hook, a hook.

انكري ankrí, H. *n. f.* A young shoot ; a tendril.

انكڑنا ankaṛná, H. *v.* To be contracted; to shrink; to become dry.

انكڑي ankṛí, انكڑي ankṛí, } H. *n. f.* The barb of an arrow ; a hook ; a catch.

آنكس ankus, آنكس ankus, } H. *n. f.* A goad ; an impeller, انكس ánkus مارنا márná, *v.* to goad; to reduce ; to submission ; to subjugate.

إنكسار inkisár, A. *n. m.* انكساري inkisárí, A. *n. f.* } Self-abasement ; humility; humbleness ; lowness; spiritlessness ; meekness.

إنكساف inkisáf, A. *n. m.* Solar eclipse. *adj.* being eclipsed.

إنكشاف inkisháf, A. *n. m.* Elucidation ; disclosure ; detection ; revealment.

انكك ankak, H. *n. m.* An accountant ; arithmetician.

انكنا ankná, H. *v.* To be valued, prized, weighed, measured, or examined.

آنکنا áṉkná, H. *v.* To set a price ; to appraise ; to rate; to estimate ; to measure ; to balance ; to examine ; to value.

انکوار aṉkwár, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; the bosom.

انکورا aṉkurá, H. *n. m.* A sprout; shoot.

انکوڑا aṉkoṛá, H. *n. m.* A large hook ; a kind of grapnel.

انکول aṉkúla, S. *adj.* Coinciding; favourable ; acting in concert with ; conformable to. *n. m.* a helpmeet ; co-operator ; friend.

آنکھ áṉkh, H. *n. f.* Eye ; vision ; glance ; look ; view; regard ; observation ; discrimination ; judgment ; reason ; the sprout in the joint of a sugarcane. آنکھ آنا آنکھ آجانا áṉkh áná, áṉkh á jáná, *v.* to have an inflammation in the eye ; to be blear eyed. آنکھ انجني áṉkh ánjní, *n. f.* a sty on the eyelid. آنکھ بچانا áṉkh bachánáá, *v.* to avoid ; to steal away privately and unseen ; to steal, shrink or slip away ; to avoid noticing some one.

آنکھ بچنا áṉkh bachná *v.* to take off one's eyes ; to have one's attention taken off. آنکھ بدلنا áṉkh badalná, *v.* to withdraw one's favour or affection from any one ; to look with a different eye at different times. آنکھ برابر نہ کرسکنا áṉkh barábar na kar sakhná *v.* to be ashamed. آنکھ بند کرلینا áṉkh band kar lená, *v.* to close one's eyes ; to sleep ; to die ; to expire ; to relinquish ; to take no account of ; to treat one with neglect. آنکھ بھر کے دیکھنا áṉkh bharke dekhná, *v.* to take a full or searching look or stare at ; to scowl ; to look angrily آنکھ بھر لانا áṉkh bhar láná, *v.* to have one's eyes full of tears ; آنکھ بھوں چڑھانا áṉkh bhauṉ chaṛháná, *v.* to scowl ; to frown ; to look, or be angry ; to make a wry face ; to despise. آنکھ پتھرانا áṉkh pathráná, *v.* to be petrified ; to become dim from constant strain. آنکھ پھاڑ پھاڑ کے دیکھنا áṉkh pháṛ pháṛ ke dekhná, *v.* to look anxiously or with deep affection ; to gaze ; to look with wonder. آنکھ پھڑکنا áṉkh phaṛakná, *v.* to feel a pulsation in the eye, regarded as an omen of some desirable event as the meeting of friends etc., آنکھ پھوٹنا áṉkh phúṭná, *v.* to lose one's sight ; to be blind ; to lose an eye ; آنکھ پھوڑا áṉkh phoṛá, *n. m.* a midge. آنکھ

آنکھ پھوڑنا-آنکھ پھوڑ لینا áṉkh phoṛ-ná, áṉkh phoṛ lená, *v.* to make blind; to blind; to destroy one's sight; to expect in vain. آنکھ پھیرنا آنکھ پھیر لینا áṉkh pherná, áṉkh pher lená, *v.* to turn the pupil of an eye in agony etc. to withdraw one's affection. آنکھ پھیلانا áṉkh phailáná, *v.* to open one's eye; to stare; to be wise and prudent; to discriminate; to look in amazement. آنکھ ٹھنڈی کرنا áṉkh ṭhanḍí karná, *v.* to have consolation; to be comforted; to apply water to the eye; آنکھ جھپکنا áṉkh jhapakná, *v.* to wink; to blind; begin to fall asleep; to doze; آنکھ چرانا áṉkh churáná, to hang down the eyes through shame; *v.* to turn one's eyes away from fear, shame, &c. to disregard; to overlook. آنکھ چڑھانا áṉkh chaṛháná, *v.* to be angry; to be inebriated; to be drunk. آنکھ چڑھنا áṉkh chaṛhná, *v.* to be drowsy from intoxication, headache or want of sleep; to be dying. آنکھ چمکانا áṉkh chamkáná, *v.* to make the eyes flash; to move one's eyes in wrath or as a blandishment. آنکھ چھپانا áṉkh chhipáná, *v.* to hide one's eyes; to be ashamed; to be proud; آنکھ چیر چیر دیکھنا áṉkh chír chír dekhná, *v.* to look attentively and eagerly; to look with anger. آنکھ دابنا áṉkh dábná, *v.* to shut one's eyes; to prohibit by signs. آنکھ دکھانا áṉkh dikháná, *v.* to frown; to scowl; to bully; to look angry. آنکھ دیکھنا áṉkh dekhná, *v.* to look at the eyes with a view to guidance. آنکھ ڈالنا áṉkh ḍálná, to look over; to glance; to ogle. آنکھ ڈبڈبانا áṉkh ḍabḍabáná, *v.* to have the eyes full of tears; آنکھ ڈھکنا áṉkh ḍhakná, *v.* to die; to expire. آنکھ رکھنا áṉkh rakhná, *v.* to love; to entertain friendship; to keep watch and ward; to look with wanton eyes; to have hopes; to discern; to take care. آنکھ سرخ کرنا áṉkh surḳh karná, *v.* to be very angry. آنکھ کھلنا یا آنکھ کھولنا áṉkh khulná yá kholná, to be borne; to come into the world آنکھ سے دیکھکے áṉkh se dekh ke, *adv.* with one's eyes open; knowingly. آنکھ روشن کرنا áṉkh roshan karná, *v.* to delight the eyes by seeing. آنکھ سے گرنا áṉkh se girná, *v.* to fall from the eyes; to be out of favour;

to fall in one's estimation; to be dishonored; to become contemptible. آنکھ سینکنا ánkh senkná. *v.* to feast one's eyes; to derive consolation from; to contemplate the beauty of. آنکھ کھٹکنا ánkh khaṭakná, *v.* to have a pain in the eyes. آنکھ کھلنا ánkh khulná, *v.* to be born; to open eyes; to rouse from sleep; to know; to become aware (of); to be astonished or amazed; to be alive to. آنکھ کھولنا یا آنکھ کھولدینا ánkh kholná yá ánkh khol daná, to open one's eyes; to acquaint; to impart knowledge. آنکھ کی پتلی ánkh kí putlí, *n.* the pupil of the eye; a great favourite. آنکھ کے سامنے ánkh ke sámne, *adv.* before; in front; in sight of one's eyes. آنکھ لڑانا aṇkh laṛáná, *v.* to look steadfastly; to cast amorous glances; to ogle آنکھ لڑنا ánkh laṛná, *v.* to interchange love glances; to be smitten; to become enamoured. آنکھ لگنا ánkh lagná, *v.* to close one's eyes; to shut the eyes; to sleep; to doze; to be in love. آنکھ لگانا ánkh lágáná, *v.* to form an attachment to; to fall in love; to respect; to rever; to look up to. آنکھ مارنا ánkh márná, *v.* to wink; to make amorous sign; to cast side glances. آنکھ مچول ánkh michauwal, *n. m.* blind man's buff; hide and seek. آنکھ مچکانا ánkh michkáná, *v.* to shut the eye; to wink; to hint آنکھ ملانا ánkh miláná *v.* to look steadfastly آنکھ موڑنا ánkh moṛná, *v.* to turn away the eyes; to refrain; to reject. آنکھ موند کے ánkh múnd ke, *adv.* precipitately; inconsiderately; blindly. آنکھ موندنا ánkh múndná, *v.* to shut the eyes; to die; to take no account of. آنکھ موندورا ánkh mundaurá, *n. m.* blindman's buff, آنکھ میں سیل نہ ہونا ánkh men síl na honá, *v.* to be indifferent; to be shameless or impudent; to be unkind; to be hard-hearted; آنکھ نہ رکھنا ánkh na rakhná, *v.* to have no hope; to be hopeless. آنکھ نم کرنا ánkh nam karná, *v.* to have eyes full of tears; to wet the eyes. انکھوں پر بیٹھنا ánkhoṇ par baiṭhná, *v.* to be beloved; to be venerated; to sit on a very elevated place; to be cared for; to become dignified. آنکھوں میں پھرنا ánkhon meṇ phirná, *v.* to be always in one's mind. آنکھ میں چربی چھانا ánkhoṇ meṇ charbí

انگ لگانا aṇg lagáná, *v. t.* to embrace; to clasp; to put on; to bring into use; to give in marriage; to be nourished.

انگا aṇgá, H. *n. m.* A long coat worn by men.

انگار aṇgár, S. } *n. m.* Cinder;
انگارا aṇgárá, H. } a piece of fire; sparks; embers; انگاروں پر لوٹنا aṇgároṇ par loṭná. to be troubled. *n.* a religious rite.

انگبیں aṇgbín, P. *n. m.* Honey.

انگرکھا aṇgarkhá, H. *n. m.* A coat.

انوگرہ anugraha, S. *n. m.* Favour; kindness; indulgence.

انگري aṇgrí, H. *n. f.* A finger's breadth.

انگریزي aṇgrezí, H. *adj.* English; the English language.

انگڑانا aṇgṛáná, H. *v.* To yawn; to oscillate; to stretch the limbs.

انگڑائي aṇgṛáí, H. *n. f.* Yawning; oscillation; stretching the limbs.

انگڑہ aṇgaṛh, } H. *adj.* Un-
انگڑھا aṇgaṛhá, } wrough; uneducated; unformed; rough; unpolished; rude; انگڑھي بات angaṛhí bát, inconsistent or ill-arranged speech.

انگشت angusht, P. *n. f.* A finger. انگشت حیرت دانتوں میں رکھنا angusht-i-hairat dáṇtoṇ meṇ rakhná, *v.* to bite the finger

chháná, *v.* to have a film over the eyes; to be wilfully blind; to pretend ignorance. آنکھوں میں خاک ڈالنا áṇkhoṇ meṇ ḳhák ḍálná, *v.* to throw dust in one's eyes; to deceive; to impose upon. آنکھوں میں رات کاٹنا áṇkhoṇ meṇ rát káṭná, *v.* to pass the night awake. not to sleep; آنکھوں میں کھٹکنا áṇkhoṇ meṇ khaṛakná, *v.* to be looked upon with jealousy and aversion; to be unpleasant; آنکھوں میں گھر کرنا áṇkhoṇ meṇ ghar karná, *v.* To fascinate; to charm; to possess one's heart. آنکھیں بچھانا áṇkheṇ bichháná, to value highly; to esteem; to adore; to pay homage; to love. آنکھیں چار ہونا áṇkheṇ chár honá, to meet (four eyes); to look into one another's eyes. آنکھیں دیکھنا áṇkheṇ dekhná. *v.* To see another's eyes; to learn from better men; آنکھیں نیلي پیلي کرنا áṇkheṇ nílí pilí karná, to turn red with rage; to look angry.

انگ aṇg, H. *n. m.* Body; a member; limb; a division; a part; انگ بدیا ang-biddyá anotomy. انگ بل ang-bal Bodily power. انگ بھنگ ہونا aṇg bhaṇg honá, *v. i.* to be mutilated; to cut off (a limb)

or place it between the teeth to express surprise.

انگشت شہادت angusht-i-shahádat, *n. m.* the forefinger.

انگشت نر angusht-i-nar, *n. m.* the thumb; انگشت نما angusht numá, *adj.* jeered at; held in contempt.

انگشتانہ angushtána, P. *n. m.* A ring; a thimble.

انگشتری angushtrí, P. *n. f.* A ring.

انگل angul, H. *n. m.* A finger's breadth; a linear measure;

انگلی angulí, H. *n. f.* A finger.

آنگن ángan, } S. *n. m.* A yard;
انگنا angná, } an inner courtyard; an area.

انگنا anginá, H. *adj.* Numberless; uncounted. انگنا مہینہ anginá mahína, the eighth month of a woman's pregnancy.

انگنائی angnáí, S. *n. f.* An inner court; courtyard; a yard.

انگنت anginat, } H. *adj.* Un-
انگنتی anginti, } counted; beyond calculation.

انگوٹھا angṭúhá, H. *n. m.* Thumb, the great toe. انگوٹھا دکھانا angúṭhá dikháná, *v.* To show one's thumb in division or defiance or as implying sexual intercourse. انگوٹھا چومنا angúṭhá chúmná. To flatter.

انگوٹھی angúṭhí, H. *n. f.* A. ring worn on the finger.

انگوچھا angochá, H. *n. m.* A towel.

انگور angúr, P. *n. m.* A grape; granulations in a healing sore, etc.

انگورا angorá, H. *n. m.* A midge; a gnat.

انگوری angúri, P. *adj.* Belonging to grape; made of grape.

انگوریہ angúriya, A ploughman

انگوزہ angúzá, P. *n. m.* Assa-fœtida.

انگہ ángah, then; at that time.

انگیا angiya, H. *n. f.* Bodice; corset; stays.

انگیٹھی angíṭhi, H. *n. f.* A chafing dish; a heater; stove

انگیختن angekhtan—To excite or stir up.

انگیز angez, P. *adj.* (with comp) Exciting; rousing.

انگیکار angikár, S. *n. m.* Agreement; a promise; avowal; reception. انگیکار کرنا *v.* to agree to; acquiesce; to accept; to receive.

انومان anumán, S. *n. f.* Inference; logical conclusion; reasoning.

اُنمان unmán, *m.* A measure of size or quantity.

اُنمت un-matta, S. *adj.* Insane; mad; intoxicated; furious; salacious; lustful.

انمول anmol, H. *adj.* Invaluable; priceless; beyond price.

انمیل an-mel, H. *adj.* discordant, heterogeneous.

آنن ánaṅa, S. *n. m.* Face; visage, mouth.

انّا anná, H. *n. m.* Wet-nurse.

انناس anannás. part. *n. m.* A. pine-apple.

ان انت an-anta, S. *adj.* Eternal; infinite; boundless; endless.

آنند ánanda, S. *n. f.* Tranquillity; pleasure; delight; content; felicity. آنند کند ánand kand; source of happiness. آنند مے ánand-mya, blissful.

انّي anni, H. *n. f.* A. female nurse.

انو anú, S. *n. m.* (*Chem.*) An atom. *adj.* atomic; minute.

انوار anwár, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* نور) Light; splendour; rays of light.

انواسا anwásá, H. *adj.* Old; stale; seasoned.

انواسنا anwásná, H. *v.* To season a new earthern pot; to rinse.

انواع anwá', A *n.* (*plu. of* نوع) Varieties; kinds; sorts. *adj.* various; diverse.

انواع و اقسام anwá'-o-aqsám, All sorts and kinds.

انوپ anúpa, S. *adj.* Incomparable; best; rare. *n.* a watery or moist soil.

انوپان anúpán, S. *n. m.* A. fluid vehicle wherewith to swallow a medicine.

انوٹ anwaṭ, H. *n. m.* A ring furnished with little balls and worn by women on the great toe.

انوٹھا anúṭhá, H. *adj.* Uncommon; singular; wonderful; unique; extraordinary; rare; untouched; untasted.

انور anwar, *adj.* Shining; resplendent; splendid.

انوکھا anokhá, H. *adj.* Singular; uncommon; wonderful; unusual; curious; extraordinary; rare.

آنولا áonlá, H. *n.* A fruit so called; a myrobalan.

آنول نال ánval nál, H. The navel string of a new-born infant.

انونا anoná, H. *adj.* Saltless; without salt.

آنہ ána, E. *n.* The 16th part of a rupee.

انہار anhár, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of نہر) Rivulets; streamlets; rivers.

اُنہار unhár, H. *n. f.* Manner; mode; shape; appearance; *adj.* like; resembling.

انہان anhán, H. *n. m.* Bathing; washing.

انہانا anháná, H. *v.* To bathe; to wash.

انہت an-hita, S. *adj.* Unfriendly; without affection; hostile; inimical. *n. m.* an enemy; enmity; disaffection; hostility.

أنهتّر un-hattar, H. *adj.* Sixty-nine.

إنهدام inhidám, A. *n. m.* Demolition; extermination; act of abolishing.

آنهڑ ánhaṛ, H. *n. m.* Plates or vessels.

انهونا an-honá, H. *adj.* Impossible; not to be.

ان هون هار an-honhár, H. *adj.* Unpromising; hopeless; improbable.

اني ani, S. *n. f.* The point of a spear or of an arrow; the stern or prow of a vessel. اني دار anidár, *adj.* sharp-pointed; sharp-edged.

انيائے anyáya, S. *n. m.* Injustice; impropriety; outrage; a complaint of injustice; lawlessness.

انيائي anyáí, S. *adj.* Unfair; lawless; unjust; inequitable; oppressive.

انيت a-niti, *n. f.* Unmannerliness; injustice; impropriety; impolicy; rudeness.

أنيدا unídá, H. *adj.* Unshut; sleepless; expanded as a flower.

أنيس unnís, H. *adj.* Nineteen.

انيس anís, A. *n. m.* A companion; a comrade; an associate; a fellow.

انيک anek, S. *adj.* Many; several; much, abundant.

انيکني ánikaní, S. *n. f.* an army; a certain force.

او au, H. *conj.* And.

او o, P. *pron.* He; she; it.

آوا áwá, H. *n. m.* A potter's kiln; a furnace.

اواتي áwátí, H. *n. f.* The approach of a friend; the coming of an army; advance; rumours; tidings.

آوا جائي áwájáí, H. *n. f.* Coming and going; intercourse; the dancing of attendance upon one.

اواخر áwáḳhir, A. *n.* (*plu.* of آخر) Ends; latter parts; extremes; the last ten days of a lunar month.

اوراجه awarája, P. *n. f.* A rough note book of account; a diary.

آوارگي áwárgí, P. *n. f.* Vagrancy; roving; profligacy.

اواره áwára, P. *n. m.* A wanderer; a vagabond. *adj.* vagrant; abandoned. اواره هونا *v.* to wander; to be distressed; to be oppressed; to be miserable. آواره کرنا *v.* to harass; to expel; to trouble. آواره گردي áwárá gardí, *n. f.* roving; wandering.

آواز áwáz, P. *n. f.* Voice; sound; report; fame; echo; a whisper. آواز اوٹھانا áwáz uṭháná *v.* to raise the voice; to spread a report. آواز بهاري áwáz bhárí, a hoarse voice. آواز بهرانا áwáz bharráná, *v.* to become hoarse. آواز پڑنا áwáz paṛná, *v.* to be reported

voice to be suppressed from hoarseness or otherwise.

آواز بیٹھا áwáz baiṭhá, H. *adj.* hoarse.

آوازہ áwáza, P. *n. m.* Report; rumour; fame; reputation.

آوازہ کسنا áwáza kasná, P. *v.* To speak at; to taunt or jeer at.

آوازہ توازہ áwáza tawáza, H. *n. m.* Taunts; jeers; innu endoes; insulting expressions.

آوازہ کسنا پھینکنا یا مارنا áwáza kasná, phenkná yá márná, *v. n.* to laugh at; to taunt, at; to jeer at.

آوا گون áwágawan, S. *n. m.* Transmigration of soul; coming and going.

اواهن áwáhana, S. *n. m.* Calling; summons; a respectful invitation.

اوائي awái, H. *n. f.* Approach; an advent; a saddle cloth adorned with fringe.

اوایل awáil, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of اول) Commencement; beginning; outset; the first ten days of a lunar month. اوائل عمر awáil 'umr, *n. f.* a youth.

اوباش aubásh, P. *n. m.* A rake; a dissolute fellow; gallant; libertine; vagabond; debaucher; a bad character; the chaff; the rabble. *adj.* gallant; libidinous; licentious; dissolute.

اوباشي aubáshí, P. *n. f.* Rakishness; libertinism; debauchery; dissipation; harlotry.

اوبٹ aubaṭ, H. *adj.* Impassable; steep; inaccessible; uneven.

اوبھ ubh, H. *n. m.* Oppressive heat; sultriness; languor, brought on by the effect of heat.

آؤبھگت áo-bhagat, H. *n. f.* Civil reception; salutation; courteousness; welcome; civility.

اوبھنا úbhná H. *v.* To be agitated with oppressive heat; to be angry or dissatisfied.

اوپ op. H. *n. f.* Elegance; ornament; splendour; beauty.

اوپچي opchi, H. *n. m.* An armed man اوپچي خانہ opchí ḳhána, *n. m.* a station or guard house of armed men.

اوپر úpar, H. *adv.* Above; upon; on; upwards; up; over; aloft, *n. m.* top; exterior. اوپر آنا *v. i.* to come up; to emerge; to rise. اوپر سے *adv.* from above; overhead; in addition to; over and above; *gratis.* اوپر کا کام úpar ká kám, miscellaneous work; extra work. اوپر تلے úpar tale, *adv.* one above another; continuously; اوپرلا úparlá, H. *adj.* Upper; external; superficial

اوپري úpari, H. *adj.* Upper; exterior; supperficial; foreign; strange; specious; artificial; *n.* a stranger; a foreigner.

اوت út, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a blockhead ; a bachelor ; a stupid person.

اوت ot, H. *n. f.* Gain ; profit ; advantage ; return ; saving ; surplus ; relief ; recovery.

اوتا otá, H. *adj.* So many ; so much ; that much.

اوتار autár. S. *n. m.* Descent ; reduction in price ; ebb-tide or low water ; incarnation.

اوٹ oṭ. H. *n. m. f.* Protection ; defence ; shield ; refuge ; concealment ; cover ; shadow ; shade ; shelter ; a veil; opposition ; curtain ; mask. اوٹ کرنا *v.* to hide ; to cover; to oppose ; to shield ; to conceal ; to screen. اوٹ ہونا *v.* to be hid; to lurk ; to be concealed.

اوٹا oṭá, H. *n. m.* A partition wall ; a curtain ; a screen.

اوٹانا auṭáná. H. *v.* To cause to boil ; to make hot.

اوٹ پٹانگ úṭ paṭáṅg, H. *n. m.* Nonsense ; absurdness. *adj.* poor ; indigent ; destitute ; helpless ; needy.

اوٹن auṭan, H. *n.* Boiling ; a knife used for cutting tobacco.

اوٹنا oṭná, H. *v.* To protect ; to defend ; to shield ; to screen ; to catch ; to shelter.

اوٹنا auṭná, H. *v.* To boil ; to evaporate over fire.

اوج auj, A. *n. m.* Altitude ; summit ; the top ; vertex ; promotion ; rank ; dignity ; zenith.

اوجڑنا ujaṛná, H. *v.* To waste ; to become desolate ; to be desolated.

اوجھ ojh, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; guts ; entrails.

اوجھڑ aujhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Jostle ; push ; thrust.

اوجھل ojhal, H. *n. f.* Privacy ; seclusion ; retirement. اوجھل کرنا *v.* to hide ; to screen ; to conceal. اوجھل ہونا *v.* to be screened ; to be concealed.

اوچٹ auchaṭ, اوچک auchak, H. *adj.* Unexpectedly; abruptly, suddenly.

اوچھا ochhá, H. *adj.* Light ; of little consequence ; trivial ; unimportant; fruitless; foolish ; empty ; indigent ; base; low born ; mean ; short.

اود úd, اودبلاؤ úd-biláo, H. *n. m.* An otter.

اودا údá, H. *n. m.* Brown ; wet; moist ; *adj.* of a brown colour ; dusky.

اودھ awadhi, S. *n. f.* Agreement; promise ; contract ; time ; limit ; boundary.

ادھر udhar, H. *adj.* Thither ; on the other side.

اودھم udham, H. *n. m.* Noise ; impudence ; tumult ; perturbation, turmoil ; disturbance; uproar; rising; revolt

اودهم مچانا údham machánā, *v.* to create a disturbance ; to make noise.

اودهمي úddhamí, H. *adj.* Making noise ; mutinous ; impudent ; noisy ; rebellious ; quarrelsome.

اور or, H. *n. f.* Origin ; source ; way; side; boundary ; limit ; tip ; peak ; partiality ; bias ; party ; behalf; behoof. اُس اور us or *adv.* thither ; on that side. چاروں اور cháron or, *adv.* on the four sides ; on all sides. اور نه چهور or na chhor, without beginning and without end. اور نباهنا or nibáhnā, *v.* to guard ; to be constant to.

اور aur, H. *conj.* And ; also. *adj.* more ; not this ; different ; else ; another. اور ايک aur ek, *adj.* another ; different ; distinct ; separate ; one besides. اور کيا aur kyá, *adv.* truly ; indeed ; besides this ; what else ; what more. اور نهيں تو aur nahín to, and if not, then ; and in that case ; then ; otherwise.

اوراد aurád, P. *n. m.* (*plu.* of ورد) Commemorations ; devotional exercises.

اوراق auráq, P. *n. m.* (*plu.* of ورق) Leaves of a tree or a book.

اُوردہ áwarda, H. *n. m.* The allotted period of one's life ; time ; age.

اُوردہ áwarda, *n. m. lit.* That which is brought or carried ; one who is favored ; a protegee ; a favourite.

اوردہ úrddha, S. *adj.* superior ; above, elevated ; اوردہ باهو urddha báhu, *adj.* an ascetic who holds up one or both arms until they become rigid and remain fixed in that position.

اُورس چورس auras chauras, *adv.* all around ; *adj.* level ; even ; smooth.

اورما ormá, H. *n. m.* Stitching together two breadths and then hemming. اورما کرنا ormá karná, To stitch ; to hem.

اورنگ aurang, P. *n. m.* A throne; a place where goods are manufactured for sale.

اوري orí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a house ; a protector. *adj.* partial. اوڑا oṛá, H. *n. m.* A basket ; pannier.

اوڑن oṛan, H. *n. m.* Shield ; target ; flight.

اوڑهنا oṛhná, H. *v.* To put on. *n. m.* a sheet; cloak; mantle. اوڑهنا بچهانا oṛhná bichhánā, *n. m.* bedding and covering.

اوڑهني oṛhní, H. *n. m.* A smaller sheet ; a veil or woman's cloak.

اوزار auzár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of وزر) Weapons; instruments; tools; asylums.

اوزان auzán: A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of وزن) Weights; measures.

اوس os, H. *n. f.* Dew. اوس پڑجانا os paṛ jáná, *v.* to fall in value; to become less in demand than formerly; to fade; to languish.

اوس us, H. *pron.* That.

اوسان ausán, H. *n. m.* Sense; sensation; courage; presence of mind; اوسان خطا هونا ausán ḳhatá honá, to be stunned or stupefied; to stand aghast.

اوستها avastha. S. *n. f.* State; case; condition; age; duration; period; life.

اوسر avasar, S. *n. m.* Occasion; chance; opportunity; season.

اوسر osar, H. *n. f.* A heifer; a young cow or buffalo.

اُوسر úsar, H. *adj.* Barren; unproductive (land).

اوسرا usrá, H. *n. m.* Turn; time; watch.

اوسط ausat, A. *adj.* Middle; intervening. *n. m.* the middle; medium; interval; moderation; average; mediocrity, اوسط نکالنا ausat nikálná, *v.* to strike an average. اوسط جمع بندي ausat jam'á bandí, average rental.

اوسطي ausatí, A. *adj.* Moderate; middling; midmost.

اوسنا osná, H. *v.* To rot; to putrefy; to become musty.

اوش avashya, S. *adv.* Certainly; truly; precisely; without fail.

اوشا کال ushá-kál, S. *n. m.* The dawn.

اوشدہ oshadhi, S. *n. f.* Drug; a medicine; herb; cure; remedy.

اوصاف ausáf, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of وصف) Qualities; commendations; attributes; qualifications; talents; merits. اوصاف حمیدہ ausáf-i-hamída, praiseworthy qualifications; noble properties.

اوقات auqát, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of وقت) Times; circumstances; states; conditions. اوقات بسري auqát basarí, *n. f.* employment or occupation of time; source of income; livelihood. اوقات بسري کرنا *v.* to subsist; to while away one's time; to spend one's time.

اوک ok, H. *n. f.* Insurance or assurance.

اوک ok, H. *n. f.* A house; a dwelling; an asylum; a refuge; sanctuary; retreat.

اوکنا okná, H. *v.* To vomit.

اوک úk, Error; slip; mistake.

اوکھ úkh, H. *n. f.* Sugarcane.

اوکھلي okhlí, H. *n. f.* A wooden mortar.

اوگن augun, H. *n. m.* Fault; blemish; demerit; wickedness; vice; defect.

اوگني auguní, S. *adj.* Vicious; wicked; of bad disposition.

اوگھ ogh, S. *n. m.* Multitude; aggregate; collection.

اوگھٹ aughaṭ, H. *adj.* Inaccessible; steep.

اول awwal, A. *adj.* First; best; capital; principal; suitable. *n. m.* commencement; beginning. *adv.* at first.

اول ol, H. *n. m.* A hostage; a surety; security; an eatable root of a vegetable.

اولا olá, H. *n. m.* Hail; a sweetmeat; hailstone. اولا هو جانا *v.* to become cold.

اولا aulá, A. *adj.* Better; preferable.

اولاً awwalan, A. *adv.* At first.

اولاد aulád, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of ولد) children; descendants; progeny; offspring اولاد اناث aulád-i-anás, female issue. اولاد ذکور aulád-i-zakúr, male issue. بکرے کي اولاد bakre-kí-aulád, Illegitimate issue.

اُلتي oltí, H. *n. f.* The eaves of a thatched roof.

اُول جلول úl-jalúl, awkward; stupid; not tidy.

اولمب avalamba, S. *n. m.* Refuge; shelter; asylum; protection; retreat.

الوديت ulúviat, A. *n. f.* Excellence; supremacy.

اولي aulá, A. *adj.* (*Compar.* of ولي) Better; best; most proper.

اولي úlí, A. *adj.* Possessed of; endowed with. الوالابصار ulil absár, *adj.* prudent; wise; judicious. الوالعزم ulil-'azm, *adj.* resolute; firm; steady; brave. الوالعلم ulil-'ilm; learned.

اولیا auliyá, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* ولي) Pious or holymen; the apostles; the saints. اولیاء الله auliyá-i-Alláh, friends of God.

اولین awwalín, A. *adj.* The first; former; the ancients.

اون ún, H. *n. m.* Wool.

آون áwan, H. *n. m.* Coming; approach; arrival; advent.

اونامسي oná-másí, H. *n. f.* The first lesson or prayer.

اونٹ úṇṭ, H. *n. m.* Camel.

اونٹ کٹارا úṇṭ kaṭárá, H. *n. m.* Name of a thistle of which camels are fond.

اونٹنا auṇṭná *v.* To boil.

اُونٹني uṇṭní, H. *n. f.* A female camel.

اونٹھ oṇth, H. *n. m.* The lip.

اُونچ úṇch, H. *adj.* High; steep; loud; lofty; tall. اُونچ نیچ uṇch-ních, high and low; vicissitudes in fortune; ups and downs.

اُونچا úṉchá, H. *adj.* High, lofty; elevated; raised; precipitous; noisy; great; noble; honourable. اونچا بول بولنا úṉchá bol bolná, *v.* to speak with pride; to brag; to boast; اونچا سننا úṉchá sunná, to be hard of hearing; to be deaf. اونچا چڑھنا úṉchá chaṛhná *v.* To go up; to mount.

اونچائی úṉcháí, H. *n. f.* Altitude; elevation; height; eminence; sublimity.

آوند áwand, P. *n. m.* A vessel; a pan.

اوندھا auṉdhá, H. *adj.* Upside down; overturned; inverted; اوندھ بخت aundh-baḳht; misfortune; adversity.

اوندھانا auṉdháná H. *v.* To turn over; to subvert; to turn upside down; to invert.

اونڈا auṇḍá, H. *adj.* Deep; sunk.

اونگھ úṉgh, H. *n. f.* Nodding; drowsiness; oscillation; sleepiness.

اونگھائي uṉghái, H. *n. f.* Doziness; slumber; nodding; drooping.

اونگھنا uṉghná, H. *v.* To nod; to doze; to feel sleepy;

اونگي auṉgí, Silence; dumbness.

اونے پونے aune paune, H. *adv.* More or less; partially; occasionally.

اوني úní, H. *adj.* Woollen; made of wool.

اُونہتّر unhattar, sixty-nine.

اوهو oho, H. *int.* Ho! hey.

اُوي úi, H. *int.* Oh! ah

آوہ áwá, A brick kiln.

آویز کرنا áwez karná, } H. *v.* To
آویزاں کرنا áwezán karná, } hang; to suspend; to affix; to post.

آویزہ áweza, P. *n. m.* An ornament for the ear; a pendant.

آہ áh, P. *n. f.* A deep sigh; sigh; *int.* oh ho! alas! ah! آہ بھرنا- آہ کرنا-آہ مارنا- آہ کھینچنا áh bharná, áh karná, áh márná, áh khíṉchná, *v.* to sigh; to give a sigh; to heave a sigh; آہ جگرسوز áh-i-jigar soz, a heart-burning sigh.

اهار ahár, H. *n. m.* Starch; glue; paste.

اهار ahár, A covering.

آهار áhár, S. *n. m.* Provision; food; victuals.

اهارنا ahárná, H. *v.* To starch; to paste.

اهالي ahálí, A. *n. m.* (*pl u.* of اهل) Inhabitants; common people. اهالي موالي ahálí mawálí, the people at large; rich and poor.

اهان aháṉ H. *int.* No ; nay ; do not.

إهانت iháṉat, A. *n. f.* Contempti; disdain ; enmity ; affront· اهانت عدالت ihánat-i-a'dálat, contempt of court. اهانت كرنا ihánat karná, to disdain ; to insult ; to affront.

اهاهاها ahá há há, H. *int.* Used in praise ; also, an expression of surprise, pain or pleasure.

آهت áhut, S. *n. f.* A burnt offering ; offerings.

إهتمام ihtimám, A. *n. m.* Diligence ; care ; inspection ; superintendence.

اهت áhat H. *n. f.* Sound, noise; clack.

آهر áhar, *n. m.* A small pond ; a salt-pit.

اهرة ahra. H. *n. m.* A reservoir for collecting rain water ; fuel made of cowdung.

آهستگي áhistagí, P. *n. f.* Slowness ; delay ; gentleness ; tenderness.

آهسته áhista, P. *adv.* Slowly ; softly ; tenderly ; gently.

آهک áhak, P. *n. m.* quicklime ; plaster ; cement.

اهل ahl, A. *n. m.* People ; citizen ; master ; *adj.* meek ; gentle ; modest ; اهل الله ahl alláh, *n. m.* A man of God ; a pious man.

اهل خانه ahl ḳhána, Domestics; lady or master of the house; housewife. اهل خرد ahl-i ḳhirad, *n. m.* people of wisdom. اهل خيانت ahl-ḳhiyánat, *adj.* faithless ; perfidious. اهل دل ahl-i-dil, *adj.* liberal ; brave ; generous, *n. m. fakirs.* اهل إجتهاد ahl-i-ijtihád, qualified jurists. اهل حقوق ahl-i-húqúq ; possessed of rights. اهل زميں ahal-i-zamín, an inhabitant of the earth. اهل صفا ahal-i-safá; Possessor of purity. اهل ظرف ahl-i-zarf, Noble. اهل عرف ahl-i-'urf, *n.* Learned man. اهل عقل ahl-i-'aql, *adj.* sage; wise. اهل علم ahl-i-'ilm, *adj.* erudite ; well-informed ; learned. اهل غرض ahl-i-gharaz, *n. m.* an interested party. اهل كار ahl-i-kár, *n. m.* clerk. اهل كرم ahl-i-karam, Liberal ; generous; *adv.* charitable. اهل كتاب ahl-i-kitáb, *n. m.* a learned man. اهل كميشن ahl-i-kamíshan, *n. m.* a commissioner. اهل قلم ahl-i-qalam, A civilian ; a man of letters; a literary man. اهل مجلس ahl-i-majlis, *n. m.* a member; an assistant. اهل منصب ahl-i-mansab, *n. m.* a minister ; a person in office ; اهل نصرت ahl-i-nasarat, *n. m.* collea-

gues; co-adjutors. اهل نظر ahl-i-nazar, *adj.* discerning;

اهلیه ahliyá, A wife.

اهلا ahlá, ehlá, H. *n. m.* Flood; deluge; inundation; overflow.

اهلاد ahlád, joy; mirth.

إهلاک ehlák, A. *n. m.* Destroying; ruining.

اهلیت ahliyat, A. *n. f.* Worth; worthiness; possession.

اهم aham, A. *adj.* Important; اهم کار aham kár, important business.

إهمال ihmál, A. *n. m.* } Negli-
إهمالي ihmálí, A. *n. f.* } gence; indolence; inattention; delay; carelessness.

آهن áhan, P. *n. m.* Iron. آهن ربا áhanrubá, *n. m.* loadstone. آهنگر áhangar, an ironsmith or blacksmith.

آهنکار áhaṉkár, S. *n. m.* Arrogance; pride; egotism.

اهنکاري ahaṉkárí, S. *adj.* Haughty; arrogant; conceited; proud.

آهنگ áhaṉg, P. *n. m.* Design; purpose; sound; melody; music.

آهني áhaní, P. *adj.* Made of iron.

آهو áhú, P. *n. m.* A deer; a vice; fault; defect. آهو بره áhú bara, *n. m.* a fawn. آهو گیر áhú gír, a deer catcher.

آهو áhú, S. *int.* Ah! oh! hollo!

اهواتي } ahiwátí, ahiwātin, H.
اهوتن } *n. f.* A woman whose husband is alive.

اهیر ahír, H. *n. m.* A cowherd.

اهیر aher, H. *n. f.* Hunting; game; prey.

اهیرء ahírí, } H. *n. f.* A cow-
اهیرن ahírin, } herd's wife; a woman of the caste of *ahirs*.

اهیري aherí, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler; a sportsman.

اي ai. P. *int.* O, the vocative particle; اے لو e-lo, ailo, *intj.* lo! hark! look here! hallo!

آیا áyá, P. *int.* Ha! O! hark you!

ایال ayál, H. *n. f.* Mane.

آیات áyát, signs; marks.

إیالت iyálat, A. *n. m.* Dominion; Government.

ایام aiyám, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of یوم) Days; times; season; weather.

آیت áyat, H. *n. m.* Sunshine; sunbeam. *adj.* large; wide.

آیت áyat, A. *n. f.* Sign; mark; a verse of the Qurán.

إیتا etá, H. *adj.* So much; this much.

إیتلاف ítiláf, A. *n. m.* Familiarity; friendship; connection; correspondence; company.

إیتک etik, H. *adj.* This much or many.

إیتوار etwár, S. *n. m.* Sunday.

إیجاب ijáb, A. *n. m.* Rendering necessary affirmation.

اِیجاد ijád, A. *n. m.* Invention ; creation ; production. *adj.* invented ; created ; ایجاد کرنا *v.* to invent ; to design ; to create ; to plan.

اِیجاز íjáz, A *n. m.* Abridging ; curtailing.

ایدرش ídrish, Thus; such ; like this.

ایدھر idhar, H. *adv.* Here ; hither.

ایذا ízá, A. *n. f.* Pain, trouble ; vexation ; distress ; affliction. ایذا دینا *v.* to injure ; to hurt ; to trouble ; to vex; to afflict ; to oppress; to offend. ایذارساں ízá rasán, *adj.* vexatious ; troublesome. ایذا رسانی ízá rasání, troubling or vexing.

ایراپھر erápher, H. *m. n.* } اِیراپھیری erápherí, H. *n. f.* } Exchange ; dancing attendance.

اِیران írán, P. *n. m.* Persia.

اِیرانی íráni, P. *adj.* Persian ; relating to Persia.

آیربل áyurbal, S. *n. f.* Age ; life-time.

اِیرکھا írkhá, S. *n. f.* Envy ; emulation ; spite.

ایری erí, H. *int.* O !

ایڑ eṛ, H. *n. f.* Striking with the heel ; spurring. ایڑ مارنا eṛ márná, to spur.

ایڑی eṛí, H. *n. f.* Heel. ایڑی دیکھو eṛí dekho, look at home.

ایزد ezid, P. *n. m.* God.

ایزدی ezidí, P. *adj.* Divine ; anything bestowed for the love of God.

ایسا aisá, H. *adj.* Like this ; after this manner – ایسا تیسا ایسا ویسا aisá taisá, aisá waisá, as ; so as ; indifferently ; so so.

اِستادہ istádá, P. *adj.* Standing; erected ; set up.

ایشان ishán, S. *n. m.* A name of Shiva ; light ; splendour.

اِیشور I'shwar, S. *n. m.* Lord ; ruler ; king ; God. ایشور ادھین íshwar adhín, a servant of God. ایشور بھاؤ íshwar bháo, The divine nature.

ایسون aison, H. *adv.* This year.

ایضاً aizan, A. *adv.* Even ; also ; again ; the same.

اِیفا ífá, A. *n. f.* Performing a promise ; paying; satisfying; satisfaction ; fulfilment ; paying. ایفا وعدہ I'fá-i-w'ada, fulfilment of a promise.

ایک ek, S. *adj.* One ; a ; an ; only ; each ; each one. ایک ایک بار - بارگی ek bár, ek bárgí, *adv.* all at once; suddenly; once ; all. ایک برن ek-baran, *adj.* of one colour ; identical. ایک دل ek dil, *adv.* unanimous ; of one accord. ایک دن ek din, one day. ایک دم ek dam, *adv.* instantly; once upon a time ; immediately.

ایک سان ek sán, *adj.* alike; identical. ایک سر ek sar, *adv.* altogether; all at once. ایک کی دس سنانی ek kí das sunání, *v.* to reply ten words for one; to retaliate sharply. ایک قلم - ایک لخت ek qalam, ek-lakht, *adj.* altogether; entirely; utterly; اِکلوتا ik-lautá, *adj.* only; dear; single. ایک مت ek mat *adv.* unanimous; of one accord. ایک نہ ایک ek na ek; one or the other. ایکا ایکی eká ekí, H. *adv.* Suddenly; unexpectedly.

ایکادش ekádash, Eleven.

ایکادشی ekádashí, S. *n. f.* The eleventh day of the lunar fortnight; a day of fast.

ایکانت ekánt, H. *adj.* Apart; aside; alone; solitary; uninhabited; lonely.

ایکٹھا ekaṭṭhá, H. *adj.* Collected; together. ایکٹھا کرنا *v.* to collect; to unite.

ایکلا eklá, H. alone.

ایگن aigun, S. *n. m.* Fault; defect; shortcomings; unskilfulness; mischief.

ایلچی elchí, T. *n. m.* An ambassador; emissary; envoy; agent; attorney. ایلچی پنا elchí paná, *n. m.* office or dignity of an ambassador; agency. ایلچی گری elchí garí, *n. f.* embassage; embassy. ایلچی گری کرنا to act for another.

ایل iyal, A. *n. m.* A deer; wild goat of the mountains.

ایلوا elwá, H. *n. m.* Aloes.

ایما ímá, A. *n. f.* Sign; nod; wink.

اِیمان ímán, A. *n. m.* Faith; belief; conscience; confidence; religion. اِیماندار ímándár, *adj.* faithful; trusty; true. اِیمانداری ímándárí, *n. f.* Fidelity; truth; honesty. اِیمان سے ímán se, *adv.* fairly; honestly; conscientiously. اِیمان لانا to believe; to trust; to confide in; to credit; to rely on.

آئمہ áimá, A. *n. m.* Land given as a reward or favour by the king at a very low rent. آئمہ دار áimá dár, a feoffee.

این ín, P. This; these.

آئین áin, P. *n. m.* A body of laws; code; rules; regulations.

اینٹ ínṭ, H. *n. f.* A brick.

اینٹ گری ínṭgarí, H. *n. f.* Brickwork.

اینٹھ ainṭh, H. *n. f.* A coil; twist; convulsion; strut.

اینٹھن ainṭhan, H. *n. m.* Costiveness; gripe; colic.

اینٹھنا ainṭhná, H. *v.* To tighten; to twist; to press; to wrench; to extort; to strut.

اینچنا aínchná, H. *v.* To draw a line; to rule; to exact; to drag.

آیندہ áyandá, P. *adj.* Coming; future; next. آیندہ روندہ áyandá rawindá, a traveller.

اِیندھن índhan, H. *n. m.* Fuel; firewood; wood.

ایندنا aindná, H. *v.* To lie idle; to do nothing; to loll.

ایندھوا índhuá, H. *n. m.* A roll or round fold on which a burden is carried on the head; a ring.

ایندی بیندی aindí baindí H. *adj.* Crooked; Zigzag; harsh; rough; rude. ایندی بیندی سنانا *v. t.* to abuse; to call names.

اینگر ingur, H. *n. m.* Red-lead; minium.

آینہ áina, P. *n. m.* Looking-glass; a mirror; آینہ دار áina dár, the mirror holder; an officer at eastern court. آینہ رو áina rú, having a face shining like a mirror. آینہ ساز áina-sáz, a mirror-maker. آینہ سازی áiná sázi, the trade of mirror making.

آیو áyú, S. *n. m.* Age.

ایوان aiwán, S. *n. m.* A hall; a gallery; a portico.

ای وای ai wáe, P. *int.* Alas! alas!

ایہ eh, S. This; he; she; it.

اے ہے ai hai, H. *int.* Ah! alas! dear me!

(ب)

ب be, The second letter of the Arabic alphabet. It is sounded like the English b, and in numeration by *abjad* it counts two.

ب ba, P.A Persian prefix signifying with, together, from, by, instead of, to, etc.

با bá, P. *prep.* With; together with. بابرو bá ábrú, *adj.* respectably; honorably.

با اتفاق ba ittifáq, Harmoniously; with unity. با اخلاص bá akhlás, *adj.* sincere; friendly. با آنکہ bá ánki, *adv.* though; although; با شوق bá shauq, willingly. با ایمان bá ímán, *adj.* pious; religious; با تدبیر bá tadbír, *adj.* wise; discreet; with good council. باتمیز bá tamíz. *adj.* discreet; judicious. با حیا bá hayá, *adj.* modest. باشعور bá sha'úr. *adj.* wise; intelligent. با قاعدہ bá qái'da, *adj.* regular; formal; according to rule. با مروت bá murawwat, *adj.* humane; obliging. با مزہ bá maza, *adj.* tasteful; delicious. با وجود bá wajúd, *conj.* in spite of; although; notwithstanding.

با وصف bá-wasf, *adv.* with the attribute; nevertheless; notwithstanding. با وضع bá waza', *adj.* politely ; gentlemanly. با وفا bá wafá, *adj.* Sincere ; faithful.

باب báb, A. *n. m.* Division ; section ; chapter; business ; object ; topic ; door.

بابا bábá, H. *n. m.* Father ; a grandfather ; old man ; European children, so called by Indian servants. بابا جان bábá ján, dear father or dear child.

بابت bábat, A. *n. f.* Account ; head; article; item ; *adv.* on account; regarding; respecting.

بابل bábil, P. *n. m.* Babel, or the city of Babylon.

بانبي bánbí, A snake's hole.

بابو bábú, H. *n. m.* A child ; a prince ; lord.

بابونه bábúna, P. *n. m.* Wild ivy ; camomile.

باپ báp, A. *n. m.* Father ! باپ رے báp re, *int.* *an exclamation of fear or pain*, o father ! میرا باپ merà báp, *int.* my father !

باپھ báph, H. *n. f.* Vapour ; steam.

بات bát S. *n. f.* Speech ; word ; saying ; parley ; conference ; chit-chat ; request ; application ; remarks ; comment; tale ; scheme ; advice. باتبات مین *adv.* in every word or way ; throughout. بات باڈھنا bát báṉdhná, *v.* to prevaricate ; to equivocate. بات بدلنا bát badalná, *v.* to retract or eat one's words. بات بڑھنا bát baṛhná, *v.* to prolong a debate or contention. بات بگاڑنا bát bigáṛná, *v.* to spoil; to bungle ; to mar ; to spoil one's credit ; to dishonor. بات بنانا bát baṉáná, *v.* to varnish ; to tell lies ; to invent ; to fabricate. بات پکڑنا bát pakaṛná *v.* to carp ; to cavil ; to criticise. بات پکي کرنا bát pakkí karná, *v.* to covenant ; to bargain. باتپوچھنا bát púchhná, *v.* to make a search ; to interrogate ; to receive ; to welcome. بات پھیرنا bát pherná, *v.* to equivocate ; to evade; to quibble بات پھیلانا bát phailáná, *v.* to circulate a rumour ; to spread the news. باتپھینکنا bát phenkná, *v.* to jeer ; to taunt ; to mock. بات جانا bát jáná, *v.* to lose one's credit ; to be disgraced. بات چلانا bát cháláná, *v.* to engage in conversation; to start a subject ; to make mention of. بات چیت bát chít, *n. f.* chit-chat ; discourse ; talk ; conversation. بات چیت کرنا bát chít karná, *v.* to talk ; to

discourse; to speak; to open one's lips. بات دھرانا bát dharáná, *v.* to put off; to defer; to evade. بات ڈالنا bát ḍálná, *v.* to propose; to request. بات رکھنا bát rakhná *v.* to assent; to consent; to comply with or agree to. بات رہنا bát rahná, to adhere to one's declarations; to confute; to preserve perfect. بات کا بتنگڑ بنانا bát ká batanggaṛ bananá, *v.* to exaggerate; to make much of little; to overdraw. بات کٹنا bát káṭná, *v.* to interrupt; to check. بات کرسي نشین ہونا bát kursí nashín honá, *v.* to be acceptable or approved of (a word or speech). بات کرنا *v.* to speak; to discourse; to talk; to utter words. بات کہاو bát kaháo, *v. n. f.* discourse; conversation; talk بات کھونا bát khoná, *v.* to lose one's respect; to spoil; to defile. بات کھلنا bát khulná, To transpire; to be divulged. بات کي بات میں bát kí bát men, *adv.* in a word; in a moment. بات گڑھنا bát gaṛhná, *v.* to speak to the purpose; to speak effectively; to concoct a story. بات لگانا bát lagáná, *v.* to negotiate or arrange a marriage; make a match. بات مارنا bát márná, *v.* to taunt; to sneer at; بات سے بات نکالنا bát men se bát níkálná, To prolong an argument. باتوں میں اُڑانا báton men uṛáná, *v. i.* to turn off with a joke; to put off. باتوں میں آنا báton men áná, *v. i.* to be taken in or deceived. باتوں میں بہلانا báton men bahláná, *v. i.* to delude with fair speeches; to divert one's attention. باتوں میں لگانا báton men lagáná, *v. t.* to engage a person in conversation to occupy one's attention. باتیں سنانا یا پکڑانا báten sunáná yá pakṛáná *v.* to reproach; to reprimand; to abuse; to reprove.

بات bát, S. *n. m.* Rheumatism.

باتفاق ba-ittifáq, P. *n.* Harmoniously; with one consent.

باتوني bátúní, H. *adj.* Talkative; chatty; ga arrulous. *n.* a great talker; a conversable person.

باتي bátí, H. *n. f.* A wick; a candle.

باٹ bát, H. *n. f.* A road; a high way; باٹ سارو bát sárú, a traveller; a way-farer.

باٹ báṭ H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a weight. باٹ اور ترازو báṭ aur tarázú, weights and scales.

باٹکا báṭiká, S. *n. m.* A villa;

باج báj, P. *n. m.* A tax; duty; toll; impost. باجدار báj dár, a tax collector or gatherer.

باج‌گذار báj-guzár, one who pays taxes, duties, &c.

باجا bájá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument.

باجا گاجا bájá gájá, The sound of various musical instruments.

باجرا bájra, H. *n. m.* Maize.

باجنا bájná, H. *v.* To sound; to be published.

باچا báchá, S. *n. f.* Speech; affirmation; agreement; promise or pledge.

باچھا báchhá, H. *n. m.* A calf.

باخا báḳhá, } P. *n. m.* A tor-
باخہ báḳha, } toise.

باد bád, P. *n. m.* Wind; air. بادپیما bád paimá, *adj.* swift; fast; *n. m.* a swift horse; an idle talker; a false speaker; باد تند bád-i-tund, *n. f.* a stormy wind; باد رفتار bád raftár, *adj.* swift as wind. باد سموم bád-i-samúm, *n. f.* a hot pestilential wind; باد صبا bád-i-sabá, *n. f.* the zephyr; morning breeze. بادفرنگ bàd-i farang, the pox; syphilis. باد مخالف bád-i-mukḥálif, *n. f.* contrary winds.

باد bád, S. *n. m.* Accusation; assertion. باد کرنا *v.* to argue.

بادام bádám. P. *n. m.* An almond.

بادامہ bádáma, P. *n. m.* A silkworm in the chrysalis state; a kind of silk; a dress made of rags sewn together and worn by *fakirs*.

بادامی bádámí, P. *adj.* Almond-coloured; almond-shaped; *n.* a kind of eunuch.

بادانوباد bádánubáda, S. *n. m.* Altercation; dispute.

باد بان bád bán, P. *n. m.* A sail.

باد پا bád pá, P. *adj.* Having feet like the wind; *n.* swift horse.

باد خایہ bád ḳháyá, P. *n. m.* The rupture.

بادر bádar, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادریشہ bád-reshá, P. *n. m.* A whirl; a circular piece of wood at the end of a spindle.

بادشاہ bádsháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign. بادشاہ زادہ bádsháh zádá, a prince. بادشاہانہ bádsháháná, *adj.* imperial; kingly; royal. *adv.* royally; princely; kingly. باد شاہت bádsháhat, *n. f.* kingdom; state; government بادشاہت کرنا bádsháhát karná, to rule; to reign. باد شاہی bádsháhi, *adj.* royal, kingly; regal. *n. f.* empire; kingdom; sovereignty.

بادکش bád kash, P. *n. m.* A fan; a ventilator.

بادل bádal, H. *n. m.* A cloud.

بادلا bádlá, H. *n. m.* A Brocade; gold or silver thread.

باد نما bádnumá, P. *n. m.* A weather-cock.

بادہ báda, P. *n. m.* Wine; spirits. بادہ پرست báda parast, *adj.* addicted to wine. بادہ کش báda kash, *n. m.* wine-drawer. بادہ نوش báda nosh, wine bibber.

بادھا bádhá, S. *n. f.* Pain; anguish.

بادِ ہوائی bád-hawáí, P. *n. f.* Fruitlessness; waste; uselessness.

بادی bádí, P. *adj.* Flatulent; troubled with wind.

بادی bádí, A. *n. f.* Beginner; an author. بادی النظر badi-un-nazar, A *adv.* at first sight.

بادیہ bádiya, P. *n.* A cup; a glass; a bowl.

بادیہ bádiya, A. *n. m.* A desert; a wilderness.

باذق báziq, The juice of grapes slightly boiled.

بار bár, P. *n. m.* Burden; load; turn; time; a tribunal; a court; fruit; bane; permission; assembly. بار بردار bár bardár, *n. m.* a carrier; a burden-bearing; animal; coolie. بار برداری bár bardárí *n. f.* means of conveyance; carriage of hire; transport a transit charges. بار تردید bár-tardid, *n. m.* the burden of disproof. بار ثبوت bár-i sabút, burden of proof. بار خاطر bár-i-khátir, *n. m.* tiresomeness. بار دار bár dár, *adj.* Pregnant; fruitful; laden with fruit. بار دانہ bár dána, *n. m.* supplies for an army, provisions; forage; vessels. بار دینا *v.* to load; to give trouble; to harass. بار عام bár-i-á'm, public audience. بار کرنا *v.* to load. بار کش bár kash, *n. m.* a cart for carrying loads, etc. بارور bár war, *adj.* fruitful; productive.

بار bár, S. *n. f.* Day; time; Saturday (in Hindi); turn; round; occasion; hinderance; day of the week; child; prohibition.

بارا bárá, H. *n. m.* The act of drawing water from a well for irrigation, and also the song sung at the time; wind; air.

باراسنگا bárá singá, H. *n.* A stag.

بارات bárát, H. *n. f.* A marriage procession.

باران bárán, P. *n. m.* Rain; the rainy season.

بارہ bárah; S. *n. m.* A hog; a boar.

بارانی bárání, P. *adj.* Of rain. *n. f.* a water-proof coat; unirrigated land.

بار بار bár bár, P. *adv.* Many times; frequently; repeatedly; over and over; again and again.

بارش bárish, P. *n. f.* Rain.

بارکش bárkash, P. *n. m.* Burden bearing, applied to ele-

phants, carts, porters, &c.

بارگاہ bár gáh, P. *n. f.* A court; a palace; place of audience. بارگاہ خاص bárgáh-i-ḳhás, *n. m.* privy council chamber; private court. بارگاہ عام bárgáh-i-a'm, *n. m.* public court.

بارگیر bár gír, P. *n. m.* A beast of burden; a horseman.

بارنا bárná, H. *v.* To light; to kindle; to leave off; to separate; to quit.

بارندہ bárinda, P. *adj.* Raining; that which rains or showers.

بارو báró, S. *n. f.* Sand.

بارو báru, H. / بارود bárut, T. *n. f.* Gunpowder, saltpetre.

بارہ bárah, H. *adj.* Twelve.

بارہ دری bárah-darí, H. *n. f.* A summer house, (*q. d.* with twelve doors) بارہ سنگھا bárah singhá, H. *n. m.* A stag with horns of twelve branches; "a twelve-tiner."

بارہ ماسہ bárah-másа, *n. m.* A Hindi verse of twelve stanzas in the woman's language, corresponding with the twelve months of the year, being a description of the pain of separation from the husband with the characteristic changes of the season and the scenery and pastimes which distinguish each month. بارہ وفات the twelve days of Mohammad's mortal illness.

بارہا bárahá, P. *adj.* Frequently; often.

بارے báre, P. *adv.* Once; at last; at length; lastly; to sum up; in short.

باری bárí A. *n. m.* A name of the deity, the Creator.

باری تعالیٰ bárí ta'lá *n. m.* the most High God.

باری bárí, H. *n. f.* A window; a garden; an orchard; a house; a young girl not exceeding sixteen.

باری bárí, H. *n. f.* Turn; the name of a caste of Hindus whose business it is to sell torches and leaves which are used as platters باری دار bárí dár. *n. m.* a servant who waits in turn with others. باری کا تپ bárí ká tap, an intermittent fever.

باریاب báryáb, P. *adj.* Admitted at court or into company; having the entree.

باریک bárík, P. *adj.* Fine; slender; minute; thin; threadlike; microscopic; subtle. باریک بین bárík-bín, *adj.* nice; penetrating; quick of apprehension; shrewd; intelligent. باریک میان bárík miyán, *adj.* slender-waisted. باریکی

báríkí, *n. f.* fineness; refinement; delicacy; penetration; subtility.

بار bár, H. *n. f.* Edge; border; a fence; a line of soldiers; name of a place near Mungir; volley; flood; a mixture of syrup and rice-flour of which a sweetmeat (anarsá) is made.

بار اُڑانا bár uṛáná, *v.* To fire a volley. بار دلوانا bár dilwáná *v.* to sharpen; to grind; to excite; to instigate. بار رکھنا bár rakhná, *v.* to sharpen.

باڑا báṛa, H. *n. m.* An enclosure; a cemetry: alms.

باڑھ báṛh, H. *n. f.* Increase; flood; promotion.

بازي bárí, S. *n. f.* A kitchen garden; a house with garden, orchard, etc. attached to it; a cotton field.

باڑیا báṛyá, H. *n. m.* A whetter of swords, etc.

باز báz, P. A particle affixed to nouns to denote an actor, agent, or doer, as *nashe báz*; *kabutar-baz*; *patang-baz*; *etc.*

باز báz, P. *n. m.* A hawk; a female falcon. بازدار bázdár, *n. m.* a falconer.

باز báz, P. *adv.* Again; back; once more. بازآنا báz ánáً, *v.* to decline; to refuse; to desist; to leave off. بازدعوی báz d'awá, withdrawal of suit. باز رکھنا *v.* to hold back; to prevent; to refrain; to debar to check; to prohibit; to hinder. باز رهنا *v.* to abstain; to refrain; to reject; to refuse; to cease. باز نامه báz náma, a deed of relinquishment.

بازار bázár, P. *n. m.* A market; a bázár.

بازاري bázárí, P. *adj.* Belonging to a market, *n. m. f.* market people; common people.

باز پرس báz purs, P. *n. f.* Minute investigation; reiterated inquiry.

باز خواه báz ḳhwáh, P. *n. m.* An enquirer; an investigator.

بازرگان bázurgán, P. *n. m.* A merchant; a dealer in the market.

بازرگاني bázurgání, P. *n. f.* Merchandise; trade; commerce; traffic.

بازگشت báz-gasht, P. *n. f.* Returned; retreated; echoed.

بازو bázú, P. *n. m.* The arm; the fold of a door; the side of a bedstead; the flank (of an army); a friend; a companion; one who repeats the chorus of the *marsiya*; an accompanier in song. بازو بند bázú band, *n. m.* a bracelet or an armlet بازو دینا bázú dená, *v.* to lend a hand; to aid; to assist; to support.

بازي bází, P. *n. f.* Play; a game; a stake at play; a bet. بازي

پانا *v.* to be prosperous or victorious; to be successful. بازي دينا *v.* to trick; to win. بازي کهانا bází kháná, *v.* to lose; to be defeated; بازي لگانا bází lagáná, *v.* to wager; to bet; to stake. بازي لیجانا bází le jáná, *v.* to excel; to win.

بازي گر bazí gar, A juggler.

بازي گري bazí garí, Acrobatic feats.

بازیچه bázícha, P. *n. m.* Play; diversion; frolic; wagering; a toy; a gew gaw.

بازیگاه bázígáh, P. *n. f.* Playground; theatre.

بازیگر bázígar, P. *n. m.* A tumbler; one who exhibits feats of activity.

بازیگرن bázígaran, بازیگرني bazígarní, P. *n. f.* An enchantress; a sorceress; a tumbling woman; an actress.

بازیگري bazígarí, P. *n. f.* The art of juggling, tumbling, etc.

باس bás, S. *n. m.* Abode; dwelling; lodging; residence, H. *n. f.* odour; scent; smell.

باسٹهه básath, H. *adj.* Sixty-two.

باسلیق básalíq, G. *n. f.* The great vein in the arm; vena-basilica.

باسمتي basmatí, H. *n. m.* A fragrant kind of rice also of millet.

باسن básan, H. *n. m.* A basin; pot; goblet; plate; dish.

باسنا básná, H. *v.* To scent, to perfume. H. *n. m.* Desire; inclinations; wish.

باسي básí, H. *adj.* Stale; belonging to the day before; perfumed; fusty.

باشا báshá, P. *n. m.* A hawk; a kind of falcon.

باشنده báshinda, P. *n. m.* An inhabitant; resident; native.

باصره básira, A. *n. m.* Sight; the sense of seeing.

باطل bátil, H. *adj.* False; futile; ineffectual; absurd; vain; void; null; useless; ignorant. باطل کرنا *v.* to vitiate, to render defective; to nullify; to rescind; to revoke; to quash; to refute; to frustrate; to thwart.

باطن bátin, A. *n. m.* The inside; the inward part; the mind; heart; disposition, *adj.* hidden; internal; metal.

باطني bátiní, A. *adj.* Internal; intrinsic; hidden; natural; innate; metal.

باعث bá'is, A. *n. m.* Occasion; account; cause; ground; basis; producer; author; *prep.* by means or by reason of.

باغ bágh, P. *n. m.* A garden; a tope; orchard; a grove.

باغ باغ هونا bágh bágh honá, *v.* to rejoice greatly; to leap with joy.

باغبان bághban, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

باغباني bághbání, P. *n. f.* Gardening; the office of a gardener.

باغ چه bágh-cha, باغیچه bághícha, } P. *n. m.* A small garden in which flowers or fruits are grown.

باغي bághí, A. *n. m.* A. rebel; a mutineer, disloyal; up in arms.

بافته báfta, P. *adj.* Woven; *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth.

با افراط ba-ifrát, *adv.* In abundance; copiously.

بافنده báfanda, P. *n. m.* Weaver.

باقر báqir, A. *adj.* Deeply learned; abounding in wealth and knowledge.

باقر خاني báqar khání. P. *n. f.* A crisp cake, like pie crust, mixed with better and milk.

باقلا báqilá, A. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

باقي báqí, A *adj.* Everlasting; eternal; perpetual. *n. m.* residue; outstanding; reminder; balance; surplus; arrears. باقي حساب báqí hisáb, balance of an account. باقيدار báqídár, *n. m.* a revenue defaulter. باقي رهنا baqí rahná; *v.* to remain; to be left; to be due. باقي نكالنا báqí nikálná, *v.* to show a balance-sheet; to carry forward a balance.

باقيات báqíát, *n. m.* Balances; arrears; remainders.

باقيدار báqídár, P. *n. m.* One who is in arrears; one who owes a balance; a defaulter.

باک bák. P. *n. m.* Fear; apprehension; terror.

باک bák, (vák), S. *n. m.* Language; dialect; speech; word (Gram.) a sentence; maxim; saying.

باكره bákira, A. *n. f.* An unblemished virgin.

باكهر bákhar, H. *n. m.* An area; a courtyard; an enclosure.

باگ bág, H. *n. f.* A bridle; a rein; باگدور bágḍor, a long rope with which horses are led. باگ لينا bág lená, *v.* to take the rein; to pull up باگ موڑنا bág moṛná, *v.* to turn the reins. باگ هاتهه سے چهوٹنا bág hath se chhúṭná, the power of choice to be lost to any one.

باگا bágá, H. *n. m.* A. garment; a dress; a khil'at; a wedding garment of honor.

باگهه bágh, H. *n. m.* A tiger.

باگهن bághan, H. *n. f.* A tigress.

باگهه بکری bágh bakrí, Tiger and goat; a kind of children's; play; akin to the English "fox and geese."

باگھمبر bágh-ambar, H. *n. m.* A tiger's skin.

باگھی bághí, H. *n. f.* The bubo.

بل bil, A. *prep.* With; by. بالاتفاق bil-ittifáq. *adv.* unanimously; with one consent. بالاجمال bil-ijmál, *adv.* collectively, in the gross; in common; jointly. بالارادہ bil-iráda, *adv.* intentionally; designedly; wilfully. بالتخصیص bil-takhsís, *adv.* specifically; particularly. بالتصریح bil-tasríh, *adv.* distinctly; in detail; explicitly; expressly. بالتفصیل bil-tafsíl; *adv.* particularly; item by item; at full length. بالجبر bil-jabr, *adv.* by force; بالجملہ bil-jumla, *adv.* in all; altogether on the whole. بالضرور bil-zarúr, *adv.* certainly; positively; necessarily; of course; inevitably. بالعکس bil-a'ks, *adv.* on the reverse. بالعموم bil-u'múm, *adv.* commonly; universally. بالفرض bil-farz, *adv.* supposing; admitting for the sake of argument; let it be granted. بالفعل bil-fi'l, *adv.* at present; now. بالکل bil-kul, *adv.* entirely; fully; completely; wholly. بالمقطع bil-muqt'a, *adv.* according to agreement; fixed; consolidated; stipulated.

بال bál, H. *n. m.* Hair; a child, *n. f.* a girl not yet arrived at the age of puberty. بال بال bál bál, hair by hair. بال گوپال bál gopál, children; disciples; the young Krishna.

بال bál, P. *n. m.* A. pinion; wing. بال فشان bál fishán, expanding the wings. بال شکستہ bál shikasta, *adj.* distressed; tossed.

بال bál, H. *n. f.* H. An ear of corn; a crack in a glass, cup, etc. بالدار báldár, a cracked vessel.

بالا bálá P. *prep.* On; upon; up, *adj.* lofty; higher; elevated. *n. m.* summit; top. بالا بالا bálá bálá, *adv.* fraudulently. secretly. بالا بتانا bálá batáná, *v.* to cheat; to deceive; to put off; to evade. بالا دست bálá dast, *adj.* superior; higher.

بالا bálá, S. *n. f.* A female child. *n.* an ear-ring; a boy. بالا چاند bálá chánd. the new or young moon.

بالا bálá, a kind of grab which eats the young plants of wheat or barley, when about six inches high.

بالا بر bálábar, P. *n. m.* The fore part of the angarkhá or shirt.

بالا پن bálá pan, S. *n. m.* Infancy; childhood; boyhood.

بالا پوش bálá posh, P. *n. m.* A quilt; a coverlet.

بالا خانہ bálá ḳhána, P. *n. m.* A balcony ; an upper room.

بالا نشیں bálá nashín, P. *n. m.* seated aloft ; superior.

بالا و پست bálá-o-past, P. Above and below.

بالائي bálái, P. In addition to ; over and above ; *n.* what is left on the surface ; cream. a horse led for show ; any extra tax ; *adj.* superficial ; external بالائي مزے bálái maze, superficial or hollow pleasures. بالائي یافت bálái yaft, *n. f.* perquisites ; bribes.

بال توڑ bál toṛ, H. *n. m.* A pimple ; a sore.

بالاجمال bil-ijmál, P. *adv.* Collectively ; in the aggregate.

بالارادہ bil-irádá, P. *adv.* Knowingly ; intentionally.

بالٹي bálṭí, H. *n. f.* A pail or bucket.

بالجملہ bil-jumlá, *adv.* Altogether ; in all ; on the whole ; in the gross.

بالذات bil-zát, A. *adv.* Naturally ; originally.

بالش bálish, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.

بالشت P. *n. m.* A span; a pillow.

بالعموم bil-u'múm, P. *adv.* Generally ; universally ; commonly.

بالغ báligh, *adj.* Of mature age. *n. m.* a youth, just arrived at the age of maturity.

بالفرض bil-farz, A. *adv.* Granted that ; on the supposition, or condition that.

بالفعل bil-fi'l, A *adv.* Actually ; for the present moment ; now ; in short ; in the meantime.

بالک bálak, S. *n. m.* An infant. بالکپن bálakpan, *n. m.* infancy; childhood.

بالکل bil-kull, A. *adv.* Entirely ; wholly ; completely; totally.

بالم bálam. S. *n. m.* Paramour; a lover; a consort; a husband.

بالنا bálná, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle ; to fan the flame ; to make a fire.

بالو bálú. H. *n. f.* Sand. بالو کي بھیت bálú kí bhít, *n. f. lit.* a wall of sand ; anything frail or decaying.

بالي bálí, S. *n. f.* A female child ; an ear-ring.

بالي bálí, S. *n. m.* Name of a monkey ; the son of Indra, killed by Rama.

بالیدگي bálídagí, P. *n. f.* Vegetation ; development ; growth.

بالین bálín, P. *n. f.* A pillow ; a cushion.

بام bám, S. *n. f.* An eel ; a woman ; the left side ; a foe. بام انگ bám aṉg, *n. m.* the left side. بام انگي bám aṉgí, wife.

بام bám, P. *n. m.* An upper story ; a terrace ; the dawn.

بامداد bámdád, P. *n. f.* Morning ; dawn ; aurora ; *adv.* in the morning.

بامن báman, S. *n. m.* A dwarf ; a pygmy ; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu ; a Brahman.

بان bán, H. *n. f.* Temper ; quality; manner. *n. m.* an arrow, a rope made of *munj* ; the name of an Asur son of Raja Bali ; the name of a tree ; keeper ; guardian ; the blood track of a wounded animal ; the marriage rite according to which the bride and bridegroom take from 3 to 11 baths.

بانا báná, H. *n. m.* Habit ; profession ; uniformity ; a kind of weapon ; dress ; livery ; appearance ; the woof ; garment ; costume. بانا باندهنا báná bándhná, *v.* to be equipped ; to be accoutred, armed.

بانا báná, H. *v.* To open or spread out.

بانات bánát, H. *n. f.* Broadcloth.

بانب bámb, H. *n. f.* An eel ; a snake.

بانبي bánbí, H. *n. f.* A snake's hole ; an ant-hole.

بانٹ bánṭ, H. *n. m.* Share ; distribution ; a weight ; بانٹ چونٹ bánṭ choṇṭ ; share; distribution.

بانٹنا baṇṭná, *v.* To share ; to distribute ; to divide ; to participate ; to allot ; to dispose of.

بانجر bánjar, H. *n. f.* Fallow land ; barren land.

بانجھ bánjh, H. *adj.* Barren ; sterile ; unproductive.

بانچنا bánchná, H. *v.* To read ; to peruse.

بانچھنا bánchhá, S. *n. f.* Desire, wish ; want.

باندار bándár, P. *n. m.* A rocket thrower.

باندر bándar, A monkey ; an ape.

باندھ bándh, H. *n. m.* An embankment ; confinement. imprisonment.

باندھنا bándhná, H. *v.* To tie; to fasten ; to bind ; marry ; to roll or pack of ; to link ; to weave ; braid ; to put or clap on; to fold(one's hands ; to form line; parade; to bind ; to constitute ; to take aim ; to fix ; to stop water ; to embank ; to invent ; to stop ; to settle.

باندي bándí, A. *n f.* A female slave, a bond woman ; باندي کا بيٹا bándí ká beṭá, *adj.* obedient ; submissive.

بانڈا bándá, H. *adj.* Tailless ; lopped ; limping ; lame. *n.* a bird without tail ; a serpent which has lost its tail.

بانڈي bándí, H. *n. f.* A cudgel; a stick; a kind of dress; misfortune; calamity.

بانر bánar, S. *n. m.* A monkey.

بانس báns, H. *n. m.* A bamboo; a measure of ten feet. بانس پر چڑھنا báns par charhná, to be branded with infamy.

بانسا bánsá, H. *n. m.* The bridge of the nose; a drill plough; a kind of plant, from the leaves of which a red dye is taken out.

بانسري bánsrí, H. *n. f.* A flute; a pipe; a kind of noxious weed in arrable land.

بانسلي bánslí, S. *n. f.* A flute; a pipe; a purse.

بانسي bánsi, *adj.* made of bamboo.

بانک bánk, S. *n. m.* Curvature; bending; a crook; the turning of a river; fault; deprarity; wickedness.

بانک bánk, H. *n. f.* A semi-circular ornament worn on the arms; a kind of dagger; a settee; an exercise with the dagger.

بانکا bánká, S. *n. m.* A fop; a beau; a coxcomb; a buck; a bully; a debauchee; a bravo; *adj.* crooked; foppish, بانکپن bánkpan, *n. m.* foppery; gaiety smartness; elegance.

بانگ báng, P. *n. f.* sound; voice; the voice of the muazzin calling Muhammadans to prayers; the crowing of a cock.

بانگ دینا *v.* to summon Muhammadans to prayers; to crow like a cock. بانگ مارنا báng márná, *v.* to summon; to cry out.

بانگا bángá, H. *n. m.* Raw cotton.

بانگر bángar, H. *n. m.* High ground or uplands.

بانگرو bángrú, H. *adj.* Stupid; rough; idiotic; clownish; rude.

بانگي bángí, H. *n. f.* A muster; a pattern.

بانوے bánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-two.

بانهه bánh, S. *n. f.* The arm; security; the sleeves; surety; defender; help; supporter; بانهه پکڑنا bánh pakarná, *v.* to defend. بانهه ٹوٹنا bánh túṭná, *v.* to lose a helper or supporter; بانهه دینا bánh dená, *v.* to help; to assist; to aid.

باني bání, A. *n. m.* An architect; a beilder; composer; inventor; author; founder.

باني bání, S. *n. f.* voice; speech; sound; language; precept; dogma; the goddess (Saraswati) of all learning.

باو báo, S. *n. f.* Wind; ether; air; atmosphere; the pox; a bubo. باؤ باندھنا báo bándh-

ná, *v.* to prevail over an by adversary; by flattery. باؤبتاس báo batás *n. f.* evil influence of a demon; باؤ بندی báo bandí, *n. f.* cattle building. باؤ بهک báo bahak, *n. m.* a babbler; a prattler; باؤ سول báo-súl, *n. m.* the colic. باؤ کا رخ بتانا báo ká rukh batáná, *v.* to defraud; to practise upon; to swindle. باؤ کهانا *v.* to live in pleasure and happiness; to court one's inspirations; to protect a miserable existence. باؤ گولا báo golá, *n. m.* the colic; flatulency.

باوا báwá, H. *n. m.* Father; grand-father, a superior.

باوٹا báoṭá H. *n. m.* A flag; banner; spasms; convulsions; rheumatism; cramp,

باور báwar, P. *n. m.* Belief; faith; confidence; truth; credit; *adj.* credible; true.

باورچی báwarchí, T. *n. m.* A cook. باورچی خانه báwarchí ḳhána, *n. m.* a kitchen; cook-house.

باؤلا báwlá, or báolá, S. *adj.* Mad; deranged; insane; crazy; lunatic.

باولي báolí, H. *n. f.* A large well in which people descend to get water; the drag with which hawks, dogs, etc. are taught to hunt; a trick; a mad woman. باؤلي دینا báolí dená, *v.* to train; to bring up; to teach.

باون báwan, S. *adj.* Dwarfish; diminutive; the 5th incarnation of Vishnu.

باون báwan, H. *adj.* Fifty-two.

باها báhá, H. *n. m.* A water-course; channel.

باهو báhú, S. *n. m.* An arm.

باهبهوشا báhu-bhúshá, an armlet; an ornament worn round the upper arm.

باه báh, A. *n. f.* Virility; the sensual desire; lust; coitus; manhood; venery.

باهر báhar, H. *adv.* Externally; out; outside; abroad; without; *adj.* foreign. باهر کرنا یا نکالنا *v. t.* to exclude; to strike out; to eliminate; to eject; to turn out; to emit; to dismiss; to oust; to put out of caste; to divorce (a wife); to expel.

باهر báhir A. *adj.* Exterior; public; open; excellent; manifest.

باهم báham, P. *adv.* Along with; jointly; mutually; privately; together.

باهن báhan, S. *n. m.* A carriage; an animal for riding; a vehicle; ploughed or fallow land; furrow; wheel-marks (lík).

باهنا báhná, H. *v.* To plough; to till; to open; to prose-

cute ; to carry on ; to comb the hair ; to discharge or shoot a weapon.

بائي bái, H. *n. f.* Mistress ; madam ; a dancing girl ; a prostitute.

بائي bíí, H. *n. f.* Wind ; flatulency ; rheumatism ; windiness. بائي پچني báí pachní, *v.* To be depressed ; to die away ; to be mortified.

بايان báyán, S. *adj.* Left, *n. m.* Apart ; separate in music ; the bass sound of a musical instrument, etc. بايان پاؤن پوجنا báyán páon púnjná, *v.* to acknowledge the cunning of an artful person.

بايب báyab, H. *adj.* the best part isolated ; separate ; distinct ; strange.

بايب báyab, S. *n. m.* The north-west quarter.

بايد شايد báyad sháyad, P. As it should be.

بايع báya', P. *n. m.* A seller ; a vendor ; a merchant.

بائيس báís, H. *adj.* Twenty-two.

بائيسي báísí, H. *n. f.* The royal army composed of twenty-two Súbás then constituting the Moghul empire ; a command of 22,000 men.

بياد bibád, S. *n. m.* Dispute ; quarrel ; contest ; altercation ; discussion ; debate ; a law-suit.

بيادي bibádi, S, *n. m. f.* A disputant; litigant ; a debater ; contentious man; a plaintiff or defendant.

بياه bibáh, S. *n. m.* Marriage ; matrimony.

ببر babar, P. *n. m.* A lion ; a tiger ; one who crops the manes of horses.

ببروتا babrútá, H. *n. m.* A bumpkin ; but ; a clown ; a buffoon ; a clumsy young man.

ببری babrí, H. *n. f.* Tresses, cropped hair.

ببول babúl, H. *n. f.* The acacia tree ; the name of a tree of the mimosa kind.

ببی babbí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

ببئي babaí the seed of a sweet-scented herb.

ببيسی babesí, H. *n. f.* The piles.

ببيسيا babesiyá ; H. *n. m.* A catamite, *adj.* talking nonsense.

بيبک bibek, H. *n. m.* Discretion ; judgment ; discrimination.

بپت bipat, H. *n. f.* calamity ; danger ; mischief ; misfortune ; distress.

بپر bipr, vipra, H. *n. m.* A Brahmin ; a man of sacerdotal caste.

بپريت biprít, H. Hostile ; contrary ; opposite ; irregular ; against. *n. m.* disaffection ;

contrary declaration, mischief; ruin, hostility; enmity.

بپھارا bapháṛá, H. *n. m.* Vapour; vapour-bath.

بپھي biphaí, H. *n. m.* Thursday.

بپیتي bapaití, paternal estate.

بت bit, H. *n. m.* Wealth; means substance; power; ability.

بت but, P. *n. m.* An idol, (hence figuratively) a beloved woman; a darling; a statue; an object of love; a mistress. بت پرست but-parast, *n. m.* an idolator; a pagan; one who worships images. بت‌پرستي but parasti, *n. f.* idol-worship; idolatry. بت تراش but tarásh, *n. m.* a sculptor; a maker of images. بت‌تراشي but taráshí, *n. f.* statuary; sculpture; inconography. بتخانه but ḳhána, *n. m.* an idol-temple; a pagoda. بتکده but kada, P. *n. m.* a pagoda; an idol temple. بت شکن but shikan, P. *n. m.* an iconoclast; image breaker.

بت bat, P. *n. m.* A line drawn to distinguish separate names in a catalogue.

بت bat, worm which is destructive to shipping.

بتا bittá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand's breadth.

بتا buttá, H. *n. m.* Overreaching; trick; froad. بتا دینا buttá dená, *v.* to over-reach; to trick; take into delude; to defraud.

بتاس batás, H. *n. f.* Winde air.

بتاسا batásá, بتاشا batáshá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat; a bonbon; bubble filled with water.

بتانا bitáná, H. *v* To pass; to spend.

بتانا batáná, H. *v.* point to indicate; to explain; to teach; to signify; to appear, *n. m.* an upper turban; a small bracelet of metal.

بتاونا butáoná, H. *v.* To extinguish; to put out the light.

بتر batar, P. *adj.* (comparative,) Worse; very bad.

بتر batar, land in a state fit for the plough.

بتر batar, curtailed (animal); destitute of good qualities.

بترانا bitráná, H. *v.* To find fault; بترانا batráṇá, to converse; to talk; to pick holes; to impute falsehood; to deny, to belie.

بتکھاو bat-kahao, H. *n. m.* بتکھي bat-kahí, H. *n. f.*

Loquacity; dialogue, discourse; conversibleness.

بتلانا batlánā, H. *v.* To talk with; to converse; to tell; to instruct; to teach; to expound; to relate; inform.

بتوري batauri, H. *n. f.* A flatulent or œdematous swelling.

بتوري batúri, A kind of gram.

بتولي batolí H. *n. f.* Buffoonery.

بتها bithá, S. *n. f.* Pain; distress; calamity.

بتهارنا bitháranā, H. *v.* To cause to scatter; to cause to sprinkle.

بتي battí, H. *n. f.* A candle, a stick (of wax); a wick; a match; a tent or bougie.

بتي buttí, provision for journey.

بتيانا batiyánā. H. *v.* To speak; to talk; to say; to converse.

بتيس battís, *adj.* Thirty-two.

بتيسي battísí, H. *n. f.* A set of teeth; any aggregate consisting of thirty-two parts; hence, a set of teeth.

بتيسي دكهانا battísí dikhánā, *v.* to show the teeth; to laugh; to scoff.

بٹ baṭ, S. *n. f.* The Indian fig tree; the name of a tree.

بٹ baṭ, S. *n. m.* Twist; plait; division, lot; a wrinkle or fold of the abdomen; road.

بٹا baṭṭá, بٹہ baṭṭa, H. *n. m.* Deficiency; pollution; discount; exchange; a small roller; a juggler's inverted cup; a betel box; a kind of looking glass.

بٹے باز buṭṭe báz, *n. m.* a juggler, a swindler; a cheat.

بٹانا biṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to be divided or shared; to divert one's attention.

بٹاؤ batáú; S. *n. m.* A traveller; a robber; a highwayman (in Dakh) wayfarer.

بٹائي baṭáí, H. *n. f.* Hire paid for twisting ropes, etc.; in revenue language, division of the crop between the cultivator and zamindar.

بٹ مار baṭ pár, H. *n. m.* A robber; a highwayman; footpad; a cut-throat; a villain.

بٹلوهي baṭlohí, H. *n. f.* A brass vessel in which Hindus dress their food.

بٹنا baṭná, H. *v.* To twist; to apportion; to divide; to gain or make profit; to be twisted; an instrument with which ropes are twisted.

بٹوا baṭúá, H. *n. m.* A purse in which betel nut is kept; a money-bag; a brass vessel for cooking food.

بٹوا biṭwá, H. *n. m.* A son.

بٹوار baṭ-wár, H. *n. m.* A tax gatherer; a police or customs officer stationed on the road for collecting transit duties.

بٹوارا baṭwárá, H. *n. m.* Partition; division of lands; division of a crop in shares.

بٹوانا baṭwáná, H. *n.* To cause to twist; to cause to be divided.

بٹور baṭor, H. *n. m.* A gathering; crowd; a resort.

بٹورا biṭourá, H. *n. m.* A heap of the cakes of dried cow-dung.

بٹورنا baṭorná, H. *v.* To gather up; to collect; to sweep; to purse.

بٹوري biṭauri, a tax on shop-keepers, etc. in a village.

بٹوهي baṭohí, S. *n. m.* A wayfarer; a traveller.

بٹھانا biṭháná, } H. *v.* To
بٹھلانا biṭhláná, } cause to be seated; to make one sit down; to set; to settle.

بٹھنا baṭhná, H. *v.* To enter; to be plaited.

بٹیا biṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A daughter.

بٹیر baṭer, H. *n. f.* A kind of quail.

بجا bajá, *adj.* In place; all right true; proper; fair; becoming, (Ironically) Nonsensical.

بجالانا bajá láná *v.* to perform; to obey; to execute; to accomplish; to comply with; to bring to pass. بجاے bajáe, P. *adv.* Instead; in place of; by way of; in lieu of.

بجبجانا bajbajáná, H. *v. t.* To effervesce with noise in putrefying.

بجر bajar, H. *adj.* Hard, ponderous; unwieldy *n. m.* a thunder bolt; a diamond.

بجرا bajrá, H. *n. m.* A pleasure boat, commonly called bridge-row.

بجرہ bajrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain so called; holcus spicatus.

بجز bajuz, P. *prep.* Besides; except.

بجلي bijlí, H. *n. f.* A thunderbolt; lightning; a kind of ear-ring. *adj.* quick, smart; fleet.

بجنا bajná, H. *v.* To be sounded; to be famous.

بجنا bujná, H. *n. m.* A pessary; a cloth used by menstruous women.

بجنسہ bajinsihí, P. *adj.* Identical; of the same kind; the very same. *adv.* exactly; precisely; entirely; intrinsically.

بجوانا bajwáná, H. *v.* To cause to play on an instrument; to cause to sound.

بجوگ bijog, H. *n.m.* Separation; absence (specially of lovers); *adj.* parted; separate.

بجھانا bujháná, H. *v.* to extinguish; to put out; to damp or depress one's courage; to slake. پیاس بجھانا piyás bu-

jháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.

بجھانا bhjháná, *v.* To explain; to infuse into the mind; to demonstrate; to convince; to cause to believe; to persuade; to take to.

بجھانا bijháná H. *v.* To ensnare; to entrap; to decoy.

بجھکانا bijhkáná, H. *v.* To alarm; to frighten; to scare.

بجھکنا bijhakná, H. *v.* To be alarmed; to be startled.

بجھنا bujhná, H *v.* To be extinguished; to be put out; to be quenched (as thirst); to be dejected in spirit.

بجھنا bajhná, H. *v.* To be caught (as game); to be snared; to stick.

بجھیل bujhail, H. *adj.* Laden; *n. m.* a beast of burden.

بجي bijai, S. *n. m.* Triumph; joy.

بجیا bijayá, H. *n. m.* Hemp; *bhang.*

بچا bachá, } H. *n. m.* A child;
بچہ bachchá, } a young animal.

بچار bichár, S. *n. m.* Contrivance; reflection; opinion; judgment; thought; will.

بچارنا bichárná, S. *v.* To reflect; to consider; to comprehend; to investigate; to think; to conceive.

بچارہ bichárá, P. *adj.* Helpless; without resource.

بچاریہ bichárya, S. *adj.* fit for consideration.

بچالي bichálí, H. *n. f.* Straw.

بچانا bachána, H. *v.* To save; to preserve; to spare; to reserve; to protect; to defend; to conceal.

بچاؤ bachán, H. *n. m.* Safety; deliverance; escape; protection.

بچپن bach-pan, H. *n. m.* Childhood; infancy.

بچتر bichitra, H. *adj.* Various; wonderful.

بچتي bachtí, H. *n. f.* Remainder; excess; surplus; gain; profit; residue; end; conclusion.

بچکانا bichkáná, H. *v.* To baulk; to disappoint; to break one's promise; (in Dakh.) to frighten; to terrify.

بچکانا bachkáná, H. *n. m.* A dancing boy; *adj.* small.

بچکاني bachkání, H. *n. f.* A girl adopted by an old prostitute.

بچکنا bichakná, H. *v.* To be afraid; to be disappointed; to run away; to sprain; to withdraw a consent which has been given.

بچگانہ bachcha-gáná, P. *adj.* Fit for children; in a childish manner.

بچگي bachchagí, P. *n. f.* Infancy; childhood.

بچن bachan, S. *n. m.* Speech; discourse; talk; promise; agreement; vow; word of honor; pledge بچن بندھ کرنا bachan bandh karná, *v.* to bind by a promise. بچن بندھونا bachan band honá, *v.* to promise. بچن پالنا bachan pálná, *v.* to abide by a promise; to keep faith بچن توڑنا bachan toṛná, *v.* to break one's word. بچن چھوڑنا bachan chhoṛná, *v.* to break one's promise; بچن دینا bachan dená, *v.* to agree to; to pledge one's word; to promise. بچن ڈالنا bachanḍálná; *v.* to ask; to apply or sue for; to request بچن لینا bachan lená *v.* to receive a promise. بچن مارنا bachan, márna, *v.* to conclude an agreement. بچن ماننا bachan mánná, *v.* to obey; to comply with. بچن نبھانا bachan nibháná, *v.* to abide by a promise; to keep faith. بچن ہارنا bachan hárná, *v.* to agree; to give one's word; to make terms; to break one's word; to go back from one's word

بچنا bachná, H. *v.* To be saved or spared; to escape; to remain unexpended.

بچواني bachwáni, H. *n. m.* An interposer; a mediator; an arbitrator; an agent.

بچہ bachcha, P. *n. m.* A child; an infant; the young of any animal. بچہدان bachchádán, *n. m.* the womb; uterus.

بچھانا bichháná, H. *v.* To spread; to lay on; to pave; to scatter; *n. m.* a bed.

بچھڑا bachhṛá, } H. *n. m.* A
بچھیڑا bachhṛá, } calf; a young youthful fellow.

بچھڑانا bichhṛáná H. *v.* To cause to be separated; to separate.

بچھیڑنا bichharná, H. *v.* To separate or part; to turn away the face; to slide; to slip.

بچھلنا bichhalná, H. *v.* To separate; to sprain; to slide.

بچھنا bichhná, H. *v.* to be spread.

بچھو bichchhú, H. *n. m.* A scorpion.

بچھوا bichhúá, H. *n. m.* A sort of danger; an ornament, worn on the toes; a small stilleto with a curved or serpentine blade.

بچھوانا bichhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to spread.

بچھونا bichhauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding; carpeting.

بچھیا bachhiyá, H. *n. f.* A female calf.

بچھیڑا bachheṛá, H. *n. f.* A calf.

بچھیڑی bachheṛí, H. *n. f.* A filly; a foal.

بحار bahár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بحر) seas ; gulfs, etc.

بحال bahál, P. *adj.* Happy ; prosperous ; flourishing ; maintained ; upheld ; re-instated ; بحال کرنا *v.* to re-instate ; to re-establish ; to replace; to restore to health; to refresh.

بحالی bahálí, P. A. *n. f.* Prosperity ; recovery ; confirmation ; restoration; re-instatement ; maintenance.

بحث bahs, A. *n. f.* Argument ; discussion ; controversy ; altercation ; dispute, debate. بحث کرنا بحثنا bahs karná bahsná, *v.* to debate ; to discuss ; to join issue ; to raise a question ; to dispute ; to cap verses.

بحدي ba-hadde, P. *adv.* To such a degree that; to such an extent that.

بحر bahr, A. *n. m.* A sea ; a gulf ; an ocean ; a bay. *n. f.* metre ; verse ; a feet (in prosody).

بحري bahrí, A. *adj.* Maritime; marine ; naval ; a kind of falcon.

بحکم ba-hukm, P. *adv.* Under the command of; by dint of.

بحیرہ bahíra, A. *n. m.* A small sea or inland lake.

بحیثیت ba-haisiyat, A. *adj.* In the capacity of ; as.

بخار bukhár, A. *n. m.* Steam ; exhalation; vapour; glowing heat ; sorrow ; grief ; fever ; rage. بخار آنا *v.* to get fever; to have an attack of fever ; to be afraid of ; بخار دل میں رکھنا bukhár dil men rakhná, *v.* to entertain enmity or malice in the heart. بخار نکالنا bukhár nikálná, *v.* to vent one's rage ; بخار نکلنا bukhár nikalná, to vent one's anger.

بخت bakht, P. *n. m.* Fortune ; fate ; lot ; felicity ; prosperity ; luck.

بخت آزمائی bakht-ázmáí, *n. f.* Trial of fortune ; hazard ; venture. بخت بازي bakht-bázi, *n. f.* trying one's fortune. بخت بلي bakht bali, *adj.* Fortunate ; lucky ; propitious.

بخت تیرہ / بخت سیاہ bakht-i-tíra, bakht-i-siyáh, *n. m.* misfortune.

بختاور bakhtawar, / بختیار bakhtiyár, P. *adj.* Fortunate ; lucky ; prosperous.

بخرا bakhrá, H. *n. m.* Share ; part ; dividend ; distribution; allowance.

بخیریت bakhiriyat, H. *n. m.* Sharer ; partner.

بخش bakhsh, P. *adj.* Bestowing ; giving ; granting ; forgiving. *n. m.* share ; gift ; donation ; lot ; pardon or forgiveness. بخش دینا bakhsh

dená, *v.* to grant; to bestow, to give.

بخشانا bakhsháná, P. *v.* To cause to give; to procure pardon for another.

بخشش bakhshish, P. *n. f.* Gift; generosity; donation; grant; gratuity; reward; beneficence. بخشش دینا *v.* to bestow; to spare; pardon; to grant; to give; to reward. بخشش نامہ bakhshish náma. a deed of gift.

بخشنا bakhshná, P. *v.* To bestow; to grant; to pardon; to excuse; to forgive.

بخشندہ bakhshinda, P. *n. m.* He who bestows; God, the Giver.

بخشي bakhshí, P. *n. m.* (Lit, the giver); a pay master; a commander-in-chief.

بخشي خانہ bakhshí khána, *n. m.* The general's office; the pay office.

بخل bukhl, A *n. m.* Parsimony; stinginess; avarice; sparingness.

بخوبي bakhúbí, P. *adv.* Well; in perfection; thoroughly; expressly.

بخود bakhud, P. *adv.* To or unto self; by one's self.

بخيل bakhíl, A *n. m.* A miser; a niggard.

بخيلي bakhílí, A. *n. f.* Parsimony; stinginess; niggardiness.

بخيہ bakhiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of stitching; quilting; sewing very thick and strong.

بد bad, P. *adj.* Bad; evil; wicked; mischievous; naughty. بد اختر bad-akhtar, *adj.* of unlucky star; of unfortunate star. بد اخلاق bad-akhláq, *adj.* of bad habits; ill-behaved; uncivil; rude. بد اسلوک bad-aslúk, *adj.* ill-made; ill-shaped; of evil conduct. بد اصل bad-asl, *adj.* low-born; mean. بد اطوار bad-atwár, *adj.* ill-mannered; corrupt. بد اعمالي bad-a'málí, *n. f.* misdeeds; dissoluteness immorality. بد اِنتظامي bad-intizámí, *n. f.* mismanagement, misadministration; misrule; anarchy. بد اندیش bad-andesh, *adj.* evil-minded; inimical, بد آئین bad-áín, *adj.* of ill-manners; observing no religious precept. بد باطن bad-bátin, *adj.* false-hearted, evil-minded. بد بخت bad-bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; unlucky. بدبختي bad-bakhtí, *n. f.* misfortune; misery; adversity. بدبو badbú, *n. f.* bad or offensive smell; fetor; stink. بد پرہیز bad parhez, *adj.* intemperate; not controlling one's passions and inclinations. بد تر bad-

tar, *adj.* inferior; worse. بد چال bad-chál, *adj.* unmannerly; of bad conduct. بد چشم bad-chashm, *adj.* malignant; envious; coveting other men's goods, particularly, wives.

بد حال bad hál, *adv.* in bad circumstances; ill-conditioned.

بد حالي bad hálí, *n. f.* badness of condition. بد حواس bad hawás, *adj.* senseless; stupefied بد خصلت - بد خصال bad khisál; bad khaslat, *adj.* of bad disposition; ill-disposed. بد خط bad-khat, *n. m.* writing ill, بد خلقي bad khulqí, *n. f.* evil disposition; bad manners. بد خو bad khú, *adj.* of bad habits; ill-natured. بد خواه bad khwáh, *adj.* wishing evil; inimical; *n. m.* ill-wisher. بد خواهي bad khwáhí, *n. f.* enmity. ill-will; بد خوئي bad khoí; *n. f.* ill-nature; bad habits بد دعا bad du'á, *n. f.* curse; malediction. بد دل bad dil; evil-minded; suspicious; doubting. بد دماغ bad dimágh, *adj.* dissatisfied; displeased with everything بد ديانت bad diyánat, *adj.* faithless; dishonest. بد قول bad qaul, *adj.* ungraceful; ill-shaped. بد ذات bad zát, *adj.* low born; of bad breed; wicked; vicious بد ذاتي bad zátí, *n. f.* villainy; wickedness; baseness; meanness. بد ذهن bad zihn, *adj.* slow of apprehension; stupid. بدراه bad ráh, *adj.* wicked; sinful. بد رکاب bad rakáb, *adj.* ill-paced (a horse); difficult to mount; بد رنگ bad rang, *adj.* bad color, bad kind; dull; faded. بد رو bad rú, *adj.* ill-paced (a horse). بد زبان bad-zabán, *adj.* indecent (speaker); abusive; *n. f.* indecent or foul language; abuse. بد زباني bad-zabání, *n. f.* abuse. بد زيب bad-zeb, *adj.* inelegant; ungraceful. بد ساعت bad sá'at *n. f.* an unlucky moment. بد سرشت bad-sirisht, *adj.* of a bad composition; ill-natured. بد سلوکي bad-salúkí; *n. f.* discourtesy; maltreatment. بد سيرت bad sírat, *adj.* ill-tempered; of bad disposition. بد شکل bad shakl, *adj.* ill-looking; ugly. بد شگني bad shuguní, *n. f.* of evil omen; inauspicious. بدصورت bad súrat, *adj.* ill-looking; ill-shaped; ill made. بد طينت bad-tínat, *adj.* iniquitous; malevolent; evil-minded. بد ظن bad zan, *adj.* suspicious. بد عهد bad-a'hd, *adj.* treacherous; faith-

less. بد عهدي bad a'hdí, *n. f.* treachery; faithlessness; breach of promise or trust. بد افعال bad af'ál, *n. m.* evil deeds; of bad habits. - بد کار بدکردار badkár, bad kirdár, *n. m.* evil-worker; malefactor, *adj.* sinful; dissolute; licentious; wicked, بدکاري bad kárí, adultery; prostitution; prodigacy. بد کیش, bad-kesh, *adj.* impious; ungodly. بد گمان bad gumán, *adj.* suspicious; disaffected; mistrustful. بد گماني bad gumání, *n. f.* diffidence; suspicion; بدگو bad go, *n. m.* evil-speaker; slanderer. بد گوئي bad goí, speaking ill of one; slander; backbiting. بد گهر bad guhar, *adj.* of bad; origin; بدلحاظ bad liház, *adj.* disrespectful; unmannerly; impertinent بد لگام bad-lagám, *adj.* hard mouther; not obedient to the reins (a horse) بد مزاج bad mizáj, *adj.* ill-natured. بد مزاجي bad-mizájí, *n. f.* ill-temper; coolness of temper. بد مزگي bad-mazgí, *n. f.* tastelessness; unsavoriness; coolness between friends. بدمزه bad-maza, *adj.* unsavoury; insipid; ill-flavoured; of bad taste. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* intoxicated; dead drunk; lustful. بد ماش bad-ma'ásh, *adj.* of a bad profession; of an infamous trade. *n. m.* a notoriously bad character بدمعامله bad-mu'ámala, *adj.* of unfair dealing; roguish. بد معاملگی bad mu'ámalagí; *n. m.* unfair dealing; fraud. بد مهري bad mihrí, *n. f.* disobligingness; unkindness بدنام bad-nám, *adj.* infamous; calumnious. بدنام کرنا *v.* to injure one's reputation; to traduce; to defame. بدنامي bad námí, *n. f.* ill-report; defamation; infamy. بد نسل bad nasl, *adj.* of a bad breed or race. *n. m.* a bastard. بد نصیب bad nasíb, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate, - بد نمود بدنما bad-namúd, bad-numá, *adj.* inelegant; ugly; ungraceful; clumsy; ill-looking. بد نمائي bad numáí, *n. f.* clumsiness; ungracefulness; inelegance. بد نهاد bad-nihád, *adj.* ill-disposed; of bad intention بد نهادی badnihádí, *n. f.* ill-temper; evil disposition. بد نیت bad niyat, *adj.* greedy; covetous; sensual; of bad intention بد نیتي bad niyatí, *n. f.* covetousness; greediness; ill-will, malice; badness of faith. بد نیتي سے bad niyatí se, *adv.* in bad faith; treacherously. *mala*

fide. بد وضع bad waz'a, *adj.* evil-disposed; ill-behaved. بدوضعي bad-waza'í, *n. f.* evil disposition; ill-shapedness. بد هيئت bad haiat, *adj.* ill-formed; misshapen. بدهضمي bad hazmi, *n. m.* indigestion بد يمن bad yumn, *adj.* unpropitious; evil-omened.

بد bad, H. *n. f.* A bubo or swelling of the gland.

بد bid, A little pit into which children in play try to throw balls or marbles.

بدی badi, H. The wave of the moon.

بدا bidá, H. *n. f.* Dismission; farewell; taking leave; adieu. بدا کرنا *v.* to bid adieu; to dismiss.

بدا badá, H. *adj.* Predestined; fated.

بدا bidá, beginning; commencement.

بدا بدي badá badí, H. *adv.* With emulation or rivalship; contentiously.

بدارنا bidárná, H. *v. t.* To rend; to tear.

بدايت badáyat, A. *n. f.* Beginning; commencement.

بدايع badáy'a, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of بديع) Curiosities; rarities; wonders.

بد بداتا budbudáná, H. *v. i.* To mutter; to whisper; to speak low; to murmur; to grumble.

بد تر bad-tar, P. *adj.* (Comparative.) Worse; inferior, very bad.

بدر badr, A. *n. m.* The full moon.

بدر badar, P. *adv.* Without; out; outside.

بدرقه badraqa, A. *n. m.* A fellow-traveller; a convoy or guard on the road; a vehicle in which medicine is taken.

بدر رو badar-rau, P. *n. f.* A sewer; a drain.

بدري badrí, bidrí, H. *n. f.* A place of pilgrimage in the north of India; a mixture of metals so called.

بدستور badastúr, P. *adv.* As usual; according to custom; in the usual way.

بدعت bida't, A. *n. f.* Violence; wrong; oppression; schism, heresy; blasphemy.

بدقت badiqqat, P. *adj.* With difficulty or toil.

بدل badal, A. *n. m.* Exchange; substitution; retaliation; alteration بدل لينا badal lená, *v.* to take in exchange; to exchange.

بدل badil, P. *adv.* Heartily; with heart; sincerely.

بدلا badlá, A. *n. m.* Exchange; lieu; instead; retaliation; a substitute; recompense; return; revenge; alteration. بدلا لينا badlá lená, *v.* to reta-

liate; to take revenge; to make reprisals.

بدلائي badláí, H. *n. f.* Price of exchange.

بدلنا badalná, H. *v.* To change; to alter.

بدلي badli, H. *n. f.* Cloudiness; a small bit of cloud.

بدلي badlí, A. *n. f.* Transfer; barter; substitution; a person or thing taken in exchange of some other person or thing.

بدلي badlí, a small bottle.

بدن badan, A. *n. m.* The body.

بدن پهل جانا badan phal jáná, *v.* to be covered with any eruption as boils; itch, etc.

بدنا badná, H. *v.* To bet; to wager; to stake at play; to predestinate; to settle; to acknowledge; to obey; to take (as witness).

بدو badú, P. *adj.* infamous.

بدوان bidwán, S. *adj.* Learned.

بدورنا bidorná, H. *v.* To mock at; to screw; to play the monkey; to ridicule.

بدولت badaulat, P. *adv.* By the fortune; by the means; through; with fortune; by dint of; due to.

بدون bidún, A. *prep.* without; deprived of.

بدة bidha, S. *n. f.* A sacred precept; rule; law; injunction; manner.

بد buddhi, S. *n. f.* Sense; understanding; discretion; intellect.

بدة budh, S. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu deity corresponding to the Woden of the Saxons; a wise man; the ninth incarnation of Vishnu and the apparent founder of Buddhism; the moon; Mercury; Wednesday.

بدة badh, S. *n. m.* Killing; slaying.

بدهاتا bidhátá, H. *n. m.* God; destiny; the deity Brahma.

بدهاوا badháwá, H. *n. m.* A congratulatory song; gifts carried to the house of a woman after the sixth or fortieth day after childbirth.

بدهائي badháí, H. *n. f.* Growth; increase; congratulations on the birth of a child; offspring; rivalry.

بدهک badhik, S. *n. m.* A huntsman; killer; sportsman; a slayer.

بدهی مان buddhi-mán, S. *adj.* Wise, sensible; learned; famed; known.

بدهنا badhná, H. *v.* To kill; to be wounded; to smite.

بدهنا badhná, H. *n. m.* An ewer; a vessel for drinking water from.

بدهنا bidhná, H. *n. m.* Creator; God. *v.* to be pierced.

بدهو badhu, a daughter-in-law; son's wife.

بدھوا bidhawá, S. *n. f.* A widow.

بدھوار budh-wár, *m.* Wednesday.

بدھیا badhiyá. H. *n. f.* A bullock; any castrated animal.

بدی badi. S. *n. f.* The dark half of the lunar month, from full moon to new moon.

بدی badí, P. *n. f.* Evil; wickedness ; badness ; ill.

بدیا bidyá, S. *n. f.* knowledge; intellect ; lore ; science. بدیا رتھی bidyá ratthí *n. m.* A student. بدیاوان bidyáwán, *adj.* learned ; scientific.

بدیس bides, H. *n. m.* A Foreign country ; abroad ; بدیسی bidesí. H. *adj.* and *n.* Of another country ; traveller ; foreign ; fereigner.

بدیع badí', A. *adj.* Novel ; curious, strange, rare, wonderful. بدین (badín) to ; for; or in this.

بدیہہ badíha, A. *n. m.* An extempore ; impromptu ; an axiom ; impeluosity ; an unexpected event.

بدیہی badíhí, A. *adj.* unpremeditated ; apparent.

بڈھا buḍḍhá, H. *adj.* Old ; aged an old man.

بڈھی buḍḍhí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بذاتہٖ bizátahí A. *adv.* Of itself ; personally ; independently ; by its own essence.

بزل bazl, *m.* expense ; gift ; a portion.

بذلہ bazla, A. *n. m.* Raillery ; pleasantry ; a jest.

بر barr, *n. m.* A land ; a desert ; بر اعظم barr-i-á'zam, *n. m.* (*Geog.*) a continent.

بر bar, S. *n. m.* A boon ; a choice; suprenatural power; a blessing ; a bridegroom ; husband, *adj.* capital; choice; superior. بردان bardán, *n. m.* A gift or a boon conferred by God or by a saint.

بر barr, H. *n. f.* A wasp.

بر bar, P. *n. f.* Bosom ; the heart ; fruit, *prep.* up ; at ; above ; out, in. بر آنا bar áná, *v.* to come up ; to bring to successful issue ; to succeed ; to be accomplished ; to abstain. بر خلاف bar ḳhiláf, *adj.* on the contrary; contradictory ; adverse ; in opposition, بر مارنا - بر ھانکنا bar márná, bar háṉkná, *v.* to brag ; to boast; to talk high. بر محل - بر موقع بروقت bar mahal, bar mauqa; bar waqt, *adj.* opportune ; apposite ; seasonable ; apropos ; برلانا bar láná, *v.* to get out ; to fulfil ; to grant.

برا burá, H. *adj.* Bad ; worse; ugly ; ill-looking ; repulsive worthless ; faulty. برا بھلا کہنا burá bhalá kahná, *v.* to

reproach ; to abuse. برا لگنا burá lagná, *v.* to be disagreeable. برامانٹا burá mánná, *v.* to take ill; take amiss; to be affronted.

برابر barábar, P. *adj.* Equal, abreast ; plain ; uniform ; smooth ; alike ; over against; on a par ; adequate ; accurate ; straight ; just ; exact. برابر آنا barábar ánā, *v.* to come up with ; to overtake ; برابر کرنا bárábar karná *v.* to smooth ; to assimilate ; to compstete ; to match. برابر ہونا barábar honá, *v.* to terminate ; to allow ; to equal ; to suit ; to fit.

برابری barábrí, P. *n. f.* Equality ; accuracy ; competition ; rivalry ; contest. برابری کرنا *v.* to resist ; to vie with ; to compete with ; to imitate ; copy ; to match .

برات barát, A. *n. f.* the company and attendants at a marriage-feast ; the marriage procession ; a multitude.

براۃ barát, A. *n. f.* A commission; a warrant; assignment; a draught ; letter.

براتی baráti, H. *n. m.* The company and attendants at a marriage procession. براجمان birájmán, H. *adj.* shining forth ; brilliant ; handsomd ; splendid ; presiding; sitting holding the sceptre.

براجنا birájná, H. *v. i.* To grace; set off ; to adorn ; to sit ; to preside.

برادر birádar, P. *n. m.* Brother.

برادرانہ birádaráná, *adj.* or *adv.* Fraternal ; like a brother; brotherly. برادرحقیقی birádar-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* full brother, own brother. برادر زادہ birádar záda, *n. m.* A brother's son ; nephew. برادرزادی birádar zádi, niece.

برادری birádarí, P. *n. f.* Brotherhood ; relationship, *adj.* fraternal ; brotherly.

برادہ buráda. P. *n. m.* Filings ; saw dust.

برآر barár, H. *n. m.* A tax in general ; *lit.* that which brings up or to pass.

بر اُفتاد bar-uftád, P. *adj.* Fallen off ; dwindled away.

بر افروختہ bar afroḳhta, P. *adj.* Excited; set on fire; inflamed; enraged.

براق barráq, A. *adj.* Flashing ; shining ; swift ; brilliant.

براق buráq, A. *n. m.* The horse or pegasus on which Muhammad went to heaven and thence returned to Mecca.

برام birám, H. (*S. Viram*) *n. m.* Pause ; stop; rest ; full stop; a certain mark (*hal*) put under a consonant to indi-

cate that it is quiescent; restless; uneasy; ill.

برآمد barámad, P. *n. f.* Coming up; *lit.* egress; issue; expenditure.

برآمدہ barámda, P. *n. m.* A verandah; balcony; gallery; issue; expenditure.

برانا barráná, P. *v.* To talk in one's sleep or in a delirium; to somniloquise.

برانا biráná, H *adj.* Of another; strange; wonderful; foreign.

برانا biráná, H. *v.* To mock; to laugh at; to jeer or jibe; to taunt; to ridicule.

براندار bar-andáz, P. *adj.* destroying; upsetting; ruining.

براؤ baráo, H. *n. m.* Abstinence.

برآورد bar-áwurd, P. *n. f.* An estimate; a calculation; drawing. برآوردکرنا bar áwurd karná *v.* to strike out; to reckon; to estimate; to make entries in an account; to draw or to receive money.

براهٹ barráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Chattering; prating; ranting.

براهمن bráhman, H. *n. m.* A Brahman; a man of the priest caste among the Hindus.

برائي burái, H. *n. f.* Mischief; evil; badness; wickedness. برائی پر کمر باندھنا burái par kamar báṉdhná, *v.* to resolve on mischief.

براے baráe. P. *adv.* On account of; for; on; concerning; for the sake of. براے خدا baráe ḳhudá, *adv.* for God's sake; for mercy's sake. براے نام baráe-nám, *adj.* nominal; fictitious; unreal. *v.* nominally; ostensibly.

برباد barbád, P. *adj.* Thrown away; plundered; ravaged; lost; wasted; undone; laid waste; desolated.—برباددینا برباد کرنا *v.* to give to the winds; to cast away; to misapply; to waste; to lavish or squander; to ruin; to destroy. برباد ہونا *v.* to be squandered; to be destroyed or laid waste.

بربادی barbádí, P. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction.

برٻت barbat, a kind of snake.

بربط barbat, P. *n. f.* A species of lute or harp.

برپا barpá, P. *adj.* Standing firm. برپارهنا barpá rahná, H *v.* to remain firm. برپاکرنا *v.* to raise; to set on foot; to establish; to introduce. برپاهونا *v.* to be raised; to be established or introduced.

برت bart, H. *n. m.* A fast; a penance; a vow; a meritorious act of rite.

برت barat, H. *n. f.* A thong; a rope attached to the bucket

of a well ; cable ; a disease which affects rice crops.

برت britti, A proxy in the performance of religious duty.

برت britti, S. *n. f.* Means of livelihood; stipend; custom; right; privilege; endowment; pension.

برتا birtá, H. *n. m.* Power; ability; strength; aid; patronage.

برتانا bartáná, H. *v.* To distribute; to dispense.

برتانت brittánt, S. *n. m.* Account; news; history; a narration; topic; a tale; circumstance.

برتاؤ bartáo, H. *n. m.* Conduct; practice, usage; employment; use; expenditure.

برتر bartar, P. *adj.* (*comparative*) Higher; excellent; superior; eminent; greater.

برتمان bartmán, S. *adj.* Existent; current; present.

برتن bartan, H. *n. m.* A basin; utensil; a vessel; a plate; a dish; platter.

برتنا bartná, H. *v.* To use.

برتنا baratná To reflect; to consider.

برتھا brithá, H. *adj.* Abortive; vain, in vain; useless; fruitless; purposeless; worthless.

برتی bartí, S. *adj.* Engaged in the performance of a vow or penance. *n. m.* one who fasts.

برتي birti, Name of a plant.

برج burj, A. *n. m.* A bastion; a baloon; a tower; a sign of the zodiac; a constellation.

برج braj, A name of a district, containing the several villages of Mathurá, Gokul, Bindrában, celebrated for the youthful pranks of Krishna.

برجستہ barjasta, P. *adj.* Opportune; *apropos*; right; proper; exact.

برجنا barajná, H. *v. t.* To forbid; to prohibit.

برجی burjí, A. *n. f.* A turret or tower.

برچھہ brichha or briksh, S. *n. m.* A plant; a tree.

برچھا barchhá, H. *n. m.* } A
برچھا barchhí H. *n. f.* } long, slender) spear; a javelin; a lance; a dart. برچھا بردار barchhá bardár, *n. m.* a spearman; a lancer.

برچھک birchhik, H. *n. m.* A scorpion; the 8th sign of the zodiac so called; scorpio.

برحق barhaqq, P. *adj.* For a certainty; rightful.

برخاست bar-ḳhást, P. *n. f.* Going away; recalling or removing from office; dismissal; a breaking up of a court of justice. برخاست کرنا *v.* to remove from office; to dismiss. برخاست ہونا *v.* to

break up or rise ; to be removed from office.

برخوردار bar ḳhurdár, P. *adj.* Happy ; enjoying long life and prosperty ; (male children are so called ; *g. d.* enjoying the fruits of life.)

برد barad, H. *n. m.* A bullock; a bull.

برد bard, A *n. m.* Frigidity ; frosty weather ; a kind of striped cloth,

برد burd, P. *n. f.* Gain ; profit, pickings ; (in chess) the king, the only thing remaining on one side.

برد bird, Fame ; reputation.

بردار bardár, P. *n. m.* Hearer ; carrier. سونٹابردار sonṭá bardár, *n. m.* stick-bearer.

بردارى bardárí, P. *n. f.* The act of bearing, means of carriage or conveyance.

برداشت bardásht, P. *n. f.* Indurance; patience; sufferance; stores ; supplies. برداشت کرنا bardásht karná, *v.* to tolerate; to bear ; to endure. برداشت هونا *v.* to be tolerable.

برداشتہ bardáshta, P. *adj.* Elevated ; raised.

بردبار burdbár, P. *adj.* Patient ; mild; forbearing ; meek ; gentle.

بردبارى burd bárí, P. *n. f.* Forbearance ; meekness ; mildness ; patience.

برده barda, P. *n. m. f.* A captive ; a prisoner of war ; a slave. برده فروش barda farosh, *n. m.* a slave merchant.

برده briddh, S. *adj.* Aged ; old.

برده biruddh, S. *adj.* Opposed to ; against; contrary.

بردهه briddhi, S. *n.* Vegetation; increase.

بردى bardí, A drove of cattle loaded.

برديت bardait H. *n. m.* A panegyrist ; a bard.

برزخ barzaḳh, A. *n. m.* Interval bar ; partition ; a screen; the interval between death and resurrection ; purgatory ; a whimsical fashion.

برزن barzan, P. *n. m.* A mansion ; a street ; a quarter of a town.

برس baras, H. *n. m.* Rain ; a year ; an intoxicating drug made of opium. برس گانٹھ baras gáṇṭh, *n. f.* the anniversary of a birthday.

برسات barsát, H. *n. f.* The rainy season ; the rains ; rain in general.

برساتى barsátí, H. *n. f.* The farcy ; the name of a disorder of horses ; a portico ; a waterproof ; *adj.* belonging to rainy season.

برسام barsám; P. *n. m.* The pleurisy; an inflammation of the diapragm.

برسانا barsáná; H. *v.* To shower down ; to cause to rain ; to winnow grain.

برساو barsáú H. *n. f.* Raining.

برسچک brischika, S. *n. m.* A scorpion ; (*Astron.*) scarpio ; (the sign.)

برسنا barasná, H. *v.* To rain.

برسواں barasw̱án, S. *adj.* Anniversary ; annual.

برسی barsi, S. *n. m.* Annual ceremony in commemoration of deceased relations; anniversary.

برشا barshá. S. *n. f* The rains ; the third season (of the six.) برشا کال barshá kál, *n. m.* the rainy season.

برص baras, A. *n. m.* Leprosy.

برطرف bar-taraf, P. *adj.* Aside ; apart; discharged; dismissed. برطرف کرنا bartaraf karná *v.* to discharge ; to dismiss ; turn off ; to be cashier. برطرف ہونا *v.* to be dismissed ; to be discharged; to be turned off. برطرفی bar tarfí. *n. f.* discharge; missal.

برف barf, P. *n. m. f.* Ice ; snow. برف پروردہ barf parward.

برفی barfí, a sweetmeat ; *adj.* iced ; cooled by means of ice.

برق barq, A. *n. j.* Lightning برق زدہ barq-zada, struck with lightning. برقنداز barqandáz, *n. m.* a musketeer ; a guard ; a match lockman ; a sentinel.

برقع burq'a, A. *n. m.* A kind of veil covering the whole body from head to feet with eye-holes to it.

برقع پوشی burq'a-poshí, one who wears burq'a.

برکات barakát A. *n. j.* (*plu* of برکت) Blessings ; good-fortune; auspiciousness ; prosperity. بابرکات bábarakát, *adj.* fortunate productive of advantage and success ; happy ; prosperous.

برکت barakat, A. *n. f.* Auspiciousness; prosperity ; abundance ; good-fortune ; blessing. برکت دینا *v.* to prosper ; to bless.

برکت birkat, (corruption of the sanscrit birkat, An ascetic who has relinquished the world ; *adj.* wearied ; ascetic.

برکش briksha, S. *n. m.* A tree.

برکھا barkhá, Rainy season.

برکھاسن barkhásan, S. *n. m.* Yearly pay.

برگ barg P. *n. m.* A leaf ; a kind of warlike apparatus ; knapsack containing provisions for a journey ; melody; a musical instrument. برگ گل barg-i-gul, leaf of a rose.

برگ barga, H. Class ; kind ; a multitude of similar

things ; (*Gram.*) a class of letters articulated by the same organ, as dentals, palatines &c. (*Arith.*) the square of a number.

برگزیدہ barguzídá, P. *adj.* Chosen ; selected.

برگشتگی bargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Retro cession ; apostacy ; inversion ; abjuration.

برگشتہ bargashta, P. *adj.* Changed ; turned away ; apostatized ; rebelled.

برلا birlá, S. *adj.* Wonderful ; uncommon ; rare ; scarce ; singular; delicate; fine; thin.

برما barmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gimlet or borer.

برملا barmalá, H. *adj.* Conspicuous; public.

برن baran, *conj.* Moreover ; and even ; but even ; rather.

برن baran, S. *n. m.* Caste ; class ; sect ; tribe ; division; color ; features ; praise; description ; a letter of an alphabet. برن سنکر baran-sankar, *n. m.* a person of a tribe originating in the intercourse of a man of one tribe with a woman of another. برن مالا baranmálá, *n. f.* the alphabet.

برنا barná, P. *n. m.* A youth ; *adj.* young.

برنا barná, H. *v.* To burn ; to be burnt.

برنا barná, *v.* To marry.

برنا barná, *m.* Name of a fruit tree.

برنا baraná, A small river near Benares.

برنارمتی barnár matti, Colored soil of two kinds, one tinged with yellow, the other with yellow and white.

برنج birinj. *n. m.* Rice ; brass.

برنجی birinjí, P. *adj.* Brazen ; made of brass.

برنچ birinchi, Brahma; the Deity.

برند brinda, H. *n. m.* A multitude; a heap ; a quantity; an aggregation.

برنن barnan, S. *n. m.* Description ; explanation; commendation ; recital برنن کرنا *v.* to explain ; to praise ; to commend ; to describe ; to extol.

برواً birwá, H. *n. m.* A plant ; tree ; the labourer employed at the basket used in raising water for the purpose of irrigation.

برواً barwá, Name of a ráginí in music by which deer and serpents are said to be tamed.

برواهی birwáhí, H. *n. f.* An orchard ; a garden. برواهی کرنا *v.* to make an orchard ; to enclose with a hedge

بروبر brobar, Even ; breast to breast.

بروپ bi-rúp, S. *adj.* Disfigured; ugly. بروپ هونا *v.* to be disgraced ; te be disfigured.

بروت barút, P. *n. f.* Moustaches ; whiskers.

بروٹ barwaṭ, a kind of snake.

بروٹ barwaṭ, H. *n. m.* Spleen ; a tumor in the belly.

بروٹھا baroṭhá, H. *n. m.* A launder ; an inner department ; a washerman ; a vestibule.

بروج burúj, (*pl.* of برج) towers ; bastions; celestial signs.

برودت burúdat, A. *n. f.* Coolness ; chiliness.

برودہ birodha, S. *n. m.* Enmity ; opposition ; contrariety; برودھی birodhí, *n. m.* enemy; opponent ; a quarrelsome person ; *adj.* contentious ; quarrelsome.

بروقت barwaqt, P. *adj.* Opportunely ; seasonably ; in time.

بروگ birog, S. *n. m.* Parting ; absence. بروگن birogan, sickness from separation of a beloved object, *adj.* separated, or distressed, from separation. بروگی birogí, *n. m.* a separated or distressed lover ; *adj.* separated; absent (from the beloved.)

برومند baromand, P. *adj.* Fortune; prosperous ; blessed ; happy ; fertile (soil).

برہ birah, S. *n. m.* Separation (esp. that of lovers); absence.

برہ birra, Grain and barley sown together in the same field.

برہ barra, A lamb ; a kid or lawn.

برہان burhán, A. *n. m.* Demonstration ; proof.

برہسپت brihaspat, S. *n. m.* Jupiter ; Thursday ; *adj.* learned ; deep read.

برہم brahma, S. *n. m.* God; the maker ; the all-pervading ; the Creator. برہم بھوج brahm bhoj, feeding of Brahmans. برہم چاری brahm chárí, *n. m.* a religious student ; an ascetic برہم لوک brahma-lok, a division of the universe ; the eternal residence of the spirits of the pious. برہم ہتیا brahm-hattyá, *n. m.* the murder of a Brahman ; sacrilege.

برہم barham, P. *adj.* Confused; entangle d, spoiled ; sullen ; angry ; vexed ; wrathful ; irate. برہم درہم barham darham; *adj.* confused ; entangled; topsy-turvy برہم زن barham zan, *n. m.* an embroiler; an exciter of quarrels. برہم زنی barham-zaní, *n. f.* embroiling ; putting a stop to ; confusing ; interfering ; preventing.

برهمانڈ brahmánḍa, S. *n. m.* The globe; the top of the head; the world; the mundane egg (of the Hindus.)

برهمن brahman; S. *n. m.* A Brahman; a Hindu priest.

برهمی barhamí, P. *n. f.* Confusion; sulleunness; vexation.

برهمنی brahmaní, Wife of a Brahman.

برہن birhan, A female lover whose beloved is absent.

برہنگی barahnagí, P. *n. f.* Nakedness; denudity; uncoveredness; rarity.

برہنہ barahna. P. *adj.* Naked; bare. برہنہ پا barahna-pá, *adj.* bare-footed.

برہی birhí, S. *adj.* Suffering the pangs of love; separate from one's love.

برہیا birhiyá, Amorous; sensual; suffering the pangs of love.

برہیلا barhelá, H. *n. m.* A wild hog.

بری barí. H. *n. f.* Quicklime; marriage ceremony and wedding day.

بڑی barí, H. *n. f.* A dish made of pulse; wedding clothes, *adj.* vigorous; strong; powerful; robust.

بری barí, A. *adj.* Acquitted; released; free; spotless; clear; innocent; exempt. بری الذمہ barí-uz-zimma, unaccountable; justified; irresponsible.

بڑی baraí, H. *n. m.* A cultivator of betel; a seller of betel leaf.

بڑی burrí, Sowing by dropping seed from the hand into the furrow, instead of sowing broadcast with the drill.

بڑی barrí, Belonging to dry land.

بڑیار baryár, بڑیارا baryárá, } H. *adj.* Powerful; strong; robust; violent.

بڑیان biryán, H. *n. f.* Time; space of time.

بریان biryán; P. *adj.* Fried; roasted; broiled; parched.

بریانی biryání, P. *n. f.* the name of a dish of flesh and rice.

بڑیٹھا bareṭhá, H. *n. m.* A washerman.

بڑیٹھن bareṭhan, H. *n. f.* A warsherwoman.

بریدہ burída, P. *adj,* Cut; clipped. *n.* a field cut by stealth by a cultivator.

بریز بریز birez birez, P. *adj.* Overcome by and yielding to an enemy or misfortune.

برین barín, P. *adj.* On high; sublime; higher; grand.

بڑ bar, H. *n. m.* The fig-tree; banyan.

بڑ bar, H. *adj. in comp. contra.* of baṛá, Great; large. *q. v.* بڑبول bar bolá, *n. m.* a noisy, talkative person; a brag.

بڑ پیٹو baṛ peṭú, *n. m.* a big bellied; greedy, or avaricious man.

بڑا baṛá, H. *adj.* Big; old; august; heroic; bulky; elder; eldest; senior; grave; rich; grand; noble; worthy; respectable; supreme; principal. بڑاپا baṛápá, H. *n. m.* dignity; respect; elevation; grandeur بڑا رستا پکڑنا baṛá rásta pakaṛná, *v.* to die; to enter on the long journey. بڑا کرنا *v.* to enlarge; to exalt or promote; to extinguish; to put out.

بڑا baṛá, H. *n. m.* Cakes made of pulse-meal, and fried sometimes in *ghi*, but commonly in oil.

بڑانا baṛáná, H. *v.* To speak in a dream or delirium; to talk incoherently in one's sleep.

بڑائی baṛáí, H. *n. f.* Greatness; boasting; excellence; bulk; size; adult state; superiority; بڑائی کرنا یا مارنا *v.* to vaunt, to extol; to boast. بڑائی دینا *v.* to honor; to respect.

بڑ بڑانا baṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To grumble; to mutter; to chatter nonsense; to talk lightheadedly.

بڑبڑیا baṛbaṛiyá, A. *n. m.* A chatterer; mutterer.

بڑپنا baṛapná, H. *n. m.* Greatness; superiority; adult state; grandeur.

بڑچود baṛ chod, H. *n. m.* A scoundrel. (*an abuse*); a rascal.

بڑنا baṛná, H. *v.* To enter.

بڑھاپا buṛhápá, H. *n.m.* Old age.

بڑھانا baṛháná, H. *v.* To increase; to promote; to augment; to enlarge; to make advance; to elevate; to postpone; to raise; to extend; to aggrandize; to exalt; to encourage; stretch out; to extinguish; to shut up (a shop); to remove the table-cloth and eatables.

بڑھاو baṛháo, H. *n. m.* Prolongation; increase; advancement; promotion.

بڑھاوا baṛháwá, S. *n. m.* Population; excitement; flattery.

بڑھبھس buṛh-bhas, H. *adj.* one who affects in old age the manners of youth.

بڑھتی baṛhtí, H. *n. f.* Increase; overplus; promotion; prosperity; premium; advancement; excess; *adj.* supplemental; flourishing; improving; extra; more.

بڑھن baṛhin. H. *n. f.* A carpenter's wife.

بڑھنا baṛhná, H. *v.* To increase; to go on; to proceed; to grow; to exaggerate; to

swell; to rise; to be promoted; to increase (in dimensions); to lengthen; to enlarge; to advance; to gain; to acquire; to prosper; to thrive; to become rich; to fall in price; to be put aside; to be shut up (a shop); to be extinguished or put out.

بڑھنت baṛhant, H. *n. f.* Increase.

بڑھنی baṛhní, H. *n. f.* A broom; advance made for cultivation or for trade or contract.

بڑھوتر baṛhotar, H. *n. m.* } بڑھوتری baṛhotari, H. *n. f.* } Interest; profits; advantage.

بڑھئی baṛhaí, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

بڑھیا baṛhiyá, H. *adj.* High-priced; costly; expensive; name of a small class of Rajputs.

بڑھیا buṛhiyá, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بڑھیا baṛhaiyá, Name of a species of pulse; also a grain measure of about one seer.

بڑھیا baṛhiyá, Name of a kind of sugar mill stone extracted from the Chunár quarries.

بڑے میاں baṛe miyán. H. *n. m.* An old man; an elderly man.

بز buz, P. *n. m.* A he-goat. بزدل buz-dil, *n. m.* a coward. بزدلی buz-dilí, *n. f.* cowardice; timidity; unmanliness. بزاخفش buz-i-aḳhfash, a brainless fellow; a blockhead; a dolt.

بز bazz, A *n. m.* Fine linen.

بزاز bazzáz, A cloth merchant; a mercer.

بزازا bazázá, H. *n. m.* A cloth market. بزازی bazzází, H. *n. f.* the trade of a mercer; the business of a draper; haberdashery.

بزرگ buzurg, P. *adj.* Great; honorable; aged; reverend. *n. m.* an old man; sage; a holy man; a very wicked person (Ironic). بزرگ زادہ buzurg záda, *adj.* high-born; of noble birth. بزرگ منش buzurg-manush, *adj.* noble minded. بزرگوار buzurg-wár, *n. m.* ancestor; a saint; an elder, a sage.

بزرگواری buzurg-wárí, *n. f.* Greatness; exultation. بزرگی buzurgí, *n. f.* grandeur; reverence; eminence; highness; nobility.

بزلہ bazla, A. *n. m.* A joke; a jest.

بزم bazm, P. *n. f.* Company feast; assembly; entertainment; party.

بزور bazor, P. *adv.* By main force; on compulsion.

بزہ baza P. *n. m.* A sin; a crime; an offence. بزہ کار baza kár, *n. m.* an criminal; a sinner.

بس bas, P. *adj.* Sufficient; abundant; plenty; enough. بس کرنا *v.* to stop; to cease; to put an end to. بسکہ baske, *conj.* though; however.

بس bas, S. *n. m.* Will; authority; power; influence; opportunity. بس کرنا *v.* to subdue; to overpower; to bring to subjection; to subjugate; to seize; to be got; to be overpowered.

بس bis, S. *n. m.* Poison of snakes; venom.

بسا basá, P. *adj.* Much; very; more. بسااوقات basá auqát, *adv.* generally; frequently; mostly.

بسا basá, H. *adj.* Perfumed.

بسا busá, H. *adj.* Putrefied; putrid; stale.

بسات bisát, H. *n. f.* Means; capital; stock; estate.

بساتي bisátí, H. *n. m.* A haberdasher; a pedlar.

بسار bisár, H. *n. f.* A loan of seed upon the stipulation of ample repayment after harvest.

بسارنا bisárná, H. *v.* To forget; to miss; to err.

بساط bisát, A. *n. f.* Carpeting; bedding. بساطي شطرنج bisát-i-shatranj, a chess board; a diceboard.

بساکھا bisákhá, H. *n. m.* The name of the 16th mansion of the moon or nakshatra.

بسانا basáná, H. *v.* To people; to bring into cultivation; to colonize.

بسانا bisáná, بساهنا bisáhná, H. *v.* To buy; to purchase.

بساهن bisáhan, بساند bisánd, H. *n. f.* Stink; fetidness; bad smell.

بساهنده bisáhinda, H. *adj.* Fetid; stinking بس باس bas bás, H. *n. m.* A house; dwelling.

بست bast, H. *n. f.* Thing; article; substance; matter; chattels; goods; baggage.

بست bist P. *adj.* Twenty.

بستار bistár, H. *n. m.* Abundance; diffusion; prolixity; extension; spread; amplification; detail.

بستان bustán, P. *n. m.* A flower garden.

بستر bistar, P. *n. m.* Bedding; carpeting; a bed.

بستر bastar, (S. vastra,) *n. m.* Apparel; garments; cloth.

بستگي bastagí, P. *n. f.* Binding; contraction; constipation.

بستویا bistuiyá, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

بستہ basta, P. *adj.* Bound; tied. *n. m.* the cloth in which anything is folded up; a parcel; a bundle. بستہ کار basta kár, *adj.* distressed; vexed.

بستي bastí, S. *n. f.* A peopled place; a village; an abode; population.

بسدھا basudhá, S. *n. f.* The world; the earth.

بسر ba-sar, At or to; an end.

بسرآنا basar áná, *v.* To come to an end; to succeed; to get away from. بسرکرنا *v.* to bring to an end; to accomplish; to execute; to pass (one's days). بسرلیجانا basar lejáná, *v.* to bring to an end; to execute; to finish; to acquit one's self of; to outstrip. بسرهونا *v.* to be finished; to vie with or rival.

بسرام bisrám, S. *n. m.* Pause; repose; a point in writing; rest; a stop. بسرام لینا bisrám lená, *v.* to repose; to rest; to pass the night particularly used by wandering *fakirs*.

بسرانا bisráná, S. *v.* To deceive; to forget; to mislead.

بسر و چشم basar-o-chashm, P. *adv.* Most carefully; heartily; with head and eye.

بسمل bismil, A. *adj.* Sacrificed (any animal) *n. m.* an animal sacrificed. بسمل کرنا *v.* to sacrifice an animal.

بسمل گاہ bismil gáh, *n. f.* an altar, place of sacrifice.

بسم‌الله bismilláh, A. In the name of God (this word is used by Mohammedans in beginning an action) بسم‌الله‌کرنا *v.* to begin; to commence.

بسن basan, S. *n. m.* A suit of clothes; an apparel; attire; a habit; a dress.

بسن bisan, evil, fault; desire; lust.

بسنا basná S. *v.* To abide; to dwell; to lodge; to roast; to camp; to prosper; to settle; to reside; to be people; to be built (a city, a town).

بسنا basná, H. *n. m.* Banking firm; pack cloth; wrapper.

بسنت basant, H. *n. f.* The spring season; one of the musical modes of the Hindus; a Hindu festival. آنکھوں میں بسنت پھولنا ánkhoṉ meṉ basant phúlná *v.* to be dazzled or surprised. بسنت کي خبر basant kí ḳhabar. *n. f.* knowledge of or care about futurity.

بسنتي basantí, H. *n. f.* Of yellow color.

بسني bisni, H. *n. m.* A rake, a debauchee; a lecher. *adj.* nice; showy in dress.

بسني basní, H. *n. f.* A purse.

بسوا biswá, بسوہ biswa, H. *n. m.* A land measure; the twentieth part of a bígha; a share of land.

بسواس biswás, H. *n. m.* Faith; confidence; sincerity; dependence. بسواس گھات biswás ghát, *n. f.* treacherous friendship; deception; breach; of trust.

بس و باس bas-o-bás, S. *n. m.* Home; residence; dwelling-place; country.

بسورنا bisúrná, H. *v.* To cry slowly; to sob.

بسولا basúlá, H. *n. m.* An adze; a kind of axe used by carpenters.

بسولی básúlí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for cutting bricks.

بسے base, P. *adv.* Enough; much; many; abundantly.

بسہرو bisahru, بسہروا bisahrúá, A buyer; a purchaser.

بسیار bisyár, P. *adj.* Much; many; very; abundant.

بسیتھہ basiṭh, H. *n. m.* An agent; a messenger.

بسیرا baserá, H. *n. m.* A time before evening when birds return to their nests; a night's lodging; a bird's roost. بسیرا کرنا to roost.

بسیط basít, A *adj.* Simple; elementary; uncompounded.

بسیکھ bisekh, S. *n. m.* Difference; unlikeness; diversity; distinction. *adj.* peculiar; special; superior *adv.* specially; particularly.

بشارت basharat, A. *n. f.* Glad news; divine inspiration.

بشاش bashahásh, A. *adj.* Pleased; delighted; in good spirits; cheerful; joyful; gay; hilarious; of good cheer.

بشاشت bashashat, A. *n. f.* Gaiety; cheerfulness; liveliness; joy; pleasure.

بشٹھا bishṭhá, S. *n. f.* Ordure; filth, dirt.

بشدت bashiddat, P. *adv.* Forcibly; severely; violently.

بشر bashar, A. *n. m.* Man; mankind; mortals.

بشرطیکہ basharteke, P. *adv.* Provided that; on condition that; so that; on the agreement that.

بشرہ bashra, A. *n. m.* Shape; appearance; a descriptive roll; countenance; the outer skin or cuticle.

بشریت bashriyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity; human nature.

بشنو bishnu, H. (S. Vishnu), *n. m.* One of the Hindu triad, and the husband of Lakshmi; Narayana, the Deity in the character of preserver.

بشنی bishni, A worshipper of Vishnu.

بشے bishai, H. (S. Vishaya), *n. m.* Any object of sense; the senses; anything perceptible by the senses as color; smell; flavour and contrast; lust; sexual intercourse; matter; the exterior world; topic; affair; function; work, *adv.* in respect of; respecting.

بشیر bashír, A. *n. m.* A messenger of glad news.

بصارت basárat, A. *n. f.* Sight; perceiving; seeing.

بصر basar, A. *n. m.* Vision; seeing; descerning; understanding; knowledge.

بصورت basúrat P. *adv.* In the manner or way.

بصیرت basírat, A. *n. f.* Sight; perception; circumspection; prudence.

بضاعت bizáa't A. *n. f.* Capital; stock in trade; commission; agency.

بط bat, A. *n. f.* A goose; a duck.

بطریق batríq, P. *adv.* By way of.

بطل batl, A. *adj.* Rendering vain; of no effect; abortive.

بطلان butlán, A. *n. f.* Abortion; falseness; vanity.

بطن batn, A. *n m.* The belly; the womb; inside.

بطور bataur, P. *adv.* By way of; in manner of.

بطون batún, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بطن) Inner parts; heart; mind; *adj.* concealed.

بظاہر bazáhir, P. *adv.* Externally; in appearance; ostensibly.

بعد b'ad, A. *adv.* After; since; later; subsequent. بعد ازاں b'ad az-án, after that. بعدہ bá'dhu, *adv.* after which; then; but; however.

بعد bu'd, Distance; remoteness.

بعض b'az, بعضا b'azá, بعضے b'aze, A. *adj.* Some; certain ones.

بعضی b'azi, Some; sundry; certain.

بعون ba'ún, P. *adj.* Through the help of.

بعید ba'íd, A. *adj.* Far; remote; distant; absent; strange. بعیدالعقل ba'íd-ul-'aql, *adj.* absurd; far from wise; foolish.

بعینہ ba-'ainihí, ba-'enahí, A. *adv.* Exactly; clearly; himself or itself; in person.

بغارا bughárá, P. *n. m.* A breach in a well; a deep wound; a gash.

بغاوت bagháwat, A. *n. f.* Mutiny; rebellion; violence; plunder; breach of law.

بغض bughz, A. *n. m.* Spite; revenge; malice; hatred.

بغل baghal, A. *n. f.* The armpit; embrace. بغل بچھانا baghal

bajáná, *v.* to mock; to chuckle; بغل جانا- بغل هو جانا baghal jáná, baghal ho jáná, *v.* to get out of the way; to make way. بغل سونگھنا baghal súnghná, *v.* to be penitent; to regret. بغل گرم کرنا baghal garm karná, *v.* to embrace a woman. بغل گیر هونا baghal gír honá, *v.* to embrace; to hug; to clasp. بغل میں دبانا baghal men dabáná, To conceal under the armpit; to get possession. بغل میں مارنا baghal men márná, *v.* to hide under one's arms.

بغلانا baghláná, H. *v.* To get out of the way.

بغلي baghlí, P. *adj.* Lateral; belonging to side, *n. f.* a purse; a disorder in camels; a trick in wrestling; a dumb-bell. بغلی تکیہ baghlí takya, *n. m.* a long pillow for the sides.

بغير baghair, P. *adv.* Without; unless; besides; except; save; but.

بفا bafá, P. *n. f.* A kind of dandruff formed on the head.

بفتر baftar, Fat; gross; bloated.

بقا baqá, A. *n. f.* Eternity; duration; immortality; *adj.* remaining. بقاء نام کرنا baqá-i-nám karná, *v.* to perpetuate one's name or memory.

بقال baqqál, A. *n. m.* A grain merchant; a shop-keeper.

بقایہ baqáya, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بقیہ) Remains; old balances of revenue; arrears; dues. بقایۂ زرلگان baqaya-i-zar-i-lagán, arrears of rent.

بق بق or بک بک bak bak or baq baq, Foolish prattle; talkativeness.

بقچہ buqcha, A. *n. m.* A small bundle of clothes.

بقدر ba-qadr, P. *adv.* To the extent of; by.

بقر baqar, A bull.

بقرعید baqr-'id, A. *n. m.* A festival observed by the Mahomedans in commemoration of Abraham's offering.

بقسمیہ ba-qasmiya, *adv.* Being on oath.

بقلت ba-qillat, P. *adv.* With difficulty; with scarcity.

بقول ba-qaul, P. *adv.* According to the word or saying.

بقیہ baqiya A. *n. m.* Residue; remainder; balance.

بک bik, *n.* A wolf.

بک bak H. *n. f.* Name of a bird that feeds on fish; prattle; a foolish talk. بک - بک بک جھک bak bak-bak jhak, *n. f.* idle-talk; gabble. بک بک کرنا- بک جھک کرنا bak bak karná, bak jhak karná, *v.* to chatter; to talk idly

to gabble. بک‌لگنی bak lagní, *n. m.* garrulity; talkativeness.

بکا bukká, H. *n. m.* Handful; finely powdered talc.

بکار ba-kár, P. *adj.* Of use; serviceable.

بکار bekár, Disease, disorder malady.

بکارا bakárá, H. *n. m.* A forerunner; a harbinger; a traveller.

بکال bikál, S. *n. m.* Afternoon.

بکانا bikáná, H. *v.* To sell or cause to be sold.

بکاو bikáo. H. *n. m.* Sale.

بکاؤ bikáú, H. *adj.* Saleable.

بکاول bakáwal, P. *n. m.* A butler; a steward; head cook.

بکبکانا bakbakáná, H. *v.* To chatter; to prattle.

بکتا baktá, S. *n. m.* A speaker; orator. *adj.* eloquent; loquacious.

بکتر baktar. P. *n. m.* A coat of mail; a cuirass; iron armour. بکتر پوش baktar-posh, *n. m.* a man clad in armour.

بکتری baktarí, P. *n. m.* An armourer; one who makes coats of mail.

بکٹ bikaṭ, S. *adj.* Difficult; terrible.

بکٹ bukat, A claw.

بکثرت ba-kasrat, P. *adv.* In abundance; plentifully.

بکر bikr, A. *n. f.* Virginity.

بکرا bakrá, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.

بکری bakrí, H. *n. f.* A she-goat.

بکری bikrí, H. *n. f.* A sale; a demand.

بکسا baksá, H. *adj.* Astringent

بکسوا baksúá, H. *n. m.* The tongue of a buckle.

بکل bikal, S. *adj.* Troubled; uneasy; restless.

بکل bakkal, S. *n. m.* Rind; بکلا baklá, skin; husk; shell.

بکم bukm, A. *adj.* Dumb; mute.

بکنا bakná, H. *v.* To prate; to jabber.

بکنا bikná, H. *n.* To be disposed of; to be sold.

بکنی bukní. H. *n. f.* A kind of digestive powder.

بکواد bakwád, H. *n. f.* Foolish talk; idle talk; chatter.

بکوادی bakwádí, H. *n. m.* An idle talker;

بکواس bakwás, H. *n. f.* Talkativeness; an incessant prattler.

بکوانا bikwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sold.

بکواها bakwáhá, H. *n. m.* بکواهی bakwáhí, H. *n. f.* An idle talker; a chatterer.

بکوٹنا bakoṭná, H. *v.* To lacerate with nails; to claw; to scratch.

بکھ bikh, H. *n. m.* Poison; venom. بکھ دھار bikh dhár, a snake.

بکھار bakhár, H. *n. m.* بکھاري bakhárí, H. *n. f.* A granary; a store-house.

بکھان bakhán, H. *n. m.* Description; explanation; account; praise.

بکھاننا bakhánná, H. *v.* To explain; to define; to commend; to praise;

بکھرنا bikharná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to be dispersed.

بکھري bakhrí, H. *n. f.* A cottage; a house. بکھریا bakhariyá, a householder.

بکھم bikham, H. *adj.* An odd number; difficult.

بکھي bakhí, H. *n. f.* The side under the armpit.

بکھیا bakhiyá, H. *n. m.* a kind of stitch; strong quilting.

بکھیانہ bakhiyána, H. *v.* To stitch; to quilt.

بکھیرنا bakherná, H. *v.* To disperse; to scatter; to throw on all sides.

بکھیڑا bakheṛá, H. *n. m.* A tumult; contention; dispute; uproar; a quarrel.

بکھیڑیا bakheṛiyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome. *n. m.* a brawler; a wrangler.

بکي bakkí, H. *n. m.* A prater; a talkative person.

بکیا bakiyá, *n.* A pen-knife.

بگارا bugárá, P. *n. m.* A large hole or breach.

بگارنا bugárná, H. *v.* To throw away; to spread over.

بگاڑ bigáṛ, H. *n. m.* Injury; violation; misunderstanding; damage; harm. بگاڑ کرنا *v.* to quarrel; to forfeit friendship.

بگاڑنا bigáṛná, H. *v.* To mar; to spoil; to damage; to ruin;

بگانہ bigána. P. *adj.* Foreبیگانہ begána, eign; strange; unknown.

بگچھوٹ bag-chhút, galloping.

بگداںا bagdáná, H. *v.* To cause to return; to misdirect; to put to the rout.

بگدنا bagadná, H. *v.* To return; to come back; to be spoilt.

بگڑا bagṛá, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; strife.

بگڑنا bigaṛná H. *v.* To be damaged or marred; to quarrel; to disagree; to be enraged.

بگلا baglá, H. *n. m.* A crane; a kind of bird. بگلا بھگت baglá bhagat, *n. m*, a hypocrite;

بگمار bugmár, A musketoon.

بگولہ bagúlá, H. *n. m.* Whirlwind; tornado.

بگھار baghár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning condiments.

بگھارنا baghárná, H. *v.* To season; to boast; to brag; to talk big.

بگھن bighan. H. *n. m.* Hinderance ; stop ; interruption ; obstacle.

بگھی baghí, H. *n. f.* A horse fly.

بگھی bagghí, *n. f.* A light carriage.

بگھیل baghel, The name of a tribe.

بل bal, H. *n. m.* A coil ; twist ; convulsion. بلدار baldár, *adj.* crooked ; coiled ; twisted. بل دینا bal dená, to entwine ; to twist. بل کھانا bal kháná, *v.* to be twisted.

بل bal, S. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; semen ; virile. بل جانا bal jáná, *v.* to be sacrificed. بل دینا بل کرنا *v.* to sacrifice.

بل bil, H. *n. m.* A hole ; a burrow.

بلا ballá, H. *n. m.* A pole or cricket bat ; a boat-hook.

بلا balá, A. *n. f.* Misfortune ; calamity ; accident. بلا زدہ balá zada, *adj.* one overwhelmed with calamity ; one struck with misfortune. بلاکش balá kash, *n. m.* one who suffers under affliction.

بلا billá, H. *n. m.* A male cat ;

بلا bilá, A. *prep.* Without. بلا تردد bilá taraddud, *adv.* without hesitation ; without care. بلاتوقف bilá tawaq-quf, *adv.* hastily ; speedily. بلا شرط bilá shart, *adj.* unconditional. بلاشک bilá shak, *adv.* doubtless ; unquestionably. بلاوجہ bilá wajh, groundless. بلانصیب bilá nasib ; *adj.* unfortunate.

بلاپ biláp, H. *n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation ; complaint.

بلاد bilád, A. *n. m.* (*plu. of* بلد) Countries ; towns ; cities.

بلار bilár, H. *n. m.* A male cat.

بلاس bilás, H. *n. m.* Pleasure ; satisfaction ; delight. بلاسي bilásí, *adj.* valuptuous ; addicted to pleasure.

بلالا bilálá, Foolish ; simple.

بلانا buláná, H. *v.* To call ; to invite ; to bid.

بلاؤ biláo, H. *n. m.* A tom cat.

بلاوا buláwá, H. *n. m.* Act of calling ; invitation.

بلاہٹ buláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Calling ; call ; summons.

بلائي biláí, H. *n. f.* A she-cat ; grater for scraping pumpkin, etc.

بلائیں لینا balaeṉ lená, H. *v.* To draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his calamities upon one's self.

بلبل bulbul, P. *n. f.* A nightingale ; a shrike.

بلبلا bulbulá, H. *n.m.* A bubble ; a frail thing.

بلبلانا balbaláná, H. *v.* To ferment ; to be inflamed with

passion; to be red with rage; to make a noise from lust.

بلبلانا bilbiláná, H. *v.* To be restless; to cry; to roll on the ground with pain.

بلبهه balabha, H. *adj.* Beloved; dear. *n. m.* a favourite; a friend; a master; a lord.

بلتور baltor, H. *n. m.* A pimple; a small boil; a sore.

بلتنا balaṭná H. *v.* To become bad.

بلد balad, بلده balda, } A. *n. m.* A city; town; country.

بلد balad, A bullock that carries a burden.

بلدان balidán, H. *n. m.* Act of offering a sacrifice to God.

بلدانه baldána, a ton on laden oxen.

بلديا baldiyá, S. *n. m.* A bullock driver; a grain-merchant.

بلرام balrám, S. *n. m.* The elder brother of Krishna.

بلسنا bilasná. H. *v.* To be satisfied; to be delighted; to be pleased.

بلشت bilisht, P. *n. m.* A span.

بلغم balgham, A. *n. m.* Phlegm; a running at the nose from cold.

بلغمي balghamí *adj.* Phlegmatic.

بلكنا bilakná, H. *v.* To sob; to cry violently; to desire earnestly; to long for.

بلكه balki, P. *adv.* Moreover; on the other hand; but; nay; even; also.

بلكهنا bilakhná, H. *v. i.* To see; to look; to behold.

بلا bilallá H. *adj.* Foolish; simple; silly.

بلم bilam, H. Delay; long stay.

بلم ballam, H. *n. m.* A. spear.

بلم بردار ballam bardár. *n. m.* a spearman.

بلم balam, بلما balmá, } S. *n. m.* A lover; a husband.

بلمانا bilmáná, H. *v.* To allure; to tantalise.

بلمب bilamb, بلمبهه bilambha, } H. *n. m.* Delay; long stay.

بلمبنا bilambna, H. *v.* To tarry; to stay; to delay.

بلنا balná, H. *v.* To burn; to be burnt.

بلند buland, P. *adj.* Elevated; high; raised; exalted; tall; sublime. بلندپايه buland-páya, *adj.* of exalted position; of high rank. بلند حوصله buland-hauslá, *adj.* ambitious; aspiring. بلند رتبه - مرتبه buland rutba, martabá, high in rank or position. بلند كرنا *v.* to lift; to be sublime; to raise up. بلند هونا *v.* to mount; to become high; to rise up; to ascend. بلند نظر buland-nazar, *adj.* aspiring; of exalted views. بلند همتي buland-himmatí, *adj.*

magnanimous; of lofty intention.

بلندي bulandí, P. *n. f.* Elevation; height; exaltation.

بلنگنا bilangṉá, H. *v.* To climb; to ascend.

بلني bilní, H. *n. f.* A sty; the disorder in the eyelids.

بلوا balwá, H. *n. m.* A tumult; riot; sedition; alarm; mutiny.

بلوا balúá, S. *adj.* Sandy.

بلوالا balwálá, بلوان balwán, H. *adj.* Strong; powerful.

بلوانا bulwáná, H. *v.* To cause; to be called or sent for.

بلوتا balwattá, Strength; power.

بلور billauar, P. *n. m.* A kind of stone; crystal; cut glass.

بلورنا bilúrná, H. *v.* To scratch; to tear with nails.

بلوري billaurí, بلورين billaurín, P. *adj.* Made of crystal or glass.

بلوط balút, A. *n. m.* An acorn; an oak; a chesnut-tree.

بلوغ bulúgh, A. *n. m.* Puberty; adolescence; the attaining of a marriageable age.

بلوغت bulúghat, A. *n. f.* Puberty; adolescence.

بلوكنا bilokná, H. *v.* To see; to to look at.

بلولا balúlá, H. *n. m.* A bubble.

بلونا biloná, H. *v.* To churn.

بلوڈت balwant, S. *adj.* Powerful; strong.

بلوڈد balwand, H. *adj.* Powerful; strong.

بله billa, A badge.

بلهار balihár, بلهاري balihárí, H. *n. m. f.* Sacrifice. بلهاري جانا to be sacrificed.

بله بند bilah band, Settlement; regulation.

بلهرا bilahrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of basket generally used for holding *pans* or betel leaf.

بلهري bilahrí, H. *n. f.* A ladle for taking out oil; a small basket for holding betel leaf.

بلهن balhan, *m* Phlegm.

بلهي balhí, H. *n. f.* A fagot.

بلهين bal-hin, Weak; infirm.

بلي balí, S. *adj.* Powerful; strong.

بلی ballí, S. *n. f.* A wrinkle; skin shrivelled by age; a climber; a vine.

بلي ballí, H. *n. f.* A prop; a long wooden stick to steer or move a boat.

بلي billí, H. *n. f.* A she cat.

بلي لوٹن billí, loṭan, Valerian.

بلے bale, P. *adv.* Yes; true; well; right; so.

بليا لينا balaiyá lená, H. *v.* To take or invoke another's misfortune on one's self.

بليت baliyat, Misfortune; calamity.

بلیات balaiyát, A. *n. plu.* Evils; misfortunes ; calamities.

بلید balid, stupid ; a dunce.

بلیغ balígh, A. *adj.* Eloquent ; mature; copious.

بلیلہ balelá, P. *n. m.* The belleric myrobalan.

بلینڈا balendá, H. *n. m.* A whirl-wind ; a ridge-pole (of a cottage.)

بم bam, H. *n. f.* A spring (of water) a measuring rod of $3\frac{1}{2}$ cubits ; a fathom.

بم bam, S. *n. f.* An interjection addressed to Siva (much used by pilgrims to the temple of Baij Nath or Vaidya Nath.)

بم bam, P. *n. m.* A bass part in music; a bass or the lowest string or drum having the deepest tone ; deep sound.

بمان bimán, H. *n. m.* The chariot of the gods (sometimes serving as a throne and at others carrying them through the skies, self-directed and self-moving.)

بمب bimb, H. *n. m.* The name of a tree bearing a red fruit.

بمب bamb, A revenue defaulter

بمبا bambá, A pump.

بمبو bambu, H. *n. m* A bamboo ; a reed pipe for smoking opium.

بمبی bumbí, H. *n f.* The navel.

بمجرد bamujarrad, P. A. *adv.* Instantly, immediately.

بمدد bamadad, By aid of ; by means of.

بمرتبہ bamartaba, P. *adv.* In a degree ; to some extent.

بمری bamṛí, *Interj.* Alas.

بمع bama', P. *adv.* Together ; along with.

بمکنا bamakná, H. *v.* To swell.

بمکھا bimukhá, S. *adj.* Having the face averted ; turned from ; averse.

بیمل bímal, S. *adj.* Clean ; free of filth.

بمن baman, S. *n. m.* Vomit ; an ametic. بمن کرنا to vomit.

بموجب bamújib, P. *adv.* By reason of ; on account of ; in conformity with ; in virtue of ; in pursuance of ; according to ; as per ; by ; on.

بن ban, H. *n. m.* Forest ; jungle ; a wood. بن باس ban bás. *n. m.* banishment ; exile. بن مال ban mál, *n. m.* a garland of wild flowers reaching the feet.

بن bin, A. *n. m. cont. of* ابن A son.

بن bin, H. *adv.* Without ; unless. بن جانے bin jáne, *adv.* unconciously; without knowing ; unwittingly.

بنا bunná, } H. *v.* Intertwine
بنا binná, } *h.* to weave ; to knit ; to be picked.

بننا banná, H. *v. i.* To be made; to be prepared; to be mended or adjusted ; to chime ;

to agree; to fall in with; to succeed.

بننا bannā. H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنا banā, H. *adj.* Made; prepared; dressed and ready for the seed.

بنابر banābar or binābar, P. On account of; owing to.

بنا برین biná barīn, P. *conj.* with this view or intent. P. therefore.

بنات banāt, H. *n. f.* Woollen cloth; broad cloth. H.

بنات banāt, H. *f.* (*pl.* of بنت) Daughters.

بنات النعش banāt-un-nāsh, A. *n. m.* The constellation of the Greater or Lessar Bear.

بناتي banātī, H. *adj.* Woollen; made of *banat*.

بنادر banādir, P. *n. m.* (*plu.* of بندر) Ports; harbours.

بناس binās, S. *n. m.* Annihilation; death; disappearance.

بناسپتي banāspatī, S. *n. f.* Forest leaves; wild fruits; the vegetable kingdom.

بناگوش banāgosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear; the cavity; of the lower part of the ear.

بنانا banānā, H. *v.* to do; to fabricate; to make; to prepare; to form; to shape; to build; to compose; to perform; to adjust; to invent; to rectify; to dress; to repair; to mend; to mock; to feign.

بن آنا ban ānā, H. *v.* to succeed (in life); to be fortunate; to prosper.

بناؤ banāo, H. *n. m.* Dressing; preparing; decoration; concord; understanding; reconciliation; making up. بناؤکرنا *v.* to adorn; decoration; embellishment; adornment.

بناوٹ banāwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Make; affectation; fabrication; shame; formation; fiction; invention.

بناوٹ bināwat, H. *n. f.* Weaving.

بناونا banāonā, H. *v.* To prepare; to make.

بنبا bambā, H. *n. f.* A well, a jet d'eau; the spout of a fountain.

بن بلاو ban bilāo, S. *n. m.* A wild cat.

بنبو bambū, H. *n.* Cane; bamboo; the cane called bamboo.

بن بھانٹا ban-bhāṇṭā, *m.* wild baingan or egg-plant.

بن پرستھ ban-prasth, *m.* A Hindú who has reached the hermit stage of his existence.

بن پڑنا ban paṛnā, H. *v.* To succeed; to come to a conclusion. S. to suit; to answer.

بنت banat, H. *n. f.* Lace; a riband studded with spangles.

بنت bint, A. *n. f.* A daughter.

بنت العنب bintul'anab, wine;

daughter of the grape.

بنتي bintí, H. *n. f.* An apology; submission; pressing solicitation; prayer; importunity; entreaty. بنتي كرنا *v.* to implore; to entreat; to throw oneself at the feet of.

بنتا banṭá, H. *n. m.* A brass vessel; a large brass water pot.

بنتوانا banṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be shared; to distribute.

بنج banij or banaj, H. *n. m.* Trade; traffic; merchandise.

بنجارا banjárá, H. *n. m.* A grain-merchant; a carrier of grain.

بنجاري banjárí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *Banjara*, a kind of tent used by *Banjaras*. *adj.* half-boiled (grain).

بنجنا banajná, H. *v.* To trade; to marry; to give in marrage.

بنجر banjar, H. *n. f.* Waste land; barren or unproductive land.

بنجن binjan, H. *n. m.* Vegetable; sauce; condiments. (*Gram.*) consonant.

بنچنا banchṉá, H. *v.* To be read; to speak.

بند band, P. *n. f.* A fastening; a knot; binding; a tie; a cord; a bandage; pledge or promise; string; a dam; embankment; a slip of paper; discontinuance; obstacle; fetters; imprisonment; captivity; roll; string; joint; knuckle; belt. بند خانه band ḳhána, a prison. بندباندهنا band báṉdhná; *v.* to restrain an inundation with dykes; to fasten. بند بند پكڑنا band band pakaṛná, to seize all one's joints.

بند band, H. *adj.* Shut; barred; stopped; prevented; closed; bolted; checked; still; excommunicated; silent. بند كرنا *v.* to shut; shut up; incarcerate; to close; to prevent; to confine; to discontinue; to arrest; to choke; to silence; to strike a balance. بند هونا *v.* to be stopped; to be shut up or closed; to be finished; to be over; to come to an end.

بند bind, H. *n. m.* A spot; dot; mark; a drop; semen.

بندر bandar, H. *n. m.* A Monkey; an ape.

بندر bandar, P. *n. m.* A city; an emporium; a mart or market a harbour; a port.

بندري bandrí, بندريا bandaryá, H. *n. f.* A female monkey; a kind of grass growing in rice-fields and used as fodder.

بندش bandish, P. *n. f.* lit. Tying; making up; preparing a false story; binding; transaction; contrivance; stratagem; plot; conspiracy; a false charge; elegance. بندش باندهنا *v.* to contrive; to form a plot.

بندگان bandagán, P. *n. plu.* servants; slaves.

بندگي bandagí, P. *n. f.* slavery; a mode of salutation; compliment; service; devotion, *intj.* good-bye! thank you!

بندنوار bandanwár, F. A wreath or garland of leaves and flowers.

بند نویس band nawis, a clerk; an accountant.

بندوا banduá, P. *n. m.* A prisoner; a captive.

بندوبست bandobast, P. *n. m.* arrangement; regulation; disposition; management; economy; government; settlement. بندوبست إستمراري bandobast-i-istimrárí, permanent, settlement. بندوبست چند روزه ban- dobast-i-chand roza, a temporary or summary settlement. بندوبست ملک band-o-bast-i-mulk, the sum total of the revenue of a kingdom and province.

بندوبستی bandobastí, F. Arranging; economy.

بندوق bandúq, T. *n. f.* A gun; a musket; a firelock; بندوق بهرنا bandúq bharná, *v.* to load a gun or musket. بندوق چهوڑنا یا چلانا banduq chhoṛná yá chaláná, to discharge a gun; to shoot; to fire at; to take aim with a gun.

بندوقچي bandúqchí, T. *n. m.* A musketeer.

بندهه bandha, S. *n. m. f.* tying; bandage; a tie or fetter; binding, *m.* a kinsman; a friend.

بندهوهين bandhu-hín, S. friendless; relationless.

بنده banda, P. *n. m.* A slave; a servent. بنده پرور banda parwar, *n. m.* cherisher of servants; بنده پروري banda parwarí, *n. f.* cherishing of servants. بنده درگاه banda-i-dargáh, the slave of threshold. بنده زاده banda záda, son of (young) slave. بنده نواز banda nawáz; cherisher of servants.

بندهان bandhán, H. *n. m.* Pension; a fixed allowance to any one; purchase of grain in advance of harvest.

بندهاني bandhání, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to carry stone, timber, etc. over his shoulder; a pensioner; a gunner.

بندھائي bandhái, H. *n. f.* Bond; binding; fastening.

بندھک bandhak, H. *n. m.* A pledge, a pawn; binding; confinement.

بندھکي bandhakí, An unchaste woman; a harlot; a barren woman.

بندھان bandhán, S. *n. m.* Obstacle; fastening; bondage; hinderance.

بندھوا bandhúá, H. *n. m.* A wrapper; a prisoner.

بندھن bandhú, بندھوا bandhúá, H. *n. m.* A friend; kinsman; a relative.

بندھوانا bandhwáná, *v.* To cause to be bound; to accuse.

بندھيج bandhej, H. *n. m.* Parsimony; stability; steadiness; persistence.

بندھي متھي bandhí muthi, *f.* An undisclosed intention.

بندھنا bindhná, *v.* To string; to bite. *n.* to be pierced or bored.

بندي bindí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the forehead. *m.* name of a tribe called Bhat; a bard, a dot; a mark.

بندي bandí, P. *n. f.* A female slave or servant; a prisoner; captive. بنديخانه bandí ḳhána, a prison-house; in law and revenue language; a Jail.

بنديجان bandí-ján, *m.* A kind of ornament.

بنڈا banḍá, H. *n. m.* Mistletoe; a kind of epidendron.

بنڈا bunḍá, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the ears.

بنڈا binḍá, H. *n. m.* A faggot; a bundle.

بنڈي banḍí, H. *n. f.* A short robe; a short full jáma.

بنڈيري banḍerí, H. *n. f.* A ridge-pole; the ridge of a house.

بنرا banrá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

بنری banrí, H. *n. f.* A bride.

بنس bans, H. *n. m.* Race; lineage; descendant; family; a bamboo.

بنساولي bansáwalí, S. *n. f.* A genealogy.

بنسبت ba-nisbat, P. A. With regard to; concerning.

بنس لوچن banslochan, H. *n. m.* A white manna or sugar of the bamboo.

بنسنا binsaná, H. *v.* To spoil; to die; to be killed; to be destroyed; to expire.

بنسي bansí, H. *n. f.* A flute; a fishing hook.

بنفشه banafshá, P. *n. f.* The violet

بنک bank, E. *n. m.* Bank; S. a bending; a curvature; reach of a river.

بن کھنڈ bankhanḍ, H. *n. m.* A forest.

بنگ bang, P. *n. f.* Hemp; an intoxicating potion made from the leaves of hemp.

بنگ bang, S. *n. f.* Calx of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac; name of Bangalá (Bengal).

بنگا bangá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo root; a kind of soil.

بنگا bingá, *d.* Crooked; awry; distorted.

بنگالي bangálí, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant of Bengal; a Bengali.

بنگڑی bangṛí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the wrist; a bangle or bracelet made of glass or lac.

بنگله bangla. H. *n. m.* A kind of thatched house; a summer house; a sort of betel-leaf; the Bengali language.

بنگي bangí, H. *n. f.* A humming top.

بنمال banmál, S. *n. f.* A garland of various flowers.

بنمانس banmánus, S. *n. m.* A man of the woods; a wild man; an o urang outang.

بنواس banwás, S. *n. m.* Living in a wood; exile.

بنوانا banwáná, H. *v.* To cause to make; to cause to be made or formed.

بنوانا bunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to weave.

بنوائي binwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for making anything.

بنوائي banwáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for weaving.

بنور banwar, S. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.

بنولا binaulá, H. *n. m.* The seed of the cotton tree.

بنويا banwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A maker; manufacturer.

بنبه banbá, *m.* A conjurer.

بني banni, H. *n. f.* A bride.

بني baní, A. *n. m.* Sons. بني آدم baní Adam, sons of Adam.

بني اسرائيل baní Isráil, children of Israel; Israelites.

بنيا baniyá, H. *n. m.* A shopkeeper; a merchant.

بنياد bunyád, P. *n. f.* Foundation; base; origin. بنياد ڈالنا bunyád dálná, *v.* to lay a foundation; to found.

بنيائن banyáyin, H. *n. f.* Wife of a Baniyá, a trader; a merchant.

بنيٹي banaiṭ, H. *n. f.* A torch lighted at both ends and whirled round so as to form a double circle of fire.

بنيلا bánelá, H. *adj.* Wild; of the forest.

بنيني banaini, H. *n f.* Wife of a Baniyá.

بنيوال baniwál, A subdivision of the Bhangi caste.

بو bú, H. *n. f.* Father; possessed of.

بو bu, P. *n. f.* Smell ; odour.

بوا búá, H. *n. f.* Sister ; an aunt by the father's side.

بواب bawáb, *a.* A janiter; porter.

بوادا bawádá, *m.* A kind of herb.

بوارا boárá, H. *n. m.* Seed time ; sowing.

بواسطہ bawásta, P. *a.* By reason ; because of.

بواسیر bawásir, A. *n. f. plu.* The piles or hemorrhoids.

بوالہوس bulhawas, A. *adj.* Desirous ; wavering ; fickle; stupid.

بوانا boáná, *v.* To cause to sow.

بواہ biwáh, *m.* marriage.

بواسھا bawáhá, H. *adj.* Syphilitic; affected with lues venersa ; pocky.

بوائی biwaí, H. *n. f.* A kibe or chap on the foot; chilblain.

بوائی boáí, H. *n. f.* The act of sowing; sowing.

بوبک bubak *n.* An old simpleton.

بو بو búbú, A. *n. f.* A sister ; a lady ; favourite concubine.

بو بو bobo, H. *n. f.* The breasts; bubbies.

بوتا bútá, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; ability.

بوتا botá, P. *n. m.* A young camel.

بوتام botám. E. *n. m.* A button.

بوتو botú, H. *n. m.* A he-goat.

بوتہ búta, P. *n. m.* A crucible ; a bush ; shrub ; a melting pot ; the young of a camel.

بوتیمار bútímár, P. *n. m.* A heron.

بوٹ búṭ, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel; a kind of pulse.

بوٹ boṭ, The finger; finger's breadth.

بوٹا búṭá, H. *n. m.* A flower particularly worked on cloth or painted on paper ; a bush; a shrub. بوٹا قد buṭá-qad, of small stature ; tiny. بوٹے دار búṭedár, flowered ; chequered.

بوٹا boṭá, H. *n. m.* A piece of flesh ; log of wood.

بوٹی búṭí, H. *n. f.* Drugs ; flowers ; medicine ; shrub ; springs of a plant.

بوٹی boṭí, *f.* A morsel or lump of meat.

بوجہ bawajh, P. *adj.* In a way ; in such a way that.

بوجھ bújh, Understanding ; comprehension. بوجھکے bujhke, wittingly.

بوجھ bojh, H. *n. m.* A load ; weight; ballast of the board of a ship ; burden. بوجھ سر پر ھونا bojh sar par honá, applied to a task. بوجھ اوٹھانا bojh uṭháná, to lift a burden ; to bear a load.

بوجھ bújh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; an answer to a riddle ; comprehension.

بوجھا بوجھی bújhá-bujhí, A game among children.

بوجھائی bujháí, *f.* Teaching; instruction.

بوجھل bojhal, H. *adj.* Heavy; laden; loaded.

بوجھنا bújhná, H. *v.* To understand; to comprehend; to think; to ask; to make out.

بوجھیل bojhel, H. *adj.* Loaded; burdened.

بوچ boch, H. *n. m.* An alligator.

بوچا búchá, H. *adj.* Ear-cropt; without ears.

بوچنا búchná, H. *v.* To crouch; to sit in a confined posture.

بوچھار bauchhár, H. *n. f.* بوچھاڑ bauchhár, Driving rain; wind and rain.

بود búd, P. *n. f.* Being; existence; a dwelling.

بودا bodá, H. *adj.* Weak; faint-hearted; low-spirited; *m.* feeble; timid.

بودار bodár, P. *adj.* Fragrant; scented.

بودباش búdbásh, P. *n. f.* بود و باش búd-o-básh, Residence; subsistence; abode; existence.

بودھ bodh, S. *n. m.* Knowledge; understanding.

بودھا boddhá, *adj.* Ingenious; intelligent.

بودھنا bodhná. *v.* To learn by heart; to wheedle.

بور bor, H. *n. m.* Studs of gold or silver; *adj.* deep.

بور búr, H. *n. f.* Chaff; husk; بور کا لڈو búr ká laḍḍú, a sort of sweetmeat made with the husk of grain.

بورا búrá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of sugar; powder; sawdust; a redeemable mortgage.

بورا borá, H. *n. m.* A canvass bag.

بورا baurá, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

بورانا bauráná, *v.* to be mad; to madden.

بورانی búráni, P. *n. f.* A kind of food consisting of the fruit of the egg plant fried in sour milk.

بورق buraq, A. *n. m.* Borax.

بورنا borná, H. *v.* To drench; to dip; to steep.

بورنا búrná, To shew; to scatter about.

بورو boro, H. *n. m.* Rainbow; a marsh rice.

بورو búrú, A tube; pipe; a reed or pen for writing.

بورہ bora, A redeemable mortgage; a sack for holding rice.

بورھا baurhá, Mad; insane.

بوریا boriyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of mat.

بوڑ مرنا búṛ marná, H. *v.* To be drowned; to die by drowning.

بوڑنا buṛná, *v.* To drown; to dive; to be immersed; o dip.

بوڑھا búṛhá, H. *adj.* Old ; aged. بوڑھا بڑا búṛhá baṛá, a respectable old man. بوڑھا ہونا *v.* to become old or aged. بوڑھاپن búṛhá pan, *n. m.* Old age.

بوڑھی búṛhí, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

بوڑی buṛí, H. *n. f.* A point of a spear ; a spike in the end of a staff.

بوزا búzá, P. *n. m.* beer.

بوزاگر búzágar, P. *n. m.* Brewer ; a maker of or dealer in the staff called búzá.

بوزیخانہ buzíḳhána, P. *n. m.* A beer-shop.

بوزنہ bozna, } P. *n. m.* A
بوزینہ buzína, } monkey ; an ape.

بوزہ bozá, the name of a bird ; a kind of beer.

بوس bos, } P. *n. m.* A kiss ;
بوسہ bosa, } kissing ; saluting. بوسہ بازي یا بوس وکنار bosá bází yá bos-o-kinár, *n. f.* dalliance; kissing and toying, بوسہ لینا bosa lená, *v.* to kiss.

بوستان bostán, P. *n. m.* A. flower-garden.

بوسیدگي bosídagí, P. *n. f.* Rotteness ; decay.

بوسیدہ bosída, P. *adj.* Rotten ; stale.

بوغ bogh, A wrapper ; a pouch.

بوغبند boghband, P. *n. m* The cloth in which anything is wrapped up ; a saddle-case.

بوق búq, A. *n. m.* A trumpet ; a clarion.

بوقت ba-waqt, At the time ; in the time.

بوقلمون buqalmún, A. *n. m.* A chamelion ; anything of various hues. *adj.* various ; wonderful.

بوقلہ boqla, *m.* pot-herb.

بوک bok, H. *n. m.* A he-goat ; a ram ; a tup.

بوکا búká, H. *n. m.* Powder ; small pearls.

بوکا boká, *m.* A basket ; pail.

بوکري bokrí, A she-goat.

بوکنا búkná, H. *v.* To powder ; to reduce to powder; to grind.

بول bol, S. *n. m.* Myrrh.

بول bol, H. *n. m.* Speech ; talk; conversation ; melody; word of a song. بول اوٹھنا bol uṭhná, *v.* to speak out; to cry out ; to exclaim. بول بالا bol bálá, *n. m.* a kind of benediction. بول چال bol chál. *n. f.* mode of speech ; conversation. بول مارنا bol márná, *v.* to taunt ; to reproach.

بول baul, A. *n. m.* Urine.

بول دان bol-dán, A chamberpot.

بولا baulá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

بولانا baulánā, H. *v.* To be mad; to become crazy or rabid ; to run mad.

بولتا boltá, H. *n. m.* The faculty of speech; life; soul. *adj.* speaking; talking.

بولنا bolná, H. *v.* To sound; to speak; to emit sound; to tell; to talk; to say.

بولي bolí, H. *n. f.* Speech; language; conversation; talk; dialect. بولي ٹھولي bolí ṭholí, *n. f.* jeering; speaking at, but not to, a person. بولي يا بولي ٹھولي مارنا bolí yá bolí ṭholí márná, *v.* to reproach; to blame.

بوم búm, P. *n. m.* Land; ground; soil; an owl.

بوم bom, *m.* } Weeping; wail-
بومڑي bomṛí, *f.* } ing; lamentation. *interj.* alas!

بونا boná, H. *v.* To sow; to plant; cultivate; to cover.

بونا bauná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish. *n. m.* a dwarf; the fifth incarnation of Vishnu; a dwarf;

بونٹ bunṭ H. *n. m.* The green pod before it ripens into gram.

بونٹ bonṭ, *m.* A stalk.

بوند búnd, H. *n. f.* A drop; a drop of rain; a kind of spotted silk. بوند ٹپکانا bund ṭapakná, *v.* to trickle; to drip; to ooze.

بوند bund, *adj.* Good; well; excellent.

بوندکي búndkí or bundkí, *f.* A spot. بوندکي دار búndkí dár, spotted.

بوندا bundá, H. *n. m.* A capsular pod.

بوندي búndi, H. *n. f.* Drops of rain; name of a place; a kind of sweetmeat in the form of drops.

بوند baund, *m.* A creeper; a vine.

بوندا baundá, H. *m.* A capsule, or pod of cotton.

بوندر bawandar, H. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a devil.

بوندنا baundná, *n.* To entwine (creepers or vines).

بونڈي bondí, H. *n. f.* The germ of a plant after the flower is shed; an ear of juár corn; the flower of cachnár.

بوني bauní, H. *n. f.* A female dwarf.

بوني boní, *f.* The season of sowing.

بوها bauhá, *n.* Pocky.

بوهره bauhrá, bahorá, H. *n. m.* A class of bankers or money-lenders so called.

بوهرنا bauhr-ná, *v.* To return; come back; come round again.

بوهني bohní, H. *n. f.* Hansel; the first money received during the day; the first ready money sale by shopkeepers or hucksters, no credit being given as a sale for the article first sold.

بوئيا boiyá, *m.* A small basket.

بوئیدن bú'iddan, P. to diffuse fragrance.

به ba, P. By; with; in.

بھ bha, The aspirate form of the letter ب.

بہ bih, P. *adj.* Good; better.

به bahu, S. *adj.* Much; large; great; many.

بہا bahá, P. *n. f.* Value; price.

بھابھی bhábhí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife; sister-in-law.

بھابی bhábi, future; about to be; predestined.

بھاپ bháp, H. *n. f.* Steam; exhalation; vapour. بھاپ نکلنا bháp nikalná, *v.* to emit steam or vapour.

بہا پھرنا bahá phirná, *n.* To be in a distressed condition; to be intoxicated; to wonder.

بھاپنا bhápná, H. *v.* To guess; to conceive.

بھات bhát, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice; advances to ploughmen without any interest.

بھاتی bhátí, H. *n. m.* One who presents *bhat*; an abuse.

بھاٹ bháṭ H. *n. m.* A bard; a minstrel; a genealogist or family bard; name of a tribe.

بھاٹن bháṭan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a bard; a female minstrel.

بھاٹا bháṭá, H. *n. m.* A current tide; ebb-tide; stone; an egg plant. جوار بھاٹا juár bháṭá, *n. m.* flood tide.

بھاٹھی bháṭhí, H. *n. f.* Down the river with the current. *f.* bellows.

بھاٹھیال bháthiyál *m.* Down; below; down the river; with the stream.

بھاجڑ bhájaṛ, بھاگڑ bhágaṛ, H. *n. f.* Flight; running off.

بھاجن bhájan, S. *n. m.* A plate; a dish; (in arithmetic) division.

بھاجنا bhájná, H. To flee; run away, *v.* to fly.

بھاجی bhájí, H. *n. f.* Greens; a portion or share; a present.

بھاجہ bhájya, Divisible, to be portioned.

بہادر bahádur, P. *adj.* Brave; bold; valiant; courageous; invincible. *n. m.* a hero; knight; a champion; a title bestowed on military officers.

بھادر bhádra, بھادرپد bhádrapad, *m.* The fifth solar month.

بہادری bahádurí, P. *n. f.* Bravery; gallantry.

بھادوں bhadoṉ, H. *n. m.* The name of the fifth solar month corresponding to August and September (in which the full moon is near Púrvabhádrapada).

بھادرپد bhádra pada, *n. m.* A name common to the 26th and 27th lunar asterism.

بہادینا bahá dená, To demolish; to destroy, to impoverish; to ruin.

بہار bihár, S. *n. f.* Diversion; sport; name of a province; amusement; recreation.

بہار bahár, S. *n. f.* Spring; beauty; delight; elegance; recreation; amusement. بہارستان bháristán, *n.m.* a. place adorned with the blossoms of spring; the name of a Persian book by Jámí.

بھار bhár, S. *n. m.* A. load; fagot; weight; gravity.

بھارا bhárá, *m.* A load; burthen.

بھارجا bhárjá *f.* A wife; wives of the Rágs.

بھاردواج bháradwáj *m.* A sky-lark.

بہارن buháran, P. *n. f.* Sweepings; duster.

بہارنا buhárná, H. *v.* To sweep clear; to clean; to gather.

بہاری buhárí, H. *n. f.* A broom; a besom.

بہارو baháru, *m.* A sweeper.

بہاری buhárí, *f.* A broom; a besom.

بھاری bhári, H. *adj.* Heavy; big; weighty; fat; important; valuable; strong; large; great; thick; steady; grave; patient; troublesome; hard; firm; difficult. بھاری ہونا bhári honá, to be weighty or strong.

بھاری bahári P. *adj.* Relating to the spring; vernal.

بھاریا bháryá, S. *n. f.* A wife; a married woman; a musical mode.

بھاڑ bháṛ, H. *n. m.* A furnace; kiln (particularly for frying grain); a large oven. بھاڑ میں جھونکنا bháṛ men jhoṉkná, *v.* to throw into the fire; to cast to the dog; to throw before swine.

بھاڑ bháṛ, H. *n. m.* The price of fornication, بھاڑ کھانا bháṛ kháná, *v.* to live on the wages of prostitution.

بھاڑا bháṛá, H. *n. m.* Hire; settled fare; recompense; rent. بھاڑے کا ٹٹو bháṛe ká ṭaṭṭu, *n. m.* a hired pony; the slave of habit; hackney.

بھاڑوتی bhaṛoti, *m. n.* One who plies for hire.

بھاڑیتی bhaṛeṭí, H. *n. m.* A tenant.

بھاکھا bhákhá, S. *n. f.* Speech; dialect; a form of speech, the Hindi language.

بھاکھنا bhákhná, H. *v.* To speak; to utter; let fall.

بھاگ bihág, H. *n. m.* musical mode, (rágní).

بھاگ bhág, H. *n. m.* Fortune; fate; destiny; lot; tax; duty; share in kind; share; a degree; fraction; division.

بھاگ بھروسا bhág bharosá, *n. m.* comfort ; consolation.

بھاگا بھاگ bhágá bhág, *n.* running away ; flight, to be in the ascendant. بھاگ جگنا bhág jagná, *v.* to be prosperous. بھاگ کرنا bhág karná, *v.* to divide ; to allot ; a portion ; to distribute.

بھاگ جانا bhág jáná, *v.* to run away.

بھاگر bhágar, *f.* flight, a general emigration.

بھاگل bhágal, *adj.* Trick ; affectation.

بھاگل پوري bhágalpúrí, *n.* a kind of cloth from Bhágalpur ; a cloth made of silk and cotton.

بھاگلي bhagalí, *a.* False; mock; spurious.

بھاگليا bhágaliyá, *f.* imposture ; hypocrisy.

بھاگنا bhágná, H. *v.* To run away ; to flee.

بھاگني bhagni, Partner ; co-heiress, a sister.

بھاگوان bhágwán, H. *adj.* Fortunate ; prosperous ; lucky.

بھال bhál, H. *n. f.* The point of an arrow; fortune; a bear; the forehead.

بھالا bhálá, H. *n. m.* A. spear ; a lance. بھالا بردار bhálá bardár, *n. m.* a lancer ; a spearman.

بھالو bhálú, H. *n. m.* a bear.

بھامن bhámin, Angry ; passionate.

بھامني bhaminí, S. *n. f.* A passionate woman.

بھان bhán, H. *n. m.* The sun ; the beams or rays of the sun.

بھان bihán, H. *n. m.* Morning ; morrow.

بھانا bháná, H. *v.* To be pleased ; to suit; to fit ; to be approved of.

بھانا baháná, H. *v.* To cause to flow ; to launch ; to set afloat. *n.* pretence.

بھانا behánā, *v.* To spend or pass.

بھانپنا bhánpná, H. *n.* Steam ; hence ; breath. *v.* to make out ; know ; see through.

بھانت bhánt, H. *n. f.* Manner ; mode; method ; kind; sort ; بھانت بھانت bhánt bhánt, *adj.* various ; of many sorts.

بھانٹ bhánṭ, H. *n. m.* A medical plant.

بھانٹا bhánṭá, H. *n. m.* brinjal ; the egg plant.

بھانج bhánj H. *n. m.* twist.

بھانجا bhánjá, H. *n. m.* A sister's son ; a nephew.

بھانجنا bhánjná, H. *v.* To put into circular motion ; to twist ; to turn on a lathe ; to wave ; to brandish.

بھانجي bhánjí, H. *n. f.* Sister's daughter ; niece ; — hinderance ; tale-bearing ; an interruption.

بھانجی مار bhánjí már, *n. m.* an interruptor; a tale-bearer. بھانجی مارنا bhánjí márná, *v.* to interrupt; to break in upon, to put a stop to.

بھان چارا bhán-chárá, *n.* sisterhood; state or relationship of sister.

بھانڈ bhánḍ H. *n. m.* An actor; mimic; a small earthen pot; stock; capital.

بھانڈا bhánḍá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot or vessel; estate equipage, A بھانڈا پھوٹنا bháṇḍá phúṭná, *v.* to lose one's character; to be disclosed.

بھانڈار bhaṇḍár, بھانڈارا bhaṇḍárá, } a store; a store-house.

بھانڈن bhánḍin, H. *n. f.* An actress; female mimic.

بھانڈنا bháṇḍná, H. *v.* To abuse; to calumniate.

بھانڈو bhandiv, *n.* The Indian fig-tree.

بھانگ bháṇg, H. *n. f.* Hemp, of which an intoxicating potion is made.

بھنگیرا bhangeṛá, *m.* A seller of bháng.

بھان متی bhánmatí, H. *n. f.* A female juggler; an actress.

بھان متی bhánumati, *adj.* Beautiful; handsome.

بھاننا bhánná, H. *v.* to twine; to twist; to break; destroy,

بھانو bhanú, *m.* the sun.

بھانوار bhánuwer, *m.* Sunday.

بھانور bháṇwár, بھانوری bhánwarí, } H. *n. f.* Revolution; circulation, circumambulation of the bride and bride groom round sacred fire.

بھانور پاڑنا bháṇwár paṛná, بھانوری پھرنا bháṇwrí phirná, } *v.* To circumambulate, to be sacrificed; to circle.

بہانہ bahánáá, P. *n. m.* contrivance; pretence; excuse; a evasion; feign; pretext; shame; stratagem. بہانہ ساز bahánáá sáz, *n.m.* an impostor. بہانہ کرنا *v.* to make an excuse; evade; to pretend; to evade.

بھاؤ bháo, H. *n. m.* Price; value; rate; friendship.

بھاؤ bháw, *m.* State or condition of being; disposition; natural state; meaning; purpose; passion; notion; idea expressing the meaning by signs. بھاؤ بتانا bhao batáná, *v.* to gesticulate.

بھاؤ اوترنا ـ گرنا یا گھٹنا bháo utarná, girná yá ghaṭná, *v.* to fall below the market rate; to fall in price. بھاؤ چڑھنا bháo chaṛhná, *v.* to be at a premium, to rise in price.

بہاو baháo, H. *n. m.* Flood; flowing.

بھاوت bhávit, Alarmed; anxious; thoughtful; animated; inspired.

بھاوتا bháotá, H. *adj.* Dear; beloved; amiable.

بھاوج bháwaj, H. *n. f.* Elder brother's wife; and also the wife of a wife's brother.

بھاوک bhawik, natural; relating to feeling; mental; innate.

بھاون bháwan, Regarding; concerning.

بھاونا bháwaná, S. *n. f.* mental perception; imagination; looking out; observing; investigation; contemplation; thought; fear; concern; doubt; wish; desire; application; fancy; apprehension.

بھاونا bháwaná, H. *v.* To be pleased.

بھاوی bháví, *adj.* Future; what is about to be predestined.

بھائی bhái, H, *n. m.* Brother; friend; comrade; a companion, بھائي بند bhaí band, *n. m.* brothers, brotherhood; relations; friends; kinsmen.

بھائي بندی bhaí bandí, } *n. f.* Bro-
بھائي چارا bhaichárá, } therhood; kin; connection; fraternity.

چچیرا بھائي chachera bháí, *n. m.* cousin.

بیھائی bihái, H. *n. f.* A spirit supposed to tease infants, whispering alternately, sad and pleasing things in the ear of infants and so cause them to laugh and cry while asleep or awake.

بھائں bháin, *adj.* Terrible, awful.

بھائیں بھائیں کرنا bháen-bháen karna, To be dreary; to be howling; to be desolated.

بھبڑ bhabbar, H. *n. m.* Confusion; uproar, noise; flight; stampede.

بھبک bhabak, H. *n. f.* A sudden emission of stench or bad smell; a sudden burst of flame.

بھبکا bhabká, H. *n. m.* A still; an alembic; a blast from a furnace; a kind of drinking vessel with a large mouth.

بھبکانا bhabkáná, H. *v.* To kindle; to provoke; to light; to enrage; to spur a horse; to exasperate.

بھبکنا bhabhakná, H. *v.* To be enraged; to grumble; to be heated; to be overboiled; to cotch fire; to roar; to simmer; give out steam; to thunder.

بھبکي bhabkí, H. *n. f.* Threat; menace.

بھبوت bhabút, H. *n. f.* Ashes of cow-dung.

بھبودي bahbúdí, P. *n. f.* Well-being; welfare; goodness; vigour; health.

بھبوکا bhabúká, H. *n. m.* Blaze; flame. *adj.* red; shining; splendid; bright; most beautiful. بھبوکا ھونا *v.* to turn red with rage.

بھبھرنا bhabarná, *n.* to be solicitous ; to be frightened.

بھپارا bhapárá, H. *n. m.* Steam; exhalation ; vapour.

بھپکنا bhapakná, To boil ; to become hot ; to simmer.

بپھئي biphai, Thursday.

بہت bahut, H. *adj.* Much ; many ; more ; most ; well ; excessive; copious; beautiful; sufficient; very. *adv.* largely; greatly; very much ; excessively ; immoderately ; extremely ; extravagantly ; intensely. بہت اچھا یا خوب bahut achchá yá ḳhūb, *adv.* very well; very good. بہت ٹھیک bahut ṭhík, *adv.* all right ; quite true.

بہتا bahtá, H. *adv.* Running.

بہتا پاني میں ہاتھہ دھونا bahtá páni men háth dhoná, To pay attention to one's friends; to make hay while the sun shines.

بھتّا bhattá, H. *n. m.* Travelling allowance ; subsistence money; additional allowance.

بہتات bahutát, H. *n. f.* Abundance ; plenty ; excess.

بھتار bhatár, H. *n. m.* A husband.

بہتان buhatán, A. *n.m.* Calumny; false accusation ; slander ; scandal. بہتان لگانا *v.* to calumniate ; to chargefalsely ; to slander.

بھتاھا bhutáhá, H. *adj.* Devilish; peevish ; fierce.

بہتایت bahutáyat, H. *n. f.* Plenty ; multitude ; abundance.

بہتر bihtar; P. *adj.* Better ; excellent ; good ; well ; preferable ; advisable ; superior.

بہتر bahattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-two.

بہتري bihtari, P. *n. f.* Welfare ; superior ; excellence ; advantage ; good ; virtue ; merit.

بہترین bihtarín, Best ; superior.

بھتنا bhutná, H. *n. m.* A small devil ; a demon ; an imp.

بھتہا bhutahá, H. *adj.* possessed by an evil spirit; haunted.

بھتني bhutní, H. *n. f.* A female demon ; a very ugly woman ; a hag.

بھتیانا bhutyáná, H. *v.* To be a devil of a rage ; to be like a devil.

بھتیجا bhatíjá, H. *n. m.* Brother's son ; nephew.

بھتیجي bhatíjí, H. *n. f.* Brother's daughter ; niece.

بہتیرا bahuterá, *adv.* Very much.

بھٹ bhaṭ, H. *n. f.* An oven; misfortune ; a kiln; curse ; a furnace ; a fire place.

بھٹ bhaṭṭ, S. *n. m.* A learned man ; a title of Maharatta Brahmans ; a philosopher.

بھٹ bhaṭ, *m.* A warrior ; a soldier; a hero.

بھٹا bhuṭṭá, H. *n. m.* an Indian corn; any large bunch. بھٹا سا اُڑنا buṭṭá sa uṛná, to be cut clean off with a single stroke.

بھٹاچارج bhaṭṭacharj, H. *n. m.* The most learned of the learned; it is also applied to one who teaches any branch of Sanskrit literature; a title of Bengali Brahmins.

بھٹکا bhaṭká, H. *adv.* Astray; wandering.

بھٹکانا bhaṭkáná, H. *v.* To mislead; to cause to wander; to baulk; to deceive; to scare; to lead astray.

بھٹکٹیا bhaṭkaṭaíyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a prickly wild plant.

بھٹکنا bhaṭakná, H. *v.* To go astray; to wander astray; to deviate; err; to lose one's way; depart from the right.

بھٹنی bhiṭni, H. *n. f.* The nipple of a woman's breast.

بھٹھا bhaṭṭha, H. *n. m.* An oven; fire place; a kiln; a furnace.

بھٹئی bhaṭai, H. *n. f.* The avocation of a bard; adulation; wheedling; praise; incense.

بھٹی bhaṭṭi, H. *n. f.* A furnace; a kiln; a distillery; a liquor shop; a washerman's caldron for boiling clothes. بھٹی چڑھانا bhaṭṭí chaṛháná, *v.* to boil clothes for cleaning.

بھٹی دار bhaṭṭídár, *m.* A distiller; one who keeps a spirit shop.

بھٹیا bhaṭiyá, The poorest kind of land in Bundelkhand.

بھٹیارا bhaṭyárá, H. *n. m.* } An
بھٹیاری bhaṭyári, H. *n. f.* } innkeeper; sutler; a baker.

بھٹیار خانہ bhaṭyár-ḳhána, *m.* An inn; a low place; a caravansarai.

بھٹیال bhaṭyál, H. *adj.* With the current; down the river.

بھٹیانا bhaṭyáná, H. *v.* Down the river; to cause to sink; to ebb.

بھج bhuj, } S. *n. m. f.* The
بھجا bhujá, } arm above the elbow; one of the side of a triangle.

بہہ جانا bah jáná, *v.* To flow, to be destroyed.

بھجانا bhajáná, *a.* To cause to flee.

بھجانا bhijáná, *a.* To cause to be wet; to moisten; to wet.

بھجت bahjat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; gladness; cheerfulness; joy; beauty; grace; excellence.

بھجن bhajan, H. *n. m.* adoration; a hymn; worship, بھجن کرنا *v.* to worship; to say prayers.

بھجنا bhajná, H. *v.* To worship; to adore; to say prayers; to count one's beads.

بھجنا bhujná *m.* Parched or scorched grain.

بھجنگ bhujang, S. *n. m.* A serpent.

بھجنگا bhujangá, H. *n. m.* A kind of shrike; a butcher-bird.

بھجوانا bhijwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sent.

بھجیا bhujyá, H. *n. f.* Greens; fried rice; fried pot-herb.

بھچ bhuch, H. *adj.* Barbarous; rude; uncivilized; ignorant.

بھچک bhachak, bhuchak, bhichack, H. *adj.* Alarmed; startled; aghast; astonished; stupefied; amazed; to stare; gape. بھچک رهنا bhuchak rahná, *v.* to be amazed or astonished at a sudden and unexpected event.

بھچکانا bhuchkáná, *v.* To astonish; to scare; to startle; to amaze; to take by surprize; to strike with astonishment.

بھچکنا bhuchakná, *v.* To be astonished or amazed.

بھچنا bhachná, *v.* To eat; to take food.

بھچنا bhichná, *v.* To be crushed; to be contracted; to be compelled; to be squeezed; to be mutilated.

بھد bhad, H. *n. f.* The sound of falling of a fruit or of a person on soft ground; a slap; a crash.

بھدا bhaddá, H. *adj.* Clumsy; awkward; stupid; dull; senseless.

بھدک bhadak, A crash; the noise made by anything falling.

بھدا کا bhadáká, H. *n. m.* A sound; a noise.

بھد بھداهٹ bhad bhadáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* The sound made by the fall of fruits.

بھدر bhadra, S. *adj.* Good; happy; prosperous; worthy; auspicious; lucky; fragrant; grass; shaving the head and beard; بھدر هونا bhadra honá, *v.* to be clean or purified by shaving one's head and beard after the death of a relative or at a holy place.

بھدرا bhadrá, bhadr, S. *n. f.* An unlucky moment, as the 2nd, 7th and 12th days of the lunar month.

بھدرک bhadrak, Beautiful; worthy; fortunate.

بھدر کالي bhadrakálí, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess; a fragrant grass.

بھدیسلا bhudesalá, *a. q.* Ugly; awkward

بھر bahr, P. For; on account of.

بھر bhar S. *adj.* Full; as much as; bulk; up to; as far as; all; every; size; whole. بھر

پانا bhar páná, *v. i.* to be paid in full; to be discharged or liquidated; to be satisfied; to get one's desert. بھر مقدور bhar maqdúr, to the best of one's power. بھر سیر ser bhar, one seer. بھر عمر u'mr bhar, during one's whole life.

بھرا bharáً, H. *adj.* Full; overflowing. بھرا پورا bharáً purá, *adj.* Fortunate; happy; prosperous; abounding; fortunate; wealthy.

بھرا bahrá, H. *adj.* Deaf, careless; inattentive; hard of hearing.

بھرا bharra, H. *n. m.* Excitement; stimulus.

بھراڑو bahrárû, H. *m.* An upstart; a stranger.

بھرامر bhrámar, *m.* Epilepsy.

بھراتا bhrátá, S. *n. m.* Brother.

بھرانا bhuráná, H. *v.* To wheedle.

بھرانا bharáná, H. *v.* To cause to fill; to be filled; to cover.

بھرائي bharáí, *n. f.* the act of stuffing; watering; the price paid for pulling water.

بھراوٹ bhárawat, Act of filling.

بھربھانڈ bharbhánḍ, *n.* Name of a prickly poppy.

بھربھرا bhurbhurá, *adj.* Crackling; dry and in a state of powder; crispy.

بھربھرانا bhurbhuráná, H. *v.* To throw sugar, or salt upon anything.

بھربھرانا bhurbhuráná, *v.* To swell and be glossy.

بھرپانا bhar páná, To be paid; to receive the full amount.

بھرپور bharpúr, H. *adj.* quite full; brimful; chokeful; replete; teeming; overflowing; satisfactory.

بھرت bhart, H. *n. m.* A mixed metal composed of copper and lead; the name of a bird.

بھرت bharat, H. *n. m.* Room; place; vessels; goods; cart; cattle; hading; cargo.

بھرتا bhartá, S. *n. m.* A husband; support; stay.

بھرتا bhurtá, Vegetables boiled and pressed in the hand.

بھرتي bhartí, H. *n. f.* Stock; accumulation; filling in or up; padding; store; cargo; completion. بھرتي کرنا *v.* to lade; to fill; to store up; lay up; heap.

بھر حال bahar hál, P. *adv.* By every means; at any rate; anyhow; somehow or other.

بھرشٹ bhrashṭ, bhrishṭ, H. *adj.* Fallen; abominable, debased; polluted; vicious; lost; dissolute. بھرشٹ کرنا *v.* to pollute; to seduce. بھرشٹ ہونا *v.* to be polluted; to calcine.

بھرشٹ bhrashṭa, Fried.

بہار طور bahar-taur, بہرصورت baharsurat, بہر کیف bahar kaif, } P. A. *adv.* By all means; somehow or other; at all events; in every case; by every means.

بہرکس bhurkas, H. *n. m.* Splinters; chips; husk; chaff, بہرکس نکالنا bhurkas nikálná, *v.* to beat black and blue.

بہرکي bhurki, H. *n. f.* A hole; land measure; lime.

بہرم bharam, H. *n. m.* Suspicion; doubt; confusion; perplexity; error; wandering; deviation; misapprehension; credit; reputation; mistake; character. بہرم گنوانا bharam ganwáná, *v.* to lose one's credit.

بہرمانا bharmáná, H. *v.* To deceive; to lead astray; to perplex; to alarm; to mislead.

بہرمنا bharamná, H. *v. i.* To wander; to go astray.

بہرمي bharmí, H. *adj.* Suspicious; apprehensive; scrupulous; showy; going round; whirling.

بہرن bharan, H. *n. f.* A heavy shower of rain.

بہرنا bharná, H. *v.* To fill; to load; to do; to perform; to undergo; to pay; to suffer; to discharge; to daub; to heat, *n. m.* a debt.

بہرنا bahúrná, *n.* To return; to come back.

بہرنگي bahúrangí. Of many colours; fickle; unsteady.

بہرني bharni, H. *n. f.* Woof; weft, S. *n. f.* The second lunar mansion figured by the pudendum muliebre.

بہروٹي bharotí, H. *n. f.* A receipt in full; indemnity; acknowledgment.

بہروپ bahrúp, H. *n. m.* Disguise; multiform; mimicry.

بہروپیا bahrúpiya, H. *n. m.* An actor; a person assuming various characters; mimic.

بہروپیا bahú-rúpyá, *m.* Mimicry.

بہروٹا bharoṭá, H. *n. m.* load of grass; hay.

بہروسا bharosá, H. *n. m.* Hope; reliance; belief; assurance; confidence; faith; بہروسا کرنا *v.* to hope; to confide; to rely; to believe.

بہرہ bahrá, P. *n. m.* Share; portion; quota; portion; profit; gain; fortune; advantage بہرہمند bahrá-mand, *adj.* prosperous; fortunate; profitable.

بہرامندی bahrámandí, Prosperity.

بہري bihri, H. *n. f.* subscription; quota; assessment; share.

بہري buhrí, H. *n. f.* Fried barley.

بہري bahrí, H. *n. f.* A female hawk; a falcon.

بہري بچا bahrí-bacha, The male hawk.

بہریا bahriyá, A stranger.

بہوریا bahúriyá, A daughter-in-law.

بھڑ bhiṛ, H. *n.f.* a wasp; a species of insect.

بھڑانا bhiṛáná, H. *v.* To join; to place close; to cause to fight, بھڑا ہوا bhiṛá húá, *adj.* contracted; shut; adjacent; joined; close.

بھڑائي bhiṛáí, *n. f.* Contact; collision; shock (of armies).

بھڑ بھڑیا bhaṛ bhaṛyá, H. *adj.* Simple; candid; without guile; not able to keep a secret.

بھڑ بھونجا bhaṛ bhuṇjá, H. *n. m.* A man who parches grain.

بھڑبھونجي bhaṛbhunjí, H. *n.f.* A woman who parches grain.

بھڑک bhaṛak, H. *n. f.* Splendour; flash; glare; blaze; show; rage; alarm; fury; perturbation; agitation. بھڑک دار bhaṛakdár, *adj.* splendid; glittering; shining; refulgent.

بھڑکانا bhaṛkáná, H. *v.* To frighten; to incite; to induce.

بھڑکنا bhaṛakná, H. *v.* To burst forth; to start; to shrink; to startle; to be blown up into a flame; to be alarmed.

بھڑکیل bhaṛkel, H. *adj.* Wild; shy; untamed.

بھڑکیلا bhaṛkílá, H. *adj.* Glittering; splendid; shy.

بھڑنا bhiṛná, H. *v.* To come together; to be joined; to be touching each other; to close; to clasp; embrace.

بھڑوا bhaṛwá, H. *n. m.* One who lives on what a prostitute earns; a pimp; a procurer.

بھڑوائي bhaṛwáí, H. *n. f.* Pimping; pandering; the wages of prostitution.

بھیڑیا bhiṛhá, *m.* A. wolf.

بھڑیتي bhaṛaiti, H. *n. m.* A tenant; a lessee.

بھس bhus, *n. m.* Chaff; the husk of corn. بھس بھرنا *v.* to stuff; to fill; to cram.

بھوسي bhúsí, *f.* Bran.

بھس بھسا bhus bhúsá, *adj.* Flabby; soft; weak.

بھسکنا bhasakná, H. *v.* To fall upon food; to gormandize.

بھسم bhasm, H. *n. f.* Ashes. بھسم کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to calcine; to burn. بھسم ہونا bhasm honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.

بھسم اسنان bhasma snán, Act of smearing the body with the ashes of cow-dung.

بہشت bihisht, P. *n. f.* Paradise; heaven; *n. f.* a water-carrier.

بہشتي bihishti, P. *adj.* The dwellers in heaven; blessed. *n. m.* a Muhammadan water-bearer.

بھشٹا bhishṭá, H. *n. m.* Filth.

بھشٹل bhishṭal, H. *n. f.* A foolish and stupid woman.

بھکاري bhikári, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

بھوکال bahú-kál, S. *m.* A long time.

بھکانا bahkáná. *v.* To seduce ; mislead; to baulk ; to disappoint; to cause; to err ; slip; allure ; deceive ; mistake ; baffle; elude. بھکا لیجانا bahká lejáná, *v.* to carry off ; to kidnap ; to run away with ; to elope with.

بھکاوا bahkáwá, H. *n. m.* Deception ; imposition ; delusion ; circumvention ; trick.

بھکت bhakt, S. *n. m.* A devotee; an adorer ; a worshipper. *adj.* pious ; religious.

بھکتي bhaktí, *f.* Persuasion ; faith ; desire.

بھکتمان bhaktmán, } S. *adj.*
بھکت وان bhaktwán, } Pious ; faithful ; devoted.

بھکتي bhakti, S. *n. f.* Devotion; sanctity ; worship.

بھکرانا bukhráná, H. *v. i.* To emit a bad smell (as spoilt food.)

بھکسا bhaksa, H. *adj.* Name of a forest tribe.

بھکسي bhaksí. H. *n. f.* A dark room in which revenue defaulters are confined; a dungeon.

بھکشا bhikshá, S. *n. f.* Begging alms.

بھکشک bhakshak, S. *n. m.* An eater ; a feeder ; a voracious eater.

بھکشک bhikshuk. S. *n. f.* A beggar ; mendicant.

بھکشن bhakshan, S. *n. f.* Eating victuals ; feeding ; food; dinner ; meal.

بھکشنا bhakshná, H. *v.* To eat.

بھکنا bahakná, H. *v.* To be deceived ; to be misled ; to be intoxicated ; to stray ; to be balked.

بھکنا bhukna, H. *v.* To be pierced ; to be pricked.

بھکوا bhakúá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; stupid.

بھکوانا bhakuáná, H. *v.* To be stupefied.

بھکوسنا bhakosná, H. *v.* To eat ; to devour ; to stuff.

بھکاري bhikhárí, H. *n. m.* A beggar.

بھکري bihkhrí, H. *n. f.* Unfilled grain ; shrivelled grain.

بھگ bhag, H. *n. f.* Vulva ; vagina; pudendum muliebre; supreme power ; prosperity.

بھگا bhuggá, H. *adj.* Foolish ; simple.

بھگانا bhagáná, H. *v.* To drive off ; to elope with ; to cause to flee ; to put to the rout ; to defeat.

بھگانا bhigáná, H. *v.* To moisten ; to wet.

بهگت bhagat, H. *n. m.* A disguise; a religious mendicant; a pious or holy man. بهگت کهیلنا bhagat khelná, *v.* to mimic; to be disguised.

بهگت هونا bhagat honá, *n.* to be initiated.

بهگتانا bhugtáná, H. *v.* To distribute; to discharge; to complete; to do; to cause; to enjoy.

بهگتمان bhugatmán, Deserving punishment.

بهگتائي bhagatáí, Life of a devotee; sanctity.

بهگتنا bhugatná, H. *v.* To enjoy; to suffer; to bear up; to try conclusions with; to pay the penalty.

بهگتیا bhagtiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancing boy.

بهگل bhagal, H. *n. m.* Affectation; trick; hypocrisy.

بهگل نکالنا bhagal nikálná, To pretend poverty.

بهگلي bhagli, H. *adj.* False; artificial; invented; mock; sham.

بهگلیا bhagliyá, H. *n.* Impostor; a cheat.

بهگن bahúgun, *m.* Many time.

بهگن bhagna, Defeated; broken.

بهگن bhagan, H. *n. m.* A dactyl.

بهگنا bhagná, H. *m.* a brother.

بهگندر bhagandar, S. *n. m.* A fistula; a boil in or about the anus.

بهگندها bahgandá, *f.* Arabian jasmima.

بهگني bhagní, S. *n. f.* A sister.

بهگو bhaggú, H. *n. m.* A runaway; a coward; a deserter.

بهگوان bhagwán, H. *n. m.* A kind of red colour; cloth dyed with gerú (red ochre) used by Jogis.

بهگوان bhagwán, S. The Supreme Being; the Deity; God.

بهگونا bhagwáná, to cause to flee or run away.

بهگوت bhagwat, S. *adj.* Divine; glorious.

بهگوتي bhagwatí, S. *n. f.* Name of the goddess Durga.

بهگوڑا bhagoṛá, H. *n. m.* Runaway, deserter; a dastard; a coward.

بهگونا bhigoná, H. *v.* To wet; to put in water; to sleep.

بهگوڈت bhagwant, H. *adj.* Divine; illustrious.

بهگونبا bhagonbá, H *n. m.* The red dish colour extracted from *geru*; a kind of ochre.

بهگي bhaggí, H. *n. f.* Flight; panic.

بهگیل bhagel, H. *n. f.* Overthrow; defeat.

بهل bahal, H. *n. f.* A two-wheeled car; coach, carriage.

بهل bahul, Many; much.

بهل bhal, H. *adj* Good; we

بھل bhal, *m.* Side; direction.

بھلا bhalá, H. *adj.* Well; excellent; good; kind; comical droll; admirable; benevolent. *n. m.* good; welfare. بھلا کرنا *v.* to do well. بھلا برا کہنا bhalá burá kahná, *v.* to speak ill; to speak words of reproach; to insult; to abuse. بھلا چنگا bhalá changá, *adj.* in good order; perfect in health; healthy; well. بھلا لگنا bhalá lagná, to be pleasing or agreeable. بھلا مانس bhalá mánus. *n. m.* gentleman; a person of respectability; a nobleman.

بھلا ماننا bhalámánná, To talk well.

بھیلا bahilá, H. *adj.* Barren.

بھلنت bhulant, *f.* forgetfulness.

بھلانا bahláná, H. *v.* To amuse; to entertain; to divert.

بھلانا bhuláná, H. *v.* To cause to forget; to mislead; to deceive; to coax; to inveigle.

بھلاوا bhuláwá, H. *n. m.* Deception; a cheat; trick; hoax; deceit; بھلاوا دینا *v.* to play a trick; to deceive.

بھلاواں یا بھلاوا bhiláwán, bhiláwá, H. *n. m.* A nut used for marking clothes, &c., (*semi carpus an ucardium.*)

بھلائی bhaláí, H. *n.f.* Goodness; welfare; benefit; virtue.

بھل منسات bhal mansát, *f.* Humanity; benevolence.

بھل بھل bhal bhal, H. *n. f.* A sound of gushing water.

بھل بھل اوجالا bhalbhal ujála, broad day-light.

بھلسنا bhulasná, H. *v.* To burn, to char; to burn; to brand; to be scorched; to be singed.

بھلک bhaluk, S. *n. m.* A bear.

بھلکا bhulká, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; a gold patch fixed on the nose-ring; a kind of bamboo.

بھلکڑ bhulakkaṛ, H. *adj.* Forgetful; oblivious; remiss; negligent.

بھل منسات bhal mansát, H. *n. f.* Humanity.

بھل منسی bhal mansi, Good nature; benevolence.

بھلنا bahalná, H. *v.* To be amused; cheered; to be diverted.

بھلی bahli, H. *n. f.* A kind of vehicle; a coach; a carriage.

بھلول bahlol, A joker; one who smiles.

بھلیا bahaliyá, H. *n. m.* Huntsman; a hunter of birds.

بھم baham, P. Together; one against another; one with another. بھم پہنچانا baham pahunchánáa, *v.* to get; to acquire; to convey; to supply. بھم پہنچنا baham pahunchná, *v.* to be procured.

بھمباکا bhambáká, H. *n. m.* A large hole.

بهمان bahú-mán, *m.* Respect, reverence.

بهمبو bhambo, H. *n. f.* A fat and wicked woman.

بهمبهیری bhambhírí, } H. *n. m.*
بهمبیری bhambíri, } A butterfly.

بهمنا bhamná, To revolve.

بهمول báhú-múl, Many-rooted.

بهمولیه bahu múlya, Costly; precious.

بهمی bhamí, *f.* Revolution.

بهمیان bhumyán, *m.* Land-holder.

بهن bahan, bahin, H. *n. f.* A sister.

بهن bihan, H. *n. m.* A seed.

بهن bhinna, S. *adj.* Separate; different, *n.* a fraction.

بهن بهن bhinn bhinn, Various; severally.

بهنا bahná, H. *v.* To glide; to blow; to flow; to float; to issue; to be ruined; to be disregarded; to pass.

بهنا bhunná, H. *i. v.* To be fried; to be boiled, to burn; to be parched.

بهناپا bahnápá, H. *n. m.* Sisterhood.

بهنبنانا bhinnáná, H. *v.* To have a singing sound in the ears; to sound; to be giddy.

بهنانا bhunáná, H. *v.* To fry; to parch, to break; to be changed (money).

بهنبوڑنا bhanboṛná, H. *v. i.* To gnaw; to worry; to devour; to bite.

بهنبنانا bhinbhináná, bhanbhanáná, H. *v.* To buzz; to hum.

بهنبهناهٹ bhinbhináhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Buzz; hum.

بهنبهیری bhambheṛí, *f.* A butterfly.

بهنت bhanit; Uttered; sounded.

بهنتو bhantu, The thumb, the male organ.

بهنتا bhanṭá, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; a ploughman's wages in kind.

بهنتواس bhinṭwás, H. *n. m.* A sort of pulse.

بهنتواس bhanṭwás, H. *n. m.* A grain; the fruit of the waterlily.

بهنجت bhanjat, H. *adj.* Breaking; destroying.

بهنجانا bhanjáná, H. *v.* To change money.

بهنجن bhanjan, S. *n. m.* Breaking; separating; demolishing; afflicting; destroying.

بهنجنا bhanjná, H. *v.* To break; to destroy.

بهنڈ bhanḍ, H. *n. m.* Breaking up; spoiling; dissolution; confusion. بهنڈ هونا *v.* to be destroyed; to be spoiled.

بهنڈ bhinḍ, H. *n. m.* Lump; block; mass.

بهنڈا bhanḍá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pot. بهنڈا پهوٹنا bhanḍá phúṭná, *v.* to be destroyed; to be broken.

بھنڈار bhanḍár, H. *n. m.* A place where household goods are kept; a storehouse.

بھنڈارا bhandárá, H. *n. m.* A storehouse; a feast of *jogis*, *sanyasis*, &c.

بھنڈاري bhanḍarí, H. *n. m.* A house steward; a treasurer.

بھنڈسار یا بھنڈ سال bhanḍsár yá bhanḍsál, H. *n. f.* A granary; the provision which has been reserved for years.

بھنڈسالي bhandsálí. *m.* One who reserves provision for years.

بھنڈک bhanḍak. *m.* A wagtail.

بھنڈلي bhunḍlí, H. *n. f.* A kind of worm covered with hair; the palmer-worm.

بھنڈنوا bhaṇḍanwá, H. *n. m.* Satire; ribaldry.

بھنڈولي bhaṇḍoli, H. *n. m.* Two or more jars placed one over another.

بھنڈي bhanḍí, H. *n. f.* Lady's finger; kidney vetch.

بھنڈي خانه bhanḍí-kháná. *m.* The room appropriated to the apparatus of the hukka.

بھنڈیلا bhanḍelá, بھنڈیریا bhanḍeriya, بھنڈیلا bhandelá, } An actor; a mimic; a buffoon; player.

بھنڈیلن bhandeláṇ, *f.* An actress.

بھنسار bhinsár, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day; day-break.

بھنسار bhansár, H. *n. m.* A fireplace.

بھنسرا bhansará, A sub-division of the Ahír tribe.

بھن سنکلت .bhinn sankalit, *m.* Addition of fraction.

بھنک bhanak, H. *n. f.* A rumour; a low; hum of insects.

بھنک bhinnak, *m.* A heterodox sectary.

بھنکنا bhinaknú, H. *v.* To buzz; to be covered with flies; to swarm.

بھنگ bhing, H. *n. f.* Disgust; loathing; a turn.

بھنگ bhaṉg, H. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug or potion made from hemp-leaves; hemp.

بھنگ bhaṉg, *m.* Defeat; sporting. *adj.* torn; broken.

بھنگا bhaṉgá, H. *n. m.* Name of a species of bird or insect; hemp.

بھنگان bhaṉgán, *m.* A kind of fish.

بھنگراج bhaṉg ráj, *m.* Name of a bird.

بھنگڑ bhaṉgaṛ, H. *n. m.* One addicted to *bhang*.

بھنگڑا bhaṉgṛá, H. *n. m.* Name of a herb.

بھنگي bhangí, H. *m.* A caste of sweepers or halálkhors.

بھنگن bhaṉgín, H. *n. f.* The wife of a sweeper.

بھنگن bhaṉgan, *f.* A female drinker of *bhang*. *n.* a caste of sweepers.

بھنگي baṉhgí, H. *n. f.* A bamboo stick with ropes hang-

ing from each end, for slinging baggage to, which is carried on the shoulder. بھنگی بردار baṉhgí bardár, *n. m.* one who carries the baṉhgí.

بھنگیڑا bhaṉgeṛá, H. *n. m.* One who sells bhaṉg.

بھنانا bhunáná, H. *v.* To cause to be fried or parched; to break; to have changed money.

بھنوانا bhunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be parched, to have changed.

بھنودر bhinnodar, *m.* A half brother; a brother not by the same mother.

بھنور bihnaur, H. *n. f.* A seed plot; a nursery for plants.

بھنور bhaṉwar, H. *n. m.* A whirlpool; a creeper; a large black bee; an eddy.

بھنورا bhaṉwrá, (or بھونرا bauṉrá) H. *n. m.* A large black bee; creeper; a climbing plant.

بھنورکلی bhaṉwar kalí, H. *n. f.* a kind of halter (for horses and dogs).

بھنورگ bhinna-varg, H. *m.* Square of a fraction.

بھنوگ bhanwag, A small class of Rajputs. بھن ویوکلت bhinna vyavakalit, *m.* substraction of fraction.

بھنوئی bahnoí, H. *n. m.* A sister's husband; a brother-in-law.

بھنی buhni, H. *n. f.* First sale; earnest money; kandsel.

بھنیلی bahnelí, H. *n. f.* An adopted sister.

بہو bahú, H. *n. f.* Wife; a daughter-in-law; a bride; a son's wife.

بھو bhau, *m.* terror; fear.

بھو bhava, S. *n. m.* Existence; being; birth; world; name of Mahadeva بھوساگر bhava-ságar, *n. m.* the ocean or world of existence.

بھو bhú, H. *n. f.* Earth; heaven; sky; land; atmosphere.

بھوا bhúá, *n. f.* Father's sister; caterpillar.

بھور bahúar, بھوار bahuvár, *m.* Name of a fruit; Cordia Myxa.

بھوانی bhawání, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess; a name of the wife of Mahádeva.

بھوبھل bhúbhal, H. *n. m.* Hot ashes.

بھوپ bhúp, S. *n. m.* A sovereign; a king.

بھوپا bhopá, *m.* A magician.

بھوپال bhúpál, S. *n. m.* A king; a landlord.

بھوپت bhúpat, S. *n. m.* Sovereign; a king.

بھوت bhút, S. *n. m.* A demon; a ghost; a goblin lurking in trees; one of the elements existing; past; became. بھوت اوتارنا bhút utárná, *v.* to exercise. بھوت ہونا bhút honá, *v.* to be distracted with rage.

بهوت bahut, H. *adj.* many; much.

بهوتا bhotá, H. *adj.* Obtuse; blunt.

بهوتل bhútal, *m.* The earth; the terrestrial globe.

بهوتني bhútní, H. *n. f.* A she-demon.

بهوت وکريا bhút-vikriyá, *f.* Epilepsy; possession by evil spirits.

بهوٹ bhaṭ, بهوٹانگ bhoṭáng, } *m.* A country.

بهوج bhoj, S. *n. m.* Eating; feast; name of a celebrated Hindu king.

بهوج پتر bhojpatr, H. *n. m.* The bark of a tree, said to be a species of birch, used for writing on and also in making tubes and pipes for the *huqqa*.

بهوجائي bhaujáí, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بهوجن bhojan, S. *n. m.* Eating; food; victuals. بهوجن کرنا *v.* to eat; to take food.

بهوجنت bhu-jantu, *m.* An earthworm.

بهوجي bhaují, H. *n. f.* An elder brother's wife.

بهوجي bhnjí, H. *n. f.* Fried pot-herbs.

بهوجيل bhujel, *m.* A species of bird.

بهو چک bhauchak, H. *adj.* Aghast.

بهودار bhudár, *m.* A hog.

بهودها bahudhá, S. *adv.* Variously; a large number; of many kinds; diversely.

بهودهر bhudhar; A mountain.

بهو چکر bhu-chakra, *m.* The equinoctial line.

بهوو چن bahuvachan; *m.* The plural number.

بهودل bhoḍal, بهورل bhoṛal, } H. *n. m.* Mica; talc.

بهور bhúr, H. *n. f.* Charity; alms. بهور بانٹنا bhúr báṇṭná, *v.* to give alms to a crowd of poor people.

بهور bhor, H. *n. f.* The dawn of day early morning.

بهور هونا bhor honá, *v.* To dawn; to be finished.

بهورا bhúrá H. *adj.* Brown; fair; auburn.

بهورا bhorá, simple; undesigning.

بهورنگی bahúraṇgí, H. *adj.* Many coloured; changeable.

بهوڑ bhúṛ, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground; soil in which much sand is mixed; porous soil.

بهوسڑا bhosṛá, بهوسڑي bhosṛí, } H. *n. m.* H. *n. f.* *Vulva magna*.

بهوسا bhúsá, *m.* Chaff; straw; husk of corn.

بهوسي bhúsí, *n. f.* Chaff; bran.

بهوشت bhúshit; Adorned.

بهوشن bhúshana, S. *n. m.* Embellishment; ornament; jewels.

بهوشيت bhavishyata, S. *adj.* The future; about to be.

بهوک bhúk, H. *n. f.* Hunger; appetite; desire.

بھوکا bhúká, بھوکھا bhokhá, بھوکھڑ bhukaṛ, } H. *adj.* Hungry; needy; poor. *n. m.* a hungry man; one desirous of; one destitute of.

بھوکس bhokas, H. *n. m.* A wizard; a magician; a sorcerer.

بھوکھا bhúkhá, H. *adj.* Starving; hungry.

بھوکمپ bhukamp, S. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بھوکن- بھوکھن bhúkan, bhúkhan, S. *n. m.* Ornaments; jewels.

بھوکھنا bhokhná, H. *v.* To bark; bow-wow.

بھوگ bhog, S. *n. m.* Food offered to an idol; pleasure; satisfaction; enjoyment; victuals; sexual intercourse; animal gratification. بھوگ بلاس bhog bilás, *n. m.* Sexual pleasure; sexual intercourse. بھوگ کرنا *v.* to enjoy sexual intercourse; to enjoy; to suffer. بھوگ لگانا bhog lagáná, *v.* to offer food, &c. to an idol; to eat.

بھوگ bhog, H. *n. m.* Abuse; rudeness; insult.

بھوگا bhogá, H. *n. m.* Deception, fraud; trick; roguery; cheat; deceit.

بھوگنا bhogná, H. *n. m.* To enjoy; to suffer; to take pain and pleasure as they come.

بھوگول bhugol, *m.* The terrestrial globe; the earth.

بھوگیا bhoghiya, A small basket.

بھوگیہ bhogya, That which may be possessed or enjoyed.

بھوگی bhogí, H. *n. m.* Man of pleasure; voluptuary; debauchee; sufferer.

بھول bhúl, H. *n. f.* Forgetfulness; mistake; fault; blunder; an error; fault. بھولا بھٹکا bhúlá bhaṭka, بھولا بسرا bhúlá bisrá, *m.* Losing one's way; wandering; a person who drops in by chance. *adj.* forgotten.

بھولا bholá, H. *adj.* Simple; innocent; artless, بھولاپن bholá pan, *n. m.* simplicity; artlessness; innocence.

بھول بھلیاں bhúl bhulaiyáṉ, H. *n. f.* Labyrinth; maze.

بھولانا bhuláná, To mislead.

بھولنا bhúlná, H. *v.* To forget; to err; to go astray; to blunder; to miss; to omit.

بھولوک bhúlok, The earth region.

بھولی bholí, H. *adj. fem.* Artless; innocent.

بھولی باتیں bholí báteṉ, Innocent prattle.

بھوم bhúmi, S. *n. f.* Land; earth; soil; ground; the base of any figure in geometry. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n. f.* birth-place; home; native land. بھوم تلے bh úm tale, *adj.* subterranean; underground.

بھوم bhaum, H. *n. f.* The planet Mars. بھوم بار bhaum bár, S. *n. m.* Tuesday.

بھومک bhumik, H. A land holder.

بھومکا bhúmika, S. *n. f.* Preface.

بھومي bhaumi, Earthly; terrestrial.

بھومیہ bhúmiya, Landlord.

بھون bhawan, S. *n. m.* A house; building; shrine; temple; spot.

بھوننا bhúnná, To parch.

بھوناس bhunás, H. *n. m.* A large strong post to which they fasten elephants.

بھونپو bhonpú, H. *n. m.* A wind instrument; a horn.

بھونچال bhaunchál, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بھونچکا bhaunchakká, H. *adj.* Astonished; aghast; confounded; petrified.

بھوندو bhondú, H. *adj.* Silly; simple; mild; quiet; artless.

بھونڈا bhondā or bhúndá, H. *adj.* Ugly; useless; bad shaped.

بھونرا bhaunrá, H. *n. m.* A cavern; a vault; a large bee; a dungeon; a cell.

بھونري bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A female bee.

بھونري bhaunrí, H. *n. f.* A defect in horses; feathered hair.

بھونسنا bhunsná, H. *v.* To bark.

بھونسي bhúnsí, *f.* Damp; mouldiness.

بھونکانا bhúnkáná, H. *v.* To cause to bark.

بھونکنا bhonkná, H. *v.* To bark; to talk foolishly.

بھونکنا bhonkná, H. *v.* To thrust; to drive in.

بھونگ bhuwang; A snake; a serpent.

بھونگھرا bhonghará. H. *n. m.* A vault; a cellar.

بھونا bhúnná, H. *v.* To fry; to inflame; to parch; to toast; to roast; to grill.

بھونیا bhúniyá, H. The headman of a village.

بھوایا bhawaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer; a story-teller.

بھوئں bhúin, H. *n. f.* The earth; a kind of caterpillar covered with hair.

بھوئں ڈول bhúin ḍol, H. *n. m.* An earthquake.

بہي bihi, P. *n. f.* A quince, بہي دانہ bihi dána, *n. m.* quince-seed; goodness; welfare.

بھي bhí, H. Also; even; too; moreover; and.

بہي bahí, H. *n. f.* A book, not stitched at the sides but at the ends; a register بہي کھاتہ bahí kháta a day book. روکڑ بہي rokaṛ bahi, a cash book.

بھے bhai, S. *n. m.* Terror, fear; بھے کھانا *v.* to fear.

بھیا bhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Brother; comrade.

بھیا bhayá, Was; became.

بھیا بانت bhayá bánt, Brotherhood, fraternity.

بھیاچارا bhaiyáchárá; a community of brethren and of people from one stock.

بھیانک bhayának, S. *adj.* Fearful; terrific; frightful; formidable.

بھیت bhít, H. *n. f.* Embankment; a wall; mound; vestige of an old house.

بھیتر bhítar, H. *adj.* Within; inside. بھیتر آنا *v.* to come in; to enter.

بھیتری bhítarí, H. *adj.* inward; inside; internal.

بھیتریا bhítaryá, H. *n. m. f.* An inmate; a domestic; the people who live in a house; not strangers; those who partake of the feast inside the house.

بھیتو bahetú, H. *n. m.* A vagabond; a wanderer; a vagrant wanderer.

بھیٹ bheṭ, H. *n. f.* Meeting; visit; sacrifice; interview; a present. بھیٹ دینا *v.* to sacrifice; to offer present. بھیٹ ہونا *v.* to meet; to be sacrificed; to fall a victim.

بھیٹا bhiṭá, H. *n. m.* Old house; a former residence (provided some vestige remains).

بھیٹن bheṭan, H. *n. m.* The act of meeting; to meet.

بھیٹنا bheṭná, H. *v.* To meet; to arrive; to visit; to join; to embrace.

بھیٹو bheṭú, H. *n. m.* A stem; a stalk.

بھیج bhej, H. *n. m.* A proportionate share; an instalment; rent.

بھیجا bhejá, H. *n. m.* The brain.

بھیجا bhíjá H. *adj.* Wet; moist.

بھیجنا bhejná, H. *a.* To send; to dispatch; to transmit; to bestow; to utter.

بھیجنا bhíjná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بھیچ bhích, H. *n. f.* compression; squeezing; contraction; narrowness.

بھیچنا bhíchná, H. *v.* To press; to compress; to enforce; to grudge, to squeeze; to crush.

بھید bhed, H. *n. m.* A. secret; mystery; kind; sort; difference; disagreement. بھید پانا bhed páná, *v.* to find out a secret; get a clue to. بھید دینا bhed dená, *v.* to utter or betray a secret. بھید کھولنا bhed kholná, *v.* to divulge a secret; to expose.

بھید لینا bhed lená, To find a clue; to spy.

بھئی درشی bhai darshí, Fearful.

بھیدکیا bhedakiyá, H. *n. m.* A spy; a scout.

بھیدو bhedú, H. *n.* A confidant; one who possesses another's secret.

بھیدی bhedí, H. *n. m.* Confidant; scout. *adj.* intelligent.

بھیر bher, H. *n. f.* A musical instrument; a kind of pipe.

بھیر bahír, H. *n. f.* The baggage of an army; outer door of the camp where the wives and families of soldiers live.

بھیرو bhairav, S. *adj.* Horrible, *m.* hatred; a kind of *rag* in music.

بھیروں bhairoṉ, H. *n. m.* A musical mode sung at dawn in autumn; an epithet of Shiva.

بھیروی bhairaví, S. *n. f.* A *ragini* sung in the morning; the wife of Bhairon.

بھیری bheri, H. *n. m.* piper.

بھیڑ bhíṛ, H. *n. f.* A crowd; a multitude; press of work; difficulty; mob.

بھیڑ bheṛ, H. *n. m.* A sheep; a ram; ewe.

بھیڑا baheṛá, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

بھیڑا bheṛá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

بھیڑ بھاڑ bhíṛ bháṛ, } H. *n.*
بھیڑ بھڑکا bhíṛ bhaṛakká, } *f.* Crowd; multitude; mob.

بھیڑنا bheṛná, H. *v.* To shut; to close.

بھیڑی bheṛi, H. *n. f.* A sheep; ewe.

بھیڑیا bheṛiyá, H. *n. m.* A wolf.

بھیڑیا دھسان bheṛiyá dhasán, *n. m.* a multitude crowded together like sheep in a pen; the act of following the example of another.

بھیس bhes, H. *n. m.* Appearance; semblance; dress; assumed; disguise بھیس بدلنا bhes badalná, *a.* Put on a mask; to assume a disguise.

بھیشم bhisma, S. *n.* The name of a hero in the Mhabaharata. *adj.* Horrible; fearful.

بھیک bhek, S. *n. m.* A frog; a toad.

بھیک bhík, } H. *n. f.* Charity; begging; alms. بھیک مانگنا bhík mángná, *v.* to beg; to ask alms.
بھیکھ bhíkh, }

بھینگنا bhíṉgná, H. *v.* To be wet.

بھیل bhíl, H. *n. m.* The name of a wild race.

بھیلا bhelá, A kind of nut used for marking clothes.

بھیلی bhelí, H. *n. f.* A lump of coarse sugar or *gur*.

بھیلیا baheliyá, H. *n. m.* A fowler; a hunter of birds; the name of a tribe of Hindus.

بھیم bhím, S. *adj.* Terrible; dreadful; horrible. *n.* The second brother of Yudhishthir.

بھیمراج bhimráj, H. *n. m.* The Indian mocking bird.

بھیمڑا bhemṛa, H. *n. m.* A wry face.

بھیم سینی bhímsení, H. *n. f.* A kind of camphire.

بھیں bhen̲ H. *n. f.* The bleating of sheep ; the earth ; the ground.

بھین bihín, *adj.* Best ; most excellent.

بھینا bhíná, H. *adj.* Light (color, smell.)

بھینا bhená, *f.* A sister.

بھینا bhená, *adj.* Wet *m.* sister's husband.

بھینٹ bhin̲t, *f.* A wall.

بھینٹ bhen̲ṭ, H. *n. f.* Interview ; visit ; a present.

بھینٹ ملاقات bhen̲ṭ muláqát, *f.* a meeting.

بھینس bhain̲s, H. *n. f.* Buaffalo (female).

بھینسا bhain̲sá, H. *n. m.* Buffalo (male).

بھینسا داد bhain̲sá dád, *n. m.* a kind of ring-worm.

بھینکر bhayan̲kar, S. *adj.* Fearfull; terrible ; horrible.

بھینگا bhen̲gá, H. *adj.* S quint-eyed.

بھینگنا bhin̲gná, *n.* To be wet.

بھیو bhayau, H. *v.* became; was.

بھیہو bhaihú, H. *n. f.* Younger brother's wife.

بھیو bheva, H. *n. m.* A state, condition, of being innate property ; nature.

بھیواد bhaiwad, paying, etc.

بي bí, H. *n. f.* It is used for women ; a lady ; mistress ; (contract of بي بي) ; a vocative particle used in addressing females.

بے be, H. A vocative particle used contemptuosly as "you rascal" "felon," you sírrah.

بے be P. A privative particle or preposition denoting void of "without." بےآب be áb, *adj.* Without water or temper, without dignity. بے آبرو be ábrú, *adj.* dishonourable. بے آبروئي be ábrúí *n. f.* dishonour ; disgrace. بے اتفاق be ittifáq, with-out union ; discondant. بے اثر be-asar, *adj.* without effect or impression. بے اجل be ajal, *adj.* untimely (lit. death). بے احتیاط be ihtiyát, incautious. بے اختیار be iḳhtiyár, without control. بے اختیاري be iḳhtiyárí, *n. f.* disability. بے ادب be adab, *adj.* rude ; impudent, disrespectful بے ادبي be adbí, *n. f.* rudeness ; disrespect بے آرام be árám, restless. be asbáb, having no effect. بے اصل be asl, *adj.* false ; baseless. بے اعتبار be i'atibár, *adj.* not trustworthy; incredulous ; unfaithful. بےاعتباري be etbárí, *n. f.* faithlessness ; distrust. بے اعتدال be-i'atidál, uneven. بے انتظامي

be-intizámí, *n.f.* mismanagement. بے انتہا be-intihá, *adj.* boundless; endless. بے انداژہ be andázá, *adj.* immoderate. بے انصاف be insáf, *adj.* unjust. بے انصافي be insáfí, *n. f.* injustice. بے اولاد be aulád, *n. f. adj.* childless بے ایمان be ímán, *adj.* without religion; faithless. بے ایماني be ímání, *n.f.* faithlessness; dishonesty; unfair dealing. بے باق bebáq, *adj.* complete; without arrear بے باق کرنا bebáq karná, *v.* to pay in full; discharge an account. بے باق ہونا bebáq honá, *v.* to be paid in full. بے باقي bebáqí, *n. f.* full payment; clearance بے بدل be badal; *adj.* without change; incomparable; unalterable; بے بس bebas, *adj.* without power; helpless. بے بسي be basí *n.f.* helplessness. بے بل be bal, *adj.* wratched; poor; weak. بے بندوبست be bandobast; unarranged. بے بنیاد be bunyád, unfounded. بے بہا be bahá, *adj.* invaluable. بے بہار be bahár, out of season. بے پردہ bepardá, *adj.* immodest: openly. بے بہرا be bahrá, portionless. بے پروا be parwá. *adj.* careless; fearless. بے پرہیز be parhez, *adj.* incontinent. بے پیر be pír, *adj.* having no spiritual guide; vicious. بے تاب be táb, *adj.* restless; faint. بے تابي be tábí, *n. f.* restlessness. بے تامل be táammul, *adj.* inconsiderate; impatient. بے تحاشا be tahásha, *adv.* inconsiderate, rash. بے تقصیر be taqsír, *adj.* innocent; faultless; بے تکلف be takalluf, *adj.* frank, unceremonious. بے تمیز be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet; silly. بے توجہ be tawajjuh, *n. f.* inattentive. بے توقع be tawaqqu', *adj.* hopeless. بے ثبات be sabát, *adj.* unstable. بے ثمر be samar, *adj.* fruitless. بے جا bejá, *adj.* misplaced; unreasonable; improper; unlawful; inaccurate. *adv.* improperly; wrongly; بے جان be ján, *adj.* lifeless; dead; بے جرم be-jurm, *adj.* faultless; innocent. بے جوڑ be joṛ, *adj.* Disjointed; out of joint بیچارا be chárá, *adj.* without remedy; helpless; poor; destitute. بے چراغ be chirágh; lampless; childless. بے چین be-chain, *adj.* restless; uneasy. بے چیني be-chaini, *n. f.* restlessness; uneasiness. بے حاصل be hásil fruitless; without result. بے حال *adj.* be hál ruined; out of condition; badly off. بے حجاب behijáb, *adj.* shameless; openly immodest. بے حد be hadd, boundless. بیحساب be hisáb, countless; inconsistent. بے

بے حواس be hawás, *adj.* senseless ; بے حواسي be hawásí, *n. f.* insensibility; بے حیا be hayá, *adj.* shameless ; imprudent, immodest. بیخبر be ḳhabar, *adj.* careless; without anxiety or fear ; incautious ; senseless ; بے خانماں be ḳhanmán. destitute بے خایا be ḳhayá, a eunuch. بے خبري be khabrí, *f.* heedlessness. بیخطر be ḳhatar, *adj.* safe ; free from danger. بے خواب be ḳhwáb ; sleepless. بیخود be-ḳhud, *adj.* senseless ; enraptured ; beside one's self بے خودي be ḳhudi, *n. f.* insensibility; rapture; ecstasy. بیداغ bedágh, *adj.* spotless. بیدانہ be dána, *adj.* seedless. بیدخل کرنا be daḳhl karná, *v.* to exclude. بیدردي be dardi, *n. f.* inhumanity. بیدریغ be daregh, *adj.* without delay; readily. بیدل bedil, *adj.* heartless ; melancholy. بے دم bedam, *adj.* breathless. بے دماغ be dimágh, ill tempered. بےدھڑک be dhaṛak, *adj.* fearless. بے ڈول be ḍaul, *adj.* shapeless ; ugly. بیڈھب be ḍhab, *adj.* awkward; ugly. بے راہ be ráh, *adj.* dissolute ; unprincipled. بے ربط be rabt ; contrary to rule. بے رحم be-rahm, *adj.* cruel. بے رحمي be-rahmí, *n. f.* merciless. بےروزي be rozí, destitute of daily bread. بے روک ٹوک be rok ṭok, without let or hindrance. بےریا be riyá, without guile. بےریشہ be resha, *adj.* without fibre. بے زبان be zabán, *adj.* dumb ; speechless. بے ساختہ be sáḳhtá' *adj.* plain; undisguised, *adv.* spontaneously ; extempore. بے سازو سامان be sáz o sámán, without apparatus. بے سروسامان be-sar o sámán, *adj.* helpless. بے سلیقہ be salíqa, *adj.* inexpert; *n.* without method. بے شرم be sharm, *adj.* shameless. بے شعور besha'úr, *adj.* ignorant; a blockhead ; بے شک beshak, *adj.* doubtless; undoubtedly. بے صبر be sabr, *adj.* impatient ; restless. بے صلاح be saláh, ill-advised. بےضبط be zabt, wanton; irregular. بے ربط ضبط be rabt o zabt, without order. بے طاقت be taqat, *adj.* powerless. بے طعام be ta'ám disinterested. بےعزت be'izzat, *adj.* without honour; disgraced. بے عقل be 'aql, *adj.* unwise; stupid. بےغم be gham, *adj.* without sorrow. بے فکر be fikr, *adj.* thoughtless ; contented بے قاعدہ be qá'idá, *adj.* irregular ; بے قصور be qusúr, *adj.* innocent ; بے کاج bekáj, *adj.* useless. بے کار be kár, *adj.* unemployed. بے کس be kas, *adj.* friendless. بے کسی be kasí destitution.

بے کفن be kafn, unshrouded. بے کل be kal, restless. بے گناہ be gunáh, *adj.* innocent. بے لحاظ be liház, *adj.* inattentive; unmannerly. بے مروت be murauwat, *adj.* inhuman; impolite. بے مزہ be mazá, *adj.* tasteless. بے معنی bema'ní, *adj.* meaningless; absurd. بے موسم be mausim, *adj.* out of season. بے منت be minnat, independent. بےنصیب benasib, *adj.* unfortunate. بے نظیر be nazír, *adj.* incomparable. بے نمک be namak, *adj.* saltless; ugly; ordinary. بے نیاز be-niyáz, *adj.* without want; the Almighty. بے وارث be wáris, without heirs. بے بیوفا be wafá *adj.* faithless; treacherous. بیوفائی be wáfáí, *n. f.* faithlessness; ingratitude. بیوقوف be waqúf. *adj.* foolish; بیوقوفی be waqúfí, *n. f.* foolishness; stupidity. بےہمت be himmat, *adj.* unambitious; lazy. بے ہنر be hunar, *adj.* unskilful. بےہوش be hosh, *adj.* senseless. بےہوشی be hoshi, *n. f.* senselessness; stupefaction. بے ہیچ be hech, without reason, purpose or motive.

بیا baya, H. *n. m.* The weaver bird; a person appointed to measure out grain.

بیا biya, H. *n. m.* Seed.

بیابان biyábán, P. *n. m.* A desert; wilderness.

بیاپنا byápná, H. *v.* To occupy; to provide; to effect or influence, to act.

بیاج byáj, H. *n.* Interest. بیاج پر بیاج byáj par byáj, compound interest. بیاج خور byáj ḳhor, *n. m.* a usurer. بیاج خوری byáj ḳhori, *n. f.* usury. بیاجو byáju, *adv.* at interest. بیاجولینا byáju lená, *v.* to borrow on interest.

بیادہ byádhi, H. *n. m.* Quarrel; sickness; anguish; disease.

بیادہ byádh, A fowler; hunter.

بیادھت byadhit, Pained; sick; grieved.

بیادھی byadhi, *adj.* Sick, ill. *n. m.* a hunter; a fowler.

بیار bayar, *f.* Wind; air.

بیار biyar, P. *v.* Bring thou.

بیارتھ byarth, S. *adj.* Of no effect, vain.

بیاری byári, H. *n. f.* Supper.

بیاسی byási, H. *adj.* Eighty-two.

بیاض bayáz, A. *n. f.* Whiteness; a blank book, a commonplace.

بیاکرن byákaran, H. *Vyakarana*, S. *n. m.* Grammar.

بیاکرن baiya karan, S. } *m.* Grammarian.
بیاکرنی byakarni, }

بیاکل byákul, S. *adj.* Disturbed; restless; perplexed; agitated.

بیاگھیاں byakhyan, S. *n. f.* Explanation; speech.

بیال byál, H. *n. m.* wind; serpent; an evil spirit; a snake.

بیالا byálá, H. *adj.* Windy; heavy; flatulent.

بیالو biyálú, H. *n. m.* The evening meal; supper.

بیالیس biyális, H. *adj.* Forty-two.

بیان bayán, A. *n. m.* Explanation; relation; allegation; exposition; declaration; report. بیان کرنا *v.* to state; to declare; to give an account of; to describe; to depose; to recount.

بیان biyán, H. *n. m.* Birth; act of parturition.

بیانا biyáná, H. *v.* To bring forth; to give birth to.

بیانت byánt, H. *n. m.* Birth.

بیاہ byáh, H. *n. m.* Marriage; matrimonial alliance; wedlock. بیاہ رچانا byáh rachánáá, *v.* to celebrate a marriage. بیاہ کرنا *v.* to marry. بیاہ لانا byáh láná, *v.* to bring home a wife. بیاہنے جوگ biyáhne jog. *adj.* marriageable.

بیاہا byáhá, H. *n. m.* } *adj.*
بیاہتا byáhtá, H. *n. f.* }
Married.

بیاہاجانا byáhájáná, To be married.

بیاہنا byáhná H. *v.* To marry; to gave in marriage.

بیائي bayáí *f.* A weighman's perquisite.

بیب baib, H. Afar off; at a distance.

بي بي bíbí, H. *n. f.* A lady; a dame; madam; mistress. بي بي جي bíbíjí, *n. f.* husband's sister; a form of address. بیبیا bibiyá, *n. m.* the queen of cards.

بیت bet, H. *n. f.* Reed; ratan, cane.

بیت ba-it, A. *n. f.* A house; a temple; an abode; a couplet; a verse,

بیتال baitál, S. *n. m.* Name of a demon supposed to occupy dead bodies.

بیت الحرام bait ul haram, A. *n. m.* The temple of Mecca; the holy place.

بیت الخلا bait ul khalá, A. *n. m.* A necessary office; a privy.

بیت السقر bait us saqar, A. *n. m.* Hell.

بیت الشرف bait ush sharaf, A. The mansion of eminence.

بیت الصنم bait us-sanam, A. An idol temple.

بیت المال bait ul mál, A. *n. m.* The public treasury; confiscated property; the effects of one who dies intestate.

بیت المقدس bait ul muqaddas, A. *n. m.* The temple or city of Jerusalem.

بیترا baitará, H. *n. f.* A kind of dry ginger.

بیترنی baitarni, S. *n. f.* A river, according to the Hindus, which is to be crossed by the dead on their way into the world of spirits, like the Styx of the Greeks; a river in Orissa.

بیتل baital, A. *adj.* Unfortunate; unlucky; vicious.

بیتنا bítná, H. *v.* To pass; to expire; to come to pass; to happen; to suffer.

بیٹ bíṭ, H. *n. f.* The dung of birds; a factitious salt containing sulphur.

بیٹ biṭ, A kind of agistment; an allowance per head of cattle, paid to the cowherd.

بیٹا beṭá, H. *n. m.* A son; a child; a boy. بیٹا گود لینا beṭá god lená, *v.* to adopt a son. بیٹا بیٹی beṭá beṭí, *n. m.* offspring; children. بیٹے والا beṭewálá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom; a man blest with children.

بیتنا bítná, H. *v.* To scatter; to spill.

بیٹھ beṭh Sandy; unproductive soil.

بیٹھا biṭhá, H. *n. m.* An annular cushion put on the head to carry a pot of water.

بیٹھا baiṭhá, H. *n. m.* A paddle.

بیٹھالنا baiṭhálná, بیٹھانا baiṭháná, H. *v.* To cause to sit down; to take a wife.

بیٹھاؤ baiṭháo, *o. m.* Position; allocation.

بیٹھائی baiṭháí, *f.* Allaying; seating.

بیٹھک baiṭhak, H. *n. f.* A seat; a place where people meet to sit and converse; the act or state of sitting; a drawing-room; a bench; a kind of exercise.

بیٹھن beṭhan, H. *n. m.* A pack cloth; the envelope in which cloth purchased is folded up, to which the purchaser is entitled.

بیٹھنا baiṭhná, H. *v.* To sit; to brood; to pair, to copulate (a bird); to ride.

بیٹھوان baiṭhwán, *adj.* Flat.

بیٹی beṭi, H. *n. f.* A daughter; a damsel.

بیج bíj, H. *n. m.* Seed. بیج بونا یا ڈالنا bíj boná yá ḍálná, *v.* to sow seed. بیج جمنا bíj jamná, *v.* to germinate, sprout. بیج ناس کرنا bij nás karná, *v.* to destroy; to annihilate.

بیجا برکھنڈ bejá barkhanḍ, H. *n. m.* A forest.

بیجار bijár, H. *adj.* Seedy.

بیجک bíjak, S. *n. m.* Invoice; a ticket attached to bags or goods; a list to mark the price of their contents.

بیجنا bíjná, H. S. *m.* A fan. بیجنا ڈولانا bijná ḍoláná, *v.* to fan.

بیجنتي baijanti, S. *n. f.* A flag ; the standard of Vishnu. بیجنتي مالا baijanti málá, *n. f.* a necklace worn by Vishnu in his several forms. The necklace was believed to be composed of the following jewels produced from the five elemonts ; *viz.* the sapphire, from earth, the pearl from water, the ruby from fire, the topaz from air, and the diamond from space or ether.

بیجو bejú, The name of an animal that feeds on carcasses.

بیجوت bejot, Untilled.

بیجھا bejhá, H. *n. m.* A butt or mark for the a rcher.

بیجھڑ bejhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Mixed corn, generally gram and barley.

بیجھنا bejhná, H. *v.* To tear up the earth with the hoofs; to push ; to shoulder ; to shove.

بیجي biji, H. *n. f.* A weasel ; a mungoose.

بیچ bích, H. *n. m.* Middle ; centre ; difference; hostility ; quarrel. *adv.* between ; among ; in ; into; during. بیچ بچاؤ bích bicháo, *n. m.* mediation ; intervention ; arbitration ; settlement ; reconciliation. بیچ بچاؤ کرنا bích bicháo karná, *v.* to interpose; to reconcile; pacify; to mediate; to settle. بیچ میں پڑنا bích men paṛná, to negotiate in a bargain or marriage ; to be surety for. بیچوں بیچ bichoṉ bích, بیچا بیچ bichá bích, *n. m.* the very middle or centre.

بیچڑا bichrá, H. *n. m.* A bed for growing plants to be transplanted.

بیچنا bechná, H. *v.* To sell ; to dispose of. بیچنے کے لائق bechne ke láiq, *adj.* saleable. بیچنے والا bechne wálá, *n. m.* seller ; vendor. بیچي کرنا bechí karná, *v.* to endorse, بیچ ڈالنا bech ḍálná, *v.* to sell off.

بیچوبہ bechoba, P. *n. m.* A kind of tent pitched without a pole.

بیخ beḳh, P. *n. f.* Root ; origin; foundation ; extraction. بیخ بنیاد beḳh bunyád, basis ; foundation. بیخ کن beḳh kun, *n. m.* an extirpator; a judge (as destroying thieves) a thief ; (as destroying subjects). بیخ کني beḳh kani, *n. f.* Tearing up by roots. بیخ کني کرنا bekh kani karná, to destroy.

بید baid, H. *n. m.* A physician.

بید bed, H. (*S. Veda.*) *n. m.* A Veda or the Vedas in the aggregate.

بید bed, P. *n. f.* A cane ; a willow ; a ratan. بید مارنا bed

márná, *v.* to beat with a cane; to flog. بید مشک bed mushk, *n. m.* the musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

بید bid, A street or lane.

بیدا baidá, H. *n. m.* Riot; uproar; tumult; mutiny.

بیدار bedár; P. *adj.* Watchful; wakeful; awake; vigilant. بیدار بخت bedár bakht, *adj.* Fortunate.

بیداري bedárí, P *n. f.* Wakefulness; state of being awake.

بیدانت bedánt, P. *n. m.* The name of a particular philosophical system of the Hindus.

بیدانتي badántí, S. *n. m.* One who is conversant in the *Vedant* school or philosophy.

بیدانگ bedáṅg, A class of studies or sciences subservient to the Vedas.

بیدائي baidái. H. *n. f.* The practice of physic.

بیدستر bedastar, The castor beaver.

بیدق baidaq, A. *n. m.* The pawn at chess.

بیدک baidak, H. *n. m.* A Brahman well versed in the Vedas.

بیدک baidak, H. *n. m.* The practice or science of physic.

بیدکا bedikā, S. *n. f.* A platform; an altar.

بیدلت bedalat, (derived from *be daulat*, Unlucky.

بیدن bedan, } *f.* Pain; sickness.
بیدنا bedná, }

بیدھ bedh, H. *n. m.* Crack; hole; bore.

بیدھنا bedhná, H. *v.* To perforate; to bore; to pierce; to pain.

بیدھیا bedhiyá. H. *n. m.* A borer; one who perforates gems &c.

بیدي bedí, S. *n. f.* An altar; a platform.

بیر bír, S. *n. m.* A hero. *adj.* brave.

بیر bir, H. *n. f.* A brother; a jewel worn in the ear. *n. f.* a tusk; grass land.

بیر bair, S. *n. m.* Antipathy; revenge, animosity; hostility; ill-will. بیر باندھنا۔کرنا یا رکھنا bair báṉdhná, karná yá rakhná, *v.* to owe a grudge; to hate; to bear malice; بیر پڑنا bair paṛná, *v.* to be hostile. بیر نکالنا یا لینا bair nikálná yá lená, *v.* to take revenge; retaliate.

بیر ber, H. *n. m.* A plum; zizyphus jujuba; time; vicissitude; delay; turn.

بیر baiyar. H. *n. f.* A woman.

بیرا bairá, H. *n. m.* A brother.

بیرا bairá, E. *n. m.* Bearer; valet.

بیرا کھیري berá kherí, H. *n. f.* Quarrelling.

بیراگ bairág, S. *n. m.* Penance; the act of leaving the plea-

sures of the world; devotion.

بیراگا bairágá, H. *n. m.* A small crooked stick; horizontal stick placed upon another vertical stick which a *bairagi* places under his armpit to lean upon as he sits.

بیراگن bairagan, H. *n. f.* A female *bairagi.*

بیراگی báiragí, H. *adj.* Austere. *n. m.* he who has subdued his worldly desires and passions; ascetic; devotee; a recluse.

بیرگھ bairagh, *m.* Penance.

بیرانا beráná, *n.* A grove of *ber* tree.

بیر بہوٹی bir bahoṭí, H. *n. f.* The scarlet fly or lady-fly, the rain-insect.

بیر بیر ber ber, H. *adv.* Again and again; repeatedly; often; frequently.

بیرتا bírtá, H. *n. f.* Heroism; prowess; valour.

بیرج bírj, H. *n. m.* Strength; power; seed; semen; sperm.

بیرق bairaq, بیرک bairak, بیرکھ bairakh, P. *n. m.* Flag; colours; standard; ensign; banner.

بیرن bíran, H. *n. m.* Brother.

بیرن bairan, H. *n. f.* A female enemy.

بیرن biran, A kind of tough grass spreading over the uncultivated lands.

بیری bairí, H. An enemy; an adversary.

بیرنگ bairang, E. *adj.* Bearing; unpaid; insufficiently paid.

بیرون berún, P. *prep.* Without; outside; out. بیرونجات berúnját, *n. m.* country; suburbs; in opposition to town. بیرونجاتی berunjáti, *adj.* rustic; rural; country-bred.

بیری bírí, H. *n. f.* A betel leaf made up with spices, etc. a composition of the colour which adheres to the lips from chewing betel.

بیری bairí, H. *n. m.* Enemy; foe; adversary.

بیری berí, H. *n. f.* The tree of zizyphus jujuba.

بیریز beriz, *m.* The entire revenue of a farm; sum; total.

بیڑ beṛ, H. *n. m.* An enclosure. بیڑ بندی کرنا beṛ bandí karná, *v.* to enclose a field.

بیڑا biṛá, H. *n. m.* Betel leaf; folded generally in a triangular form, with spices. areca nut; a cheroot or cigar; hilt of a sword. بیڑا اوٹھانا biṛá uṭháná, *v.* to take up the gauntlet; to undertake a business. بیڑا ڈالنا biṛá ḍálná, *v.* to propose a premium for the preformance of a task.

بیڑا bíṛá *n.* A thong tied to the hilt of a sword by which it

is retained in the scabbard, a sword knot.

بیڑا beṛá, H. *n. m.* Enclosure; compound; courtyard; troop; company.

بیڑا پار لگانا یا کرنا beṛá pár lagáná yá karná, *v.* To ferry over a raft or boat; to remove difficulties; to relieve from distress; to attain to salvation.

بیڑا پار ہونا beṛá pár honá, *v.* to succeed; to gain one's end.

بیڑوین beṛvín, H. *n. f.* A flour bread filled with pulse or meal.

بیڑھا beṛhá, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent; *n. m.* inclosure; paling.

بیڑھنا beṛhná, H. *v.* To enlose with a fence; to surround; to drive away cattle; to pound.

بیڑھنی beṛhní, H. *n. f.* A sect of singing and dancing girls in Mirzapore.

بیڑی beṛí, H. *n. f.* Iron fastened to the legs of criminals or of a quadruped; fetters; irons; restraint; basket used to irrigate fields with.

بیڑیاں بھرنا یا ڈالنا beṛiyáṉ bharná yá ḍálná, *v.* to put in chains; to put fetters on.

بیڑیا beṛyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste of Hindus; diminutive of *bera*.

بیز bez, P. (*In Comp.*) Sifting; dispersing; diffusing.

بیزار bezár, P. *adj.* Displeased; angry; sick.

بیزاری bezári, P. *n. f.* Anger; displeasure; bad humour.

بیس bais, S. Age; the third of the four Hindu castes.

بیس bís, H. *n.* Twenty. *adj.* better; more excellent.

بیس بسوہ bis biswa, *adj.* whole; total. *n. m.* the whole village; full amount; full crop. *adj.* surely; certainly; in all probability; certainly.

بیسوان bíswáṉ, *adj.* twentieth.

بیس bais, H. (*S. Vaishya.*) *n. m.* The third of the four Hindu castes; the trading class.

بیسا bísá, H. *n. m.* A score; a dog which has twenty nails.

بیساکھ baisákh, H. *n. m.* The first month of the luni-solar year of the Hindus corresponding to (April and May).

بیساکھا baisakhá, H. *n. m.* A club armed with iron, a crutch.

بیساکھی baisákhi, H. *n. f.* The crops of *Baisakh*; a large myrobalan; a club, a wooden support.

بیسانڈو baisáṉḍo H. *adj.* idle; sedentary.

بست bist, P. twenty; a score.

بیستون be-sutún, P. *adj.* Of no foundation. *n.* a celebrated mounta in inPersia.

بیسر besar, H. *n. m.* A small heavy nose ring.

بیسر besar, Gleaning left in the field for the lower orders to gathers.

بیسرا besrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of falcon.

بیسرا besurá, H. *adj.* Out of tune.

بیسن besan, H. *n. m.* The meal of pulse.

بیسک baisak, H. *f.* Sitting; seat; a spot in a jungle to which cattle are sent out to graze. *adj.* worn out.

بیسندر baisundar, H. *n. m.* A fire or its deity.

بیسنوٹی besnauṭí, H. *n. f.* Cake made of peameal.

بیسنی besaní, H. *adj.* Made of or mixed with *besan*.

بیسوا besyá, H. *n.* A prostitute; a harlot; courtesan; whore.

بیسی bísí, H. *n. f.* Twenty; a score; a measure of grain.

بیش besh, P. *adj.* More; good; well; proper; better; superior; delightful; excellent. بیش قیمت besh qimat, *adj.* costly; precious; of great value. بیشا beshá, *m.* A forest.

بیش از بیش besh az besh, A great deal.

بیشتر beshtar, Better; more; exceeding.

بیشنو baishnava, H. *adj.* Of or relating to Vishnu; *n. m.* a follower of Vishnu.

بیشه besha, P. *n. m.* A forest; desert.

بیش و کم besh-o-kam, More or less; not much.

بیشی beshí, P. *n. f.* Increase; excess; surplus. بیشی لگان beshí lagán, *n. m.* enhancement of rent.

بیض baiz, A. *n. m.* A mark fixed to public writings by the magistrate or any principal officer.

بیضا baizá, A. *n. m.* The sun; whiteness.

بیضانه baizána, A. *m.* The perquisite of a magistrate for marking public papers.

بیضاوی baizáwí, A. The author of a book, containing a commentary on the Qurán.

بیضوی baizawí, Fashioned in the shape of an egg.

بیضه baiza, A. P. *n. m.* An egg; a testicle.

بیطار betár, A. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.

بیع baí', A. *n. f.* Buying and selling; commerce. بیع کرنا baí' karná, *v.* to sell; to transfer. بیع نامه bai' náma *n. m.* a deed of sale.

بیعانه bai'áná, A. *n. m.* Earnest-money in advance.

بیعت bai'at, A. *n. f.* The initiation of one as a disciple

of some saint. بیعت کرنا *v.* to become a disciple of some saint.

بیعنا مہ bai namah, Deed of sale; bill of sale.

بیک bik, S. *n. m.* A wolf.

بیکا biká, H. *adj.* Crooked; awry; damaged.

بیکال baikál, S. *n. m.* Afternoon.

بیکتر bekattar, Cruel; brutal.

بیکس bekas, A band of grass used for fodder. *adj.* helpless; destitute.

بیکسی bekasi, *f.* destitution.

بیکنٹھ baikunṭh, H. *n. m.* Heaven; paradise; a pit in which Hindu revenue defaulters were confined by Musalman rulers. بیکنٹھ باشی ہونا baikunṭh báshí honá, *v.* to go to heaven; to die.

بیکھ bekh, H. *n. m.* Dress; garb; habit.

بیگ beg, S. *n. m.* Rapidity; haste; *adv.* quickly; soon.

بیگ beg, T. *n. m.* A Moghal title corresponding with lord, master, &c.

بیگار begár, P. *n. m.* A name of the Karwár tribe; a person forced to work with or without pay. بیگار پکڑنا begár pakaṛná, *v.* to press one into service with or without pay. بیگار ٹالنا begár ṭálná, *v.* to work carelessly.

بیگاری begárí, P. *n. m.* One pressed to carry burdens for individuals or the public; a forced labourer. بیگاری لینا begárí lená, *v.* to take forcibly with or without pay.

بیگانگی begángí, P. *n. s.* Strangeness; shyness.

بیگانہ begáná, P. *adj.* Not related; strange; unknown; foreign, *n. m.* stranger; foreigner.

بیگم begam, T. *n. f.* A lady; a queen; a title of Moghal ladies.

بیگمہ begamá, *f.* Diminutive of *begam*; a young lady of rank.

بیگن baigan, H. *n. m.* The egg-plant (Solanum melongena) the brinjal.

بیگنا bigná, H. *v. t.* To throw.

بیگنتی baigantí, H. *n. f.* A sort of wood.

بیگنی begní, *f.* The wife of a beg.

بیگھا bíghá, H. *n. m.* A measure of land consisting in Bengal of 20 Katthas or 120 ft. square, which is nearly $\frac{1}{3}$ of an English acre.

بیگوتی bigautí, Rate per bígha.

بیگی begí, H. *adv.* Quickly; swiftly; speedily.

بیل bel, P. *n. m.* A mattock; a spade.

بیل bel, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant; a creeper; climber;

wooden apple ; offspring ; descendants.

بیل bail, H. *n. m.* A bull ; a bullock ; an ox ; a blockhead ; بیل گاڑی bail gáṛí, *n. f.* A cart drawn by bullocks.

بیلا belá, H. *n. f.* A while ; a time ; moment ; season ; period ; a native harp ; a kind of flower.

بیلا belá, P. *n. m.* A bag of money carried in the hands of a person of rank for distribution among the poor. بیلا بردار belá bardár, *n. m.* one of the retinue of a great man who scatters money among the populace.

بیل بوٹا bel búṭa, H. *n. m.* A shrub; bush ; creeper ; flowers (on cloth.)

بیلچہ belchá, P. *n. m.* A small spade ; a hoe.

بیلچک belchak, *m.* A small mattock ; a hoe.

بیلدار beldár, P. *n. m.* A pioneer ; a class of Hindus employed in digging.

بیلقان bailqán, P. Name of a city in Armenia.

بیلک belak, P. *n. m. f.* A small mattock ; the iron point of an arrow.

بیلکی belkí, *m.* A cattle breeder ; a grazier.

بیلن belan, H. *n. m.* A rolling pin.

بیلنا belná, H. *v.* To roll the flour into a flat cake ; to spread out ; to laminate.

بلنی belní, H. *n. f.* A small rolling pin ; a branch.

بیلو belú, *m.* Act of rolling.

بیلی belí, H. *n. m.* Supporter ; preserver, *n. f.* a creeper ; climber ; tendril.

بیم bím. P. *n. m.* Fear ; dread danger.

بیما bimá, بیمہ bimah, } H. *n. m.* Insurance; also the rate of insurance or the percentage paid for that purpose.

بیمات bimát, H. *n. f.* A stepmother.

بیماتر baimátr, H. *n. m.* A brother born of a different mother by the same father.

بیمار bimár, P. *adj.* Sick ; ill ; indisposed ; unwell *n. m.* a sick man ; a patient ; a lover. بیمار خانہ bimár ḳhána, *n. m.* a hospital.

بیماری bímárí, P. *n. f.* Sickness; illness ; complaint ; indisposition ; disease.

بین bin, H. *n. f.* A stringed musical instrument.

بین bain, H. *n. f.* Sound; word.

بینا bainá, H. *n. m.* A kind of ornament worn by women on the forehead ; sweetmeat, cakes, &c. distributed at marriage.

بینا benā, H. *n. m.* A fan; a grass called *khas*.

بینا bínā, P. *adj.* Clear-sighted; discerning.

بینائی bínáí, P. *n. f.* Sight; vision.

بینٹ bent, } H. *n. m.* A handle
بینٹا bentá, } of an axe, hoe &c.

بینجنی benjni, *adj.* Purple.

بینچ binch; In the midst.

بیندا baindá, H. *n. m.* A mark placed on the forehead as a preparative of devotion among the Hindus.

بیندھنا bindhná, H. *v.* To bore; to pierce; to prick; to make a hole; to perforate.

بیندی baind, H. *n. f.* An ornamental circlet made with a coloured earth or unguent on the forehead and between the eyebrows; an ornament worn by women on the forehead.

بیند bínd, H. *n. f.* A bundle or reeds.

بیندا bíndá, H. *n. f.* A roll of paper; a kind of rope made of grass, or the fibres of the arhar plant.

بیندا baindá, bendá, *m. adj.* Crooked; absurd.

بیندھنا bendhná, H. *v.* To braid; to plaid.

بیندی bendi, H. *n. f.* Twisted or plaited hair; a coil; throwing up water from a pond with a basket for irrigation.

بینش binish, P. *n. f.* Seeing; discernment;

بینگ beng, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a paddock.

بینگن baingan, H. *n. m.* The egg plant; the brinjal.

بینی benī. S. *n. f.* The hair twisted behind.

بینی bíní, P. *n. f.* The nose; بی بریدہ bíní burída, One whose nose is cut off.

بیوہ bewa, H. *n. f.* A widow.

بیوہ پا bewápa, State or situation of widowhood.

بیوار bewár, account explanation.

بیوان biwán, H. *n. m.* The vehicle or self-moving car of a Hindu deity; a bier.

بیوپار byopár, H. *n. m.* Trade; business.

بیوپاری byopárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer; merchant; trader.

بیورا byorá H. *n. m.* News; tidings; explanation; distinction; a detailed account; a day book. بیورا دینا یا کرنا *v.* to inform; to intimate.

بیوریوار byorewár, *adj.* Explicit; detailed; distinct.

بیوستھا baivastha, H. *n. f.* A judgment according to Hindu law.

بیوگ biyog, H. *n. m.* Separation (generally of lovers) unrequited love.

بیوگی biyogí, H. *n. m.* A lover suffering the pain of absence.

بیونت byont, H. *n. m.* Act of cutting out clothes; shape; fashion; plan; scheme; agreement; husbandry; economy.

بیونتنا byontná, H. *v.* To cut or fit-clothes; to kill; to despatch.

بیونگا byongá, H. *n. m.* The instrument with which leather is scraped and cleaned بیونگا پھرا نہیں byongá phirá nahín, his hide has not been curried yet (said of a spoilt child, &c.)

بیوہار byohár, H. *n. m.* Calling; negotiation; profession; transaction; money lending; practice; custom. بیوہار کرنا *v.* to negotiate; to deal with; to treat; to bargain.

بیوہاری byohárí, H. *n. m.* Merchant; money-lender; trader. *adj.* wanted; usual; mercantile; customary.

بیوہر byohár, H. *n. m.* A loan.

بیوہارا byohárá, بیوہریا byohariyá, H. *n. m.* A trader; a money-lender.

بیہ beh, H. *n. m.* A hole; a perforation.

بیہرا behrá, H. *n.m.* Grass kept for pasturage.

بیہلا behlá, *m.* A bag of money carried by great men to be distributed in charity when travelling.

بیہن behan, H. *n. f.* A nursery for rice plants; advances given for seed-grain.

بیہنا behaná, H. *n. m.* A comber; a carder (of cotton.)

بیہنور behnaur, H. *n. m.* A nursery for rice plants.

بیہودگی behúdagí, P. *n. f.* Absurdity; foolishness; frivolity; foolery.

بیہودہ behúda, *adj.* Absurd; foolish; silly; stupid; foul; gross. بیہودہ گو behudágo, *n. m.* A babbler بیہودہ گوئی behudagoí, *n. f.* Nonsense; absurdity.

بیہی behí, H. *n. f.* Earthen vessel presented by the potters of a village to a newly married pair.

بیہوش be-hosh, P. *adj.* Senseless, insane.

بیہوشی be-hoshi, *f.*, senselessness; insansity.

بیہار byaihár H. *n. m.* Expenditure; expense.

پ

پ pe, the third letter of Persian and Hindustani alphabets, or the twenty-first of the Hindi alphabet. It does not occur in Arabic. In reckoning by *abjad*, *pe* is equivalent to two.

پ pa, S. *n. m.* The wind Æolus, the god of the wind; a nourisher; protector; act of drinking.

پا pá, P. *n. m.* The leg; the feet. پابزنجير pá bazanjír, *adj.* fettered; having the foot in chains. پادرركاب pá-dar rikáb, foot in stirrup; ready; alert.

پا انداز pá andáz, P. *n. m.* A carpet spread at the entrance of a room on which the feet are cleansed.

پابند páband, P. *n. f.* A rope with which the forefeet of a horse are tied; پابند هونا *v.* to be bound; to adhere to; to follow; to conform to; to be married to; to abide by.

پابندي pábandí, P. *n. f.* Check; restriction; control; observance; practice.

پابوس pábos, P. *n. m.* Kissing the feet; adoring; worshipping. پا بوس هونا *v.* to worship; to adore; to pay respect; to revere.

پابوسي pábosí, P. *n. f.* Adoration; worship; reverence.

پابوسي كرنا pábosí karná, *v.* to worship; to reverence.

پاپوش páposhh, *n.* A shoe.

پاپ páp, S. *n. m.* Sin; guilt; vice; misdeed. پاپ اُدے هونا páp udai honá, *v.* to reap the reward of sins done in a former birth. پاپ بيسانا ياپاپ كرنا páp bisáná yá páp karná, *v.* to commit sins; to do wrong; to hug a sin; to have illicit sexual intercourse. پاپ كٹنا páp kaṭná, *v.* to expiate one's sins; to be freed from sin. پاپ لگانا páp lagáná, to charge; to impeach; to calumniate. پاپ پوروش páp-purush, a personification of all sin.

پاپا pápá, H. *n. m.* A weevil; an insect bred in rice.

پاپا pápá, E. *n. m.* Father.

پاپڑ papaṛ. H. *n. m.* A thin crisp cake made of any pulse; thin layer; a scale. پاپڑ بيلنا papaṛ belná, *v.* to undergo great hardship; to roll out thin crisp cakes.

پاپڑا páṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of plant.

پاپڑا كھار páṛá khár, H. *n. m.* Ashes of the plantain tree used instead of salt for seasoning the cakes called *papar*.

پاپن pápin, پاپنی pápiní, H. *n. f.* S. A female delinquent. A sinner; *adj.* sinful; wicked.

پاپی pápí, S. *n. f.* A sinner; criminal.

پاپیادہ pápiyáda, P. *adv.* On foot; walking.

پاپ pát, H. *n. m.* Sin; wickedness; a leap; an ornament worn by women in the upper part of the ear.

پاتابہ pátába, P. *n. m.* A stocking; a sock; the straps of sandal, &c.

پاتال pátál, S. *m.* One of the seven regions under the earth towards the south pole inhabited by a serpentine race; infernal region; hell.

پاتت pátit, Lowered; humbled; depressed.

پاتر pátr, S. *n. m.* A vessel; a plate; a cup; a jar. *adj.* able; fit; worthy; eligible.

پاتر pátar, H. *n. f.* A prostitute; a dancing girl; a moth; a butterfly. *adj.* lean; weak;

پاترباز pátur báz, A whoremonger.

پاتریہ páturiyá, H. *n. m.* A whoremonger.

پاتک pátak, S. *n. m.* Sin; crime; vice.

پاتک pátik, pátak, H. *n. m.* The Gangetic porpoise; an aquatic animal of large size.

پاتک pátak, / پاتکوا pátakwá, } H. *n. m.* A messenger; a letter-bearer.

پاتکي pátakí, S. *adj.* Criminal; wicked.

پاٹ pát, *m.* A bed or plot in a garden.

پاٹن pátan, H. *n. f.* A roof.

پاٹنجل pátanjal, S. *n. m.* The Yoga system of philosophy.

پاٹھر páthar, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پاٹھنا páthná, H. *v.* To make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.

پاٹھیہ páthiya, S. *m.* Provisions for a journey; provender.

پاتي pátí H. *n. f.* A leaf; a letter; a note; an epistle.

پاتیلہ pátíla, A kind of wide mouthed saucepan used by confectioners.

پاٹ pát H. *n. m.* Breath of a river; the width of a cloth; silk; a throne; a plank on which washerman beats clothes; millstone; a tow.

پاٹا páṭá, H. *n. m.* A plank on which washermen beat clothes.

پاٹ کرم páṭkirm, H. *n. m.* A silkworm.

پاٹل páṭal, S. *n. m.* Rose-colour; or pink.

پاٹلا pátalá, *f.* The turnpit flour.

پاٹمبر páṭambar, H. *n. m.* Silk cloth; silk garment.

پاٹن páṭan, H. *n. f.* Roof. *n. m.* name of a city.

پاٹنا páṭná, *v.* To roof; to cover; to fill up; to shut; to accumulate; to pile; to irrigate; to pay.

پاٹونی páṭuní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman.

پاٹھ páṭh, S. *n. m.* A lesson; studying the Vedas or sacred writings.

پاٹھا páṭhá, H. *n. m.* A full grown animal; a youth or young wrestler.

پاٹھک páṭhak, S. *n. m.* A teacher; a professor; a lecturer; a public reader of sacred writings, a title of certain Brahmins.

پاٹھ سالہ páṭhsálá, S. *n. f.* A school; a college.

پاٹی páṭí, H. The side pieces of a bedstead; a kind of mat; a board on which children learn to write; a kind of sweetmeat.

پاجامہ páijáma, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

پاجی pájí, P. *adj.* Mean; low; base; vulgar; wicked.

پاجی پن pájí-pan. } H. *n. m.*
پاجی پنا pájí-paná. } Meanness; baseness; rascality.

پاچ pách, S. *n. m.* Emerald; a sort of gun.

پاچک páchak, P. *n. m.* Cow-dung dried for fuel.

پاچک páchak, } S. *n. m.* A di-
پاچن páchun, } gestive solvent; the bile which assists in digestion; a cook. *adj.* digestive; tonic.

پاچھ páchh, H. *n. m.* Inoculation; the act of inoculating; the incision made in the poppyhead for the opium to ooze out. پاچھنا pachhná, *v.* To inoculate; to puncture; to prick.

پاچھے páchhe, H. *adv.* Behind; after; in the absence; afterwards.

پاد pád, H. *n. m.* a fart; a foot; a quarter. پادنا pádná, *v.* To emit wind back wards; to fart.

پاداش pádásh, P. *n. m.* Retaliation; reward; revenge; retribution.

پادراز pádaráz, P. *adj.* Contented; tranquil; at ease.

پادشاہ pádsháh, P. *n. m.* King; a sovereign.

پادشاہانہ pádsáhána, } P. *adj.*
پادشاہی pádsháhí. } Imperial; royal. *adv.* kingly; fit for; worthy of a king.

پادشاہت pádsháhat. } P. *n. f.*
پادشاہی pádsháhí, } Empire; kingdom; power; monarchy; royalty.

پادشاہ زادہ pádsháh záda, P. *n. m.* A prince.

پادھا pádhá, H. *n. m.* A teacher; a Schoolmaster.

پادھت pádhat, Trodden or kicked.

پار pár, S. *n. m.* The opposite bank or shore; the other

side ; the end ; conclusion ; termination. *adv.* over ; across ; on or to the other side ; through, further side; beyond. *adj.* past; last. پار کرنا *v.* to cross ; to ferry over ; to finish ; to reach the end; to succeed ; to finish ; to accomplish.

پارا párá, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver. پارا کا کافور párá ká káfúr, *n. m.* calomel.

پاربتي párbatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of *Shiva*, also known as *Durga*; the offspring of a mountain ; the olibanum tree.

پارچه párcha, P. *n. m.* A piece of cloth ; a rag.

پارس paras, H. *n. m.* The philosopher's stone ; a touchstone for gems.

پارس páras P. *n. m.* Persia.

پارسا parsá, P. *adj.* Chaste ; pure ; holy ; continent.

پارسال pársál, P. *n.* or *adv.* Last year.

پارسائي pársáí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence ; purity ; holiness ; chastity.

پارسي párs i P. *n. m.* A native of Persia ; a Persian ; a follower of Zoroaster ; a fine worshipper.

پارکهی parkhí, H. *n. m.* An examiner ; an assayer.

پارن páran, S. *n. m.* Eating or drinking after a fast ; a cloud. پارن کرنا *v.* to fulfil ; to eat or drink after fast.

پارنا párná, H. *v.* To perform ; to finish.

پاروتي párvatí, S. *n. f.* Daughter of Parwat or a mountain ; the wife of Shiva, a kind of tree, *Boswellia thurifera.*

پاره pára, P. *n. m.* A. strap ; a slip ; a bit ; a wall of stones piled up without cement. پاره دوز pára doz, *n. m.* patcher ; a tent-maker or one who applies the leather parts in tents, etc.

پاره pára, H. *n. m.* Mercury ; quicksilver.

پاري párí, H. *n. f.* A turn; time; a tour.

پاڑ páṛ, H. *n. f.* A scaffold ; stage ; framework ; the wooden frame over a wall.

پاڑا páṛá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of a town ; a ward ; a parish ; a cluster of huts ; a calf.

پاڑنا páṛná, H. *v.* To let fall ; to collect ; to finish ; accomplish.

پاڑها paṛhá, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a deer.

پازهر pázahr, H. *n. m.* Bezoar stone.

پازیب pázeb, P. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women on the feet or ankles.

پاس pás, H. *n. m.* A rope; a noose. *adj.* beside; alongside; nigh; near; about; at. پاس آنا *v.* to come near to; to reach; to approach.

پاس pás, P. *n. m.* Watch: guard; defence; observance; favour; respect; view; a space of some three hours.

پاسا pásá, H. *n. m.* A dice; a throw of dice. پاسا پھینکنا pásá phenkná, *v.* to throw the dice.

پاسبان pásbán, P. *n. m.* A watchman; a guard; a sentinel; a shepherd; a protector.

پاسبانی pásbání, P. *n. f.* Watch, keeping; guard; protection.

پاستان pástán, P. Former; of yore.

پاسداری pásdárí, P. *n. f.* Watching; guardianship.

پاسنا pásná, H. *v.* To come down (the milk from the udders).

پاسنگ pásang, *n. m.* A makeweight; a balance; any thing placed in one scale to balance the other; an equipoise.

پاسی pásí, H. *n. f.* A net; a rope with which the legs of a horse are bound. *n. m.* a fowler; a low caste among Hindus; a watchman.

پاش pásh, P. Sprinkling; scattering. S. *n.* a fetter; a chain; a tie.

پاشنہ páshná, P. *n. m.* The heel.

پاشویہ páshoyá, P. *n. m.* Feet washing.

پاشی páshí, P. *n. f.* Scattering; diffusion.

پاک pák, S. *n. m.* An electuary medicine; confection.

پاک pák, *adj.* Pure; clean; upright. پاک کرنا pák karná *v.* to purify; to clear. پاک محبت pák mahabbat, pure love. پاک نیت pák níyat, pure intention; good faith.

پاکباز pákbáz, P. *adj.* undefiled (generally applied to the mind.)

پاکبازی pákbází, P. *n. f.* Purity; (generally of mind).

پاکدامن pákdáman, P. *adj.* Chaste; pure; innocent.

پاکدامنی pákdámani, P. *n. f.* Chastity; purity; innocense.

پاکڑ pakaṛ, S. *n. m.* The citron; leaved Indian figtree.

پاک رو pák rau, P. upright in conduct.

پاک زادہ pákzáda, P. *n.* A washerman.

پاک صاف páksáf, P. *adj.* Pure; clean; undefiled; unpolluted.

پاکنا pákná, H. *v.* To boil in syrup.

پاکھا pákhá, H. *n. m.* A shed ; any small building leaning against the wall of a yard.

پاکھان pákhán, S. *n. m.* A stone.

پاکھر pákhar, H. *n. f.* An iron armour for the defence of an elephant or of a horse.

پاکھنڈ pákhand, H. *n. m.* Deceit; heresy ; wickedness ; hypocrisy.

پاکھنڈي pákhandi, H. *adj.* Deceitful; hypocritical ; heretical ; wicked.

پاکي pákí, P. *n. f.* Cleansing ; purity.

پاکیزگی pákízagí P. *n. f.* Cleanliness ; neatness ; purity.

پاکیزہ pákíza, P. *adj.* Neat ; clean ; pure. پاکیزہ خصلت pákíza ḳhaslat, *adj.* of chaste habits; of good manners.

پاگ pág, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پاگر págur, H. *n. m.* The act of chewing the cud ; rumination.

پاگرانا páguráná, H. *v.* To ruminate ; to chew the cud.

پاگل págal, H. *n. m.* A fool ; an idiot ; a madman, *adj.* mad ; foolish ; insane. پاگل خانہ págal ḳhána, *n. m.* a lunatic asylum ; a mad-house. پاگل ہونا págal honá, *v.* to become mad.

پاگنا Págná, *v.* To cook ; to form a cake of crystalized sugar.

پال pál, H. *n. m. f.* A dam ; an embankment ; a dyke ; a small tent ; layers of straw, leaves, &c. between which unripe mangoes are ripened.

پالا pálá, H. *n. m.* Frost ; hoar ; snow ; a heap of earth set up by children to separate the two parties in a game of *kabaddi* ; a power ; authority ; sway. پالا یا پالے پڑنا pálá yá pále paṛná, *v.* to fall under one's power ; to be married to ; to snow ; to be entangled.

پالاگن pálágan, H. *n. m.* An act of prostration ; obeisance by touching the feet ; a mark of reverance to Brahmins.

پالان pálán, *n. m* A packsaddle.

پالتي páltí, H. *n. f.* A squatting posture. پالتي مارکے بیٹھنا páltí márke baiṭhná, *v.* to sit on one's hams ; to squat.

پالغز pálaghz, P, *n.* A slip of the foot ; a stumble ; error ; ruin.

پالک pálak, H. *n. m.* A pot herb ; one who protects; nourishes, &c., a bed-stead ; a kind of green.

پالک جوھي pálak júhí, *n. f.* Name of a medicinal tree.

پالکري pálakrí, H. *n. f.* Blocks of wood placed under the feet of a bed to raise it.

پالکي pálkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of litter or sedan; a palanquin. پالکي نشين pálkí nishín, *n. m.* one entitled to be carried in a pálkí; a noble. پالکي سوار pálkí sawár, one who rides in a pálki.

پالن pálan, S. *n. m.* Bringing up; nourishing; rearing, breeding.

پالنا pálná, H. *v.* To breed; to bring up; to educate, to guard; to protect. *n. m.* a cradle.

پالهنگ pálahaṉg, P. *n. m.* A halter; a tether.

پالي pálí, H. *n. f.* A covering of a pot; a cock fight; a place when birds fight; a cowherd.

پاليز pález, P. *n. f.* A melon field.

پاما pámá, S. *f.* cutaneous eruption, herpes, scale.

پامال pámál, P. *adj.* Frodden under foot; ruined; crushed.

پامالي pámálí, A. *n. f.* Ruin; destruction; devastation.

پامردي pámardí, P. *n. f.* Strength; resolution; valour.

پامري pámrí, H. *n. f.* The wife of a man of low caste; silken clothes; silk dress.

پان pán, H. *n. m.* A betel leaf; embroidered work; act of drinking; the colour of a card; the heel-piece of a shoe. پان لگانا يا بنانا pán lagáná yá banáná, *v. i.* to prepare betel leaf, with betel nut, &c. پان لينا pán lená, To consent; to agree to do something.

پان pán, H. *n. f.* The starch on new cloth.

پانا páná, H. *v.* To get; to acquire; to find; to pick up; to reap; to suffer; to enjoy; to reach; to accept; to take food. *n. m.* a plant growing in stagnant water.

پانت pánt, H. *n. f.* A row; a line; a rank of soldiers.

پانتر pántar, H. *n. m.* A desert field; a dangerous place.

پانتي pántí, H. *n. f.* A line; a row; a tier; a range; a team.

پانجر pánjar, H. *n. m.* The ribs; the side; a side or quarter.

پانچ panch, H. *adj*, Five.

پانچواں pánchwán, H. *adj.* The fifth.

پانچويں pánchwín, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of the half month.

پاندان pándán; H. *n. m.* A box for holding betel and its apparatus.

پاندري pándrí, H. *n. f.* The betel creeper.

پانڈو pándava, S. *n. m.* A descendant of *Raja Pandu*,

but especially his five sons distinguished in the great wars detailed in the Mahábhárata.

پانڈے pánde, } H. *n. m.* A
پانڑے pánṛe, } learned man; a schoolmaster; a title of Brahmans.

پانزدہ pánzdah, P. *adj.* Fifteen.

پانزدھم pánzdahum, P. *adj.* Fifteenth.

پانس páns, H. *n. m.* Manure; a dung-hill. پانس ڈالنا páns ḍálná, *v.* to manure. پانس ہونا *v.* to rot; to become manure or mildewd.

پانسا pánsá, H. *m.* A die.

پانسنا pánsná, H. *v.* To manure.

پانسو pánsú, pansau, H. *n. m.* A ribbone; five hundred.

پانک pánk, H. *n. m.* Bog; mire; quagmire; slough; mud.

پانگ páng, H. *n. m.* Weaver's wool frame; mud left by inundations; alluvials oil.

پانگا pángá, H. *n. m.* Culinary salt obtained from sea sand.

پاني گرھن páni grahan, S. *m.* marriage; tbe junction of the hands of the bride and bridge groom.

پانو páno, } H. *n. m.* Leg;
پانوں páṇoṇ, } foot; foundation; root; basis; share; responsibility; liability; part; portion; share. پانو اُترنا páoṇ utarná, *v.* to be dislocated (the foot) پانوں اُٹھانا یا چلانا páoṇ uṭháná yá chaláná, *v.* to step out; to walk quickly; to take long strides. پانوں اُکھڑنا páoṇ ukhaṛná, *v.* to lose one's footing; to be carried down by the stream; to run away. پانوں بڑھانا páoṇ baṛháná, *v.* to exceed bounds; to trespass; to go ahead. پانوں بھاري ہونا páoṇ bhárí honá to be in the family way; to be pregnant. پانو پانو páṇoṇ páṇoṇ, *adj.* on foot; walking. پانوں پڑنا páṇo paṛná, *v.* to entreat submissively; to fall at on's feet. پانو پسارنا páṇo pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's leg; to die; to breathe one's last. پانو پوجنا یا چومنا páṇo púṇná yá chúmná. *v.* to worship or kiss one's feet; to do honour or reverence to. پانو پھٹنا páṇo phaṭná, *v.* to have chilblains. پانو پھولنا páṇo phúlná, *v.* to be tired; to be perplexed; to be at one's wits end. پانو پھیرنا páṇo pherná, *n.* the visit of a bride to her parents' house after child birth. پانو پھیلاکر سونا páṇo phailákar soná, *v.* to sleep with the legs extended; to sleep in security; to be free from care. پانو پھوک

رکھنا páon phúk phúk rakhná, *v.* to be very cautious. پانو تلے ملنا páno tale malná, *v.* to crush under foot. پانوں جمانا páno jamáná, *v.* to settle down; to get a footing. پانوں ڈگنا páno ḍigná, *v.* to slip; to lose one's footing. پانو سونا páon soná, *v.* to be numb; to go to sleep. پانو کانپنا یا تھر تھرانا páon kánpná yá thartharáná, *v.* to trumble; to shake. پانو نکالنا páno nikálná, *v.* to shew one's feet; to withdraw from; to save oneself. دبے پانوں آنا dabe páno áná, *v.* to come unperceived.

پانوڑا pánvṛá. H. *n. m.* A cloth or carpet spread for great personages to walk on.

پانوڑي pánvṛí, H. *n. f.* Sandals.

پانھر pánhar, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.

پاني pání, H. *n. m.* Water; lustre; sperm; credit; reputation; honour; rain-water; chastity; delicacy. پانی بھرنا pání bharná, *v.* to draw water; to be humiliated or ashamed with a sense of inferiority. پانی پڑنا páni paṛná, *v.* to rain; to arrive at the age of puberty. پاني پي پي کے کوسنا páni pí pí ke kosná, *v.* to curse excessively. پاني اوترنا páni utarná, *v.* To have a cataract. پاني بہنا páni bahná, *v.* to shed tears; to be disgraced. پاني دينا páni dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water; to satisfy the manes of a deceased person after the corpse has been burnt. پاني ديوا páni devá, *n. m.* one entitled to offer a libation of water to the deceased; پاني سا پتلا páni sá patlá, *adj.* as thin as water; watery. پاني سا پتلا کرنا páni sá patlá karná, *v.* to make easy; to disgrace; to defeat; to facilitate. پاني کا بلبلا páni ká bulbulá, *n. m.* a bubble of water. پاني کاٹنا páni káṭná, *v.* to turn off the water into another channel; to breast the waves. پاني کرنا páni karná, *v.* to liquefy; to melt; to make water. پاني مرنا páni marná, *v.* to dry up; to be exaporated پاني میں آگ لگانا páni men ág lagáná, *v.* to revive a contention which has subsided. پاني نکلنا páni nikalná, *v.* to ooze; to leak. ادرک کا پاني adrak ká páni, *n. m.* gingerade. پاني گدلا gadlá páni, muddy water. پاني کھارا kháṛá páni, *n. f.* salt water. سونیکا پاني sone ká páni, *n.* gilding. پاني نہ مانگنا páni, na mángná, *v.* to be slain with the single stroke.

پائیتی pányatí, H. *n. f.* The foot of a bed.

پانیہ pániya, Drinkable ; to be drunk.

پاو páo, H. *n. m.* A quarter ; fourth part. پاو آنہ páo ána, *n. m.* one-fourth of an anna ; one pice. پاوبھر یا پاؤ-سیر páo bhar yá páo ser, *adj.* a quarter of a seer. پاو چکر páo chakkar, a quadrant. پاو روٹی páo roṭí, *n. f.* An English loaf.

پاوتی páotí, H. *n. f.* Income ; gain ; what one gets ; a kind of lamp.

پاوس pávas, H. *n. m.* The rainy season.

پاوک pávaka, S. *n. f.* Fire ; purifier ; a saint.

پاولا páolá, H. *n. m.* A quarter of any coin as of a rupee, &c.

پاون páwan, S. *adj.* Sacred ; purifying ; holy.

پاہ páh, H. *n. f.* A kind of stone which is ground along with alum and cloves, and mixed with opium to form a *lep* or poultice for sore eyes.

پاہات páhát, H. *m.* The mulberry tree ; Morus Indica.

پاہان páhán, پاہن páhan, H. *n. m.* Stone ; the headman of a village.

پاہن páhun, H. *n. m.* A guest ; a visitor.

پاہنا páhuná, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law ; a guest.

پاہنی páhuní, *f.* A female guest.

پاہو páhú, H. *n m.* A person ; an individual.

پاہی páhí, H. *n. m.* A non-resident ; cultivator. پاہی کاشت páhí kásht, cultivation by non-residents.

پائی pái, H. *n. f.* One-fourth of an anna ; a coin ; pins used by weavers to wind off the warp from.

پاے páe, P. *n. m.* The foot ; leg ; the stand of a table, chair, &c., foundation. پاے تخت páe takht, *n. m.* the royal residence; the capital. پائے تراب páe-turáb, *m.* the first stage of a journey. پاے رکاب páe rikáb, *n. m.* retinue. پاے مال کرنا páe mál karná, *v.* to ruin ; to devastate ; to destroy ; to waste. پاے مردی páe mardí, *n. f.* courage ; bravery.

پایاب páyáb, P. *n. m.* A ford, *adj.* within man's depth ; fordable.

پایابی páyábí, P. *n. f.* Quality of being fordable.

پایان páyán, P. *n. m.* پایانی páyání, P. *n. f.* End, completion ; extremity.

پاےتابہ páetábá, P. *n. m.* A sock ; a sandal.

پایتھہ páyath, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

پایجامہ páejáma, P. *n. m.* Trousers; drawers.

پائخانہ paekhána, P. *n. m.* A necessary; latrine; a privy.

پایدار páedár, P. *adj.* Firm; steady; durable; permanent; lasting.

پایداری páedárí, P. *n. f.* Stability; durability; firmness.

پایک páyik, H. *n. m.* A messenger; a harbinger; a foot-soldier.

پایکاشت paekásht, P. *adj.* Land let out to non-resident tenants.

پایگاہ páegáh, P. *n. m.* Rank; astable; dignity.

پایل páyal, H. *n. f.* An ornament for the feet; a bamboo ladder. *adj.* firm of foot; steady.

پاے موز páemoz, P. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

پاین pá-ín, Low; lower; under.

پاین páín, P. *n. m.* The lower part; the bottom.

پاینتا páentá, پایتی páintí, H. *n. f.* The foot of a bed; the side towards the feet.

پاینچہ páenchá, P. *n. m.* One leg of a pair of night drawers. پاینچہ بھاری کرنا páenchá bhárí karná, *Lit.* to make one's drawers heavy; to make a vow of rigid seclusion.

پایہ páya, P. *n. m.* The leg of an animal; table, &c., prop; support; a step; degree; rank; dignity.

پبتر pabitr, S. *adj.* Holy; pure; clean; undefiled; neat.

پپڑا papṛá, H. *n. m.* A Crust; a scale. پپڑانا papṛáná, *v.* to form a crust; to crystalize.

پپڑی papṛí, H. *n. f.* Thin cakes of bread; a scab; a scale; a scurf.

پپڑیلا papṛílá, H. *adj.* Scurfy.

پپنی papní, H. *n. f.* The eyelash.

پپوٹا papoṭá, H. *n. m.* The eyelid.

پپولنا papolná, H. *v.* To clump (an old man without teeth).

پپیہا papíhá, H. *n. m.* The black and white crested cuckoo; a sparrow hawk; falco nisus.

پپیہا papaiyá, H. *n. m.* A child's whistle; a fruit; name of a tree and of its fruit; carica papaya.

پت pat, H. *n. f.* Good name; honour; character; lord; husband; master; a leaf. پت اوتارنا pat utárná, *v.* to disgrace. پت جانا pat jáná, *v.* to be disgraced or dishonored; to be discredited. پت

رکھنا pat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's good name, credit or honor.

پت pit, S. *n. m.* Bile; gall.

پتا pitá, S. *n. m.* A father.

پتّا pittá, H. *n. m.* The gall-bladder; anger; emotion of mind. پتّا مارنا pittá márná, *v.* to control or subdue anger; to control (one's passions). پتّا نکالنا pittá nikálná, *v.* to worry; to torment; to annoy.

پتا patá. H. *n. m.* Sign; symptom; the address of a person; the address or place to which a letter is directed; particular mention. پتا دینا patá dená, *v. t.* to direct; to point; to give a clue. پتے کی کہنا pate kí kahná, *v. i.* to expose one. پتا لگانا patá lagáná, *v.* to trace; to search out; to seek.

پتّا pattá, H. *n. m.* A leaf; a card. پتّا ہونا pattá honá, *v.* to run away; to flee.

پتاکا patáká, S. *n. f.* A flag; a banner; a standard.

پتال pattál, H. *n. m.* The infernal regions or a place under the earth.

پتامہ pitámah, S. *n. m.* A paternal grandfather; a name of Brahma, the great father of all.

پتائی putáí, *n. f.* The act of plastering; price paid for plastering.

پتبرت patibrata, S. *n. m.* Chastity; modesty.

پتبرتا patbratá, S. *f.* Chaste (woman).

پت پاپڑا pit páprá, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant.

پتت patit, S. *adj.* Fallen; abject; abandoned; guilty.

پت جھڑ patjhaṛ, H *adj.* Without leaves. *n. f.* falling of leaves; autumn. پت جھڑ ہونا pat jhaṛ honá. *v.* to lose leaves in autumn; to decay (a person from age).

پتر جھڑی pat jhaṛi; *n.* autumn.

پتر pittar, pitra, H. *n. m.* Manes of the dead; ancestors. پتر پکھ پتر پکش pitr pakh; pitr paksha, *n. f.* the first or dark fortnight of the lunar month. *Asin*, when the Hindus celebrate the customary obsequies to the manes of their ancestors. پتروں کو پانی pitroṉ ko paní dená, *v.* to offer a libation of water out of the right hand as an offering to the manes.

پتر putra, S. *n. m.* A son; a child.

پتر patr, S. A leaf; a letter; a deed; document; a plate of metal; chiefly copper.

پترا patra, H. *n. m.* An almanac; a calendar; ephemeris.

پترنگا patringá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird; the flycatcher.

پتري puttrí S. *n. f.* A daughter.

پتري pattrí, H. *n. f.* A letter; a note. جنم پتري janm patrí, *n. f.* a horoscope.

پتريا paturiyá, H. *n. f.* A prostitute.

پتسيوا pattisivá, H. *f.* Devotion to a husband.

پترياباز paturiyábáz, *n. m.* A whoremonger; one fond of prostitutes.

پتکي patuki, H. *n. f.* A small plot; a pan.

پتل pattal, H. *n. f.* A plate or trencher formed of leaves.

پتلا patlá, H. *adj.* Fine; lean; thin; delicate; meagre; sharp; pointed. پتلا حال patlá hál, *n. m.* straitened circumstances; deplorable state; a bad plight. پتلا کرنا *v.* to liquefy; to thin; to rarefy.

پتلا putlá, H. *n. m.* An effigy; an image. عقل کا پتلا aql ká putlá, *adj.* clever; sharp; inventive; skilful. خاک کا پتلا ḳhák ká putlá, *n. m.* the human body; a mortal.

پتلانا pitláná, H. *v.* To be contaminated with verdigris (as food especially of an acid quality kept in brass vessels).

پتلائي patláí, H. *n. f.* Thinness; meagreness; fineness.

پتلو patlo, H. *n. m.* The dead leaves fallen from a tree; the leaves cut from the culm of a reed and used for thatching.

پتلي putlí, H. *n. f.* The pupil of the eye; a puppet; an idol; a doll; the frog of a horse-hoof; a slim delicate woman. پتلي کا تارا putlí ká tárá, *adj.* dear as the apple of the eye. پتلی کا تماشہ putlí ká tamáshá. *n. m.* a puppet show.

پتن patan, S. *n. m.* The act of falling; act of ordering goods from a manufacturer.

پتّن paṭṭan, S. *n. m.* A city; town; chiefly used in composition, as Seringapatam.

پتنجلي patanjalí, S. *n. m.* Name of a saint, teacher of the Yoga philosophy.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A paper kite; پتنگ اوڑانا patang uṛáná, *v.* to fly a kite. پتنگ بازی patang bází kite flying.

پتنگ patang, S. *n. m.* A kind of wood which yields red colour; sappan wood.

پتنگا patangá, H. *n. m.* A moth; a spark; a worm; live

coal. پتنگا ہونا *v.* to go rapidly about a business.

پتنگیکا patangiká, S. *n. f.* A sort of bee.

پتنی patni, S. *n. f.* A wife. پتنی بھاگ patní bhág. Division of property among a man's widows.

پتنی pattani, H. *adj.* Commissioned; manufactured by order.

پتوا patauwá, H. *n. m.* A leaf.

پتوار patwár, پتوال patwál, } H. *n. m.* A rudder; a helm.

پتورت pativrat, پتورتا pativrata, } Chastity; a chaste and faithful wife.

پتوہ patoh, پتوہو patohú, } H. *n. f.* Son's wife; daughter-in-law.

پتھ path, S. *n. m.* Path, highway; a road.

پتھ path, H. *n. m.* Sherbet; syrup. پتھدرم pathi-drum, *m.* A sort of khyar.

پتھر patthar, H. *n. m.* A stone; a hailstone; rockstone; gun; diamond. *adj.* hard; inflexible; burdensome; heavy. پتھرانا pathráná, *v.* to be petrified; to become hard; to indurate. پتھر برسنا patthar barasná, *v.* to hail. پتھر پسیجنا patthar pasíjná, *v.* to be softened or melted (a stony heart.) پتھر چھاتی پر رکھنا patthar chhátí par rakhná, *v.* to be patient by compulsion or from being without remedy. پتھر سا پھینک مارنا patthar sá phenk márná, *v.* to reply rashly without understanding the meaning of one's question. پتھر ہونا patthar honá, *v.* to be heavy; to stand still; to be unmerciful.

پتھر پھوڑ patthar phoṛ, H. *n. m.* A woodpecker; one who breaks stones on the road.

پتھر چٹا patthar chaṭá, H. *n. m.* A sort of greens; a skinflint; a kind of serpent; name of a fish. *adj.* a person attached to his house who stays there even in distress.

پتھرچور patthar chúr, *v.* Name of a plant.

پتھرکلا patthar kalá, *n. m.* A fire lock.

پتھروٹی pathraoṭí, H. *n. f.* A bowl of stone.

پتھری pathrí, H. *n. f.* Gravel; stone; flint; the flint of musket; stone in the bladder; grit; a grizzard.

پتھریلا pathrilá, H. *adj.* Stony (as soil).

پتھنا pathná, H. *v.* to be made into cakes (cow-dung).

پتھواری pathwárí, H. *n. f.* A place for patting cow-dung into cakes.

پٹھیرا patherá, *n.* A. brick maker.

پتي pattí, H. *n. f.* A leaf; a share.

پتیا patyá, H. *n. f.* A small leaf; a letter; a small note.

پتیا pitiyá, H. *n. m.* A father's brother; a paternal uncle.

پتیارا patiyárá, H. *n. m.* Belief; confidence; dependence.

پتیانا patyáná, H. *v.* To confide in; to depend on; to believe; to trust.

پتیت patit, *m.* Uncultivated or waste land.

پتیري patírí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mat.

پتیل patíl, H. *adj.* Thin; fine.

پتیل patíl, P. *n. m.* Match for a lamp; a candle-wick.

پتیل سوز patílsoz, *n. f.* The stand or support of a lamp.

پتیلا patilá, H. *n. m.* A pan; a pot.

پٹ paṭ, H. *n. m.* The sound of falling or beating. *adj.* upside down; overturned. *adv.* quickly; at once; sharply.

پٹ paṭ, H. *n. m.* A shutter; the value of a folding door; a screen; a covering; veil. پٹ بند کرنا paṭ bạnd karná, *v.* to shut or close the door. پٹ کھولنا paṭ ḳholná, *v.* to open the door; to take off a covering or veil; to remove a screen.

پٹ paṭ, S. *n. m.* A cloth.

پٹا paṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A board on which Hindus sit while eating their meals or performing religious ceremonies; a dogcollar; a shoulder strap and badge *n.* a deed of lease; a code or book of regulation for the guidance or rent-collectors.

پٹا paṭá, A. *n. m.* A wooden sword or foil used in fencing; a cudgel. پٹے باز paṭe báz, *n. m.* a fencer; a cudgel-player; (met.) a coquette; a wanton; a strumpet.

پٹ بندھک paṭ-bandhak, H. A pledge the usufruct of which pays both the principal and interest within a certain period, and therefore ensures its own redemption; a mortgage; a living pledge.

پٹاپٹ paṭápaṭ, H. *n. m.* The sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain.

پٹا پر paṭápur, H. *n. m.* The name of a fruit.

پٹاخا paṭáḳhá, H. *n.m.* A cracker; a squib; fireworks; *f.* A flag; a banner.

پٹارا paṭárá, H. *n. m.* A large basket; a portmanteau; a box for clothes.

پٹاري piṭárí, H. *n. f.* A small basket; betel-box.

پٹاک paṭák. H. *n. m.* A loud sound; a crash; explosion; a kind of bird.

پٹانا paṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to be boarded, roofed or covered; to realize; to conclude (a bargain); to settle.

پٹاو paṭáo, H. *n. m.* Roofing a house with tiles, &c., irrigating; flooding a field.

پٹ پٹ paṭpaṭ. H. *n. f.* The sound of beating.

پٹپڑ paṭpaṛ, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land; a desert spot. *adj.* Smooth; flat.

پٹپڑا paṭpaṛá, H. *n. m.* Smoothness; evenness.

پٹرا paṭrá, H. *n. m.* A. plank to sit on; a plank on which a washerman beats clothes; a board on which flour is kneaded, &c. پٹرا کردینا paṭrá kar denáً, *v.* to raze or level to the ground; to demolish; to destroy; to ruin; to deprive one of one's power.

پٹرانی paṭráni, H. *n. f.* A queen who is installed or consecrated along with the king.

پٹری paṭrí, H. *n. f.* A plank to write on; a narrow slip or plank of wood; an avenue.

پٹسال paṭsál, H. *n. m.* A college; a school house; a reading room.

پٹسن paṭsan, H. *n. m.* A plant.

پٹکا paṭká, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the waist; a girdle; a belt. زری پٹکا zarí paṭká, *n. m.* the golden girdle. پٹکا باندھنا paṭká bandhná, *v.* to determine on or prepare for any act. پٹکا پکڑنا paṭká pakaṛná, to hinder; to obstruct.

پٹکن paṭkan, H. *n. f.* A knock; a fall; a sharp blow. پٹکن کھانا *v.* to fall down.

پٹکنا paṭakná, H. *v.* To dash against; to throw on the ground with violence; to knock.

پٹکنا paṭkaná, پٹکنی paṭkaní, H. *n. m.* A violent throw or fall; a knock down. پٹکنی دینا *v.* to dash one on the ground with violence; to throw against anything with violence.

پٹکی puṭki, H. *n. f.* Blow; misfortune; knock; fall.

پٹن paṭan, H. *n. m.* Roofing.

پٹن paṭṭan, S. *n. m.* The name of a city.

پٹنا paṭná, H. *v.* To be roofed; to be paid; to be watered; to be procured. *n.* Name of a city in Behar.

پٹنا piṭná, H. *v.* To be beaten.

پٹنی paṭní, H. *n. m.* A ferryman; commissioned goods or goods made to order.

پٹو paṭṭú, H. *n. m.* A kind of woollen cloth; purpet.

پٹوا paṭúá, H. *n. m.* A man who strings beads, pearls; &c., a

maker of fringe, tape or braid ; a braider ; a maker of fringe and tape.

پٹوا paṭúá, H. *n. m.* Tow made from the plant *hibiscus cannabinus*; one who strings beads, pearls, etc.

پٹواري paṭwárí, H. *n. m.* One who keeps accounts of lands; a land steward.

پٹوانا paṭwáná, *v.* To provide money.

پٹوٹن paṭoṭan, H. *n. m.* Roofling with planks or boards ; transom.

پٹوني paṭauní, H. *n.m.* A ferryman.

پٹوہیا paṭohiyá, H. *n. m.* An owl.

پٹھ puṭh, H. *n. f.* A sprinkling ; seasoning ; interpolation ; tincture ; spur ; excitement ; a menstruum ; flux ;

پٹھ paṭh, } H. *n. m.* A young
پٹھا paṭṭhá, } full-grown animal ; a youth; a well developed youth ; wrestler; a sinew ; a tendon ; a plant with long leaves.

پٹہ paṭṭa, A lease.

پٹھا puṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* The buttock ; hip.

پٹھان paṭhán, H. *n. m.* A race or dynasty that reigned in Delhi ; people inhabiting the hilly country to the north-west of Lahore ; an Afghan race settled in Rohilkhand ; a warrior; a soldier.

پٹھانا paṭháná, H. *v.* To despatch; to send.

پٹھو paṭṭhú, H. *n. m.* A comrade ; coadjutor ; a playmate.

پٹھوال puṭhwál, H. *n. m.* A confederate.

پٹھي piṭhí, H. *n. f.* Pulse steeped in water and then peeled and ground.

پٹھے paṭṭhe, *m.* The locks of the hair on either side.

پٹھیا paṭhiyá, H. *n. f.* A young full-grown animal, generally applied to fowls, kids, etc., a young lady, damsel; lass.

پٹي paṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A part ; a division of land or village into separate ; portions ; a strip of cloth ; a bandage ; a fillet ; plaster ; written order ; a narrow plate of silver; side of a bedstead. پٹي باندھا *v.* to dress; to blindfold. پٹي دينا *v.* to give a lesson ; to deceive. پٹي دار paṭṭídár, *n. m.* a co-parcener. پٹي داري paṭṭidárí, *n. f.* An estate held in severally.

پٹي paṭṭí, H. A basket for catching fish.

پٹیا paṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A slate; a slab of stone.

پٹیت paṭait, H. *n. m.* A cudgel-player.

پٹیرا paṭerá, *m.* Papyrus.

پٹیل paṭel. H. *n. m.* Cudgelling sovereignity; the headman of a village.

پٹیلا paṭelá, H. *n. m.* A log or beam used to harrow ground; a large flat bottomed boat.

پٹیلنا paṭílná, H. *v.* To win; to acquire; to gammon; to exact; to subdue; to beat.

پٹیلي paṭelí, H. *n. f.* Flat-bottomed boat.

پٹیما paṭimá, H. *n.m.* The plank on which cloth is spread for printi ng.

پٹینا paṭíná, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

پٹیوار paṭṭíwár, According to shares.

پجا پا pujápá, H. *n. m.* The apparatus of worshipping; libations.

پجاري pujári. H. *n. m.* Idolator; a worshipper.

پجانا pujáná, H. *v.* To fill; to cause to worship; to accomplish.

پجاوہ pajáwa, P. *n. m.* A brick kiln.

پجر pajar, Dripping; a fountain.

پجرنا pajarná, H. *v.* To distil; to ooze; to drop.

پجوانا pujwáná, H. *v.* To cause to worship.

پجوڑا pajauṛá, *adj.* Low; shabby; mean.

پجیب pajeb, The correct word is "pázeb" پازیب an ornament for the feet.

پچ pach, H. *n. f.* Prejudice; bigotry.

پچ pichu, *m.* a sort of leprosy.

پچ چي pach-chí, H. A bigot.

پچ pach, H. *adj.* Five. پچ رس pach-ras, *n. m.* five kinds of sweetmeats served at a feast.

پچ رنگ pachrang, Of five different colour.

پچ کلیان pach-ḳaliyán, *n. m.* a horse whose four legs are half white, with some white spots on the head. پچ کھنا pach khaná, A five storied house. پچ گٹیا pach guṭyá, *n. m.* Boys' game played with five pebbles. پچ لڑا pach-laṛá, *n. m.* a necklace. پچوترہ pachotra, *n. m.* five per cent. commission.

پچارا puchárá, H. *n. m.* A thin coating of clay for laying on a wall; the sponge of a gun. پچارا پھیرنا puchárá pherná, *v.* to wipe with a wet cloth; to sponge a gun. پچارا دینا *v.* to lay a thin coat of clay on the walls of a house; instigate; to excite.

پچاس pachás, H, *adj.* Fifty.

پچاسواں pacháswán, H. *adj.* Fiftieth.

پچاسي pachásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچانا pacháná, H. *v.* To digest; to rot; to ferment.

پچانوے pachánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچاو pacháo. H. *n. m.* پچاؤ pachấo, Assimilation; digestion.

پچ پچ pach pach, H. *n. f.* The noise made by walking in mire; splash.

پچپچا pichpichá, or pachpachá, H. *adj.* Watery; flabby; moist; soft.

پچپچانا pichpichá, H. *v.* To be damp or moist; to be wet; to sweat.

پچپن pachpan, H. *adj.* Fifty-five.

پچتانا pachtáná, *n.* To regret; to grieve; to grudge.

پچتاؤ pachtấo, پچتاوا pachtáwá, *n.* Grief; repentance; penitence.

پچت pichchat, *m.* Ophthalmia.

پچر pachchar, H. *n. f.* A wedge. پچر مارنا *v.* to tease; to distress; to harass.

پچ رس pachras, *n.* A kind of bronze.

پچکا pichukká, H. *n. m.* A squirt.

پچکا را puchkárá, *m.* A thin coat of clay; sponge of a gun.

پچکارنا puchkárná, H. *v.* To pat; to soothe.

پچکاري pichkárí, H. *n. f.* A squirt; a syringe. پچکاري دينا *v.* to give a clyster.

پچکانا pichkáná H. *v.* To squeeze; to wrinkle; to shrivel; to burst.

پچکنا pichakná, H. *v.* To be squeezed; to be shrivelled.

پچگھا pachkhá, H. *n. f.* Six days from *Srawan* to *Revati*, on which days several kinds of work are unlawful.

پچل pichul, The tamarisk tree.

پچلڑا pachlaṛá, H. *n. m.* پچلڑي pachlaṛí, H. *n. f.* A necklace consisting of five rows.

پچلونا pachloná, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of five kinds of salt.

پچمپچا pachampachá, H. *f.* A species of curcuma.

پچمحلا pachmahlá. H. *adj.* A house having five stories, rooms or apartments.

پچمیل pachmel, Mixed; confused.

پچن pachan, S. What cooks.

پچنا pachná, H. *v.* To be digested; to labour; to be consumed.

پچوترہ pachotra, H. *n. m.* A duty of five per cent. on merchandise.

پچو کا pachuká, H. *n. m.* A squirt; a syringe.

پچور pichor, H. Garden-ground in rear of a tank.

پچھوڑي pachhauṇí, H. *n. f.* The stomach.

پچھ pachha, S. *n. m.* Confirmation; defence; partiality; a fortnight.

پچھچھ pachhcha, A tail.

پچھاڑ pachhár, H. *n. f.* A fall or throwing down; the act of winnowing. پچھاڑ کھانا *v.* to suffer pain; to fall down.

پچھاڑنا pacháṛná, *v.* To throw down; to conquer; to upset.

پچھاڑي pichháṛí, H. *n. f.* The rear; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied; back. *adv.* in the rear; behind. پچھاڑي مارنا *v.* to attack in the rear.

پچھاں pac hán, H. *n. m.* West; the setting of the sun.

پچھتانا pachhtáná, H. *v.* To regret; to feel vexed; to repent.

پچھتاوا pachhtáwá, H. *n. m.* Repentance; contrition; concern; regret.

پچھتر pachhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-five.

پچھڑنا picharṇá, H. *v.* To tumble; to fall; to be backward.

پچھڑ جانا pichaṛ jáná, H. *v.* To be overcome.

پچھلا pichhlá, H. *adj.* Back; modern; hind; last; rear; late; hinder; antecedent.

پچھل پائي pichhal páí, H. *n. f.* An ugly or frightful woman.

پچھل دلا pichchal-dalá, *f.* The jujube.

پچھلن pichhlan, *m.* Sliding; slipping; next; again; second.

پچھلنا pichhalná, H. *v.* To slip; to slide.

پچھم pachchham, or pachchhim, H. *n. m.* West; the country to the west.

پچھمي pachchhamí, H. *adj.* Western.

پچھوا pachhwá, H. *n. f.* Western wind.

پچھواڑا pichhwáṛá, H. *n. m.* The rear; the back; the back yard of a home. *adj.* hinder; in the rear.

پچھواڑي pichhwáṛí, Rear; hindermost.

پچھوان pichhwan, Tailed; having a tail.

پچھوانا puchhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to ask.

پچھورا pichhaurá, H. *n. m.* A cloth or sheet worn round the waist or thrown carelessly over the head.

پچھوڑنا pachhoṛná, H. *v.* To winnow with a basket used for this purpose.

پچھوڑی pachhoṛi, *f.* A sheet; cloth.

پچھوڑي pichauṛí, *f.* A small cloth; a handkerchief.

پچھویا puchhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inquirer; interrogator.

پچھي pachchhí, S. *n. m.* An ally; patron; an advocate; an assistant; a bird.

پچھي puchchhi, H. *n. f.* A tail; a tax on cattle.

پچھیاؤ pachhyáo, H. *n. f.* A westerly wind.

پچھیت pichhet, H. *n. m.* The back of the house; a compound behind a house.

پچي pachchí, H. *adj.* Attached; joined; adherent; fixed. پچي کاري pachchí kári, *n. f.* Mosaic work. پچي هونا *v.* to be stuck together as with glue; to be in union.

پچي pichchí, H. *adj.* Mangled; bruised.

پچیسی pachísí, a game.

پچیاسي pichhyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-five.

پچیانوے pachchyánwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-five.

پچیت pichait, H. *n. f.* A wrestler.

پچیتي pichaití, H. *n. f.* The art of wrestling.

پچیس pachchís, H. *adj.* Twenty-five.

پچیسوان pachchíswán, H. *adj.* Twenty-fifth.

پچیسي pachchísí, H. *n. f.* A game.

پخ pakh, P. Bravo! excellent! well done!

پخ pikh, Begone; get away.

پکھال pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leather bag for carrying water, generally on bullocks.

پختري pukhtarí, P. *n. f.* Cakes embued with clarified butter, from being laid over certain queasy dishes.

پختگي pukhtagí, P. *n. f.* Ripeness; dressing; experience.

پختن pukhtan, To cook; to bake.

پخته pukhta, P. Sly; ripe; matured; experienced; knowing; wise; strong.

پخته کرنا pukhta karná, To make strong.

پخته کاري pukhta kárí, Sound workmanship.

پخته مزاج pukhta mizáj; Experienced.

پد pad, S. *n. m.* Foot; footstep; rank; a stanza; dignity; character; station.

پدا piddá, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird.

پدات padát, A pawn; pedestrian; footman.

پداتک padátik, A peon; a footman.

پدارتھ padártha, S. *n. m.* A thing; food; substance; exquisite delicacies; a category or predicament in logic of which seven are maintained, *viz.*, substance, quality, action, identity, variety, relation and non-entity.

پدارتھہ بدیا padárth biddyá, *n. f.* Natural philosophy.

پداس padás, H. *n. f.* Inclination to break wind, backwards; flatulency.

پداسا padásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to fart; flatulent.

پداسن padásan, S. A footstool.

پدانا padáná, H. *v.* To cause to break wind; to frighten; to harass.

پدبي padbí, H. *n. f.* Surname; a path; rank; title.

پدر padar, Fold; bottom; beneath.

پدر pidar, P. *n. m.* Father. پدر کشی pidar-kushí, *n. f.* parricide.

پدر مزاجی pidar mizájí, A representative father.

پدری pidrí, P. *adj.* Paternal.

پدڑی pidṛí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.

پدم padam, H. *n. m.* The lotus (nelumbium speciosum); one thousand billions.

پدما padmá, S. *n. f.* The goddess of riches, also known as Lakshmi.

پدماکر Padmákar, A large deep pond in which the lotus may grow.

پدماوت padmáwat, *n. f.* Name of a celebrated princess whose adventures are related by a Musalman poet in a romance entitled *Padmawati.*

پدمک padmak, *m.* A kind of leprosy.

پدم کاشتھہ padma káshṭh, A fragrant wood.

پدمکی padmakí, *m.* The birch tree.

پدمني padmaní, H. *n. f.* A woman of the first or most excellent of the four classes into which women are divided.

پدنا padná, پدو paddu, پدوڑا padoṛá, H. *adj.* Having a propensity for breaking wind backwards; a coward.

پدوی padví, S. *n. f.* Rank; title; path.

پدھارنا padhárná, H. *v.* To go; to depart; to arrive; to sit down.

پدھان padhán, H. *n. m.* A lid; a concealment; a covering.

پدھت padhat, H. *n. f.* Manner; a treatise on a particular science; ritual; a title; a road; row.

پدھی paddhí, H. *n. f.* Riding on one's back.

پدھت paddhat, پدھتی paddhatí *f.* A road, line; row; custom; manner.

پدي paddí, H. *n. f.* Way; path; alley.

پدید padíd, P. *adj.* Open; clear public; visible; manifest.

پذیر pazir, P. Taking; admitting; receiving. اِصلاح پذیر isláh pazír, *adj.* capable of correction; remediable.

پذیرفتن pazíraftan, To receive; to sustáin.

پذیرہ pizírá; Acceptable; agreeable.

پذیرائي pazíráí, P. *n. f.* Acceptance.

پذیري pazírí, P. *n. f.* Taking; acceptance.

پر par, H. *pre. adj.* Distant; foreign; other; strange; another. پر آدھین par ádhín, dependent; subject. پر دادا pardádá, *n. m.* great grandfather. پر اوپکار paropkár, *n. m.* beneficence. پربس parbas, *n. m.* subordination; dependence. پردیس pardes, *n. m.* abroad; foreign country. پر لوک parlok, *n. m.* the next world.

پر par, *prep.* Upon; on; for; off; away; at. *conj.* but; still however.

پر par, P. *n. m.* Quill; wing; plume; feather. پر کا قلم par ká qalam, *n. m.* a quill pen. پردار pardár, *adj.* having feathers; powerful. پر مارنا par márná, *v.* to fly; to flap one's wings. پر جھاڑنا par jhárná, to shed one's feathers; to moult. پر نکالنا par nikálná, *v.* to display one's new feathers.

پرا pará, *n.* A troop; company; wing.

پر pur, *adj.* Full; complete; loaded. پر ملال pur malál, *adj.* sad; sorrowful.

پر pur S. *n. m.* A city; a town. پرباسی purbásí, *n. m.* an inhabitant of a city; citizen.

پرا pará, H. *n. m.* Company; a body of troops.

پرا purá, H. *n. m.* A large village; a town.

پربلیہ prábalya, *m.* Power; predominance; vigour.

پرابھو prabhava, S. *m.* Superiority.

پراپت prápt, H. *n. m.* Gain; profit; income; benefit; right; produce. پراپت ہونا *v.* to obtain.

پراپتی prápti, gain; advantage; success.

پراپت prápit, Obtained and procured.

پرات parát, H. *n. f.* A large plate of brass or stone.

پرات prát, S. *n. m.* Morning; dawn of day.

پراتن purátan, H. *adj.* Old, aged.

پراٹھا práṭhá, H. *n. m.* Bread made with butter, and of several layers like a pie-crust.

پرجاپتیہ prajápatya, A form of marriage.

پراچار práchár, Contrary to rectitude.

پراچي prachí, East; eastern.

پراچین práchín, S. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرادھین prádhín, S. *adj.* Dependent; under the power of another.

پرادھینتا parádhíntá, *f.* Subjection; dependence.

پرارتھنا prárthaná, S. *n. f.* Supplication; prayer; asking.

پرارمبھ prárambha, S. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement.

پراست parást, Defeated.

پراستا parasutá, *f.* Death; drowsiness.

پراکار prakár, *m.* an enclosure, a rampart.

پراکرت prákrit, S. *adj.* Vulgar; low; common; natural; material *n.* a dialect derived from sanscrit.

پراکرم parákram, S. *n. m.* Power; valour; ability.

پراکرمي parákramí, S. *adj.* Bold; strong; stout; vigorous.

پراگ parág, *m.* The pollen or farina of a flower; fragrant powder used after bathing.

پریاگ prayg, H. *n. m.* The ancient name of Allahabad.

پراگ بھاؤ prág bháo, *m.* excellence; superiority.

پراگ گامي prág-gámí, A precursor; going before.

پراگندگي parágandagi, P. *n. f.* defeat; disperson.

پراگندہ práganda, P. *adj.* Scattered; dispersed.

پرال parál, H. *n. f.* Straw; stubble.

پرالبدھ prálabdha, H. *n. f.* Fortune; fate; predestination; venture.

پرامودھنا parámodhaná, S. *m.* Wheedling; coaxing.

پران prána S. Pirán, H. *n. m.* Breath; mistress; soul; life sweetheart.

پران paránna, *adj.* Living at another's expense, *m.* food supplied by another.

پران بدیا pirán bidyá, *n. m.* Psychology.

پرانا puráná, H. *adj.* Old; ancient.

پرانا puráná, H. *v.* To fulfil; to complete; to string pearls; to bore.

پرانا piráná, H. *v. i.* To have pain; be painful.

پرانا paráná, *n.* to run; to flee.

پرانا پہاري pranápahárí, Fatal; deadly.

پرانانت pránant, *m.* Death.

پران پت prán-pati, *m.* Soul's lord; a husband.

پران دھارن prán-dháran, *m.* Sustenance; support of life.

پران ناتھ parán-náth, *n.* A husband.

پراني práni, S. *n. m.* A living creature; an animal.

پراوٹ právaṭ, *m.* Barley.

پراورت prâvarit, *m.* Veil; a wrapper.

پرایا paráyá, H. *adj.* Foreign ; belonging to another ; strange.

پرایت paráyatt, Dependant ; subject.

پرایشچت práyashchítt, *n.* Penance ; expiation.

پرب parb, H. *n. m.* Gem ; a flat diamond a chapter.

پرب parab, *m.* A holiday ; a sacred day.

پرباس prabás, H. *n. m.* Travelling ; journey ; residing abroad ; exile.

پرباسي prabásí, H. *n. m.* A traveller ; one who resides abroad ; a foreigner.

پربا-ي parbásí, The inhabitants of a city or town.

پربل prabil, *n.* Coral.

پرباہ prabáh, *m.* Tide ; stream.

پربت parbat, H. *n. m.* A mountain.

پربس parbas, H. *adj.* Dependent ; precarious.

پربل parbal, *adj.* Mighty ; superior ; predominant.

پربودہ prabodh, *m.* Vigilance ; wisdom ; consolation.

پربھات prabhát, S. *n. m.* Morning ; dawn.

پربھاتی prabhátí, H. *adj.* Sung in a tune or *ragini* appropriate to the morning.

پربھاو prabháo, S. *n. m.* Power ; spirit ; majesty, influence ; dignity.

پربھرت prabhrit, *f.* Manner ; kind ; et cetra.

پربھو prabhú, S. *n. m.* Lord ; master ; commander. پربھو تائي prabhútáí. *n. f.* Supremacy ; grace.

پربیس prabes, H. *n. m.* Entrance ; admittance ; access.

پربین prabín, H. *adj.* Knowing ; skilful; accomplished; handsome.

پرپاتی paripáṭí, H. *n. f.* Matins sung in a tune appropriate to the morning.

پرپراتا parparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

پرپراہٹ parparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Acrimony ; smarting.

پرپنچ parpanch, H. *n. m.* Illusion ; error ; prolixity ; art ; deceit ; cheat ; fraud.

پرپنچی prapanchí, Artful ; insidious.

پرپوتا parpotá, H. *m.* A great-grandson.

پرپوتي parpotí, H. *f.* A great-grand-daughter.

پرپورن parpúran, H. *adj.* Quite full ; brimful.

پرپیٹھ parpeṭh, H. *n. m.* A duplicate of a bill of exchange.

پرت parat, H. *n. m.* A fold ; crust; layer ; stratum ; ply.

پرتا partá, H. *n. m.* A reel for winding thread.

پرتا purtá ; *adv.* Fully ; completely ; agreeably to.

پرتاب partáb, P. *n. m.* Arrow.

پرتاپ partáp, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory; felicity; prosperity.

پرتاپی pratápí, S. *adj.* Glorious; potent.

پرتارت pratárit; Cheated, deceived.

پرتارک pratárak, *m.* A cheat.

پرتال partál, Remeasurement of a field.

پرتبمب pratíbimb, S. *n. m.* The reflection of an image or figure; an image or picture.

پرتبندہ pratíbandh, *m.* Interruption.

پرتبندھک pratíbandhak, S. An impedement.

پرت پادن pratipádan, S. *m.* Gift; ascertaining.

پرتپال pratipál, S. *n. m.* Cherishing; rearing; fostering; patronising.

پرتپالک partipálak, *m.* Cherisher; patron.

پرتپالنا pratipálná, *a.* To foster; rear.

پرتچھہ partachha, H. *adj.* Present; obvious; public.

پرتشٹہ pratishṭh, S. *n.* Famous.

پرتشٹھا pratishṭhá, *f.* consecration of a monument erected in honour of a deity.

پرتل partal, H. *n. f.* The baggage of a horseman carried all on a bullock. پرتل کا ٹٹو partal ká ṭaṭṭú, *n. m.* a packhorse; a bat-horse.

پرتلا partalá, H. *n. m.* A sword-belt; shoulder-belt. پرتلا و توشدان partalá-o-toshdán, *n. m.* shoulder-belt and cartouch.

پرتم pirtum, The earth; the world.

پرتم partam, Greatest; supreme.

پرتما partimá, S. *n. f.* Image; likeness; statue.

پرتو partau, P. *n. m.* Light; enlightenment.

پرتواسي prativásí, A neighbour.

پرتواکیہ prativá kya, *m.* A reply; an answer.

پرتھم pratham, S. *adj.* First; before. پرتھم پرش pratham purush, (*Gram.*) The first person.

پرتھي pirthí, H. } *n. f.* The earth; ground; the world.
پرتھوي prithwí, S. }

پرتھوی پال príthwípál, *n.* A king; a sovereign.

پرتھیناتھہ prithínáth, H. *n. m.* The lord of the earth; a king; a sovereign.

پرتي partí, H. *n. f.* Waste land; uncultivated ground.

پرتیت partít, H. *n. f.* Faith; belief; confidence. پرتیت کرنا *v.* to examine; to trust; to believe.

پرج parj, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini*; handle of a shield.

پرجا parjá, H. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant.

پرجاپت prajápat, پرجاپتی prajápati, } S. A lord; a prince; a name of Brahma.

پرجت parjit, Conquered; subdued.

پرجوٹ parjauṭ, H. *n. m.* quit-rent; tax.

پرچ pirich, A saucer.

پرچا parchá, H. *n. m.* Examination; proof; trial; experiment. پرچا لینا parchá lená, *v.* to examine; to test.

پرچارک pracháraḳ, *m.* A servant; a preacher.

پرچانا parcháná, H. *v.* To engage in conversation; to introduce to a person.

پرچک purchak, H. *n. f.* coaxing; deceit; trick. پرچک لینا purchak lená, to side with; to take one's part.

پرچلت prachalat, Customary; circulating.

پرچم parcham, P. *n. m.* A tassel; flag; vane; ensign.

پرچنا parachná, H. *v.* To be acquainted with; to be tried; introduced.

پرچنڈ prachanḍ, S. *adj.* Excessively hot; wrathful; passionate; mighty.

پرچو parchau, *m.* Examination.

پرچودنی prachodiní, *f.* A prickly night-shade.

پرچونی parchúní, H. *n. f.* The act of selling flour, meal, &c.

پرچونیا parchúniyá, H. *n. m.* A meal merchant.

پرچہ parcha, P. *n. m.* A bit; a scrap; fragment; a slip of paper.

پرچھا parichchhá, H. *n. f.* Examination; trial.

پرچھا parchhá, H. *n. m.* A spindle for winding thread on; self-grown paddy.

پرچھاواں parchhá̃wán, پرچھائیں parchhái̱n, } H. *n. f.* Shadow; image; reflection; shadow.

پرچھت parichchhit, H. *adj.* Examined; *n.* grandson of Arjun.

پرچھتی parchhatí, H. *n. f.* A small thatch thrown over mud walls.

پرچھن prichchhan, S. *m.* Asking; inquiring.

پرچھنا parachhná, H. *v.* To move a lamp or candle over the heads of a bride and bridegroom in order to drive away evil spirits and propitiate good ones.

پرچھنا prachchhaná, *f.* Asking; inviting.

پرخاش parḳhásh, P. *n. m.* War; battle; conflict; oppression; violence.

پردا pardá, P. *n. m.* A screen; a veil. *adv.* to-morrow; the day after to-morrow.

پرداخت pardákht, P. *n. f.* Patronising; completion.

پرداختن pardákhtan, To finish; to leave off; to have done.

پردادا pardádá, H. *n. m.* A great-grandfather.

پردادي pardádí, A great-grandmother.

پردار pardár, *f.* Another's wife,

پرداز pardáz, finishing; performing. کارپرداز kárpardáz, effecting the business.

پردگي pardagí, P. *n. f.* A modest chaste woman.

پردوش pardosh, S. *n. m.* Evening; the first part of the night.

پردوشي pardweshí, hostile; inimical.

پرده parda, P. *n. m.* A curtain; modesty; screen; a musical tone. پرده اٹھانا parda uṭháná *v.* to lift up the curtain. پرده پوشي parda poshí, *n. f.* keeping one's secret; the act of concealing a blemish. پرده چھوڑنا parda chhoṛná, to let fall a curtain. پرده دار parda-dár, a confidential man; a eunuch having charge of *zenana*. پرده در parda-dar, a betrayer of secrets, a veil-tearer; an immodest man. پرده ڈالنا parda ḍálná, *v.* to draw the curtain, پرده فاش کرنا parda fásh karná, *v.* to betray one's secret or misdeed. پرده کرنا parda karná, *v.* to conceal; to hide. پرده نشین parda nishín, *adj.* remaining behind the curtain, *n. f.* one who always remains behind the curtain and does not appear before strangers.

پردھے paridhi, *m.* Circumference; the disc of the sun.

پردھان pardhán, H. *n. m.* Chief leader; the first companion of the king; a president.

پردھن pardhan, H. *m.* Another's wealth.

پردیس pardes, H. Foreign country.

پردیسي pardesí, H. *n. m.* Foreigner; stranger.

پرزہ purza, P. *n. m.* A scrap; a rag; a frippery; a piece; a bit. پرزہ کرنا *v.* to cut to pieces.

پرس purus, H. *n. m.* A man.

پرس paras, H. *m.* Act of touching; a touch.

پرس purs, P. *n.* (*In comp.*) Asking; inquiring.

پرسا pursá, H. *n. m.* Of a man's height; a fathom.

پرسا pursá, *m.* Condolence; inquiring kindly into one's condition.

پرساد prasáda, S. *n. m.* Food offered to a god; leavings of a great man or spiritual guide; kindness; favour.

پرسادي parsádí, Offered to deities.

پرسال parsál, Last year.

پرسان pursán, P. *adj.* Asking; inquisitive.

پرسپر paraspar, S. *adv.* Reciprocally; mutually.

پرست parast P. *n.* Worshipper; adorer. آتش پرست átish parast, *n. m.* a worshipper of fire. بت پرست but parast, *n. m.* An idolator. خود پرست khud parast, *adj.* self-conceited.

پرستار parastár, P. *n. m.* Adorer; slave.

پرستان paristán, P. *n. m.* Fairy land.

پرستاونا parastáoná, *f.* Commencement.

پرس تت parastut, S. *adj.* celebrated; declared; done; praised; ready.

پرستش parastish, P. *n. f.* Worship; devotion.

پرستشگاه parastish-gáh, P. *n. f.* A place of worship.

پرستھان parasthán, S. *n. m.* Setting out; departure. پرستھان کرنا parasthán karná, *v.* to change one's residence; to send baggage &c. on the first stage of a journey on some propitious day or moment.

پرسدھ prasiddha, S. *adj.* Ornamented; adorned; celebrated.

پرسرم parísram, S. *n. m.* Labour; weariness; fatigue.

پرسرمي parísramí, Active; labourious.

پرسش pursish, P. *n. f.* Asking; inquiry.

پرسن prasanna, S. *adj.* Gracious; pleased; rejoiced; kind. پرسن ھونا parasanna honá, *v.* to be pleased; to like.

پرسنا parasná, H. *v.* To touch; to give out the food.

پرسنیتا parasannatá, S. *n. f.* Acquiescence; kindness.

پرسنسا prasansá, H. *n. f.* Praise; eulogy.

پرسنگ prasang, S. *n. m.* Association; insertion; company; intercourse; mention; topic.

پرسو parsav, *m.* The act of bearing a child.

پرسو prasú, S. *f.* A mother.

پرسوت prasút or parsút, H. *n. m.* Bringing forth; a disease of women.

پرسوتا prasútá, or parsútá, S. A woman who has brought forth a child; a puerperal woman.

پرسوتم parsotam, H. *n. m.* The best of men; an epithet of Vishnu.

پرسوتي prasútí, H. *n. f.* A puerperal woman.

پرسوں parson, H. *adj.* The day before yesterday; the day after to-morrow.

پرسوں prasún, Born; produced ; *m.* a bud; a flower ; a fruit.

پرسوي prasvi, *adj.* Having or bearing young.

پرسہ pursa, P. *n. m.* Condolence ; kind enquiry.

پرسیا parsiyá, H. *n. m.* A sickle; a reaping hook.

پرسیدن pursídan, P. To ask, to inquire.

پرش parash, *m.* A kind of gem.

پرش purusha, S. *n. m.* A man ; a male ; a husband. مہا پرش mahá purush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a consummate knave.

پرش parasha, *m.* An offensive weapon resembling a hatchet.

پرشا purushá, H. *n. m.* The ancients ; the people of old ; predecessors ; ancestors.

پرشاپ parisháp, *m.* Cursing.

پرشاد prashád, *m.* Favour ; kindness; food.

پرشارتھ purushárth, *m.* That which is becoming a man ; generosity.

پرشرم parishram, *m.* Labour ; toil.

پرشن parshna, S. *n. m.* A question ; an enquiry.

پرشنسا prashansá H. *f.* Praise ; flattery.

پرکاج prakáj, H. *n. m.* The business or interest of another.

پرکار prakár, S. *n. m.* Method ; manner ; kind ; sort.

پرکار purkár, P. *adj.* Fat; thick; efficient ; skilful.

پرکار parkár, P. *n. m.* A pair of compasses.

پرکاس prakás, } S. *n. m.* Light,
پرکاش prakásh, } day-light ; diffusion ; manifestation. پرکاش کرنا prakásh karná, *v.* to make known ; point out ; tell.

پرکالا parkálá, H. *n. m.* A stair.

پرکالہ parkála, *n. m.* A pane of glass ; a spark.

پرکانا parkáná, H. *v.* To habituate ; to accustom.

پرکرت prakriti, S. *n. f.* Nature; property ; quality.

پراکرت prákrit, Made ; accomplished.

پراکرم prákram, *m.* Opportunity ; proceeding.

پرکرما parikramá, S. } *n. f.* The
پرکما parkamma, H. } act of going round to the right by way of adoration ; circumambulation. پرکرما دینا یا کرنا *v.* to walk round a temple.

پرکري parikrae, S. *m.* Redeeming ; back.

پرکنا parakná, H. *v.* To acquire a habit ; to try ; to prove ; to inspect.

پرکوپ prakop, *m.* Irritation ; provocation.

پرکھ parakh, H. *n. f.* Inspection; trial ; proof.

پرکھا purkhá, H. *n. m.* An old man; an ancestor.

پرکھانا parkhánáá, H. *v.* To cause to inspect; prove or try.

پرکھائی parkháí, H. *n. f.* The act of examination; the price paid for inspection.

پرکھنا parakhná, H. *v.* To examine; to test; to inspect.

پرکھیا parkhaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inspector; one who examines coins.

پرکیرت prakírti, *f.* Fame; celebrity.

پرکینہ pur-kína, P. *adj.* Malicious; spiteful.

پرگار pargár, P. *n. f.* A pair of compasses.

پرگاری pargári, *f.* Work done with compasses.

پرگاڑھ pragáṛh, Much; firm; hard.

پرگاہ pargáh, P. *n.* Anything worthless; straw; rubbish.

پرگنہ pargana, P. *n. m.* A. subdivision of a district nearly equal to a barony. پرگنہ دار pargana dár, *n. m.* the superior officer of a *pargana.*

پرگو pur-go, P. *adj.* Talkative; loquacious.

پرگوئی pur-goí, *f.* Loquacity.

پرگھٹ paghaṭ, پرگٹ pargaṭ, H. *adj.* Clear; apparent; manifest. پرگھٹ کرنا *v.* to make known; to disclose.

پرگھٹ ہونا *v.* to appear; to come into the world.

پرگھٹی parghaṭí, H. *n. f.* An iron mould in which silver or gold is cast, previous to working it; clearness.

پرگیا paragyá, *f.* A clever woman.

پرگیان pragyán, *m.* Knowledge; wisdom.

پرلا parlá, H. *adj.* Of the other side; next in order. پرلے پار parle pár, *adv.* on the other side.

پرلوک parlok, H. Heaven; paradise.

پرلے parlai. H. *n. f.* A general destruction; death; dissolution; oppression; disgust; doomsday.

پرلیپک parlepak, Who or what anoints or besmears.

پرم param, S. *adj.* Best; first; chief; supreme; very; great; excessive. پرماتما paramátmá *m.* The supreme Being; God. پرمارتھ parmártha, *n. m.* the first aim or object; the best end; knowledge; the best sense; merit; virtue. پرمارتھی paramárthí, H. *adj.* religious. *n. m.* seeking the best end. پرمانند paramánand, *n. m.* supreme pleasure.

پرم گت paramgati, *f.* Eternal felicity.

پرم پد parampad, *n. m.* high rank; death. پرمپرا paramparáa. *adv.* in lineal succession; from father to son; from time immemorial. پرم دهام paramdhám, *n. m.* Paradise; heaven. پرم گت param gat, *n. f.* heavenly bliss, پرم گیان paramgyán, the highest wisdom. *n. m.* the knowledge of the supreme God. پرمهنس paramhans, *n. m.* an ascetic of the highest order. پرمیشور parmeshvar, *n. m.* Supreme God.

پرمان parmán, H. S. pramána, *n. m.* Instance; authority; cause; motive; proof; limit. پرماني paramáni, *adj.* substantial; real; authentic.

پرمانک pramánik; Proper; creditable.

پرمت parmat, H. *n. f.* Reputation; name; credit; a different opinion.

پرمٹ parmaṭ, H. *n. f.* Custom house.

پرمت parimit, Measured; regulation.

پرمت parmit, Proved; understood; known.

پرمد pramad, *adj.* Mad; intoxicated. *m.* joy; delight.

پرمدا pramadá, S. *n. f.* A beautiful woman.

پرمدهام param-dhám, *m.* paradise.

پرمکھ pramukh, Chief; best; first.

پرم گن pramagn, Immersed; drowned.

پرمل parmal, S. *n. m.* Fragrance; H. parched Indian corn.

پرمیو parmeo, } H. *n. m.* An
پرمیھ prameh, } urinary disease; spermatorrhœa; a gleet; a clap.

پرن prana, S. *n. m.* Promise; vow; resolution.

پرنالہ parnála, H. *n. m.* } Chan-
پرنالي parnálí, H. *n. f.* } nel for water; gutter; a drain.

پرنام pranám, or parnám, H. *n. m.* A bow; respectful adoration.

پرنانا parnáná, H. *n. m.* A great-grandfather by the mother's side.

پرند parind, } P. *n. m.* A
پرندہ parinda, } bird.

پرندھان pranidhán, *m.* Great effort; access; entrance.

پرنور pur-núr, Illustrious; enlightened.

پرني praní, H. *adj.* Bold; determined; resolute.

پرنیا puraniyá, H. *n. m.* An old man; a patron.

پرنیاں parnayán, P. *n. m.* A kind of fine painted silk.

پروا parwá, P. *n. m.* Care; anxiety; inclination; affection; desire.

پروا purwa, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروا pariwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of moon's increase or wane.

پرواد parivád, *m.* Abuse ; reproach.

پروار pariwár, S. *n. m.* Family; relation ; dependents.

پرواري parwárí, Fattened or fatted.

پرواز parwáz, P. *n. m. f.* Flying ; flight. پرواز کرنا *v.* to fly.

پروال parwál, H. *n. m.* A disease of the eyelids in w hich the eyelashes fall ; a stye or stithe.

پروان parwán, H. *n. m.* The yard of a sail *adj.* true ; just. پروان چڑھنا parwán charhná, *v. i.* to grow up.

پرواتا purwáná, H. *v.* to cause to fill.

پروانجات parwánaját, P. *n. m. pl.* Orders ; licenses ; passes.

پروانگي parwánagí, P. *n. f.* Order ; permission ; command.

پروانه parwána, P. *n., m.* A moth ; pass ; leave ; command ; warrant; a butterfly; a lover. پروانه parwána, P. *n. m.* a written order; patent; writ ; grant. پروانه راه داري parwána-i-ráhdári, passport. پروانه گرفتاري parwána-i-giriftárí, a warrant of arrest.

پرواه praváha, S. *n. m.* Stream; current.

پرواڈي parwáí P. *adj.* Standing in need of ; having occasion for. *n. m.* one who stands in need of.

پروائي purwái, H. *n. f.* An easterly wind.

پروپکار paropkár, S. *n. m.* The helping of others.

پروپکاري paropkárí, S. *adj.* Aiding others ; hospitable.

پروجن parojan, H. *n. m.* Purpose ; object ; use ; exigence.

پرور parwar, P. A nourisher ; cherisher; patron.

پرورت pravartta, Engaged in; undertaking.

پروردگار parwardigár, P. *n. m.* The cherisher; the name of God.

پروردہ parwarda, P. *adj.* Bred ; brought up ; reared ; a slave

پرورش parwarish, P. *n. f.* Breeding; protection ; patronising; fastering. پرورش کرنا parwarish karná, *v.* to support.

پروردنده parwaranda, The cherisher.

پروري parwarí, *f.* Education.

پروسا parosá, H. *n. m.* A dish of food sent to a friend or laid before a guest.

پروسنا parosná, H. *v.* To take up dinner ; to distribute ; serve up.

پروسي parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پروسيا parosiyá, H. *n. m.* One who serves up dinner.

پروش parvash, Subservient; dependent.

پرونا pironá, H. *v.* To thread (a needle); to string (pearls); to spit.

پروه pravah, *m.* One of the seven winds.

پروها parohá, H. *n. m.* A water-bucket made of leather.

پروهت purohit, or prohit H. *m.* A family priest.

پروهتاني purohtání H. *n. f.* The wife of the family priest.

پروهن parohan, *m.* Carriage; vehicle.

پرويا purwaiyá, H. *n. f.* Easterly wind.

پرويس praves, پرويش pravesh, *n. m.* Ariving; entering.

پروين pravín, Intelligent; wise.

پروين parwín. P. *n. m.* The pleiades.

پرهاس parihás, S. *n. m.* Joke; mirth; jeer; jest.

پرهيز parhez, P. *n. m.* Abstinence; temperance; forbearance; control of the passions; sobriety. پرهيز کرنا parhez karná, *v.* to abstain from; to control one's passions; to observe a regimen.

پرهيز گار parhez-gár, P. *adj.* Abstinent; temperate; sober.

پرهيز گاري parhez gárí, P. *n. f.* Abstinence.

پرے pare, H. *adv.* At a distance; on the other side; yonder; beyond.

پري parí, P. *n. m.* A fairy.

پري purí, Completion; fulness.

پري پيکر پري چهره parí paikar, parí chihra, *adj.* Fairy-faced; beautiful.

پري purí S. *n. f.* A city; town.

پريا priya, S. *adj.* Beloved; dear. *f.* a sweetheart.

پرياس prayás, *m.* Labour; trouble.

پريان paryán, *m.* Going forth; departure.

پريت parít, H. *n. f.* Affection; sympathy; love.

پريت paret, S. *n. m.* A spirit of the dead; a ghost.

پريتا paretá, H. *n. m.* A large reel.

پريتم prítam, H. *adj.* Dearest; most beloved. S. ' a lover; *n.* a husband.

پريتن paryatna, *m.* Continued effort; exertion; care; caution.

پريتنا paretná, H. *v.* To reel; to wind.

پريتني paretní H. *n. f.* A female ghost.

پريٹ parait H. *n. m.* Parade.

پریچھا parichchhá, S. *n. f.* Examination ; trial ; testing.

پریچھک parichchhak, *m.* One who tests or examines.

پری خواں paríkhwán, P. *n. m.* A magician.

پریدن parídan, To fly ; to soar on the wing.

پریزاد parízád, P. *adj.* Fairy-born.

پریشان pareshán, P. *adj.* Confused ; ruined ; distressed ; perplexed; dishevelled. پریشان کرنا *v.* to perplex; to confuse; to trouble.

پریشانی pareshání, P. *n. f.* Distress; distraction; perplexity.

پریکشا paríkshá, *f.* Examination ; trial.

پریکشا *f.* parikshá, seeing ; viewing.

پریکھا parekhá, *n. m.* Judgment; regret ; concern; repentance.

پریکھا parekhá, *f.* Trial; search ; examination.

پریم prem, S. *n. m.* Love ; affection.

پریمی premí, S. *n.* & *adj.* Lover ; affectionate.

پرین puren, H. *n. f.* The plant of the lotus ; the placenta.

پریئنگ priyanga, *m.* A medicinal plant and perfume.

پریوا parewá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon.

پریوار paríwár, *f.* The first day of moon.

پریوار paríwár, *m.* Defendants ; family ; retinue.

پریواہ pariwáh, *m.* Inundation ; overflow.

پریوجن prayojan, S. *n. m.* Cause exigence ; motive ; design ; need ; intention ; occasion.

پریہ pareh, H. *n. m.* Soup.

پریہ priya, dear ; beloved.

پڑا paṛá, H. *n. m.* The boundary of a field ; a buffalo calf. *adj.* lying; prostrate. پڑا پانا paṛá páná, to get easily ; to find.

پڑا puṛá, H. *n. m.* A large parcel or packet.

پڑاپڑ paṛápaṛ, H. *adj.* With reiterated strokes.

پڑانا paṛáná, H. *v.* To lay down; to put to sleep ; to gather ; to cull ; to pluck.

پڑاؤ paṛáo, H. *n. m.* A halting place ; assembly ; resting ; a camp ; a crowd.

پڑپڑانا paṛpaṛáná, H. *v.* To prattle ; to throb with pain; chatter.

پڑجانا paṛ jáná *m.* To lie down ; to repose.

پڑت paṛat, H. *n. f.* Cost price ; rate ; real value.

پڑتا paṛtá, H. *n. m.* Share ; contribution; dividend ; portion.

پڑتال paṛtál, H. *n. f.* Revision; remeasurement; comparison; reweighing ; survey. پڑتال کرنا paṛtál karná, *v.* to test ; count again ; examine ; to revise ; to remeasure.

پرتي partí, H. *n. f.* Uncultivated or fallow land. پرتي جديد partí jadíd, H. *n. f.* Lands recently left fallow. پرتي قديم partí qadím, H. *n. f.* Land which has long been lying uncultivated.

پرنا parná, *v.* To fall ; to drop ; to encamp ; to befall ; to happen ; to repose ; to lie down.

پروا parwá, H. *n. f.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

پروا parwá, H. *n. m.* A male young buffalo.

پروا parwá, A large boat ; A ferry boat.

پروانا pirwáná, To cause to squeeze ; to cause to press.

پروايا parwáyá, H. *n. m.* Wooden saucers placed under the feet of a bed.

پروس paros, H. *n. m.* Neighbourhood.

پروسن parosan, H. *n. f.* A female neighbour.

پروسي parosí, H. *n. m.* A neighbour.

پروی parwi, A sort of sugarcane sown in autumn.

پڑھا parhá, H. *adj.* Learned ; well-read. پڑھا گنا parhá gunáá, H. *adj.* educated ; learned. *n. m.* a learned man.

پڑھانا parháná, H. *v.* To teach ; to cause to read; to instruct.

پڑھائي parháí, H. *n. f.* The act of teaching ; school-fee.

پڑھن parhin, H. *n. f.* A mullet.

پڑھنا parhná, H. *v.* To read ; to repeat ; to quote or recite. پڑھنے والا parhne wálá, *n. m.* a reader.

پڑھنت parhant ; H. *n. f.* Reading ; study ; a spell.

پڑھوانا parhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to read.

پري pari, H. *n. f.* Skin with which a drum is made.

پريا pariyá, H. *n. f.* A young female buffalo.

پريا puriya, H. *n. f.* A parcel ; a powder.

پريل paryal, H. *n. f.* sweepings.

پز paz, Cooking ; baking.

پزاوا pazáwá, } P. *n. f.* A
پزاوه pazáwa, } brick kiln.

پژمردگي pazhmurdagi, P. *n. f.* Fadedness; rotteness.

پژمردن pazhmurdan, P. To wither ; decay.

پژمرده pazhmurda, P. *adj.* Withered; drooping ; faded ; decayed ; sad.

پس pas, P. *adv.* After; at length ; behind ; finally ; hence ; so ; therefore.

پس انداز pas andáz, *n. m.* Savings ; something laid by for old age. پسپا كرنا pas pá karná, *v.* To repulse. پسپاهونا paspá honá, to fall in the rear ; to retreat ; fly.

پسا passá, H. *n. m.* As much as can be held in both hands open ; two handfuls.

پساب pisáb, P. *m.* Urine ; the act of pissing.

پساچ pisách, H. *n. m.* A demon; vision ; apparition.

پساچي pisáchi, *f.* A female spectre; an ogress.

پسارا pasárá, H. *n. m.* Expansion ; extension ; the act of spreading out.

پسارنا pasárná, H. *v.* To spread ; to extend ; to distend ; to open.

پساري pasárí, H. *n. m.* One who sells spices.

پسان pisán, H. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

پسانا pisáná, H. *v.* To reduce to meal ; to grind.

پسانا pasáná, To skim ; to pour off superfluous water.

پسائی pasáí, H. *n. f.* A wild kind of rice.

پسائي pisáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for grinding.

پسپا paspá, Sitting cross-legged.

پسپا هونا paspá honá, *m.* To decline ; to fall in the rear ; to retreat.

پس‌پوت puspút, H. *n. m.* Adopted son.

پست past, P. *adj.* Low ; mean ; below. پست همت past himmat; unambitious; low-minded. پست کرنا past karná to put down ; to defeat ; vanquish.

پستان pistán, P. *n. m.* Breasts ; bubbies.

پستانا pastáná, *n.* To regret ; repent.

پستک pustak, S. *n. f.* A book.

پسته pista, P. *n. m.* Pistachio nut. پستئي رنگ pistaí rang, P. *n. m.* pea-green.

پس خورده pas khurda, P. *n. m.* Leavings ; offal ; dregs.

پسر pasar, H. *n. f.* Grazing cattle at night.

پسر pisar, P. *n. m.* A son; a boy. پسرخوانده pisar khwánda, *n. m.* an adopted son.

پسرنا pasarná, H. *v.* To be expanded; to be stretched out ; to spread.

پس‌رو pasrau, P. *n. m.* A follower ; equipage; train; dependents.

پسر وي pasrawí, P. *f.* following ; equipage.

پسري pisarí, P. *f.* Boyhood ; infancy.

پستول pistol, E. *n. m.* A pistol.

پسته‌قد pasta qad, P. *adj.* Dwarfish

پسلانا pisláná, *a.* To cause to grind.

پسلي paslí, H. *n. f.* A rib ; the præcordia.

پس‌مانده pasmánda ; A survivor; left behind.

پسنا pisná, H. *v.* To be ground; to be reduced to powder; to be desperately in love.

پسند pasand, P. *n. f.* Choice; approbation; pleasing; agreeable to. دل پسند dil pasand, *adj.* agreeable. پسند کرنا *v.* to prefer; to like; to approve.

پسندا pasandá, P. *n. m.* Chopped meat.

پسند یدن pasandídan, P. To approve of; to be agreeable.

پسندیدہ pasandída, P. *adj.* Chosen; pleasing; approved of.

پسنگا pasaṉgá, H. *n. m.* A weight.

پسو pasú, H. *n. m.* A beast; an animal.

پسو pissú, H. *n. m.* A flea.

پس وپیش pas-o-pesh, P. *n. m.* Hesitation; behind and before; evasion; prevarication. پس وپیش کرنا *v.* to doubt; to prevaricate; to hesitate.

پسوانا piswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be ground.

پسوجنا pasújná, H. *v.* To stitch.

پسیج pasíj, P. Provision for a journey.

پسیجنا pasíjná, H. To perspire; to sweat.

پسیري paserí. H. *n. f.* A measure or weight of five seers.

پسین pasiṉ, P. *adj.* Posterior; modern; last.

پسینا pasíná, } H. *n. m.* Per-
پسیو pasev, } spiration; sweat.

پسینا آنا یا نکلنا pasíná áná yá nikalná, *v.* To perspire.

پشاچ pishách, S. *n. m.* A demon.

پشپ pushpa, S. *n. m.* A flower; the menses; the car of Kuvera; specks on the eye. پشپانجلی pushpanjali, presenting flowers held in both hands hollowed.

پشت pusht, P. *n. f.* The back; a generation of progenitors; an assistant; prop. پشت با پشت pusht ba pusht, generation by generation. پشت پناہ pusht panáh, *n. f.* refuge; asylum پشت دینا pusht dená, *v.* to run away; to flee.

پشتارہ pushtára, P. *n. m.* Mass; bundle; heap.

پشتو pashtú, P. *n. f.* The language of *Afghans*.

پشتہ pushta, P. *n. m.* Prop; buttress; a bank; a quay; a hill; heap. پشتہ بندي pushta bandí, *n. f.* embankment of a river.

پشتي pushtí, P. *n. m.* Backing; aid; alliance; the cover of a book. پشتي باني pushtí bání, *n. f.* support; alliance; aid. پشتي کرنا *v.* to support; to assist; to second; to back.

پشتيني pushtainí, H. *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral.

پشٹ pushṭa, S. *adj.* Vigorous; strong.

پشتئي pushṭaí, H. *n. f.* A specific for nervous disorders;

an aphrodisiac; nourishment; nurture. *adj.* restorative; provocative.

پشکل pishkil, P. *n. m.* Dung of sheep, goats, &c.

پشم pashm, P. *n. f.* Wool; hair; the pubes (jhánṭ). پشم پرمارنا pashm par márná, *v.* to disregard; to despise; to be perfectly contented and independent. پشم نه اوکهڑ نا pashm na ukharṇá, *v.* to suffer nothing from the enmity of another; not a hair of the head to be touched; to be unruffled.

پشمک pashmak, A kind of sweetmeat.

پشمینه pashmína, P. *n. m.* Woollen cloth.

پشنگ pashang; A mattock; spade; hoe.

پشواز pishwáz, P. *n. m.* A gown worn by dancing-girls; a female dress.

پشه pashsha, P. *n. m.* A gnat; a fly; a mosquito.

پشیمان pashemán, P. *adj.* Abashed; penitent; ashamed; disgraced. پشیمان هونا *v.* to repent; to rue.

پشیماني pashemání, P. *n. f.* Repentance; penitence; shame.

پک pik, S. *n. m.* The name of an Indian cuckoo.

پکا pakká, H. *adj.* Ripe; boiled; dressed; baked; made of brick; cooked; cunning; knowing; strong; solid; sound; valid; perfect; full; reliable; certain; fast; fearless; shrewd. پکا کرنا pakká karná *v.* to strengthen; to make sure; to take a bond; to confirm; to settle.

پکار pukár, H. *n. f* Calling out; call; cry; a summon; invitation; address; prayer; request; suit. پکارنا pukárná, *v.* to call aloud; to bawl; to exclaim; to shout; to invoke; to complain.

پکانا pakáná, H. *v.* To cook; to ripen; to dress victuals; to bake.

پکاؤ pakáo, H. *n. m.* Suppuration.

پکائی pakáí, H. *n. f.* Dressing; ripeness.

پکڑ pakaṛ, H. *n. f.* The act of seizing; seizure; capture; objection; difficulty.

پکڑانا pakṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to be caught; to deliver over or give in charge.

پکڑنا pakaṛná, H. *v.* To catch; to lay hold of; to seize; to object; to apprehend.

پکڑوانا pakaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to seize.

پکش paksha, S. *n. m.* Half a lunation; a fortnight; a partisan; a friend; side; a flank; wings; feathers.

پکشي pakshí, *n. m.* S. The bird ; advocate ; patron.

پکلا paklá, H. *n. m.* A sore between the toes produced by moisture.

پکلي paklí, H. *n. f.* A net for holding fodder.

پکنا pakná, H. *v.* To be dressed or cooked ; to ripen ; to suppurate.

پکوان pakwán, H. *n. m.* Sweetmeats ; victuals fried in melted butter or oil ; cookery of any kind.

پکوانا pakwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be dressed or cooked ; to cause to ripen.

پکوائي pakwái, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cooking.

پکوڑا pakoṛá, *n. m.*) A kind of
پکوڑي pakoṛí, *n. f.*) dish made of peameal.

پکھ pakh, H. *n. m.* A period of fifteen days ; half a lunation ; two; assistance ; protection.

پکھ pukh, H. *n. m.* The eighth *nachhatra* or mansion of the moon.

پکھاڑا pakháṛá, H. *n. m.* The horn or corner of a bow.

پکھال pakhál, H. *n. f.* A large leathern bag for carrying water, usually double, and thrown over the back of a bullock ; a leathern bag for raising water from a well.

پکھالنا pakhálná, H. *v.* To wash ; to clean.

پکھان pakhán, H. *n. m.* A stone.

پکھاوج pakháwaj, H. *n. f.* A kind of drum ; a timbrel.

پکھاوجي pakháwají, H. *n. m.* One who beats or plays on the pakháwaj ; a drummer.

پکھراج pukhráj, H. *n. m.* A topaz ; name of a lunar mansion.

پکھروٹا pakhrauṭá, H. *n. m.* A bit of gold or silver leaf covering a *bira* or mouthful of betel.

پکھوا pakhúá, *n. m.* Side ; arm ; gable end of a house.

پکھڑي pakhṛí, H. *n. f.* A petal ; a flower-leaf.

پکھوٹا pakhoṭá, *m.* A wing ; fin of a fish ; side or flank.

پکھیرو pakherú, H. *n. m.* A bird.

پکھیس pakhes, H. *n. m.* Stamp; mark.

پگ pag, H. *n. m.* The foot.

پگ ڈنڈي pag-ḍanḍí, *n. f.* A footpath ; pathway ; track.

پگڈنڈي لینا pagḍanḍí lená, *v.* to take the footpath ; to trace ; to track.

پگا pagá, H. *n. m.* A rope fastened round the neck of a bullock ; a tether.

پگار pagár, H. *n. m.* Mud kneaded for building or plastering walls ; (in Dakhin) pay; wages; salary.

پگاہ pagáh, P. *n. f.* Morning; dawn of day; twilight. پگاہتر pagáhtar, *f.* early dawn of day.

پگدھارنا pagdhárná, *v.* To travel; to depart.

پگرانا pagráná, H. *v.* To chew the cud; to ruminate.

پگڑي pagṛí, H. *n. f.* A turban; a species of poll-tax.

پگڑي اوتارنا pagṛí utárná, *v.* to rob; to disgrace; to dishonour. پگڑي باندھنا pagṛí bándhná, *v.* to put on a turban. پگڑي اٹکنا pagṛí aṭaknáná, to be obstinate; to persist.

پگلا paglá, H. *adj.* Foolish; mad.

پگلانا pagláná, H. *v.* To become mad.

پگلانا pigláná, H. *v.* To melt; to fuse; to soften; to assuage.

پگلاو pigláo, } H. *n. m.* Melting; fusion.
پگھلاو pighláo, }

پگلنا pigalná, } H. *v.* to Melt;
پگھلنا pighalná, } to dissolve; to be softened; to yield; to give way.

پگھیا paghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A trader in cloth, iron, &c.

پگیا pagiyá, H. *n. f.* A turban.

پل pal, S. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; instant; a moment; the 60th part of a *ghari* or hour of 24 minutes. پل پل مین pal pal men, *adv.* every moment; every minute. پلمارتے pal márte, immediately; instantly.

پل pul, P. *n. m.* A bridge; an embankment. پل باندھنا pul bándhná, *v.* to make a bridge; to limit; to abound. پل گزار pul guzár, a bridge toll.

پلا pallá, H. *n. m.* Space; distance; measure or capacity; a weight of 3 maunds; a scale; one shutter or fold of a door; *labium vulvæ* پلا چھڑانا pallá chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid or quit of. پلا باندھنا pallá bándhná, *v.* to enter the lists against an enemy. پلا کش pallá kash, partial. پلے دار palle-dár, *n. m.* a porter who has bags to carry burdens. پلے داری palle-dárí, *n. f.* the business of a porter. ہم پلا ham pallá, *n. m.* an equal; a match.

پلا pillá, H. *n. m.* A young pup; a cub. حرامي پلا harámí pillá, *n. m.* a bastard.

پلاتک palátak, H. *n. m.* A fugitive; a cultivator who abandons his land; a runaway.

پلاس palás, P. *n. m.* Very coarse cloth.

پلاس pilas, S. *n. m.* A tree so called on which the lac insects feed. (*Butea frondosa*).

پلاس pilás, H. *n. f.* A drink ; a draught.

پلاس پاپڑا pilas pápṛa, H. *n. m.* The seeds of the ***Butea frondosa*** used in medicine.

پلاش palásh, *m.* A tree.

پلاشي paláshi, *f.* Lac ; *m.* A goblin.

پلانا paláná, H. *v.* To flee ; to run away ; to scape.

پلانا paláná, H. *v.* To saddle a horse or bullock.

پلانا piláná, H. *v.* To ecause to drink ; to ply with drink.

پلاؤ puláo, paláo, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of rice boiled in soup with flesh, spices &c.

پلپل pilpil, P. *n. m.* Pepper.

پلپلا pilpilá, or pulpulá, H. *adj.* Soft ; flabby ; flaccid.

پلپلانا pilpiláná, H. *v.* To become soft ; to become weak or feeble.

پلپلانا pulpuláná, H. *v.* To turn about a morsel in the mouth from want of teeth or inability to chew ; to shake or tremble with fear.

پلپلاهٹ pilpiláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Softness ; flabbiness.

پلپلاهٹ pulpuláhaṭ, H. *n. m.* The act of turning about a morsel in the mouth ; fear.

پلت plut, S. *m.* The protracted utterance of a vowel being three times the length of a short vowel.

پلتهي palthí, H. *n. f.* A metho d of sitting on the buttocks.

پلٹا palṭá, H. *n. m.* Turn ; exchange; recompense; retaliation ; revenge ; an iron pan with a long handle to turn over the cakes with. پلٹاکهانا palṭá kháná, *v.* to turn upside down ; to tilt over. پلٹالینا palṭá lená, *v.* to revenge.

پلٹاؤ palṭáo, H. *n. m.* Reaction; contradiction ; rebound.

پلٹس pulṭis, E. *n. f.* Poultice.

پلٹن palṭan, E. *n. f.* A battalion ; a regiment.

پلٹنا palaṭná, H. *v.* To return ; to turn back ; to rebound ; to change ; to overturn.

پلچنا pilachná, H. *v.* To cling ; to adhere ; to stick to.

پلڑا palṛá, H. *n. m.* A scale ; one side of a pair of scale.

پلسات pilsáṭ, H. *n. f.* Yellowness ; yellow hue.

پلشت plasht P. *n. f.* An adulteress ; a strumpet. *adj.* polluted ; impure ; unclean.

پلک palak, P. *n. f.* The eyelid ; a moment پلک دریا palak daryá, *n. m.* clouds. پلک مارنا palak márná, *v.* to wink.

پلکنا pulakná, H. *v.* To be delighted ; rejoice.

پل لنگ pul'ling, S. *n.* The masculine gender.

پلم palam, H. *n. m.* Calumny.

پلنا pilná. H. *v.* To attack ; rush against; to be bruised, pressed or trodden.

پلنا palná, H. *v.* to be reared ; to be fattened ; to thrive. *n. m.* a cradle.

پلندا pulandá, H. *n. m.* A bundle ; a parcel.

پلنگ palang, H. *n. m.* A bed ; a bedstead ; a sleeping couch.

پلنگ پوش palang posh, *n. m.* a coverlet ; a counterpane.

پلنگ palang, P. *n. m.* A tiger ; a panther ; a leopard.

پلنگ افگن palang afgan, P. Tiger killer ; a fierce warrior.

پلنگي palangí, Of or relating to a tiger ; fierce ; ferocious.

پلنگڑي palangṛí, H. *n. f.* A small bedstead.

پلو pallo, pallava, *n. m.* A shoot; a sprout ; a branch with the leaves attached.

پلو pillú H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلو pallú, H. *n. m.* The hem of of a garment the border of a garment. پلو دار pallú dár, *n. m.* a garment with a silver or gold border.

پلوا piluá, H. *n. m.* A worm.

پلوا palwá, H. *adj.* Domesticated ; tame.

پلوار palwár, H. *n. m.* A kind of boat of 15 to 20 tons burden for carrying goods.

پلواري palwárí, *m.* A boatman.

پلوانا palwán á, H. *v.* To cause to be reared or nourished.

پلوٹھا paloṭhá, H. *adj.* First born.

پلوک pallavak. *m.* A kind of fish.

پلول palwal, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

پلون plavan, *m.* A deluge ; an inundation.

پلہ pula, Soft ; tender; hollow.

پلي palí, H. *n. f.* A ladle used to take out oil, &c.

پلي pallí, H. *n. f.* A small village ; a house lizard.

پلئي pilaí, H. *n. f.* The spleen ; a disease from enlargement of the spleen.

پليت palít, H. *n. m.* A ghost; spirit of the dead.

پليتا palítá, P. *n. m.* A match; a candle. پليتا چاٹ جانا palítá cháṭ jáná, to flash in the pan.

پليتھن palethan, H. *n. m.* Dry flour laid under and over bread when it is rolled.

پليتھن نکالنا palethan nikálná, *v.* to beat severely. پليتھن پکانا palethan pakáná, to contrive the ruin of any one.

پلوتھني palothní, *n. f.* Bread ; meal cakes.

پليد palíd, P. *adj.* Unclean ; polluted. *n. m.* an unclean thing ; an evil spirit.

پليدی palídí, *f.* uncleanness ; excrement.

پلینا palená, H. *v.* To irrigate before sowing.

پلیو paleo, H. *n. m.* Land watered after ploughing.

پلیہنڈ palehn̤d, H. *n. m.* A place where water is kept ; a pitcher.

پمن pamman, H. *n. f.* The best kind of wheat.

پن pun, H. *n. m.* Virtue ; virtuous actions ; charity. پن کرنا pun karná, *v.* to give alms ; to do good deeds.

پن pan, H. A termination affixed to nouns, answering to the English termination *ship, hood, ness* as larakpan, childhood.

پن pun, puni, H. *adv.* Again ; also ; afterwards. پنا پنا puná puná again and again.

پن pin, H. *n. m.* A sound ; noise.

پن pan, H. *Contr. of* پاني water. پن بھتا pan-bhattá, *n. m.* boiled rice steeped in water. پن تول pantol, *n. m.* hydrostatics پن چکي pan-chakkí, *n. f.* a water mill. پنچھا pan chhá, *n. m.* matter from a sore. پن ڈبا pan-ḍubbá, *n. m.* a diver ; the ghost of one who meets his death by drowning. پن گھٹ pan-ghaṭ *n. m.* a well etc. from which water is drawn.

پنا paná, H. A. Termination added to words to denote trade, state or condition.

پنا panná, H. *n. m.* An emerald ; a leaf ; the upper part of a shoe ; beverage.

پنا pinná, H. *n. m.* A cake of mustard seed remaining after the expression of oil which is given to cows for food.

پنالا panálá, *n. m.* } H. A pipe ;
پنالي panálí *n. f.* } a drain ; a spout.

پناہ panáh P. *n. f.* Shade ; shelter ; protection ; asylum; refuge. پناہ دینا panáh dená, *v.* to protect ; to give shelter. پناہ لینا panáh lená, *v.* to take shelter. پناہ مانگنا panáh mán̤gná, *v.* to seek protection ; to implore mercy ; to avoid.

پن بٹا pan baṭṭá A betel box.

پنبہ pumbá P. *n. m.* Cotton. پنبہ بگوش pumbá ba-gosh, *adj.* deaf.

پن پانا panpáná, H. *v.* To cause to flourish ; to promote the prosperity of another ; to refresh.

پنپنا panapaná, H. *v.* To commence increasing in bulk ; to prosper ; to shoot; to thrive.

پنپنانا pinpináná, H. *v.* To twang ; to whiz.

پنپناہٹ pinpináhaṭ, *f.* The whizzing of an arrow.

پنت pant, پنتھ panth, H. *n. m.* A road; a sect; a religious order.

پنتھي panthí, H. *n. m.* A traveller; a follower of any peculiar sect or master.

پنچ panj, P. *adj.* Five; of five years old.

پنچ punj, H. *n. m.* A heap; an aggregate; the whole.

پنجابي panjabí, H. *n. f.* An inhabitant of the Punjab; of or belonging to the Punjab; the language of the Sikhs.

پنجارا panjárá, *m.* A cotton carder.

پنجاہ panjáh, pinjáh P. *adj.* Fifty.

پنجر panjar, pinjar S. *n. m.* A trap; a rib; a cage. پنجر ہونا panjar honá, *v.* to be or grow lean. انجر پنجر ڈھیلے ہونا anjar panjar dhíle honá, *v.* to be loosened (the joints).

پنجرا pinjrá, H. *n. m.* A cage the human body.

پنجشنبہ panjshamba, P. *n. m.* Thursday.

پنجم panjum, P. *adj.* The fifth.

پنجن pinjan, *m.* A bow used for cleaning cotton.

پنجہ panja, *n. m.* The five of anything; the hand with the fingers extended; the bunch of fives; a paw; the forepart of a foot or shoe; cinque-foil. پنجہ پھیرنا panja pherná, *v.* to overpower. پنجہ کرنا یا لڑانا panja karná ya laṛáná, *v.* a kind of wrestling wherein the antagonists lock their fingers together. پنجہ کش panja kash, *n. m.* an iron instrument resembling a hand, with which wrestlers exercise themselves by locking their fingers into those of the instrument; a kind of bread bearing the marks of the five fingers. پنجہ میں لانا panja men láná, *v.* to bring under subjection; to get into one's clutches. پنجہ مارنا panja márná, *v.* to claw; to pounce upon; to dart at; to snap at.

پنجي panjí, P. *n. f.* A pole with five lights carried in the hand.

پنجیارا pinjiyárá, H. *n. m.* A cotton carder.

پنجیرا panjerá, H. *n. m.* one whose business is to beat and separate cotton.

پنجیري panjírí, H. *n. f.* A medicine composed of sugar, ghee, flour &c. given to puerperal woman; caudle.

پنچ panch, S. *adj.* Five. *n. m.* a council; an assembly; a meeting; a company; arbitrators. پنچ امرت panch ámrit, *n. m.* milk, curds, sugar, ghee and honey. پنچ اندري panch indrí *n. m.* The five

organs of senses, namely, the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin, پنچ تت panch tat, *n. m.* the five elements, *viz.* earth, air, fire, water and ether. پنچ پاتر panch pátra, *n. m.* a small vessel by which water is poured over the idol during worship.

پنچ تیرتھی panch tírthí, *f.* Five places of pilgrimage ; Vishrauti, Sankar, Naimish, Prayágand Pushkar. پنچ راشک panch-ráshik. *n. m.* double rule of three. پنچ راس panch-rás, *adj.* composed of five metals or fluids. سرپنچ sar panch, *n. m.* a president.

پنچ panach, H. *n. f.* A bowstring.

پنچال panchál, *adj.* Artful ; cunning; deceitful. *m.* a country in the north of India.

پنچامرت panchámrit, A kind of sweetmeat made of five ingredients.

پنچایت pancháyat, H. *n. f.* A meeting of any particular society generally as a court of enquiry ; a native court of arbitration consisting of five or more members ; a council. پنچایت نامہ panchayat náma, *n. m.* the written award of a court of arbitration.

پنچک panchak, H. *n. f.* A bowstring. *adj.* five ; relating to five.

پنچکی panchakkí. H. *n. f.* A water-mill.

پنچگویہ pancha-gavya, *m.* Five things derived from the cow, as milk, curds, &c.

پنچلڑا panchlaṛá, H. *adj.* Consisting of five rows or strings.

پنچلڑی panchlaṛí, H. *n. f.* A necklace of five rows.

پنچم pancham, S. *adj.* The fifth; *n. m.* name of a rág ; a musical note.

پنچمی panchmí, H. *n. f.* The fifth day of moon.

پنچھالا panchchhálá punchhallá H. *n. m.* The tail of a paper-kite ; one who follows a woman like a dog.

پنچھی panchhí, H. *n. m.* A bird.

پند pand, P. *n. m.* Advice ; admonition ; moral ; maxim. پند گو pand-go, *n. m.* an adviser.

پندار pindár, *m.* Thought ; imagination ; pride ; self-opinion.

پندرہ pandrah, H. *adj.* Fifteen.

پندرواں pandrawán. } H. *adj.*
پندرھواں pandrahwán, } Fifteenth.

پندھلانا pandhláná, *v.* To coax ; to wheedle.

پندھرواڑا pandharwáṛá, H. *n. m.* Fifteen days ; a fortnight.

پنڈ pinḍ, H. *n. m.* Body; person; balls made of flour or rice. پنڈ پڑنا pinḍ paṛná, *v.* to follow; to be intent on. پنڈ چھڑانا pinḍ chhuṛáná, *v.* to escape; to avoid. پنڈچھوٹنا pinḍ chhúṭná *v. n.* To be rid of. پنڈروگ pinḍ rog, *n. m.* wasting of the body; merasmus.

پنڈا paṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A minister or priest who presides at the temple of an idol. *f.* wisdom; science.

پنڈا pinḍá, H. *n. m.* A lump of clay; a ball of string; the body; person; balls of flour or rice.

پنڈارا pinḍárá, H. *n. m.* A plunderer; a pillager.

پنڈالو pinḍálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

پنڈبي paṇḍubí, or paṇḍubbí, H. *n. f.* A waterfowl; the coot; the diver.

پنڈت paṇḍit, S. *n. m.* A learned Brahman; teacher; master. *adj.* wise; learned.

پنڈتاني paṇḍitaní, *f.* The wife of a Pandit

پنڈتائي paṇḍitáí, H. *n. f.* The learning of a Brahman; learning; pedantry; the office of a Pandit.

پنڈک pinḍuk, H. *n. m.* A turtle; dove.

پنڈلي pinḍlí, H. *n. f.* The calf of the leg; the leg. پنڈلي کي ٹلي pinḍlí kí nalí *n. f.* The shin bone.

پنڈو paṇḍú, H. *n. m.* Fruit in general.

پنڈوري paṇḍúrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a bird.

پنڈول pinḍol, H. *n. f.* A kind of white earth used for white-washing walls.

پنڈولي pinḍolí, *f.* Orts; leavings of a meal.

پنڈي pinḍí, S. *n. f.* A lump of anything that may be contained in the fist; the upper part of *Sivaling*; a stone set up as an image of *Siva*; a ball of string.

پنڈيائن paṇḍiyáyan, H. *n. f.* The wife of a *pande* or priest.

پنر punar, Again.

پنسا pansá, H. *n. f.* A pustule, *adj.* insipid; tasteless.

پنساري pansárí, H. *n. m.* A dealer in groceries, spices, herbs, &c.; a druggist.

پنسارہٹا pansár-haṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A quarter where there are many druggists' shops.

پنسال pansál, پنسالا pansálá, H. *n. m.* A stand where water is provided for passengers.

پنستوہ punstuwa, *m.* Semen, virile; virility.

پنسوئي pansoí, H. *n. f.* A small boat so called.

پنسيری panserí, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of five seers.

پنشچہنا punshchinhá S. *m.* The penis.

پنشن pinshan, E. *n. f.* Pension.

پنشن عطائے pinshan, atáe E. superannuation allowance.

پنک pank, Mud ; clay.

پنکج pankaj, S. *m.* A lotus.

پنکھ pankh. H. *n. m.* Feather ; wing.

پنکھا pankhá, H. *n. m.* A fan ; a ventilator.

پنکھڑی paṉkhṛí, H. *n. f.* A petal a flower-leaf.

پنکھی pankhí, H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a bird.

پنکھیا pankhiyá ; H. *n. f.* A small fan ; a kind of *faqir* who fans every body; a wicked man.

پنکی pinkí, H. *n. f.* Intoxication from eating opium ; nodding ; drowsiness.

پنکیرہ pankirah, *m.* The Indian crane.

پنگا pingá, H. *adj.* Lean ; soft; delicate.

پنگاچا pangáchá, *m.* A field covered and saturated with water.

پنگاس paṉgás, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish.

پنگت pangat, H. *n. f.* A row ; a line; a caste ; a society; a company where seats are allotted according to rank.

پنگت سے باہر pangat se báhar, *adv.* out of caste.

پنگی pingal, S. *n. m.* Prosody ; art of measuring verses. *adj.* tawny ; pale.

پنگلا panglá, } H. *adj.* Lame
پنگو pangu, } bandy-legged.

پنگھٹ panghaṭ, H. *n. m.* A passage to a river ; a quay for drawing water.

پنگھوڑا pinghuṛá, } H. *n. m.* A
پنگوڑا pingúṛá, } cradle.

پنوار paṉwár, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; name of a rajpút tribe.

پنوارا panwárá, H. *n.* Fable ; tale ; a story.

پنوارا panvárá, *m.* A plate or dish made of leaves.

پنواریا panwáriyá. *m.* A bard ; a story-teller.

پنوارہ panwáṛa, H. *n. m.* A tale; a fable ; a story.

پنواڑی panwárí, H. *n. f.* A betel garden ; a betel-seller.

پنوانا pinwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be reproached by another.

پنولا panolá, H. Land watered after ploughing.

پنا puná, S. Again.

پنا پنا puna, puna, Repeatedly.

پنہا panahá, H. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; broad.

پنہارا panhárá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries water in pots on his head.

پنہارن panhárin } H. *n. f.* A.
پنہاری panhárí, } woman who carries water on her head.

پنہان pinhán, P. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; secret.

پنہانا panhánáa, H. To cause the milk to come into the udder of animals.

پنہانا pinhánáa, H. To dress, to put on.

پنہاني pinhání, P. *f.* Secrecy; concealment.

پنہی panhí, پنہن panhin, H. *f.* Shoe; a slipper.

پني panní, H. *n. f.* Tinfoil.

پنی pinní, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar.

پنيا punyá *m.* Virtue; good action. *adj.* pure; holy.

پنيا paniyá, H. *n. m.* Water; anything living in water. *adj.* watery. پنياکال panyá kál, *n. m.* famine caused by excess of water.

پنياتما punyátmá, S. *adj*, Virtuous; charitable.

پنيالا paniyálá, H. *n. m.* A fruit

پنيانا paniyánáa, H. *v.* To irrigate; to water.

پنيائي punyáí, H. *n. f.* A virtuous action performed in one state of existence, the reward of which is received in a future transmigration.

پنيت punit, Pure; clean.

پنير panir, P. *n. m.* Cheese.

پنيري paneri, H. *n. f.* Cheesy; made of cheese.

پنيودي punyodae, S. *m.* Good fortune.

پو po, On; at; upon.

پو paú, H. *n. f.* The one or ace on dice; an overflooding of low land in the rainy season. پوبارہ paubárah, *n. f.* the ace and the twelve in dice; triumph; good fortune.

پوا poá, H. *n. m.* A very young serpent; a plant.

پوا pauwá, H. *n. m.* A weight or measure of a quarter of a seer; a quarter.

پوا púá, H. *n. m.* A pancake.

پواج pawáj, P. *n.* Mean people.

پوار púár, پوال puál, H. *n. f.* Coarse straw used as fodder, &c.; straw.

پوانا poáná, H. *v.* To warm by the sun or the stream of water; to bask.

پوائي pawáí, *f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.

پوائي pawáí, H. *n. f.* A chain fastened to horses' legs to prevent their being stolen.

پپ pup, *m.* A cake.

پپلا pupla, *f.* A sort of sweet fried cake.

پوپلا poplá, H. *adj.* Toothless.

پوپني popní, H. *n. f.* A wind instrument.

پو پھٹنا pau phaṭná, To dawn.

پوت pot, H. *n. m.* disposition; quality; turn; assessment on cultivated fields; nature

پوت pút, H. *n. m.* A son.

پوت pot, *f.* A boat.

پوت pútí, *f.* Purification; purity.

پوت pivit, Drinking.

پوتا potá, H. *n. m.* Grandson; son's son.

پوتا potá, P. *m.* The testicles; the scrotum.

پوتر pavitra, S. *adj.* Pure; the brahmanical cord.

پوترا potrá, H. *n. m.* Baby-clouts; clouts.

پوترتا pavitrtá, S. *n.* Purity; sanctity.

پوتري pútrí, A puppet, an image.

پوتري pautrí, A grand-daughter.

پتلا putlá, H. *n. f.* A puppet; an image.

پوتلی putlí, H. *n. f.* A small puppet; the apple of the eye.

پوتنا potṇá, H. *v.* To white-wash; to plaster; to besmear.

پوتھا pothá, H. *n. m.* A large book.

پوتھي pothí, H. *n. f.* A book; a clove of garlic.

پوتی potí, H. *n. f.* A son's daughter; a grand-daughter.

پوتیا potiyá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn at the time of bathing.

پوتیند putyand, S. *m.* The musk deer.

پوٹ poṭ, H. *n. f.* A bundle; a spout; a heap.

پوٹا poṭá, H. *n. m.* An unfledged bird; a woman having a beard.

پوٹکی poṭkí, H. *n. f.* The anus; a term of abuse.

پوتگل potgal. *m.* A reed; a sort of a grass.

پوٹلا poṭlá, H. *n. m.* A large bundle.

پوٹلی poṭli, H. *n. m. f.* A small bundle.

پوٹھ púṭh, H. *n. m.* The buttock; the hip.

پوٹھا puṭhá, *m.* The pasteboard cover of a book.

پوجا púját, S. *n. f.* Worship; homage to superiors; veneration; devotion; idolatry;

پوجاری pujárí, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; an adorer; a priest having the charge of an idol temple.

پوجت pujit, Worshipped; adored.

پوجمان pújmán, Venerable; worthy of adoration.

پوجن púján, S. *n. m.* Worshipping; act of adoration.

پوجنا pújná, H. *v.* To worship; to adore; to venerate; to elapse; to be filled; to be accomplished.

پوجیمان pújyamán, Being reverenced.

پوچ púch, P. *adj.* Absurd; inordinate; obscene.

پوچھ púchh, H. *n. f.* Investigation; inquiry.

پوچھ پاچھ púchh, páchh, H. *n. f.* Inquiry; investigation.

پوچھنا púchhná, H. *v.* To ask; to inquire; to invite; to value; to help.

پوچی puchí, An insect.

پوچیات puchiyát, Foolish prattle.

پود púd, P. *n. m.* Web; warp; cloth in the loom.

پود paud, H. *n. f.* Young plants; offspring.

پودا paudá, H. *n. m.* A young plant; a young girl; a tassel.

پوددار poddár, P. *n. m.* An examiner of coin; a cashkeeper.

پودنا podná, H. *n. m.* A kind of small bird; a pigmy; a ghost.

پودھا paudhá, *m.* A young tree or plant for transplantation.

پودینا podína, P. *n. m.* Mint. پودینا کاست podína ká sat, *n. m.* peppermint.

پور por, H. *n. f.* The space or interval between two joints or articulations (of the body or of a bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.) پورپور por por, *adj.* every joint.

پور púr, P. *n. m.* A son.

پور púr, H. A city; town; village.

پور paur, *f.* A gate; door. *m.* a fragrant grass.

پورا púrá, H. *adj.* Full; whole; complete; entire; perfect; total. پورا اُترنا púráutarná, *v.* to stand justified; to succeed. پورا اُترنا púrá karná, *v.* to fill; to complete; accomplish; to fulfil.

پوراپن párápan, *n. m.* } H. Fulپورائي puráí, *n. f.* } ness; welfare; satisfaction; completion.

پورب púrab, H. *n. m.* The east. *adj.* eastern; ancient; former.

پوربارده purbárddha, *m.* The former or prior half.

پوربی púrbí, H. *adj.* Eastern, *n. f.* the name of a *ragni* sung before evening.

پوربیا púrbiyá, H. *n. m.* A native of eastern countries.

پورپڑنا púr paṛná, To discharge an obligation.

پورش purush, S. *m.* Man.

پورش paurush, H. The height of a man with both arms elevated; virility; semen virile.

پورشٹه paurushṭa, S. *f.* Manliness; manhood.

پورن púran, H. *adj.* Full; complete; perfect; entire. پورن کرنا púran karná *v.* to fulfil; to accomplish.

پورنا púrná, H. *v.* To weave; to be filled. چوک پورنا chauk púrná, *v.* to make chequers.

پورن ماسي púran másí, H. *n. f.* The day of the full moon.

پورنماس purnamás *m.* A monthly sacrifice offered on the day of full moon.

پورني purní, *f.* The cross threads in weaving.

پروا purwá, H. *n. m.* A small village.

پوروا porúá, H. *n. m.* Joint or phalanx of the fingers.

پروج purvaj, Elder; born before.

پوروک púrvak, S. Prior; preceeding; before.

پوری porí, H. *n. f.* A joint of bamboo, sugar-cane, &c.

پوري púrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of fresh cake.

پوري pauri, H. *n. f.* A gate; a door.

پوريا puriyá, H. *n. f.* The name of a *ragni* or musical mood.;

پوريا pauriyá, *m.* A doorkeeper a porter.

پوڑا puṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweet cake.

پوڑھا pauṛhá, Wide; extensive; broad.

پوڑھا pauṛhá, Strong; firm.

پوڑھنا pauṛhná, H. *v.* To lie down; to sleep.

پوزش pozish, P. *n. f.* Excuse; pretext; pretence.

پوزہ púza, P. *n. m.* The lip (particularly of a horse).

پوزي puzí, P. *n. f.* Part of the ornamental accoutrements of a horse.

پوس pús, H. *n. m.* The ninth solar month (Dec.-Jan.)

پوست post, P. *n. m.* Crust; skin; rind; bark; poppy plant. پوست کندہ post kanda, *adj.* having the skin, &c., peeled off; without reserve; exactly; fully.

پوستي postí, P. *n. m.* One who habitually intoxicates himself with an infusion of poppy-heads.

پوستين postín, P. *n. m.* Fault; leather garment; a blemish. *adj.* leathern.

پوسنا posná, H. *v.* To nourish; to tame; to breed; to rear.

پوش posh, P. Covering; wearing. پاپوش pá posh, *n. m.* shoe; slippers.

پوش púsh, *m.* The eighth mansion of the moon.

پوش posh, *m.* Cherishing; nourishing.

پوشاک poshák, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; clothes.

پوشپ paushpa, Floral; flowery.

پوشپک poushpak, *m.* The oxide of brass used as a collyrium.

پوشٹک poushṭik, H. Nutritive; protective.

پوشش poshish, P. *n. f.* Dress; garments; covering.

پوشن poshan, H. *m.* Bringing up; fostering.

پوشنا poshná, H. A. To rear ; to foster.

پوشیدگي poshídagí, P. *n. f.* Concealment.

پوشیدہ poshída, H. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; covered.

پوکھر pokhar, H. *n. m.* A pond; a lake ; a tank.

پول pol, H. *n. f.* Offspring ; a litter of cubs or birds.

پول pol, A court yard ; a ward of a town.

پولا polá, H. *adj.* Soft ; hollow.

پولا púlá, H. *n. m.* A small bundle of grass or straw.

پولاد polád, P. *n. m.* The finest Damascus steel ; steel in general.

پولس polis, E. *n. m.* Police.

پولي pauli, H. *n. f.* Gate; door.

پولی púlí, H. *n. f.* A small bundle of grass.

پولي polí, Simpleton.

پولي polí, *f.* honey-comb.

پومچا pomchá, H. *n. m.* A shady kind of cloth.

پوں pon̲, H. *n. f.* The sound of a flute or pipe.

پون paun, H. *adj.* Three quarters ; a quarter less.

پون pavan, H. (S. *pavana*) *n. f.* Air ; wind.

پون pivan, Drinking.

پون pún, H. *n. f.* A sound of the emission of wind backwards.

پونا poná H. *v.* To string (pearl) to thread (a needle); to make bread ; to cook.

پونا pauná, H. *n. m.* A spoon with holes in it like a colander.

پونال pavanál, *m.* A kind of grain.

پونجي púnjí, H. *n. f.* A capital; stock ; principal.

پونچ paunch, H. *f.* Arrival ; arriving.

پونچا pauncha, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of five and a half times.

پونچھ púnchh, H. *n. f.* A tail; a parasite.

پونچھن ponchhan, H. *n. m.* Anything thrown away after wiping ; refuse.

پونچھنا ponchhná, H. *v.* To wipe ; to rub out ; to clean ; to expunge.

پوند pound, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugar-cane.

پوندرک poundrak, *m.* A man of a mixed caste.

پونڈھنا pounḍhná, H. *n. f.* To repose ; to lie down.

پونسلائي punsaláí, H. *n. f.* A thin roller on which cotton is prepared for spinning.

پونکا ponkí, H. *n. m.* The shipworm.

پونکنا ponkná, H. *v.* To be fluxed.

پونگا pongá, H. *n. m.* A joint of bamboo ; a hollow tube ;

a kind of drum; a blockhead. *adj.* empty ; hollow.

پونگڑا púngṛá, *m.* A male child ; a boy.

پونگی poṉgí H. *n. f.* A flute ; a kind of pipe played upon by jugglers.

پونگي پھل poṉgí phal, H. *n. f.* areca-nut.

پونوں púnoṉ H. *n. f.* Day of full moon.

پوڈہ pauna, H. *n. m.* A ladle.

پوني púní H. *n. f.* Rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.

پونی pauní, A collective name for the lower castes.

پونیو punyo, *f.* The day of the new moon.

پووا pauwá *m.* A quarter.

پوہ poh, H. *n. f.* The dawn of day .

پوہ pauh, H. *n. m.* A stand where water is kept for travellers &c.

پہاڑي paháṛí, H. *n. f.* A small mountain ; hill.

پھاگ phág, H. *n. m.* The festivities of the Holi.

پھاگن phágun, H. *n. m.* The eleventh month of the Hindus.

پھال phál, H. *n. f.* A lump or piece of betel-nut.

پھال phál, H. *n. f.* A ploughshare.

پھالسا phálsá, H. *n. m.* Name of fruit.

پھالگن phálgan, The eleventh month ; a tree.

پھالنا phálná, *v.* To spring ; to jump ; leap.

پھالی pháli, H. *n. f.* A kind of small pillow.

پھاں pihán, H. *n. m.* A plug of clay for closing the mouth of granary.

پھانپنا pháṉpná, H. *v.* To swell.

پھانپھر pháṉphar, *m.* A hole ; an orifice.

پھانت pháṉt, *m.* A village register.

پھانٹا phaṉṭá, *m.* A branch of a tree.

پھانج pháṉj, A noose ; snare.

پھاند pháṉd, H. *n. m.* A noose ; difficulty ; a net ; perplexity.

پھاند pháṉd, H. *n. m.* A leap ; a spring.

پھاندنا pháṉdná, H. *v.* To spring over ; to jump ; to entrap ; to tie.

پھاندي phaṉdí, H. *n f.* A bundle of sugar-cane.

پھانس pháṉs, H. *n. m.* A splinter.

پھانسا pháṉsá, H. *n. m.* A noose ; an impediment.

پھانسنا pháṉsná, H. *v.* To noose ; to entrap ; to be perplexed to choak.

پھانسي phaṉsí; H. *n. f.* A snare; a noose ; a loop ; execution.

پھانسي پانا pháṉsí páná, *v.* To be hanged or executed

پھانسي دینا phánsí denā, *v.* to hang; to execute. پھانسي دینےوالا phánsí denewálá, *n. m.* a hang-man.

پھانسیگار phánsígár, } A strang-
پھانسیگر phánsígar, } ler; a sneaking sort of highway-men; a thug.

پھانک phánk, H. *n. f.* A flake; a piece; a slice; a cut.

پھانکڑ phánkaṛ, } H. *n. m.* A
پھانکڑا phánkṛá } fop; a vain silly fellow. *adj.* impudent; smart; robust.

پھانکنا phánkná, H. *v.* To chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand; to squander; to vanish.

پھانکي phánkí, H. *n. f.* A slice or piece of fruit.

پھانکي phánkí, *f.* An objection.

پھاؤ pháo, A small quantity given above the quantity purchased; to boot.

پھاوڑا pháoṛá, H. *n. m.* A mattock; hoe; spade.

پھاوڑي phaoṛí, H. *n. f.* A shovel; a crutch on which a *jogi* leans.

پھاھا pháhá, } H. *n. m.* A flake
پھایا pháyá, } of cotton.

پھب phab, H. *n. f.* Embellishment; decoration; ornament.

پھبتا phabtá, H. *adj.* Becoming; fit; pertinent; fitting; suitable.

پھبتي phabtí, H. *n. f.* Ornament, conjecturing; a jest. پھبتی کہنا phabtí kahná, to say or conjecture, by one's dress, what sort of person, or of what caste one is.

پھبکنا phabakná, H. *v.* To shoot forth; to sprout; to grow.

پھبن phaban, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration; embellishment.

پھبنا phabná, H. *v.* To become; to suit; to fit.

پھبیلا phabílá, Proper; fit.

پھپ puhup, H. *n. m.* A flower.

پھپھا phuppá, H. *n. m.* The husband of a paternal aunt,

پھپھی phuppí, *f.* A paternal aunt; father's sister.

پھپسا phapsá, H. *adj.* Swelled; insipid.

پھپکا phapká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

پھپکار phupkár, H. *n. f.* The hissing of a snake,

پھپکارنا phupkárná, To hiss.

پھپھولا phapholá, H. *n. m.* A blister; vesicle.

پھپھولے دلکے پھوڑنا phaphole dil ke phoṛná, To satisfy a revenge that has long been rankling in one's breast; to feed fat an ancient grudge.

پھپھوندنا phaphúndná, H. *v.* To be mildewed.

پھپھوندي phaphúndí, H. *n. f.* Mildew; mouldiness.

پھپھس phapphas, H. *n. f.* Corpulent; fat; flabby.

پھپھیاساس phuphiyá sás, *f.* The sister of father-in-law.

پھپھیا سسر phuphiyá-sasur, *m.* The husband of a father-in-law's sister.

پھپھیرا phupherá, H. *adj.* Descended from, or related through, a paternal aunt. پھپھیرا بھائی phupherá bhái, *n. m.* son of a paternal aunt; a cousin.

پھٹ phuṭ, *interj.* Expressive of contempt.

پھتّر phattar, *m.* Stone.

پھتّری phattarí, *f.* A flint.

پھٹکار phuṭkár, S. Disdainful, arrogant.

پھٹکی phuṭkí, H. *n. f.* The Indian tailor-bird.

پھٹ phiṭ, H. *n. m.* Curse; malediction. *intj.* fie! shame! پھٹ پھٹ کرنا phiṭ phiṭ karná, *v.* to cry fie or shame on; to speak out.

پھٹ phuṭ, H. *adj.* Odd; unpaired; separated.

پھٹا phaṭá, H. *n. m.* Crack; rent. پھٹا پرانا phaṭá puráná, *n. m.* cast off clothes; rags. پھٹا دودھ phaṭá dúdh, *n. m.* sour milk.

پھٹانا phiṭáná, H. *v.* To beat up into a froth, &c.

پھٹ پڑنا phaṭ paṛná, H. *v.* To be produced plentifully. آسمان پھٹ پڑنا ásmán phaṭ paṛná, *v.* to rain hard.

پھٹپھٹانا phaṭphaṭáná, H. *v.* To shake or clap the wings as birds about to fly.

پھٹک phaṭak, H. *m.* Crystal.

پھٹک phiṭk, A net; cage; a snare.

پھٹکار phaṭkár, H. *n. m.* malediction; removing something to a distance; curse.

پھٹکارنا phaṭkárná, H. *v.* To curse; to get rid of.

پھٹکر phuṭkar, H. *adj.* Dispersed; separate; unpaired; odd.

پھٹکری phiṭkarí, or phiṭkirí, H. *n. f.* Alum.

پھٹکنا phaṭakná, To winnow; to dust.

پھٹکل phuṭkal, H. *adj.* Odd; separated; single.

پھٹکن phaṭkan, H. *n. f.* Chaff or husk.

پھٹکی phaṭkí, H. *n. f.* A fowler's net; a large cage.

پھٹکی phuṭkí, H. *n. f.* A blot; a stain; a spot. *adj* not paired.

پھٹنا phaṭná, H. *v.* To be broken; to be burst; to be torn.

پھٹنا phuṭna, *v.* To increase; to obtain advancement.

پھٹی انکھی phaṭí ankhí, Bleareyed.

پہچاننا pahchánná, H. *v.* To know; to recognise; to understand; to distinguish; identify.

پھخ پھخ phikh phikh, The imitative sound uttered by birds.

پھد پھداٹا phad phadáná, H. *v.* To ferment; to be inflamed with lust.

پھدکنا phudakná, H. *v.* To jump; to leap; to hop; to dance about in token of delight.

پھدکی phudkí, H. *n. f.* A jump; a hop; the name of bird.

پھدی phaddi, Finally; at last; hence,

پھر phur, H. True; right.

پھر pahar, H. *n. m.* A division of time consisting of eight ghaṛís or 3 hours.

پھر phir, *adv.* Again; then; any more; afterwards. پھر آنا phir áná, *v.* to come again; to return. پھر بھی phir bhí, *adv.* once more; still; notwithstanding. پھر پھر phir phir, *adv.* over and over again.

پھر phur, H. *n. m.* The noise made by a bird.

پھر pahur, A division of time consisting of seven and a half ghaṛís.

پھر phar, *m.* A fruit; a shield.

پھرا pahrá, H. *n. m.* A turn of watch; a sentinel; a watch. پھرا بدلنا pahrá badalná; *v.* to relieve the guard. پھرا دینا pahrá, denā, *v.* to keep a watch, پھرے والا pahre wálá, *n. m.* a sentinel; watchman; guard. پھرے میں رکھنا pahre men rakhná, *v.* to put in custody; to confine in a guard.

پھراٹا pharráṭá. H. *n. m.* A sound made by the flying of a flag, or the breathing of a horse; a piece of bamboo.

پھراس pharras, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.

پھرانا phirána, H. *v.* To cause; to return; to whirl; to cause to go about; to roll.

پھرانا pharáná, H. *v.* To fly (as a flag).

پھرانا pahráná, H. *v.* To cause to dress; to clothe; to dress.

پھراؤ phiráo, H. *n. m.* Return; turning; restitution; rotation.

پھراون pahiráwán, } Vestments
پھراونی pahiráwaní, } bestowed on guests at a wedding; dress; clothing.

پھراؤنی pahráoní, H. *n. f.* Dresses given to guests at a wedding; a tirewoman.

پھرائی phiráí, *f.* Act of returning.

پھر پڑنا phir paṛná, To be dissatisfied.

پھرپھرانا pharpharáná, H. *v.* To tremble; to wave.

پھرپھری phur phurí, H. *n. f.*

Trembling ; quivering ; palpitation. پھر پھری لینا phur phurí lená, *v.* to tremble.

پھرپھند pharphand, H. *n. m.* Trick ; wickedness ; deceit.

پھرپھندی pharphandí, H. *adj.* Artful ; treacherous.

پھرپھندیا pharphandiyá, deceitful ; wicked.

پھرت phirat, H. *n. m.* Rejected things ; money paid by a lewd woman to her paramour.

پھرت phurt, H. *n. f.* Activity ; alertness.

پھرتا بارا phirtá-bárá, *m.* A whirlwind.

پھرتا رہنا phirtá rahná, H. *v.* To walk about ; to wander

پھرتی phirtí, H. *n. f.* Return ; homeward bound ; returning.

پھرتی phurtí, H. *n. f.* Activity ; quickness. پھرتی کرنا phurtí karná, *v.* to make haste ; to be quick.

پھرتیلا phurtílá, H. *adj.* Quick ; active ; nimble.

پھرجانا phir jáná, To return ; to warp ; to be distorted ; to revolt.

پھرچا pharchá, H. *n. m.* Clearing away ; dispersion ; fair weather ; decision.

پھر چانا pharcháná, H. *v.* To decide ; to clear ; to give a final sentence or decree.

پھرچھا pharchhá, *m.* Fair weather. *adj.* pure ; hònest.

پرچھانا pharchhánáá, To clean ; to wipe; to settle.

پھرسا pharsá, H. *n. f.* An axe ; a hatchet.

پھرک pharak, *f.* Fluttering ; palpitation.

پھرکانا pharkáná, To agitate ; cause to flutter.

پھرکی phirkí, H. *n. f.* A reel for thread ; a whirlgig.

پھرنا phirná, H. *v.* To return ; to walk about ; to go round ; to wander ; to revolt.

پھرنا paharná, H. *v.* To put on clothes; to dress ; to wear.

پھرنی phirní, *f.* A whirlgig ; a whirlwind.

پھروا pahrúá, H. *n. m.* A watchman ; a sentinel.

پھروانا phirwáná ; to cause to be returned.

پھروک pharúvak, *m.* A betel box.

پھروہا pharúhá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for raking together.

پھرہرا pharahrá, H. *adj.* Half-

پھریرا pharairá, dried, *n. m.* a flag.

پھرہ pahrá, *m.* Watchman; sentinel.

پھرہار phurhár, S. *f.* Horripilation.

پھریا phariá, H. *n. f.* A short bordered skirt worn by girls.

پھریری phurairí, H. *n. f.* Trembling; shivering.

پھڑ phaṛ, H. *n. f.* A place where goods are exposed for sale; a gambling house.

پھڑباز phaṛbáz. *n. m.* A player at dice; a talkative fellow.

پھڑاپھڑی phaṛá, phaṛí, H. *n. f.* Battle; war; quarrel.

پھڑانا phaṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to be torn or split; cleaved.

پھڑپھڑات phaṛphaṛát, } Agi-
پھڑپھڑاھٹ phaṛphaṛáhaṭ, } tation; flutter; disquietude.

پھڑپھڑانا phaṛphaṛáná, H. *v.* To flutter; to wave; twinkle.

پھڑپھڑیا phaṛphaṛyá, *m.* Flutterer. *adj.* swift; quick.

پھڑپھڑاھٹ phaṛphaṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flutter; struggle.

پھڑک phaṛak, H. *n. f.* Fluttering.

پھڑکانا phaṛkáná. H. *v.* To cause to flutter.

پھڑکنا phaṛakná. H. *v.* To flutter; to beat; to writhe; to throb; to palpitate.

پھڑکی phaṛkí, *f.* A coarse screen.

پھڑنا pahuṛná, H. *v.* To lie down; to rest to sleep.

پھڑیا phaṛiyá, H. *n. m.* The keeper of a gambling house or dice table; a retailer of goods.

پھڑیا phuṛiyá, H. *n. f.* A sore; a pimple.

پھس phus, H. *n. f.* a voice; sound; noise پھس پھس phus phus, *n. f.* whispering.

پھسانا phasáná, H. *v.* To cause to stick; to entangle; to catch.

پھسندی phusandí, *f.* Mouldiness; scum.

پھساو phasáo, *n. m.* } H. En-
پھساوٹ phasáwaṭ, *n. f.* } tanglement; sticking.

پھساھندا phasáhindá. *adj.* Disgusting; stinking.

پھسپھسا phasphasá, H. *adj.* Flabby; spongy; not rigid; loose.

پھسپھسانا phusphusáná, H. *v.* To whisper.

پھسپھسانا phisphisáná, H. *v.* To be terrified;

پھس پھساھٹ phusphusáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Whispering; buzzing in the ear.

پھسکا phuska, Weak; without; slack.

پھسڈی phasaḍḍi, H. *adj.* Last in order, degree or time.

پھسر پھسر phusar phusar, H. *n. m.* Whispering.

پھسکانا phaskáná, H. *v.* To burst; to loosen; to break; to split; to slacken.

پھسکڑا phasakṛá, H. *n. m.* Sitting on the ground with the legs extended.

پھسکنا phasakná, H. *v.* to split; to burst; to break; to sink or go down.

پھسکي phaskí, H. *n. f.* A handful of grain, &c.

پھسلانا phisláná, H. *v.* To cause to slip.

پھسلانا phusláná H. *v.* To coax; to wheedle; to instigate; to entice. پھسلا کے لیجانا phuslá ke lejáná, *v.* to entice away; to kidnap.

پھسلاؤ phisláo, پھسلاہٹ phisláhaṭ, پھسلن phislan, H. *n. m.* Slipping; instigator; slip; error.

پھسلاؤ phusláo, پھسلاوا phuslavá, H. *n. m.* Coaxing; flattery; wheedling.

پھسلبنڈا phisal banḍá, *m.* Sliding down a smooth bank.

پھسلن phislan, *n.* Act of slipping or sliding; error.

پھسلنا phisalná, H. *v.* Toslip; to slide; to err; to incline.

پھسلونیا phuslauniyá, *m.* A wheedler; a coaxer.

پھسلہا phisalhá *m.* Slipping.

پھسلی phaslí, *f.* A rib.

پھسنا phasná, H. *v.* To stick; to be involved; to be caught.

پھش phish, H. *interj.* Pish! pishaw! tush.

پھک phak, H. *n. m.* Sound; noise.

پھکا phikká, Vapid; tasteless.

پھکارنا phikárná, H. *v.* To bare or uncover the head.

پھکانا phikáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پھکڑ phakkaṛ, H. *n. m.* wrangling; mutual abuse; indecent raillery. پھکڑباز phakkaṛ-báz, *n. m.* an indecent chatterer.

پھکڑي phakṛí, H. *n. f.* The act of treating with rudeness; disgrace.

پھکا phakkiká. A sophism; a trick.

پھکنا phukná, H. *v.* To be blown; to be burnt; to be inflated; to be wasted.

پھکنا phukná H. *n. m.* A bladder.

پھکني phukní, H. *n. f.* A blowpipe; a fire-lock or pistol.

پھکوڑیا phakoṛiyá, H. *n. m.* An indecent talker; a fop.

پھکوڑیات phakoriyát, *f.* Absurdity.

پھکیا phakiyá, *f.* A slice; a piece of fruit.

پھکیت phikait, H. *n. m.* A thrower, (of spear, etc.)

پھگوا phagvá, H. *n. m.* The Holi festival; the song of the Holi festival.

پھگنا phagná, *n.* To swell; puff out.

پہل pahal, H. *n. m.* A flock of cotton; a side; beginning; commencement.

پھل phal, H. *n. m.* fruit; result; reward; children; harvest; a blade. پھل آنا phal áná, *v.* to bear fruit. پھل پانا phal páná, to get one's deserts.

پھلاری پھل phal phalárí, *n.* fruits of various kinds. پھل دار یا پھل دایک phal dár yá phal dáyak, *adj.* fruitful; fruit-bearing.

پھل phal, Form, figure; shape.

پھل phullu, *n.* Blown; expanded.

پھل pahal, A flock of cotton.

پہلا pahlá, H. *adj.* First; soon; rather; before. پہلے pahle, *adv.* before; soon; rather.

پھلا phalá, H. *adj.* Abounding with fruit; having a blade. دو پھلا dú phalá, *adj.* two-bladed.

پھلا phullá, H. *n. m.* Any thing swollen; disease of the eye. cataract. پھلا نکالنا phullá nikálná. *v.* to remove a cataract.

پھلاس phalás, H. *n. m.* A spring, a leap.

پھلاسرا phulásrá, H. *n. m.* Flattery; coaxing.

پھلالین phalálain, E. *n. m.* Flannel.

پھلانا phaláná. H. *v.* To cause to produce.

پھلانا phuláná, H. *v.* To cause to swell; to fatten.

پھلانگ phuláng, phaláng, H. *n. f.* A bound; a leap; a spring.

پھلانگنا phuláṅgná, phaláṅgná, H. *v.* To jump; to leap; to spring.

پھل بجھول phal-bujhawwal, H. The name of a game.

پھل بھوگ phal bhog, S. *m.* Usufruct.

پھلپور phalpur, *m.* Common citron.

پھلت phalit, Fruitful; prolific.

پھلجھڑی phuljhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of firework like a fountain.

پھل داتا phal-dátá, One who rewards a benefactor.

پھلڑا phalṛá. H. *n. m.* The blade of a sword, knife, &c.

پھلسا phalsá, H. *n. m.* Gate; door; quarter (of a town.)

پھلسنا philasná, *m.* To slip.

پھلکا phulká, H. *n. m.* Inflated; puffed up; a blister; an area or arena for wrestlers.

پھلکاری phulkárí, H. *n. f.* Flowered cloth.

پھل کیشر phal-keshar, *m.* The cocoanut tree.

پھلن phalan, *m.* Bearing fruit.

پھلنا phalná, H. *v.* To bear fruit; to produce, to result; to be fortunate; to prosper. پھلنا پھولنا phalná phulná, *v.* to bud and blossom; thrive; to prosper.

پھلت phalat, *n. f.* The state of being fruitful; fruitfulness.

پھلنتا phalantá, H. *adj.* Bearing fruit; fruitful.

پھلنگ phulang, H. *n. f.* The top; summit; the topmost branch; head.

پھلانگ phaláng, *f.* A bound; a leap; a stride.

پھلو pahlú, P. *n. m.* A side; flank; advantage; wing. پھلوتہی pahlútihí, *n. f.* neglect; shrinking. پھلوتہی کرنا pahlú tihí karná, to decline; to refuse; to evade. ہم پھلو ham pahlú, *adj.* equal in rank or dignity.

پھلوا phalwá, H. *n. m.* A knotted fringe.

پھلواری phulwárí, پھلوارَی phulwáṛí, H. *n. f.* A flower-garden.

پہلوان pahlwán, P. *n. m.* An athlete; champion; a wrestler; a stout fellow; a hero.

پھلوان phullawán, Blowing; blossoming.

پہلوانی pahlwání, H. *n. f.* Heroism; athletic exercise.

پہلوٹا pahilauṭá, First born.

پھلوری phulaurí, H. *n. f.* Bread or cake made of fruit and pulse.

پہلوی pahlawí, Relating to a hero.

پھلی phalí, H. *n. f.* A cod; the seed or pod of any leguminous plant but particularly of peas; a loop. پھلی کش phalí kash, *n. m.* a hook for drawing the strings through the holes by which the walls of a tent are laced to the top. *adj.* prolific; fruitful.

پہلے pahle, H. *adv.* At first; sooner; rather before. پہلے پہل pahle pahil, *adv.* at first; first of all. پہلے پار pahle pár, On the other side.

پھلی phullí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye; the albugo; an ornament worn in the nose.

پھلی phalí, *m.* A sort of fish.

پھلیانا phalyáná, H. *v.* To bear fruit.

پھلیرھا phaleruhá, *f.* The trumpet flower.

پھلیری phulerí, *f.* Playing; romping.

پھلیل phulel, H. *n. m.* Oil impregnated with the smell of flowers; steeped in it.

پھن phan, H. *n. m.* The hood or expanded neck of a snake. پھن اٹھانا phan uthánáá, *v.* to spread out the hood (as a snake.)

پہن pahan, P. *n. m.* Breadth; width; ampleness. *adj.* extensive; wide.

پہننا pahannáá, H. *v.* To wear; to put on; to dress.

پہنانا pahnáná, H. *v.* To cause to put on; to clothe; to dress.

پہناوا pahnáwá, H. *n. m.* Dress; clothing; raiment.

پھنپھنانا phanphanáná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake); to move about briskly; to spring up suddenly.

پھنجکا phanjiká, A plant.

پہنچ pahunch, H. *n. f.* Arrival; access; reach; sagacity; admittance; receipt.

پہنچا pahunchá, H. *n. m.* The wrist.

پہنچانا pahunchánáá, H. *v.* To bring about; to occasion; to convey; to cause; to send; to carry. ضرر شدید پہنچانا zarar-i-shadíd pahunchná, *v.* to cause grievous hurt to.

پہنچنا pahunchná, H. *v.* To arrive; to reach; to befall; to come; to amount. بہم پہونچنا baham pahunchná, to attain; to reach.

پہنچوانا pahunchwáná, To cause to be carried, conveyed.

پہنچی pahunchí, H. *n. m.* A kind of bracelet.

پھندا phandá, H. *n. m.* A noose; difficulty; a net; perplexity.

پھندانا phandáná, H. *v.* To leap; to cause to jump.

پھندلانا phandláná, To catch in a snare; to entrap.

پھندنا phundná, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

پھندنا phandná, *n.* To be imprisoned.

پھنس phannas, *m.* The jack fruit.

پھنسانا phansáná, H. *v.* To ensnare; to involve; to entrap.

پھنساو phansáo, H. *n. m.* Entanglement.

پھنسنا phansná, H. *v.* To be entangled; to stick.

پھنسوانا phanswáná, H. *v.* To cause to be strangled or enswared.

پھنسی phunsí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

پھنسیارا phansiyárá, *m.* A footpad who strangles travellers.

پھنکا phanká, H. *n. m.* A handful (or rather mouthful) of any grain, &c. chucked into the mouth. پھنکا مارنا phanká márná, *v.* to eat by chucking into the mouth.

پھنکا pahniká, *f.* A plant.

پھنکار phunkár, H. *v.* Hissing (of snake).

پھنکارنا phunkárná, H. *v.* To hiss (as a snake).

پھنکاری phunkárí, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھنکاری مارنا phunkárí márná, *v.* to hiss.

پھنکنا phinkná, *m.* To be thrown.

پھنی کھیل phaní khel, *n.* A quail.

پھنکوانا phinkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

پھنکوانا phunkwáná, H. *v.* To cause to set on fire.

پھنگا phungá, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper.

پھنگک phingak, *m.* The fork-tailed shrike.

پھنگی phungí, H. *n. f.* A bud; a sprout; the point of an ear of corn.

پھنگني phungní, A pimple or pustule.

پھننگ phunaṉg, H. *n. f.* Top; peak; summit.

پھنہار phunhár, H. *f.* The small drops of rain.

پھنہارا phuṉhárá, *m.* A fountain.

پہنئي pahunaí, *f.* Hospitality.

پھوار phuár, H. *n. f.* Small drops of rain; drizzle.

پھوارا phuárá, H. *n. m.* A fountain.

پھوڑ phuáṛ, H. *n. f.* A sloven; a slattern. پھوڑ پن phuaṛ pan, *n. m.* slovenliness; untidiness; awkwardness.

پھوپا phúpá, پھوپھا phúphá, H. *n. m.* An uncle; the husband of a father's sister.

پھوپھو phúphú, پھوپي phúpí, پھوپھی phúphí, H. *n. f.* Father's sister.

پھوپھيرا phupherá, Relating to a paternal aunt.

پھوپھيرا بھائي phupherá bháí, H. cousin.

پھوٹ phuṭ, H. *n. f.* A breach; break; a ripe cucumber bursting elastically; odd; unpaired; separation; a flaw; a kind of melon; dissension. پھوٹ پڑنا phuṭ paṛná, *v.* (to arise) dissension. پھوٹ پھوٹ کر رونا phúṭ phuṭ kar roná, *v.* to weep excessively. پھوٹ ڈالنا phúṭ ḍálná, *v.* to sow dissension. پھوٹ ہونا phuṭ honá, *v.* to be divided in opinion.

پھوٹا phúṭá, H. *adj.* Broken; cracked.

پھوٹ بکھرا phúṭ bikheṛá, dispersed; confused.

پھوٹن phúṭan, H. *n. f.* Disagreement; wrangling; misunderstanding.

پھوٹنا phúṭná, H. *v.* To be broken; to be separated; to dispersed; to burst; to be made public.

پھوٹنا phúṭná, To get advancement; to get promotion.

پھوٹي phuṭí, H. *n. f.* Disagreement; disparity.

پھوريري phuríri, *f.* Extravagance; prodigality.

پھوڑا phoṛá, H. *n. m.* A boil; sore; پھنسي پھوڑا phoṛá phunsí, *n. m.* eruptions.

پھاوڑا phauṛá, *m.* mattock; spade; hoe.

پھوڑنا phoṛná, H. *v.* To break; to disclose; to burst; to divulge.

پھوس phús, H. *n. m.* Old dry grass or straw. پھوس ميں چنگاري ڈالنا phús meṉ chingárí ḍálná, *v.* to excite contention or strife.

پھوسڑا phúsṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag; rubbish.

پھوسی phúsí, *f.* chaff; rubbish.

پھوک phok, H. *n. m.* Dregs; sediment; hollowness.

پھوکٹ phokaṭ, H. *n. m.* A thing given gratis; an indigent person.

پھوکر phokar, H. *n. m.* A fine, sensible young fellow.

پھوکڑ phokaṛ, H. *n. m.* Dross; trash; refuse.

پھوکل phokal, H. *adj.* Empty; void.

پھوکنا phúknáa, H. *v.* To blow.

پھول phúl, H. *n. m.* A flower; a boss: a blossom; bunch of ribands; the menses; a spark; a kind of bell metal; lights or fire.

پھول اُٹھنا phúl uṭhná, To be performed. پھول جھڑنا phúl jhaṛná, H. *v.* to speak eloquently; to fall from a lamp (drops of burning oil) پھول چڑھانا phúl chaṛháná, *v.* to offer or strew flowers at a shrine or tomb. پھولوں میں تلنا phúloṉ meṉ tulná, *v.* to live in luxury.

پھول گلابی phúl gulábí, *n. m.* A light rose colour.

پھولا pholá, H. *n. m.* A skein of cotton, &c., a blister.

پھولا phúlá, H. *adj.* Swelled; blossomed. پھولا نہ سمانا phúlá na samáná, *v.* not to be able to contain one's self from delight; to be overjoyed.

پھلاؤ phuláo, H. *n. m.* A swelling.

پھول جھڑی phúl jharí, *f.* A species of firework.

پھول گوبی phúl gobí, H. *n. f.* A cauliflower.

پھولنا phúlná, H. *v.* To swell; to bloom; to blow; to be puffed up; to be inflated; to blossom; to be in health and spirits.

پھولی phúlí, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the eye.

پھوں phúṉ, H. *n. f.* Hissing. پھوں پھوں کرنا *v.* to sniff.

پھوں phúṉ, *m.* A fop; a swaggerer; a rake. پھونپی phoṉphí, H. *n. f.* Any thing perforated or hollow; a pipe; a tube.

پہونچنا pahuṉchná, To arrive.

پھونس phúṉs, Dry grass or straw; long grass for thatching.

پھونس کا تاپنا phúṉs ká tápná, *n. m.* A useless attempt; a vain hope.

پھونک phoṉk, H. *f.* The notch of an arrow. *adj.* hollow; not solid.

پھونک phúṉk, H. *n. f.* The act of blowing; a puff; blast; breath.

پھونک پھونک کر قدم رکھنا phúṉk phúṉk kar qadam rakhná,

v. to walk or act carefully and cautiously.

پھونکدینا phúṉk dená, To set on fire.

پھونکار phuṉkár, *f.* Hissing; snorting.

پھونکارنا phuṉkárná, *n.* To hiss; to snort.

پھونکنا phúṉkná, H. *v.* To blow; to set on fire; to enflame.

پھوہا phohá, } H. *n. m.* An artپھویا phoyá, } ficial nipple made of cotton by means of which milk is given to an infant when in want of its mother.

پھوہار phuhár, Mist.

پھوہڑ phúhaṛ. H. *adj.* Undisciplined; rude; foolish; stupid; uneducated.

پھوہڑا phúhṛá, Talking obscenely.

پھوہڑپن phúhaṛpan, *m.* Stupidity; obscenity.

پھوہی phúhí, } H. *n. f.* Small پھوئی phúí, } rain.

پھہار phúhár, *f.* Drezzling showers.

پھہرانا phahráná, To make fly.

پہیا pahiyá, } H. *n. m.* A wheel. پیّیا paíyá, }

پھپڑا phepṛá, H. *n. m.* The lungs.

پھپڑی phepṛí, H. *n. f.* Inability to move. *adv.* again.

پھیٹا pheṭá, H. *n. m.* A small turban; a waistband without a fringe.

پھیٹنا pheṭná, H. *v.* To mix by trituration.

پھیر pher, H. *n. m.* Change; turning; turn; return; ambiguity; equivocation; distance; fold; twisting; maze. *adv.* back; again. پھیر پھار pher phár, *adj.* alternate. پھیر پھار کرنا pher phár karná, *v.* to alterate. پھیر دینا pher dená, *v.* to return; to restore; give back. پھیر کھانا pher kháná, *v.* to go round about. پھیر لینا pher lená, *v.* to take back.

پھیرو pherú, *m.* A jackal.

پھیرا pherá, H. *n. m.* Circuit; turning; a roll.

پھیرا pherá, *m.* A set or assortment.

پھیرا پھیری pherá pherí, H. *n. f.* Walking backwards and forwards; returning; alternating.

پھیر بوٹی pher botí, *f.* The paunch and abdomen.

پھیرنا pherná, H. *v.* To turn; to return; to give back; to invert; to repeat; to make to walk backwards and forwards to shift; to stroke; to plaster. ہاتھ پھیرنا háth pherná, *v.* to caress; to fondle.

سر پر ہاتھ پھیرنا sir par háth pherná, To deceive by coaxing.

پھیرو pherav, Injurious; a rogue; crafty.

پھیری pherí, H. *n. f.* Circuit; hawking; begging; the knuckles; trick. پھیری پھرنا phirná, *v.* to beg from door to door. پھیری والا pheríwálá, *n. m.* a hawker; a pedlar.

پھیری pherí, *f.* A set or assortment.

پھیری دار pherídár. *n.* A vagabond; a vagrant.

پھیک phík, H. *n. f.* The point of a scourge.

پھیکا phíká H. *adj.* Tasteless; weak; vapid; insipid; pale; light (in colour).

پھیلانا phailáná, H. *v.* To spread; to lengthen; to expand; to diffuse; to widen; to scatter. ہاتھ پھیلانا háth phailáná, *v.* to beg. پانو پھیلانا pánw phailáná, to insist.

پھیلاؤ phailáo, H. *n. m.* پھیلاوٹ phailáwaṭ, Spread; expansion; profusion; plenty; extent; diffusion.

پھیلاوا phailáwá, *m.* Prolixity.

پھیلنا phailná, H. *v.* To be spread; to be expanded; to spread abroad; to be diffused.

پہیلی pahelí, P. *n. f.* A riddle; an enigma.

پھین phen, H. *n. m.* Foam, froth.

پھینپنا phenpná, *n. m.* The mucus from the nose.

پھینانا phenáná, H. *v.* to foam.

پھینٹ phenṭ, H. *n. f.* The waist; belt; fob.

پھینٹا phenṭá, H. *n. m.* A waistband; a small turban.

پھینٹنا phenṭná, H. *v.* To mix; to beat; to triturate.

پھینٹی phenṭí, H. *n. f.* A skein (of thread, &c.)

پھینچنا phínchná, پھینچ ڈالنا phinch ḍálná, H. *v.* To wash cloth; to rinse; to squeeze.

پھینس phenus. H. *n. m.* Beestings; the first milk of a cow.

پھینک phenk, H. *n. f.* Throw; cast; پھینک دینا *v.* to throw away; to fly a hawk after game.

پھینکا phínká, Dim; pale.

پھینکاؤ phenkáo, H. Requiring to be thrown.

پھینکنا phenkná, H. *v.* To throw; to cast; to let fly; to fling; to set off at full speed. to gallop.

پھینگڑا phengṛá, Lame; club-footed.

پھینیل pheníl, Frothy; foamy.

پھینی phení, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پی pí, H. *n. m.* A husband; a lover; beloved.

پی pí, P. *n. f.* Grease; fat; tallow.

پے paí, P. *n. m.* The footmark; trace; the heel; a nerve; a sinew.

پے pai, H. *n. f.* Fault; blemish; vice.

پي pai, S. *n.* Any thing to drink. *Con.* on; upon; over; yet; but.

پیا piyá, H. *n. m.* Husband sweetheart; lover.

پیادہ piyádah, P. *n. m.* A foot man; a foot-soldier. پیادہ پا piyádah pá, *adv.* on foot.

پیار piyár, H. *n. m.* Love; affection. پیارکرنا piyár karná, *v.* to love; to fondle.

پیار payár, A species of grass.

پیارا piyárá, H. *adj.* Beloved; dear.

پیاري piyárí, H. *adj. fem.* Beloved; pleasant; a sweetheart.

پیاز piyáz, P. *n. f.* Onion.

پیازي piyází, P. *adj.* Of or resembling an onion. پیازي رنگ piyází rang, *n. m.* onion colour; crimson.

پیاس piyás, H. *n. f.* Thirst. پیاس بجھانا piyás bujháná, *v.* to quench the thirst.

پیاس مارنا piyás márná, To suffer thirst.

پیاس مرنا piyás marná, Applied to thirst which vanishes without drinking.

پیاس لگانا piyás lagná, *v.* To be thirsty.

پیاسا piyásá, H. *adj.* Thirsty. پیاسے مرنا piyáse marná, *v.* to be very thirsty.

پیاسي pyásí, *f.* A kind of fish.

پیال piyál, H. *n. f.* A kind of fruit.

پیال payál, H. *n. f.* Straw; dried grass.

پیالہ piyála, P. *n. m.* A cup; a priming pan; a goblet.

پیالہ نوالہ piyála niwála, Food and drink.

پیالي piyáli, P. *n. f.* A small cup or glass.

پیام payám, P. *n. m.* A message; news; intelligence; advice.

پیامبر payámbar, P. *n. m.* A messenger; a prophet.

پیامبري payambarí, *f.* Office of prophet.

پیان payán, H. *n. m.* Departure.

پیانا piyáná, H. *v.* To cause to drink; to water.

پیپ pípa, پیب píb, H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.

پیبیانا pibiyáná, To suppurate.

پیپا pípá, H. *n. m.* A cask; a barrel; a pipe.

پیپل pípal, A. *n. m.* The holy fig tree; long pepper.

پیپلا pípla, H. *n. f.* The long pepper. H. *n. m.* The point of a sword.

پیپلا مور piplá múr, پیپلامول píplá, múl, H. *n. m.* The root of the pepper tree.

پیت pít, H. *n. f.* Love; affection.

پیتا pitá, S. *m.* Father.

پیتامبر pitámbar, S. *n. m.* Yellow silk cloth.

پیترا paitrá, H. *n. m.* Flourishing about before cudgelling; the preparatory poses or movements of a wrestler.

پیترس pitras, S. *n. m.* Turmeric.

پیترکت pit rakt, *m.* A yellow coloured gem.

پیتس pítas, H. *n. f.* The wife of one's father-in-law's brother.

پیتسار pitsár, *m.* Sandal; topaz; a tree.

پتسرا pitasrá, H. *n. m.* Father-in-law's brother.

پیتل pítal, H. *n. m.* Brass.

پیتلا pítlá, پیتلی pítlí, H. *adj.* Brazen; made of brass.

پیتلا paitlá, Shallow.

پیتم pítam, H. *n. m.* Husband; lover; sweetheart.

پیٹ peṭ, H. *n. m.* Stomach; the belly; the womb; pregnancy; capacity. پیٹ آنا peṭ ánā, to be purged. پیٹ پالنا peṭ pálna, to be selfish; ایک پیٹ کے ek peṭ ke, *adj.* of the same or full blood; uterine. پیٹ بھر peṭ bhar, *adv.* bellyful, پیٹ بھرنا peṭ bharná, *v.* to fill one's belly; to be satisfied پیٹ پانی ہونا peṭ pání honá, *m.* to be violently purged and have watery stools. پیٹ بولنا peṭ bolná, *v.* to have borborygmi. پیٹ پھٹنا peṭ phaṭná, *v.* to burst; to be impatient. پیٹ پھولنا peṭ phulná, *v.* to burst with laughter. پیٹ چلنا یا پیٹ میں پانی ہونا peṭ chalná yá peṭ men páni honá, *v.* to have diarrhœa. پیٹ ڈالنا peṭ ḍálná, *v.* to procure abortion. پیٹ چلنا peṭ chalná, to be purged. پیٹ دکھانا pet dikháná, to complain of poverty and hunger. پیٹ رکھانا peṭ rakháná, *v.* to get with child. پیٹ رہنا peṭ rahná, *v.* to be pregnant. پیٹ سے peṭ se, *adj.* pregnant. پیٹ سے پاؤں باہر نکالنا peṭ se páon báhar nikálná, to shew one's claws; to transgress. پیٹ سے ہونا peṭ se honá, *v.* to be pregnant. پیٹ کا پانی نہ ہلنا peṭ ká páni na hilná, *v.* to be carried by a horse without being shaken. پیٹ کا پردہ peṭ ka parda, *n. m.* the omentum. پیٹ کاٹنا peṭ káṭná, *v.* to starve one's self. پیٹ کا دکھ دینا peṭ ká dukh denā, to starve. پیٹ کی آگ peṭ kí ág, *n. f.* maternal affection; hunger. پیٹ کی آگ بجھانا peṭ kí ág bujháná, *v.* to eat something. پیٹ کی باتیں peṭ kí báten, *f.* bosom secrets. پیٹ گرانا peṭ giráná, *v.* to cause an abortion. پیٹ گرنا peṭ girná *v.* to miscarry.

پیٹ لگ رہنا peṭ lag rahná, to be very hungry. پیٹ میں پیٹھنا peṭ men paiṭhná, *v.* to worm one's self into another's secret; to become intimate. پیٹ والی peṭ wálí, *adj.* pregnant. پیٹ میں لینا peṭ men lená, to bear or put up with.

پیٹا peṭá, H. *n. m.* Belly; a total sum; distance.

پیٹا peṭá, A large basket.

پٹارا piṭárá, A large basket; a portmanteau.

پیٹارتھو peṭárathú, } Glutton-
پیٹارتھی peṭárathí, } ous; epicurean.

پیٹل peṭal, H. *adj.* Big-bellied.

پیٹنا píṭná, H. *v.* To strike; to knock; to dash; to beat; to punish.

پیٹو peṭú, *n. m.* Gluttonous; Epicurean.

پیٹھ píṭh, H. *n. f.* The back; the loins. پیٹھ پر ہاتھ پھیرنا píṭh par háth pherná, *v.* to encourage; to put on the back. پیٹھ پھیرنا píṭh pherná, *v.* to turn one's back; to depart; to leave; to withdraw. پیٹھ دینا píṭh dená, *v.* to turn tail; to flee. پیٹھ پیچھے píṭh píchhe, *adv.* behind; in the absence of. پیٹھ کے پیچھے پڑنا píṭh ke píchhe paṛná, to seek shelter of any one. پیٹھ پیچھے کہنا píṭh píchhe kahná, *v.* to backbite. پیٹھ کے پیچھے ڈال لینا píṭh ke píchhe ḍál lená, to afford an asylum; to protect. پیٹھ دکھانا píṭh dikháná, *v.* to turn tail. پیٹھ لگنا píṭh lagná, to have a sore on the back (a horse, &c.)

پیٹھ paiṭh, H. *n. m.* Entrance; access, admission; a duplicate bill of exchange.

پیٹھ píṭh, *m.* A stool; a chair; a seat.

پیٹھا peṭhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

پیٹھا píṭhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

پیٹھالنا paiṭhálná, to force in; to thrust.

پیٹھنا paiṭhná, H. *v.* To enter; to penetrate; to drive in; to pervade; to enter.

پیٹھوتا piṭhautá, H. *n. m.* A page of a book.

پیٹھیا peṭhiyá, A market.

پیٹی peṭí, H. *n. f.* A belly-band; chest; a portmanteau; tumbril; a casket; the thorax.

پیج paij, H. *n. f.* A pledge; vow a promise.

پی جانا pí jáná, To drink to the point of intoxication; to absorb.

پیچ pech, P. *n. m. f.* Revolution twist; perplexity; deceit; complication; a screw. پیچ بندھنا pech bandhná, To grapple in wrestling. پیچ پڑنا pech paṛná, *v.* to become

difficult or intricate. پیچ چلنا pech chalná, *v.* to prevail by stratagem. پیچ دار pech-dár, *adj.* twisted; coiled. پیچ در پیچ pechdarpech, *adj.* coil within coil; entangled. پیچ دینا pech dená, *v.* to twist; to deceive. پیچ ڈالنا pech ḍálná, *v.* to throw obstacle in the way; to entangle the string of an adversary's kite. پیچ کھانا pech kháná, *v.* to coil; to be perplexed; to sustain a loss. پیچ کھلنا pech khulná, To be untwisted. پیچ لینا pech lená, to fight paper kites; to meet; to embrace.

پیچ pích, *f.* Rice-water, rice gruel.

پیچ pechu, An esculent root.

پیچا pechá, H. An owl.

پیچاں pecháṉ; P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled.

پیچ تاب pech táb, : P. *n. m.* پیچ و تاب pech-o-táb, : Restlessness; twisting; perplexity; folds; alarm; anger. پیچ تاب کھانا pech táb kháná, *v.* to twist; to be vexed; to suffer distress or anxiety.

پیچش pechish, P. *n. f.* Inflection; tenesmus; perplexity; gripes.

پیچک pechak, H. *n. f.* A ball of thread.

پیچک pechak, S. *f.* An owl.

پیچنا píchná, H. *v.* To tread under foot.

پیچو píchú, H. *n. m.* The fruit of the capparis.

پیچوان pechwán, *adj.* Twisted. *n. m. Huqqa* tube or snake.

پیچھ píchh, H. *n. f.* Rice-water; slip-slop.

پیچھا píchhá, H. *n. m.* The hinder part; the rear; absence. پیچھا پھیرنا píchhá pherná, *v.* to withdraw; to leave. پیچھا چھڑانا píchhá chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid of, پیچھا کرنا píchhá karná, *v.* To pursue. پیچھا لینا píchhá lená, to importune; to pursue.

پیچھے píchhe, H. *adj.* In the rear; in the absence of; behind; afterwards; after. پیچھے آنا píchhe áná, *v.* to follow; to come late. پیچھے پیچھے píchhe píchhe, behind one after the other. پیچھے چھوڑنا píchhe chhoṛná, To leave behind. پیچھے پڑنا píchhe paṛná. *v.* to dance attendance on; torment. پیچھے ڈالنا píchhe ḍálná, *v.* to surpass; to outstrip; to lay by. پیچھے رہنا píchhe rahná, *v.* to keep back. پیچھے لگنا píchhe lagná, *v.* to pursue; to set after.

پیچیدگی pechídagí, P. *n. f.* Being twisted.

پیچیدن pechídan, P. To twist or coil.

پیچیدہ pechída, P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled.

پیخال paiḳhál, dung of birds.

پیخانہ paiḳhána, P. *n. m.* A privy; filth; dirt.

پیدا paidá, P. *adj.* Born; created; produced; invented; evident; manifest; discovered; gained; exhibited. پیدا کرنا paidá karná, *v.* to produce; to invent; to create; to earn; to gain. پیدا ہونا paidá honá, *v.* to be born; to be created.

پیداوار paidáwár, *n. m.* P. *n.* پیداواری paidáwárí, *n. f.* Produce of land; profits of trade, &c.

پیدایش paidáish, P. *n. f.* Birth; creation; production; earnings; existence.

پیدا واری paidáwárí, *f.* Statement of the produce of land.

پیدایشی paidáishí, P. *adj.* Innate; natural; inborn;

پے درپے pai darpai, P. *adj.* Successively; repeatedly; one after another; consecutively.

پیدڑی pidṛí, H. *n. f.* A tomtit.

پیدل paidal, H. *n. m.* foot-soldier; infantry.

پیر pair, H. *n. m.* The foot.

پیر pír, H. *n. f.* Pain; feeling pity.

پیر pír, P. *n. m.* Monday; a saint; a spiritual guide.

پیر طریقت pír-i-taríqat, A spiritual leader.

پیرا pírá, H. Yellow.

پیرا pairá, Adorning; in composition) from.

پیراستن pairástan, P. To adorn; decorate.

پیراک pairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

پیراکی pairákí, H. *n. f.* The act or art of swimming; a female swimmer.

پیران pirán, P. *n. m.* An assignment of land for the support of a *pir*; the land granted for the erection and preservation of the tomb of a saint.

پیرانا pairáná, H. *v.* To cause to swim; to make float.

پیرانا pírána, P. *adj.* Elderly; old; belonging to or connected with.

پیراؤ pairáo, Deep; where it is necessary to swim.

پیراہن pairáhan, A shirt or shift.

پیرائی pírái, H. *n. m.* A tribe or caste who beat the drum, so called because they sing of saints.

پیرایہ pairáya, P. *n. m.* An ornament.

پیرزادہ pír záda, *m.* The desciple of a *pir*.

پیرزال pírzál, P. *n. f.* An aged woman.

پیرمرد pír mard, P. An old man

پیرنا pairná, H. *v.* To swim ; to float.

پیرو perú, H. *n. m.* A turkey fowl.

پیرو pairau, P. *adj.* Follower.

پیروی pairawí P. *n. f.* Pursuit; following; conduct. پیروی کرنا pairawí karná, *v.* to follow ; to pursue.

پیری pírí, P. *n. f.* Old age.

پیری pairí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn on the leg.

پیڑ peṛ, H. *n. m.* A tree; a plant; shrub. پیڑ لگانا peṛ lagáná, *v.* to plant trees.

پیڑ píṛ, H. *n. f.* Pain ; labour.

پیڑا peṛá, H. *n. m.* A Hindu sweetmeat.

پیڑا píṛá, H. *n. f.* Pain ; sickness.

پیڑا کرنا píṛá karná, Giving pain ; afflicting.

پیڑنا peṛná, H. *v.* To press ; to rack ; to squeeze.

پیڑو peṛú, H. *n. m.* The belly below the navel ; the pubes.

پیڑھا píṛhá, H. *n. m.* A large square stool to sit on.

پیڑھی píṛhí, H. *n. f.* A small stool ; generation ; pedigree; descendants.

پیڑھی با پیڑھی píṛhí bá píṛhí, *f.* from successive generations.

پیڑھی در پیڑھی píṛhí dar píṛhí, *adj.* Hereditary; traditional.

پیڑی paiṛí, H. *n. f.* A ladder ; staircase.

پیڑی peṛí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree ; a kind of betel leaves; the indigo plant after being once cut ; the trunk of a tree.

پیزار paizár, *n. f.* A slipper ; a shoe. پیزار کھانا paizár kháná, *v.* to be beaten with shoes.

پیزارا پیزاری paizárá paizárí. *f.* fighting.

پیزار خور paizár ḳhor, Base ; mean ; abject.

پیزنہ pezna, P. *n. m.* sieve ; a riddle.

پیس pes, P. *n. m.* Leprosy.

پیسا paisá, H. *n. m.* A copper coin ; pice. پیسا اڑانا paisá uṛáná, *v.* to spend extravagantly; to take the money of another by theft. پیسا لگانا paisá lagáná, *v.* to lay out or expend money.

پیسا والا paisáwálá, Monied.

پیساچ pisách, H. *m.* An evil spirit.

پیسار paisár, *m.* Access ; ability.

پیسنا písná, H. *v.* To grind ; to bruise ; to powder ; to gnash (the teeth).

پیسنی písní, H. *n. f.* The corn or grain for grinding.

پیسی pesí. P. *adj.* Affected with leprosy.

پیش pesh, P. *n. m.* Front ; before ; promoted ; respected ; fore part. پیش آمد pesh ámad ; admittance ; access. پیش ازیں pesh azín, *adv.* before this ;

formerly. پیش آنا pesh ánáa, *v.* to come before ; to happen ; to await. پیش بند pesh band, *n.* a martingale. پیش بندی pesh bandí, *n. f.* foresight ; timely preparation. پیش بیں pesh bín, *adj.* prudent ; wise ; circumspect. پیش بینی pesh bíní, *n. f.* prudence; foresight. پیش خیمہ pesh ḳhaima, *n. m.* a tent or other baggage sent on before. پیش دست pesh dast, surpassing; one who excels. پیش دستی pesh dastí, *n. f.* pre-excellence ; surpassing ; excelling. پیش رفت pesh raft, making impression; efficient. پیش رو pesh-rau, *n. m.* a precursor ; the advanced guard. پیش قبض pesh-qabz, *n. m.* a dagger. پیش قدمی pesh-qadmí, *n. f.* alacrity ; alertness ; activity ; leadership ; invasion, پیش قدمی کرنا pesh-qadmí karná, *v.* to go before ; to take the first step.

پیش نہاد pesh nihád, *m.* custom; regulation ; habit ; profession. پیش کرنا *v.* pesh karná, to produce ; to represent.

پیشاب pesháb, H. *n. m.* Urine. پیشاب بند pesháb-band, *m.* strangury. پیشاب کرنا pesháb karná, *v.* to make water.

پیشانی peshání, P. *n. f.* The forehead; fate ; brow.

پیشتر peshtar. P. *adv.* Before ; formerly ; prior.

پیشکار peshkár, P. *n. m.* Agent; a deputy ; manager ; assistant.

پیشکاری peshkárí, P. *n. f.* Agency.

پیشکش peshkash, P. *n. f.* A present ; a tribute.

پیشگاہ pesh-gáh, *f.* A portico.

پیشگی peshgí, P. *n. f.* An advance.

پیشنیہ paishunya, *m.* Depravity.

پیشوا peshwá, P. *n. m.* A leader ; a guide; a priest.

پیشواز peshwáz, P. *n. f.* A female dress ; gown.

پیشوائی peshwáí, P. *n. f.* Guideance; supremacy; leadership; the reception of a visitor or guest. پیشوائی کرنا peshwáí karná, to welcome ; to receive.

پیشہ pesha, P. *n. m.* Trade ; occupation; custom ; habit ; practice. پیشہ ور pesháwar, an artisan; a workman; a craftsman or artificer.

پیشی peshí, P. *n. f.* Presence ; trial ; advance.

پیشی peshi, *f.* Spikenard.

پیشین peshín, P. *adj.* Ancient ; former ; anterior ; prior.

پیغار paighár, P. *n. m.* A ditch ; a furrow.

پیغام paighám, P. *n m.* Embassy ; message.

پیغامبر paighámbar, *m.* A prophet ; a messenger.

پیغامبری paighámbarí, *f.* Mission.

پیغمبر paighambar, P. *n. m.* A. messenger ; a prophet.

پیک paik, P. *n. m.* A runner ; a messenger.

پیگ pík H. *n. f.* The juice of the betel-leaf chewed and spat out. پیکدان píkdán, *n. m.* a vessel for holding betel spittle.

پیکار paikár, P. *n. m.* A retail dealer ; hawker ; a pedlar. *n. f.* battle ; contest ; war.

پیکان paikán, P. *n. m.* The head of an arrow ; any pointed missile.

پیکر paikar, P. *n. f.* Face ; countenance ; a likeness ; appearance ; visage ; form ; portrait.

پیکڑا paikaṛá, Iron chains on a culprit's legs.

پیکنا píkná ; to be produced; to ripen.

پیکھنا pekhná, H. *v.* To see ; to look ; to behold. *n. m.* a puppet; a play-thing ; face ; comedy ; player ; an actor.

پیکی pekí, H. *n. m.* One who carries round a *huqqa* for hire at a fair or in a camp.

پیگشتی paigashtí, A collector of market dues.

پیگو paigú, H. *n. m,* A sort of green coloured stone imported from Pegu.

پیل píl, P. *n. m.* Elephant ; the bishop in chess. پیلبان pílbán, *n. m.* elephant keeper, پیلبانی pílbání, *n. f.* the office of an elephant driver. پیل بند pílband, *n. f.* a term used at chess to express that a bishop and two pawns mutually support each other.

پیل pel, H. *n. m.* Shove; thrust; push.

پیل pilu, *m.* A tree.

پیل pail, S. *n.* A sage ; the promulgator of the Rig Veda.

پیلا pílá, H. *adj.* Yellow ; pale.

پیلا pelá, H. *n. m.* A testicle fault ; support ; oppression.

پیلا pailá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for measuring grain.

پیلاپن pílápan, *n. m.* H. Yellowness.
پیلائی pílái, *n. f.*

پیلبان píl-bán, *m.* An elephant driver ; one who has the charge of an elephant.

پیلپا pílpá, P. *adj.* Afflicted with elephantiasis.

پیل پال pel-pál, shoving ; pushing.

پیلپایہ píl-páya, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; a column.

پیلتن píl-tan ; Gigantic ; having a body like that of an elephant.

پیلڑ pelaṛ, H. *n. m.* A testicle.
پیلڑا pelaṛá,

پیلک pílak, H. *n. m.* The large black ant.

پیلنا pelná, H. *v.* to stuff; to push; press; to cram.

پیلو pílú, S. *n. m.* The name of a tree; a musical mode.

پیلو pilú, H. *n. m.* An athlete; a wrestler.

پیلور pilawar, A druggist; pedlar.

پیلہ píla, P. *n.* the silk worm's cone or envelope. کرم پیلہ kirm pilá, *n. m.* the silk-worm.

پیمان paimán, P. *n. m.* A promise; agreement; compact; convention; security.

پیمانہ paimána, P. *n. m.* A goblet; a measure پیمایش بارش paimáish-i-bárish, P. *n. m.* a rain guage.

پیمایش paimáish, P. *n. f.* Mesurement; survey.

پیمبر payambar, P. *m.* A prophet.

پیمک paimak, H. *n. f.* Gold or silver lace.

پیمی pemí, H. Affectionate; a lover.

پین pín, S. *adj.* Fat; heavy; large; corpulent.

پین pen, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound.

پین pain, A reservoir of water; a rill.

پینا píná, H. *v.* To drink; to imbibe; to sip; to smoke.

پینا pínná, H. *v.* To comb; to card.

پینا painá, *n.* A goad. *adj.* sharp.

پیناله painálá, H. *n. m.* A spout; gutter.

پینانا painánáá, H. *v.* To sharpen.

پینتالیس paiṉtálís, H. *adj.* Forty-five.

پینتانا peṉtáná, H. *n. m.* The foot of a bed; the sides towards the feet.

پینتیس paiṉtís, H. *adj.* Thirty-five.

پینٹھ peṉth H. *n. f.* A mart; a market.

پینجنا pijná, H. *v.* To clean cotton from the seeds.

پینجن paiṉjan, | H. *n. f.* Little bells fastened round the feet of پینجني paiṉjaní, | pigeons.

پینچ peṉch, Twisting.

پینچ paiṉch, H. *n. f.* A peacock's tail.

پینچا paiṉchá, H. *n. m.* Retribution; a loan; repayment of a loan.

پینچنا paiṉchná, H. *v.* To winnow.

پینڈا peṉdá, H. *n. m.* The bottom.

پینڈ pínḍ, H. *n. m.* A roller.

پینڈ peṉd or paiṉd, H. *n. m.* Step, eminence; space; a rising ground; way.

پینڈا paiṉḍá, H. *n. m.* A path;

a road ; highway. پینڈ مارنا paiṇḍ márná, *v.* to stop a road ; to rob in the road.

پینس pínas, H. *n. f.* A palanquin ; a litter.

پیاس pínas, S. *n. m.* A nose disease ; catarrh.

پیاسی pínasí, *adj.* Having a cold.

پینسٹھ paiṇsaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-five.

پینک pínak, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness from opium ; stupefaction.

پینگ piṇg, H. *n. f.* The exertion made by people in a swing. پینگ لینا píṇg lená, *v.* to swing very high.

پیننا penná, To clothe; to put on.

پینی pení, H. *adj.* Sharp.

پیو piú, H. *adj.* Dear ; *m.* A sweetheart ; a lover.

پیوری pívrí, *f.* A plant.

پیوڑی peoṛí, H. *n. f.* Yellow chalk.

پیوست paiwast, P. *adj.* Joined ; *f.* friendship ; connection ; junction.

پیوستگی paiwastagí, P. *n. f.* Attachment ; contiguity.

پیوستن paiwastan, to join ; to unite.

پیوستہ paiwasta, P. *adj.* Joined.

پیوسی peosí, H. *n. f.* Coagulated milk in the udders of a newlycalved cow ; the milk of a cow some days after calving.

پیوند paiwand, *n. m.* A patch ; junction ; connection. پیوند کاری paiwand kárí, *n. f.* patching; cobbling. پیوند لگانا paiwand lagáná, *v.* to patch.

پیوندی paiwandí, H. *adj.* engrafted.

پیہ píb, P. *n. f.* Grease; tallow.

پیہر píhar, H. *n. m.* kindred ; relationship.

پیہم paiham, Thickly ; close together.

پیہو píhú, H. *n. m.* A flea.

پیا paíyá, H. *n. m.* A wheel.

پیو piyú, *m.* Husband ; lover.

پیئی pei, H. *n. f.* A small basket ; a portmanteau.

ت

ت The fourth letter of the Persian and the third of the Arabic alphabet. In numeration by *abjad* it stands for 400.

تا tá, H. In the Braj or old Hindi dialect is the inflection of the third personal pronoun Him, her, it. The syllable *ti* also denotes three in a few compounds, as tibárá.

تا tá, P. *adv.* To ; until ; as far as ; in such a manner that ; in order that. تا بزیست تا دم زیست tá bazíst, yá tá dam-i-zíst, while life remains. تا زندگی tá zíndagí, during life.

تاب táb, P. *n. f.* endurance ;

splendour ; power. تاب‌تلي táb-tillí, H. *n. f.* an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever ; splenitis ; ague-cake. تاب‌دار táb dár, *adj.* bright twisted. تاب و طاقت táb-o-táqat, *n. f.* ability ; power.

تابا tábá, P. *n. m.* A frying pan.

تابان tá-bán, P. *adj.* Splendid ; resplendent ; glittering.

تابدان tábdán, P. *n. m.* A sky light ; a lattice.

تابڑ توڑ tábaṛtoṛ, H. *adv.* Repeatedly ; successively.

تابستان tábistán, P. *n. m.* Summer ; the hot weather.

تابستانی tábistání, Resembling summer ; pleasant as the summer.

تابش tábish, P. *n. f.* Heat ; splendour brilliancy.

تابع táb'i, A *n. m.* dependant ; subject ; follower. تابعدار tá b'idár, *adj.* obedient ; loyal تابعداري táb'idárí, *n. f.* obedience ; submission. تابع کرنا *v.* táb'i karná to control ; to subject.

تابعین tába'ín, A *n. m.* Followers ; attendant.

تابناک tábnák, P. *adj.* Bright ; passionate ; hot.

تابندگي tábandagí, Light ; brilliancy.

تابنده tábinda, P. *adj.* Shining ; luminous.

تابوت tábút, A. *n. m.* A coffin ; a bier. تابوت گر tábút gar, *n. m.* coffin maker.

تابه tába, P. *n. m.* A frying pan ; a skillet.

تاپ táp, *n. m.* Warmth ; heat ; fever; passion; distress. تاپ‌تلي táp tillí, *n. f.* induration of the spleen.

تاپاک tapák, H. *m.* Fever ; morbid heat ; friendship ; affection. *adj.* burning ; inflaming.

تاپت tápit, Inflamed ; pained.

تاپس tápas, S. *n. m.* A devotee ; an ascetic.

تاپنا tápná, H. *v.* To warm one's self at (or over) a fire ; to bask in the sun.

تات tát, S. *n. m.* Father ; brother ; hot ; warm ; heated.

تاتا tátá, *adj.* Hot ; heating.

تاتي táti,

تاتار tátár, P. *n. m.* A Tartar.

تات پرج tátparj S.*m.* Object; تات پریہ tátparya purpose ; meaning ; explanation ; need; occasion.

تاثر ta-assur, A. *n. m.* Impتاثیر tásír, pression ; penetration ; effect ; تاثیر کرنا tásír karná, *v.* to affect ; to influence.

تاج táj, P. *n. m.* A crown ; a cap ; a diadem; a crest ; a suit in cards. تاجدار tájdár, *n. m.* a crowned head ; a

king; one who wears a crown. سرتاج sartáj, *n. m.* a head; a chief.

تاج بخش táj-bakhsh, A great king.

تاجداری táj-dárí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.

تاج خروس táj-i-kharos, *m.* The cock's comb flower.

تاجر tájir, A. *n. m.* A merchant; trader.

تاجور tájwar, P. *n. m.* a prince. a king.

تاجوري tájwarí, *f.* Royalty; sovereignty.

تاخ táḳh, P. *n. m.* firewood; a veil; darkness.

تاخت táḳht, P. *n. f.* Assault; incursion; attack. تاخت کرنا táḳht karná *v.* to assault; تاخت و تاراج táḳht-o-táráj, *n. m.* depredation; assault and plunder. تاخت و تاراج کرنا taḳht-o-táráj karná, *v.* to ruin; depopulate.

تاختن táḳhtan, To assault; to plunder; to invade.

تاخر taaḳhḳhur, A. *n. m.* Delay.

تاخير táḳhir, A *n. f.* Delay; impediment. تاخير کرنا táḳhír karná, *v.* to delay; to postpone.

تاديب tádíb, A. *n. f.* Admonition; erudition; correction. تاديب خانه tádíb ḳháná, *n. m.* a reformatory. تاديب کرنا tádíb karná, *v.* to instruct; to correct.

تار tár, H. *n. m.* A thread; obscurity; a wire; a string of a musical instrument; the warp; dark, darkness; a telegram, تار باندهنا tárbándhná, *v.* to continue or repeat an action without interruption. تار تار کرنا tár tár karná, *v.* to tear to pieces. تار ٹوٹنا tár ṭúṭná, *v.* to be disjointed; to be separated.

تار عنکبوت tárianḳbút, *n. m.* Cobweb; spider's web. تارکش tár kash, *n. m.* a wiredrawer, تار کشي کرنا tár kashí karná, A. To draw wires.

تار گهر tár-ghar, *n. m.* A telegraph office.

تارا tárá, H. *n. m.* A star; the apple of the eye. تارا ڈوبنا tárá ḍúbná, *v.* to set (as a star or planet). تارے گننا táre ginná, *v.* to count the stars; to get no sleep. تارا منڈل tárámanḍal, *n. m.* the starry sphere.

تاراج táráj, P. *n. m.* Plunder devastation; ruin. تاراج کرنا táráj kárná, *v.* to spoil; lay waste; to devastate.

تار برقي tár barqí, H. *n. f.* A telegram.

تارپتار tárpatár, Dispersed.

تار تار tártár, H. *adv.* Piecemeal; distinctly.

تار تار بولنا tár tár bolná, To speak in detail or circumstantially.

تار تور tár toṛ, A kind of sewing or needle work ; open work.

تارک tárik, A. *adj.* Leaving. *n. m.* a deserter. تارک الدنیا tárik-ud-dunyá, *adj.* abandoning the world. *n. m.* a hermit ; abstinent ; sober.

تارک tárak, P. *n. m.* A hill ; top ; heap ; head ; summit.

تارک tárak, S. *n.* A preserver; a protector.

تارن táran, S. *n. m.* Salvation ; a float ; a raft ; deliverance.

ترن تارن tarn táran. The saviour and the saved.

تارنا tárná, H. *v.* To deliver from sin ; to absolve ; to save; to exempt from further transmigration.

تارو tárú, H. *n. m.* The palate.

تاري tárí, *f.* Darkness ; obscurity.

تاریخ táriḳh, A. *n. f.* Date; era ; annals ; history. تاریخ چڑھانا táríḳh chaṛháná, *v.* to date.

تاریخوار táríḳhwár, *adv.* According to date ; periodically ; chronologically.

تاریک táríḳ, P. *adj.* Dark.

تاریکي táríkí, P. *n. f.* Obscurity darkness.

تاڑ táṛ, H. *n. m.* A palm tree.

تاڑ táṛ, *f.* Understanding.

تاڑباز táṛ báz, Intelligent.

تاڑبازي táṛ bází, Quickness of apprehension.

تاڑک táṛak, S. *n. m.* A punisher.

تاڑنا táṛná, H. *v.* To understand ; to conceive ; to make out ; to guess ; to fathom ; to comprehend ; to punish. *n. m.* punishment ; penalty.

تاڑي táṛí, H. *n. f.* Palm juice or toddy.

تاڑي táṛí, *f.* The hilt of a dagger.

تاز táz, Running ; assault.

تازگي tázagí, P. *n. f.* Freshness; pleasure ; greenness ; tenderness.

تازه táza, P. *adj.* Fresh; green; new; happy; young; tender. تازه دم هونا táza dam honá, *v.* to be refreshed. تازه کرنا táza karná, *v.* to renew ; to refresh. تازه وارد táza wárid *n. m.* a new-comer.

تازي tází, P. *n m.* An Arab horse or language.

تازیانه táziyána, P. *n. m.* A whip ; a scourge ; تازیانه مارنا یا لگانا táziyána márná, yá lagáná, *v.* to whip ; to scourge.

تازیدن tázídan, P. to run.

تاسف táassuf, A. *n. m.* Grief ; pining ; lamenting ; regret. تاسف کرنا táassuf karná, *v.* to regret ; to lament.

تاسناس tásnás, Destruction.

تاش tásh, H. *n. m.* Brocade ; cloth of gold; playing cards.

تاشہ tásha, H. *n. m.* A semi-spherical drum.

تاغ tágh, P. *n. m.* The poplar; a pomegranate; the elm.

تاغي tághí, Rebellious.

تافتن táftan, P. To spin; to shine. تافتہ táfta, P. *n. m.* A kind of silk; taffeta.

تاقي táqí, T. *adj.* Defective; a kind of hat.

تاک ták, H. *n. f.* Look; glance; the act of aiming; peep.

تاک ták P. *n. f.* A vine; grasses; a creeper.

تاکنا tákná, H. *v.* To look at; to see; to stare at; to watch; to peep.

تاکہ táki, P. *conj.* So that; in order that.

تاکید tákíd, A. *n. f.* An injunction; confirmation; a reminder; ascertaining. تاکید کرنا tákíd karná, *v.* to enjoin strictly; to press; to urge.

تاکیداً tákídan, A. *adv.* Emphatically; urgently.

تاکیدي tákídí. A. *adj.* Emphatic.

تاگا tágá, H. *n. m.* Thread; chord.

تاگنا tágná, H. *v.* To thread.

تال tál, H. *n. m.* A pond; time in music; name of a fruit and tree. تال بے تال tál betál, out of tune. تال دینا tál dená, *v.* to chime. تال ٹھوکنا tál ṭhok ná, *v.* to strike the hand against the arms preparatory to wrestling. تال سے بے تال ہونا tál se be tál honá, *v.* to be out of tune.

تالا tálá, H. *n. m.* A lock. تالا لگانا tálá lagáná, *v.* to lock up.

تالاب táláb, } P. and H. A tank;
تالاؤ táláo, } a reservoir of water; pond.

تالاکھیا tálákhiyá, *f.* A perfume.

تال پشپک tál-pushpak, *m.* A medicinal application to the eyes.

تالم táallum, *m.* Torment; melancholy; grief.

تال مکھانہ tálmakhána, H. *n. m.* A medicinal herb.

تالو tálú, S. *n. m.* The palate; the slit in the roof of the mouth; the lampreys.

تالي tálí, H. *n. f.* A key; clapping the hands together. تالي بجانا tálí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands. تالي مارنا tálí márná, *a.* to hoot; to damn.

تالیف tálíf, A. *n. f.* Compilation; connecting; joining in friendship; composition. تالیف کرنا tálíf karná *v.* to compile; to compose.

تالیقہ tálíqa, A. *n. m.* Inventory; a list; catalogue.

تام tám, A. Perfect; full; complete.

تاما támá, } H. *n. m.* Copper.
تانبا tánbá, }

تامبول támbúl, S. *n. m.* Betel-leaf; the areca nut.

تامبولی támbúlí, *m.* The pán bearer.

تامرس támras, *m.* A lotus; gold; copper.

تامڑا támṛá, H. *n. m.* A gem of inferior value, of a copper colour.

تامس támas, H. *n. m.* Darkness; irascibility; anger. *adj.* ignorant; stupid.

تامسي támasí, H. *adj.* Irascible; vindictive.

تامل táammul, A. *n. m.* Hesitation; meditation; delay; reflection; doubt; consideration. تامل کرنا táammul karná, *v.* to consider; to reflect.

تامیسور támeswar, H. *n. m.* Scoriæ of copper.

تان tán, S. *n. f.* A tune; tone; tension. تان تورنا tán toṛná, *v.* to strike up a tune.

تان tán, H. *n. f.* A kind of vervain.

تانا táná, H. *n. m.* The warp.

تانا táná, H. *v.* To heat; to twist.

تاناتریز táná tarez, Unfortunate.

تانبا tánbá, H. *n. m.* Copper.

تانبیل támbel, Turtle; a tortoise.

تانت tánt, H. *n. f.* Catgut; sinew.

تانت tánt, A loom; a weaving apparatus.

تانتا tántá, H. *n. m.* A train; a drove; a string of camels, etc.

تانتی tántí H. *n. m.* A weaver.

تانس táanuus, *m.* Acquaintance.

تانسنا tánsná, H. *v.* To frighten.

تانگا tángá, H. *n. m.* A small two-wheeled open cart on which only one person can sit; a tonga.

تانگل tángal, *m.* A small tank.

تاننا tánná, H. *v.* To stretch; to knit; to expand. تنبو تاننا tambú tánná, *v.* to pitch tents.

تانی táni, H. *n. f.* Delay.

تانیث tánís, A. *f.* Feminine gender.

تاؤ táo, H. *n. m.* Heat; passion; contortion; dignity; speed; twist; splendour; rage. تاؤ دینا táo dená, *v.* to twist; to melt; to fuse; to heat. تاؤ کھانا táo kháná, *v.* to be overheated; to be burnt; to be inflamed.

تاؤ táú, H. *n. m.* The father's elder brother; paternal uncle.

تاوان táwán, P. *n. m.* Retaliation; recompense; debt; fine. تاوان لگانا táwán lagáná, *v.* to fine; to amerce; to mulct. تاوان دلانا táwán diláná, *v.* to adjudge damages. تاوان دینا táwán dená, *v.* to pay a penalty or damages.

تاواني táwání *f.* Compensation; debt; fine.

تاونا táoná, H. *v.* To heat; to prove; to assay; to twist.

تاويل táwíl, A. *n. f.* Explanation; interpretation.

تاهم táham, P. *conj.* Still; nevertheless; notwithstanding.

تائي tái, H. *n. f.* An aunt; paternal uncle's wife; an earthen frying pot.

تائيد táíd, A. *n. f.* Aid; support; corroboration; a written voucher in corroboration of a claim. تائيد دعوى tái'd-i-dáwá, *n. m.* support of claim. تائيد كرنا táíd karná, *v.* to help; to support; to corroborate; to bear out; to justify.

تب tab, H. *adv.* Then; at that time; afterwards. تب تك tab tak, *adv.* till then; upto that time. تب بهي tab bhi, *adj.* still; nevertheless; notwithstanding. تب سے tab se, *adv.* since that time; thence.

تبار tabár, P. *n. m.* Nation; a tribe; a family.

تبارا } tibárá, H. *adj.* Thrice.
تبارہ } *n. m.* a hall or room with three doors.

تباسي tibásí, H. *adj.* Three days' stale.

تباہ tabáh, P. *adj.* Bad; wicked depraved; abject. تباہ حال tabáhhál, *adv.* In a deplorable condition.

تباہی tabahí, P. *n. f.* Destruction; wreck; perdition; ruin. تباہي زدہ tabáhí zada, *adj.* ruined; distressed; afflicted.

تبائن tabáin, A. *n. m.* Difference; contradiction.

تبحر tabahhur, *m.* profound learning.

تبدل tabaddul, *n. m.* } A
تبديل tabdíl, *n. f.* } Change; alteration; substitution. تبديل كرنا tabdíl karná *v.* to change; to alter. تبديلي مكان tabdílí-i-makán, migration.

تبر tabar P. *n. m.* An axe; hatchet.

تبربردار tabar-bardár, An axe-bearer.

تبرا tabarrá, A. *n. m.* Malidiction; curse; destroying.

تبرزن tabarzan, P. *n. m.* A hatchet man; a wood-cutter.

تبرزين tabarzín, P. *n. m.* A horse-man's battle-axe.

تبرك tabarruk, A. *n. m.* Sacred relics; benediction; congratulation.

تبرگون tabargún, P. *adj.* Hollowbacked (a horse).

تبريد tabríd, A. *n. f.* Act of coolling; refreshing.

تبسم tabassum, P. *n. m.* A smile.

تبنچہ tabanchá, T. *n. m.* A pistol. تبنچہ مارنا tabanchá márná, *v.* to shoot with or fire a pistol.

تبني tabbani A. *n. f.* Adoption (of a son).

تبھي tabhí, H. *adj.* At that very time. تبھي سے tabhí se, *adv.* thenceforth; thence.

تپ tap, S. *n. m.* Prayer; adoration; devotion; penance.

تپ tap, P. *n. f.* Fever; heat. تپ اترنا tap utarná, *v.* to go off (a fever.) تپ چڑھنا tap chaṛhná, *v.* to come on (a fever.) تپ دق tapidiqq, a hectic fever; consumption. تپ لرزہ tapilarza, *n. m.* an ague. تپ کا موت جانا tap ká mút jáná, *v.* the breaking out of an eruption on the lips after a fever.

تپا tapá, H. *n. m.* A worshipper; an ascetic.

تپاک tapák, P. *n. m.* Affection; regard; love; affliction.

تپانا tapáná, H. *v.* To heat; to warm; to pour; a libation.

تپانا tupáná, or topná, *a.* To have buried; to cause to cover.

تپت tapat, H. *n. f.* Heat.

تپري taprí, H. *n. f.* A mound; a small height.

تپسي tapsí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic; a devotee.

تپسیا tapasiyá, S. *n. f.* Devotion, penance; prayer.

تپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Affliction; heat; warmth.

تپشن tapashan, H. *n. f.* A female devotee.

تپک tapak, *m.* Favour; a sledge-hammer; friendship.

تپک tupak, T. *n. f.* A. musket. تپکچي tapkachí, *n. m.* An officer formerly employed in the management of revenue affairs.

تپکنا tapakná, H. *v.* To throb; to palpitate.

تپن tapan, *f.* Heat; fervour; warmth. *n.* the sun; division of hell; mental distress.

تپنا tapná, H. *v.* To be glorified; to frisk about; to burn with grief.

تت tat, H. *n. m.* An element; a principle.

تتا tattá, H. *adj.* Hot; warm; zealous; wrathful.

تتار tatár, H. *n. f.* Pouring of warm water on a diseased part; embrocation.

تتارنا tatárná, H. *v.* To embrocate.

تتاري tatári, H. *n. f.* Heat; hot winds.

تتال tatál, H. *adj.* Deceitful; artful, a knave or cheat.

تتالي titálí, H. *n. f.* Deceitfulness.

تتانا tatáná, *v.* To warm; to heat.

تتبع tatabb'u, A. *n. m.* Continuation ; imitation.

تت چھن tat chhan, S. *adv.* At that time ; then.

تتر بتر titar bitar, H. *adj.* Dispersed ; scattered.

تتڑانا tutráná, *v.* To lisp.

تتری tatrí, H. *n. f.* A playful or wanton girl.

تتری tatrí, P. *n. m.* Of or relating to Tartary.

تتک tutak, The deck of a ship.

تتکال tatkál, S. *adv.* Then; at that time.

تتلانا tutláná, H. *v.* To lisp ; to speak imperfectly as a child.

تتلی titli, H. *n. f.* A butterfly.

تتمبا titimbá, H. *n. m.* Obstacle ; stratagem.

تتمہ tatimma, H. *n. f.* A supplement ; appendix; reminder ; balance.

تتمیم tatmím, A. *n. f.* Completion ; consummation.

تتنا titná, H. *adj.* So many ; that much.

تتنے میں titne men, In so much time.

تتھ tith, H. *n. f.* A lunar day; a date.

تتھ tath, H. *adj.* True ; right ; perfect.

تتھا tathá, H. *n. f.* Might ; power ; ability. *adj.* so ; thus ; and ; thence ; in that manner.

تتھاپ tathápi, S. *conj.* Then ; even; yet.

تتئی tutaí, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

تٹ taṭ, S. *m.* Bank of a river ; shore.

تتیا tataiyá, H. *n. m.* A wasp.

تتیڑا tataiṛá, H. *n. m.* A vessel for warming water.

تثلیث taslís, A. *n. f.* Trinity ; dividing into three parts ; a trine (the aspect of the planets).

تثنیہ tasniya, A. *n. m* The dual (number).

تج taj, S. *n. f.* The bay tree or its bark.

تجار tujjár, A. *n. m.* Merchants. *pl.* of tájir, marchant.

تجارت tijárat, A. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce تجارت کرنا tijárat kırná, *v.* to trade ; to speculate ; to deal.

تجارتی tijáratí, P. *adj.* Mercantile ; commercial.

تجاری tijárí, H. *n. f.* A certain fever or ague.

تجاسر tajásur, *n.* Boldness; intrepidity.

تجاوز tajáwuz, A. *n. m.* Diversity ; deviation ; transgression; تجاوز کرنا tajáwuz karná, *v.* to deviate ; to err; to stray.

تجاہل tajáhul, A. *n. m.* Pretending ignorance; connivance; apathy ; indifference.

تجدید tajdíd, A. *n. f.* Renewal; renovation.

تجربہ tajriba, A. *n. m.* Trial; experience; proof; experiment. تجربہ کار tajribá kár, expert; conversant in. تجربہ کاري tajriba kárí, *n. f.* experience. تجربہ کرنا tajriba karná, *v.* to experience; to test.

تجرد tajarrud, A. *n. m.* Solitude; celibacy; living in solitude.

تجسس tajassus, A. *n. m.* Spying; exploring; search. تجسس کرنا tajassus karná, *v.* to search diligently; to pry into.

تجلجل tajaljul, A. *n. m.* Agitation; commotion; sinking into the earth.

تجلي tajallí, A. *n. f.* Splendour; brilliancy; lustre.

تجليات tajalliyát, Lustres; illuminations.

تجمل tajammul, A. *n m.* retinue; dignity.

تجنا tajná, H. *v.* To abandon; to desert; to quit. تج دینا taj dená, *v.* to give up.

تجنيس tajnís, A. *n. f.* Resemblance; analogy; equivocation. تجنيس خطي tajnís-i-ḳhatí *n. f.* a kind of equivocation in writing.

تجويز tajwíz, A. *n. f.* Deliberation; view; approbation; opinion; judgment; examining. تجويز کرنا tajwíz karná, *v.* to decide; to choose.

تجويز نامہ tajwíz náma, *n.* a written decree or judgment.

تجھہ tujh, H. *pron.* Thee; thine.

تجھے tujhe, H. *pron.* To thee.

تجہيز و تکفين tajhízotakfín, A. *n. f.* Burial; interment.

تچنا tachná, *v.* To parch; to scorch.

تچنا tachná H. *v* To parch; to be heated.

تچھہ tuchha, S. *adj.* Empty; worthless; contemptible; despicable.

تحايف taháif, A. *n. m.* Rarities; presents; curiosities.

تحت taht, A. *n. m.* The interior part; possession; occupancy; control. تحت الثرا taht us sará, *n. m.* lower regions. تحت میں آنا taht meṉ áná, *v.* to come under one's authority. تحت میں رکھنا taht meṉ rakhná *v.* to keep under; to manage. تحت میں لانا taht meṉ láná, *v.* to bring under; to take possession.

تحذير tahzír, Threatening; cautioning.

تحرک taharruk, A. *n. m.* movement; motion.

تحرير tahrír. A. *n. f.* A writing; composition; mannumission; document; painting. تحرير اقليدس tahrír uqledis, *n. f.* Euclids' Elements. تحريرکرنا *v.* to write; to record.

تحریف tahríf, A. *n. f.* Transposing letters; cutting the point of a *qalam* obliquely; an alteration; an anagram; clerical error.

تحریک tahrík, A. *n. f.* Movement; exciting desire; instigation. تحریک کرنا tahrík karná, *v.* to tempt; to instigate.

تحسین tahsín, A. *n. f.* Approbation; applause. تحسین کرنا tahsín karná, *v.* to applaud; to praise.

تحصیل tahsíl, A. *n. f.* Collection; acquisition; collection of revenue; the revenue jurisdiction of a *tahsildár* or subordinate collector.

تحصیل کرنا tahsíl karná; یا تحصیلنا tahsílná, *v.* acquire; to realize; to collect. تحصیل مالگذاری tahsil-i-málguzárí, P. *n. f.* collection of the revenue. خاص تحصیل khás tahsíl, Government collections.

تحصیلدار tahsildár, A. *n. m.* A sub-collector of the Government; a tax-gatherer.

تحصیلداري táhsildárí, A. *n. f.* The office, duty, or jurisdiction of a sub-collector.

تحفگي tuhfagí, A. *n. f.* Excellence; rarity; beauty; elegance.

تحفه tuhfa, A. *n. m.* A curiosity; a present. *adj.* rare; uncommon; excellent; beautiful; wonderful; singular.

تحقق tahaqquq, A. *n. m.* Ascertainment; verification.

تحقیر tahqír, A. *n. f.* Contempt; scorn; despising.

تحقیق tahqíq, A. *n. f.* Ascertaining; investigation; verification. *adj.* authentic; actual; real. تحقیقات tahqíqát, *n. f.* investigation; inquiry. تحقیقات کرنا tahqíqát karná, *v.* to inquire; to investigate. تحقیق کرنا tahqíq karná, *v.* to ascertain; to investigate; to make certain; to inquire into.

تحکم tahakkum, A. *n. f.* Commanding; power; ruling; dominion.

تحلیل tahlil, A. *n. f.* Solubility; digestion. تحلیل هونا tahlíl honá, *v.* to be dissolved; to be consumed; to be digested.

تحمل tahammul, A. *n. m.* Patience; endurance; forbearance.

تحمل کرنا tahammul karná, *v.* to bear; to endure.

تحمید tahmíd, P. *n. f.* The utterance of the Arabic phrase, "Al hamdu lillahi" or "Praise be to God."

تحمیل tahmíl, A. *n. f.* Imposing a load on; importuning.

تہیر tahauwar, A. *n. m.* Haste; anger; celerity.

تحویل tahwíl, A. *n. f.* Trusts; cash; return; funds; capital; passing of the sun, moon or a planet from one sign to another. تحویلدار tahwíldár, *n. m.* cashier; treasurer.

تحیت tahíyat, A. *n. f.* A saluation; prayer; benediction.

تحیر tahaíyur, A. *n. m.* Astonishment; amazement; wonder.

تخالص taḳhálus, Liberation; manumission.

تخالف taḳháluf, A. *n. m.* Enmity; opposition.

تخت taḳht, P. *n. m.* A throne; a chair of state; a low table or seat. تخت بخت taḳht baḳht, Throne and fortune. تخت پر بٹھانا taḳht par biṭháná, *v.* to enthrone. تخت پر بیٹھنا taḳht par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit on the throne تخت چھوڑنا taḳht chhoṛna, *v.* to abdicate a throne. تخت رواں taḳht rawáṉ, *n. m.* a throne on which a king is carried: a travelling throne. تخت سے اتارنا taḳht se utárná, *v.* to dethrone. تخت گاہ taḳht gáh, *n. f.* the royal residence; capital. تخت نشین taḳht nashín, *n. m.* a king; a prince تخت نشینی taḳht nashíní, *n. f.* accession to the throne; installation; coronation; reign.

تختہ taḳhta, P. *n. m.* A plank; board; notice board; a deck; a bench; a sheet of paper; a bier. تختہ نرد taḳhta nard, *n. m.* the game of *chausar*; backgammon.

تختی taḳhtí, P. *n. m.* A small board used as a slate for beginners to write on; a small plank; a signet of stone; a tablet; chest.

تخریب taḳhríb, *f.* Devastation destruction.

تخصیص taḳhsís. A. *n. f.* Peculiarity; particularity.

تخفیف taḳhfíf, A. *n. f.* Diminution; reduction; abridgment; remission; alleviation. تخفیف کرنا taḳhfíf karná *v.* to lessen; to reduce; to mitigate. تخفیف میں لانا taḳhfíf meṉ lání, *v.* to abolish; to retrench.

تخلص taḳhallus, A. *n. m* The titular name assumed by poets; poetic name.

تخلف taḳhalluf, A. *n. m.* Retiring; defering.

تخلل taḳhallul, A. *n. m.* Dissension: interruption; disturbance.

تخلیہ taḳhliya, A *n. m.* Evacuation; privacy; manumission (of a wife) divorce (of a wife).

تخم tukhm, P. *n. m.* Seed : an egg ; a testicle. تخم بالنگا tukhm-i-bálangá, *n. m.* a seed of a cooling quality. تخم ریحان tukhm-i-raihán, *n. m.* the seed of ocymum pilosum تخم کاهو tukhm-i-káhú, *m.* seed of lettuce. تخم ریزی tukhm-rezí, *n. f.* sowing ; scattering seed.

تخمہ tukhma, A. *n. m.* Indigestion.

تخمیر takhmír, A. *n. f.* Fermentation, leavening.

تخمیناً takhminan, A. *adv.* By guess ; by appraisement ; nearly ; about.

تخمینہ takhmína, A. *n. m.* Valuation estimate ; appraisement ; conjecture.

تخنہ takhna, *m.* The ankle or ankle-joint.

تخویف takhwíf, A. *n. f.* Terrifying ; threatening.

تخیل takhaiyul, A. *n. m.* Fancying ; supposing ; suspicious.

تخییم takhaiyum, A. *n. m.* The pitching of a tent.

تد tad, Then ; at that time.

تدارک tadáruk, A. *n. m.* Chastisement ; punishment ; remedy ; precaution ; تدارک کرنا tadaruk karná, *v.* to provide against ; to chastise.

تداول tadáwal, A. *n. m.* Tradition.

تداوی tadáwí, A. *n. f.* Cure ; remedying ; healing.

تدبیر tadbír, A. *n. f.* Management ; skill ; regulation ; order ; deliberation. تدبیر سلطنت tadbír-i-saltanat, *n. f.* politics ; administration of Government.

تدرو tadaraw, P. *n. m.* A pheasant.

تدریج tadríj, A. *n. f.* Gradation ; scale.

تدریس tadrís, A. *n. f.* Lecturing ; giving lectures.

تدفین tadfín, A. *n. f.* Burial ; sepulture.

تدھارا tidhárá, H. *n. m.* The meeting of three streams ; the name of a plant.

تذبذب tazabzab, A. *n. m.* Commotion ; agitation.

تذکرہ tazkíra, A. *n. m.* Remembrance ; a memoir ; a billet.

تذکیر tazkír, A. *n. f.* Masculine gender ; bringing to memory ; mentioning ; recording.

تذلیل tazlíl, A. *n. f.* Depression abasement.

تر tar, P. *adj.* Moist ; wet fresh ; green ; rich ; refreshed. تربتر tar batar, *adj.* completely wet ; saturated. تر کرنا tar karná, *v.* to wet ; to steep.

ترا tará, The bottom of anything.

تراب turáb, A. *n. m.* Ground ; earth ; dust.

ترار tarár, H. *adj.* Quick; rapid.

ترارا tarárá, H. *n. m.* Rapidity; ترارا بھرنا tarárá bharná, To gallop.

ترازو tarázú, P. *n. f.* A scale; a balance.

تراس trás, S. *n. m.* Alarm; fear; dread.

تراس tirás, H. *n.* Thirst. تراس لگنا tirás lagná, *a.* to be thirsty.

تراسي tirásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-three.

تراش tarásh, P. *n. f.* Cutting; paring; act; shape; form. تراش خراش tarásh ḳharásh, *n. f.* erasures; alteration; fine shape or form; elegance in dress.

تراشنا taráshná, H. *v.* To cut to chip; to cut out; to shave; to shape.

ترانا tiráná, H. *v.* To cause to swim; to save.

ترانوے tiránwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-three.

تراو tiráo, H. *n. m.* Swimming

تراوش taráwish, *f.* Distillation; dripping.

ترانه tarána, P. *n. m.* Modulation; harmony; melody; a kind of song.

تراويح taráwíh, A. *n. f.* Certain extra prayers offered up by the devout among the Moslems.

تراه tráh, S. *interj.* An exclamation denoting mercy. تراه تراه کرنا tráh tráh karná, *v.* to ask mercy; to complain; to repent of a sin.

تراهي کار tráhi kár, S. *m.* Cry for mercy.

ترائي taráí, H. *n. m.* A marsh; low ground flooded with water upon which rice is generally cultivated.

ترب tarb, H. *n. f.* A musical tone.

ترب turb, P. *n. m.* A radish.

تربت turbat, A. *n. f.* A tomb; sepulchre.

تربتي turbatí, A. *adj.* Sepulchral.

تربد turbad, P. *n. m.* A purgative Indian root.

تربوز tarbúz, P. *n. m.* A water-melon.

تربھنگا tirbhaṉgá, S. *adj.* Standing awry or bending (properly with legs, loins, and neck bent.)

تربھوں tirbhuwan, S. *n. m.* The three worlds, *i. e.* heaven, earth and hell; the universe.

تربیت tarbiyat, A. *n. f.* Education; instruction; breeding; correction. تربیت کرنا tarbíyat karná, *v.* to educate; to instruct.

تربیت پزیر tarbíyat pizír, Docile; tractable.

تربیني tribení, S. *n. f.* The confluence of three sacred rivers, specially that of the Ganges, the Jamuna, and

the mythical Saraswati at Allahabad ; *literally*, three braids of hair.

ترپا trapá, S. *f.* An unchaste woman.

ترپانا turpáná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to darn ; to hem.

ترپد tirpad, S. *n. m.* A tripod.

ترپن tarpan, S. *n. m.* A libation of water to the manes of deceased ancestors ; satisfaction ; satiety.

ترپن turpan, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.

ترپنا turpaná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to sew.

ترپنڈ tripuṇḍ, H. *n. m.* Three curved horizontal lines, delineated on the forehead by the followers of Shiva.

ترپولیا tirpauliyá, H. *n. m.* A building with three doors or arches.

ترپھلا tirphalá, S. *n. m.* The name of a medicine composed of three kinds of myrobalan.

ترپھنا taraphná, H. To flutter ; to tremble ; to palpitate.

ترت turat, or turt, H. To *adv* Instantly ; directly ; presently ترت کا turt ká, *adj.* fresh ; new ; recent. ترت پھرت turt phurt, *n. m.* quickness.

ترترا turturá, H. *adj.* Sharp ; quick ; nimble ;

ترترا tartará, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish.

ترترانا tiráná, H. *v.* To trickle ; to drop.

ترترانا tartaráná, H. *v.* To boast; to bluster.

ترتراہٹ tartaráhat, H. *n. f.* Bluster ; boast.

ترتری turturí, H. *n. f.* A kind of horn or trumpet of great length generally used at funerals, commonly called the coleroon horn.

تریتیہ tritiya, S. *adj.* The third. تریتیہ پراکریتی tritya prakriti, the neuter gender; a eunuch.

ترتیب tartíb, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; disposition ; order ; method. ترتیب دینا tartib dená *v.* to arrange ; to put in order. ترتیب وار tartíb wár, *adv.* regularly; methodically *adj.* regular. ترتیبی tartíbí, *n. f.* a preliminary proceeding ; orderly ; methodical.

ترتیل tartíl, Reciting with a clear voice.

ترجمان tarjumán, A. *n. m.* A translator ; dragoman.

ترجمہ tarjuman, A *n. m.* Translation ; interpretation. ترجمہ کرنا tarjuma karná, *v.* to translate. لفظی ترجمہ lafzí tarjuma, *n. m.* a literal translation

ترجن tarjan *m.* Wrath ; anger.

ترجنی tarjaní, S. *n. f.* The forefinger.

ترجیح tarjíh, A. *n. f.* Preference ; superiority ; pre-emi-

nence. ترجیح دینا tarjíh dená, *v.* to prefer.

ترجیع‌بند tarjih-band, A *n. m.* A kind of stanza in which one line recurs at stated intervals.

ترچھا tirchhá, H. *adj.* Crooked; crosswise; perverse; foolish. ترچھا دیکھنا tirchhá dekhná, *v.* to squint.

ترچھانا tirchháná, H. *v.* To crook; to place in a transverse position.

ترچھٹ tarchhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dregs; sediments.

ترچھیانا tirchhiyáná, H. *v.* To go obliquely; to edge.

ترحم tarahhum, A. *n. m.* Compassion; pity; kindness; lenity; mercy.

ترخنا tarḳhná, *v.* To warp; to split.

ترخیم tarḳhim, A *n. f.* Abbreviation; apocope (in grammar.)

تردد taraddud, A *n. m.* Anxiety; care; rejecting; hesitation; cultivation.

تردست tardast, P. *adj.* Active; expert.

تردستی tardastí, *f.* Activity; expertness.

تردید tardíd, A. *n. f.* Refutation; rebutment; reversal. ترتید کرنا tardíd karná, *v.* to confute; to rebut; to refute; to reverse.

تردیف tardíf, A. *n. f.* Following; subjoining.

ترس tars, H. *n. m.* Mercy; compassion. ترس کھانا tars kháná, *v.* to feel pity; to compassionate.

ترس tars, P. *n. m.* Terror; fear.

ترساں tarsáṉ, P. *adj.* Fearful; timid; afraid.

ترسانا tarsáná, H. *v.* To cause to long for; to tantalize.

ترست trast, S. Timid; fearful.

ترسٹھ tirsaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-three.

ترسنا tarasná, H. *v.* To long; to desire for anxiously; to pity; to supplicate.

ترسناک tarasnák, P. *adj.* Timid; cowardly.

ترسول trisúl, S. *n.m.* A trident; a three-pointed lance.

ترسوں tarsoṉ, H. *adv.* The third-day past or to come.

ترسیل tarsíl, A. *n. f.* Transmitting; sending.

ترش tursh, P. *adj.* Sour; harsh; gruff; crabbed. ترش رو tursh rú, *adj.* cynical; cross; stern; morose. ترشانا turshá-ná, *v.* to turn sour.

ترشا trishá, S. *n. f.* Desire; thirst; a plant.

ترشائی turshái, H. *n. f.* Sourness; harshness; sternness; acidity.

ترشح tarashshuh, A. *n. m.* Dropping; drizzling; small rain.

ترشنا tarashná, H. *v.* To be cut or pared.

ترشنا trishná, S. *n. f.* Thirst; desire; ambition; avarice.;
ترشنج tirshanaj, S. *adj.* Thirsty; longing for.
ترشوانا tarshwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be cut.
ترشول tríshúl, *m.* A trident.
ترشہ tursha, P. *n. m.* A species of fruit.
ترشي turshí, P. *n. f.* Sourness; acidity; harshness.
ترصد tarassud, A. *n. m.* Hope; expectation.
ترصیع tarsí, Adorning with Jewels or gold.
ترغیب targhíb, A. *n. f.* Exciting desire; incitement; temptation; instigation. ترغیب دینا targhíb dená, *v.* to induce; to tempt; to incite or induce.
ترقب taraqqub, A. *n. m.* contemplating; expecting; hoping.
ترقی taraqqí, A. *n. f.* Promotion; improvement; making progress in learning. ترقي پانا traqqí páná, *v.* to get promotion; to be promoted.
ترقیق tarqíq, A. *n. f.* Softening; dilution; rarefaction.
ترقیم tarqím, A. *n. f.* Writing; noting; marking.
ترک turk, A. *n. m.* A Turk; a soldier; a Musalman.
ترک سوار turk sawár, A. horseman; a cavalier.
ترک tark, A. *n. m.* Leaving; abandoning; desertion. ترک ادب tark-i-adab, *n. m.* rudeness; disrespect, ترک کرنا tark karná, *v.* to abandon; to leave; to resign.
ترک دنیا tark-i-dunyá, Abandonment of the world and its vanities.
ترک tarak, H. *n. f.* Rafter; a beam.
ترک tark, S. *n. m.* A. proposition; logic; discussion; doubt.
ترکاري tarkárí, H. *n. f.* Esculent vegetables.
ترکت tarkít, Doubtful; disputed.
ترکٹا trikatá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of dry ginger, black pepper and long pepper.
ترکٹي tarkuṭí, *f.* A spindle or a distaff.
ترکش tarkash, P. *n. m.* A quiver.
ترکل tarkul, *m.* The fruit of the *tar* tree.
ترکون trikon, S. *n. f.* A triangle; the vulva.
ترکہ tarka, A. *n. m.* The estate of a deceased person. ترکہ پانیوالا tarka páne wálá, *n. m.* a legatee. ترکہ میں چھوڑنا tarka men chhoṛná, *v.* to bequeath; to leave.
ترکھا tírkhá, H. *n. f.* Thirst; desire.
ترکھنڈی tírkhunṭí, H. *n. f.* A trivet.

ترکي tarkí, *f.* An ornament for the ear made of the leaves of the *tar* tree.

ترکي turkí, P. *n. m.* A kind of horse. *adj.* of or belonging to a Turcoman.

ترکيب tarkíb, A. *n. f.* Composition; formation; fashion; mode; plan; mechanism. ترکيب بند tarkíb band, *n. m.* a stanza. ترکيب دينا tarkíb dená, *v.* to make; to construct. ترکيب کرنا tarkíb karná, *v.* to parse; to organize.

ترکيبي tarkíbí, A. *adj.* Composed; artificial; mixed; artful.

ترگ turag, S. *m.* A. horse. ترگ برمهچاريه turag Bramhachárya, celibacy arising merely from the absence of women.

ترلوچن trílochan, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva or Shiva.

ترلوک trílok, S. *n. m.* The world as consisting of three distinct departments, *viz.* heaven, earth, and the lower regions; the universe. ترلوکي ناتهه trilokí-náth, *n. m.* lord of the universe.

ترمتي turmatí, H. *n. f.* The name of a hawk or falcon.

ترمرا tirmirá, H. *n. m.* A spot of oil, &c. swimming on water; an ocular, spectrum or spark appearing before the eye from the internal state of that organ.

ترمرانا tirmiráná, H. *v.* To shake; to vibrate; to dazzle.

ترمراهٹ tirmiráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Vibration.

ترمري tirmirí, H. *n. f.* Darkness; vertigo.

ترمس turmus, A. *n. m.* A kind of millet; lupine.

ترمورتي trimúrtí, S. *n. f.* Trinity; the three principal Hindu deities Brahma, Vishnu, and Siva, the Destroyer. *m.* a Jaina Saint.

ترميم tarmím, A. *n. f.* Amendment; modification; improvement; revision. ترميم کرنا tarmím karná, *v.* to amend; to modify; to change; to alter.

ترن taran, *m.* A raft; a float.

ترن tarun, S. *adj.* Young; adult.

ترنا tarná, H. *v.* To pass over; to be saved.

ترنا tirná, H. *v.* To swim; to float.

ترنت turant, H. *adj.* Quickly; instantly; directly.

ترنج turanj, A. *n. m.* A. citron; an orange.

ترنجبين taranjbín, P. *n. m.* Persian manna.

ترنگ tarang, S. *n. f.* A wave; whim; becoming state and dignity.

ترنگ turang, S. *n. m.* A horse.

ترنگي turangí, S. *adj.* Whimsical; braggart.

ترنم tarannum, A. *n. m.* A song ; modulation.

ترني tiraní, S. *f.* A ship ; a boat.

تروار tarwár, H. *n. f.* A sword ; a scimitar.

ترور tarwar, H. *n. m.* A large tree ; a shrub.

تروتازه tar o táza, New ; fresh.

ترہ tara, *m.* Garden herbs ; greens.

ترہ تیزک tara tezak, P. *n. m.* Garden cresses.

ترهي turuhí, H. *n. f.* A trumpet ; a clarion.

توئي turaí, H. *n. f.* The name of a kind of cucumber.

تري tarí, P. *n. f.* Moisture ; water.

تریا tiryá, H. *n. f.* A female ; a woman ; wife. تریا چرتر tiryá charitr, *n. m.* woman's wiles. تریاراج tirya ráj, petticoat government.

تریاق tiryáq, A. *n. m.* An antidote for all diseases.

تریتا tretá, S. *n. f.* The name of the second Hindu Jug ; the silver age.

تریڑا tareṛá, H. *n. m.* The falling of water from a spout or from height.

تڑ taṛ, H. *n. m.* Party ; division ; faction ; an imitative sound.

تڑا taṛá, H. *n. m.* An island.

تڑاڑا taṛáṛá, H. *n. m.* Throwing water.

تڑاڑنا taṛaṛná, *a.* To rear up (a horse.)

تڑاک taṛák, H. *n. f.* The sound of beating ; crack.

تڑاکا taṛáká, H. *n. m.* The sound of striking.

تڑانا tuṛáná, H. *v.* To break ; to cause to be broken or changed.

تڑپ tarap, H. *n. f.* Haste ; outrageousness ; fury ; leap ; jump.

تڑپانا taṛpáná, H. *v.* To put in great agitation ; to stumble.

تڑپڑا taṛpará, H. *n. m.* The noise of falling water.

تڑپڑي taṛparí, *f.* Flutter ; agitation.

تڑپنا taṛapná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to palpitate ; to quiver ; to spring ; to be agitated ; to jump ; to wriggle ; to toss.

تڑپھڑانا taṛpharáná, H. *v.* To flutter ; to palpitate.

تڑپھڑاھٹ taṛphaṛahaṭ, تڑپڑاھٹ taṛpaṛahaṭ, H. *n. f.* Act of fluttering ; palpitation.

تڑپیلا taṛpílá, Hasty ; hurrying.

تڑکا tarká, H. *n. m.* Dawn of day. تڑکے tarke, *adv.* in the morning ; early. تڑکا ہونا tarká honá, *v.* to be dawn. نور کا تڑکا Núr ká tarká, early in the morning ; dawn.

تڑکنا tarakná, H. *v.* To be cracked ; to be split ; to be angry.

تڑوانا turwáná, H. *v.* To cause

to break; to cause to be devoured.

تڑي tarí, H. *n. f.* Beating; cheat.

تزايد tazáyad, A. *n. m.* Increase angmentation.

تزک tuzuk, T. *n. m.* Pomp; regulation; institutes.

تزلزل tazalzul, A. *n. m.* An earthquake; agitation; commotion.

تزکيه tazkiya, A *n. m.* Purification.

تس tis, H. *n f.* Thirst.

تس tis, H. *inflict pron.* That; which; he; she; it; تسپر tis par, *adv.* besides; moreover; yet; whereupon. تسپر بهی tispar bhí, *adv.* nevertheless thereon.

تس tus, H. *n. m.* The husk of corn or rice.

تسار tusár, S. *n. m.* Ice; frost; or snow.

تسامح tasámuh, *m.* Reciprocal indulgence; mutual kindness and forgiveness.

تسالا tisálá, H. *adj.* Three years old.

تساوي tasáwí, A. *n. f.* Similarity; equality; neutrality.

تساهل tasáhul, A. *n. m.* Carelessness; slowness. تساهل کرنا tasáhul karná, *v.* to delay; to retard; to put off.

تسبيح tasbíh, A. *n. f.* The act of praising God by repeating the words Subhan Allah ("Glory be unto the Lord"); a chaplet or string of beads.

تسخر tasaḳhḳhur, A. *n. m.* Ridicule; subduing; making tractable.

تسخير tasḳhír, A. *n. f.* Taking a strong hold; captivating; magic.

تسر tasar, H. *n. m.* A kind of coarse silk; a shuttle.

تسکر taskar, S. *n. m.* A thief; a stealer; robber.

تسکري taskarí, *f.* Theft; a passionate woman.

تسکين taskín, A. *n. f.* Consolation; comfort. تسکين دينا taskín dená, *v.* to appease; to soothe; to pacify. تسکين هونا taskín honá *v.* to be satisfied or consoled.

تسلا taslá, H. *n. m.* A brass dish used as a kneading trough.

تسلسل tasalsul, A. *n. m.* Connecting like a chain; succession; series: flowing as water.

تسلط tasallut, A. *n. m.* Commend; rule; sway.

تسلي tassallí, A. *n. f.* Consolation; solace; comfort. تسلي دينا tasallí dená, *v.* to assure; to secure.

تسليم taslím, A. *n. f.* Salutation; compliment; admission. تسليم کرنا taslím karná,

v. to salute; to make obeisance to admit for the sake of argument. تسلیم نہ کرنا taslím na karná, *v.* to object; to deny.

تسمہ tasma, P. *n. m.* A thong; a strap of leather. تسمہ کھینچنا tasma khinchná, *v.* to strangal. تسما کش tasma kash, *n.* A strangler.

تسمیہ tasmiya, A. *n. m.* Giving a home to; nomination.

تسمئی tasmaí, H. *n. f.* A mess of boiled milk and rice.

تسنیم tasním, A. *n. m.* Name of a fountain in paradise.

تسو tasú, H. *n. m.* A measure of nearly one inch.

تیسوانی tiswání, H. *n. f.* The twentieth of a biswánsi.

تسوید taswíd, A. *f.* Making black.

تشابہ tasháhuh, A. *n. m.* Resemblance; likeness; similitude.

تشار tushár, S. *m.* Frost; thin rain.

تشاکل tasháhul, A. *n. m.* Mutual resemblance.

تشبیہ tashbíh, A. *n. f.* Comparison; simile. تشبیہ دینا tashbih dená, *v.* to compare; to illustrate by a simile.

تشت tasht, P. *n. m.* A platter; a basin; a salver.

تشتری tashtarí, H. *n. f.* A salver; a small plate; a saucer.

تشخیص tashkhis, A. *n. f.* Specification; estimate; valuation; assessment. تشخیص کرنا tashkhís karná, *v.* to appraise; to determine; to assess.

تشدد tashaddud, A. *n. m.* Severity; hardship; seizing and holiding firmly.

تشدید tashdíd, A. *n. f.* Doubling a letter; the sign (ـّـ); consolidating.

تشرع tasharru', *m.* The ordinances of a prophet.

تشریح tashríh, A. *n. f.* Anatomy; elucidation; details. تشریح کرنا tashríh karná, *v.* to particularize; to illustrate. تشریح وار tashríh wár, *adv.* in detail; severally.

تشریف tashríf, A. *n. f.* Honouring; exalting. تشریف لانا tashrif láná, *v.* to come; to honor with one's presence. تشریف لیجانا tashríf le jáná, *v.* to go.

تشریک tashrík, A. Becoming a partner.

تشفی tashaffí, A. *n. f.* Consolation; calmness.

تشنا tishná, H. *n. f.* Temptation; thirst.

تشنج tashannuj, A. *n. m.* The cramp; convulsion; spasm.

تشنگی tishnagí, P. *n. f.* Thirst; temptation.

تشنہ tishna, P. *adj.* Thirsty.

تشویش tashwísh, A. *n. f.* Confusion; anxiety; distraction; grief.

تشہیر tashhír, A. *n. f.* Proclaiming; publishing. تشہیر ہونا tashhír honá, *v.* to be publicly exposed.

تشیّن tashaiyun, A. *m.* Displaying of state; dignity.

تصانیف tasaníf, *n. f.* Literary works; composition.

تصحیح tas-híh, A. *n. f.* Correction; illustrating. تصحیح کرنا tas-híh karná, *v.* to correct; to amend; to verify.

تصدق tasadduq, A. *n. m.* Devotion; alms; sacrifice. تصدق کرنا tasadduq karná, *v.* to sacrifice.

تصدیعہ tasdía', A. *n. m.* Trouble; difficulty; care; hardship. تصدیعہ دینا tasdíá' dená, *v.* to give trouble.

تصدیق tasdíq, A. *n. f.* Verifying; confirmation; authentication; verification. تصدیق کرنا tasdíq karná, *v.* to attest; to verify; to certify.

تصرف tasarruf, A. *n. m.* Possession; use; expenditure; embezzlement. تصرف کرنا یا تصرف میں لانا tasarruf karná yá tasarruf meṉ láná, *v.* to take or get possession of; to embezzle.

تصریح tasríh, A. *n. f.* Evidence; manifestation.

تصریف tasríf, A. *n. f.* Conjugation; declension; inflection; (in grammar).

تصغیر tasghír, A. *n. f.* Diminution; a diminutive noun.

تصفیہ tasfiya, A. *n. m.* Purifying) particularly the mind from ill-will); reconciliation; adjustment; decision; disposal. تصفیہ کرنا tasfiyá karná, *v.* to reconcile; to settle; to dispose of.

تصلیب taslíb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion.

تصمیم tasmím, A. *f.* Resolve; determination.

تصنیف tasníf, A. *n. f.* Invention; composition; writing. تصنیف کرنا tasníf karná, *v.* to write (a book, &c.) حق تصنیف haqqi-tasníf, *n. f.* copyright.

تصور tasauwar, A. *n. m.* Imagination; fancy; idea; conception; pre-conception. تصور کرنا tasauwar karná, *v.* to imagine; to meditate.

تصوف tasauwuf, A. *n. m.* The theology of the *sufis* or mystics of the east; contemplation.

تصویر taswír, A. *n. f.* A picture an image. تصویر کھینچنا taswír khíṉchná, *v.* to draw; to; paint.

تضاد tazád, A. *m.* Contradiction; inconsistency.

تضرع tazarru', A. *n. m.* Lamenting; supplication.

تضیع tazí', A. *n. f.* Spoiling; wasting. تضیع اوقات tazí'-i-

auqat, *n. f.* idling away time.

تعضیف ta'zíf, A. *n. f.* Doubling ; duplication.

تطاول tatáwal, A. *n. m.* Oppression ; usurpation ; insolence.

تطویل tatwíl, A. *n. f.* Extending ; stretching out.

تظلم tazallum, A. *n. m.* Groaning under oppression ; injustice ; tyranny.

تعارف ta'áruf A. *n. f.* Mutual acquaintance; rule ; custom.

تعاقب ta'áqub, A. *n. m.* Pursuit ; following ; chase.

تعاطی ta'átí, Mutual giving or surrender.

تعالی ta'álá, A. *adj.* The most high.

تعاون ta'áwan, A. *n. m.* Assistance; conspiring.

تعب ta'ab, A. *n. f.* Labour ; weariness.

تعبیر ta'bír, A. *n. f.* Interpretation ; explanation, attribute ; quality. تعبیر گو ta'bír go, *n. m.* an interpreter of dreams.

تعجب ta'ajjub, A. *n. m.* Wondering; surprise; admiration; amaze. تعجب کرنا ta'ajjub karná, *v.* to wonder ; to admire.

تعجیل ta'jíl, A. *n. f.* Agility ; haste ; expedition; despatch.

تعداد ta'dád, A. *n. f.* Number ; amount ; sum ; enumeration ; a list or invoice.

تعدی ta'adí, A. *n. f.* Extortion ; oppression ; injury.

تعذر ta'azzur, A. *n. m.* Apology.

تعذیب ta'zíb, Torture ; punishment.

تعرض ta'arruz, A. *n. m.* Resisting ; hinderance; impediment.

تعریف ta'ríf, A. *n. f.* Praising ; explaining. تعریف المجہول بالمجہول ta'ríf-ul-majhúl bil-majhúl, explaining in terms as little understood as the thing intended to be explained.

تعریفی ta'rífí, A. *adj.* Commendable ; notable.

تعزیت ta'ziyat, A. *n. f.* Condolence ; lamentation.

تعزیت نامہ ta'ziyat-náma, *n. m.* a letter of condolence.

تعزیہ ta'ziya, A. *n. m.* A model of the tomb of Hasan and Husain which is thrown into the river at the Muharram. تعزیہ دار ta'ziya-dár, *m.* one who observes the mourning in the Muharram.

تعشق ta'ashshuq, A. *n. m.* Making love ; falling in love.

تعصب ta'assub, A. *n.* Prejudice for or against ; bigotry ; superstition.

تعطل ta'attul, A. *n. m.* Idleness ; having no bracelets or other ornaments.

تعطیل ta'tíl, A. *n. f.* Rendering useless; vacation for school or from office.

تعظیم ta'zím, A. *n f.* Respect; honor; reverence. تعظیم کرنا tázím karná, *v.* to honor; to do homage; to respect.

تعفن ta'aff un, A. *n. m.* fœtor; stink.

تعقب ta'aqqub, A. *n. m.* Pursuing: punishing; tracting (intellingence).

تعقل ta'aqqul, *m.* Understanding; informing.

تعلق ta'alluq, A. *n. m.* Connection; relationship; concern; correspondence; possession. تعلق رکھنا ta'alluq rakhná, *v.* to belong to; to be related to; to refer to; to have an interest in.

تعلقہ ta'alluqa, A. *n. m.* Connection; possession; a division of a province; a manor. تعلقدار ta'alluqadár, *n. m.* a landlord.

تعلم ta'allum, A. *n. m.* Learning; study.

تعلیقہ ta'líqa, A. *n. m.* A list; an inventory.

تعلیل ta'líl, A. *n. f.* Changing of vowels; diverting.

تعلیم ta'lím, A, *n. m.* Teaching; instruction; tuition. تعلیم پانا ta'lím páná, *v.* to receive instruction. تعلیم دینا ta'lím dená, *v.* to teach; to instruct.

تعمیر ta'mír, A. *n. f.* Building; construction. تعمیر کرنا ta'ámír karná, *v.* to build.

تعمیل ta'míl, A. *m. f.* Performance; execution; service. تعمیل حکم کرنا ta'míli hukm karná, *v.* to carry out an order; to execute an order; تعمیل کرنا ta'míl karná, *v.* to serve.

تعویذ ta'wíz, A. *n. m.* An amulet; a charm; a structure of brick or stone-work over a grave.

تعویق ta'wíq, A. *f.* Suspending; delaying.

تعہد ta'ahhud, A. *n. m.* Agreement; a promise; a lease; a contract.

تعین ta'aiyun, A. *n. m.* Appointing; assigning; valuation; establishment. تعین کرنا ta'aiyun karná, *v.* to determine; to fix.

تعینات taí'nát, A. *n. m.* Appointment; a garrison. تعینات کرنا ta'inát karná, *v.* to appoint; to enlist.

تعیناتی ta'inátí, A. *n. f.* Appointment; service; a detachment of troops; duty.

تغار taghár, T. *n. m.* A bucket; a trough; a tub.

تغافل tagháful, A. *n. m.* Negligence; inadvertency.

تغایر tagháyur, A. *n. m.* Differing from each other; discrepancy.

تغلب taghallub, A. *n. m.* Cheating ; imposition ; embezzlement.

تغمہ taghma, A. *n. m.* A medal ; device on a shield.

تیغر taghaiyur, A. *n. m.* Change; alterations. *adj.* changed ; dismissed.

تف tuf, P. *m.* Spittle ; a curse.

تفاخر tafáḳhur, A. *n. m.* Boasting ; vaunt.

تفاوت tafáwat, A. *n. m.* Distance ; difference ; distinction.

تفتگی taftagí, P. *n. f.* Heat ; ardour ; anxiety.

تفتہ tafta, P. Burning ; hot ; quick-lime.

تفتیش taftísh, P. *n. f.* Enquiry ; investigation ; examination ; search.

تفخر tafaḳhḳhur, A. *n. m.* Boasting ; pride ; arrogance.

تفراخ tafráḳh, A blow ; a slap.

تفرج tafarruj, A. *n. m.* Recreation ; amusement.

تفرح tafarruh, A. *n. m.* Leisure; refreshment.

تفرقہ tafriqa, A. *n. m.* Division ; separation ; dissension ; distress. تفرقہ ڈالنا tafriqa ḍálná, *v.* to separate ; to sow dissension.

تفریح tafríh, A. *n. m.* Rejoicing; amusement. تفریح طبع tafríh i tab'a, *n. m.* cheerfulness ; hilarity ; ease of mind. تفریح کرنا tafríh karná, *v.* to refresh oneself.

تفرید tafríd, A. *n. f.* Retiring ; leading a solitary life.

تفریق tafríq, A. *n. f.* Separation ; division ; partition ; classification ; jealousy ; department. تفریق کرنا tafriq karná, *v.* to analyze ; to classify.

تفسیر tafsír, A. *n. f.* Explanation ; paraphrase ; commentary.

تفصیل tafsíl, A. *n. m.* Analysis; explanation ; particulars ; di ision. بہ تفصیل ذیل ba tafsíl i zail, as follows. تفصیلوار tafsílwár, *adv.* in full detail.

تفضل tafazzul, A. *n. m.* Diserving ; excelling.

تفضیح tafzíh, A. *n. f.* Disgrace ; disrepute.

تفضیل tafzíl, A. *n. f.* Pre-eminence ; excellence.

تفکر tafakkur, A. *n. m.* Anxiety; reflection ; reflecting ; meditating.

تفکہ tafakkuh, A. *m.* Admiring ; enjoyment of any thing.

تفنگ tufang, P. *n. f.* Any tube through which any thing is blown ; a musket.

تفنن tafannun, *m.* Amusement ; pastime.

تفویض tafwíz, A. *n. f.* Committing to another ; confiding

to another ; marrying a wife without a fortune.

تفہم tafahhum, A. *n. m.* Understanding ; conceiving.

تفہیم tafhím, A. *n. m.* Teaching; instructing.

تقاضا taqázá, A. *n. m.* Exacting; dunning ; importunity ; requisition تقاضاے سن یا عمر taqázá i sin yá 'umr, the habits of different ages as of childhood, youth, manhood, &c. تقاضاے شدید taqázá i-shadíd, *n. m.* inexorble-dunning ; تقاضا کرنا taqázá karná, *v.* to dun ; to press for payment.

تقاضائی taqázáí, H. *adj.* Importunate ; solicitous.

تقاوی taqáwí, A. *n. f.* Assisting ; money advanced to cultivators at the time of sowing.

تقدس taqaddus, A. *n. m.* Holiness ; sanctity.

تقدم taqaddum, A. *n. m.* Priority.

تقدیر taqdír, A. *n. f.* Fate ; destiny ; Divine decree.

تقدیم taqdím, A. *n. f.* Priority ; giving precedence.

تقرب taqarrub, A. *n. m.* Nearness ; association ; access,

تقرر taqarrur, A. *n. m.* Confirmation ; ratification ; appointment.

تقرری taqarrurí, A. *n. f.* Appointment. پروانہ تقرری parwána i taqarrurí, *n. f.* a letter of appointment.

تقریب taqríb, A. *n. f.* Proximity; conjunction ; probability ; ceremony تقریب کرنا taqríb karná, *a.* to commend.

تقریباً taqríban, A. *adv.* Nearly about ; near to.

تقریر taqrír, A. *n. f.* Discourse ; speech ; narration ; confession.

خوش تقریر khush taqrír, *adj.* eloquent.

تقریری taqrírí, H. *adj.* Disputations ; oral.

تقریس taqrís, A. *f.* Cooling; congealing.

تقریظ taqríz, A. *m. f.* Review.

تقسیم taqsím, A. *m. f.* Division; distribution ; dividing. تقسیم کرنا taqsím karná, *v.* to divide ; to distribute ; تقسیم مرکب taqsím i murakkab, *n. f.* compound division.

تقشف taqashshuf, *n.* living poorly.

تقصیر taqsír, A. *n. f.* Fault ; offence ; error ; crime. تقصیروار taqsírwár, *adj.* guilty ; criminal.

تقطیر taqtír, *f.* Strangury ; distilling.

تقطیع taqt'í A. *n. f.* dissection. تقطیع کرنا taqtí, karná, *v.* to scan.

تقلب taqallub, A. *n. m.* Conversion ; transmutation; change.

تقليبي taqlíbí, A. *n. f.* Changed; converted; altered.

تقليد taqlíd, A. *n. f.* Imitation; forgery; counterfeiting; copy. تقليد كرنا taqlíd karná, *v.* to imitate; to ape.

تقليدي taqlídí, A. *adj.* Imitated; false; forged; counterfeit.

تقليل taqlíl, A. *n. f.* Reduction; diminution.

تقوى taqwí, A. *n. m.* The fear of God; piety.

تقوي taqauwí, *f.* Assisting.

تقويت taqwiyat, A. *n. f.* Strengthening; confirming; corroboration; trust; aid.

تقويم taqwím, A. *n. f* An almanac; almanack; a calendar

تقي taqí, A. *adj.* Pious; devout

تقيد taqaiyud, A. *n. f.* Assiduity; application; attention; care.

تقيه taqiya, *m.* Pious fraud or subterfuge.

تك tuk, H. *n. m.* A rhyme. تك مين تك ملانا tuk meṉ tuk milána, *v.* to rhyme. بے تكي betukí, *adj.* without rhyme and reason.

تك tak, H *adv.* Till; to; upto. until; toward; near to while. *n.* a scale; aim; a balance. تكا tukká, an eminence; a small hill.

تكاسل takásul, A. *n. m.* Indolence; negligence

تكاليف takalíf, A. *n. f.* (*plu.* of تكليف) Distresses; difficulties.

تكان takán, } H. *n. m.* Fati-
تهكان thakán } gue; motion; gesture. تكان چڑهنا takán charhná, *v.* to be fatigued.

تكانا takaná, H. *v.* To take aim.

تكاندينا takándená } To brush
تكانيدن taká nidun } off; to agitate; to shake.

تكاهل takahul, A. *n. m.* Negligence.

تكبر takabbur, A. *n. m.* Pride; arrogance.

تكبري takabburí, A. *n.f.* Haughtiness.

تكبير takbír, A. *n.f* The praises of God; repeating the Muhammadan creed or only saying *Allahu akbar* (*i. e.*, God is great.)

تكت tikt, S. *m.* Bitter; fragrance bitterness.

تك تك tik tik, H. *n. f.* A sound used in driving a cart.

تكتكا tiktiká, *f.* A bitter gourd.

تكثير taksír, A. *n. f.* Breaking to pieces; dividing so as to produce a fraction.

تكثيف taksif. A. *n. f.* Condensation; rendering thick.

تكدر takaddud, Hardship; toil.

تكدر takaddur, *v.* Dulness; dregs.

تكرار takrár, A. *n. f.* Repetition; dispute; contention. تكرار كرنا takrár karná, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel

تکراری takrárí, H. *adj.* Importuning ; argumentative ; quarrelsome.

تکرر takarrur, A. *n. m.* Reiterating; repeating; repetition.

تکریم takrím, A. *n. f.* Respect ; honour.

تکسل takassul, A. *n. m* Sickness ; indolence.

تکشن takshan, *n.* A carpenter.

تکفیر takfír, A. *n. m.* Expiating a crime ; guiltiness.

تکفین takfín, A. *n. f.* Laying in the coffin; sepulture. تکفین کرنا takfín karná, *v.* to coffin.

تکل tukkal, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تکلا taklá, H. *n. m.* A spindle.

تکلف takalluf, A. *n. m.* Ceremony ; preparation ; extravagance. بے تکلف be takalluf, *adj.* plain ; familiar. تکلف کرنا takalluf karná, *v.* to be ceremonious.

تکلم takallum, A. *n. m.* Conversation.

تکلی tuklí, H. *n. f.* A paper kite.

تکلی taklí, *n. f.* A weaver's reel.

تکلیف taklíf, A. *n. f.* Trouble ; molestation ; distress ; burden. تکلیف اوٹھانا taklíf uthánd, *v.* to suffer.

تکلیف دینا taklíf denú, *v.* to annoy تکلیف کرنا taklíf karná, *v.* to take trouble.

تکلیفات taklífat, Ceremonies.

تکملہ takmila, completion ; perfection.

تکمہ takmá, P. *n. m.* A loop ; button ; an eyeloop.

تکمیل takmíl, A. *n. f.* Finishing. completion ; excellence. تکمیل تمسک takmíl i tamassuk, *n. f.* execution of bond. تکمیل کرنا takmíl karná, *v.* to execute ; to authenticate.

تکنا takná, H. *v.* To look at ; to gaze ; to watch ; to aim at ; to observe.

تکوا takúá, H. *n. m.* A spindle.

تکواہی takwáhí, H. *n. f.* Watching ; overseeing ; superintending.

تکوری takorí, *n.* A small kettle-drum.

تکون takon, تکونیا tikoniyá } H. *adj.* Triangular ; three-cornered.

تکہ tikka, P. *n. m.* A small piece of flesh

تکہ tukka, P. *n. m.* A blunt arrow.

تکہ takka, A goat.

تکھارنا tikhárná, H. *v.* To prove; to confirm ; to trifallow or plough three times ; to inquire earnestly.

تکھان takhán, *m.* A carpenter.

تکھری takhrí, H. *n. f.* Scales of a balance.

تکیئی takíní, *f.* A small pillow.

تکیہ takíya, P. *n. m.* A pillow; the reserve of an army. تکیہ دینا takiya dená, *v.* to receive respectfully. تکیہ کرنا takiya karná, *v.* to encourage; to support. تکیہ لگانا takiyá lagáná, *v.* to lean; to bolster. تکیہ کلام یا سخن تکیہ takiyá kalám yá sukhan takiyá, *n. m.* an expletive; a cant word introduced into one's conversation without any meaning. تکیہ نشین takiya nashín, *n. m.* a *darwesh.*

تگ tag, P. *n. f.* Running; gallop.

تگ tag, (same as tak) Upto; till.

تگا tiggá, T. *n. m.* An errand boy.

تگا taggá, *f.* A strand or thread of a twist.

تگا tugá, *f.* The manna of bamboos.

تگاپو tagápú, P. *n. f.* Bustle; labour; toil.

تگانا tagáná, H. *v.* To cause to be quilted; to get stitched together.

تگائي tagáí H. *n. f.* Act of quilting; the price paid for quilting.

تگر tagar, *n.* A tree.

تگرگ tagarg, P. *n. m.* Hail; a hail storm.

تگر tagar, A plate of metal.

تگم tigm, *m.* Pungency; heat.

تگن tagan, S. *n. m.* A tone in music.

تگنا tiguná, H. *ad.* Triple; threefold

تگنا tagná, H. *v.* To quilt; to stitch together.

تگ و پو tag o pú, P. *n. f.* Bustle; enquiry; search.

تگ و تاز tag o átáz, Running; gallop.

تگھڑي taghri, *f.* A girdle; a zone.

تگي taggi H. *n. f.* A strand or thread of a twist. تھتگي thitaggí, *n. f.* a thread of three strands. چوتگي chautagí, *n. f.* a thread of four strands; a kind of fishing line not used with a rod.

تگي tiggi, H. *n. f.* Boy's game; giving a back.

تل tal, H. *n. m.* Depth; bottom; the place underneath.

تل til, H. *n. m.* A plant bearing an oily seed; a mole; an instant; a moment; the pupil of the eye. تلو نمیں تیل نہیں کہنا tilon men tel nahin kahná. To say snow is black; to swear black is white. تل تل کا حساب til til ká hisáb, *n. m.* a close account. تل چاولي til cháoli, *n. f.* mixture composed of rice and sesamum seed. تل کٹ tilkuṭ, *n. f.* sesamum seed with, *gur* or sugar pounded together. تل چٹا tilchaṭṭá, *n. m.* a cockroach.

تل tul, S *adj.* Alike: like. تل اور تل رتھا tul rtha, synonymous.

تل رہنا tul rahná, *m.* To stand opposed.

تل tull, A hillock: a heap.

تلا talá, H. *n. m.* The bottom; the sole of a shoe; protection.

تلا tulá, S. *n.* . A balance or scale: the seventh sign; libra, H *adj.* balanced.

تلا till, P *n. m.* The gold lace border of a turban.

تلا پرکھا tulá par kshá, An ordeal by balance.

تل تل tal tal, S. *n. m.* The region under the earth: one of the seven divisions of hell.

تلادان tul dán, S. A gift of gold to Brahmans equal in weight to the person of the donor.

تلادانی til dáni, P. *n. f.* A housewife or small bag for holding needles, thread, etc a hold-all.

تلاش tal sh, A. *n. f.* Search; enquiry; study. تلاش کرنا tal sh karn, *v.* to search: to seek to look for.

تلاشی tal shi, A *n. f.* dispersion annihilation. تلاشی لینا talá-shí lená, *v.* to institute a search. خانہ تلاشی hána talá-shí, *n.* searching a house for stolen property.

تلاطم talátum, A. *n. m.* Dashing; buffeting.

تلافی talá'fí, A *n f.* Recompense.

تلاقی taláqí, Re-union; meeting.

تلاشی talámí, H. *n f.* Uneasiness; restlessness.

تلانا tiláná, P. *n. m.* A kind of song.

تلانا taláná, A. To cause to fry.

تلانا tuláná, A. To cause to be weighed.

تلاو taláo, P. *n. m.* A pond; tank.

تلاوا taláwá, H. *n. m.* An advanced guard; forlorn hope.

تلاوا tuláwá H. *n. m.* The part of a Hindustání carriage, which rests on the axle-tree and supports the body of the carriage.

تل اوپر tal-úpar, H. *adj.* Upside down, confused.

تلاوت tiláwat, A. *n. f.* Reading the Qurán; meditation.

تلاوں taláon, Low grounds.

تلائی tiláí, H. *n. f.* A small frying pan.

تلبر tilbar, H. *n. f.* A species of bird.

تلبیس talbís, A *n. f.* Counterfeiting (coin); cheating; covering; confusion; a knave

تلپٹ talpaṭ, H. *adj.* Destroyed; ruined.

تلپھنا talaphná, To be restless ; to flutter.

تلتلانا tultuláná, *v.* To drip ; pour in a stream ; gush.

تلتلانا taltaláná, *n.* To shake.

تلچھٹ talchhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dregs ; scum ; offals ; sediment.

تلچھنا tilchhná, To flutter ; to be restless.

تلخ talḳh, P. *adj.* Bitter ; acrimonious ; rancid ; sorrowful.

تلخ رو talḳh-rú, *adj.* morose.

تلخ کرنا talḳh karná, *v.* to embitter, to aggravate

تلخ مزاج talḳh mizáj, *adj* ill-tempered

تلخ گو talḳh go, Harsh ; plain spoken.

تلخہ talḳh, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice parched and pounded : the gall bladder.

تلخی talḳhí, P. *n. f.* Bitterness rancour ; malice.

تلر talar, H. *n. m.* The belly.

تلڑی tilarí, *n. m.* } H. A. neck-
تلڑی talari, *n. f.* } lace of three strings.

تلسی tulsí, H. *n. f.* The name of a plant ; a small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus

تلسی دانہ tulsí dána, A. gold ornament.

تلطف talattuf, *m.* Favour ; kindness.

تلف talf, A. *n. m.* Destruction ; prodigality ; expense. تلف کرنا talf karná, *v.* to waste ; to destroy.

تلفظ talaffuz, A. *n. m.* Pronunciation ; utteration ; expression.

تلفیق talfiq, Collecting ; sewing together.

تلقین talqín, A. *n. f.* Religious instruction ; information.

تلک tilak, S *n. m.* The mark which Hindus make on their forehead with coloured earths or unguents ; a freckle ; a commentary

تلک دھری tilak dhárí, *n. f.* one who wears the *tilak* ; a newly crowned king. تلک لگانا tilak lag ná, *v.* to invest with a *tilak*.

تلک tilak, P. *f* A gown ; a sleeveless robe

تلک talak, H. *adv.* Up to ; as far as ; until.

تلکا tilk , Spotted ; freckled.

تلملانا talmaláná, H. *v.* To grieve : to be agitated ; to be tantalized.

تلملی talmalí, H. *n. f.* Impatience ; restlessness.

تلمی tilmai, Made of sesamum.

تلمیذ talmíz, A. *n. m.* A student ; a pupil ; a scholar.

تلنا taln , H. *v.* To fry or be fried in oil or *ghee*.

تلنا tulná, H. *v.* To be weighed or balanced ; to be drawn up in array.

تلنگ tulang, A kind of pace in a horse.

تلنگا tilangá, H. *n. m.* A native of Tailang, where Indian soldiers were first disciplined and clothed after the English pattern; hence a soldier.

تلنگی tilangí, H. *n. f.* A kind of paper kite.

تلوا talwá, H. *n. m.* The heel; the sole of the foot. تلوا سہلانا talwá sahláná, *v.* to flatter; to adulate.

تلوے سے آگ لگنا talwa se ág lagná, (Implies) excessive anger.

تلوار talwár, H. *n. f.* A sword. تلوار چلانا talwár chaláná, *v.* to use sword. تلوار کھینچنا talwár khínchná, *v.* to draw sword.

تلواسنا talwásná, H. *v.* Said of the feet of an animal which are worn by treading on hard rocky ground; to wear out.

تلواسہ talwásа, *m.* Astonishment; commotion.

تلوانا tulwáná, H. *v.* To have blistered feet from the heat of the sun.

تلوریا talwariyá, H. *n. m.* A swordsman; *f.* a scimitar.

تلون talauwan, A. *n. m.* Changing colours (like a chameleon); fickleness; restlessness; fidgeting. تلون مزاج talauwan mizáj, *adj.* capricious; fretful.

تلوندا talaundá, H. *adj.* Sloped towards the lamp so that the oil may reach the wick.

تلہا tilhá, H. *adj.* Oily.

تلہائی tilháí, Oiliness.

تلی tillí, H. *n. f.* Spleen; milt. تاپ تلی táp tillí, *n. f.* Disorder of the spleen.

تلی talí, H. *n. f.* The bottom; under; the sole of a boot or shoe; beneath.

تلے tale, H. *adv.* Under; underneath; beneath; down; below. تلے اوپریا اوپر تلے tale úpar yá úpar tale, *adv.* upside down; confused; one upon the other. تلے پڑنا tale paṛná, *v.* to fall under; to sleep on the ground.

تلی tulí, H. *n. f.* A painter's brush; a steelyard; a fibrous stick or brush used by weavers for cleaning the threads of the woof.

تلیا talaiyá, H. *n. f.* A small pond.

تلیاپان tulya pán, *m.* Drinking together.

تلیہ tulya, Equal; like.

تم tam, S. *n. m.* Darkness; gloom.

تم tum, H. *pron.* You تم آپ tum p, you yourself.

تم timi, S. *m.* A fabulous fish.

تماچه tamácha, P. *n. m.* A slap.

تمادي tamádí, A. *n. f.* Perseverance ; length of time ; limitation as to time which bars a civil prosecution.

تماشه / تماشا támáshá, A. *n. m.* A show; a spectacle; sight fun ; entertainment. تماشه کرنا tamasha karná, to act a play; to make sport or fun of; تماشه کرنیوالا tamásha karnewálá, *n. m.* an actor. تماشه گاه tamásha gáh, *n. f.* a place of show ; a theatre.

تماشبین tamáshbín, A. *n. m.* A spectator ; a licentious person ; a rake ; an epicure.

تماش بیني tamáshbíní, A. *m. f.* Whoring ; raking.

تماشائي tamsáháí, H. *n. m.* A. spectator ; a rake.

تماکو tamákú / تماکهو tamákhú Tobacco.

تمال tamál, *m.* The name of a tree noted for the dark colour of its flowers.

تمام tamám, A. *adj.* Entire ; whole ; perfect ; complete. تمام شد tamám shud ; done ; finished. تمام کرنا tamám karná, *v.* to finish ; to complete ; to perfect. تمام هونا tamám honá, *v.* to be finished; to come to an end ; to die.

تمامي tamámí, A. *n. f.* Completion ; totality ; the whole ; brocade.

تمانا tamvná, H. *v.* To cause to be carded.

تمائي tumáí, H. *n. f.* The price of carding.

تمبا tumbá, *m.* A hollowed gourd.

تمباکو tambákú, H. *n. m.* Tobacco.

تمبو tambú, H. *n. m.* A tent.

تمبول tambol, S. The betel leaf.

تمتمانا tamtamáná, H. *v.* To glow ; to flash ; to sparkle; to be fluished or red in the face.

تمتماهٹ tamtamáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glow ; the state of growing red.

تمثال timsál, *m.* Resembling ; imitating.

تمثيل tamsíl, A. *n. f.* Similitude; example ; comparison.

تمثيلاً tamsílan, A. *adj.* for example ; allegorically

تمر tamr, A. *n. m.* A date. تمر هندی tamar i hindí, *n. f.* a tamarind.

تمر timir, S. *m.* Obscurity ; darkness.

تمرد tamarrud, A. *n. m.* Stubbornness ; insolence ; refractoriness; rebellion.

تمسرا tamisrá, *f.* A dark night.

تمسخر tamaskhur, A. *n. m.* buffoonery

تمسک tamassuk. A. *n. m.* A note of hand; receipt; obligation; a bond.

تمش timish, S. A kind of pumpkin.

تمغہ tamghá, T. *n. m.* A medal; stamp; mark; royal charter; seal.

تمک tamak, H. *n. f.* Vanity; pride; arrogance.

تمکا tamká, H. *n. m.* Heat; the stroke of the sun.

تمکنا tamaknáa, H. *v.* Break out on the least occasion; to fire up.

تمکنت tamkanat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; gravity; authority.

تمکین tamkín, A. *n. f.* Dignity; majesty.

تمل tamul, *m.* Uproar; combat.

تملق tamalluq, A. *n. m.* Ceremony; flattery; adulation; cajoling.

تمن tuman, P. Connection; brotherhood.

تمنا tamannáa, A. *n. f.* Wish; petition; desire; supplication; prayer.

تمنچہ tamancha, T. *n. m.* A pistol.

تمہارا tumhárá, H. *pron.* Yours; your; of you.

تمہید tamhíd, A. *n. f.* Preface; introduction; confirmation; disposition. تمہید اوٹھانا tamhíd uthánáa, *v.* to open a subject; to premise. تمہید کرنا tamhíd karnáa, To dispose.

تمہیں tumhen, H. *pron.* To you.

تمیز tamíz, A. *n. f.* Discretion: distinction; judgment; sense. تمیزدار tamízdár, *adj.* judicious; discreet. تمیز کرنا tamiz karnáa, *v.* to distinguish. بے تمیز be tamíz, *adj.* indiscreet.

تمیز tamaiyuz, Distinguished; being discerned.

تن tan, P. *n. m.* The body; person. تن آسانی tan ásaní, *f.* bodily ease. تن پرور tan parwar, *adj.* luxurious. تن پروری tan parwarí, *n. f.* voluntuousness; luxury. تن تنہا tan tanhá, *adj.* alone; solitary. تندرست tandurust, *adj.* healthy; vigorous. تندرست کرنا tandurust karnáa, *v.* to cure. تندرستی tandurustí, *n. f.* bodily health. تندہ tandah, *n. m.* a person of application. تندہی tandihí, *n. f.* application; attention. تن من tan man, body and soul. تن من مارنا tan man márnáa, *v.* to restrain one's desires and be silent.

تن tun, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree; of which the wood is used for furniture. *adj.* injured; vexed; tormented.

تن tin, H. *pron.* Those; them; whom

تنا tanná, H. *v.* To stretch ; to sit upright ; to pull tight.

تنا خوري taná ḳhorí, Solitary enjoyment.

تناد tanád, Flight ; being dispersed.

تنازع tannáz'a, A. *n. m.* Strifes; wrangling.

تنازل tanázul, A. *n. m.* Descent ; decline ; leaping from a horse in order to fight.

تناسب tanásub, A. *n. m.* Resembling ; proportion ; relation. تناسب اعضا tanásub i a'zá, *n. m.* due proportion of the members of the body.

تناسخ tanásuḳh, *n. m.* Transmigration ; metempsychosis.

تناسل tanásul, A. *n. m.* Generation ; lineage.

تنافر tanáfur, A. *n. m.* Retiring ; flying from each other.

تنافي tanáfí, A. *n. f.* Pursuing ; expelling ; persecuting.

تناقض tanáquz, Contradiction.

تناقل tanáqul, Mutual communication.

تنا نا tannáná, H. *v.* To be straight ; to twang ; to have a sharp pricking pain.

تناور tanáwar, P. *adj.* Corpulent ; stout.

تناول tanáwal, A. *n. m.* Eating. تناول كرنا *v.* to eat.

تنا هي tanáhí, Completing ; finishing.

تنبان tambán, P. *n. m.* Very wide drawers ; trousers.

تنبو tambú, H. *n. m.* A large tent ; a pavilion.

تنبورا tambúrá, H. *n. m.* A musical instrument like the guitar.

تنبول tambol, H. *n. m.* The betel leaf.

تنبولن tambolin, H. *n. m.* A woman who sells betel leaf.

تنبولي tambolí, H. *n.m.* A caste of Hindus whose business is to sell betel leaf.

تنبي tanabbí, *f.* A beam ; a rafter.

تنبيه tambíh, A. *n. f.* Admonition ; correction ; punishment.

تنبيه كرنا tambíh karná, *v.* to chastise.

تنت tant, H. *n. m.* The nick of time ; occasion ; crisis.

تنت tantu, Race ; offspring.

تنت tanti, A weaver.

تنتره tantra, S. *n. m.* Incantation; charm; a religious treatise, teaching peculiar and mystical rites for the worship of the deities or for the attainment of super-human power.

تنتري tantrí, H. *n. m.* A musician.

تنتري tintirí, *m.* The tamarind tree.

تنتنانا tantunáná, H. *v.* To twang ; to tingle

تنتنا نا tuntanáná, H. *v.* To sound.

تنتنا هٹ tantanáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A sharp pricking pain from inflammation.

تنتني tuntuní, H. *n. f.* A rude kind of guitar.

تنٹا tanṭá,) Altercation; wrang-
تنٹل tanṭal,) ling.

تنجیم tanjím, *f.* Astrology.

تنخواہ tankhwáh, P. *n. f.* Monthly pay ; salary ; تنخواہدار tankhwáh dár, *n. m.* one who receives a salary; a holder of an order for wages. تنخواہ دینا *v.* to pay one's salary. تنخواہ داري tankhwáh-dárí, *f.* service; receiving pay.

تنخیر tankhír, A. *n. f.* Speech.

تند tund, P. *adj.* Active. S. Spirited ; fierce : rapid ; hot; severe ; rough ; acrid ; sharp. تندخو tundkho, *adj.* warm ; fretful. تندھونا tund honá, *v.* to be angry.

تندر tundar, P. *n. m.* Thunder ; the nightingale.

تندرست tandurust, P. Sound in body ; healthy.

تندرستي tandurustí, *f.* Bodily health.

تندور tandúr, H. *n. m.* An oven.

تندي tundí, P. *n. f.* Fierceness; acrimony.

تنزل tanazzul, A. *n. m.* Fall ; decline ; decay; descent. تنزل ہونا tanazzul honá, *v.* to fall off; to decline; to be degraded.

تنزیل tanzíl, A. *n. f.* Revelation the Qurán.

تنسل tanassul, A. *n. m.* Pedigree ; genealogy.

تنسیخ tansíkh, Abrogation.

تنصیف tansíf A. *n. f.* Dividing in the middle or into two equal parts.

تنفر tanaffur, A. *n. m.* Disgust ; aversion.

تنفس tanaffus, A. *n. m.* Breathing ; respiration.

تنقیح tanqíh, A. *n. f.* Cleaning ; deciding disputes; investigation; search. تنقیہ کرنا tanqíh karná, *v.* to fix ; to settle ; to draw up issues; to determine.

تنقیہ tanqiya, A. *n. m.* Decision; settlement.

تنک tunuk, *adj.* Slight; delicate; weak. تنک حواس tunuk hawás, *adj.* sensitive; sensible, تنک حواسي tunuk hawási, *n. f.* sense sensibility. تنک ظرف tunuk zarf, *v.* an talebearer ; tatler. تنک مزاج tunuk mizáj, *adj.* captious ; peevish.

تنک tanak, or tanik, H. *adj.* little ; small. *adv.* in a small degree ; slightly.

تنکا tinká, H. *n. m.* A straw ; a bit of the stalk of grass. تنکا دانتوں میں لینا tinká dán-ton men lená, *v.* to make submission. تنکا نہ رہنا tinká na rahná, *v.* to be robbed of the last penny ; to be swept clean.

تنکار tinkár, P. *n. m.* Borax.

تنکنا tinakná, H. *v.* To flutter; to fly into a passion.

تنگ tang, P. *adj.* Tight; narrow; scarce; barren; *n. m.* a horse belt: a girth; a bag; a sack. تنگ انا یا ہونا tang ána yá honá, *v.* to be distressed to be exhausted. تنگ چشم یا دل tang chasm yá tang dil, *adj.* miserly; niggard. تنگ دست tang dast, *adj.* poor; distressed تنگ دستي tang dastí, *n. f.* poverty; want. تنگ کرنا *v.* to distress; to contract. تنگ ہونا *v.* tang honá, to be in distress.

تنگي tangí, P. *n. f.* Tightness; scantiness; difficulty; poverty; hardship.

تنور tanúr, P. *n. m.* An oven; a stone.

تنومند tanomand, P. *adj.* Robust; corpulent.

تنوین tanwín, P. *n, f.* Nunation; marking the final letters with dobule final points.

تنہ tana, P. *n. m.* A trunk; a stem; a stalk.

تنہا tanhá, P. *adj.* Alone; solitary; private; apart. *adv.* only; single.

تنہائي tanhái, P. *n. f.* Loneliness; solitude.

تني taní, H. *n. f.* A string with which garments are tied. تني میں گانٹھہ دینا tani men gánṭh dená, *v.* to betroth; to knot a string.

تني tinní, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

تنیا taniyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of covering for the waist.

تو to, tau, Then; in that case; at that time; well; yes; moreover. توبھي taubhí, yá to bhí, *adv.* even then; nevertheless; still. تولگ taulag, *adv.* then; till then; in that case.

تو tú, H. *pron.* Thou; thee. تو تو tú tú, *n. f.* sound of calling a dog; quarrel; abuse.

توا tawá, H. *n. m.* An iron pan on which bread is baked a bed; a layer; a shard placed over the tobacco in the *chilum*; اولٹا توا ulṭá tawá, *adj.* black as a fry pan; very black.

تواتر tawátur, A. *n. m.* Continuation; succession.

تواجد tawájud, A. *n.* Rapture.

توار túar, *f.* A kind of pulse.

تواري tiwárí, H. *n. m.* A sect of Brahmans.

تواریخ tawáríkh, A. *n. f.* Dates histories; annals; chronicles.

تواسي tiwásí, A. *adj.* Three days' old; stale.

تواضع tawázu', A. *n. f.* Humility; reception; pretended kindness; entertainment; gift; empty compliments.

تواضع کرنا tawázu' karná, *v.* to entertain ; to offer as a present.

توالا tawálá, H. *n. m* Fainting ; swoon.

توالي tawálí, A. *n. f.* Continuation.

توالد tawálud, Succession ; generation.

توام tauam, A. *n. m.* A twin.

توانا tawáná, P. *adj.* Powerful; able ; strong.

توانائي tawánáí, P. *n. f.* Strength ; power ; ability.

توانگر tawángar, P. *adj.* Rich ; powerful.

توانگري tawángarí, *f.* Opulence; power.

توبڑا ‖ توبڑہ tobṛá, H. *n. m.* The bag out of which horses eat their corn.

توبند toband, A kind of petticoat.

توبہ tauba. P. *n f.* Penitence ; repentance ; promising to sin no more. توبہ توبہ tauba tauba, *inj.* for ; faugh ; fie ; never more ; توبہ دھار tauba dhár, *n. f.* the sound of punishing, &c. توبہ کرنا *v.* to repent ; to forswear.

توپ top. T. *n. f.* A gun ; a cannon. توپ چلانا یا داغنا top chaláná yá dágháná, *v.* to cannonade. توپ خانہ top ḳhána, *n. m.* a battery ; a park of artillery ; an arsenal.

توپانا topáná, H. *v.* To have buried ; to cause to cover.

توپچي topchí, H. *n. m.* A conductor of artillery ; a bombordier.

توپڑا topṛá, *n.* A fly ; a kind of pigeon.

توپنا topna, H. *v.* To bury ; to cover.

توت tút, A. *n. m.* The mulberry tree.

توتا (طوطا) totá, H. *n. m.* parrot ; the cock of a matchlock. توتا چشمہ totá chasm, *adj.* faithless as a parrot. توتے کی سي انکھیں پھیرنا tote kí sí ánkhen pherná, *v.* to become indifferent to one ; to turn away one's affection.

توتلا totlá, H. *adj.* Speaking indistinctly as a child ; lisping.

توتي tútí, P. *n. f.* A singing bird.

توتئي tútáí, H. *n. f.* A vessel with a spout.

توتيا tútiya, H. *n. m.* Blue vitriol ; sulphate of copper.

ٹوٹا ṭoṭá, *m.* Loss ; a cartridge.

توجہ tawajjuh, A. *n. f.* Turning towards ; inclination ; regarding ; attending to ; attention ; care ; consideration ; regard ; favor.

توحيد tauhíd, A *n. f.* Unity ; believing in the unity of the deity.

تودري tudrí, P. *n. f.* The seed of mallows.

توده túda, P. *n. m.* The butt or mark at which arrows are shot; a maund; a heap; a stack. توده بندي túdá bandí, *n. f.* marking off boundaries.

تديع taudí', Bidding adieu; dismissing, etc.

تور túr, H. *n. f.* Cotton.

تور tawar, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

تورا tawrá, *f.* Haste; speed; hurry.

تورة tora, T. *n. m.* A number of trays containing various dishes of food presented by rich men on marriage occasions. تورة بندى tora bandí, *n. f.* the ceremony of sending out trays of food as presents. تورة لگنا tora lagná, *v. n.* to be vain or proud.

توريت tauret, A. *n. f.* The Old Testament.

تور tor, H. *n. m.* Crack; breach; the force of a tide.. تور پهور tor phor, *n. m.* breaking; تور ڈالنا tor ḍálná, *v.* to pull down; to break and destroy; تور لينا tor lená, *v.* to pluck; to gather.

تورا torá, H. *n. m.* Scarcity; a purse; the match of a gun; a piece of rope; a ploughshare; a bag containing one thousand rupees; a gold or silver chain; a bank. تورے دار tore dár bandúq, *n. f.* a matchlock.

تورانا toráná, To cause to be broken or changed as money.

تورنا torná, H. *v.* To break; to tear; to rend; to demolish to pluck or gather (fruit, &c. to reduce; to discontinue to stop. دم تورنا damtorná, to be at the point of death. روٹي تورنا roṭí torná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness.

تورى toṛí, H. *n. f.* Stalks of wheat.

توريا toryá, The mustard plant.

توزيع tauzí, A. *n. f.* A statement; account; a rent-roll.

توسدان tosdán, H. *n. m.* A cartridge box.

توسل tawassul, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; copulation; introduction.

توسن tausan, P. *n. m.* A plump horse.

توشک toshak, P. *n. f.* A mattress; a quilt.

توشه tosha, P. *n. m.* Provision; supplies. توشه خانه tosha ḳhána, *n. m.* a wardrobe; a store-room; a place where furniture is kept.

توشيح taushíh, *f.* A kind of acrostic.

توصيف tausíf, A. *n. f.* Description; commendation.

توضيح tauzíh, *f.* Publishing illustrating.

توفیر taufír, A. *n. f.* Increase ; augmentation of revenue.

توفیق taufíq, A. *m. f.* The grace or favour of God ; means ; resources ; ability.

توقع tawaqqu', A. *n. f.* Request ; hope ; desire ; trust.

توقف tawaqquf, A. *n. m.* Patience ; delay ; hesitation

توقیر tauqír, A. *n. f.* Doing honor to one ; dignity.

توکل tawakkul, A. *n. m.* Trust in God ; faith ; resignation. علی التوکل a'lal tawakkul, *adv.* in blind confidence ; haphazard.

تول tol or taul, H. *n. m.* The act of weighing ; weight.

تولا tolá, H. *n. m.* A denomination of weight of 12 *mashas*.

تولا taulá, H. *n. m.* An earthen vessel.

تولانا tauláná H. *v.* To cause to be weighed.

تولائی taulái, *f.* The price of weighing.

تولد tawallud, A. *n. m.* Birth ; nativity.

تولنا tolná, H. *v.* To weigh ; to balance ; to confront ; to estimate.

تولی taulí, *n. f.* ; تولیہ tauliya, *n. m.* H. A vessel used by Hindus

تولیا tauliyá, H. *n. m.* Towel.

تولید taulíd, A. *n. f.* Birth ; generation ; assisting at a birth.

تومری túmrí, H. *n. f.* The snout of a crocodile, alligator, &c.

تومڑی túmṛi, H. *n. f.* A hollowed gourd ; a firework consisting of a hollow earthen pot filled with powder.

تومنا túmná, H. *v.* To card or arrange with the finger (wool or cotton), preparatory to combing.

تومیا túmiya, H. *n. m.* Thread made of carded cotton, in opposition to that made of that which has only been beaten.

تون tún, *m.* A quiver ; name of a tree the wood of which resembles mahogany.

تون taun, or ton, H. *adv.* In that manner ; so.

تونبا túmbá, H. *n. m.* A. hollowed gourd.

تونبی túnbí, H. *n. f.* A small gourd ; a musical instrument played on by jugglers and snake-charmers.

توند tond, H. *n. f.* A pot-belly; corpulence.

توندار tondár, Pot-bellied.

توندل tondal ; توندلا tondalá, H. *adj.* Pot-bellied; corpulent.

توندی tondí, H. *n. f.* The navel

تونس tauns, H. *n. f.* Great thirst. تونسنا taunsná, *v.* To be heated in the sunshine.

تونگر tawangar, P. *adj.* Rich ; wealthy ; powerful.

تونگري tawangrí, P. *n. f.* Riches; wealth; opulence; power.

تونهيں tonhín, H. *adv.* At that instant; then; even.

توهين tauhín, A. *n. f.* Enervating; relaxing; scoffing.

تهه tah, P. *n. f.* Fold; plait; bottom. تهه بازاري tah bázárí, ground rent of a stall in the market. تهه بتهه tah-ba-tah, *adv.* plait by plait; every fold. تهه بتهه كرنا tah-ba-tah karná, *v.* to pile one upon another. تهه بند tah band, *n. m.* a cloth worn round the waist and passing between the legs. تهه پوشي tah poshí, drawers worn by women under their *sari*. تهه جمانا tah jamáná, *v.* to plait; to pile fold on fold. تهه خانه tah kháná, *n. m.* a room under ground; a celler. تهه دينا tah dená, *v.* to tinge slightly. تهه كرنا tah karná, *v.* to fold up; to decide. تهه نشين هونا tah nashín honá, *v.* to sink in the mind. تهه و بالا tahobálá, *adv.* upside down. تهه و بالا كرنا táh-o-bálá karná, *v.* to subvert; to overthrow. تهه كو پهونچنا tah ko pahunchná, *v.* to get to the bottom; to find out.

تهه tih, P. *adj.* Empty; void; bottom.

تها thá, H. *v.* Was.

تهاپ tháp, H. *n. f.* A pat; a tap; a slap; the sound of a small drum. تهاپ دينا tháp dená, *v.* to strike on a drum; to thump; to slap. تهاپ مارنا tháp márná, *v.* to attack.

تهاپا thápá, H. *n. m.* A mark of the paw.

تهاپنا thápná, H. *v.* To make cow-pats; to tap; to patch. *n. f.* the act of setting up an image for worship.

تهاپي thápí, H. *n. f.* The noise of tapping; the instrument with which potters beat their earth, or with which terraces are beaten.

تهاتي thátí, S. *f.* A trust; what is given in charge.

تهات thát, State; dignity.

تهار thár H. *m.* A large dish; a tray.

تهال thál, H. *n. m.* A large flat plate of brass or bell metal; a tray; a large dish.

تهالي thálí, H. *n. f.* A salver; a platter.

تهام thám, H. *n. m.* A post; a pillar; a support.

تهامنا thámná, H. *v.* To support; to shield; to protect; to stop to hold; to detain; to withhold.

تهان thán, H. *n. m.* A piece of cloth; a stall for cattle; a manger.

تہاں tahán, *adv.* Thither; there.

تھانہ thaná, H. *n. m.* A police station; a guard. تھانہ دار thánadár, *n. m.* a keeper of a thána; a police officer in charge of a tháná.

تہانا taháná, H. *v.* To fold; to wrap.

تھانگ tháng, H. *n. f.* A den of thieves; trace. تھانگ لگانا tháng lagáná, *v.* to trace; to get a clue.

تھانگی tháṅgí, H. *n. m.* A receiver of stolen property; an accomplice who supplies thieves with information

تھاور tháwar, H. *n. m* Saturn.

تھاوس tháwas, H. *n. m.* Patience; endurance; fortitude. تھاوس لینا tháwas lenáṅ, *v.* to have patience; to be patient.

تھاہ tháh, H. *n f.* Bottom; ford.

تہائی tihái, H. *n. f.* The third part. تین تہائی tín tihái, three thirds or equal parts.

تہایت tiháyat, H. *n. m.* A third person; hence, a stranger; a court of arbitration composed of three or four persons.

تھپڑ thappaṛ, H. *n. m.* A slap.

تھپڑی thapṛí, H. *n. f.* The clapping of hands. تھپڑی بجانا thapṛí bajáná, *v.* to clap the hands. تھپڑی مارنا thapṛí márná, to hoot.

تھپک thapak, H. *n. f.* A pat; a tap.

تہتر tihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-three.

تھپیڑا thapeṛá, H. *n. m.* A slap; a clout.

تہتک tahattuk, A. *n. m.* Disgrace; dishonour.

تہتکارنا thutkárná, H. *v.* To drive away scornfully.

تھتھانا thuthánáṅ, H. *v.* To scowl; to frown.

تھوتنی thútní, H. *n. f.* The mouth of a horse, camel, &c.

تہجد tahajjud, A. *n. m.* A form of prayer said during the night.

تہجی tahajjí, A *n f.* Spelling, حروف تہجی hurúf-i-tahajjí *n. m.* the letters of the alphabet.

تہدید tahdíd, *f.* Terrifying; menace; threat.

تہذیب tahzíb, A *n. f.* Civilization; politeness; refinement. تہذیب اخلاق tahzíb i akhlaq civilization; good breeding تہذیب کے خلاف tahzíb ke khiláf, *adj.* immoral. تہذیب یافتہ tahzíb yáfta, *adj.* civilized; educated; polite; refined.

تہر thar, H. *n. m.* A lion's or tiger's den.

تہر thir, Fixed; stable; settled.

تہرا tehrá, H. *adj.* Triple; threefold.

تھرانا tharráná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to shake ; to quiver.

تہرانا tihráná, H. *v.* To triple ; to do the third time ; to tertiate.

تہرانا thiráná, H. *v.* To settle (as liquor).

تہرتا thiratá, H. *f.* Firmness ; stability.

تھر تھر thar thar, H. *adj.* Trembling ; quivering.

تھر تھرانا thar tharáná, H. *v.* To tremble; to quiver ; to shake ; to shiver.

تھر تھری thar tharí, H. *n. f.* Tremor ; shaking.

تہرکنا thirakná, H. *v.* To dance with expressive actions and gestures ; to hover (a bird &c.)

تھڑا thaṛá, H. *n. m.* A shopkeeper's seat.

تھڑدلا thuṛ dilá, H. *adj.* Narrowly ; miserly.

تھڑی thuṛí, H. *n. f.* Dishonour ; shame ; infamy.

تہس نہس tahas nahas, H. *adj.* Destroyed ; ruined ; dispersed.

تھکا thakká, H. *n. m.* Clot ; lump. تھکے کے تھکے thakke ke thakke. *adj.* clot ; congealed; thick ; conglomerated.

تھکا thaká, H. *adj.* weary ; tied ; over-fatigued.

تھکانا thakáná, H. *v.* To tire ; to harass.

تھکنا thakná, H. *v.* To be wearied, to tire ; to fatigue.

تھیگلا theglá, H. *n. m.* A patch; a binding.

تھل H. *n. m.* Place; firm ; or dry ground. تھلچر thalchar, *adj.* terrestrial (animals.)

تھلتھلانا thalthaláná, / تھل تھل کرنا thal thal karná, } H. *v.* To fluctuate as a thick or glutinous fluid ; to undulate.

تھل تھل thul thul, gently falling or dropping.

تھلکنا thalakná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to palpitate.

تہلکہ tahalka, or tahalkah, H. *n. m.* Consternation ; ruin ; agony ; pang.

تھم tham, / تھمب thamb, / تھمبا thambá, } H. *n. m.* A pillar ; post ; anything that restrains.

تہمت tuhmat, A. *n. f.* False accusation ; calumny. تہمت لگانا tuhmat lagáná, *v.* to accuse one falsely.

تہمتی tuhmatí, H. *n. m.* A slanderer ; suspicious.

تھمنا thamná, H. *v.* To stop ; to cease ; to be supported ; to stand still.

تھن than, H. *n. m.* Udder.

تھندار thandár, An animal with a large udder.

تہن tuhin, *n.* Frost; snow ; ice.

تھنال tahnál, *m.* The mounting at the upper end of a scabbard.

تھنی thaní, H. *n. f.* The name of a blemish in horses.

تھنیت tahniyat, A. *n. f.* Congratulation.

تھنیلا thanelá, H. *n. m.* The inflamed breast of a woman ; name of an animal.

تھو thú, tho, *interj.* An imitative word for the sound of hawking and spitting. تھو تھو کرنا thú thú karná, *v.* to spit continually. تھو تھو ہونا thú thú honá, *v.* to be derided ; to become a byword.

تھوپ thop. H. *n. m.* An ornament at the end of a bamboo of *palki*, &c.

تھوپڑا thopṛá, *m.* The jaw.

تھوپنا thopná, H. *v.* To support; to plaster ; to pile.

تھوپی thopí. H. *n. f.* Box ; thump.

تھوترا thotrá, H. *adj.* Bruised and spoiled as the head of a mallet ; toothless.

تھوتھڑا thúthṛá, H. *n. m.* The mouth.

تھوتھا thothá, H. *adj.* Hollow ; empty. *n.* The name of a medicine.

تھوتھ thoth, H. *n. m.* Cavity ; hollowness.

تھوتھنی thothní, H. *n. f.* The mouth.

تھور thor, H. *n. m.* A species of pulse usually grown as a hedge round a sugar-cane field.

تھورنا thúrná, H. *v.* To beat ; to hammer ; to pound.

تھوڑا thoṛá. H. *adj.* A little ; small ; some ; less. تھوڑا بہت thoṛá bahut, *adj.* more or less. تھوڑا تھوڑا thoṛá, thoṛá, *adj.* a little ; by degrees. تھوڑا تھوڑا ہونا thoṛá thoṛá honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to shrink with shame. تھوڑے سے thoṛe se thoṛá, *adj.* very little. تھوڑا کرنا thoṛá karná, *v.* to lessen ; to reduce.

تھوک thok, H. *n. m.* Heap ; amount ; ready money ; portion ; a share. تھوکدار thokdár, *n. m.* a wholesale dealer.

تھوک thúk, H. *n. m.* Spittle. تھوک بلونا thúk bloná, *v.* to talk nonsense. تھوک کر چاٹنا thúk kar cháṭná, *v.* to break one's promise. تھوک لگانا thúk lagáná, *v.* to apply spittle. تھوک دینا thúk dená, to leave ; to give up.

تھوکنا thúkná, H. *v.* To spit.

تھول thol, H. *n. m.* The ear of rice not yet out of its spathe.

تھونی thúní, H. *n. f.* A post ; a prop ; a column.

تھوہڑ thúhaṛ. H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

تہی tihí, *adj.* Empty; vain. تہی دست tihí dast, *adj.* poor ; empty handed.

تہی tuhí, *pron.* Thee or to thee.

تھیر thír, H. *adj.* Calm ; tranquil,

تھیگی thegí, H. *n. f.* A patch (on a garment).

تھیلا thailá, H. *n. m.* A large bag; sack.

تھیلی thailí, H. *n. f.* A small bag; a purse.

تھینگا thingá, *m.* A club; a stick.

تھیوا thewá, H. *n. m.* A stone set in a ring.

تھیئی تھیئی theí theí, H. *n. f.* Merry-making; keeping time with the foot; dance and song.

تئی taí, H. *n. f.* An iron fry pan.

تی taí, so many.

تیار taiyár, P. *adj.* Ready; prepared; finished; alert; complete; fat. تیار کرنا taiyár karná, *v.* to make ready; prepare; to organize.

تیاری taiyárí, P. *n. f.* Grand procession; pomp; magnificence; robustness.

تیاگ tiyág, S. *n. m.* Relinquishment; abdication; desertion; divorce.

تیا گنا tiyágná, H. *v.* To leave; to abandon; to forsake; to quit.

تیاگی tiyágí, S. *n. m.* A hermit; a recluse; a religious ascetic who renounces worldly objects.

تیپچی tepchí, H. *n. f.* A kind of stitch.

تیتا títá, H. *adj.* Bitter; pungent; hot; acrid.

تیتالیس tetális, H. *adj.* Forty-three.

تیتر títar, H. *n. m.* A partridge.

تیتری títarí, H. *n. f.* A butter fly; name of a medicine.

تیتیس tetís, H. *adj.* Thirty-three.

تیج tej, S. *n. m.* Splendour; glory; strength; energy. تیج مان tej mán, *adj.* glorious.

تیج tíj, H. *n f.* The third day of the lunar fortnight; the Hindu festival observed on the third day of the lunar fortnight in *Sawan*; the lady bird.

تیجا tíjá, H. *n. m.* The third day after death of a relation on which oblations are offered (among Muhammadans).

تیج پات tej pát, H. *n. m.* The leaf of the *Laurus Cassia*; thebay leaf.

تیجسوی tijaswí, H. Glorious; splendid.

تیجونت tejwant, S. *adj.* Glorious; illustrious.

تیر tír, P. *n. m.* An arrow; the planet Mercury. تیر انداز tír andáz, *n. m.* an archer. تیر اندازی tír andází, *n. f.* archery. تیرکش tír kash, *n. m.* a loophole; an aperture.

تیر tír, H. *n. m.* The bank of a river; the shore of a sea.

تیرا terá, H. *pron.* Thy ; thine

تیرا tirá, An arrow.

تیراک tairák, H. *n. m.* A swimmer.

تیراکي tairákí, H. *n. f.* The act of swimming.

تیرتھہ tírath, H. *n. f.* A holy spot ; pilgrimage. تیرتھہ جاترا tírath játrá, *n. f.* pilgrimage.

تیرتھہراج tírathráj , the city of Allahabad on the Tirbeni river. ترتھہ کرنا tírath karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage

تیرس teras, H. *n. f.* The thirteenth day of the moon- دھن‌تیرس dhan teras, *n. f.* the Hindu festival held on 13th *Katik*.

تیرگي tíragí, P. *n. f.* Darkness ; obscurity.

تیرمار tírmár, A viper; a viper's teeth.

تیرنا tairná, H. *v.* To swim ; to float ; to cross over.

تیرہ terah, H. *adj.* Thirteen.

تیرہ tíra, P. *adj.* Dark ; obscure.

تیرہ‌ابر tíra abr, *m.* Black clouds.

تیرھواں terahwán, The thirteenth.

تیز tez, P. *adj.* Sharp ; acute ; hot ; strong ; swift ; violent; dear ; high priced ; clever ; apt ; quick. تیز آب tezáb, *n. m.* nitrous acid. تیز دست tez dast, *adj.* dexterous.

تیزفہم tez fahm, *adj.*. intelligent.

تیز قدم tez qadam, *adj.* swift ; quick ; fast going تیز نگاہ tez nigáh, *adj.* keen sighted. تیز ناخون táznákhun, sharp nailed.

تیزی tezí, P. *n. f.* Sharpness ; pungency ; swiftness.

تیس tís, *adj.* Thirty.

تیس tais, A he-goat.

تیسا taisá, H. *adj.* Such. *adv.* so ; in that manner.

تیسرا tísrá, H. *adj.* Third. تیسرے tísre. *adv.* thirdly.

تیسي tísí, H. *n. f.* Flax; linseed.

تیغ tegh, P. *n. f.* A scimitar ; a sword. تیغ زن tegh zan A swordsman تیغا tegha, P. *n. m.* A short, broad scimitar.

تیکھا tíkhá, H. *adj.* Hot ; pungent ; passionate ; angry.

تیکھر tíkhur, H. *n. f.* A starchy substance obtained from the root of the *Carcuma agustifolia*.

تیل tel, H. *n. m.* Oil. تیل چڑھانا tel chaṛháná *v.* to anont the head, shoulders, hands and feet of the bride and bridegroom with oil mixed with turmeric.

تیل tiyal, H. *n. f.* A suit of female clothes.

تیلن telin, H. *n. f.* Wife of an oil-seller.

تیلي telí, H. *n. m.* An oilman ; name of a caste whose business is to sell oil.

تیلی tílí, H. *n. f.* A bar; leg; calf of the leg;

تیلیا teliyá, H. *adj.* Name of a colour; dark bay. تیلیا سرنگ teliyá surang, *adj.* light bay coloured.

تیمم tayammum, A. *n. f.* Purifying before prayer with sand or dust, when water cannot be had.

تین tain, H. *pron.* Thou.

تین tín, H. *adj.* Three. تین پانچ tín pánch, *n. f.* quarrel; dispute. تین پانچ کرنا tín pánch karná, *v.* to quarrel. تین تیرہ tín terah, *adj.* dispersed; dissipated. تین حرف بھیجنا tín haraf bhejná, *v. i. lit.* to send the three primary letters of *la'nat* (scorn; *hence*), to abuse or curse.

تیندو tendú, H. *n. m.* The name of a fruit.

تیندوا tenduá, H. *n. m.* A leopard.

تیور tíwar, *m.* A hunter; one who lives by killing and selling game.

تیور tewar or tyur, H. vertigo; giddiness. تیور بدلنا tewar badalná, *v.* to change colour or countenance; to turn away one's affections.

تیوراتا teoráná, H. *v.* To have a swimming in the head; to be faint; to stagger.

تیورس teoras, H. *n. m.* The third year past or to come.

تیوری teorí, H. *n. f.* A frown. تیوڑی teoṛí, تیوری چڑھانا teorí charháná, *v.* to frown.

تیوری tíwarí, f. The wife of a hunter.

تیون tyún, H. *adv.* So; in like manner; at the same time.

تیون tewan, *m.* A garden; play; sport.

تیوہار teohár, H. *n. m.* A festival; a holiday.

تیہا tehá, H. *n.m.* Steadfastness; passion; vehemence; anger.

تیئیس teís, H. *adj.* Twenty-three.

تیہ tiya, H. *n. m.* A boundary mark.

ٹ

ٹ ṭe, The fifth letter in the Hindustání alphabet. It does not occur in the Arabic or Persian alphabets; and its sound differs from that of *te* ت in being formed by the forcibble application of the tip of the tongue to the roof of the mouth, instead of the roots of the teeth.

ٹابر ṭábar, H. *n. f.* A small lake; a pond; a cottage; a hut; a family.

ٹاپ ṭáp, H. *n. f.* The hoof of a horse; a stroke with the forefoot of a horse.

ٹاپا ṭápá, H. *n. m.* A hen-coop. ٹاپا ٹوئي کرنا ṭápá ṭoí karná, to trifle. *v.* to grope; to rummage.

ٹاپر ṭápar, A sheet; a wrapper.

ٹاپنا ṭápná, H. *v.* To paw with the fore-feet (as a horse); to stand gaping; to be kept waiting; to look about or search in vain.

ٹاپرا ṭáprá, H. *n. m.* A sort of boat or raft.

ٹاپنا ṭápná, H. To whore; to paw with the fore feet.

ٹاپو ṭápu, H. *n. m.* An island.

ٹاٹ ṭáṭ, H. *n. m.* Sackcloth; a charm; canvas. ٹاٹ اولٹنا ṭáṭ ulaṭná, to become a bankrupt.

ٹاٹ باف ṭáṭ báf, H. *n. m.* A weaver of canvas.

ٹاٹ باڤي ṭáṭ báfí, H. *n. f.* Embroidery.

ٹاٹي ṭáṭí, *f.* A matted shutter.

ٹار ṭár, Evasion.

ٹارنا ṭárná, H. *v. t.* To move; put off; postpone.

ٹاري ṭárí, H. *n. f.* Remoteness; distance.

ٹاڑي ṭáṛí, *f.* A small axe.

ٹال ṭál, H. *n. f.* A stack; shuffling; rejecting a request. ٹال کرنا ṭál karná, *v.* to put off; to heap.

ٹال مارنا ṭál márná, *v.* to turn the scale fraudulently in weighing.

ٹالا ṭálá, H. *n. m.* Evasion. ٹالا بالا بتانا ṭálá bálá batáná, *v.* to put off; to drive away.

ٹال ٹول ṭál ṭol, ٹال مٹول ṭál maṭol, } H. *n. m.* Putting off; evasion; prevarication. ٹال مٹول کرنا ṭál maṭol karná, *v.* to put off.

ٹالنا ṭálná, H. *v.* To prevent; to put off; to remove; to evade; to ward off.

ٹالي ṭálí, H. *n. f.* A small bell.

ٹانٹ ṭáṇṭ, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head; skull. ٹانٹ گنجي ṭáṇṭ ganjí honá, *v.* to become bald.

ٹانٹا ṭáṇṭá, H. *adj.* Strong; firm; stout.

ٹانٹھائي ṭáṇṭháí, *f.* Solidity.

ٹانچ ṭáṇch, H. *adj.* Perverse; troublesome; audacious.

ٹانچھا مارنا ṭáṇchhá-márná, To hamstring a horse, cow.

ٹانڈ ṭáṇḍ, H. *n. m.* A platform; a raised seat.

ٹانڈا ṭáṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A venture; the goods of a *banjara*; a caravan.

ٹانک ṭáṇk, *f.* A stitch; solder for uniting metals.

ٹانک ṭáṇk, H. *n. f.* Valuation; four mashas.

ٹانکا ṭáṇká, H. *n. m.* A stitch; solder. ٹانکے لگانا ṭáṇke lagá-

ná, *v.* to sew ; stich ; to solder.

ٹانکنا ṭáṉkná, H. *v.* To stitch ; to cobble.

ٹانکھہ ṭáṉkh, H. *n. m.* A tank ; reservoir for water.

ٹانکی ṭáṉkí, H. *n. f.* A venereal chancer ; a small hole ; a square piece cut out of a melon to examine its quality.

ٹانکی ṭáṉkí, *f.* A chisel.

ٹانگ ṭáṉg, H. *n. f.* A leg. ٹانگ اٹھانا ṭáṉg uṭháná, *v.* to copulate. ٹانگ دینا ṭáṉg deṉá, *v.* to hang up ; to be a catamite.

ٹانگری ṭaṉgrí, H. *n. f.* Leg ; foot.

ٹانگن ṭáṉgan, H. *n. m.* A hill pony.

ٹانگنا ṭáṉgná, H. *v.* To dangle ; to hang up.

ٹانگھن ṭáṉghan, A kind of horse ; a pony.

ٹانگی ṭáṉgí, H. *n. f.* A hatchet.

ٹاننا ṭánná, To pull ; to stretch.

ٹایر ṭáyur, H. *n. f.* A hack.

ٹبا ṭibbá, H. *n. m.* A hill ; a sand bank.

ٹبر ṭabbar, H. *n. f.* Family.

ٹبھانا ṭibháná, To give a small daily allowance.

ٹبھاو ṭibháw, A small daily allowance.

ٹبھک ṭubhak, H. *n. f.* Sound of water dropping ; gurgle.

ٹپ ṭap, H. *n. m.* A spring ; leap ; a drop ; bound.

ٹپا ṭappá, H. *n. m.* A sort of hook ; a jump ; a bound ; the post office ; a raft. ٹپا مارنا ṭappá márná, to read in a desultory manner ; to stitch with intervals.

ٹپا ṭapá, An island in a river.

ٹپاٹپ ṭapáṭap, H. *adv.* successively.

ٹپانا ṭapáná, To cause to jump over ; to make bound.

ٹپس ṭippas, H. *n. f.* Claim ; arrogance ; pride, ٹپس جمانا ṭippas jamáná, *v.* to make or lay a foundation.

ٹپک ṭapak, H. *n. f.* Pain ; sound made by dropping ; throbbing. ٹپک پڑنا ṭapak paṛná, *v.* to drip.

ٹپکا ṭapká, H. *n. m.* A drop of rain ; a windfall ; a ripe mango.

ٹپکانا ṭapkáná, H. *v.* To cause to drip ; to distil.

ٹپکاؤ ṭapkáo, H. *n. m.* Dripping ; distillation.

ٹپکنا ṭapakná, H. *v.* To palpitate ; to throb ; to distil.

ٹپکی ṭapkí, H. A small drop.

ٹپن ṭapan, H. *n. f.* comment ; annotation.

ٹپنی ṭippaní, H. *f.* Comment gloss.

ٹپنا ṭapná, H. *v.* To jump over.

ٹٹا ṭaṭṭá, ٹٹر ṭaṭṭar, } H. *n. m.* A screen.

ٹٹانا ṭaṭáná, H. *v. i.* To be dried.

ٹٹبھ ṭiṭṭibh, S. *m.* A bird.

ٹٹ پونجیا ṭáṭ púnjiyá, H. *n.* A bankrupt ; a man having a small capital ; a man of broken fortune.

ٹٹر ṭaṭṭar, H. A matted shutter.

ٹٹروں ٹوں ṭuṭrúṉ ṭúṉ H. *n. m.* The cooing of a dove. *adv.* alone.

ٹٹری ṭaṭrí, H. *n. f.* The crown of the head ; a fence.

ٹٹیری ṭaṭírí, H. Name of a bird ; sandpiper.

ٹٹکا ṭaṭká, H. *adj.* Recent ; new; fresh.

ٹٹکا ṭuṭká, H. *n. m.* A charm.

ٹٹکارنا ṭiṭkárná, H. *v.* To urge an animal by making the noise *titkari*.

ٹٹکاری ṭiṭkárí, H. *n. f.* The sound made by drawing the tongue from the roof of the mouth, to make horses &c. proceed.

ٹٹو ṭaṭ.ú, H. *n. m.* A pony ; a small horse. بھارے کا ٹٹو bháṛe ká ṭaṭṭú, *adj.* avaricious ; sordid.

ٹٹوانی ṭaṭwaní, H. *n. f.* A pony mare.

ٹٹول ṭaṭol, H. *n. f.* Touch ; feeling.

ٹٹولنا ṭaṭolná, H. *v.* To feel for ; to touch ; to handle ; to search for by feeling with the hand.

ٹٹھیا ṭaṭhiyá, *f.* A flat dish.

ٹٹی ṭaṭṭí, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter ; a screen ; a necessary office. ٹٹی جانا ṭaṭṭí jáná, *v.* to perform a function of nature. ٹٹی لگانا ṭaṭṭí lagáná, *v.* to shut in. ٹٹی کی اوٹ میں شکار کھیلنا ṭaṭṭí kí oṭ meṉ shikár khelná, *v.* to form an ambuscade ; to do secretly.

ٹٹیا ṭaṭyá, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter.

ٹٹھیری ṭaṭihrí, ٹٹیری ṭaṭírí, H. *n. f.* A sandpiper, a kind of rattle.

ٹچا ṭuchchá, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a blackguard.

ٹخنا ṭaḳhná, H. *n. m.* The ankle ; joint.

ٹڈا ṭiḍḍá, H. *n. m.* A grasshopper ; a locust.

ٹڈی ṭiḍḍí, H. *n. f.* A locust.

ٹر ṭar, H. *n. m.* Intoxicated ; regardless ; like one intoxicated.

ٹرا ṭarrá, H. *adj.* Wicked ; stout.

ٹرانا ṭarráná, H. *v.* To chatter.

ٹر ٹر ṭarṭar, H. *n. f.* Murmur ; chattering.

ٹرٹرانا ṭar ṭaráná, H. To chatter

ٹرخل ṭarkhal, H. *n. m.* A low-priced trull; a contemptuous epithet for a woman.

ٹرکانا ṭarkáná, H. *v.* To shuffle; to put off.

ٹرنا ṭarná, *n.* To flinch; retire.

ٹرو ṭarrú, H. *n. m.* A frog; a toy from which the voice of a frog comes out.

ٹسر ṭasar, H. *n. m.* A kind of silken cloth. ٹسر مسر ṭasar masar, *n. f.* hesitation; delay.

ٹسک ṭasak, H. *n. f.* Shooting pain; throb; stitch.

ٹسکانا ṭaskáná, To move; to shoot with pain.

ٹسکنا ṭasakná, H. *v.* To move; to stir.

ٹسکنا ṭusakná, H. *f.* To cry; to weep.

ٹسن ṭasan, H. *n. f.* Contention; strife.

ٹسنا ṭasná, H. To crack.

ٹسوے ṭaswe, H. *n. m.* False tears.

ٹک ṭak, H. *n. f.* Disposition; nature; temper. ٹک لگنا ṭak lagáná, *v.* to expect. ٹک باندھنا ṭak bándhná, *v.* to stare; to gaze.

ٹک لگانا ṭak lagáná, To long for; to expect.

ٹک ṭuk, H. *adv.* For a while. *adj.* a little.

ٹکا ṭaká H. *n. m.* A copper coin equal to two pice. ٹکا سا جواب دینا ṭaká sá jawáb dená; *v.* to refuse pointblank.

ٹکانا ṭikáná, H. *v.* To station; to billet; to stop; to lodge.

ٹکاو ṭikáo, H. *adj.* Stationary; durable.

ٹکاو ṭikáo, H. *n. f.* Stability; residence.

ٹکائی ṭakáí, *f.* A tax; a duty; an imposition.

ٹکٹ ṭikaṭ, E. *n. m.* A ticket.

ٹکٹکی ṭikṭiki, H. *n. f.* A lizard; fixed look; gaze.

ٹکٹکی لگانا ṭakṭaki lagáná, To fix one's looks on an object.

ٹکٹھی ṭikṭhí, *f.* A teapoy.

ٹکر ṭakkar, H. *n. f.* Knocking against; shock; encounter; pushing; collision; striking. ٹکر کھانا ṭakkar kháná, *v.* to be dashed against anything; to stumble; to meet with a loss. ٹکر مارنا ṭakkar márná, *v.* to knock against; to curse.

ٹکر ṭikkar, H. *n. f.* A thick hard cake.

ٹکرانا ṭakráná, H. *v.* To knock together the heads of two people; to grope in a dark place or passage.

ٹکری tikarí, A kind of soil which is irretentive of moisture.

ٹکڑا ṭukṛá, H. *n. m.* A piece; a bit; a portion; a morsel. ٹکڑے ٹکڑے کرنا ṭukṛe ṭukṛe

karná, *v.* to break into pieces. ٹکڑے کرنا ṭukṛe karná, *v.* to break; to divide. ٹکڑ گدا ṭukaṛ gadá, *n. m.* a beggar; one who begs for bits of bread.

ٹکڑی ṭukṛí, H. *n. f.* A party; a band; company.

ٹکڑی ṭikṛí, *f.* A wafer.

ٹکس ṭikas, E. *n. m.* A tax; toil.

ٹکسا ṭuksá, A little.

ٹکسال ṭaksál, H. *n. f.* A mint.

ٹکسالی ṭaksálí, H. *n. m.* An officer of the mint.

ٹکلی ṭiklí, H. *n. f.* A wafer; an ornament worn by women on the forehead; a small round cake.

ٹکنا ṭakná, H. *v.* To stare at; to be stitched.

ٹکنا ṭikná, H. *v.* To stop; to stay; to remain in any place.

ٹکاؤ takáo, *m.* A spindle.

ٹکور ṭakor, H. *n. m.* The sound of a drum; a tap; a fillet;

ٹکور ṭikor, H. *n. m.* A poultice; a cataplasm.

ٹکورا ṭikorá, H. *n. m.* A small unripe mango; a fillip.

ٹکورنا ṭikorná, H. *v.* To foment.

ٹکورنا ṭakauná, *m. n.* copper coin.

ٹکی ṭikkí, H. *n. f.* A small cake. ٹکی لگانا ṭikkí lagáná, *v.* to make interest; to earn a scanty livelihood.

ٹکیا ṭikyá, *m. n. f.* a small cake

ٹکیت tikait, H. *adj.* Rich; a monied man.

ٹگر ṭagar, *m.* Borax; wanton play.

ٹگرا ṭagrá, H. Squint-eyed.

ٹگھرانا ṭaghṛáná, H. *v.* To rub (oil); to cause to flow.

ٹگھورنا ṭaghorná, H. *v.* To flow.

ٹگھلانا ṭighláná, H. *v.* To melt; to make roll.

ٹگھلنا ṭighalná, H. *v.* To rarefy; to be melted.

ٹگھلنا ṭaghalná, To be rolled.

ٹلا ṭallá, H. *n. m. Impetus sive succussus in coitu.* ٹلے نویسی ṭalle nawísí karná, *v.* to waste time; to dawdle.

ٹلےنویسی talle nawísí, *f.* wasting of time; unprofitable employment.

ٹلانا ṭaláná, H. *v.* To cause to disappear or give way.

ٹلپ ṭalap, H. A bit; a morsel.

ٹل جانا ṭal jáná, H. *v.* To get out of the way; to vanish.

ٹلکنا ṭulakná, H. *v.* To creep; to die; to move wilth feeble steps.

ٹلنا ṭalná, To disappear; to give way.

ٹلوا ṭilvá, H. *n. m.* A small knotted piece of wood.

ٹلوا ṭalúá, *m.* A man who watches over a ṭál. ٹلی ṭalle, H. *m. Congressus; sonitus collisionis in coitu.*

ٹلوا tiluá, H. *m.* A flatterer.

ٹلیا ṭiliyá, H. *n. f.* A young hen.

ٹلي للي ṭilílilí, H. *n. f.* Making snooks.

ٹماک ṭimák, H. *n. m.* Pomp; show; pride; conceit.

ٹم ٹم ṭim ṭim, H. *n. m.* A sound.

ٹمٹمانا ṭimṭimáná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to give a faint light.

ٹمٹماهٹ ṭimṭimáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Twinkling.

ٹمکي ṭamkí, H. *n. f.* A small drum.

ٹمنا ṭumná, To vex; to irritate.

ٹن ṭan, H. *n. m.* Twang; vanity; pride. ٹن ٹن ṭan ṭan, *n. m.* an imitative sound like the English "ding-dong."

ٹنا ṭaná, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre; clitoris.

ٹنانا ṭanáná, To extend; stretch.

ٹنٹا ṭanṭá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling squabable. ٹنٹے باز ṭanṭe báz, *adv.* quarrelsome.

ٹنٹا ṭuṇṭá, H. *n. m.* One who has no hand or arm.

ٹنٹنانا ṭanṭunáná, H. *v.* To tune slowly.

ٹنچ tanch, Untractable; hard miserly. ٹنڈ ṭunḍ, H. *n. m.* A hand or branch that has been cut off.

ٹنڈا ṭunḍá *adj.* Fandless; one born without hands.

ٹنچ ṭanch, H. *adj.* Ready; prepared.

ٹنچ ṭunch, H. *adj.* Very little.

ٹنڈا ṭinḍá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable.

ٹنڈي ṭunḍí, H. *n. f.* The navel; *adj.* handless.

ٹنڈ یرا ṭanderá, H. A float.

ٹنک ṭanak, H. *n. f.* H. harsh sound; a sacrificial knife.

ٹنکار ṭaṇkár, H. *n. f.* The twang (of a bowstring). notoriety; fame; wonder.

ٹنکارنا ṭaṇkárná, H. *v.* To strike.

ٹنکورنا tankornā, *m.* To twang.

ٹنگار tungár, *f.* Fruit; Nibbling.

ٹنگارنا ṭuṇgárná, H. *n. f.* To pluck (fruit); to nibble.

ٹنگنا ṭaṇgná, H. *v.* To be hung.

ٹنگڑي ṭangrí, H. *n. f.* The leg; the thigh.

ٹنیا ṭuṇiyá, H. *adj.* Tiny. ٹنیاطوطا ṭuniyá totá, *n. m.* a kind of parrot.

ٹوا toá, H. *n. f.* Act of feeling or groping.

ٹواٹوئي ṭoátoi, H. *f.* Searching: feeling.

ٹوبا ṭobá, H. *n. m.* A long stitch.

ٹوبنا ṭobná, To hang; suspend.

ٹوپ ṭop, H. *n. m.* A hat; cover.

ٹوپا ṭopá, H *n. m.* A cap which covers the ears; a helmet; a cap.

ٹوپنا ṭopná, H. *v.* To suspend; to hang.

ٹوپي topí, H. *n. f.* A hat; a cap.

ٹوٹ ṭúṭ, H. *n. f.* Fracture; misunderstanding between friends; breaking. ٹوٹ پڑنا ṭúṭ paṛná, *v.* to rush in; to break in upon. ٹوٹ جانا ṭúṭ jáná, . to be broken; to become ill.

ٹوٹا ṭúṭá, H. *adj.* Broken. *n. m.* loss; damage. ٹوٹا پھوٹا ṭúṭá phúṭá; *adj.* broken to pieces; fragments. ٹوٹا پڑنا ṭúṭá paṛná, to suffer a loss.

ٹوٹا ṭoṭá, H. *n. m.* Candle-ends; a cartridge; deficiency.

ٹوٹرو ṭoṭrú, H. *n. m.* A kind of turtle-dove.

ٹوٹکا ṭoṭká, H. *n. m.* A charm; an amulet; a philter.

ٹوٹنا ṭúṭná, H. *v.* To be broken; to assault; to rush upon.

ٹورا ṭorá, H. *n. m.* A ledge extending out from a wall, to keep off the weather, without pillars, eaves.

ٹوڑا ṭoṛá, H. *n. m.* The battens between the beams.

ٹوڑي ṭorí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini.*

ٹوسا ṭúsá, H. *n. m.* A sprout; stem; fibre.

ٹوسي ṭúsí, H. *n. f.* A bud; a young flower.

ٹوک ṭok, H. *n. f.* Hinderance; the influence of an evil eye; prevention.

ٹوک ṭúk, } H. *n. m.* A piece; a
ٹوکا ṭúká, } particle; an atom; a bit; a single beat of a drum.

ٹوکاپٹا ṭoká paṭṭá, A permanent lease.

ٹوکا ٹوکی ṭoká, ṭokí, } *f.* Hind-
ٹوک ٹاک ṭok ṭák, } rance and prevention.

ٹوکرا ṭokrá, H. *n. m.* A large basket.

ٹوکري ṭokrí, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

ٹوکنا ṭokná, H. *v.* To prevent; to accost; to interrogate; to challenge; to look at with an evil eye.

ٹوکنا ṭokná, H. *n. m.* A large brazen vessel.

ٹول ṭol, H. *n. m.* A hamlet; a company; a society.

ٹول مارنا ṭol márná, To dash one top against another while in motion.

ٹولا ṭolá, H. *n. m.* A quarter or particular part of a town.

ٹولغي ṭúlghí, *f.* Fun; joking jesting.

ٹولي ṭolí, H. *n. f.* A. society; a group; crowd; a company.

ٹوم ṭúm, H. *n. m.* An ornament; trifles.

ٹوم ٹام ṭúm tám, H. *n.* A few trifles. ٹوم دینا ṭúm dená, To push gently.

ٹون ṭún, H. *n. m.* *Ventris crepitus*; a tree.

ٹونا ṭoná, H. *n. m.* Charm; a wedding song; fascination;

enchantment. ٹونے باز ṭonebáz, *n. m.* charmer. ٹونہائی ṭonhái, *n. f.* one who casts spells.

ٹونٹا ṭonṭá, H. *n. m.* A cracker; a serpent in fireworks.

ٹونٹی ṭonṭí, H. *n. m.* A spout.

ٹونڈی ṭonḍí, H. *n. f.* The navel.

ٹونگ ṭúng, H. *f.* pecking.

ٹونگا ٹونگی ṭúngá tangí, H. *f.* Pecking and nibbling.

ٹونہا ṭonahá, H. *n. m.* A conjurer.

ٹوہ ṭoh, H. *n. f.* Search; watching secretly. ٹوہ لگانا ṭoh lagáná, *v.* To find out; to trace.

ٹوہنا ṭohná, H. *v.* To touch.

ٹھا ṭhá, H. *n. m.* A sound made by striking one thing on another.

ٹھاٹ ṭhát, H. *n. m.* A frame for thatching; adjustment.

ٹھاٹھ ṭháṭh, H. *n. m.* Dignity; state; conveniency; plenty. ٹھاٹھ بدلنا ṭháṭh badalná, *v.* to change one's attitude.

ٹھاٹر ṭháṭar, H. *n. m.* A bamboo frame.

ٹھا ٹھا ṭháṭhá, H. *n. m.* The hump of oxen.

ٹھاکر ṭhákur, H. *n. m.* A master; a lord; a chief among Rajputs; an idol; a landholder.

ٹھاکرانی ṭhákuráni, ٹھاکرائن ṭhákurayan, *f.* A goddess; a lady.

ٹھکرائی ṭhakuráí, H. rank or office of ṭhákur.

ٹھاکر دوارا ṭhakurdwárá; S. *n. m.* A temple.

ٹھال ṭhal, A. *n. f.* Leisure; disengaged.

ٹھالی ṭhálí, A. *adj.* out of employment. ٹھالی ہونا ṭhálí honá, *v.* to be unemployed.

ٹھان ṭhán, Residence; station; a place

ٹھان ṭhán, H. *n. f.* A place for tying up an animal.

ٹھانا ṭháná, H. Station; a place.

ٹھانسنا ṭhánsná, H. *v.* To stuff; to cram.

ٹھاننا ṭhánná, H. *v.* to resolve to settle; determine.

ٹھاؤن ṭháon, H. *n. f.* Residence; place.

ٹھپا ṭhappá, H. *n. m.* A stamp; a die; a mould; a printing type; printing.

ٹھپنا ṭhapná, H. *v.* to beat; to strike.

ٹھٹ ṭhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Margin; bank; shore.

ٹھٹھا ṭhaṭṭhá, ٹھٹا ṭhaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Fun; spout, a jest a joke.

ٹھٹھے باز ṭhaṭṭhe báz, H. jester; a funny fellow.

ٹھٹھے بازی ṭhaṭṭe bází, *n f.* Joking; jesting. ٹھٹھا کرنا یا مارنا ṭhaṭṭhá karná yá márná, *v.* to jest; to deride.

ٹھٹر ṭhaṭṭar, ٹھٹھر ṭhaṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* Shell of a house.

ٹھیٹھر ṭhiṭhar, *f.* Torpor; numbness.

ٹھیٹرا ṭhiṭrá, H. *adj.* Benumbed; torpid; numbed.

ٹھیٹرانا ṭhiṭráná, H. *v.* To chill; to benumb.

ٹھیٹھرنا ṭhiṭharná, H. *v.* To be numbed; to be chill.

ٹھیٹک ṭhiṭak, *f.* The state of standing.

ٹھیٹکنا ṭhiṭakná, H. *v.* To stop; to stand amazed; to shrink.

ٹھٹھول ṭhaṭol, H. *n. m.* A jester; a banterer; a wag.

ٹھٹھولي ṭhaṭolí, H. *n. f.* Joking; fun; sport; humour.

ٹھٹھ ṭhaṭh, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a throng.

ٹھٹھا ṭhaṭṭha, Fun, joking; sport.

ٹھٹھانا ṭhaṭháná, H. *v.* To beat; to strike.

ٹھٹھنا ṭhaṭhná, H. *v.* To continue; to oppose; to harass one's self.

ٹھٹھیرا ṭhaṭherá, H. *n. m.* A brazier; a tinker. ٹھٹھیرے ٹھٹھیرے کي بدلائي ṭhaṭhere ṭhaṭhere kí badláí, *n. f.* a bargain between two people equally acute or knowing; diamond cut diamond.

ٹھٹھیري ṭhaṭherí, H. *f.* A female brazier.

ٹھڈا ṭhaḍḍá, H. *n. m.* The beak of a paper kite.

ٹھڈي ṭhuḍḍí, H. *n. f.* The chin; parched grain. ٹھڈي پکڑنا ṭhuḍḍí pakaṛná, To flatter; to curry favour.

ٹھر ṭhir, H. *n. f.* Coldness; frost.

ٹھرا ṭharrá, H. *n. f.* A kind of country wine; a kind of shoe.

ٹھرانا ṭhiráná, H. *v.* To cause to congeal.

ٹھراو ṭharáo, Determination; settlement.

ٹھرنا ṭhirná, H. *v.* To be chilled; to freeze.

ٹھس ṭhas, H. *adj.* Solid; not hollow.

ٹھس ṭhas, ṭhis or ṭhus, H. *n. m.* An imitative sound as of a musket ill-charged or flashing in the pan.

ٹھسا ṭhassá, H. *n. m.* A type in printing; a stamp on coins; pride; vanity.

ٹھسا ٹھس ṭhassá ṭhas, *adj.* Filled; crowded.

ٹھسانا ṭhusáná, H. *v.* To Cause to suff.

ٹھسک ṭhasak, ٹھسکا ṭhaská, H. *n. f.* State dignity.

ٹھسکنا thsakná, H. *v.* to break a piece off any vassel of earthenware.

ٹھسانا ṭhsáná, H. *v.* to weep to cry.

ٹھسکي ṭhuskí, H. *n. f.* *Venteris crepicus surdus.*

ٹھسنا ṭhansná, H. *n. f.* To be stuffed ; to be crammed.

ٹھسنی ṭhansní, H. *n. f.* A rammer.

ٹھک ṭihuk, *m. n. f.* Pain in the joints.

ٹھکانا ṭhikáná, *n. m.* Place ; residence; limit; boundary dwelling ; station. ٹھکانا ڈھونڈنا ṭhikáná ḍhúṇḍhná, *v.* to seek a residence or employment. ٹھک ٹھٹھگانا *v.* to account ; to manage. ٹھکانا لگانا ṭhikáná lagáná, *v.* to put to death to kill.

ٹھک ٹھک ṭhak ṭhak, H. *n. f.* A sound ; labour; difficulties.

ٹھکٹھکانا ṭhakṭhakáná, H. *v.* To tap ; to pat.

ٹھکٹھوا ṭhuk ṭhauwá, *f.* A small boat.

ٹھک ٹھکیا ṭhak ṭhakiyá, A wrangler stickler.

ٹھکرا ṭhikra, H. *n.m.* A fragment of an earthen vessel; a shard.

ٹھکرانا ṭhukráná, H. *v.* To kick strike with the toes.

ٹھکرائی ṭhakuráí, H *n. f.* Lordliness ; nobility ; divinity.

ٹھکنا ṭhukná, H. *v.* To be beaten or hammered ; riveted ; overcome ; suffer a loss

ٹھکنا ṭuhukná, *n.* To pain.

ٹھکنا ṭdhukná, To cry.

ٹھگ ṭhag, H. *n. m.* A robber; a cheat ; a strangler. ٹھگ بدیا ṭhag biddyá, *n. f.* cunning ; art. ٹھگ لانا ṭhag láná, *v.* to cheat ; to rob.

ٹھگانا thagáná, H. *v.* To be cheated to deceive.

ٹھگائی ṭhagáí, H. *n. f.* Robbery; cheating.

ٹھگن ṭhagin, *f.* A female thag.

ٹھگانا ṭhagná, H. *v.* To cheat ; to deceive.

ٹھگنی ṭhagní, H. *n. f.* A female robber.

ٹھگوانا ṭhagwáná, *v.* To cause to be cheated.

ٹھگئی ṭhagu', The practice of strangling ; robbing.

ٹھگیا ṭhagiyá H. *n. m.* A robber

ٹھل ṭahal, H. *n. f.* Service ; servitude ; duty ; task. ٹھل کرنا tahal karná, *v.* to serve ; to drudge.

ٹھلانا ṭahláná, H. *v.* To lead ; to cause to walk up and down.

ٹھلنا ṭahalná, H. *v.* To walk backwards and forwards ; to take a walk.

ٹھلنی ṭahalní, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

ٹھلوا ṭahalwá, H. *n. f.* A servant.

ٹھلیا ṭhilyá, H. *n. f.* A waterpot.

ٹھمری ṭhumrí, H. *n. f* A. kind of verse.

ٹھمک ṭhumak, H. *n. f.* The act of walking or waving with a graceful easy air. ٹھمک چال ṭhumak chál, *n. f.* a dignified pace ; stately gait.

ٹھمکا ṭhumká, H. Short ; of low statue.

ٹھمکنا ṭhumakná, H. *v.* To walk with grace and stateliness ; to strut.

ٹھمکي ṭhumkí, H. *n. f.* The playing of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light ; lazy.

ٹھنا ṭahná, *n. m.* } H. A branch
ٹھني táhní, *n. f.* } or large bough of a tree.

ٹھنا ṭhanná, H. *v* To be ascertained ; to be fixed.

ٹھناک ṭhanák, H. *n. m.* A tinkle ; a clinking noise.

ٹھنٹھنا ṭhunth, H. *n. m.* The bare trunk of a tree ; a stunted plant.

ٹھن ٹھن ṭhan ṭhan, H. *n. f. m.* Tinkle ; clang ; ding dong ding. ٹھن ٹھن گوپال ṭhan ṭhan gopál, a fool ; a blackhead; — nothing.

ٹھنٹھنانا ṭhanthanáná, H. *v.* To jingle ; to rattle.

ٹھنڈ ṭhaṇḍ, H. *n. f.* Cold ; chilliness.

ٹھنڈا ṭhaṇḍá, H. *adj.* Cold; chill-bleak ; dead ; free from weeds.

ٹھنڈا پڑنا ṭhaṇḍá paṛna, To abate anger. ٹھنڈا کرنا ṭhaṇḍá karná, cool ; to extinguish ; to assuage. ٹھنڈا ہونا ṭhaṇḍá honá, *v.* to become cold ; to lose virility; to rest. کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ہونا kalejá ṭhaṇḍá honá, *v.* to be pleased ; to be happy.

ٹھنڈائي ṭhaṇḍaí, H. *n. f.* Refrigerant medicine ; the intoxicating drug made of bhang.

ٹھنڈک ṭhaṇḍak, H. *n. f.* Coldness ; coolness.

ٹھنڈھا ṭhaṇḍhá, Cold.

ٹھنڈي ṭhaṇḍí, H. *adj.* Cold ٹھنڈي سانس بھرنا ṭhaṇḍí sáṇs bharná, *v.* to sigh; to heave a cold sigh.

ٹھنک ṭhinak, H. *n. f.* Sob.

ٹھنکانا ṭhankáná, H. *v.* To cause to knock ; hammer.

ٹھنکنا ṭhinakná, H. *v.* To sob.

ٹھنکنا ṭhanakná, *n.* To throb ; to tinkle ; to jingle.

ٹھنگنا ṭhingná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish ; short.

ٹھنگني ṭhingní, *f.* Lowness of stature.

ٹھني tahní, H. *n. f.* A twig ; a branch.

ٹھور ṭhaur, H. *n. f.* Place; residence. ٹھور رھنا ṭhaur rahná, *v.* to be murdered ; to be knocked down lifeless upon the spot.

ٹھور ṭhor, H. *n. f.* Beak ; bill.

ٹھوڑي ṭhoṛí, H. *n. f.* The chin.

ٹھوس ṭhos, H. *adj.* Solid ; compact ; firm.

ٹھوسا ṭhosá, H. *n. m.* The thumb presented in token of denial.

ٹھوسائي ṭhosáí, *f.* Solidity; firmness.

ٹھوسنا ṭhosná, H. *v.* To stuff ; to stab.

ٹھوکا ṭhoká, H. *n. m.* A push ; chiding ; reproof.

ٹھوکا ṭhoká, *m.* A thump; a blow.

ٹھوکر ṭhokar, H. *n. f.* A blow ; a stroke ; a kick ; stumble. ٹھوکر کھانا ṭhokar kháná, *v.* to stumble ; to suffer a loss. ٹھوکر مارنا ṭhokar márná, *v.* to strike ; to kick. ٹھوکر لگنا ṭhokar lagná, To strike the foot against.

ٹھوکرا ṭhokrá, H. *m.* A fillip. *adj.* hard as bad bread.

ٹھوکن ṭhokan, *m.* Act of beating.

ٹھوکنا ṭhokná, H. *v.* To drive in ; to strike ; to beat. ٹھوک بجاکے ṭhok bajá ke, *adv.* after close examination.

ٹھون ṭahon, H. *n. m.* The cry of, a new-born child.

ٹھونا ṭhiwná, H. *m.* The knee.

ٹھونٹھ ṭhunṭh, *m.* A stump ; an amputated hand.

ٹھونسنا ṭhonsná, H. *v.* To stuff; to drive in.

ٹھونگ ṭhong, H. *n. f.* The act of striking with the beak ; pecking.

ٹھونکنا ṭhonkná, To knock ; to hammer.

ٹھونگ ṭhong, H. *f.* Pecking.

ٹھونگنا ṭhongna, H. *v.* To strike with the beak ; to peck.

ٹھہاکا ṭhaháka, H. *n. m.* A peal; a succession of loud sounds; explosion.

ٹھیا ṭhiya, H. *n. m.* A seat ; a boundary mark.

ٹھیپی ṭhepí, H. *n. f.* A stopper; a plug ; a cork.

ٹھیٹھ ṭheṭh, A. *adj.* Contentious ; genuine ; pure.

ٹھی ٹھی ṭhí ṭhí, H. *n. f.* Sounds of laughter.

ٹھیرانا ṭhiráná, H. *v.* To stop ; to fix on ; settle ; to prove ; to come to a decision.

ٹھہراو ṭhahráo, H. *n. m.* Settlement ; permanence ; proof.

ٹھیرنا ṭhairná, H. *v.* To stop; to stand ; to be determined ; to remain.

ٹھیس ṭhes, H. *n. f.* A knock ; a blow; a thrust.

ٹھیسرا ṭhesrá, *m.* sneer.

ٹھیسنا ṭhesná, H. *v.* To knock, against ; to pierce ; to cram

ٹھیک ṭhek, H. *n. f.* Prop ; support ; a portable granary.

ٹھیک ṭhík, H. *adj.* Exact; right; accurate; proper ; complete; true ; fit. *adv.* exactly; completely. ٹھیک انا ṭhík ána, *v.* to fit ; to suit. ٹھیک کرنا ṭhík karná, *v.* to adjust; to beat ; to put to rights.

ٹھیکا ṭheká, H. *m.* A plug; a stopper.

ٹھیکا ṭhika, *n.* Fixed price fare; hire; work done by contract

ٹھیک ٹھاک ṭhík ṭhák, H. *adv.* Quite right; right and tight.

ٹھیکرا ṭhíkrá, H. *n. m.* A broken piece of earthenware.

ٹھیکری ṭhíkrí. B. *n. f* A broken piece of earthenware; *mons veneris.*

ٹھیکم ٹھیک ṭhíkam ṭhík, H. *adv.* Exactly; quite right; truly.

ٹھیکہ ṭheká, H. *n. m.* Hire; contract. ٹھیکیدار ṭhekedár, a contractor. ٹھیکہ دینا ṭheka dená, *v.* to give out in piece work or by the job. ٹھیکہ لینا ṭheká lená. *v.* to contract.

ٹھیکی ṭhekí, H. *f.* Act of resting on the way.

ٹھیلا ṭhelá, H. *n. m.* A push; a shove. ٹھیلا ٹھیلی ṭhelá ṭhelí, *n. f.* shoving and shoulder ing.

ٹھیلنا ṭhelná, H. *v.* To shove; to push.

ٹھیلانا ṭhelaná, H. *m.* Acting the buffoon.

ٹھینٹھی ṭhenthí, *n. f.* a plug; ball of ear-wax; a cork.

ٹھیں ٹھیں ṭhenthen, *n. f.* A foolish laughter or fight.

ٹھینگا theṉgá H. *n. m.* A stick a small club; penis.

ٹھینگا باجنا theṉgá bájná, To spoil.

ٹھینگنا ṭheṉgná, H. *adj.* Dwarfish.

ٹھیوا ṭheva, *n. m.* The place for a stone in a ring.

ٹھیونا thewná. H. *n.* The pastern (of a horse); the knee.

ٹھیے ṭhaye, H. past tense of thánná, To fix, to resolve.

ٹیبا ṭíbá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground.

ٹیپ ṭíp, H. *n. f.* A high note; a note of hand; drawing a card; a cheque; a bond.

ٹیپنا ṭípná, H. *v.* To press: to compress; to squeeze; to feel.

ٹیٹا ṭiṭá, H. *n. m. Hingula vulvae mulierum.*

ٹیٹوا ṭeṭwá, H. *m.* The head of a snake.

ٹیٹھنا ṭikhná, H. *v.* To cry, as a partridge.

ٹڈی ṭiḍḍí, H. *f.* A locust.

ٹیر ṭer, H. *n. f.* Voice; tune.

ٹیرا ṭerá, H. *n.* Cock-eyed; squint-eyed a curtain.

ٹیرنا ṭerná, H. *v.* To call; to hollo; to roar; to shout.

ٹیرا ṭeṛá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of a tree; an instrument for twisting coarse thread or twine.

ٹیڑھا ṭeṛhá, H. *adj.* Crooked; bent. ٹیڑھا بیڑا ṭeṛhá beṛá, *adj.* altogether crooked. ٹیڑھا پن ṭeṛhápan, *n. m.* crookedness. ٹیڑھی کھیر ṭeṛhí khír, *n. f.* a difficult matter ٹیڑھا کرنا ṭeṛhá karná, *v.* to bend; to

crook. ٹیڑھا ہونا ṭeṛhá honá, *v.* to be crooked ; to be displeased.

ٹیڈھی ṭeṛhí, *f.* Pride ; vanity.

ٹیڑی ṭiṛí, Locust.

ٹیس tís, H. *n. f.* Throbbing; throb; pain; stiching. ٹیس مارنا ṭís márná, *v.* to throb.

ٹیسنا ṭísná, *n.* To palpitate; to throb.

ٹیسو ṭesu, H. *n. m.* The blossoms of the *Palas* tree ; a kind of play.

ٹسوا teswá, *m.* A tear.

ٹیک ṭek, H. *n. f.* A pillar ; a prop ; a promise.

ٹک رهنا tek rahna. To lean upon.

ٹیک ṭík, H. *n. m.* An ornament for the head and neck. ٹیکا ṭiká S. *n. m.* Inoculation ; a mark made on the forhead by Hindus ; a badge of sovereignty ; the nuptial gifts ; a commentary.

ٹیکا لگانا ṭíká lagáná, *v.* To inoculate.

ٹیکا لگانیوالا ṭíká lagánewálá, *n. m.* A vaccinator.

ٹیکا بهیجنا ṭíká bhejná, To send the nuptial gifts.

ٹیکرا ṭíkrá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground; height.

ٹیکن ṭekan, H. *n. m.* A prop ; support.

ٹیکن ṭekan, H. *v.* To prop ; to support.

ٹگرا ṭegrá, H. *m.* A rising ground.

ٹیل ṭíl, H. *n. f.* A young hen ; a woman.

ٹیلا ṭila, H. *n. m.* A rising-ground ; a ridge.

ٹم ṭem, H. *n. f.* The snuff of a candle ; the flame of a lamp.

ٹنٹ ṭent, H. *n. m.* The fruit of *kuril* ; a cataract.

ٹنٹا ṭenta, A. *n. m.* A fizgig ; speaking inconsiderately.

ٹین ٹین ṭen ṭen, H. *n. f.* An imitative or inarticulate sound.

ٹیں ٹیں کرنا ṭen ṭen karná, *v.* To murmur.

ٹنک ṭenk, *f.* Shelter ; support.

ٹنی ṭení, H. *n. m.* A particular breed of fowls. *adj.* tiny; small.

ٹیو ṭeo, H. *n. f.* Habit ; custom.

ٹیوا tewá, H. *n. m.* custom ; habit.

ٹوکی ṭeokí, H. *n. f.* A prop ; a pillar.

ٹهرا ṭehrá, H. *n. m.* A village.

ٹهلا ṭehlá, H. *n. m.* The customs of marriage.

ث

ث se, The fourth letter of the Arabic, the fifth of the Persian and the sixth of the Urdu alphabet. Strictly speaking, it does not occur in words of Persian or

Indian origin. When Persian words are introduced into Arabic writings, this letter is sometimes used instead of *te* or *sin*.

ثابت sábit, A. *adj*. Firm ; fixed ; confirmed ; stable ; constant ; proved. ثابت رهنا sábit rahná, *n*. to adhere to a person. ثابت قدم sábit qadam, *adj*. constant ; resolute ; stable. ثابت كرنا *v*. sábit karná, to prove ; to confirm. ثابت هونا sábit honá, *v*. to be proved ; to be established.

ثاقب sáqib, A. Splendid ; shining.

ثالث sális, A. *n*. *m*. The third ; umpire ; arbitrator. ثالث ثلاثه sális salása, *n*. *m*. Trinity. ثالث نامه sális náma, *n*. *m*. a deed of award.

ثالثه sálisa, A. *n*. *f*. An arbitress; mediatrix.

ثالثي sálisí, A. *n*. *f*. Arbitration; mediation.

ثامن sámin, The eighth

ثاني sání, A. *adj*. Second *n*. *m*. equal ; match. ثاني الحال sáni-ul-hál, *adv*. another time.

ثانيه sániya, A. *n*. *f*. The second.

ثبات sabát, A. *n*. *m*. Constancy ; resolution ; permanency : firmness.

ثبت sabt, A. *n*. *f*. Firmness ; ermanency ; stability ; writing. ثبت كرنا sabt karná, *v*. to inscribe ; to write.

ثبوت sabut, A. *n*. *m*. Proof ; stability; testimony, firmness demonstration. ثبوت تحريري sabut-tahrírí, documentary evidence. ثبوت قطعي sabut-i-qata'i, conclusive proof.

ثرا sará, Rich, opulent.

ثروت sarwat, A. *n*. *f*. Wealth; multitude ; influence.

ثريا suraiyá, A. *n*. *m*. The Pleiades.

ثعلب sa'lab, A. *n*. *m*. A fox.

ثعلب مصري sa'labi misri, *n*. *m*. Salep (the root of a species of *orchis*.)

ثقات siqát, Friends ; trusty friends.

ثقالت saqálat, A. *n*. *f*. Heaviness ; weight.

ثقل siql, A. *n*. *m*. Gravity ; heavy load ; indigestion.

ثقيل saqíl, A. *adj*. Heavy ; lazy; phlegmatic ; indigestible.

ثلاث salás, Three.

ثلاثي salási, A. *adj*. Three-sided; triangular.

ثلث suls, A. *n*. *m*. The third part.

ثمر samar, A. *n*. *m*. Fruit; produce; advantage ; offspring; profit. ثمردار samardár, *adj*. fruit-bearing.

ثمره samra, A. *n*. *m*. Fruit ; reward ; recompense.

ثمن saman, A. *n. m.* Value; price.

ثمن sumun, The eighth part.

ثمین samín, costly; precious.

ثنا saná, A. *n. f.* Praise; eulogy; applause. ثنا خواں sanákhwán *n. m.* praiser.

ثواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* The future reward of virtue; virtuous or religious act.

ثوابت sawábit, A. *n. m.* The fixed stars.

ثوب saub, A. *n. m.* A robe; a vestment.

ثیاب siyáb, *m.* Clothes; robes.

ج

ج jím, or jím-i-tázi, The fifth letter of the Arabic, the sixth in the Persian, the seventh in the Hindustaní, and the eighth in Hindi, and Sanskrit.

جا já, P. *n. f.* A place; locality.

جا بجا já bajá, *adv.* every where

جا بیجا já bejá, *adj.* right or wrong. جا نشین ja nashin, *n. m.* a locum tenens; vicegerent; a successor; a deputy. جانشینی já nashini, *n. f.* succession.

جاب jáb, H. *n. m.* Net for fruit; muzzle for large cattle; a sort of grass.

جابر jabir, A. *adj.* A tyrant; a despot.

جابساں jáb-sál, A Rejoinder; reply.

جابی jabi, *f.* muzzle for small cattle.

جاپک jápak, S. *n. m.* The man who counts his beads; he who recites to himself.

جاپن jápan, S. spending away time.

جات ját. H. *n. f.* Caste; race; produced; born; a lineage. offering. جات باچک ját báchak. *n. m.* (*gram.*) a common noun.

جاترا játra, H. *n. f.* Pilgrimage; departure; march; journey; a festival.

جاتپانت ját-pánt, H. *f.* pedigree.

جاتری játrí, H. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

جاتی játí, S. kind; tribe; nutmeg.

جاٹ jáṭ, H. *n. m.* The name of a tribe among *Rajputs*.

جاٹل jáṭal, H. *n. m.* A plant.

جاٹھ jáṭh, H. *n. m.* The axis of an oil or sugar mill which presses the grain or the canes.

جاثی jási, A. one who is kneeling.

جاجم jájam, H. *n. f.* A cloth thrown over the carpet to sit on.

جاچت jachit, S. asked, begged.

جاچک jachak, S. *n. m.* A. beggar ; solicitor ; mendicant.

جاچنا jáchná, H. To want ; to need ; to solicit.

جاداد jádád, A place ; service ; consignment.

جادو jadú, P. *n. m.* charm ; incantation. جادو کرنا jádu karná, *v.* to charm.

جادوگر jadugar, *n. m.* A magician ; conjuror ; an enchanter.

جادوگري jadu garí, *n. f.* Magic ; necromancy.

جادج jadaj. A. *n.m.* A road; the right road ; practice.

جاذب jázib, A. *adj.* Attractive ; drawing; جاذب کاغذ jázib kaghaz; *n. m.* a blotting paper.

جار jár, H. *n. m.* A paramour ; a gallant.

جار jár, A. *n. m.* Neighbour.

جار jár, *m.* Violence ; virulence.

جارج jaraj, S. *m. f.* An adulterine ; the child of a woman by her paramour.

جارن járan, H. *n. m.* Firewood ; fuel.

جارنا járná, H. *v.* To light ; to burn.

جاروب járob, P. *n. m.* A broom.

جاري járí, A. *adj.* Running; continuing ; current ; جاري رکھنا járí rakhná, *v.* to carry on. جاري رهنا jarí rahná, *v.* to continue.

جاري کرنا járí karná, *v.* to begin; to set on foot ; to institute.

جاري هونا járí honá, *v.* to proceed ; to flow ; to issue.

جاڑ jáṛ, H *n. f.* The gums (of the teeth.

جاڑا jáṛá, H. *n. m.* Winter ; coldness. جاڑا لگنا jáṛá lagná, *v.* to feel cold.

جاڑی jáṛí, H. *f.* A row of teeth.

جاسوس jásús, A. *n. m.* A spy ; an emissary.

جاسوسی jásúsí, A. *n. f.* Spying; espionage. جاسوسي کرنا jasusi karná, *v.* to play the spy.

جاکڑ jákaṛ, H. *n. m.* A pledge ; a deposit.

جاکهر jákhar, A sub-division of the jat tribe.

جاکهن jákhan, H. *n. m.* The wooden foundation of the brickwork of well.

جاگ jág, S. *n.* A religious sacrifice.

جاگو jágu, H. *m.* One who watches.

جاگتي جوت jágtí jot, H. *adj.* possessed of or exerting miraculous power.

جاگرن jágaran, S. *n.* Waking; vigilance.

جاگري jagrí, *f.* Molasses ; sugar of the palmyra tree.

جاگنا jágná, H. *v.* To awake ; to be awake جاگ پڑنا jag paṛná, *v.* to wake suddenly.

جاگیر jágir, P. *n. f.* A freehold; a pension. جاگیردار jagir dár, *n. m.* the holder of a fee or *jagir*.

جال jál, A. Forged; counterfeited.

جال jál, H. *n. m.* A net; conjuring; magic; a lattice; illusion. جالدار jáldár *adj.* reticulated. جال ڈالنا jál dálná, *v.* to cast a net.

جال لکڑی jál-lakṛí, *n. f.* Valerian. جال میں ڈالنا jál meṉ dálná, to entrap.

جالا jálá, H. *n. m.* A cobweb; a speck on the eye; a pellicle; a cataract, a jar.

جالس jális, A. One of a company; one who sits.

جالی jálí, H. *n. f.* Network. *adj.* illusory; deceptive.

جالیا jáliyá, H. A cheat; a conjuror.

جام jám, P. *n. m.* A cup; glass; a bowl; a mirror.

جام jám, S. *n. m.* A watch of the day or night.

جامی جم jámi jam, The mirror of Jamshid, in which he saw whatever he wished.

جام لبریز jami labrez, A bumper.

جامد jámid, A. *adj.* Not derived; styptic. اسم جامد ism-i-jámid, *n. m.* a concrete noun, not derived from any root and from which no word is derived.

جامدانی jámdání, P. *n. f.* A kind of cloth (generally muslin) in which the flowers are wove in; (applied to utensils) flowered; sculptured.

جامع jám'a, A. *adj.* All; whole; completing

جامگی jámgí, *f.* A salary.

ضامن jáman, H. *n. m.* Sour milk used to curdle fresh milk; rennet.

جامن jaman, *f. m.* A. fruit and tree so called.

جاموس jámús, A. *n. m.* A buffalo

جامہ jáma, P. *n. m.* A garment; a robe. جامہ خانہ jáma khána, *n. m.* a wardrobe. جامے سے باہر ہونا jáme se báhar honá, to be in an ungovernable rage.

جان ján, P. *n. f.* Life; spirit; soul; sweetheart; mind.

جان‌افریں ján afariṉ; Animation. جانباز ján báz. Daring; risking life. جان بچانا ján bachánáá, *v.* to save one's life; to funk. جان بحق تسلیم ہونا jaṉ bahaq taslím honá, *v.* to die. جان بخش ján bakhsh, *f.* animator. جان بلب ján balab, *adj.* dying; جان بلب ہونا ján ba lab honá, to be at the point of death. جان بیما jan bíma, *n. m.* a life insurance policy. جان پر کھیلنا jan par khelná, *v.* to risk one's life. جان پر پڑنا ján par paṛná, *v.* to

be exposed to eminent danger. جان جوکھوں ján jokhoán, *n. f.* risk of life. جان چھڑانا ján chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid of; جاندار ján dár, *adj.* active. جان دینا ján dená, *v.* to die for. جان سے مارنا ján se márná, *v.* to kill. جانفشاني ján fishání, *n. f.* zeal; devotedness. جانفشان ján fishán, zealous; fervent. جان کسي پر دینا ján kisí par dená, *v.* to love excessively; to die. جان کندني ján kandaní, *n. f.* anguish of soul. جان کھانا ján kháná, *v.* to annoy. جان گداز ján gudáz, debilitating. جان مارنا ján márná, to overcome; to exhaust; جان میں جان آنا ján men ján áná, *v.* to be satisfied; to be comforted. جان نثار ján nisár, *adj.* devoted; sacrificing one's life.

جانا jáná, H. *v.* To go to pass; to set out; to reach.

جانان jánán, P. *n. m.* Mistress; handsome; lovely, a sweetheart.

جانب jánib, P. *n. f.* Side; part. *adj.* toward. جانب دار jánib dár. *adj.* partial; a supporter; second. *n. m.* a supporter. جانب داري jánib dárí, *n. f.* seconding; supporting. این جانب ínjánib, *n. m.* the writer; the speaker.

جان بوجھکے ján-búje-ke, Purposely; knowingly.

جانبین jánbain, A. *n. m.* Mutual; both sides or parties.

جان پہچان ján pahchán, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance; an intimate friend.

جانت ján, جانتا ján, H. *n. f.* A stone hand-mill for grinding corn; weight put on the lower arm of a lever for raising water.

جانت jánat, H. *adj.* knowing; understanding.

جانچ jánch, H. *n. m.* Trial; test; examination; proof; assay.

جانچنا jánchná, H. *v.* To examine; to prove; to test; to enquire into.

جانچویا janchwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An auditor of accounts.

جانگر jángar, H. *n. m.* The thigh and leg.

جانگھ jángh, H. *n. f.* The thigh.

جانگھل jánghal, H. *n. m.* A kind of heron.

جانگھیا jánghiá, H. *n. m.* A kind of short breeches reaching half way down the thighs; half breeches; breeches that do not cover the thigh.

جاننا jánná, H. *v.* To know; to believe; to trust; to understand.

جانو jáno, H. That is to say; *videlicet*.

جانور jánwar, P. *n. m.* An animal.

جانہار jánhár. H. *adj.* Going; passing away.

جانی jání, H. An astrologer; a fortune-teller.

جانی jání, P. *adj.* Beloved; friend, dear. جانی دشمن jání dushman, *n. m.* a mortal enemy; an enemy desirous of one's life.

جانے انجانے H. jáne anjáne, Wittingly or unwittingly.

جانے دینا jáne dená, H. *v.* To let go; to pass over; to excuse.

جاوتری jáwatrí, H. *n. f.* Mace; a kind of spice.

جاودان jáwidán, P. *n. f.* Eternal; everlasting; perpetual.

جاویدانی jáwidání, *n. f.* eternity.

جاوید jáwid, } P. Everlasting;
جاویدان jáwidán } eternal.

جاہ jáh, P. *n. f.* Rank; dignity

جاہ و جلال jáh-jalál, rank and grandeur; splendour; magnificence.

جاہل jáhil, H. *adj.* Ignorant; brutal; rude.

جاہلی jáhilí, A. Ignorance.

جاہلیت jáhiliyyat, A. Ignorance; folly. ایام جاہلیت ayyám-i-jáhiliyat, days of ignorance; the times previous to the manifestation of *Islam*.

جاے jái, P. *n. f.* Place; room.

جاے اعتراض jáe etiráz, room for objection, the time or place of opposition. جاے پناہ jáe panáh, *n. f.* an asylum. جاے ضرور jáe zarur, *n. f.* the necessary.

جائی jái, H. *n. f.* A daughter *adj* born.

جایا jáyá, H. *n. m.* A son. *adj.* born.

جایپتری jáyapatri, *f.* Mace; a kind of spice.

جاے پھل jáephal, H. *n. m.* Nutmeg.

جایداد jáedád, P. *n. f.* Property; assets; estate. جایداد اباٹی jáedád abáí, *n. f.* ancestral property or estate. جایداد اراضی jaedad i-arázi, *n. f.* Landed property. جایداد استمراری jáedád-is timrári, An assignment *n. f.* revenue in perpetuity. جایداد متنازعہ jáedád-mutnází'á, the property under litigation. جایداد مقروقہ jáedád-i-maqruqa, attached or sequestered property. جایداد مکسوبہ jáedád-i-maksubá, acquired or self-acquired property. جایدادمنقولہ jádád-i-manqulá, moveable or personal property. جایداد موروثی jaedad-i-maurusi, an inherited estate.

جایز jáiz, H. *adj.* Just; right; lawful; legal; authorised; proper. جایز رکھنا jáiz rakhná, *v.* to justify; to legalize.

جايزہ jáiza, A. *n. m.* Examination ; benignity ; reviewing.

جايزہ دينا jáiza dená, *v.* to give an account of one's charge.

جائيگير jae gír, Holding a place ; pension.

جب jab, H. *adv.* When ; at the time when. جب تب jab tab, now and then. جب تک يا تلک jab tak ya talak, *adj.* till. جب جب jab jab, Whenever, when; until ; as long as. جب سے jab se, *adv.* since. جب کبھي jab-kabhí, *adv.* whenever. جبکہ jab ki, *adv.* while ; at the time. جبھي jabhí, *adv.* at the very time.

جب لگ jab lag. Till ; when.

جبا jubá, S. young.

جبار jabbár, A. *adj.* Omnipotent. *m.* a revenger ; a conqueror.

جبل jibal, P. *n. m.* Mountains.

جبر jabr, A. *n. m.* Force ; extortion ; violence ; power ; oppression. جبر اوٹھانا jabr uṭháná, *v.* to take trouble. جبر کرنا *v.* to oppress; جبر ومقابلہ jabr-o-muqábala, *n. m.* algebra.

جبرن jabran, A. *adv.* oppressively; by violence. Forcibly.

جبري jabari, *f.* oppression ; injury.

جبڑا jabrá, H. *n. m.* The jaw.

جبل jabal, A. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

جبلت jibillat, Essence ; form ; creation ; temperament.

جبہ jubba, A. *n. m.* A kind of long robe like the Roman toga.

جبہ jabha, A. *n. f.* The forehead.

جپ jap, S. *n. m.* Muttering of prayers; silent repetition of the name of God; counting silently the beads of a rosary. جپ تپ jap tap, *n. m.* devotion.

جپنا japná, H. *v.* To count one's beads ; to repeat internally the name of God; to expect; to wait for.

جت jit, H. Wheresoever; where.

جتي jati, S. A religious mendicant.

جتارا jatárá, H. *n. m.* Lineage ; dynasty ; family.

جتانا jatáná, H. *v.* To inform; to caution, to make. known; to remind; to warn.

جتانا jitáná. H. *v.* To cause to win or conquer.

جتانا jutáná, H. To conglutinate; to yoke.

جتائي jutáí, H. *n. f.* Ploughing; tillage. *adj.* arable.

جتن jatan, H. *n. m.* remedy; exertion ; energy ; care.

جتنا jitna, *m.* / جتني jitini, *f.* H. *adj.* So much ; as much as ; as many.

جتني jatní, Energetic ; careful,

جیتنا jítná, H. *v.* To win.

جتنا jutná, H. *v.* To be yoked.

جتوانا jut wáná, A. *v.* To cause to yoke, to cause to be joined.

جتواري jitwári, Triumphant; victorious.

جتھا jathá, S. *n. m.* A company; a party; band; a gang; جتھا باندھنا jatha bándhná, *v.* to form a party.

جتھا jatha, S. *adv.* As; according to; like.

جتھا جاگ jathá jog, In a proper manner.

جتھارتھ jathárth, S. *adv.* Truly; in fact; exactly. جتھارتھ بدیا jathárth biddiyá, *n. f.* philosophy.

جتي jati, S. *n. m.* A particular order of devotees; one who has subdued one's passions; a religious mendicant.

جتیا jityá, S. Vincible; conquerable.

جتیانا jutiyáná, H. *v.* To beat with a shoe.

جتیک jitek, H. *adj.* As much as; as many as.

جتیندري jitendri, S. *adj.* One who has completely subdued one's passions. *n. m.* an ascetic; sage.

جٹا jaṭá, H. *n. f.* Matted hair. جٹادھاري jaṭádhárí, *n. m.* one whose hair is matted. *n. f.* the cock's-comb flower. جٹا جوٹ jaṭájúṭ, *n. f.* the matted hair of Shiva rolled on his head.

جٹال jaṭál, Wearing clotted hair.

جٹ مانگ jaṭ malang, H. *n. m.* A potherb; the many spiked amaranth.

جٹانا jutáná, To conglutinate.

جٹت jaṭit S. *adj.* Matted; studed with jewels.

جٹنا juṭná, H. *v.* To join; to unite; to close; to cohabit.

جٹھ juṭh, H. *n. m.* A pair; match.

جٹھاني jaṭhaní, H. *n. f.* Husband's elder brother's wife.

جٹھر jaṭhar, S. *n. m.* The belly.

جٹھرا jaṭhará, Tied; bound; hard.

جٹي joṭi, H. *n. f.* Liquorice.

ججمان jijmán, H. *n. m.* A person to whose custom Brahmans, barbers, washermen and some othershave a legal claim; an employer of priests at a sacrifice.

ججماني jajmáni, The stipend paid by a jajmán; the wife, of a jajmán.

ججھ jujh, H. *n. m.* An engagment; a fight; a battle.

ججیا jijiyá, *f.* A sister; breast.

جچا jachá, or jachcha, P. *n. f.* H. lying-in woman. جچا خانہ jachcha ḳhána, *n. m.* the room in which a woman is delivered.

جچاوٹ jacháwat, H. *n. f.* Trial; test; proof; examination.

جچنا jachná, H. *v.* To be examined; to be valued; to be proved.

جحیم jahím, A. A large hot fire; hell; the damned.

جد jad, H. *adv.* As; while; so soon; at the time when; whilst.

جد jadd, A. *n. f.* An effort; exertion.

جد jad, A. *n. m.* A grandfather; an ancestor.

جدا judá, P. *adj.* Separate; different; absent; away. جدا جدا judá judá; *adv.* separately; various; one by one. جدا کرنا judá karná, *v.* to separate; to particularize. جدا گانہ judá gáná, *adv.* separately.

جدا ہونا judá honá, *v.* To be separated.

جدال jidál, A. *n. m.* Altercation. جنگ و جدال jang-o-jidál, *n. m.* fighting and quarrelling.

جداول jadawil, Revulets; lines.

جدائی judáí, P. *n. f.* Separation; absence.

جدل jadal, *n.* Battle; fighting; altercation.

جدوار jadwár, A. *n. m.* Zedoary.

جدول jadwal, A. *n. f.* Marginal lines; a table; rivulet.

جدھ judh, S. *n. m.* Battle; contest; war.

جدھر jidhar, H. *adv.* Where; wherever, there; whither.

جدھر تدھر jidhar tidhar, *adv.* here and there; everywhere.

جدی jadí, A. *n. m.* A sign of the zodiac: the constellation Capricorn. خط جدی khatt-i-jadí, the Tropic of Capricorn.

جدی jaddí, A. *adj.* Ancestral; paternal.

جدیی jadyapi, S. Although; though.

جدید jadíd, A. *adj.* New; fresh; modern.

جذام juzám, H. *n. m.* Leprosy. جذام خانہ juzám, kháná, H. *n. m.* a lazaretto.

جذامی juzámi, H. *n. m.* A leper.

جذب jazb, A. *n. m.* Allurement; attraction; drawing (as a plaster.) جذب کرنا jazb karná, *v.* to absorb; to attract جذب ہونا jazb honá, *v.* to be absorbed.

جذبہ jazba, A. *n. m.* Passion; desire; fury; rage.

جذر jazr, A. *n. m.* Root; origin; the square root. جذر و مد jazr-o-mad, *n. m.* the ebb tide.

جر jar, *f.* A root; *m.* a fever.

جر jarr, A. *n. m.* Drawing; foundation; the base. حرف harf-i-jarr, a preposition.

جرا jurrá, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.

جراب jurráb, H. *n. m.* A sock; stocking.

جرات jura-at, A. *n. f.* Courage; boldness; valour; temerity;

bravery. جرات کرنا jurát karná, *v.* to dare, to have the courage to.

جراثر jarátur, S. Infirm from old age.

جراح jarráh, A. *n. m.* A surgeon; an anatomist.

جراحت jaráhat, A. *n. f.* A wound; a sore.

جراحی jarráhí, A. *n. f.* Surgery.

جراد jarád, A. *m.* A locust.

جرادینا jurá dená. To procure.

جرار jarrár; A. *adj.* Warlike; brave; numerous; valiant.

جرانا juráná, H. To be comforted.

جراؤ juráo, H. *m.* Procurement.

جرایم jaráim, A. (*plu.* of جرم) *n. m.* Crimes; sins; offences.

جرائم خفیفہ jaráem khafifa, Light or petty offences.

جرائم سنگین jaraimi sangín. Heinous offences.

جرح jarah, H. *n. m.* Wounding; confuting; an offence against the person. جرح کرنا *v.* to cross-examine (a witness.)

جرس jaras, H. *n. m.* A. bell (on the neck of a horse.)

جرسام jirsám, A. *m.* The pleurisy.

جرعة jur'a, A. *n. m.* A drop; one draught.

جرم jirm, H. *n. m.* The body of anything inanimate; globe; a flaw or crack. جرم قمر jirm-i-qamar, the body of the moon.

جرم jurm, A. *n. m.* A crime; fault; sin.

جرمانہ jurmána, A. *n. m.* A fine; penalty. جرمانہ دینا jurmána dená, *v.* to pay a fine. جرمانہ کرنا jurmáná karná, *v.* to fine. جرمانہ معاف کرنا jurmána mu'af karná, *v.* to remit a fine.

جرمبھا jrimbhá, S. *f.* Gaping; yawning.

جرنا jarná, H. To burn; to be on fire.

جروآ juróá, H. *f.* A wife; a female.

جرہ jurra, P. *n. m.* A male falcon.

جری jari, A. *adj.* Valiant; intrepid.

جری jarri, H. *n. f.* Rinderpest.

جریان jiryán, A. *n. m.* Running; flowing; جریان شکم jiryán-i-shikam, dysentery.

جریان منی jiryán mani, Gleet.

جریب jaríb, A. *n. f.* A land measure of 60 yards; a corn measure; a chain. جریب کرنا jarib karná, *v.* to make a survey (of land). جریب کش jaríb kash, *n. m.* land surveyor. جریب کشی jaríb kashí, *n. f.* the office of a land surveyor.

جریتا jarita, H. *m.* Brushwood; brambles.

جریدہ jarída, A. *adj.* Alone; solitary; a register; an account-book.

جڑ jaṛ, H. *n. f.* A root ; origin; foundation. جڑ اوکھاڑنا jaṛ uḳháṛná, *v.* to root out. جڑ جمانا jaṛ jamáná, *v.* to lay a foundation.

جاڑا jáṛá, *m.* Winter ; frost ; cold.

جڑانا juṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to join ; to get mended ; to cause to couple.

جڑانا jaṛáná, H. *v.* To feel cold ; to cause to stud ; to cause to set jewels.

جڑاو jaṛáo, H. *n. m.* Setting of jewels.

جڑاول jaṛáwal, H. *n. f.* Warm clothes ; winter dress.

جڑائي jaṛáí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for setting jewels.

جڑائي juṛáí, H. *n. f.* Mending ; the price of joining.

جڑپیڑ jaṛ-peṛ, *f.* Root and branch.

جڑپیڑ سے اوکھاڑنا jaṛ peṛ se uḳháṛná, *a.* To extirpate.

جڑتا jaṛatá, H. Coldness ; solidity ; torpor.

جڑنا jaṛná, H. *v.* To fix ; to set jewels ; to stud ; to join ; to strike.

جڑوانا jaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be set with jewels.

جڑھا juṛhá, H. *n. m.* A pair ; twins.

جڑھن jaṛhan, H *n. m.* Rice cropped at the end of the rainy season.

جڑي jaṛí, H. *n. f.* The root of a medicinal herb. جڑی بوٹی jaṛí búṭí, *n. f.* medicinal herbs ; drugs.

جڑیا jaṛiyá, H. *n. m.* One who sets jewels ; a striker.

جز juz, P. *adv.* Except; besides.

جز A. *n. m.* A. part ; portion ; a part of a book consisting of eight leaves. جزالکعب juz-ul-k'ab, *n. m.* the cube root. جزبندي juzbandí, *n. f.* binding of a book. جزدان juzdán, *n. m.* a portfolio ; a cloth in which books are wrapped up. جزوکل juz-o-kull, *adv.* totally. *n. m.* the whole.

جزا jazá, H. *n. f.* Compensation; reward ; return ; consequence ; retribution.

جزائر jazair, A. (plural of جزیرہ) Islands.

جزبز jizbiz, P. *adj* Displeased ; offended.

جزر jazr, A. *n. m.* The ebb-tide. جزر و مد jazr-o-madd, the ebb and flow of the sea.

جزم jazm, A. *n. m.* The orthographical character *j·zm* (ـْ) placed over a letter to show that it is inert or has no vowel following it ; amputation ; determining ; resolving.

جزو juzv, A. *n. m.* *See* جز juz ; a particle.

جزوي juzwí, A. *adj.* A little; a few; in part.

جزيات juziyát, A. *n. m.* Particulars; parts; portions.

جزيات juziyat, Trifles; minutiæ.

جزيرہ jazíra, A. *n. m.* An island; isle. جزيرہ نما jazíra numá, *n. m.* a peninsula.

جزيہ jaziya, A. *n. m.* A capitation-tax levied on individuals; poll tax; a tribute.

جس jas, H. *n. m.* Reputation; fame; splendour; character; celebrity جس اپجس jas apjas, *n. m.* good and evil; fame or infamy.

جس jis, H. *pron.* Whom; who; what; which; that; جسپر jispar, whereupon. جسپر بھي jispar bhí, notwithstanding. جس تس jis tis, whatever; some or other. جس جس jis jis, whichever; each of which. جس جگہ jis jagah, *adv.* where; wherever. جسدم jis dam, *adv.* while; when; جسطرح jis tarah *adv.* according to; in what manner; as. جسطرف jistaraf, *adv.* wherever. جسقدر jisqadr *adj.* as much as; to what degree; whatsoever. جسکا jiská, whose; of whom. جس کسي کا jis kisí ká, of whomever. جس کسيکو jis kisí ko, to whom; whom.

جس jas, Pewter.

جسارت jasárat, A. *f.* Boldness; temerity; daring.

جسام jisám, A. *adj.* Corpulent; large-bodied.

جسامت jisámat, A. *n. f.* Dimension; bulkiness; corpulency.

جسپت jaspat, جسپتي jaspati, } S. Renowned; reputable.

جست jast P. *n. f.* Bound; a leap; jump; spring.

جست jast, جستا jasta, } H. *n. m.* Pewter; prince's metal.

جستا justá, Power; strength.

جستن jastan, P. To spring; to leap.

جستجو justju, P. *n. f.* Search; searching; seeking.

جسد jasad, The body.

جسم jism, A. *n. m.* Body. جسم جمادی jism-i-jamádí, a mineral body. جسم حيواني jism haiwání, animal body. جسم نباتی jism nabátí, vegetable body.

جسماني jismání, A. *adj.* Corporeal; carnal; material.

جسمانيت jismániyat, *f.* Materiality; corporeality.

جسوقت jis waqt, P. *adv.* When; whenever.

جسي jasí, H. Renowned; famous.

جسيم jasím, A. *adj.* Corpulent.

جشن jashn, P. *n. m.* A festival.

جشني jashni, Luxurious; voluptuous.

جعفري ja'farí, H. *n. f.* A yellow flower; a bamboo frame.

جعل ja'l, A. *n. f.* Forgery; counterfeit. جعل بنانا ja'l banáná, *v.* to fabricate; to forge. جعل سازي ja'l sazí, *n. f.* forgery.

جعلي ja'lí, A. *adj.* Forged; not genuine. جعلي دستاويز *n.* ja'lí dastáwez, forged document.

جغرافيه jugráfia, G. *n. m.* Geography.

جف jaff, A. A body of men.

جفا jafá, P. *n. f.* Oppression; injury; injustice; violence. جفا پيشه jafá peshá, an oppresser.

جفت juft, P. *n. m.* Evenness; match; pair; a couple.

جفت گرفتن juft giraftan, P. To marry.

جفته jufta, P. *n. m.* Wrinkled; bent; running together (the threads in cloth); a crease.

جفتي juftí, P. *n. f.* Pairing (of birds). جفتي کهانا juftí kháná, *v.* to pair; to copulate (as birds.)

جفر jafar, H. *m.* The art of making charms.

جکڑبند jakaṛband, H. *adj.* tight.

جکڑنا jakaṛná, H. *v.* To fasten; to bind; to pinion; to tie.

جکھنا jukhná, H. *v.* To be weighted.

جگ jag, H. *n. m.* The world; universe; a feast. جگ بندهو jag bandhu, *m.* Friend of the world. جگ ادهار jag ádhár, God, support of the universe. جگپتي jagpatí, *n. m.* lord of the universe. جگ تارن jag táran, *n. m.* the saviour of the world.

جگ jug, S. *n. m.* An age; a period; a pair.

جگ پهورنا jug phorná, To fall out. جگ جگ jug jug, *adv.* eternally; constantly.

جگاجوت jagájot, H. *n. f.* Splendour; brightness.

جگال jugal, S. *n. m.* Two; a pair.

جگالنا jugálna, H. *v.* To chew the cud.

جگالي jagálí, H. *n. f.* Chewing the cud.

جگانا jugáná, To be careful of; to keep with care.

جگانا jagáná, H. *v.* To wake; to rouse from sleep.

جگپت jugpat, S. conjointly; at once.

جگپتي jagpatí, S. *m.* A king.

جگت jagat, S. *n. m.* The world; a buttress. جگت اُجاگر jagat ujagar, enlightening the world.

جگت اتما jagat átmá, S. *m.* The soul of the world.

جگت کرتا jagat karta, S. The creator of the world.

جگت jugat, H. *n. f.* Agreement; addres; wit; a pun; contrivance, جگت باز jugat báz, *n. m.* a punster.

جگتا jagta, H. Not sleeping; awake.

جگتي jugti, H. *n. f.* A beautiful woman; *adj.* artful; clever; facetious.

جگجگا jagjaga, H. *n. m.* Brass tinsel; very thin plates of brass used in decoration.

جگجگاهٹ jagjagahat, *f.* glitter; much light.

جگدادهار jagadadhár, *n.* Support of the universe; air; wind.

جگدمبا jagadambá, S. *n. f.* A Hindu goddess, wife of Mahadeva; mother of the world.

جگدیش jagadíṣh, S. *m.* Lord of the universe.

جگر jigar, P. *n. m.* The liver; heart; vitals; soul; جگر بند jigar band, *n. m.* a son. جگر سوز jigar soz, tormenting.

جگري jigarí, *adj.* belonging to the liver; hearty; intimate.

جگل jugal, S. *adj.* A pair; brace; couple; جگل جوڑي jugal joṛí, *n. f.* two brothers of the same age; a pair.

جگمگا jagmagá, H. *adj.* Glittering; brilliant.

جگمگانا jagmaganá, H. *v.* To glitter.

جگمگاهٹ jagmagáhat, H. *n. f.* Glitter; much light; splendour.

جگنا jagná, H. *v.* To awake: to rise.

جگناسا jignásá, S. *f.* An enquiry; investigation.

جگنون jugnún, H. *n. m.* A jewel worn about the neck.

جگنو jugnú, H. *m.* The fire-fly.

جگني jugní, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn by women about the neck; the glowworm.

جگہہ jagah, H. *n. f.* Place; room; quarter; post; vacancy; stead. جگہہ جگہہ jagah jagah, *adv.* everywhere. جگہہ چھوڑنا jagah chhorná, *v.* to leave a blank. جگہہ دينا jagah dená, *v.* to make room for.

جگهر jaghar, *m.* Wakefulness; vespers; vigils.

جل jul, H. and P. *n. m.* Deceit; trick; cheating. جل باز jul báz, *n. m.* a knave; a cheat.

جل دينا jul dená, *v.* to cheat.

جل بازي jul-bází, *f.* Knavery.

جل jal, S. *n. m.* Water. *adj.* cold; apathetic, stupid. جل پان jalpán, *n. m.* any slight repast, a luncheon. جل پنچهي jal panchhí, *n. f.* waterfowl. جل ترنگ jal tarang, *n. m.* musical glasses or harmonicon. جل چر jal-char, *adj.* aquatic; any creature that moves in water; an aquatic animal.

جل jull, A housing or covering for an elephant.

جل jall, A Eminent, glorious; great.

جلا jallá H. *n. m.* A lake; a reservoir; tank.

جلا jilá, H. *n. f.* Splendour; brightness; polishing; lustre. جلا دينا jilá denā, *v.* to polish. جلاكار jilá kár, *n. m.* a polisher.

جلاب julláb, A. *n. m.* A purgative; purge.

جلاد jallád, A. *n. m.* An executioner. *adj.* cruel. جلاد فلک jallád-i-falak, *n. m.* the planet Mars.

جلادي jalladi, *f.* The office of an executioner.

جلال jalál, A. *n. m.* State; splendour; power; dignity glory; grandeur;

جلالي jalálí, A. *adj.* Glorious; divine; illustrious.

جلاليه jaláliya, A. *n. m.* A person who worships the more terrible attributes of the deity; a kind of pigeon.

جلانا jaláná, H. *v.* To burn; to kindle; to light; to provoke; to inflame; to excite envy or jealousy.

جلانا jiláná, H. *v.* To give life to; to animate; to revise.

جلاوطن jaláwatan, A. *adj.* exiled; banished.

جلاوطني jaláwatní, A. *n. f.* Banishment; exile; emigration.

جلاه juláh, جلاها juláhá H. *n. m.* A weaver; a fool; a blockhead.

جلبل jalbal. Burnt up; consumed with fire.

جلپان jalpán, *m.* drinking and eating; a slight repast.

جلد jald, P. *adj.* Quick; hasty; swift; expeditious; fierce; fast; جلد باز jald báz, *adj.* hasty; fleet; expeditious.

جلد jild, A. *n. f.* The skin; leather; a volume; the binding of a book. جلد باندهنا jild bándhná, *v.* to bind a book. جلد بند jild band, *n. m.* a book-binder. جلبندي jild bandí, *n. f.* book-binding.

جلد jalad, S. *m.* A cloud; a fragrantgrass.

جلدي jaldí, P. *n. f.* Quickness; haste; hurry; rashness; rapidity. جلدي کرنا jaldí karná, *v.* to make haste.

جلس jils, A. *m.* A companion.

جلسا julasá (*plural* of جلس) companions.

جلسه jalsa, A. *n. m.* Meeting; assembly; dance party; committee.

جلسه jalsa, *m.* Situation; seat; state.

جلماتس jalmánus, S. *n. m.* A. waterman; a mermaid; the water kelpie.

جلمي jalmai, S. *m.* Watery; inundation.

جلن jalan, H. *n. f.* Burning; heat; vexation; passion.

جلنا jalná, H. *v.* To burn; to be burnt; to be kindled; to be enraged. *n.* jealousy.

جل اوٹھنا jal uṭhná, *v.* to break out (a fire).

جل بجھنا jal bujhná, *v.* to burn to ashes; to brand.

جلے پر نون چھڑکنا jale par non chhiṛakná, *v.* to inflame; to insult; to triumph.

جلندھر jalandhar, H. *n. m.* Dropsy; ascites.

جلنڈھي jalnidhi, S. *m.* The ocean.

جلو jilo, A. *n. f.* Retinue; court; equipage.

جلوانا jalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to burn.

جلوا jilwá, The meeting of the bride and bridegroom.

جلوت jalwat or jilwat, Lustre; splendour.

جلوس julús, A. *n. m.* The reign of a monarch; accession to a throne.

جلوہ jalwa, A. *n. m.* Lustre; splendour.

جلوہگر jalwa gar, conspicuous; splendid.

جلوہگري jalwá garí, *f.* Affectation splendour; conspicuity.

جلي jalí, A. *adj.* Plain; apparent.

خط جلي ḳhat-i-jalí, *n. m.* large, plain (hand-writing.)

فصل جلي fasl-i-jalí, *n. f.* a season before the commencement of the rains in which a crop of rice is cut.

جليب jaleb, A. *n. m.* Neighbourhood; attendants; equipage.

جليبي jalebí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

جليس jalís, A. *m.* A companion.

جليل jalil, A. *adj.* Glorious; great; illustrious

جليل القدر jalíl ul qadr, *adj.* glorious; illustrious; august.

جليو jaleo, A. *n. f.* Attendants; suit; equipage.

جم jam, S *n. m.* The Pluto of the Hindus; the regent of the nether worlds and the judge of departed souls; *adj*; twin; fellow; one of a pair

جم دتيا jamdutyá, *n. m.* the second day in the light half of the month of Kártik.

جم دوت jam dút, the messenger of death.

جم jamm, A. *n. m.* A multitude.

جم jim, H. Like; as; in such manner as.

جم غفير jamm-i-ghafír, a great multitude.

جماد jamád, A. *n. m.* A. stone; a fossil.

جمادا jamádá, Name of the fifth and six Mohammadan lunar months.

جمادي الاول jamádí-ul-auwal, A. *n. m.* the 5th Arabian month.

جمادي الاخر jamádí-ul-ákhir, A *n. m.* the 6th Arabian month.

جماع jimá', A. *n. f.* Coition ; concubitus.

جماعت jamá-'at, A. *n. f.* A crowd; an assembly; a party; a meeting ; class ; society ; congregation.

جمال jamál, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; elegance.

جمال گوٹا jamál goṭá, H. *n. m.* A purgative nut.

جمالي jamálí, A. *n. m.* A kind of musk-melon.

جمانا jamáná, H. *v.* To sum up; to collect ; to congeal ; to coagulate.

جمانا jimáná, H. *v.* To feed ; to entertain.

جماؤ jamáo, H. *n. m.* Accumulation ; coagulation ; crowd ; multitude ; freezing.

جماوٹ jamáwaṭ, H. *n f.* Coagulation agglutination ; congelation.

جماوڑا jamáoṛá, H. *n. m.* A collection ; assembly ; a place of assembly ; meeting.

جماهنا jamáhná, H. To yawn ; to gape.

جماهي jamáhí, H. *n. f.* gaping or yawning.

جماهير jamáhir. Nations ; states ; kingdoms.

جمائي jamái, H. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

جمبو jambú. H. *n. m.* A fruit tree ; the rose apple.

جمبول jambúl ; *m.* A fragrant plant.

جم جم jam jam, H. *adv.* Always ; for ever ; constantly.

جمد jamd, *m.* congelation; connection.

جمشيد Jamshíd, A. Name of a celebrated Persian King.

جمع jama', A. *n. f.* Total ; sum; addition ; whole ; capital ; amount assessed ; accumulation ; the congregation ; conjunction, the plural number. جمعبندي jama'bandí, *n. f.* accounts of the revenues ; rent-roll. جمعدار jama'dár, *n m.* the chief of or leader of any number of persons. جمع كرنا jama' karná, *v.* to collect ; to gather ; جمع هونا jamá honá, *v.* to be collected ; to assemble.

جمعات jama't, A. Addition ; collection.

جمعة juma', A. *n. m.* Friday.

جمعرات juma'rát, A. *n. f.* Thursday.

جمعيت jam'iyat, A. *n. f.* Collection ; recollection ; reflection.

جم غفير jami ghafir. *m.* A great multitude.

جمگھٹ jamghaṭ, A. *v. m.* A. crowd ; a multitude.

جملگي jumlagí, P. *n. f.* Totality: the whole.

جملہ jumla, A. *n. m.* The whole; a sentence ; the total amount.

في الجملہ filjumla, on the whole.

من جملہ min jumla, from or out of the whole.

جمن jamun. Congelation ; jelly ; curds.

جمنا jamná, H. *v.* to grow ; to be congealed or frozen ; to adhere ; to stick ; to pace in the manege

جموا jamoá, Indigo planted before the rains and irrigated by artificial means.

جموٹ jamoṭ, H. *n. m.* The foundation of a well.

جموگنا jamogná, H. *v.* To ascertain.

جمہانا jamháná, H. *n. f.* Gaping ; yawning.

جمہائي لينا jamháí lená, *v.* to yawn ; to gape.

جمہور jamhúr, A. *n. m.* Populace ; community ; republic. *adj.* all ; universal. جمہوري سلطنت jamhúrí saltanat, *n. f.* a republic ; democracy.

جميع jamí', The whole ; all ; universal.

جميعت jamiat, *f.* An assembly ; a multitude.

جميل jamíl, A. *adj.* Beautiful.

جن jan, H. *n. m.* Man (individually or collectively).

جن jin, H. *pron.* Whom ; what ; which.

جن jin, A. *n. m.* One of the Genii ; demon ; a spirit.

جنا janná, H. *v.* To produce a young ; to be delivered of a child, to beget ; to breed ; to be born.

جناب janáb, A. *n. f.* Sir ; excellency ; majesty. جناب من janáb-i-man, dear sir. جناب عالي janáb-i-álí, sir ; your or his excellency ; your majesty.

جنابت janabat, *f.* Pollution.

جنات jinnát, A. *m.* pl. Genii demons.

جنازہ janáza, A. *n. m.* A bier ; a funeral.

جنانا janáná, H. *v.* To deliver ; to bring to bed ; to inform.

جناؤ janow, A signal.

جناور janawar, H. *m.* An animal.

جنائي janaí, H *n. f.* A midwife.

جنباں jumban, P *adj.* Stirring ; trembling.

جنبش jumbish, P. *n. f.* Motion; movement ; agitation ; gesture. جنبش دينا

جنبش دينا jumbish dená, *v.* to move ; to shake.

جنت jantu, S. an animal ; a beast.

جنت jannat, A. *n. f.* A garden; paradise ; heaven.

جنت janat, being born ; birth.

جنتا jantá, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire.

جنتا janitá, S. A father; a parent.

جنتر jantar, H. *n. m.* A machine ; a dial ; juggling ; a musical instrument ; an amulet. جنتر منتر jantar mantar, *n. m.* juggling ; enchanting by figures and incantations; conjuring.

جنتری jantirí, H. *n. m.* An instrument for drawing wire; conjuror an almanac ; a calendar.

جنتو jantu, H. *n. m.* An animal.

جنّتي jannatí, A. *adj.* Relating to paradise ; heavenly.

جنجال jinjál or janjal, H. *n. m.* difficulty ; trouble ; misfortune. جنجال میں پھنسنا janjál men phansná, *v.* to get into difficulties, &c.

جنجالي janjálí, *m.* One who molests.

جند jund, A medicinal substance found in the castor.

جندرا jandrá, H. *n. m.* A pitchfork.

جنس jins, A. *n. f.* genus ; species ; wares ; merchandise ; moveables ; division ; kind ; sort ; class ; sex. ابناے جنس abná i jins, mankind. جنسوار jinswár, *m. n.* a distinct statement relative to crops.

جنسواري jinswárí, P. Distinctly; separately.

جنگ jang, P. *n. f.* Battle; war ; fight. جنگ کرنا jang karná, *v.* to wage or make war.

جنگال jangál, P. *n. m.* Verdigris.

جنگال مشتي jangá mushtí, *f.* Boxing.

جنگاہ jangáh, P. *n. f.* The field of battle.

جنگل jangal, H. *n. m.* A wood ; a forest ; a jungle, *adj.* desert ; waste. جنگل جانا jangal jáná, *v.* to ease one's self.

جنگلا janglá, H. *n. m* A copice ; a fence lattice ; a railing. a medley of tunes. جنگلا لگانا janglá lagáná, *v.* to fence o r rail.

جنگلی janglí H. *adv.* Wild ; savage ; a bárbarian ; جنگلی آم janglí ám, wild mango جنگلی پیاز janglí pyáz, *n. f.* squills. جنگلی کوا jangali kauwa, *n. m.* a raven. جنگلی کبود jangalí kabúd, the bustard.

جنگم jangam, H. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir* who has matted hair and rings ; a bell ; moveable.

جنگم jangam, S. In motion.

جنگی jangí, P. *adj.* Warlike ; martial ; great. *n.* a combatant ; a warrior.

جنم janam, H. *n. m.* Birth ; life ; existence. جنم بھوم janam bhúm, *n. m.* birthplace. جنم پتری janam pattrí,

n. f. horoscope. جنم دن janam din, *n. m.* birth-day. جنم لگن janam lagan, the moment of birth. جنم لینا janam lená, *v.* to be born.

جنمانا janmána, H. *v.* To beget; to make vegetate.

جنمي janmí, H. *adj.* Natural; inborn; constitutional.

جننا janná, H. *v.* To produce young; to be delivered.

جنني jananí, S. A mother; the actual mother of a child.

جنواسا janwásá, H. *n. m.* The place at the bride's house where the bridegroom and his train are received.

جنوائي janwáí, H. *n.* A son-in-law.

جنوب janúb. A. *n. m.* The south.

جنوبي janúbí, A. *adj.* Southern.

جنون junún, A. *n. m.* Madness; phrensy; insanity. جنون هونا junún honá, *v.* to become mad.

جنوني junúní, A. *adj.* Mad; insane; passionate.

جنهيں jinhen, H. *pron.* Whom; whomsoever.

جني janí, H. *n. m.* A woman: a daughter-in-law.

جنے jane, H. *conj.* As; like; suppose; though.

جنين janín, A. *d. m.* Fœtus; embryo.

جنيو jan·ú, H. *n. m.* The Brahmanical thread; a flaw in a jewel.

جنيوا janewá, H. *n. f.* The name of a fragrant grass.

جو jo, P. *n. f.* A river; a brook; a rivulet.

جو jo, H. *pron.* Who: what; which that; *conj.* if. جو جو jo jo, whoever. جو چيز jo chíz, what, whatever. جو کچھ jo kuchh, whatever or whatsoever. جو کوئي jo koí, whoever. جوکہ jo ki, though; although; whichever. جوهيں johin, *adv.* as soon as; no sooner.

جو jau, H. *n. m.* Barley; the mark between the joints of the fingers. جو جوؤ حساب لینا jau jau hisáb lená, *v.* to take a strict account. جو فروش گندم نما jau-forosh i gandum-numá, one who sells only barley while he exhibits wheat; a cheat.

جوا javá, H. *n. m.* A clove of garlic; a kind of stitch in needle-work.

جوا juá, H. *n. m.* Gambling; a yoke of carriage or plough جوا کھیلنا juá khelná, *v.* to gamble.

جواب jawáb, A. *n. m.* Answer; reply; defence. جواب با ثواب jawáb-bá-sawáb, *n. m.* a good or proper answer. جواب دعوی

jawáb-da'wá, *n. m.* the answer to a plaint, charge or accusation. جواب دہ jawáb-deh, *adj.* answerable ; responsible. جواب دهي jawáb-dihí, *n. f.* liability, responsibility. جواب دهی کرنا jawáb-dehi karná, *v.* to contest a claim, to defend an action. جواب دینا jawáb dená, *v.* to answer ; to reply ; to account for ; to dismiss. جواب جوال jawáb sawál, *n. m.* altercation ; conversation. جواب قطعی jawáb qat'aí, *n. m.* a definite answer. جواب ملنا jawáb milná, *v.* to be dismissed or discharged. جواب ہونا jawáb hona, to agree.

جوابي jawábí, A. *n. m.* A respondent.

جوار juár, A. *n. m.* Vicinity ; neighbourhood.

جواد jawwád, Liberal ; beneficent.

جوار joár, A. *n. f.* The name of an Indian corn.

جوارا juárá, A. *n. f.* As much land as can be ploughed by a pair of bullocks.

جوار بهاٹا juár bhátá, A. *n. m.* Ebb and flow of the tide.

جوارش jawárish, P. *n. f.* A stomachic medicine.

جواري jawarí, H. *n. m. f.* A gambler; a thread stretched over the bridge of a musical instrument beneath the cords whereby the sound is said to be improved.

جواري jwárí, H. *n.m.* A gambler.

جواري jawárí, *f.* great millet.

جواز jawáz, A. *n. m.* propriety ; lawfulness permission.

جواسا jawásá, H. *n. m.* A prickly bush of which *tatties* are made and on which cattle browse.

جواکھار jawákhár, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine.

جوال Juwál, A bag ; sack.

جوالا juálá, H. *n.* f. Flame; fire.

جوالا مکھي juálá mukhi, *n. f.* a volcano.

جوان jawán, P. *adj.* Young. youthful ; *n. m.* youth ; adult. جوان بخت jawán bakht ; *adj.* of blooming prospects.

جوان صالح jawán sálih, *n. m.* a fine youth.

جوانان jawánán; youths; young men ; heroes.

جوانمرد jawan mard, P. *adj.* Brave ; manly; bold. جوانمردي jawán mardí, *n.f.* manliness; generosity ; heroism.

جواني jawaní, P. *n. f.* Youth ; season of youth.

جواهر jawáhir, A. *n. m.* Jewel ; gem. جواهر خانه jawahir kháná, the jewel office جواهر نگار jawáhir nígár, *adj.* ornamented with jewels.

جوبن joban, H. *n. m.* Puberty; youth ; bloom ; the breast.

جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Brilliancy ; lustre ; the flame of a candle or lamp ; vision ; جوت سروپ jot sarúp, *adj.* luminous, an epithet of God.

جوت jot, H. *n. f.* Cultivation ; cultivated land ; tenure of a cultivator ; the rent paid by a cultivator ; جوت دار jot dár, a husbandman.

جوتا jútá, H. *n. m.* A shoe ; a slipper. جوتا مارنا jútá marná, *v.* to give one a shoe-beating.

جاوتري jáwatrí, H. *n. f.* The nutmeg ; mace.

جوتش jotish, H. *n. m.* Astrology ; astronomy.

جوتشي jotishí, H. *n. m.* An astrologer ; an astronomer. *adj.* relating to astrology.

جوتک jautuk, S. *m.* A nuptial present ; dower.

جوتنا jotná, H. *v.* To plough ; to till ; to yoke.

جوتي jútí, H. *n. f.* A shoe. جوتي پيزار jútí paizár, *n. f.* scuffle.

جوتي jotí, *f.* The string which suspends the scale of a balance.

جوت jot, H. *n. m.* One of a pair ; a match ; a fellow ; a pair of oxen used in ploughing. *adj.* equal; even. جوت باندهنا jot bandhná, *v.* to pair.

جوجن jojan, H. *n. m.* Four kos or eight miles.

جوجهنا jújhná, H. *v.* To fight ; to be killed in battle.

جود júd, *m.* A present ; liberality.

جودها jodhá, H. *n. m.* A warrior ; a brave fellow ; a hero.

جور jaur, A. *n. m.* Oppression ; violence.

جورو jorú, H. *n. f.* A wife ; a woman.

جوري jorí, H. *adj.* Febrile ; feverish.

جوڑ jo, H. *n. m.* Junction ; a joint ; a patch ; society ; total. جوڑتوڑ joṛ toṛ, *n. m.* mechanism ; contrivance.

جوڑا joṛá, H. *n. m.* Joining ; match; pair; a suit (of cloth) a pair of shoes.

جوڑا júṛá, H. *n. m.* A top-knot.

جوڑتي joṛtí, H. *n. f.* Calculation ; reckoning.

جوڑگرتي joṛ-gaṛtí, *f.* A companion ; wife.

جوڑلا joṛlá, H. *n.* A twin. *adj.* conjugate.

جوڑنا joṛná, H. *v.* To join ; to unite ; to add ; calculate ; to collect ; to assemble ; to cement.

جوڑي joṛí, H. *n. f.* A carriage and pair.

جوڑي juṛí, H. An ague.

جوز jauz, A. *n. m.* Nutmeg; a nut.

جوزا jauzá, A. *n. m.* The sign Gemini.

جوس jus, H. *m.* Broth.

جوش josh, P. *n. m.* Boiling; emotion; zeal; excitement. جوش خروش josh ḳharosh, *n. m.* roar; din; anger; passion. جوش دینا josh denâ, *v.* to boil.

جوشاں josháṉ P. *adj.* Boiling.

جوشاندہ josháṉda, P. *n. m.* A decoction.

جوشن jaushan, P. *n. m.* A cuirass; armour; coat of mail.

جوف jauf, A. *n. m.* The interior cavity.

جوق jauq, A. *n. m.* A troop or body of men. جوق جوق jauq jauq, *adv.* in troops.

جوک jok, H. *f.* A leech.

جوکھ jokh, H. *n. f.* Weight; weighing.

جوکھار juakhár *m.* Saltpetre,

جوکھائی jokháí, H. *n. f.* The weighman's perquisite.

جوکھنا jokhná, H. *v.* To weigh.

جوکھم jokhim, *f.* A risk.

جوکھوں jokhoṉ, H. *n.* Risk; danger. جوکھوں اوٹھانا jokhoṉ uṭháná, *v.* to suffer loss. جوکھوں میں ڈالنا jokhoṉ meṉ ḍálná, *v.* to endanger.

جوگ jog, S. *n. m.* Junction; the auspicious moment; religious meditation. H. one in whose favour a bill is drawn جوگ لینا jog lená, *v.* to retire from the world. جوگ سادھنا jog sádhná, *v. n.* to lead the life of an ascetic.

جوگنی jogní, H. *n. f.* A female fiend or sprite: a female devotee; class of female dieties attendant on the goddess Debi.

جوگي jogí H. *n. m.* A Hindu ascetic; a conjuror.

جوگیا jogyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a colour; a kind of pigeon.

جولاں jaulán, P. *n. m.* Moving; wandering; agitation; motion.

جولاني jaulání, H. *n. f.* Strength of mind; flutness.

جون jaun, H. *pron.* Who; which that; be.

جوں joṉ, H. *adv.* In some way or other; any how. جوں جوں joṉ joṉ, *adj.* as long as. جوں کا توں joṉ ká toṉ, *adv.* as it was; as unaltered.

جوں توں کرکے joṉ toṉ karke, In any way; by any means.

جوں jooṉ H. *n. f.* A louse.

جوں jún, H. *n. f.* Birth; transmigration; time.

جونا júná, H. *n. m.* A rope of grass for cleaning vessels, or tying a bundle.

جونار jaunar, H. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; an entertainment.

جانڈا jaunḍá, H. *n. m.* A raised platform whence cattle and tall crops are watched.

جونک jonk or jok, H. *n. f.* A leech. جونک لگانا jonk lagáná, *v.* to apply leeches.

جونہیں jonhín, H. *adv.* As soon as ; the moment when.

جووا júwá, H. *n.* A yoke.

جوہر jauhar, A. *n. m.* A jewel ; gem ; skill ; matter ; substance; virtue, جوہر دار jauhar dár. A scimitar marked with jauhar.

جوہری jauharí A *n. m.* A jeweller; a lapidary. *adj.* essential.

جوہڑ johaṛ, H. *n. m.* A large pond or lake.

جوہنا johná, H. *v.* To expect ; to look out for.

جوہی júhí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.

جوہیا johiyá, Name of a tribe of Rájputs.

جوے joe, H. *n. f.* A wife.

جویان joyán, P. *n. m.* A جویندہ joyanda, seeker ; an enquirer.

جہا jahá *f.* A plant the flower of which resemble those of the kadamb.

جھابا jhábá, H. *n. m.* A leathern pot for measuring oil, ghee etc.

جھابر jhábar, H. *n. f.* Marshy land on which water lies.

جہاد jihád, A. *n. m.* A war which is waged by Musalmans against infidels.

جھارا jhárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sieve.

جھاڑنا jháṛná, H. *v.* To sift ; to winnow.

جھاری jhárí, H. *n. f.* A pitcher with a long neck and a spout to it ; an ewer.

جھاڑ jhár, H. *n. m.* Bushes ; bramble ; a lustre or chandelier. جھاڑ باندھنا jhár báṉdhná, *v.* to rain without ceasing. جھاڑ پھونک jhár phuṉk, *n. f.* Juggling ; conjuring. جھاڑ کھنڈ jhár khaṇḍ, *n. m.* Full of trambles etc. the forest of Baijnath.

جھاڑا jháṛá, H. *n. m.* Sweeping ; a stool ; a purge ; incantation ; a search ; drift ; filth. جھاڑا پھرنا jhaṛá phirná, *v.* to ease one's self ; to go to the necessary جھاڑا دینا jháṛá dená, *v.* to submit to a search of one's person ; to exorcise. جھاڑا لینا jháṛá lená, *v.* to search a person.

جھاڑن jhaṛán, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a coarse cloth for wiping furniture.

جھاڑنا jháṛná, H. *v.* To sweep ; to brush ; to clean ; to strain ; to dash ; to comb ; to exorcise. جھاڑنا پھونکنا jhaṛná phuṉkná, *v.* to exorcise ; to repeat spells.

جھاڑو jháṛú, H. *n. f.* A broom ; a comet. جھاڑو دینا jháṛu

dená, *v.* to sweep. جهاڑو کش jháṛú kash, *n. m.* a sweeper; the caste of *halal khor*.

جهاڑي jharí, H. *n. f.* Forest; wood; bush; shrub; wood.

جهاز jaház, A. *n. m.* A ship; the tree of a camel's saddle; funeral apparatus; vulva. جهاز سے اسباب اوتارنا jaház se asbáb utárná, *v.* to unload a ship; to discharge cargo; جهاز شکني jaház shikní, *n. f.* shipwreck.

جهازي jahází A. *n. m.* A sailor; *f.* a kind of scimitar. *adj.* naval; nautical جهازي ڈاکو jahází dákú, *n. m.* a pirate.

جهاگ jhág, H. *n. m.* Foam; froth; scum. جهاگ لانا jhág láná, *v.* to froth and fume.

جهال jhál, H. *n. f.* A hot taste as of a cayenne pepper; pungency; joining or soldering of metals; a large basket; waves; billows.

جهالت jihálat, A. *n. f.* Ignorance; barbarism.

جهالر jhálar, H. *n. f.* Frill; fringe.

جهالرا jhálará, H. *n. m.* A spring of water.

جهالري jhálarí, H. *f.* Cymbals.

جهالنا jhálná, H. *v.* To season; to polish; to solder.

جهام jhám, H. *n. m.* A large instrument in the shape of a hoe used for excavating earth in well-sinking.

جهامپا jhámpá, H. *n. m.* The village gate.

جهان jahán, P. *n. m.* The world. جهان آرا jahán árá, world-adorning. جهان آفرين jahán áfrín, the creator of the world. جهان پناه jahán panáh, protector of the world; your majesty. جهاندیده jahán dida, experienced. جهان گرد jahán gard, a traveller.

جهاں jahán, H. *adv.* Where; which place. جهاں تک jahán tak, *adv.* as far as. جهاں تهاں jahán tahán, *adv.* here and there; everywhere. جهاں سے jahán se, *adv.* whence جهاں کہیں jahán kahín, *adv.* wherever.

جهانپ jhánp, H. *n. f.* A matted shutter; a large cage for keeping fowls, etc.

جهانپنا jhánpná, H. *v.* To cover; to shut.

جهانٹ jhánṭ, H. *n. f.* A hair of the private parts; pubes.

جهانجهه jhánjh, H. *n. f.* Anger; passion; stillness.

جهانجهن jhánjhan, H. *n. f.* A kind of ornament worn by females in the ankle.

جهانجهي jhánjhí, H. *n. f.* A kind of play.

جھانسا jhán̲sá, H. *n. m.* Deception ; love ; lust ; desire. جھانسا دینا jhán̲sá dená, *v.* to deceive. جھانسے میں آنا jhán̲se men̲ áná, to be cheated.

جھانسو jhán̲su, H. *n. m.* A flatterer ; a seducer.

جھانک jhán̲k, H. *n. f.* A. peep ; a herd of deer.

جھانکر jhán̲kar, H. *n. m.* Brambles ; bushes.

جھانکنا jhán̲kná, H. *v.* To peep; to spy.

جھانکی jhán̲kí, H. *n. f.* A show; an exhibition ; a scene in play.

جھاما jhama, جھانواں jhán̲wan̲, جھامان jhán̲mán̲, } H. *n. m.* Pumice-stone ; over-burnt bricks.

جھانورا jhán̲wrá, H. *adj.* Black; dusky.

جھانولی jhán̲wlí H. *n. f.* A wink. جھانولی باز jhán̲wlí báz, a coquette. جھانولی لینا jhán̲wlí lená, *v.* to ogle.

جھانی jahání, Worldly ; a human being.

جھاؤ jháú, H. *n. f.* Name of a tamarisk tree.

جھاولی jháwlí, H. *n. m.* A narrow mouthed earthen vessel.

جھائیں jháín̲, H. *n. f.* Shadow; a black mark on the face.

جھبا jhabbá, H. *n. m.* A tassel.

جھبرا jhabrá, Covered with long hair.

جھبیا jhabiyá, H. *n. m.* Name of an ornament.

جھپ jhap, H. *adv.* Quickly ; quick. جھپ سے jhap se, *adv.* quickly. جھپ کھانا jhap kháná, *v.* to be overset (a paper kite in flying).

جھپاس jhapás, *f.* A shower.

جھپٹ jhapaṭ, H. *n. f.* A spring; a snatch ; a rush. جھپٹ لینا jhapaṭ lená, *v.* to snatch ; to seize.

جھپٹا jhapaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* Assault; sudden attack ; the spring of a tiger ; a snatch. جھپٹا مارنا jhapaṭṭá márná, *v.* to snatch.

جھپٹنا jhapaṭná, H. *v.* To snatch; to pounce upon ; to snatch ; to fly at.

جھپک jhapak, H. *n. f.* Act of fanning, winking, &c.

جھپکا jhapká, *m.* A snatch.

جھپکنا jhapakná, H. *v.* To fan ; to move to and fro ; to spring ; to wink.

جھپکی jhapkí, H. *n. f.* Drowsiness ; wink ; twinkle.

جھپلانا jhapláná, H. *v.* To wash ; to rinse.

جھت jihaṭ, A. *n. f.* Account ; cause ; reason ; side ; surface ; form.

جھٹ jhaṭ, H. *adv.* Quick ; quickness.

جھٹاس, jhaṭás, H. *n. f.* flap ; a shower of rain blown with a strong wind.

جھٹالنا jhuṭálná, H. *v.* To pollute victuals by touching; to prove to be false; to pretend.

جھٹک jhaṭak, H. *n. f.* Jerk; shake; toss; throw.

جھٹکا jhaṭká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; a sudden knock; that which is beheaded or torn to pieces.

جھٹکانا jhaṭkáná, H. *v.* To shake.

جھٹکنا jhaṭakná, H. *v.* To touse; to shake; to jerk.

جھٹلانا jhuṭláná, H. *v.* To falsify.

جھٹیل jhuṭail, H. *n. f.* Leavings; a stale (woman).

جھجر jhajjar, H. *n. m.* A goblet.

جھجری jhajhrí, A window; a lattice.

جھجھک jhajak, H. *n. f.* Start; جھجھکانا jhijhakáná, To start.

جھجھکنا jhajhakná, H. *v.* To start; to feel the sensation of the limbs being asleep, or as if pins and needles were striking into them; to hesitate.

جہد jahd, A. *n. m.* Struggle; diligence; care; application.

جہر jihar, *m.* A female oblation.

جھر جھر jhir jhir, H. *adj.* Running in a slender stream (water, &c.)

جھرجھرانا jhirjhiráná, H. *v.* To trickle; to flow in a thin stream; to rill.

جھرکٹ jhurkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Lopped off branches of a tree.

جھرمٹ jhurmaṭ, H. *n. m.* A multitude; a battle; a shawl twisted round the head.

جھرنا jharná, H. *n. m.* A cascade; a waterfall; a skimmer, *v.* to leak; to spring; to flow.

جھرنا jhurná, H. *v.* To wither; to fade.

جھروکا jharoká or jharokhá, H. *n. m.* A window; a lattice.

جھری jhurí, H. *n.* f A wrinkle.

جھڑ jhaṛ, H. *n.* f. Heavy rain; the heat from a fire.

جھڑا جھڑ jhaṛá, jhaṛ, H. *adj.* Hastily; in a hurry.

جھڑانا jhaṛáná, H. v. To get swept; to cause to be exorcised.

جھڑ بیری jhaṛ berí, H. *n. f* A wild *ber* tree; the jujube.

جھڑپ jhaṛap, H. *n. f.* Heat; fieriness; acrimony; contention.

جھڑپا جھڑپی jhaṛpá-jharpí, *f.* fighting (particularly birds.)

جھڑپانا jharpáná, H. *v.* To make to spar or fight.

جھڑپنا jharapná, H. *v.* To spur; to fight; to contend.

جھڑ جھڑانا jhaṛ jhaṛáná, H. *v.* To shake; to jerk.

جھڑ جھڑانا jhiṛ jhiṛáná, H. *v.* To be enraged; to rail; to storm.

جھڑک jhiṛak, H. *n. v.* Threat; jerk.

جھڑکنا jhiṛakná, H. *v.* To threaten; to scold; to jerk.

جھڑکی jharkí, H. *n. f.* Scolding; frowning.

جھڑن jharan, H. *n. f.* The act of falling off (as fruit from the tree); snuff.

جھڑنا jharná, H. *v.* To fall off (fruits); to drop; to fall; to pour.

جھڑی jharí, H. *n f.* Continued rain; showers.

جھک jhak, H. *n. m.* Passion; emotion.

جھکانا jhukáná, H. *v.* To cause to stoop; to bow; to bend downwards.

جھکاو jhukáo, H. *n. m.* The state of being bent downwards.

جھک جھوری jhak jhorí, H. *n. f.* Scrambling and wrangling; snatching.

جھکری jhakrí, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

جھکڑ jhakkaṛ, H *n. m* A squall; a storm; a tempest.

جھکنا jhakná, H. *v.* To rave; to chatter; to lament.

جھکنا jhukná, H. *v.* To nod: to bow; to stoop; to be angry.

جھکنی jhukní, H. *n. f.* Affliction; suffering.

جھکور jhakor, H. *n. f.* Misfortune; loss.

جھکورا jhakorá, *m.* Raining; a shower; a gust; a squall.

جھکول jhakol, H. *n. f.* The act of shaking in the water.

جھکولنا jhakolná, H. *v.* To shake.

جھکھنا jhakhná *m.* To rave; to chatter.

جھکی jhakkí, H. *adj.* Passionate; wrathful. *n* a prater; an idle talker.

جھاگڑا jhagṛá, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; squabble; strife.

جھگڑا رگڑا jhagṛá-ragṛá, *m.* squabbling and wrangling.

جھگڑالو jhagrálú, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جھگڑنا jhagaṛná, H. *v.* To wrangle; to quarrel; to cavil.

جھگلا jhagulá, H. *n. m.* A child's frock or shirt.

جہل jahl, A. *n. m.* Ignorance; stupidity.

جھل jhal, H. *n. f.* Anger; passion; jealousy.

جھلا jhullá, H. *n. m.* A shirt or vest that covers the body from the shoulder downwards.

جھلا جھل jhalájhal, H. *adj.* Luminous; resplendent, *f.* Splendour; glitter.

جھالر jhálar, H. *n.m.* A thicket; underwood; a copse.

جھلانا jhuláná, H. *v.* To swing; to dangle; to hang.

جھلجھلانا jhaljhaláná, H. *v.* To glitter; to throb; to ache; to smart.

جھلجھلاہٹ jhaljhaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Glitter; Splendour; smarting.

جھلسانا jhulsáná, H. *v.* To cause to singe; to scorch.

جھلسنا jhulasná, H. *v.* To be singed; to be scorched.

جھلک jhalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; brightness; reflection of lights.

جھلک jhuluk Drowsiness; slumber.

جھلکا jhalká, H. *n. m.* A blister.

جھلکار jhalkár, brightness; splendour.

جھلکانا jhalkáná, H. *v.* To cause to shine.

جھلکنا jhalakná, H. *v.* To shine; to glare.

جھلکی jhalkí, H. *n. f.* A glance.

جھلم jhilam, *f.* Armour; a coat of mail.

جھلمل jhilmil, H. *n. m.* The twinkling of a star or light; a kind of gauze; a shutter.

جھلملا jhilmilá, H. *adj.* Thin; sparkling.

جھلملانا jhilmiláná, H. *v.* To twinkle; to scintillate.

جھلملی jhilmilí, H *n. f.* A shutter; a kind of cloth.

جھلنا jhalná, H. *v.* To fan; to be soldered or repaired.

جھلوانا jhalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be soldered.

جھلوائی jhalwáí, H. *n. f.* Price for soldering.

جھلوان jhulwán, *m.* A wreath or garland of flowers.

جھلی jhilli H. *n. f.* A thin skin; a pellicle.

جھماجھم jhamá, jham, H. Raining heavily and during the whole day.

جھماکا jhamáká H. *n m.* A heavy shower; haste.

جھم جھم jham jham, H. *n. m.* Heavy continued rain.

جھمجھمانا jhamjhamáná, H *v.* To shine; to glitter; to sparkle.

جھمک jhamak, H. *n. f.* Glitter.

جھمکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* The wain; Ursa Major; a bunch of flowers; the bell-shaped pendant of an ear-ring.

جھمکنا jhamakná, H. *n. m.* To glitter; to dance.

جھن jhan, H. *n. f.* The sound of platters or any vessel of metal; clash of arms (as of swords, &c.)

جھنجھوڑنا jhaṉjhoṛná or jhanjhoṛná, H. *v.* To gnaw; to pull asunder with the teeth.

جھنجھٹ jhanjhaṭ, H. *n. m.* Wrangling; perplexity; incumbrance.

جھنجھٹیا jhanjhaṭiyá, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

جھنجھری jhanjharí, H. *n. f.* A lattice.

جھنجلانا jhuṉjláná, H. *v.* To be peevish or fretful; to rage; to storm.

جھنجلاہٹ jhunjhláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness; rage; fury.

جھنجھنا jhunjhuná, H. *n. m.* A child's rattle.

جھنجھنانا jhanjhanáná, H. *v.* To tinkle ; to clink ; to rattle. جھنجھناہٹ jhanjhanáhaṭ H. *n. f.* Peevishness ; tinkling.

جھنجھنی jhinjhiní yá jhanjhaní H. *n. f.* The tinkling sensation felt when a limb is asleep.

جھنجی jhanjhí, H. *n. f.* Little bells worn on the feet.

جھنڈ jhinjhoṛná To break with the teeth as a dog does a bone.

جھنڈ jhuṇḍ, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a swarm ; a flock ; a clump of trees. جھنڈ کے جھنڈ jhuṇḍ ke jhuṇḍ, dense crowds.

جھنڈا jhaṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A banner ; a flag ; an ensign.

جھنڈو jhaṇḍu, Petals or foliage of a tree.

جھنڈولا jhaṇḍulá, H. *n.* (A child) with a fine head of hair ; (a tree) with a thick foliage.

جھنک jhanak, H. *n. f.* Ringing ; tinkling.

جھنکار jhankár, H. *n. f.* Tinkling ; rattle.

جھنکارنا jhankárná, *v.* To ring ; to make sound.

جھنکنا jhanakná, H. *v.* To clink ; to tinkle.

جھنکوا ئی jhanakwa-í, H. *n. f.* Acute rheumatism.

جھنگر jhíngur, *m.* A cockroach.

جہنم jahannam, A. *n. m.* Hell.

جہنمی jahannamí, A. *adj.* Hellish ; infernal.

جھنوانا jhanwáná, H. *v.* To wash the feet by rubbing jhámá.

جھوا jhauwa, H. *n. m.* A large basket made from the twigs of a tree.

جھوٹ jhuṭ, } H. *n. m.* A
جھوٹھ jhuṭh, } falsehood ; a lie. جھوٹ بولنا jhuṭ bolná, *v.* to tell a lie. جھوٹ سچ jhuṭ sach, misrepresentation. جھوٹھ موٹھ jhúṭh múṭh, false; untrue ; falsely.

جھوٹ jhuṇṭ, } H. *n. f.* Leav-
جھوٹھن jhuṭan, } ings of food; refuse.

جھوٹا jhúṭá, H. *adj.* False; liar; not genuine ; defiled. *n. m.* a liar. جھوٹا بنانا یا کرنا jhuṭá banáná yá karná, *v.* to falsify. جھوٹا لنا jhuṭálná, to prove false.

جھوجھ jhojh, H. *n. m.* A nest; the stomach ; a pendulous belly.

جھود juhúd, P. A. jew.

جھورا jhúrá, H. *adj.* Withered.

جھورنا jhúrná, H. *v.* To pound ; to shake fruit from the tree.

جھوڑ jhuṛ H. *n. m.* A bush ; bramble.

جھوڑ jhauṛ, H. *n. f.* Squabbling ; sounding all the strings of a musical instrument at once.

جھوک jhok, H. *n. f.* A jolt ; a bunch ; a pun ; a cluster of grapes.

جھوکا jhoká, H. *n. m.* A blow ; a gust ; a breeze.

جھوکنا jhokná, H. *v.* To throw ; to cast.

جھول jhol, H. *n. m.* Puckering or wrinkling ; a litter ; a furrow.

جھول jhúl A. *n. f.* Body clothes of cattle; housings; a swing.

جھولا jholá, H. *n.m.* A knapsack; a wallet; a stroke of the sun.

جھولا jholá, H. *n. m.* A swing; the rope on which people swing ; a cradle.

جھولنا jhúlná, H. *v.* To swing; to dangle, to hang, *n. m.* a kind of poem.

جھولی jholí, H. *n. f.* A wallet; a sack.

جھوم jhúm, *m.* abundance of foliagi ; undulating.

جھوم جھوم jhúm, jhúm, gathering of clouds.

جھومر jhumar, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn by woman.

جھومکا jhumká, H. *n. m.* The bellshaped pendant of an earring.

جھومنا jhúmná, H. *v.* To move the head up and down ; to wave ; to slumber ; to gather (the clouds).

جھونا jhúná, H. *n. m.* A kind of muslin ; a ripe cocoa-nut.

جھونپا jhonpá, H. *n. m.* A bunch of fruit; a spike.

جھونپڑا jhonpṛá, H. *n. m.* a small house, ; a cottage.

جھونپڑی jhonprí, H. *n. f.* A hut chiefly made of bamboo.

جھونجھ jhúnjh, *m.* A bird's arest.

جھونجھل jhúnjhal, H. *n. f.* Rage ; petulance.

جھونڈی jhunḍí, H. *n. f.* A clump of grass.

جھونکنا jhonkná, H. *v.* To cast ; to throw ; to push ; to cast fuel into an oven.

جھونگا jhongá, H. *n. m.* Brush-wood ; bramble.

جہیز jahez, A. *n. m.* A portion ; whatever a wife carries to her husband's house ; paraphernalia.

جھیل jhíl, H. *n. f.* A shallow lake or morass.

جھیلنا jhelná, H. *v.* To brush off ; to fan.

جھینکنا jhínkná, H. *v.* To whine ; to cry ; to lament. *n. m.* the story of one's troubles or sorrows.

جھینگا jhíngá, H. *n. f.* A shrimp.

جھینگٹ jhíngats H. A steersman

جھینگر jíngar, H. *n. m.* A cricket ; the name of an insect.

جی ji, H. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; spirit ; mind ; conscience ; any living thing ; insect ; worm ; disposition ; courage;

energy. جي آجانا jí ájáná, *v.* to have the mind suddenly fixed (on any thing). جي برا کرنا jí burá karná, *v.* to vomit; to be displeased. جي بھر آنا jí bhar áná, to be touched with compassion or seized with grief. جي بہلانا jí bahláná, *v.* to amuse one's self; to dissipate reflection. جي پر کھیلنا jí par khelná, *v* to run the hazard. جي پسیجنا jí pasíjná—to feel affection. جي ترسنا jí tarasná, *v.* to long for. جی جلانا jí jaláná, *v.* to grieve; to hurt. جي جلنا jí jalná, *v.* to be hurt. جي چاھنا ji cháhná, *v.* to desire. جي چرانا jí churáná, *v.* to do a work carelessly; to neglect. جي چلانا jí chaláná, *v.* to act bravely. جي دان کرنا jí dán karná, to grant life; to pardon a capital crime. جي دھڑکنا ji dharakná, to have a palpitation of the heart. جي ڈالنا jí ḍálná, *v.* to animate. جي ڈوب جانا jí ḍúbjáná, to faint. جي سے جانا jí se jáná, *v.* to die. جي سے مارنا jí se márná, *v.* to kill. جي کرنا jí karná, *v.* to desire. جي گھبرانا jí ghabráná, *v.* to be uneasy or agitated. جي لربھانا jí lobháná, *v.* to entice; to fascinate. جي لگانا jí lagáná, *v.* to excite desire or love; جي لگنا jí lagná, *v.* to hanker after. جي لینا jí lená, *v.* to kill; to penetrate one's thought. جي میں آنا jí men áná, *v.* to come into the mind. جي میں جل جانا jí men jal jáná, *v.* to tormented with envy. جي میں جی آنا jí men jí áná, *v.* to be comforted. جي میں گھر کرنا jí men ghar karná,—to be pleasant; to be agreeable. جي نکلنا jí nikalná, *v.* to die; to love excessively جي ھارنا jí hárná, *v.* to be discouraged. جي ھٹ جانا jí haṭ jáná *v.* to detest.

جي jí, H. *intj.* Yes; you sir; sir; master.

جے jaí, H. *n. f.* Promotion; bravo! all hail; triumph. جے جے کار jai jai kár, *n. f.* rejoicings; cheers; exultation. جے جے کار کرنا Jai Jai kár karná, *v.* to shout; to huzza. جیمال jaimál, *n. f.* garland of victory, جے jai, *adj.* as many as; as much as.

جئی jaí, *n. f.* Oats.

جیانا jiáná, H, *v.* To vivify; to foster; to restore to life.

جیب jaib, A. *n. f.* The breast; the breast or collar of a garment.

جیب jeb, P. *n. f.* A Pocket. جیب خرچ jeb ḳharch, *n. m.* pocket-money. جیب کترا jeb katrá

n. m. pickpocket. جیب خاص jaibi kháss, a privy purse. جیب گھڑی jeb gharí, *n. f.* a watch.

جیبھہ jíbh, H. *n. f.* The tongue. جیبھہ بڑھانا jibh baṛháná, to be loquacious or abusive. جیبھہ پکڑنا jíbh pakaṛná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to criticize minutely. جیبھہ چلانا jibh chaláná, *v.* to boast beyond one's ability. جیبھہ نکالنا jibh nikálná, *v.* to put out the tongue; to be fatigued or thirsty.

جیبھار jibhár, H. *adj.* Loquacious.

جیبھی jibhí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for cleaning the tongue.

جیت jait, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

جیت jít, H. *n. f.* Victory; success. جیت پترا jít patrá, a favourable decree.

جیتا jitá, H. *adj.* Alive; living; جیتے جی jíte jí, *adv.* in one's life time.

جیتنا jítná, H. *v.* To win; to conquer; to gain over.

جیت آلو jít álú, H. Arrowroot.

جیٹ jeṭ, H. *n. f.* Heap; accumulation.

جیٹھ jeṭh, H. *n. m.* The husband's elder brother; the Hindu month corresponding to May and June.

جیٹھا jeṭhá, H. *adj.* Elder; first-born.

جیٹھانی jeṭháni, H. *n. f.* The wife of a husband's elder brother.

جیٹھرا jeṭhra, H. Elder; husband's elder brother.

جیجا jíjá, H. *n. m.* Brother-in-law or sister's husband.

جیجی jíjí, H. *n. f.* Sister.

جید jaiyid, A. *adj.* Excellent; arable; elegant.

جیرا jírá, H. *n. m.* Cummin-seed.

جیسا jaisá, A. *adv.* As; such as; like; in like manner. جیسا چاھیئے jaisá cháhiye, as occasion may require; sufficiently. جیسا تیسا jaisá taisá, as well as; indifferently. جیسا کا تیسا jaisá ká taisá, precisely the same. جیسا کو تیسا jaisá ko taisá, tit for tat. جیسا کہ jaisá ki, as though; as when.

جیغہ jiga, A. *n. m.* An ornament of gold worn in the turban.

جیفہ jifa, A. *n. m.* A dead and putrefying carcae. *adj.* unclean.

جیکا jiká, H. *n. f.* Livelihood; pension.

جیل jel, E. *n. f.* A prison; string; a string or line of captives chained together.

جیلخانہ jelkhánā, H. *n. m.* A jail ; prison.

جیلی jelí, H. *n. f.* A kind of pitchfork or rake for collecting and adjusting the cars of corn on a threshing ground.

جیمنا jimná, H. *v.* To eat ; to take one's food.

جیمار jimár, H. Capital ; mortifying one's desires.

جین jain, S. *n. m.* A sect of Hindús.

جینا jiná, H. *v.* To live *n. m* living ; life.

جینتی jayántí, *f.* A tree ; a banner.

جیو jíva, S. *n. m.* Life ; soul ; a lover soul.

جیواتما jivá átmá, *m.* The vital principle or spirit.

جیوت jiwat, H. *adj.* Living ; alive. جیوت jíwat, *adj.* brave ; powerful.

جیورت jewrt *f.* A card; a string.

جیوڑی jeoṛí, H. *n. f.* A string a card ; a worm.

جیوکا jiviká, S. *n. f.* Livelihood ; pension.

جیون jíwan, S. *n. m.* Living ; livelihood. جیون مرن jíwan maran, *n. m.* life and death. جیون برت jiwan barat, a stipend allowed to the family of an old deceased servant.

جیونا jewná, H. *v.* To eat.

جیونا jevná, H. *v.* To live.

جیونار jeonár, H. *n. m.* A feast: an entertainment.

چ

چ che, called also *jim-i-farsi* or *jim-i-a'jmi*, the seventh letter of the Persian alphabet, and the eighth of the Hindustani. It sounds like *ch* ín the English word cheek or cherry ; *cha* is the corresponding letter in the Devanagri, alphabet.

چا chá, P. *n. f.* Tea. چادان chá dán, *n. m.* a teapot.

چابک chábuk, P. *n. m.* A horse whip. *adj.* action ; alert.

چابک سوار chábuk sawár, *n. m.* a horse-breaker, a jockey. چابک سواری chábuk sawárí, *n. f.* jockeyship ; چابک مارنا chábuk márná, *v.* to whip ; to lash.

چابکی chábukí, *f.* Activity ; celevity.

چابنا chábná, H. *v.* To chew ; to masticate.

چابی chábí, H. *n. f.* A key.

چاپ chap, H. *n. f.* A bow ; refuse of the jhar beri.

چاپ پت chap-pat. A tree (Buchanania latifolia).

چاپڑی chápre, Cakes of cow-dung which, when, dry are used as fuel.

چاپلوس cháplús, P. *n. f.* A flatterer.

چاپلوسی cháplusí, P. *n. f.* Flattery ; wheedling.

چاتر chátur, H. *adj.* Clever ; skilful ; wise ; dexterous.

چانک cháṭak, S. *n. m.* Name of a bird.

چاٹ cháṭ, H. *n. f.* Wish; taste; relish; habit. چاٹ پڑنا chaṭ paṛ ná, *v.* to be habituated. چاٹ لینا cháṭ lena, *v.* to lick up.

چاٹنا cháṭná, H. *v.* To lick; to lap.

چاٹی cháṭí, H. *n. f.* A churn.

چاچا cháchá, H. *n. m.* Paternal uncle; a father's brother.

چاچر cháchar, H. *n. m.* A fair or assemblage of people collected after the Holi.

چاچی H. cháchí, Aunt.

چادر chádar, P. *n f.* A sheet; a tablecloth; mantle; veil. چادر بچھانا chádar bichháná, *v.* to lay the cloth.

چار chár, H. *adj.* Four. چار ابرو chár, abru, a kind of dervesh who shaves his eyebrows and whiskers. چارآدمي chár ádmí, people in general. چار انگل chár angul, *n. m.* pabh (four inches.) چار آئینہ chár áina, *n. m.* iron armour. چار بالش chár bálish, a throne. چار پایہ chár páyá, *n. m.* a quadruped. چارپائی chár pái, *n. f.* a bedstead. چارجامہ chár jámá, *n. m.* a kind of saddle. چار چشم chár chasm, *n. m.* meeting; interview. چار چند chár chand, quadruple; fourfold. چارخانہ chár ḳhánáadj. chequered. *n. m.* a kind of cloth. چار دن کی چاندنی chár din kí chandní, temporary enjoyment. چار دیواري chár díwári, *n. f.* a courtyard; enclosure.

چار زانو chár zánú, a mode of sitting as tailors sit at work. چار زانو بیٹھنا chár zánú baiṭhná, *v.* to squat. چار سال chár sál, *n. m.* a horse of four years old. چار طرف chár tarf, everywhere. چار ضرب chár zarb, sensible. چار کوني chár koní, *n. f.* a square. چار مغز chár maghz, a walnut.

چارا chárá, H. *n. m.* Forage; fodder.

چارا chárá, P. Remedy; aid.

چار پایہ chár páyá, A quadruped.

چار ناچار chár náchár, P. *adv.* certainly; inevitably.

چاروا chárawá, *m.* A pony.

چارہ chára, P. *n. m.* Cure; remedy.

چاشني cháshní, P. *n. f.* Flavour; relish; syrup; a specimen..

چاق chak, Active; alert.

چاق چوبند cháq chauband, T. *adj.* wealthy and vigorous.

چاقو cháqú, P. *n. m.* A. knife; a penknife.

چاک chák, P. *n. m.* A slit; a rent. چاک کرنا chák karná, *v.* to rend; to split; tear.

چاک chák, H. *n. m.* A potter's wheel; rings of earth for forming a well.

چاکر chákar, P. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant.

چاکری chákarí P. *n. f.* Service; service land. چاکری کرنا chákrí karná, *v.* to wait upon; to serve.

چاکسو cháksú, P. *n. m.* The name of a medicine for the diseases of the eye.

چاکھنا chakhná, H. *v.* To taste; to relish; to enjoy.

چال chál, H. *n. f.* Habit; movement; custom; conduct. چال چلن chál chalan, *n. m.* character. چال چلنا chál chalná, *v.* to behave; چال ڈھال chál ḍhál, *n. f.* behaviour; breeding; manners. چال ملنا chál milná, *v.* to smell a rat.

چالا chálá, H. *n. m.* Departure; a lucky moment; motion.

چالاک chálák. P. *adj.* Active; clever; artful; laborious چالاک دست chálák dast, *adj.* expert of hand.

چالاکی chálákí, P. *n.* f. Activity; alertness; expertness; boldness.

چالان chálán, H. *n. m.* An invoice; a bill of lading; transportation.

چالش chálish, *f.* Exertion in battle,

چالنا chálná, H. *v.* To sift.

چالیس chalís, H, *adj.* Forty.

چالیسا chalísà, H. *n. m.* A period of forty days.

چالیسواں chálíswán, H. *adj.* Fortieth. *n. m.* the fortieth day after the death of a relation, &c.

چالیسی chálísí, *f.* Quarantine.

چام chám, H. *n. m.* Hide; skin; leather. چام چوری chám chorí, adulterous connection with another man's wife. چام کے دام چلانا chám ke dám chaláná, *f.* to introduce a leather currency. چانپ chanp, H. *n. f.* The stocks; the lock of a gun. چانپ چڑھانا chaup charhana, *f.* to cock a gun; to punish by squeezing the ear with the lock of a gun.

چانٹنا cháṇṭa, *a.* To press; to squeeze.

چانٹی chantí, H. *n. f.* Cesses levied from artisans, &c.

چانچری chaṇchrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of inferior grain.

چاند chaṇd, H. *n. m.* The moon; the crown of the head; a target. چاند تارا chánd tárá, *n. m.* a robe made of flowering muslin, &c. چاند رات chánd rát, *n. f.* the night of the new moon. end of the month چاند مارنا chánd márná, to fire at a mark. چاند

نے کھیت کیا chánd ne khet kiyá, the moon has arisen.

چاندنا chándná H. *n. m.* Light; چاند ناپکھ chandn packh, *n. m.* the light fortnight of the moon.

چاندني chándní, H. *n. f.* The moonbeams; a white cloth spread over a carpet; name of a flower. چاندني چوک chandní chauk, *n. m.* a wide and public street or market. چاندني رات chándní rát, *n. f.* a moonlight night. چاندني کا مارا جانا chandní ka márá jáná, to be offected with a disease supposed to proceed from a stroke of the moon.

چاندي chándí, H. *n. f.* Silver; plate.

چانڈ chanḍ, H. *n. f.* A prop; support.

چانڈال chanḍál, H. *n. m.* An impure or degraded caste; an outcaste.

چانگلا changlá, H. *m.* A colour in horses.

چانول chánwal, } H. *n. m.* Rice.
چاول cháwal, }

چاہ cháh, H. *n. m.* Eagerness; pleasure; taste. چاو چوچلا cháo chochlá, *n. m.* fondness; love.

چاو نکالنا cháo nikálná *v.* to satisfy one's desire.

چاہ cháh, P. *n. m.* A well.

چاہ کن cháh-kun *m.* A well-digger.

چاہ cháh, H. *n. f.* Desire; love; affection; want; need.

چاہ چت } cháh-chít } Love;
چاہ چوز } chah-o-choz } affection.

چاہت chadrat, H. *n. f.* Desire; will; love.

چاہتا cháhtá, H. *adj.* Due; beloved.

چاہنا cháhná H. *v.* To like; to love; to wish for; to require; to pray; to approve; to demand.

چاہو chaho, H. *conj.* Either; or; whether.

چاہیئے cháhiye, H. *v.* It behoves; it is proper.

چاہیتا cháhitá, H. *adj.* Agreeable; desirable; *m.* a sweetheart.

چاے cháe, P. *n. f.* Tea.

چائیں cháín H. *n. m.* Name of a low class of Hindus; a petty thief; a scald head.

چبانا chabáná, H. *v.* To chew; to masticate; چبا چبا کے بات کرني chabá-chabá-ke-bát-karní, to speak with study or preparation.

چبائي chabaí, H. *n. f.* Mastication; chewing.

چبک chibuk, S. *f.* The chin.

چبلا chibilla, H. Impolite; boyish. چبلا پن chibillá pan, *n. f.* childishness; boyishness.

چبلانا chabláná, H. *v.* To chew slowly.

چبوترا chabutrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a custom-house; a police office; a market-place.

چبھانا chubháná, *v.* To stick into; to thurst into; to prick.

چبھکي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge in water.

چبھنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thurst into; to pierce; to be pricked.

چبھونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To sting; to stick into.

چبینا chabainá, H. *n.* Parched grain.

چپ chap, P. *adj.* Left (side.) چپ و راست chap-o rást, *n. m.* to the left and to the right.

چپ chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چپ چاپ chup cháp, *adv.* silently; quite still; چپ لگني chup lagní, to be struck dumb.

چپا chuppá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand breadth.

چپاتي chúpátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چپا چپ chupá-chup, Silent; furtively.

چپانا chapáná, H. *v.* To abash; to pile.

چپت chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چپتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To slap.

چپٹا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Flattened; compressed.

چپٹا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Gultinous; clammy.

چپٹانا chapṭáná, H. *v.* To stick; to sod; to turf.

چپٹانا chipṭáná, H. *v.* To flatten; to fasten.

چپٹنا chipaṭná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere.

چپٹي chapṭí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*

چپچپا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid; clammy.

چپچپانا chupchupáná, H. *v.* To keep silence.

چپچپاھٹ chipchipáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.

چپغ chippaḳh, *m.* A sparrow-hawk.

چپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.

چپراسی chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A messanger; a peon.

چپري chaprí, H. *f.* A puddle; a kind of small pulse.

چپڑا chapṛa, H. *n. m.* Lac; clear land.

چپڑ چپڑ chapaṛ chapaṛ, H. *n.* The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

چپڑنا chupaṛná, H. *v.* To varnish; to anoint; to cover: to palliate.

چپڑی chupṛí, H. *adj.* Oiled; greasy; smooth. چپڑي بات chuprí bát, *n. f.* flattery; soft words. چپڑی روٹي chupṛí

roṭí, *n. f.* cakes rice with clarified butter.

چپڑی chiprí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.

چپقلش chapqalash, T. *n. f.* Crowding; want of room.

چپک chippak, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker; hallow.

چپکا chupká, H. *adj.* Silent; quiet; mute.

چپکانا chípkáná, H. *v.* To make adhere; to sticke on; to compress.

چپکن chapkan, H. *n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.

چپکنا chipakná, H. *v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.

چپکنا chapakná, To collapse.

چپکی chupkí, H. *n. f.* Silence.

چپل chapal, S. *adj.* trembling; wanton; restless.

چپل chappal, *f.* A slipper.

چپلا chaplá, S. *n. f.* Lightning; a wanton woman; the goddess Lakshmi.

چپنا chapná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to blush; to cower; to submit; to stoop.

چپنی chapní, H. *n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپنی بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا chapní bhar pání men ḍúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چپنی چاٹنی chapní chátní, to be contended with a little.

چپو chappú, *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu márná, *v.* to row.

چپوٹی chapoṭi, H. *n. f.* An old worn-out turban.

چپل chaphál, H. *n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.

چپی chippí, H. *n. f.* A patch on paper.

چپی chappí, H. *n. f.* Kneading the limbs.

چپی chuppí, H. *f.* Silence.

چپیٹ chapeṭ, H. *n. f.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended; a slap.

چپیٹا chapeṭá, H. *n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.

چت chit, H. *adj.* Supine; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to discomfit.

چت chit, S. *n. m.* Mind; life; heart; attention. چت چور chitchor, heart stealing; captivating. چت دینا chit dená, to pay attention. چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.

چتا chitá, S. *n. f.* A funeral pile.

چتا chittá, S. *m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

چتانا chitáná, H. *v.* To warn; to remind.

چٹاونی cihtaoní, H. *n. f.* A token; admonition; warning.

چتر chitra, S. *n. m.* A picture; painting.

چتر کاری chitr-kárí, *n. f.* painting.

چتر chatur, S. *adj.* cunning clever; sly; four. چتر بھج chatur bhuj, *adj.* having four arms; quadrilateral; an epithet of Vishnu.

چترا chaturá, H. *adj.* Wise; clever.

چترا chitra, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon.

چترائی chaturáí, H. *n. f.* Cunningness; cleverness.

چتردسی chatur dasi, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

چترکار chitr-kár, S. *n. m.* A protrait painter.

چترکاری chitrkárí, S. *n. f.* Portrait painting.

چتکبرا chitkabrá, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چتلا chatlá, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چتل chatal, *n.* The spotted deer.

چتنا chítná, H. *v.* To be painted; to look; to appear.

چتون chitwan, H. *n. f.* A look; a sight.

چیتھاڑنا chithárná, H. *v.* To tear to pieces; to abuse; to treat with indignity.

چیتھڑا chithra, H. *n. m.* A rag; a tatter.

چیتھڑیا chithariyá, H. *adj.* Ragged; tattered; clothed in rags.

چتی cháti, H. *n. f.* A scar; a spot; stain; a kind of serpent. چتی دار chittí dár, speckled.

چیترا chiterá, H. *n. m.* A person who paints flowers, &c. on wood; a painter.

چتیہ chityá, *m.* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile.

چٹ chiṭ, H. *n. f.* A scrap; a slip. چٹ اوکھیڑنا chiṭ ukhárná, *v.* to splinter. چٹ لگانا chit lagáná, *v.* to paste a slip.

چٹ chaṭ, H. *adj.* Quickly; instantly; the noise of breaking. چٹ پٹ chaṭ paṭ, *adj.* quickly. چٹ بھسم chaṭbhasam, eating up the whole. چٹ کرنا chaṭ karná, *v.* to eat; to dissipate. چٹ ہونا chaṭ honá, to be dissipated.

چٹا chiṭṭá, H. *adj.* White; fair. *n. m.* silver coin.

چٹا chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A school boy.

چٹا chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A frock-coat; a jacket.

چٹابٹا chaṭṭá baṭṭá, *m.* Name of a plaything; a kind of rattle.

چٹاپٹي chaṭá paṭi, H. *n. m.* Quickness ; great mortality piebald.

چٹاچٹ chaṭá chaṭ, H. *n. m.* Reiterated sound.

چٹاخا chaṭákhá, } H. *n. m.* A
چٹاکا chaṭaká, } crash ; an explosion ; a smack.

چٹان chaṭṭán, H. *n. m.* A block of stone ; rocky ground.

چٹانا chaṭáná, H. *v.* To make lick ; to give bribe, *n.* the ceremony ot feeding a child for the first time.

چٹائي chaṭaí, H. *n. f.* A mat.

چٹائي بچھانا chatáí bichháná, *v.* to mat ; to spread a mat.

چٹ پٹ chuṭ puṭ, H. *n. f.* Miscellaneous expenses.

چٹپٹا chaṭpaṭa, H. *adj.* Active ; hasty. *n.* meat dressed with little sauce or gravy.

چٹپٹانا chaṭ paṭáná, H. *v.* To be agitated ; to flutter ; to wince.

چٹ پٹاہٹ chaṭ paṭáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; flutter ; palpitation.

چٹپٹي chaṭpatí, H. *n. f.* Haste; hurry ; restlessness.

چٹخنا chaṭakhná, H. *v.* To crack ; to split.

چٹسال chaṭsál, H. *n. f.* A school an academy.

چٹک chaṭak, H. *n. f.* A hen-sparrow ; intelligence ; bright prime of life. *adj* intelligent ; quick.

چٹک سے جانا chaṭak se jáná, *v.* to pay with the fore-topsail

چٹک مٹک chaṭak maṭak, *n. f.* wanton gait.

چٹکا chaṭká, H. *n. m.* Scarcity.

چٹکا chiṭká, H. *n. m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt a king of grass.

چٹکارا chiṭkárá, H. *n. m.* A speck ; a scar.

چٹکارا لگانا chaṭkárá lagáná, to brand.

چٹکارنا chaṭkárná, H. *v.* To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

چٹکانا chaṭkáná, *v.* To crack (a whip) ; to snap the fingers.

چٹکلا chuṭkulá, H. *n. m.* Wit ; humour ; pleasantry ; a specific cure; facetiousness.

چٹکلا چھوڑنا chuṭkulá chhorná, *v.* to invent a playfully mischievous story.

چٹکلا سا chuṭkulásá, amusing.

چٹکنا chaṭakná, H. *v.* To crackle as charcoal ; to crack, as a whip ; to split.

چٹکنا chuṭkaná, H. *v.* To nip ; to pluck (a flower).

چٹکنا chaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A slap on the face ; a box ; a blow.

چٹکني chaṭkaní, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

چٹکي chiṭkí, H. *n. f.* Sunshine,
چٹکي chuṭkí, H. *n. f.* A pinch ; a handful ; an ornament worn on the toes ; snapping of the fingers. چٹکي بجانا chutkí bajáná, *v.* to snap the fingers. چٹکي بھرنا chuṭkí bharná, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ; to taunt. چٹکیوں میں اڑانا chuṭkiyoṉ meṉ uṛáná, *v.* to put one off with a joke.
چٹکیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pungent ; tasty ; splendid ; glittering.
چٹلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of hair ; Queue.
چٹلي chatlí, H. *n. f.* The little finger.
چٹنا chaṭná, H. voracious (man).
چٹني chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of acid sauce ; a voracious woman.
چٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of play-thing ; a sort of hawk.
چٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to lick.
چٹوخا cháṭokhá ; a kind of dove.
چٹور chaṭor, } H. *n. m.* an
چٹورا chaṭorá, } epicure.
چٹھا chiṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* An account of all the lands of a village ; memorandum of money paid or the pay of servants ; a list ; a balance-sheet. چٹھا باندھنا chiṭṭhá bándhná, *v.* to balance account. چٹھا بانٹنا chiṭṭhá bánṭná, *v.* to pay labourers. چٹھا کرنا chiṭṭhá karná, *v.* to raise a subscription.
چٹھی chiṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter; chit ; a note ; an order or demand. چٹھی بانٹنا chiṭṭhí baṉṭná, *v.* to deliver letters. چٹھی ڈالنا chiṭṭhí dálná, *v.* to make a lottery ; to post a letter چٹھی طلب chiṭṭhi talab, a summons ; چٹھي پاتی یا پتر chhiṭṭhí pátí yá epistolary correspondence.
چٹھی chiṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Scarcity; want.
چٹي chiṭṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen of little birds called amaduvades.
چٹیا chuṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* a spy to thieves; the head of a gang of thieves ; a lock of hair left on the head when the rest is shaved.
چٹیا chaṭíyá, H. *n. m.* a pupil ; a scholar.
چٹیانا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* to wound.
چٹکار chaṭṭekár, H. a Portuguese or half caste.
چوٹیلا chutilá, H. *adj.* Wounded; briused.
چٹیکن chatekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.
چٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj*, Level.
چچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's brother ; paternal uncle.
چچانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop ; to be drenched with water.
چچڑی chichṛí, H. *n. f.* A tick or louse (of dogs or sheep).

چچکارنا chuchkárná, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle.

چچکاري chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.

چچ chuchi, H. *f.* the female treast or bosom.

چچڑ chuchchaṛ, *m.* Large breats.

چچنڈا chichindá, H. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable.

چچوڑنا chachoṛná, H. *v.* To suck ; (a dry substance).

چہچہانا chuchuháná, H. *v.* To sing ; to warble as birds.

چچي chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife ; aunt.

چچیانا chichiyáná, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to bleat.

چچیر chachír, *m* . A line; stripe.

چچیرا chacherá, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.

چخ chaḳh, P. *n. f.* Quarrel ; variance ; rupture.

چخا چخ ي chaḳhá chaḳhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.

چخے chaḳhe, P. *intj.* Begone ; away !

چداس chudás, H. *n. f.* Lasciviousness ; lust.

چداسا chudásá, } H. *adj.* De-
چداسي chudásí, } sirous of copulating ; lustful.

چدانا chudáná, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.

چدائي chudáí, H *n. f.* Copulation.

چدر chaddar, P. *n. f.* A sheet ; a table cloth. چدر بيچھانا chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.

چدکڑ chuddakkaṛ, H. A salacious person.

چدنا chudná, H. *v. Feminam subigere.*

چدوانا chudwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chudná.

چدوائي chudwáí, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.

چڈھا chaḍḍhá, H. *n.* The groin ; a clown.

چڈو chaḍḍo, H. *n. f.* A whore ; a prostitute ; a term of abuse to woman.

چڈھي chaḍḍhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.

چر char, *m.* Forage ; pasture ; ford ; *adj.* removable.

چر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made by tearing cloth ; a sand bank; a wag-tail.

چر chur, An imitative sound.

چرا charrá, H. *m.* Thunder.

چراغ chirágh, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چراغ بڑھانا یا ٹھنڈا کرنا یا بجھانا chiragh barháná, yá thanḍá karná, yá bujháná, *v.* to extinguish a lamp ; to put out the light. چراغ میں بتي پڑنا chiragh men battí parná, an expression to denote that evening sets in, that it grows dark,and that it

is time to light the lamp. چراغ جلنا یا روشن ہونا chirágh jalná yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چراغدان chirághdán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirágh, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.

چراغپا chirághpá, Rearing (a horse).

چراغی chirágí, H. *n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.

چراگاہ charágáh, P. *n. f.* A meadow; a pasture.

چران charán, H. *m.* Lea fallow.

چرانا charáná, H. *v.* To graze; to pasture.

چرانا churáná, H. *v.* To steal; to rob; to filch; to embezzle.

چرانا chiráná, H. To cause to tear; to split.

چرانا charráná, H. *v.* To burst; to ache; to smart.

چراند chirán̲d, H. *n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چراندی chirándí, *f.* An alley; a bye-lain.

چراو chiráo, H. *n. m.* A rent; fissure. چراو charáo, H. *n. m.* Pasture-ground.

چراو chiráyu, S. Long-lived.

چرایتا chiráetá, H. *n. m.* A species of gentian.

چرائی charáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.

چرب charb, P. *adj.* Fat; thick; viscous; oily. چرب زبان charb zabán, *adj.* agreeable; entertaining. چرب غذا charb ghizá, dainties.

چربانا charbáná, H. *v.* To brace a drum.

چربانک charbán̲k, H. *adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest; wanton.

چربزبانا charbaráná, H. *v.* To speak smoothly; to practise plausibility.

چربی charbí, P. *n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چربی کی جھلی charbí kí jhillí, *n. f.* caul of fat covering the bowels.

چرپرا charpará, H. *adj.* A Acrid hot; smart.

چرپرانا charparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

چرپراہٹ charparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Pungency; smarting.

چرپریا charpariyá, H. Active; ingenious.

چرپرز charpúz, P. *adj.* Useless; stupid; wicked; mean.

چرپھر charphar, H. *m.* Activity; quickness.

چرتر charitra, S. *n. m.* Peculiar conduct; story; adventure; talent. تریا چرتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چرٹی chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.

چرجیونا chir jiwná, H. *v.* To live long; to be of a great age.

چرچا charchá, S. *n. m.* Talking over past events; report; enquiry; discourse; rumour; gossip.

چرچر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound; prating; chattering.

چرچرا charcharáa, H. *adj* Crisp; acrid.

چرچرانا charcharáná, H. *v.* To crackle; to smart; to chide.

چرچراہٹ charcharahaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.

چرچنا charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood.

چرخ charḳh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky; the heaven; the sphere; the fortune; a hyena. چرخ چڑھانا charḳh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe.

چرخا charḳhá, چرخہ charḳhah, H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel; reel. چرخہ کاتنا charḳhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.

چرخل charḳhal, Aged and decrepit.

چرخی charḳhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton; a globe a kind of fireworks.

چرخی فانوس charḳhí fanús, A kind of magic lantern.

چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug; a leathern bag or bucket.

چرس churs, Spite; envy.

چرس churas, H. *n. f.* A crease. crumple; wrinkle.

چرسا charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide; a skin.

چرسی chursí, Spiteful; envious.

چرسی charsí., H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.

چرغ chargh, P. *n. m.* A kind of hawk.

چرغد charghad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.

چرغنا churaghná, H. *n.* To prate; to prattle.

چرک chirk, P. *n. m.* Filth; ordure.

چرک churuk. The chirping of little birds.

چرکا charká, H. *n. m.* A small wound; a scratch.

چرکٹ chirkúṭ, H. *n. m.* A bit; a rag; a piece.

چرکٹ churkaṭ, H. *n. m.* Powder.

چرکٹا charkaṭá, H *n. m.* The person who cuts forage for the elephant; elephant-keeper's mate.

چبوترا chabutrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a custom-house; a police office; a market-place.

چبھانا chubháná, *v.* To stick into; to thurst into; to prick.

چبھکي chabhki, H. *n. f.* A dip; a plunge in water.

چبھنا chubhná, H. *v.* To be stuck or thurst into; to pierce; to be pricked.

چبھونا chubhoná, H. *v.* To sting; to stick into.

چبینا chabainá, H. *n.* Parched grain.

چپ chap, P. *adj.* Left (side.) چپ و راست chap-o rást, *n. m.* to the left and to the right.

چپ chup, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness. *intj.* silence! چپ چاپ chup cháp, *adv.* silently; quite still; چپ لگني chup lagní, to be struck dumb.

چپا chuppá, H. *n. m.* A span; a hand breadth.

چپاتي chúpátí, H. *n. f.* A thin cake of unleavened bread.

چپا چپ chupá-chup, Silent; furtively.

چپانا chapáná, H. *v.* To abash; to pile.

چپت chapat, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چپتانا chaptáná, H. *v.* To slap.

چپٹا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Flattened; compressed.

چپٹا chapṭá, H. *adj.* Gultinous; clammy.

چپٹانا chapṭáná, H. *v.* To stick; to sod; to turf.

چپٹانا chipṭáná, H. *v.* To flatten; to fasten.

چپٹنا chipaṭná, H. *n. m.* To stick; to adhere.

چپٹي chapṭí, H. *n. f.* *Congressus mulierum.*

چپچپا chipchipá, H. *v.* Glutinous; viscid; clammy.

چپچپانا chupchupáná, H. *v.* To keep silence.

چپچپاھٹ chipchipáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Viscosity; stickiness.

چپخ chippaḳh, *m.* A sparrow-hawk.

چپراس chaprás, H. *n. f.* A breast-plate; a badge.

چپراسی chaprásí, H. *n. m.* A messanger; a peon.

چپري chaprí, H. *f.* A puddle; a kind of small pulse.

چپڑا chapṛa, H. *n. m.* Lac; clear land.

چپڑ چپڑ chapaṛ chapaṛ, H. *n.* The noise that a person's mouth makes when eating.

چپڑنا chupaṛná, H. *v.* To varnish; to anoint; to cover: to palliate.

چپڑی chupṛí, H. *adj.* Oiled; greasy; smooth. چپڑي بات chuprí bát, *n. f.* flattery; soft words. چپڑی روٹي chupṛí

roṭí, *n. f.* cakes rice with clarified butter.

چپڑی chiprí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of cow-dung.

چپقلش chapqalash, T. *n. f.* Crowding; want of room.

چپک chippak, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird; the goatsucker; hallow.

چپکا chupká, H. *adj.* Silent; quiet; mute.

چپکانا chípkáná, H. *v.* To make adhere; to sticke on; to compress.

چپکن chapkan, H. *n. f.* A kind of vest or coat.

چپکنا chipakná, H. *v.* To stick; to adhere; to be compressed.

چپکنا chapakná, To collapse.

چپکی chupkí, H. *n. f.* Silence.

چپل chapal, S. *adj.* trembling; wanton; restless.

چپل chappal, *f.* A slipper.

چپلا chaplá, S. *n. f.* Lightning; a wanton woman; the goddess Lakshmi.

چپنا chapná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to blush; to cower; to submit; to stoop.

چپنی chapní, H. *n. f.* A lid; a cover; the knee-pan. چپنی بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا chapní bhar pání men ḍúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چپنی چاٹنی chapní chátní, to be contended with a little.

چپو chappú, *n. m.* An oar; a paddle. چپو مارنا chappu márná, *v.* to row.

چپوٹی chapoṭi, H. *n. f.* An old worn-out turban.

چپل chaphál, H. *n.* A place surrounded with marsh and mire.

چپی chippí, H. *n. f.* A patch on paper.

چپی chappí, H. *n. f.* Kneading the limbs.

چپی chuppí, H. *f.* Silence.

چپیٹ chapeṭ, H. *n. f.* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended; a slap.

چپیٹا chapeṭá, H. *n. m.* A slap; a bastard. *adj.* illegitimate.

چت chit, H. *adj.* Supine; lying flat on the back. چت کرنا chit karná, *v.* to throw (an adversary) on his back (in wrestling); to discomfit.

چت chit, S. *n. m.* Mind; life; heart; attention. چت چور chitchor, heart stealing; captivating. چت دینا chit dená, to pay attention. چت پر چڑھنا chit par charhná, *v.* to take possession of one's mind. چت سے اُترنا chit se utarná, *v.* to be forgotten.

چتا chitá, S. *n. f.* A funeral pile.

چتا chittá, S. *m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

چتانا chitáná, H. *v.* To warn; to remind.

چٹاوني cihtaoní, H. *n. f.* A token; admonition; warning.

چتر chitra, S. *n. m.* A picture; painting.

چتر کاري chitr-kárí, *n. f.* painting.

چتر chatur, S. *adj.* cunning clever; sly; four. چتر بهج chatur bhuj, *adj.* having four arms; quadrilateral; an epithet of Vishnu.

چترا chaturá, H. *adj.* Wise; clever.

چترا chitra, H. *n. m.* Name of the 14th mansion of the moon.

چترائي chaturáí, H. *n. f.* Cunningness; cleverness.

چتردسي chatur dasi, S. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

چترکار chitr-kár, S. *n. m.* A protrait painter.

چترکاري chitrkárí, S. *n. f.* Portrait painting.

چتکبرا chitkabrá, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چتلا chatlá, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چتل chatal, *n.* The spotted deer.

چتنا chítná, H. *v.* To be painted; to look; to appear.

چتون chitwan, H. *n. f.* A look; a sight.

چهتارنا chitháṛná, H. *v.* To tear to pieces; to abuse; to treat with indignity.

چهتڑا chithra, H. *n. m.* A rag; a tatter.

چهتڑيا chithariyá, H. *adj.* Ragged; tattered; clothed in rags.

چتي cháti, H. *n. f.* A scar; a spot; stain; a kind of serpent. چتي دار chittí dár, speckled.

چتيرا chiterá, H. *n. m.* A person who paints flowers, &c. on wood; a painter.

چتيه chityá, *m.* A monument or any mark of the site of a funeral pile.

چٹ chiṭ, H. *n. f.* A scrap; a slip. چٹ اوکهڑنا chiṭ ukhárná, *v.* to splinter. چٹ لگانا chit lagáná, *v.* to paste a slip.

چٹ chaṭ, H. *adj.* Quickly; instantly; the noise of breaking. چٹپٹ chaṭ paṭ, *adj.* quickly. چٹبهسم chaṭbhasam, eating up the whole. چٹ کرنا chaṭ karná, *v.* to eat; to dissipate. چٹ هونا chaṭ honá, to be dissipated.

چٹا chiṭṭá, H. *adj.* White; fair. *n. m.* silver coin.

چٹا chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A school boy.

چٹا chaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A frock-coat; a jacket.

چٹابٹا chaṭṭá baṭṭá, *m.* Name of a plaything; a kind of rattle.

چٹاپٹي chaṭá paṭi, H. *n. m.* Quickness ; great mortality piebald.

چٹاچٹ chaṭá chaṭ, H. *n. m.* Reiterated sound.

چٹاخا chatákhá, } H. *n. m.* A
چٹاکا chaṭaká, } crash ; an explosion ; a smack.

چٹان chaṭṭán, H. *n. m.* A block of stone ; rocky ground.

چٹانا chaṭáná, H. *v.* To make lick ; to give bribe, *n.* the ceremony ot feeding a child for the fiist time.

چٹائي chaṭaí, H. *n. f.* A mat.

چٹائي بچھانا chatáí bichháná, *v.* to mat ; to spread a mat.

چٹ پٹ chuṭ puṭ, H. *n. f.* Miscellaneous expenses.

چٹپٹا chaṭpaṭa, H. *adj.* Active ; hasty. *n.* meat dressed with little sauce or gravy.

چٹپٹانا chaṭ paṭáná, H. *v.* To be agitated ; to flutter ; to wince.

چٹ پٹاهٹ chaṭ paṭáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Agitation ; flutter ; palpitation.

چٹپٹي chaṭpatí, H. *n. f.* Haste; hurry ; restlessness.

چٹخنا chaṭaḳhná, H. *v.* To crack ; to split.

چٹسال chaṭsál, H. *n. f.* A school an academy.

چٹک chaṭak, H. *n. f.* A hen-sparrow ; intelligence ; bright prime of life. *adj* intelligent ; quick.

چٹک سے جانا chaṭak se jáná, *v.* to pay with the fore-topsail

چٹک مٹک chaṭak maṭak, *n. f.* wanton gait.

چٹکا chaṭká, H. *n. m.* Scarcity.

چٹکا chiṭká, H. *n. m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt a king of grass.

چٹکارا chiṭkárá, H. *n. m.* A speck ; a scar.

چٹکارا لگانا chaṭkárá lagáná, to brand.

چٹکارنا chaṭkárná, H. *v.* To urge cattle by the clacking noise made by drawing the tongue from the palate.

چٹکانا chaṭkáná, *v.* To crack (a whip) ; to snap the fingers.

چٹکلا chuṭkulá, H. *n. m.* Wit ; humour ; pleasantry ; a specific cure; facetiousness.

چٹکلا چھوڑنا chuṭkulá chhoṛná, *v.* to invent a playfully mischievous story.

چٹکلا سا chuṭkulásá, amusing.

چٹکنا chaṭakná, H. *v.* To crackle as charcoal ; to crack, as a whip ; to split.

چٹکنا chuṭkaná, H. *v.* To nip ; to pluck (a flower).

چٹکنا chaṭkaná, H. *n. m.* A slap on the face ; a box ; a blow.

چٹکني chaṭkaní, H. *n. f.* The bolt of a door.

چٹکي chiṭkí, H. *n. f.* Sunshine, چٹکي chuṭkí, H. *n. f.* A pinch ; a handful ; an ornament worn on the toes ; snapping of the fingers. چٹکي بجانا chutkí bajáná, *v.* to snap the fingers. چٹکي بھرنا chuṭkí bharná, *v.* to pinch ; to nip ; to taunt. چٹکیوں میں اڑانا chuṭkiyoṉ meṉ uṛáná, *v.* to put one off with a joke.

چٹکیلا chaṭkilá, H. *adj.* Pungent ; tasty ; splendid ; glittering.

چٹلا chuṭlá, H. *n. m.* A lock of hair ; Queue.

چٹلي chatlí, H. *n. f.* The little finger.

چٹنا chaṭná, H. voracious (man).

چٹني chaṭní, H. *n. f.* A kind of acid sauce ; a voracious woman.

چٹوا chaṭuá, H. *n. m.* A kind of play-thing ; a sort of hawk.

چٹوانا chaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to lick.

چٹورخا cháṭokhá ; a kind of dove.

چٹور chaṭor, } H. *n. m.* an
چٹورا chaṭorá, } epicure.

چٹھا chiṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* An account of all the lands of a village ; memorandum of money paid or the pay of servants ; a list ; a balance-sheet. چٹھا باندھنا chiṭṭhá bándhná, *v.* to balance account. چٹھا بانٹنا chiṭṭhá bánṭná, *v.* to pay labourers. چٹھا کرنا chiṭṭhá karná, *v.* to raise a subscription.

چٹھی chiṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A letter; chit ; a note ; an order or demand. چٹھی بانٹنا chiṭṭhí baṉṭná, *v.* to deliver letters. چٹھی ڈالنا chiṭṭhí dálná, *v.* to make a lottery ; to post a letter چٹھی طلب chiṭṭhi talab, a summons ; چٹھي پاتی chhiṭṭhí páti yá پتر یا epistolary correspondence.

چٹھی chiṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Scarcity; want.

چٹي chiṭṭí, H. *n. f.* The hen of little birds called amaduvades.

چٹیا chuṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* a spy to thieves; the head of a gang of thieves ; a lock of hair left on the head when the rest is shaved.

چٹیا chaṭíyá, H. *n. m.* a pupil ; a scholar.

چٹیانا chuṭyáná, H. *v.* to wound.

چٹکار chaṭṭekár, H. a Portuguese or half caste.

چوٹیلا chutilá, H. *adj.* Wounded; briused.

چٹیکن chatekan, H. *n. m.* A slap.

چٹیل chaṭyal, H. *adj*, Level.

چچا chachá, H. *n. m.* Father's brother ; paternal uncle.

چچانا chucháná, H. *v.* To drop ; to be drenched with water.

چچڑی chichṛí, H. *n. f.* A tick or louse (of dogs or sheep).

چچکارنا chuchkárná, H. *v.* To caress ; to fondle.

چچکاري chuchkárí, H. *n. f.* Blandishment.

چچ chuchi, H. *f.* the female treast or bosom.

چچڑ chuchchaṛ, *m.* Large breats.

چچنڈا chichindá, H. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable.

چچوڑنا chachoṛná, H. *v.* To suck ; (a dry substance).

چچہانا chuchuháná, H. *v.* To sing ; to warble as birds.

چچي chachí, H. *n. f.* Father's brother's wife : aunt.

چچیانا chichiyáná, H. *v.* To squeak ; to shriek ; to bleat.

چچیر chachír, *m* . A line; stripe.

چچیرا chacherá, H. *adj.* Descended from or related through a paternal uncle.

چخ chaḳh, P. *n. f.* Quarrel; variance ; rupture.

چخا چخ ي chaḳhá chaḳhí, P. *n. f.* Wrangling.

چخے chaḳhe, P. *intj.* Begone ; away !

چداس chudás, H. *n. f.* Lasciviousness ; lust.

چداسا chudásá, } H. *adj.* Desچداسي chudásí, } sirous of copulating ; lustful.

چدانا chudáná, H. *v.* To cause to cohabit.

چدائي chudáí, H *n. f.* Copulation.

چدر chaddar, P. *n. f.* A sheet; a table cloth. چدر بيچھانا chaddar bichháná, to lay the cloth.

چدکڑ chuddakkaṛ, H. A salacious person.

چدنا chudná, H. *v. Feminam subigere.*

چدوانا chudwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* chudná.

چدوائي chudwáí, H. *n. f.* The hire of prostitution.

چڈھا chaḍḍhá, H. *n.* The groin ; a clown.

چڈو chaḍḍo, H. *n. f.* A whore ; a prostitute ; a term of abuse to woman.

چڈھي chaḍḍhí, H. *n. f.* Mounting or riding on a man, horse, &c.

چر char, *m.* Forage ; pasture ; ford ; *adj.* removable.

چر char, H. *n. m.* Sound made by tearing cloth ; a sand bank; a wag-tail.

چر chur, An imitative sound.

چرا charrá, H. *m.* Thunder.

چراغ chirágh, P. *n. m.* A lamp ; a light. چراغ بڑھانا یا ٹھنڈا کرنا یا بجھانا chiragh barháná, yá thanḍá karná, yá bujháná, *v.* to extinguish a lamp ; to put out the light. چراغ میں بتي پڑنا chiragh men battí parná, an expression to denote that evening sets in, that it grows dark,and that it

is time to light the lamp. چراغ جلنا یا روشن ہونا chirágh jalná yá roshan honá, *v.* to be lighted. چراغدان chirághdán, *n. m.* stand for a lamp. بے چراغ be-chirágh, dark; abandoned; deserted; desolate.

چراغپا chirághpá, Rearing (a horse).

چراغی chirágí, H. *n. f.* A present to the *mulla* for offering up oblations at the tomb of a saint.

چراگاہ charágáh, P. *n. f.* A meadow; a pasture.

چران charán, H. *m.* Lea fallow.

چرانا charáná, H. *v.* To graze; to pasture.

چرانا churáná, H. *v.* To steal; to rob; to filch; to embezzle.

چرانا chiráná, H. To cause to tear; to split.

چرانا charráná, H. *v.* To burst; to ache; to smart.

چراند chiránd, H. *n. f.* The smell of burning leather, hair, oil, &c.

چراندی chirándí, *f.* An alley; a bye-lain.

چراو chiráo, H. *n. m.* A rent; fissure. چراو charáo, H. *n. m.* Pasture-ground.

چراو chiráyu, S. Long-lived.

چرایتا chiráetá, H. *n. m.* A species of gentian.

چرائی charáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for pasturage or rent thereof.

چرب charb, P. *adj.* Fat; thick; viscous; oily. چرب زبان charb zabán, *adj.* agreeable; entertaining. چرب غذا charb ghizá, dainties.

چربانا charbáná, H. *v.* To brace a drum.

چربانک charbáṉk, H. *adj.* Sharp; clever; bold; immodest; wanton.

چربزبانا charbaráná, H. *v.* To speak smoothly; to practise plausibility.

چربی charbí, P. *n. f.* Fat; grease; tallow. چربی کی جھلی charbí kí jhillí, *n. f.* caul of fat covering the bowels.

چرپرا charparáhaṭ, H. *adj.* A Acrid hot; smart.

چرپرانا charparáná, H. *v.* To smart.

چرپراہٹ charparáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Pungency; smarting.

چرپریا charpariyá, H. Active; ingenious.

چرپرز charpúz, P. *adj.* Useless; stupid; wicked; mean.

چرپھر charphar, H. *m.* Activity; quickness.

چرتر charitra, S. *n. m.* Peculiar conduct; story; adventure; talent. تریا چرتر tiryá charitra, woman's artful schemes and wiles.

چرتي chartí, H. *n. m.* One who does not fast.

چرجیونا chir jiwná, H. *v.* To live long; to be of a great age.

چرچا charchá, S. *n. m.* Talking over past events; report; enquiry; discourse; rumour; gossip.

چرچر char char, H. *n. f.* An imitative sound; prating; chattering.

چرچرا charchará, H. *adj* Crisp; acrid.

چرچرانا charcharáná, H. *v.* To crackle; to smart; to chide.

چرچراہٹ charcharahaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peevishness.

چرچنا charachná, chirachná, H. *v.* To smear or plaster the body with sandal-wood.

چرخ charḳh, P. *n. m.* A wheel; the sky; the heaven; the sphere; the fortune; a hyena. چرخ چڑھانا charḳh charháná, *v.* to turn on a lathe.

چرخا charḳhá, چرخہ charḳhah, H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel; reel. چرخہ کاتنا charḳhah kátná, *v.* to spin thread.

چرخل charḳhal, Aged and decrepit.

چرخي charḳhí, H. *n. f.* A spinning wheel; the instrument with which the seed is separated from cotton; a globe a kind of fireworks.

چرخي فانوس charḳhí fanús, A kind of magic lantern.

چرس charas, H. *n. m.* The exudation of the flowers of hemp collected with the dew and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug; a leathern bag or bucket.

چرس churs, Spite; envy.

چرس churas, H. *n. f.* A crease. crumple; wrinkle.

چرسا charsá, H. *n. m.* A hide; a skin.

چرسي chursí, Spiteful; envious.

چرسي charsí., H. *n. m.* One addicted to smoking *charas*.

چرغ chargh, P. *n.m.* A kind of hawk.

چرغد charghad, P. *n. m.* A cricket.

چرغنا churaghná, H. *n.* To prate; to prattle.

چرک chirk, P. *n. m.* Filth; ordure.

چرک churuk. The chirping of little birds.

چرکا charká, H. *n. m.* A small wound; a scratch.

چرکٹ chirkúṭ, H. *n. m.* A bit; a rag; a piece.

چرکٹ churkaṭ, H. *n. m.* Powder.

چرکٹا charkaṭá, H *n. m.* The person who cuts forage for the elephant; elephant-keeper's mate.

چرکنا chirakná, H. *v.* To have a scanty stool.

چرکھا charkhá, P. *m.* A wheel.

چرکی churkí, H. *n. f.* Lock of hair.

چرکین chirkín, P. *adj.* Filthy; dirty *m.* dung.

چرم charm, S. *n. m.* Leather; skin; hide.

چرمرا churmurá, H. An imitative sound.

چرمی charmí, Made of leather.

چرن charan, S. *n. m.* The foot; shoes; feeding; grazing. چرن لینا یا چھونا charan lená yá chhúná, *v.* to touch the feet of a priest. چرنامرت charnámrit, *n. m.* water in which an idol's feet have been washed. چرن پتن charan patan, prostration. چرن سیوا charan sewá, *f.* Service.

چرنا charná, H. *v.* To graze; to feed.

چرنا chírná, H. *v.* To be split; to be torn.

چرنجیو chiranjívá, S. *intj.* May you live long!

چرند charand, P. *n. m.* A quadruped; a beast چرند و پرند charand-o-parand, *n. m.* beasts and birds.

چرندول chirandúl, A species of lark.

چرنی charní, H. *n. f.* A feeding-trough.

چروا charuá, H. *n. m.* A large pot.

چروانا chirwáná, H. *v.* To cause to tear or to be torn.

چرواها charwáhá, H. *n. m.* A grazier; a shepherd.

چرواهی charwáhí, H. *n. f.* Wages of a shepherd paid in grain.

چرواٹی charwáí., H. Price paid for pasturage.

چروری chiraurí, H. *n. f.* Beseeching; requesting.

چرونجی chironji, H. *n. f.* Nut of the *chironjia sapida*.

چری charí, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn cut for the food of cattle. *adj.* moveable; trembling.

چڑ chaṛ, H. *n. m.* Sound made by breaking a branch.

چڑ chiṛ, H. *n. f.* Irritation; vexation; antipathy. چڑ نکالنا chiṛ nikálná, *v.* to banter.

چڑ chur, H. *n. f.* Vulva; an imitative sound.

چڑا chirá, H. *n. m.* A sparrow.

چڑالو chralú, Peevish; fretful.

چڑانا cihiṛáná, H. *v.* To provoke; to vex; to irritate.

چڑ چڑ chaṛ chaṛ, H. *n. f.* Chattering; prating.

چڑچڑا chiṛchiṛá, H. *adj.* Fretful; peevish. *m.* the name of a plant.

چڑچڑانا chiṛchiṛáná, H. *v.* To crack.

چڑچڑاهٹ chiṛchiṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Fretfulness; peevishness.

چڑنا chiṛnā, H. *v.* To be vexed; to be provoked; to fret.

چڑوا chiṛwá, H. *n. m.* A dish prepared from parched rice.

چڑھ cháṛh, H. *n. f.* Rise; increase or augmentation of rent.

چڑھانا charháná, H. *v.* To raise; to lift; to sacrifice to string (a bow; to brace a drum; to drink; to apply; to draw on.

چست chust, P. *adj.* Active; fleet; narrow; straight; tight. چست چالاک chust chálák, *adj.* active; alert; fleet.

چستا chustá, P. *adj.* Tight; fitting well.

چستان chistán, P. *n. m.* An enigma.

چستہ chastá, P. *n. m.* Tripe; the straight gut the rectum

چستي chustí, P. *n. f.* Activity; alertness; fleetness.

چسک chask, H. *n. f.* Pain; throbbing pain; stitch.

چسکا chaská, H. *n. m.* Love; ardret; desire a relish; habint. چسکا پڑنا chaská parná, *v.* to acquire a taste for.

چسکر chusakkar, *m.* A tippler,

چسکنا chasakná, H. *v.* To throb.

چسکی chuskí, H. *n. f.* A mouthful of drink.

چسنا chasná, H. *n.* To burst or split.

چسنا chusná, H *v.* To be sucked.

چسنی chusní, *n. f.* A child's coral; a stick for a child to cuck.

چشک chask, P. *n. f.* A tasting.

چشم chasm, P. *n. f.* The eye; hope; expectation.

چشم بد دور chasm-i-bad-dur, *inj.* avaunt; malicious glames; چشم بیمار chasm-i-bímár, *m.* a linguid eye. چشم پوشی chashm poshí, *n. f. lit.* turning away the eyes. چشم نمائی chashm numáí, *n. f.* reproof. چشم نمائی کرنا chashm numáí karná, *v.* to reprimand; چشم هم chashm ham, *n. m.* equal; peer.

چشمک chashmak, P. *n. f.* Wink; winking.

چشمہ chasma, P. *n. m.* A fountain; spectacles. چشم نور chashma-nur, the fountain of light; the sun.

چغد chughad, P. *n. m.* The small seruch owl.

چغل chughal, چغلخور chughlkhor, } P. *n. m.* A tell-tale; a backbiter.

چغلخوري chughalkhorí, P. *n. f.* the act of backbiting.

چغلی chughli, P. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing. چغلي کهانا chughli kháná, *v.* to backbite; to tell tales.

چفت chaft, P. *m.* A prop.

چفتي chaftí, P. *n. f.* A flat ruler.

چق chiq, T. *n. f.* A kind of creen used to keep out the glare.

چقماق cháqmáq, T. *n. f.* A flint.

چقماقی chaqmáqí, T. *n. f.* A firelock.

چکار chukḳar, *m.* outlet of a fountain,

چقندر chuqandar, P. *n. m.* Beet; beet-root.

چک chik, H. *n. f.* A pain in the loins or back; a screen made of split bamboos.

چک chik, E. *n. m.* Cheque; a money-order.

چک chak, H. *n. m.* Tenure; holding; landed property; an estate.

چکا chaká, H. *n. m.* A circle; coagulated milk. چکاچوند chaká chaund, *n. f.* the state of being dazzled; radiance.

چکارا chikárá, H. *n m.* The antelope; a kind of fiddle.

چکاری chikárí, H. *n. m.* An insect like the musquito.

چکان chakán, H. *adj.* Thick; blotted; smeared. *n. m.* a mark.

چکانا chukáná, H. *v.* To finish; to complete; to settle; to fix the price of.

چکاور chakáwar, H. *n. m.* The name of a disease in horses.

چکاوک chakáwak, P. *n. m.* A lark.

چکائی chukáí, H. *n. f.* A task; adjustment; agreement.

چکت chakit, S. *adj.* Astonished; timid.

چکتا chakta, H. *n. f.* A scar; slice.

چکتی chaktí, H. *n. f.* A scraping of the skin; a slice; a scar.

چکٹ chikkaṭ, H. *adj.* Covered with grease and dirt; filthy.

چکٹی chikṭí, H. Sticky.

چکچکی chakchaki, H. *n. f.* A kind of dagger worn on the waist.

چکچھوندی chakchhundí, H. *n. f.* A musk-rat.

چکر chakkar, H. *n. m.* A wheel; a circle; a whirlwind; vertigo; perplexity; a circular course; giddiness.

چکر کھانا chakkar kháná, *v.* To whirl; to take a round about road. چکر بردیشی chakkar bardeshi, compound interest چکر میں ڈالنا chakkar men ḍalná, *v.* to put one in a difficulty. گھوڑے کو چکر دینا ghoṛe ko chakkar dená, *v.* to lounge a horse.

چکرانا chakráná, H. *v.* To revolve; to feel giddy; to be confused; to wheel.

چکراکار chakrákár, Circular.

چکرانی chakráni, H. *f.* Woman servant.

چکراول chakráwal, H. *n. m.* A ring-bone in a horse.

چکری chakrí, H. *n. f.* A pulley; a plaything.

چکڑ chukkaṛ, H. *n. m.* A small tank or pit.

چکڑبا chakaṛbá, H. *n. m.* Crowd; dispute, revelry.

چکس chakhas, H. *n. m.* A perch for birds.

چکس chikkas, H. *m.* Barley.

چکل chikil, *m.* Mud; mire.

چکلا chaklá, H. *n. m.* A round plate on which bread is rolled; a division of a country. *adj.* wide; broad.

چکلانا chaklánáá, To widen.

چکلائی chaklái, H. *n. f.* The breadth; width.

چکلی chaklí, H. *n. f.* The pulley (over a well) on which the rope revolves.

چکما chakmá, H. *n. m.* A trick; a game at cards; a boot; a stocking. چکما دینا chakmá denáá, *v.* to cheat, to deceive.

چکن chikan, P. *n. f.* Embroidery; embridered cloth چکن دوز chikandoz, *n. m.* one who performs chikan work.

چکنا chikná, H. *adj.* Clean; soft; mild; polished; smooth. چکنا چپڑا رهنا chikná chupṛá rahná, *v.* to wear fine clothes. چکنی چپڑی باتیں بنانا chikní chupṛí báten banáná, *v.* to flatter; beslaver. چکنی سپاری chikní supárí, *n. f.* a kind of betel-nut prepared by boiling. چکنی مٹی chikní miṭṭí, *n. f.* clayey soil; clay.

چکنانا chiknáná, *v. a.* to lubricate; polish.

چکنا chukná, H. *v.* To be finished; to be adjusted, agreed upon.

چکنا چور chakná chúr, H. *adj.* Bruised; mutilated; broken in many pieces. *n. m.* scraps; atoms; small pieces. چکنا چور کرنا chakná chúr karná, *v.* to break to pieces; shiver; shatter. چکنا چور هونا chakná chúr honá, *v.* to be dashed to pieces.

چکنانا chiknáná, H. *v.* To polish; to clean; to smooth.

چکناوٹ chiknáwaṭ, *n f.* A clayey soil.

چکناهٹ chiknáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Smoothness; greasiness; polish; cleanness. چکنائی chiknáí, greasiness; smoothness.

چکنیا chikaniyá, H. *n. m.* A spark; beau.

چکو chakkú, T. *n. m.* A penknife; a claspknife.

چکوا chakwá, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose or Brahmani duck; whirl-pool.

چکوائن chakwáin, S. *m.* A small class of Rajputs.

چکوتا chakáutá, H. *n. m.* a bargain; an agreement; an adjustment; a contract.

چکوترہ chakotra, H. *n. m.* Shaddock; citron; pompelmoose; a fruit of the lime kind.

چکور chakor, H. *n. m.* The Bartavelle or Greek partridge; the Indian red-legged partridge.

چکوند chakwand, H. *n. f.* Name of a common weed bearing a long legume and used as a pot-herb.

چکوندا chakaundá, H. *m.* A species of cassia, esteemed a remedy for ringworms.

چکھانا chakháná, H. *v.* To give a specimen of; to cause to taste.

چکھا چکھی chakhá chakhí, H. *n f.* Muncling dainties; discord.

چکھنا chakhná, H. *v.* To relish; to enjoy; to taste. چکھ ڈالنا chakh ḍálná, *v.* to drain the cup of pleasure; to revel; to spend every farthing.

چکھورنا chikhurná, H. *v.* To weed.

چکھروائی chikharwáí, H. *n. f.* Wages for weeding.

چکھوری chikhúrí, H. *n. f.* A squirrel.

چکئی chakai, H. *f.* The name of a plaything; a whirligig; a duck.

چکی chakkí, H. *n. f.* A grinder; a millstone; kneepan. چکی پیسنا chakki písná, *v.* to grind in a mill; to tell a long tedious tale.

چکی chukkí, H. *f.* A deceit; fraud.

چکی chikkí, S. *f.* A rotten betel-nut. *adj.* flat-nosed.

چکیدہ chakída, P. *adj.* Distilled; dropped.

چگانا chugáná, H. *v.* To cause to peck.

چگائی chugáí, H. *n. f.* Grazing; pasturage.

چگس chaggas, H. *n. m.* Perch of a parrot.

چگلنا chigalná, H. *v.* To eat without appetite; to force oneself to eat.

چگن chugan, H. *n. m.* What is picked out from any grain and thrown away; a plait or fold in a garment.

چگنا chugná, H. *v.* Pick up food with the beak; to peck. چگ لینا chug lená, *v.* to pick up; to choose; to select.

چگوانا chugwáná, H. *v. Causative* of chugná.

چگونگی chagungí, P. Circumstance; manner.

چگونہ chigúna, P. *adv.* Of what kind; how?

چگیر chager, H. *f.* A flower pot.

چل chal, S. *n. f.* Going; dispersion; variation. چل دینا chal dená, *v.* to march as an army; to beguile.

چل chul, H. *n. f.* Itchiness; scratching; lust.

چلو chalu, S. *m.* Water taken up in the palm of the hand for rinsing the mouth.

چلبلا chulbulá, H. *adj.* Restless; unquiet.

چلا chillá, H. *n. m.* Gold threads put in the border of a turban; the string of a bow.

چلا کھینچنا chillá khainchaná, H. *v.* To bend a bow; to prepare for battle.

چلا chillá, P. *n. m.* The forty days of Lent; a period of forty days after child bed, during which a woman remains unclean.

چلا chulla, S. Blear-eyed.

چل چلا chalá chal, چلی چلا chalá chalí } H. *n. f* The bustle of setting out on a journey. *adj.* tremulous; unsteady.

چلان chalán, H. *f.* Clearance; an invoice; remittance.

چلانا chilláná, H. *v.* To scream; howl; squeak.

چلانا chaláná, H. *v.* To set a-going; to drive; to make to go; to issue; to pass; impel; urge forward.

چلا chaláu, H. *adj* Going; inconstant; fickle.

چلاؤ chaláwá, S. *m.* Motion; custom.

چلاہٹ chilláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Scream; cry; outcry.

چل بچل chal bichal, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; disorder.

چلبلا chulbulá, H. *adj.* Restless; airy; fidgetting; sportive.

چلبلانا chulbuláná, H. *v.* To be restless.

چلبلاہٹ chulbuláhaṭ, چلبلاپن chulbulápan, } H. *n. f.* gaiety; airiness

چلت chalat, H. *n.* Current, vendible.

چلتہ chiltah, P. *n. m.* The lining of an iron armour.

چلچل chilchil, H. *n. f.* Tale.

چلچل chulchul, H. *n. f.* Wantonness; inconstancy.

چلچلانا chulchuláná, H *v.* To itch; titillate.

چل چلاؤ chalchaláo, H. *n. m.* Preparation for journey.

چلدل chaldal, H. *n. m.* The holy fig tree; leaves of the pipal tree.

چلڑ chillaṛ, H. *n. f.* A louse.

چلڑ مارنا chillar márná, to louse.

چلغوزہ chilghozá P. *n. m.* A kind of nut, like the pistachio.

چلک chilak, H. *n. f.* Refulgence; glitter.

چلکتی chilaktí, H. *adj.* Shining; bright.

چلکنا chilakná, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

چلم chilam, H. *n. f.* The part of a *huqqi* which contains the tobacco and charcoal ball. چلم بھرنا chilam bharná, *v.* to fill a pipe; to prepare the *chilam*.

چلمچی chilamchí, H. *n. f.* A wash-hand basin of metal, with a cover to it; part of a huqqá fixed under the chilam.

چل مردان chil mardán, P. *m.* The leather fixed to the vacant part of the tree of a saddle.

چلمن chilman, H. *n. f.* A screen.

چلن chalan, H. *n. m.* Character conduct; habit; behaviour; fashion; custom. چلن سے چلنا chalan se chalná, *v.* to behave.

چلنا chalná, H. *v.* to walk; to move; to go; to pass; to proceed; to be in season; to last; to die; to go off. چلا جانا chalá jáná, *v.* to go away; to depart; to pass. چل پڑنا chal paṛná, *v.* to set out; to start چل دینا chal dená, *v.* to be off. چل نکلنا chal nikalná, *v.* to turn out vicious; to exceed bounds; to move on. چل بسنا chal basná, *v.* to depart this life; to die.

چلنتا chalantá, H. *adj.* Moveable.

چلندریا chalandariá, H. *f.* A place where water is supplied gratis to travellers as an act of charity (called in Urdu *pansula*.)

چلنی chalní, H. *n. f.* A sieve.

چلو chullú, H. *n. m.* Handful; the palm of the hand contracted, so as to hold water, &c. چلو بھر پانی میں ڈوب مرنا chullú bhar páni meṉ ḍúb marná, *v.* to be greatly abashed. چلو سے پانی پینا chullú se páni píná, *v.* to drink water out of the palm of the hand.

چلو میں الو ہونا chullá meṉ ullú honá, to be intoxicated with a mouthful.

چلو چلو سادھنا chúllú chullú sadhná, to get a habit of drinking by gradual increase.

چلو chalo, H. *intj.* Away! begone!

چلوا chalwá, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish, the anchovy. چلون chilwan, H. *n. f.* A screen for keeping out the glare; a lattice.

چلوان chilwan, H. *m.* A shutter.

چلوانا chalwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of chaláná.

چلونا chalauná, H. *n.m.* A wooden spoon or stick for stirring food in cooking; a small stick with which the spinning wheel is turned.

چلہارنا chulhárá, H. *adj.* Lascivious; lewd.

چم cham, P. *n.* A graceful gait.

چمار chamár, H. *n. m.* A worker in leather; a shoemaker.

چمانا chumáná, H. *v.* to cause to kiss.

چمبا chambá, S. *m.* A tribe of beggars who cut or scarify their skin.

چمبک chumbak, S. *m.* Magnet; a loadstone; a lecher; an extract (from a book, etc.)

چمبل chambal, H. *n. f.* Name of a river; a log of wood with grooves, fixed on the banks of canals, and used in drawing water for irrigation.

چمبن chumban, S. *m.* kissing; embracing.

چمبیلی chambelí, S. *f.* a flower (jasminum grandiflorum.)

چمپا champá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing a fragrant yellow flower.

چمپا کلی champákalí, H. *n. f.* A necklace.

چمپت ہونا champat honá, H. *v.* To disappear; to scamper off; to run away.

چمپو champú, H. *n. f.* A work in which the same subject is continued through alternations of prose and verse.

چمپئی champaí, H. *adj.* Golden: yellow.

چمتکار chamatkár, S. *n. m.* Amazement; splendour; surprise; astonishment.

چمکاری chamakarí, S. *adj.* Astonishing; surprising.

چمٹا chimtá, H. *n. m.* Tongs; forceps; nippers.

چمٹانا chimtáná, H. *v.* To make adhere or cling to.

چمٹنا chimaṭná, H. *v.* To cling to; to embrace; to persecute; to stick to.

چمٹی chimate, H. *f.* A nip; pinch.

چمٹی کاٹنا chimatí kátaná, to pinch.

چمچرخ chamcharkh, H. *adj.* Meagre; lean.

چمچمانا chamchamáná, H. *v.* To tingle; sparkle; shine.

چمچماہٹ chamchamáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Brightness.

چمچہ chamcha, P. *n. m.* A spoon; چمچہ بھر chamcha bhar, *adj.* spoonful.

چمر chámar, S. *m.* A flapper made of a cow's tail to drive away flies.

چمچمہ chimchima, H. *m.* Oil become viscous by age.

چمرس chamras, H. *n. m.* A sore in the foot, caused by the friction of a shoe.

چمرکھ chamrakh, H. *n. f.* The apparatus of a spinning wheel; a lean woman.

چمرواہ chamarwá, H. *adj.* Belonging to a chamár; Ill-made; bad-looking.

چمڑا chimrá, H. *n. m.* Leather; skin; چمڑا ادھیڑنا کھینچنا یا نکالنا chamrá udherná, khinchná, yá nikálná, *v.* to flay.

چمڑا chimrá H. *adj.* Tough; flexible.

چمڑانا chimṛáná, H. *v.* To toughen.

چمڑاہٹ chimṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flexibility; toughness.

چمڑی chimṛí, H. *adj.* Tough; hard.

چمسا chimsá, H. *adj.* Glutinous, (as oil by long keeping); viscous.

چمک chamak, H. *n. f.* Gleam; glitter; glare. چمکدار chamakdár, *adj.* glittering; bright. چمک دمک chamak damak, *n. f.* splendour; glitter, refulgence.

چمکار chumkár, H. *n. f.* A sound made with the lips by which dogs and horses are called.

چمکارنا chumkárná, H. *v.* To caress; to coax; sooth.

چمکانا chamkáná, H. *v.* To cause to glitter; to startle; to wave; to brandish; to brighten.

چمکاؤ chamkáo, H. *n. f.* Glitter; splendour.

چمکتا chamkatá, H. *adj.* Bright; brilliant.

چمکنا chamakná, H. *v.* To shine; to thrive; to be startled; to glare.

چمکی chumkí, H. *n. f.* Tinsel; a spangle.

چمگادڑ chamgádar, } H. *n. f.*
چمگیدڑ chamgídar, } A bat; the flying fox.

چمل chammal, H. *n. m.* A beggar's cup; a begging dish.

چمن chaman, P. *n. m.* A parterre; a flower bed.

چمن بند chammanband, P. *m.* A gardener. چمن بندی chamanbandí, art of gardening. چمن زار chammanzár, a meadow.

چموٹا chamoṭá, H. *n. m.* } A
چموٹی chamoṭí, H. *n. f.* } razorstrop.

چموکن chamokan, H. *n. m.* A tick or louse infesting cattle.

چمیٹا chameṭá, H. *n. m.* A box; a thump; a blow.

چن chan or chin, H. *m.* A kind of sugar cane.

چنا chaná, H. *n. m.* Gram; fitches; vetches. لوھے کے چنے lohe ke chane, *n. m.* An arduous work.

چنا chinná, H. *v.* To wall in; to build or raise a wall.

چنا chunná, H. *v.* To gather; to pick: to choose; to arrange; to plait. دروازہ چنا darwáza chunná, to close a door with bricks.

چنار chinár, P. *n. m.* The poplar tree; a plane tree.

چناں chunaṉ, P. *adj.* Like that; such; as that.

چناں چنیں chunaṉ chuniṉ, P. *n. f. Lit.* like this and that; high-flown language, defect; evasion; substerfuge.

چناں چنیں کرنا chunán chunín karná, *v.* To pick holes; to find faults.

چنانا chunáná, H. *v. a.* To cause to pick. جن لینا chun lená, to plait (cloth); to kill by building a person into a wall.

چنانچہ chunánchch, P. *adj.* Accordingly; as; so that; in such manner that.

چناوٹ chunáwaṭ H. *n. f.* Plaiting a plait.

چمبر chambar, P. *n. m.* A cover for the *chilam*.

چمبک chinbuk, H. *m.* The chin.

چنبیلی chanbelí, H. *n. f.* Jasmine.

چنتا chintá, S. *n. f.* Thought-care; doubt; danger; anxiety.

چنتت chintit, S. *adj.* Thought ful; anxious.

چنٹ chanṭ, H. *m.* A miser.

چنچٹا chunchuṭá, H. *adj.* Miserly; very little; sparing.

چنچل chanchal, S. *adj.* Restless; wanton; fickle.

چنچلاھٹ chanchaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Restlessness; wantonness.

چنچالتا chanchalatá, S. *f.* Perishableness; fickleness.

چنچلی chanchalí, H. *n.* A plant.

چنچنا chinchiná, H. *adj.* Cross; Peevish; testy; fretful.

چنچنانا chinchanáná, H. *v.* To scream; to squall.

چنچنانا chanchanáná, H. *v.* To throb or shoot (as a boil, etc.)

چنچنی chanchuni, H. *n. m.* Ascarides.

چنچنے لگنا chunchune lagná, H. *v. n.* To be on thorns; to be restless.

چند chand, P. *adj.* Few; some. چند در چند chand dar chand, *adv.* several; various. چند روزہ chand rozah, *adj.* of few days; transitory; temporary. ھرچند har chand, *adv.* although; nevertheless; however; notwithstanding.

چندا chandá, H. *n. m.* The moon, چند مکھ chand mukh. *n. m.* moon-faced; a face beautiful as the moon.

چندا chandá, P. *m.* Assessment; contribution; subscription.

چندالیا chandáliá, S. A caste of sweepers.

چنداں chandán, P. *adv.* How-much soever; so much; so greatly; how many.

چندر chandra, S. *n. m.* The moon. چندر بدن chandra badan, *adj.* Bright; beautiful. چندر بنسی chandra bansí, of the lunar race; descendants of the moon. چندر گرھن chandra grahan, a lunar eclipse. چندر منڈل chandra manḍal, the orb or sphere of the moon.

چندرا chandra, H. *adj.* Bald; wise; intelligent.

چندرانا chandránā, H. *v.* To impute falsehood; to affect ignorance.

چندراول chandrawal, H. *n. f.* Acquaintance; relationship; connection.

چندرکا chandrikā, H. *n. f.* Moonlight; a small fish (Zeus oblongus.

چندرگپت chandragupta, S. *m.* The registrar of Yama's (Pluto's) court.

چندرما chandramā, S. *n. m.* The moon.

چندروالا chandrawālā, S. *f.* Large cardamums.

چندلا chandalā, H. *adj.* Bald; *m.* baldness.

چندری chandrī or chundrī, H. *n. f.* See chunrī.

چندن chandan, S. *n. m.* Sandalwood or tree.

چندنہار chandanhār, H. *n.* An ornament worn on the head by women, (shaped like a half-moon.

چندوا chandwā H. *n. m.* A small canopy; an awning; a sunshade of cloth.

چندہ chanda, P. *n. m.* Contribution; subscription. چندہ کرنا chanda karnā, *v.* to subscribe or contribute; to get up a subscription.

چندھا chundhā, H. *adj.* Bleared; myopic; purblind; bad. *n. m.* a blinkard.

چندھیانا chundhiyānā, H. *v.* To be purblind; to see dimly.

چندی chundī, H. *f.* A procuress a bawd.

چندی chindī, H. *n. f.* Fragment; scrap. چندی چندی کرنا chindī chindī karnā, *v.* to break or reduce into small pieces.

چندے chande, P. *adv.* Awhile; a wee bit.

چندیا chundiyā, H. *n. f.* A meal-cake; the crown of the head.

چندیا chandaiyā H. *m.* Deep places.

چندیری chanderī, or چندیل chandel, H. *f.* name of a place.

چندیلی chandelī, H. *n. f.* A fine species of cotton fabric (made at Chandel چندیل)

چندین chandin, P. So much, so many.

چنڈال chaṇḍāl, H. *adj.* An inferior caste of Hindu; low-caste. *n. m.* a miser; an outcast. چنڈال چوکڑی chaṇḍāl chaukrī, *n. m.* a community of four or more bad men.

چنڈالیا chaṇḍāliā, H. *m.* A tribe of the Bhangis.

چنڈکا chaṇḍikā, H. *f.* Name of the godess Durgā.

چنڈو chaṇḍū, H. *m. n.* An inebriating matter made of opium. چنڈو باز chaṇḍū, báz, *n. m.* one addicted to using

chanḍú. چنڈو خانه chanḍú kháná, *n. m.* the house in which chanḍú is smoked.

چنڈول chanḍol, H. *n. m.* A plaything consisting of four little earthen pots joined together ; a sedan with two poles.

چنڈول chanḍúl, H. *n. m.* The lark the rear-guard.

چنڈي chanḍí, H. *n. f.* Name of Durga, goddess of fire ; a passionate or furious woman.

چنري chunrí, H. *n. f.* A style of dying cloths wherein previous to dipping them in the dye they are tied in several places in order to prevent the tied parts from receiving the colour ; also cloth dyed in this manner.

چنسر chansur, H. *n. m.* Cress ; cresses.

چنک chanak, H. *n. f.* The bursting of the husk of a seed by exposure to the sun.

چنک chanak, S. *m.* A kind of pulse.

چنک بائي chanak-báí H. *n. f.* Rheumatic pains.

چنکنا chanakná, H. *v.* To burst and fall out (seed from the husk) ; to crack (earthen ware) ; to be riled.

چن کھاو chun kháú. H. *m.* A bird ; a beggar.

چنگ chinag, H. *n. f.* *Ardor urinæ.*

چنگ chaṉg, P. *n. f.* A claw ; a paper kite with small cymbals attached ; a harp, a kind of quitar.

چنگا changá, H. *adj.* Healthy ; sound convalescent. چنگا بنانا changá banáná, *v.* to correct ; to chastise. چنگ کرنا *v.* to cure; to restore to health. بھلا چنگا bhála chaṉgá, *adj.* in health and vigour perfect; good.

چنگا chingá, H. *m.* A chicken.

چنگاري chiṉgárí, H *n. f.* A spark (of fire). چنگاري ڈالنا chiṉgárí dálná, *v.* to throw firebrand ; sow dissension.

چنگاری لگانیوالا chiṉgárí lagáne wálá, an incendiary.

چنگر changar, H. *m.* A tray ; a tough.

چنگل chaṉgul, P. *n. m.* Claws, talons ; clutches ; a handful of anything dry.

چنگنا chinagná, H. *v.* To smart ; to burn.

چنگھاڑ chinghár, H. *n. f.* Scream ; clamour ; the trumpeting of an elephant. چنگھاڑ مارنا chinghár márná, *v.* to roar ; to scream.

چنگی chuṉgí, H. *n. f.* A weighman's fees ; town duties ; a cess levied from grain-sellers, &c.

چنگی پنیٹھه chunginí penṭh, H. *m.* A market held on condition of giving a small portion of each saleable article.

چنگیر changer, H. *n. f.* A flower-pot; a tray; a garland.

چنگیرا changerá, H. *m.* A large basket; a trough to the zemíndár.

چنگیل changel, H. *n. m.* A herb which grows amongst old buildings.

چنلی مٹی chunalí miṭṭí, H. *f.* Potters' earth.

چنواں chunwáṉ, H. *adj.* Selected; picked; chosen.

چنواں chunwáṉ, H. *n.* A small species of millet.

چنوان chunwáná, H. *v.* To cause to pick; choose; arrange.

چنوتي chunauṭí, H. *n. f.* An oath; a letter; flesh hanging from the ear of a cock.

چنوٹی chunauṭí, H. *n. f.* A small box for holding the lime used to chew along with betel; selection of the fittest men for a desperate enterprise.

چنور chaṉwar, H. *n. m.* A kind of flapper to drive away flies; a sign of royalty.

چنھه chinh, S. *n. m.* Mark; sign; spot; token; symbol; stain; signature.

چنھار chinhár, H. *n. m.* An acquaintance.

چنھٹ chínhiṭ, S. *adj.* Known; marked.

چنھوانا chinhwáná, H. *v. n.* To cause to be recognised.

چنیا chuniyá, H. *adj.* small; young.

چنیٹھه chaneṭh, H. *n. f.* Spices given to cattle; drugs for cattle.

چنیدہ chunidáh, P. *adj.* Selected; chosen.

چو chau, H. *n. m.* A back-tooth; ploughshare. *adj.* (in Comp.) four. چوبارا chaubárá *n. m.* a room on the house top having four doors or windows. چو بغلا chaubaghlá, *n. f.* a kind of jacket not open under the arms. چوبندي chau bandí, *n. f.* putting on new shoes (a horse.)

چوبولا chau-bolá, *n. m.* a verse of four lines; a play. چو پھل chau-pahal. *adj.* four-sided. *n.* a square bottle. چوپھیا chau pahiya, *n. m.* a four-wheeled cart. چوتارا chautárá, H. *m.* a four stringed musical instrument. چوتھ chautha, *adj.* of four folds. چو حدی chau haddí, *n. f.* environs; surrounding country; the four boundaries.

چو راھا chau ráhá, *n. m.* Junction of four roads; cross-roads. چو کور chou-kor, *n. m.* a

square. چوکھونٹ chau khúṇt, *n. m.* A quadrilateral; the four quarters. چوکھونٹا chau-khúṇṭá, *adj.* quadrangular. چوگنا chau guná, *adj.* four-times; four-fold. چوگوشي chau-goshí, *n. f.* A four sided native cap; an animal whose ears are slit (particularly, a horse). چوماسا chau-másá, *adj. n. m.* the four months of the rainy season; a kind of song sung during the rains descriptive of the season. چومحلا chau mahlá *adj.* four storied. چومکھا chau mukhá, *adj.* having four faces. چومگزا chau magzá, *n.m.* a walunt; a person with a large head. چومکھیا chau mekhá, *n. m.* tying the elbows behind.

چوا chauwá, H. *n. m.* a quadruped, a handbreadth.

چوا chuá, H. *n. m.* The name of a perfume; a potherb.

چوار choár, H. *m.* A mountain robber; a brigand.

چوالیس chawálís, H. *adj.* Forty-four.

چوان choán, H. *n. f.* Drooping; a cistern; reservoir.

چواتا chúáná, H. *v.* To cause to drip; to filter; to distil.

چوانا chiváná, H. *n. m.* A place of cremation; a burning ghat.

چوب chob, *n. f.* Timber wood; a stick; club; inflammation of the eye.

چوبا chobá, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice presented at a betrothal; a small veil.

چوبچہ chaubachchá, P. *n. m.* A vat; a small cistern.

چوبچینی chobchíní, P. *n. f.* The name of a medicine; china-root.

چوبدار chobdár, P. *n. m.* A macebearer, herald.

چوبدستی chobdastí, P. *n. f.* A walking stick; a staff.

چوبک chobak, P. *n. f.* A drum-stick.

چوبے chaube, H. *n. m.* A Brahman informed in the four Vedas, but now applied indiscriminately to the descendants and especially to the attendants at the shrines of Mathura notorious for their eating capacity.

چوبی chobí, P. *adj.* made of wood.

چوبیس chaubis, H. *adj.* Twenty-four.

چوبیسا chaubisá, H. *n. m.* A tract of country containing 24 villages in the occupation of a particular tribe.

چوبیں chobíṉ, P. *adj.* Wooden.

چوپا chaupá, H. Fourfooted; a quadruped.

چوپار chaupár, H. *n. f.* A kind of summer house or pavil-

lion generally built by several people jointly as a resting place common to all of them); a beast.

چوپال chaupál, H. A quadruped; four footed.

چوپالا chaupálá, H. *n. m.* A sedan, a litter.

چو پان chau pán, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; a shepherd.

چوپائي chaupáí, H. *n. f.* A verse of four lines, each line of 6+4+4+2=16 instants.

چوپایہ chaupáyá, H. *n. m.* An animal; a quadruped.

چوپتي chauptí, H. *n. f.* A pamphlet, a small tract.

چوپٹ chaupaṭ, H. *adj*, Ruined; destroyed; ignorant. چوپٹ کرنا chaupaṭ karná, *v.* to level; to destroy.

چوپڑ chaupar H. *n. f.* A game played with dice; the cloth on which the game is played, summer house.

چوپڑ chopar, H. *n. m.* Butter; oil; grease.

چوپنا chopaná, H. *v. n.* To throw water from a dauri.

چوپہلا chaupahlá, H. *n. m.* a kind of sedan.

چوت chut, H. *n. f.* Vulva.

چوتارا chautárá H. *m.* A guitar; a four stringed musical instrument.

چوتالہ chautalá, H. *n. m.* A mode in music.

چوترہ chautra, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on; a tribunal.

چوتڑ chútar, H. *n. m.* The backside; hip; buttock; چوتڑ بجانا chutar bajáná, *v.* to be overjoyed. چوتڑ پیٹنا chutar piṭná, *v.* to lament to grieve over. چوتڑ دیکھانا chutar dikháná, *v.* to turn tail. چوتڑیون چلنا chutaryon chalná, *v.* to creep; to crawl.

چوتڑ سے کان گانٹھنا chúṭar se kán gánṭhaná, *v. n* to do wonders; to speak in parables.

چوتھ chauth, H. *n. f.* The fourth lunary day; the fourth part.

چوتھ choth, H. *n. f.* Cowdung.

چوتھا chauthá, H. *adj.* Fourth.

چوتھیائي chauthiáí, H. *n. f.* A quarter; the fourth part.

چوتھی chauthí, H. *n. f.* A ceremony observed on the fourth day after marriage.

چوتھے chauthe, H. *adv.* In the fourth place.

چوتھے چندرما chauthe chandramá, The fourth moon considered unlucky.

چوتھیا chauthaiyá, H. *n. m.* One who receives chauth, name of a measure for grain equal to a seer; a quartan ague.

چوتیا chútiyá, H. *n. m.* A blockhead; dunce; fool.

چوتیا chautiyá, H. *n. f.* A quartan (ague).

چوتیس chautís, H. Thirty-four.

چوٹ choṭ, H. *n. f.* A hurt; blow; damage; spite; assiduity; aim.

چوٹ پر چوٹ choṭ par choṭ, one misfortune following another; misfortunes come not single

چوٹ کرنا choṭ karná, *v.* To wound; to hurt; to sting.

چوٹ کھانا choṭ khánáí, *v.* to receive a blow; to be wounded, to be hurt; to suffer loss.

چوٹ choṭ, H. *n. m.* A blanket or sheet worn so as to cover the head and shoulders.

چوٹّا choṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A thief: pick-pocket.

چوٹی choṭí, H. *n. f.* Summit; peak; vertex; a lock of hair left on the top of a shaven head; a topknot; چوٹی کرنا choṭí karná, to braid the hair.

چوٹیدار choṭidár, H. *adj.* Tapering.

چوٹی کا ہونا chotí ká honá, H. *v. n.* To excel; to be unrivalled.

چوج choj, H. *n. m.* Point; trick; merit; wit; fraud.

چوچلا chochlá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness; blandishments; affectation; coquetry; airs.

چوچی chúchí, H. *n. f.* Pap; breast; چوچی پینا chúchí piná, *v.* to suck, to take the breast.

چوچی ملنا chúchí malná, to squeeze the breasts.

چودانی chaudání, H. *n. f.* An ornament (formed of four pearls) worn in the ears.

چودس chaudas, چودش chaudash, H. *n. f.* The fourteenth day of the moon.

چودنا chodná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with; to copulate.

چودنت chaudant, H. *adj.* Sturdy; robust; stout.

چدنتی chaudantí, H. *n. f.* Boldness.

چودہ chaudah, H. *adj.* Fourteen.

چودھرائی chaudhráí, H. *n. f.* The business, office, or dignity of a *chaudhri*.

چودھری chaudharí, H. *n. m.* A village chief or headman; the headman of a trade.

چودھواں chaudhwan, H. *adj. n. f.* Fourteenth.

چودھر chaudher, H. All around.

چودول chaudol, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan with two poles.

چور chor, H. *n. m.* A robber; a thief. چور بالو chor bálu, *n. f.* quicksand. چور خانہ chorkhánáá, *n. m.* a bye-room; a concealed drawer. چور جہاز chor jaház, a pirate ship;

a privateer. چور دروازہ chor-darwázá, *n. m.* a trap-door. چور زمین chor-zamin, *n. f.* a quagmire ; a bog.

چوررہ chor ráh, A secret path. چورسڑھی chor síṛhí, *n. f.* back-stair. چور کھڑکی chor khiṛkí, *n. f.* a bye-door. چور گلی chor galí, a bye-road ; a back lane. چور لگنا chor lagná, to be injured ; to damage.

چور محل chor mahal, *n. m.* The apartments of the kept mistresses of great men. چور منڈورا chor mandúrá, *n. m.* a game played by children. چور نمک chor namak, contraband salt, (chiefly used in Cuttack).

چور chúr, H. *n. m.* Powder ; atoms bruised. چور چور chúr chúr, *adj.* turned into powder.

چورکرنا chúr karná, *v.* To break into small pieces. چور ہونا chúr honá, *v.* to be broken into small pieces ; to be enamoured of, to be in love. نشے میں چور ہونا nashe men chúr honá, *v.* to be helplessly intoxicated.

چور chaur, H. *n. m.* A large open space in a forest.

چورا chúrá, H. *n. m.* sawdust ; grain reduced to small particles, to be chucked into the mouth ; filings. چورا کرنا chúrá karná, *v.* to powder.

چورا chaura, H. *n. m.* A terrace or mound to sit and converse on ; the funeral pile on which Hindu women are burnt.

چوراستہ chaurástá, H. *n. m.* A cross-road.

چوراسی chaurásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-four. *n. f.* morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing-girls.

چورانوے chauránwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-four.

چوراننا choráná, H. *v. n.* To steal.

چورس chauras, H. *adj.* Even ; level.

چورسانا chaursáná, H. *v.* to smooth ; to level.

چورسی chaurasí, H. *n. f.* A granary above ground.

چورما chúrmá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made of sugar, and crumbled bread.

چورن chúran, H. *n. m.* A powder ; dust ; an aromatic powder ; pounded sandal.

چورن کنتل churan kuntal, a lock of hair ; a curl.

چورنا churná, H. *v.* To reduce to very small pieces or to atoms.

چورنگ chaurang, H. *n. m.* A practice of the sword exercise ; cutting of the four legs of an animal at one blow.

چوری chorí. H. *n. f.* Stealth; theft; robbery. چوری چھنالا chorí chhinálá, *n. f.* theft and adultery. چوری چوری chorí chorí, *adv.* by stealth; clandestinely. چوری کا مال chorí ká mál, *n. m.* stolen property.

چوری کرنا chorí karná, H. *v.* To steal.

چوڑا chauṛa, H. *adj.* H. Wide; broad.

چوڑا chúṛá, H. *n. m.* A single lock of hair left on the crown of the head at the ceremony of tonsure; a kind of ornament; a food made of parched rice.

چوڑانا chuṛáná, H. *v.* To expand; to widen; to increase in breadth.

چوڑائی chauṛáí, H. *n f.* Width; breadth; extension; boasting.

چور چوپٹ chour chaupaṭ, H. *adj.* Abandoned; vicious.

چوڑی chuṛí, H. *n. f.* Bangles or rings made of glass, etc. and worn on the wrist.

چوڑی دار chuṛí dár, *adj.* drawers or sleeves, made too long, so as to be crumpled into plaits.

چوڑیا chuṛiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth.

چوز chúz P. *n. m.* A young hawk that has not hunted.

چوزہ chúzá, P. *n. m.* A chicken; a young bird.

چوسٹھ chausaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-four.

چوسر chausar, H. *n. m.* A game.

چوسری chausarí, H. *n. f.* A female ornament worn round the neck.

چوسنا chúsná, H. *v.* To suck; to drink in.

چوغہ choghá, T. *n. m.* A kind of garment; a cloak.

چوک chúk, H. *n. f.* Error; mistake; blunder; inadvertency.

چوک chúk, H. *n. m.* Sour; acid; a medicine made of boiled lemon-juice and pomegranates.

چوک chauk, H. *n. m.* A square; a market. چوک پورنا chauk purná, *v.* to form a square space of coloured meal, on some occasion of rejoicing.

چوکا chukā H. *n. m.* A kind of earthen pot.

چوکا chaukā, H. *n. m.* The space where Hindús dress their victuals; the cube of a measure called bans.

چوکٹ chaukaṭ, H. *n. f.* Frame of a door.

چوکر chokar, H. *n. m.* Husk of wheat, bran.

چوکر chaukar H. *adj,* Excellent; good; fine,

چوکڑا chaukáṛá, H. *n. m.* A ring of two pearls worn in each ear; a division of crop, the cultivator giving a fourth part to the zemindar.

چوکڑی chaukaṛí, H. *n. f.* A bound; spring; a carriage with four horses. چوکڑی بھرنا chaukṛí bharnā, *v.* to leap; to bound; چوکڑی بھولنا chaukṛí bhúlná, *v.* to forget one's bounds, *i.e.* to be fascinated.

چوکس chaukas, H. *adj.* Careful; cautious; active; diligent; clever; full weight. چوکس رہنا chaukas rahná, *v.* to be cautious.

چوکسائی chauksāí, H. *n. f.* Attention; circumspection.

چوکسی chaukasí, H. *n. f.* diligence; watchfulness. چوکسی کرنا chaukasí karná, *v.* to look after; to watch.

چوکلہ chaukla, H. *n. m.* An assemblage of the smaller divisions of a province; the jurisdiction of a faujdár.

چوکنا chúkná, H. *v.* To mistake; to blunder; to err; to miss; depart from.

چوکنا chaukanná, H. *adj.* circumspect; cautious; sly; watchful.

چوکور chaukor, } H. *adj.*
چوکونا chaukoná, } Four-cornered; square or quadrangular.

چوکھا chokh, H. *adj.* sharp; pungent.

چوکھا chokhá, H. *adj.* Pure; genuine; good; neat; sharp; unadulterated.

چوکھائی chokháí H. *n. f.* Purity; sharpness.

چوکھٹ chaukhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A threshold; a door frame.

چوکھونٹ chaukhúṇṭ, H. *n. m.* A four-sided figure; the world. *adv.* all around.

چوکھونٹا chaukhúṇṭá, H. *adj.* Square.

چوکی chaukí, H. *n. f.* A chair; a stool; a guard or a watch; a police station or an ornament worn on the breast; a customhouse. چوکی دینا chaukí dená, *v.* to watch; to mount; guard. چوکی مارنا chaukí márná, *v.* to smuggle. چوکیدار chaukidar, *m.* a watchman.

چوگا chogá H. *m. m.* Food of birds brought up from the crop. چوگا بدلنا chogá badalná *v.* to bill; to caress as doves by joining bills.

چوگان chaugáṉ, H. *n. m.* A plain; a desert.

چوگان chaugáṉ P. *n. m.* Hockey; polo.

چوگان گاہ chaugán gáh, Shinty ground. چوگان باز chaugán báz, a shinty player.

چوگانی chaugáni, H. *n. f.* A straight tube for smoking through.

چوگرد chaugird, P. *adv.* On all four sides; all round. *n* environs; vicinity.

چوگنا chaugná, H. *adj.* Four times.

چوگھڑا chaughaṛá H. *n. m.* A small box with four partitions for holding betel leaf, nut, spices etc. or for perfumes.

چول chúl, H. *n. f.* A tenon; a pivot upon which a door turns as on a hinge; an axle-tree arm; the part of joiner's work which fits into another. چولیں اکھاڑنا chúlen ukháṛná, to be tired; worn out with labour.

چولا cholá, H. *n. m.* A bodice; waistcoat; a cloak. چولا بدلنا cholá badalná, *v.* to transmigrate. چولا چھوڑنا cholá chhoṛná, *v.* to die.

چولا chaulá, H. *n. m.* A kind of bean much cultivated in India.

چولائی chaulái, H. *n. f.* A kind of vegetable.

چولڑا chaulaṛá, H. *n. m.* A necklace of four strings.

چول کرم chaul karma, H. *n. m.* The ceremony of tonsure; cutting off all the hair from the head of a child except one lock on the crown.

چولھا chúlhá, H. *n. m.* A. fireplace. چولھا جھوکنا chúlhá, jhokná, *v.* to cook; to feed the fire.

چولی cholí, H. *n. f.* A boddice, the body of a gown.

چوما chúmá, H. *n. m.* A kiss. چوما چاٹی chúmá cháṭi, *n. f.* kissing and toying; dalliance.

چوماسا chaumásá, H. *n. m.* The space of four months, applied particularly to the rainy season.

چومنا chúmná, H. *v.* To kiss.

چومکھ chau mukh, H. *n. m.* A lampstand with four partitions; a name of the four-mouthed Brahma.

چون chún, H. *n. m.* Flour; pulse coarsely ground; lime.

چون chún, P. *adv.* Such as; like; when?

چونکہ chúnke, *adv.* Since; whereas.

چون chauwan, *adv.* Fifty-four.

چونا chúná, H. *v.* Ooze; to leak; to be distilled; to be filtered. *n. m.* lime. چونے کی بھٹی chúne kí bhaṭṭí, *n. f.* lime-kiln. چونا پزنی chúná pazní, a dancing girl. چونا لگانا chúná lagáná, to defame.

چوناری chunáru, H. *n. m.* A lime burner or worker in lime.

چونپ choṉp, H. *n. f.* Wish; fondness; alacrity; a gold

ornament worn on the front teeth.

چونترا chauṉtrá, H. *n. m.* A terrace to sit and converse on ; a custom house.

چونتیس chauṉtís, H. *adj.* Thirty-four.

چونتھنا chonthaná, H. *v. a.* To scratch ; to claw.

چونٹا chunṭá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.

چونچ chonch, H. *n. f.* Beak ; point ; bill.

چونچرا chúṉ cherá, P. *n. m.* Altercation ; wrangling.

چوں چوں chúṉ chúṉ, H. *n. f.* The noise of birds.

چونچلا chonchalá, H. *n. m.* Playfulness.

چونچی chúṉchí, H. *n. f.* Bubby; breast ; dug ; nipple.

چوندھا chauṉdhá, H. *n. m.* Dim, purblind.

چوندھیانا chauṉdhiyáná, H. *v.* to be dazzled, to be confused, to be amazed.

چونڈا chúṇḍá, H. *n. m.* The head ; hair braided on the top of the head.

چونرا chauṉṛá, H. *n. m.* An apartment underground for grain.

چونسر chaunsar, H. *n. m.* Name of a game.

چونک chauṉk, H. *n. f.* A sudden start. چونک پڑنا chauṉk parná, *v.* to start ; to bounce up.

چونکانا chauṉkáná, H. *v.* To waken ; to rouse up ; to startle.

چونکھنا chauṉkhná, H. *v.* To be startled.

چونکی chunki, P. Since ; because ; whereas.

چونکھنا chuṉkhná, H. *v.* To suck.

چونگیل chauṉkel, H. *n. m.* An untamed animal ; a boggler.

چونگا chauṉgá, H. *n. m.* Wheedling. چونگا کرنا chauṉgá karná, *v.* to wheedle one out of money.

چونگا chonṉgá, H. *n. m.* A funnel.

چونلائی chaunláí, H. *n. f.* A species of plant.

چونی chúní, H. *n. f.* Pulse ground very coarsely ; a spark or small ruby.

چوہا chúhá, H. *n. m.* A mouse ; a rat. چوہادان chuhá dán, *n. m.* a mouse-trap. چوہامار chuhá már, *n. m.* cormorant ; a sparrow-hawk ; a mouser.

چوہان chauhán, H. *n. m.* A caste of Rajputs.

چوہتر chauhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-four.

چوہٹا chauhaṭṭa, H. *n. m.* A market where four roads meet.

چوہر chuhar, H. *n. m.* The act of hunting by deceiving game with a stalking horse.

چوہڑا chuhṛá, H. *n. m.* A sweeper.

چوہڑ ٹپہ chohán, nichtá, H *n. m.* The lower jaw.

چوہڑی chuhṛí H. *n. m. f.* Female sweeper.

چوہنا chuhaná, H. *v. a.* To suck.

چوہی chúhí, H. *n. f.* A she-mouse.

چویا choya, H. *n. m.* Husk of grain; the scale of a fish; a hole dug in the sandy bed of a river which has dried up, in which water is found; a rivulet.

چہ chah, P. *n. m.* A pit; a well.

چھہ chha, H. *adj.* Six.

چھہ سات chha sát, H. trick; cheat; juggle.

چھاپ chháp, H. *n. f.* A stamp; print; a seal; impression of a stamp or seal. چھاپ لگانا chháp lagáná, *v.* to stamp; to seal. چھاپنا chháp-ná, to stamp; to print; to publish. چھاپنیوالا chhápne wálá, *n. m.* printer.

چھاپہ chhápa, H. *n. m.* Edition; impression. چھاپہ لگانا chhápa lagáná, *v.* to emboss; to seal. چھاپہ مارنا chhápa, márná, *v.* to make a night attack.

چھاپہ خانہ chhápa khána, H. *n. m.* a printing office; a press.

چھات chhát, H. *n. f.* Roof. *adj.* thin; feeble.

چھاتا chhátá, H. *n. m.* Umbrella.

چھاتر chhatra, H. *n. m.* A scholar, a disciple, a pupil.

چھاتی chhátí, H. *n. f.* Breast; dug; bosom. چھاتی بھر chhátí bhar, breast high. چھاتی بھرآنا chháti bhar ána, *v.* to weep. چھاتی بھر جانا chhátí bhar jáná, *v.* to be chest-foundered. چھاتی پر پتھر رکھنا chhátí par patthar rakhná, *v.* to be patient. چھاتی پر مونگ دلنا chhátí par múṉg ḍalná, *v.* to do anything in the presence of another in order to annoy or vex him. چھاتی پھٹنا chhátí phaṭná, *v.* to sympathise. چھاتی پیٹنا to regret; to lament. چھاتی پر سانپ لوٹنا chhátí par sáṉp loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy. چھاتی ٹھنڈی ہونا chhátí thanḍí honá, *v.* to be pleased; overjoyed. چھاتی دھڑکنا chhátí dhaṛakná, *v.* to throb; to palpitate. چھاتی سے لگانا chhátí se lagáná, *v.* to fondle, to hug. چھاتی کرنا *v.* to show courage. چھاتی ٹھونکنا chhátí ṭhoṉkaná, *v.* to encourage; to assure. چھاتی کھولکر ملنا chátí kholkar milaná, to meet frankly.

چھاچھہ chhajh, H. *n. m.* A basket or fan (for winnowing corn).

چھا جانا chhajáná, H. *v. n.* to thatch; to be fit.

چھاچھ chhách, H. *n. f.* Buttermilk.

چھار chhár, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; a large clod of earth.

چہار chahár, P. *adj.* Four.

چہار شنبہ chahár-shamba, *n. m.* Wednesday.

چہارم chahárum, H. *adj.* The fourth.

چھارو chharu, H. *n. m.* The thrush, blister.

چھاک chhák, H. *n. m.* A luncheon; the first meal in the day.

چھوگ chhog, S. *n. m.* A he-goat.

چھاگل chhágal, H. *n. f.* A leathern bottle with a spout to it ; a goat-skin.

چھال chhál, H. *n. f.* Bark ; skin ; peel.

چھالا chhálá, H. *n. m.* A pusuttule ; a blister ; pimple.

چھالیا chhályá, H. *n. f.* A kind of betel-nut.

چھان chhán, H. *n. f.* A roof; a frame of bamboo for thatching.

چھاں chhán̤, H. *n. f.* Shade ; reflection ; image. چھان بانھ chhán bánh, auspices.

چھانا chhánáá, H. *v.* To roof, to thatch ; to spread; to shade.

چھانا chihánáá, H. *v. a.* To embellish ; to decorate.

چھان بنان chhán binán, H. *n. m.* Search ; investigation.

چھانٹ chhán̤t, H. *n. f.* Refuse ; parings ; selection.

چھانٹ لینا chhán̤t lená, *v.* Select; to choose.

چھاٹن chháṭan̤, H. *n. f.* Slip ; chip ; cutting.

چھانٹنا chhán̤ṭná, H. *v.* To pare ; to clip ; to prune ; to select; to vomit.

چھاند chhánd, H. *n. f.* A tether; a trammel.

چھانڈنا chhán̤ḍná, H. *v.* To vomit ; to eject.

چھاندنا chhán̤ḍaná, H. *v.* To tether ; to fasten ; to tie.

چھانس chhánas, H. *n. f.* Chaff.

چھاننا chhánnáá, H. *v.* To strain; to sift ; to search ; to investigate.

چھاؤنی chháoní, H. *n. f.* A barrack or hat for soldiers ; a cantonment ; thatching. چھاؤنی چھانا chháoní chhánáá, *v.* to thatch a roof.

چھایا chháyá, H. *n. f.* Shade; apparition; obscurity ; darkness. چھایا متر chháyá mitra, a parasol.

چھائیں chháin̤, H. *n. f.* Discaloration.

چھب chhab, H. *n f.* Beauty ; splendour ; brilliancy.

چھبچہ chhabbachcha, P. *n. m.* A vat ; a cistern.

چھبڑا chhabṛá, *n. m.* } H. A basچھبڑی chhabṛí *n. f.* } ket.

چھبیس chhabbís, H. *adj.* Twenty-six.

چھبیلی chhabílí, H. *adj.* Comely ; handsome; buxom.

چھپ chhap, H. *n. f.* A squash; the sound of an object falling in water. چھپ چھپ chhap chhap, the sound occasioned by water when struck with the hand.

چھپا chhipá, H. *adj.* Hidden; concealed; close. چھپا چھپی chhipá chhipí, *adj.* underhand. چھپا رہنا chhipá rahná, to abscond secretly.

چھپانا chhipáná or chhupáná, *v.* To cover; to conceal; to hide.

چھپانا chhapáná, H. *v.* To cause to print.

چھپاو chhipáo, H. *n. m.* Concealment.

چھپاوني chhipáwani, H. *n. f.* Clandestive cultivation of land.

چھپائي chhapáí, H. *n. f.* Edition; the price of printing; the act of printing.

چھپر chhappar, H. *n. m.* A thatched roof. چھپر بند chhappar band, *n. m.* a thatcher. چھپر بندي chhappar bandí, *n. f.* thatching or the price of thatching. چھپر کھٹ chhapar khaṭ, *n. m.* a bedstead with a tester and curtains.

چھپري chhaparí, H. *n. f.* A puddle.

چھپک chhapak, H. *n. m.* A shock; collision.

چھپکا chhapká, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling.

چھپکانا chhipakáná, H. *v. a.* To dash or throw water.

چھپکلي chhipkalí, H. *n. f.* A lizard.

چھپن chhappan, H. *adj.* Fifty-six.

چھپنا chhupná or chhipna, H. *v.* To be hidden; to be absent; to lurk; to disappear.

چھپنا chhapná, H. *v.* To be printed or stamped.

چھپے chhapai, H. *n. f.* A kind of measure in Hindi verse.

چھت chhat, H. *n. f.* Roof. ceiling.

چھت بنانا chhat banáná, to ceil; to cover the inner roof of the building.

چھتا chhattá, H. *n. m.* Hive; honey-comb.

چھتي chhiti, H. *n.f.* The earth.

چھتر chhatra, S. *n. m.* An umbrella. چھتر دھاري chhatr dhárí, *n. m. a raja*; a prince.

چھتڑانا chhitráná, H. *v.* To spread; to scatter.

چھتڑاو chhitráo, H. *n. m.* Dispersion; scattering.

چھتڑنا chhitarna, H. *v.* To be spread about; to be scattered.

چھترني chhatraní, H. *n. f.* A female of the Chhatri or military caste. *adj.* bearing a parasol.

چھتري chhattrí, H. *n. m.* The military caste of the Hindus.

چھتری chhatri, H *n. f.* A tester; an umbrella; an ornamental pavilion generally built over a place of interment; the second of the four Hindu castes; the poop of a ship.

چھتنار chhatnár, H. *adj.* Bunchy; flat.

چھتنی chhitani, H. *n. f.* A basket (without a cover).

چھتہرا chhutahrá, H. *adj.* Foul; corrupt; polluted (applied to vessels); defiled by touching.

چھتیس chhattís, H. *adj.* Thirty-six.

چھتیسا پن chhatísá pan, H. *n. m.* Craft cunning.

چھتیسی chhatísí, H. *adj. fem.* An excessively lewd woman. *adj.* prudish.

چھٹ chhaṭ, H. *n. f.* The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.

چھٹ chhuṭ, H. *prep.* Save; except; but. *Cont.* of chhotá, small. چھٹ بھیا chhuṭ bhaiyá, *n. m.* middling class of people. چھٹ پن chuṭ pan, childhood.

چھٹا chhaṭa, H. *v.* splendour; brilliancy; refulgence, sixth.

چھٹاپا chhutápá, H. *n. m.* Littleness; smallness.

چھٹانا chhutáná, H. *v.* To cause to be separated.

چھٹانک chhatánk, H. *n. f.* The sixteenth part of a *seer*; two ounces avoirdupois.

چھٹائی chhutáí, H. *n f.* Rescue; escape.

چھٹپٹانا chaṭphaṭáná, H. *v.* To tumble about; to flounder; to toss.

چھٹاو chhaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Clearing grain from the husk.

چھٹپٹی chhaṭpaṭí, H. *n. f.* Restlessness; agitation.

چھٹکارا chhuṭkárá, H. *n. m.* Release; exemption; liberty; disengagement. چھٹکارا پانا chhuṭkárá páná, *v.* to be released.

چھٹکانا chhiṭákná, H. *v.* To dissipate; to squirt; to scatter; to disperse.

چھٹکانا chhiṭkáná, H. *v.* To be scattered; to shine; to be dislocated.

چھٹکنی chhiṭkaní, H. *n. f.* A bolt.

چھٹنا chhaṭná, H. *v.* To decay; to separate. *n. m.* a kind of sieve.

چھٹنا chhuṭná, H. *v.* To be adrift; discharged; to be acquitted; to get loose; to escape.

چھٹواں chhṭw,án H. *adj.* Sixth.

چھٹا chhaṭahá, H. *adj.* Waspish; peevish.

چھٹی chhaṭí or chaṭhí, H. *n. f.* A religious ceremony per-

formed on the sixth day after child-birth.

چھٹی chhuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Leave of absence; leisure; freedom; holiday; vacation; discharge.

چھجا chhajjá, H. *n. m.* gallery; a balcony.

چھجانا chhijáná, H. *v.* To lessen; to decrease.

چھچڑا chhichṛá, A. *n. m.* Sink; skin; slough (of a wound; thin skin or pellicle.

چھچڑیل chhichṛail, H. *adj.* Lean; skinny.

چھچکارنا chhuchkárná, H. *v.* To set on or encourage a dog; to drive away contemptuously.

چھچھورا chhichorá, or chhachoṛá, H. *adj.* Mean; childish; base.

چھچھورپن chhachorpan, H. *n. f.* Meanness; childishness; show.

چھچھوندر chhachúnder or chhachhúnder, H. *n. f.* A squib; the muskrat; mole.

چہچہا chahchahá, H. *adj.* Deeply coloured.

چہچہا chhahahá, P. *n. m.* Warbling song of bird.

چہچہانا chahchaháná, *m. v.* To warble; to sing; whistle.

چہچہانا chuhchuháná, H. *v.* To glow as a colour; to dye a deep colour.

چہچہاہٹ chahchaháhat, H. *n. f.* The sing ing or talking of birds.

چھیچھڑا chhichhará, H. *n. m.* The prepu ce.

چھچھلا chhichhlá, H. *adj.* Shallow.

چھچھلائی chhichhaláí, H. *n. f.* Shallowness.

چھچھلی chhichhalí, H. *n. f.* The play of ducks and drakes.

چھدام chhadám, H. *n. f.* The fourth part of a *paisa*

چھدانا chhidáná, H. *v.* To cause to pierce; to perforate.

چھدر chudr, H. *adj.* Mean, low; little; trifling.

چھدرا chhidrá, S. *n. m.* A hole; a vacuity; defect.

چھدرت chhidrit, S. *adj.* Perforated; pierced.

چھدرانا chhidráná, H. *v.* To scatter; to disperse.

چھدنا chhidná, H. *v.* To be pierced; bored.

چھدھا chhudhá, S. *n. f.* Hunger.

چھرا chhurá, H. *n. m.* An amputating knife; a razor.

چھری چھرا chhurí chhurá, snick-asnee; at daggers drawn.

چھرا chhurrá, H. *n. m.* Small shot.

چہرہ chehráh, P. *n. m.* Countenance; face; visage; air; description-roll.

چھرا لکھنا chehrá likhná, *v.* to write a description-roll (soldier's).

چھرا لکھانا chihrá likháná, To enlist; to take service and horses.

چھری chhurí, H. *n. f.* A. knife; a scalpel. چھری تلے دم لینا chhurí tale dam lená, *v.* to be patient under difficulties.

چھری کٹاری chhuri kaṭári, snick-asnee; quarrel.

چھری مارنا chhurí márná, *v.* To stab.

چھڑ chhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Spikenard; the pole of a spear, stubble; stalk.

چھڑا chhaṛá, H. *adj.* Apart; alone; solitary. *n. m.* an ornament made of pearls worn in the ears.

چھڑی چھٹانک chhaṛí chhaṭáṅk, *adv.* alone.

چھڑانا chhuṛáná, H. *v.* To free; to liberate; to discharge; to set free.

چھڑاوا chhuráwá, H. *n. m.* A liberator, a deliverer.

چھڑکانا chhiṛkáná, H. *v.* To cause to sprinkle.

چھڑکاؤ chhiṛkáo, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling.

چھڑکنا chhiṛakná, H. *v.* To sprinkle. چھڑکر بیچنا chhiṛakkar bechná, to puff off goods.

چھڑکوانا chhirkwáná, H. *v. n.* To cause another to sprinkle.

چھڑنا chhaṛná, H. *v.* to beat rice to separate the husk from it.

چھڑنا chhiṛná, H. *v.* To be vexed; plagued; to fret.

چھڑوانا chhuṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be set free; let off, or released.

چھڑوتی chhuṛautí, H. *n. f.* Ransom.

چھڑی chhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A switch; a cane; wand. چھڑیدار chhaṛidár; a mace-bearer.

چھڑیا chhiṛyá, H. *n. f.* A narrow passage.

چھڑیلا chhaṛilá, H. *n. f.* A kind of fragrant moss; potter's earth.

چھکا chahká, H. *n. m.* A kind of fire works; the smarting of a wound by the application of medicine. چھکا لگانا chahká lagáná, *v.* to burn the skin slightly by fomenting.

چھکا chhakká, H. *n. m.* The sixth (at cards, &c.); a cage with a net attached to it.

چھکا پنجہ chhakká panjá, devices. چھکا پنجہ کرنا chhakká panjá karná, to deceive.

چھکانا chhakáná, H. *v.* To pamper; to cloy; to chastise; to satiate.

چھکائی chhakái, H. *n. f.* Satiety; satisfaction.

چھکائی chhikái, H. *n. f.* A deed of release.

چھکڑ chhakkaṛ, H. *n. m* a blow; slap; cuff.

چھکڑا chhakáṛ, H. *n. m.* A cart; a car.

چھکڑانا chhakaráná, H. *v. a.* To slap; to cuff.

چھکن chhikkan, H. *n. m.* Sneezing.

چھکنا chhakná, H. *v.* To be satiated; to be content; to be astonished; to be deceived.

چھکنا chahakná, H. *v.* To whistle (birds); to warble.

چھکنا chhakná, *n.* To be satiated; to be afflicted; to be astonished.

چکچھانا chhak jáná, To be satisfied.

چھگری chhagrí, H. *n. f.* A small she-goat.

چھگ chhag, H. *m.* A he-goat.

چھل chhal, S. *n. m.* Trick; fraud; artifice; a misdemeanor; pretence. چھل بل chhal bal, *n. m.* trickery; stratagem; plot.

چھال chohal, H. *n. f.* Festivity; mirth; cheer; jollity.

چھل chehl, P. *adj.* Forty. چھل قدمی chehl qadmi, *n. f* a walk; ramble.

چھلا chahlá, H. *n. m.* Wet land; splinter of wood; slime; ooze; mud.

چھلا chhallá, H. *n. m.* A ring.

چھلا chuhlá, *m.* A large wooden peg; a tent-pin.

چھلے دار chhalle dár, H. *adj.* Annular.

چھلانا chhuláná; H. *v.* To cause to touch.

چھلانگ chhaláng, H. *n. f.* A spring; skipping; jumping; a leap.

چھلانگیں مارنا chhaláṅgeṉ márná, To spring; to jump.

چھلاوا chhaláwá, H. *n. m.* Ignis fatuus. چھلاوا ہو جانا chhaláwá ho jáná, to elude one's search.

چھل پہل chahal pahal, H. *n. f.* Jollity; cheer; merriment.

چھل چھدر chhal chidra, *m.* stratagem.

چھلچھلا chhulchhulá. H. *adj.* Weak in the loins; trifling; shallow.

چھلچھلانا chhulchhuláná, H. *v.* To make water slowly (as mares &c. in heat); to murmur.

چھلچھلاہٹ chhulchhuláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Murmur.

چھلک chhalak, H. *n. f.* overflow; running over.

چھلکا chhilká, H. *n. m.* Bark; husk; scale; skin; peel; crust. چھلکا اوتارنا chhilká utárná; to peel; to blanch.

چھلکانا chhalkáná, *a.* To spill.

چھلکنا chhalakná, H. *v.* To be spilt; to overflow.

چھلکنا chhulakná, H. *v.* To make water slowly.

چھلکنا chilakná, To shine; to glitter.

چہلم chihlum, P. *adj.* The fortieth day of mourning among Musalmans.

چھلنا chhalná, H. *v.* To deceive; to evade; to cheat.

چہلنا chehlná, H. *v* To be excoriated; to be rubbed away.

چہلنا chahalná, *v.* To be fatigued.

چھلانگ chhaláng, *f.* Skip; bound.

چھلنی chhalni, H. *n. f.* A seive.

چھلوانا chhilwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* skinned.

چھلوری chhiloṛí, H. *n. f.* A blister; felon.

چھلی chuhlí, Comic; mirthful.

چھلیا chhaliya, H. *adj.* Treacherous; false; perfidious; artful; deceitful.

چھما chhima, H. *n. f.* Pardon; forgiveness; absolution. چھما کرنا *v.* chhimá karná, to pardon.

چھمچھمانا chhamchhamáná, H. *v.* To sound; to glitter.

چھن chhan, H. *n. m.* The sound made by a drop of water falling on a hot plate.

چھن chhin, H. *n. m.* A moment; an instant. چھن بھر میں chhin bhar meṉ, *adv.* in a moment.

چھنا chhinná, Cut; divided.

چہار chahuṉ, H. Four. چہار اور chahuṉor, on all sides.

چھننا chhanná, H. *v.* To be strained. *n. m.* a cloth through which anything is sifted.

چھنا chhinná, H. *f.* A whore; a harlot.

چھناک chhanák. *m.* The sound of a drop of water falling on a hot plate; hissing.

چھنال chhinál, H. *n. f.* Harlot; prostitute.

چھنالا chhinálá, H. *n. m.* Fornication; adultery.

چھیننا chhináná, H. *v.* To seize to pluck; to snatch.

چھن بھن chhin bhin, H. *adj.* Scattered; destroyed, cut up.

چھنت chihnit, Known; identified

چھنٹاؤ chhaṉṭáo, H. *n. m.* Husked rice; detachment on forage.

چھنٹائی chhaṉṭáí, H. *n.f.* Cleaning; pruning; the price paid for cleaning.

چھنٹنا chhaṉṭná, H. *v.* To diminish; to grow thin; to be extracted or separated.

چھنٹوانا chhanṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to clean rice; to cause to select.

چھنچھنانا chhanchhanáná, H. *v.* To simmer; to sound; to smart; to pain.

چھند chhand, S. *n. m.* A measure in verse or music; a

verse ; meaning ; intention; purport.

چھند بند chhand band, H. *n. m.* Trick ; deceiving; cheating.

چھنرا chhinrá, H. *n. m.* Debauchee; profligate.

چھنکانا chhaṉkáná. To cause to strain.

چھنکنا chhinakná, *a.* To winnow; to sift.

چھنگا chhangá, H. *adj.* Having six fingers.

چھنگلی chhuṉglí, } H. *m. n. f.*
چھنگلیا chhuṉgalyá, } The little finger.

چھنوانا chhinwáná, H. *v.* To cause to snatch.

چھنوانا chhanwáná, H. *v.* To cause to sift.

چھو chho, H. *n. m.* Tenderness; pity ; love. چھو ہونا chho honá, *v.* To be angry.

چھو chhú, H. *n.f.* Blowing after a prayer or charm. چھو منتر chhú mantar, a charm.

چھوارا chhuárá, H. *n. m.* Dried dates.

چھوانا chhuwáná, H. *v.* To cause to touch.

چھواؤ chhúwáú, *m.* Resemblance ; likeness.

چھوپ chhop, H. *n. m.* A coat of paint &c. چھوپ چھاپ کرنا *v.* chhop chháp karná, to shuffle up ; to plaister a wall, &c.

چھوپنا chhopná, H. To fill up; to repair ; to plaster.

چھوت chhút, H. *n. f.* Defilement; touch; contamination.

چھوٹ chhúṭ, *f.* Remission ; leaving.

چھوترا chhotrá, H. *n. m.* Rind; skin.

چھوٹ chhúṭ, H. *n. f.* Remission ; separation ; leaving; remission of revenue ; radiance or splendour of jewels.

چھوٹا chhoṭá, H. *adj.* Little ; young ; small ; less.

چھوٹائی chhoṭáí, H. *n. f.* Smallness ; littleness.

چھوٹنا chhúṭná, H. *v.* To escape; to slip away ; to be left ; to be dismissed ; to be discharged.

چھوٹونی chhutautí, *f.* Remission of rent.

چھوچھا chhúchhá, H. *adj.* Empty ; hollow.

چھوچھلا chhuchhlá, *m.* Foolish ; silly.

چھوچھ chhúchh, H. *n. f.* The refuse left after pressing the juice of sugar-cane, &c.

چھوچھو chhochho, H. *n f.* A nurse ; bosom.

چھوچھی chhúchhí, H. *n. f.* A pipe ; a tube. *adj.* empty ; mean ; contemptible.

چھور chhaur, H. *n. m.* Shaving of the head or beard ; the office of barber.

چھور chhor, H. *n. m.* Border ; bank ; end ; edge.

چھورا chahorá, A fine sort of rice.

چھورا chhorá, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھورن chhoran, *m.* Leaving; abandoning.

چھورنا chahorná, H. *v.* To transplant.

چھوری chhorí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a lass.

چھوڑاو chhoṛáo, H. *n. m.* Release; free; sparing; leaving.

چھوڑ جانا chhoṛ jáná, H. *v.* To leave behind.

چھوڑ چٹھی chhor-chiṭhí, *f.* A deed of release; a permit.

چھوڑ دینا chhoṛ dená, H. *v.* To let go; to give up.

چھوڑنا chhoṛná, H. *v.* To let go; to leave; to forgive; to lay aside; to omit; to release; to omit; to abandon; to fire (gun).

چھوکرا chhokrá, H. *n. m.* A boy;

چھوکری chhokrí, H. *n. f.* A girl; a lass.

چھوکنا chhaukná, *a.* To scramble.

چھول chhaul, Merriment; joy.

چھولا chholá, H. *n. m.* Gram; one who cuts the standing sugar-cane.

چھولنا chholṅá, H. *v.* To peel; to excoriate; to scrape.

چھولنی chholní, H. *n. f.* A scraper.

چھولداری chholdárí, H. *n. f.* A small gable tent.

چھوں chahuṉ H. *adj.* Four.

چھوں اور chahuṉor, *adv.* On all sides.

چھونا chhúná, H. *v.* To meddle with, to touch; to feel.

چھونا chhauná, H. *n. m.* A boy.

چھوریا chhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A thatcher, a son; young of any animal esp. of a pig.

چھونک chhoṉk, H. *n. f.* Relish; seasoning.

چھونکن chhoṉkan, H. *n. m.* Spices with which food is seasoned.

چھونکنا chhauṉkná, H. *v.* To season.

چھونی chháuní, *f.* Barracks; cantonment.

چھونی chhoní, *f.* The earth.

چھوہ chhoh, H. *n. m.* Love; affection; anger; pity.

چھوہرا chhohrá, *m.* A child; a boy.

چھوہی chhohí, Affectionate; angry.

چھہارا chhuhárá, *m.* Date.

چھوئی موئی chhúí-múí, H. *n. f.* The sensitive plant.

چھہتر chhihattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-six.

چھے chhae, H. *n. f* Pulmonary consuption.

چھی chhí, H. *intrj* Fy; tush, tut.

چھی chhaí, H. *n. f.* A thatched house on a boat; abolished.

چھے chhe, H. Six.

چھیا chhaiyá, H. *n. f.* Shadow; victim ; a boy.

چھیا chuhiyá. H. *n. f.* A little mouse.

چھیاسٹھ chhiyásaṭh, H. *adj.* sixty-six.

چھیاسی chhiyásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-six.

چھیالیس chhiyálís, H. *adj.* Forty-six.

چھیانوے chhiyanwe, H. *adj.* Ninety-six.

چھیپ chhíp, H. *n. f.* Discoloration or spots on the skin ; fishing-rod.

چھیپنا chhípná, H. *v.* To print cloths ; to draw up the rod in fishing,

چھیپی chhípí, H. *n. m.* A cloth printer.

چھیتر chhetr, S. *n. m.* A battle-field ; land ; plantation. a plane surface. چھیتر پھل chhetr phal, *n. m.* The measurement of a field; act.

چھتر chhitar, *m.* Shoe ; brogue.

چھیٹنا chheṭná, H. *v.* To beat; to punish ; to hammer.

چھیٹ chhiṭ, *f.* Spot ; chintz.

چھیٹنا chhiṭná. To scatter ; to sprinkle.

چھیج chhíj, H. *n. f.* Diminution ; wane ; decay.

چھیجنا chhíjná, H. *v.* To decrease ; to pine away.

چھیچھڑا chhíchhaṛá, The skinny part of meat.

چھی چھی chhí chhí, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; excrement.

چھید chhed, H. *n. m.* A hole ; an opening ; a mouth ; the denominator of a fraction.

چھیدا chhidá, H. *adj.* Thin; not close.

چھیدن chhedan, H. *n. m.* Boring ; a hole ; an orifice.

چھیدنا chhedná, H. *v.* To pierce ; to bore.

چھیر chhír, S. *n. m.* Milk. چھیر ساگر chhír ságar. *n. m.* the White Sea ; (*Hind. Mytho.*) the Ocean of Milk.

چھیرنا chherná, H. *v.* To have a bad digestion.

چھیروگ chhairog, H. *m.* Pulmonary consumption.

چھیری chherí, H. *n f.* A she-goat.

چھیڑ chheṛ H. *n. f.* Touch ; act of irriṭating ; vexing.

چھیڑ چھاڑ chheṛ chháṛ, *n. f.* The act of vexing, stricture; animadversion.

چھیڑنا chheṛná H. *v.* To irritate ; to molest ; to vex ; to stir up.

چھیک chhek, H. *n. m.* Tame ; domesticated.

چھیکنا chhekná, H. *v.* To come between ; to detain ; to stop ; to restrain.

چہیل chahel, Wet ; oozy land.

چھیلا chhailá, H. *n. m.* A beau ; a fop.

چھیلاپن chhailá-pan, *m.* Foppishness.

چھیلن chhílan, H. *n. f.* Parings scrapings.

چھیلنا chhílná, H. *v.* To peel; to scrape; to skin; to pare; to erase.

چھیلی chhelí, H. *n. f.* A she-goat.

چھیم chhem, S. *f.* Welfare.

چھیمی chhímí, H. *n. f.* A pod; legume.

چھین chhín, H. *adj.* Slight; slender; emaciated; wasted.

چھین chhen, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of curds.

چھینا chhíná. To sting; to bite.

چھینٹ chhínṭ, H. *n. f.* Chintz; a spot.

چھینٹا chhínṭá, H. *n. m.* Sprinkling; shot; splash; scattering; spot. چھینٹا دینا یا مارنا chhínṭá dená yá márná, *v.* to sprinkle.

چھینٹنا chhínṭná, H. *v.* To sprinkle; to scatter; to irrigate.

چھینک chhínk, H. *n. f.* Sneezing; sneeze.

چھینک لانیوالی دوا chhínk lánewálí, dawá, A sternutatory medicine.

چھینکا chhínká, H. *n. m.* A network of strings to hang any thing in.

چھینکنا chhínkná, H. *v.* To sneeze.

چھینننا chhínná, H. *v.* To snatch; to rob.

چھینی chhení, H. *n. f.* A piercer; a chisel.

چھیو chheo, H. *n. m.* A mark; a piece of wood cut off. چھیو مارنا chheo márná, *v.* to mark; to line out.

چھیوا chhewá, H. *n. m.* A stop; comma; spaces.

چھیور chhewar, H. *n. m.* Skin; cuticle.

چھیول chhewal, A kind of jungle tree.

چھیونا chheoná, H. *v.* To stir; to disturb; to open.

چاہیئے chahíye, H. Becoming; necessary.

چیپ chep, H. *n. m.* Gum; matter. چیپدار chepdár, *adj.* gummy; sticky.

چیپڑ chípaṛ. H. *n. m.* Rheum of the eyes.

چیپنا chepná, H. *v.* To stick together.

چیپی chepí, H. *n. f.* A slip pasted on.

چیت chait, H. *n. m.* The Hindu name of the 12th month, the full moon of which is near *Chitra* (March—April.)

چیت chet, H. *n. m.* Circumspection; perception; remembrance; thought.

چیت chyut, S. Fallen off; strayed; dropped.

چیتا chítá, H. *n. m.* A panther; hunting-leopard.

چیتا chetá, An adviser; a monitor.

چیتل chítal, H. *adj.* Spotted; speckled.

چیتن chetan, H. *adj.* Vigilant; alive; feeling; intelligent. *n. m.* intelligence; wisdom; self. چیتن کرنا *v.* to rouse; to warn.

چیتنا chetná, H. *v.* To be aware; to advise; to think of; to awake.

چیتنا chítná, H. *v.* To paint; to think; to draw; to wish; to imagine.

چیتنیہ chaitanya, *m.* Soul; spirit; perception.

چیتھڑا chithṛá, H. *n. m.* A rag.

چیتھنا chíthná, H. *n. v.* To tear; to crush; to rend.

چیٹ cheṭ, S. *m.* A slave; a servant.

چیٹک cheṭak, H. *n. f.* A deception; a miracle.

چیٹھی chiṭhí, *f.* A billet; a note, a letter.

چیچا chichá, H. *n. m.* Pudendum muliebre.

چیچک chechak, P. *n. f.* The small-pox.

چیخ chíḳh, H. *n. f.* A scream; a screech; yell. چیخ مارنا یا چیخنا chíḳh márná yá chíḳhná, *v.* to scream; to screech; to cry out.

چیدہ chída, P. *adj.* Gathered; culled; selected.

چیر chír, S. *n. m.* A cloth for women; garments.

چیر chír, *n.* Rent; attire; strip.

چیرا chírá, H. *n. m.* Slit; incision; turban; maidenhead; cut. چیرا اوتارنا chírá utárná, *v.* to deflower. چیرا بند chírá band, a virgin.

چیرا cheṛá, S. *m.* A slave.

چیرنا chírná, H. *v.* To rend; to tear; to harrow; to split.

چیرہ chira, Powerful; uncivil. *m.* turban.

چیری cherí H. *n. f.* A slave girl.

چیڑ chíṛ, H. *n. f.* A fig tree.

چیز chíz, H. *n. f.* A thing. چیز بست chíz bast, *n. f.* baggage; chattels; furniture.

چیست chíst, P. What is it?

چیستاں chistán, P. *n. m* An enigma; a riddle.

چیشتا cheshṭá, S. *n. f.* Appearance; bodily function; exercise.

چیک chik, H. *n. f.* Mud; slime.

چیکٹ chikaṭ H. *n. f.* A mixture of oil and dust. *adj.* greasy.

چیکٹی chikṭí, H. *f.* A clayey soil.

چیکھ chíḳh, *f.* A scream.

چیکھر chikhur, *m.* A squirrel.

چیکھنا chíkhná, H. *v.* To taste.

چیل chíl, H. *n. f.* A kite. چیل جھپٹا chíl jhapaṭṭa, *n. f.* a game; *v.* to snatch.

چیلہ chailá, H. *n. m.* A billet of wood cut for burning, &c.

چیلہ chelá, H. *n. m.* } A disci-
چیلی chelí, H. *n. f.* } ple; a pupil; a servant; a follower. چیلہ کرنا *v.* to convert to one's faith.

چینا chená, H. *n. m.* A sort of millet; gram.

چیلر chílar, *f.* A large louse.

چیلھڑ chílhaṛ, H. *n. f.* Body-lice.

چین chain, H. *n. m.* *See* آرام árám, Ease; repose; tranquillity; imposture.

چین chín, P. *n. f.* A wrinkle; fold; plait. چیں بجبیں ہونا chín bajabín honá, *v.* to frown.

چینا chínná, H. *v.* To recognize; to identify; to ooze; to leak.

چینتھنا chinthná, *v.* To be bruised by being trod upon.

چینٹا chiṇṭá, H. *n. m.* A large black ant.

چینٹی chíṇṭí, H. *n. f.* A small ant.

چینچلا cheṇchlá, H. *n. m.* A nestling, a thin skin.

چین چین کرنا cheṇ cheṇ karná, *v.* To squeak; to murmur; to chatter.

چینچی chenchi, *f.* A needle case

چینی chíní, H. *n. f.* White sugar; Chinese.

چہرا chehra, A descriptive roll of a servant.

(ح)

ح he, is commonly called hái muhmala, and hái huttí; it is the sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the eighth in Persian, and the ninth in Hindustani. It does not occur in Persian nor is there in Sanskrit any letter corresponding to it.

حاتم hátim, A. *n. m.* A judge; the name of an Arab chief, famous for his boundless liberality; a liberal man.

حاجات háját, A. (*plu. of* حاجت) Wants; necessities.

حاجب hájib, A. *n. m.* A screen; porter; a door-keeper.

حاجت hájat, A. *n. f.* Poverty hope; need; necessity; want. حاجت رفع کرنا hájat rafa karná, *v.* to go to the necessary. حاجت مند hájatmaṇd, necessitous; hoping; depending.

حاجی háji, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim to Mecca.

حاد hádd, Poignant; ardent; bitter; sour.

حادث hádis, Just appearing; new.

حادثه hádisa, A. *n. m.* Calamity ; misfortune ; an event.

حاده háddah, A. *adj.* Contracted. زاويه حاده záwiya-i-háddah, an acute angle.

حاذق háziq, A. *adj.* Skilful ; eminent; intelligent ; excelling.

حارج hárij, A. *n. m.* An obstruction.

حار hárr, Difficult ; ardent.

حارصه hárisa, A slight wound.

حاسد hásid, A. Envious ; an enemy.

حاشيه háshiyah, A. *n. m.* A margin ; attendants ; border. حاشيه لگانا háshiyáh lagáná, to write a marginal note ; a witness to the execution of a deed.

حاصل hásil, A. *n. m.* Produce profit ; product ; inference ; result ; revenue ; gain. حاصل بازاري hásil bázárí, *n. m.* duties of a market. حاصل تفريق hásil tafríq, *n. f.* remainder. حاصلضرب hasíl zarb, the production in multiplication. حاصل كرنا hásil karná, *v.* to gain; to acquire; to get; to collect ; to learn. حاصل كلام hásil-i-kalám, *adv.* in short; briefly. حاصل هونا hásil honá, *v.* to be attained ; to result.

حاصله hásila, Cropped or cultivated land.

حاضر házir, A. *adj.* Present ; the second person (in Grammar) ; ready ; willing. حاضر باش házir básh, *n. m.* a constant ; attendant. حاضر باشي házir báshí, *n. f.* constant attendance. حاضر جواب házir jawáb, *adj.* ready-witted ; pert. حاضر جوابي házir jawábí, *n. f.* readiness of reply ; repartee. حاضر رهنا házir rahná, *v.* to attend ; to wait on. حاضر ضامن házir zámin, *n. m.* a surety for another's personal appearance. حاضر ضامني házir záminí, *n. f* bail-bond. حاضر كرانا házir karáná, *v.* to cause to appear. حاضر كرنا *v.* to present ; to lay before حاضر و ناظر házir-o-názir, *adj.* present and seeing an epithel of God. حاضر هونا házir hona, *v.* to be at hard; to be ready; to consent. غير حاضر gair-házir, *adj.* absent.

حاضرات házirát, A. *n. f.* Raising the devil, &c. حاضرات كرنا *v.* to exorcise.

حاضراتي háziráti, A. *n. m.* A necromancer ; a conjuror.

حاضرين házirin, } People present.
حاضران házirán, }

حاضري házrí, A. *n. f.* Presence ; attendance; audience ; muster-roll.

حاضري házrí kháná, A. to breakfast. حاضري كا رجسٹر házrí ká

rajistar, a register of attendance. حاضري لينا házrí lená, *v.* to take attendance.

حافظ háfiz, A. *n. m.* A guardian; preserver; governor; one who has the *Quran* by heart.

حافظ حقيقى háfiz-i-haqíqí, The true protector; God.

حافظه háfiza, A. *n. m.* A retentive memory.

حاكم hákim, A. *n. m.* (*Plur.* حكام hukkám). A ruler; commander; chief; master. حاكم بالا hákim-í-bálá, *n. m.* a superior officer.

حاكمانه hákimána, A. *adv.* Judicially; with authority.

حاكمي hákimí, A. *n. f.* A magistracy; government; authority.

حال hál, A. *n. m.* State; condition; narrative statement; ecstasy. حال آنا *v.* to be inspired.

حالانكه halánki, *adv.* Whereas; yet; though; even; however.

حال بے حال هونا hál be hál honá, *v.* to be deteriorated; to be out of the condition. بهر حال ba har hál, in any case. حقيقت حال haqíqat hál, the truth; the facts. khush hál, in clover; living on the fat of the land. فى الحال filhál, *adv.* at present.

حالا hálá. An instalment of revenue.

حالات halát A. *n. f.* (*Plu. of* حالت) Cases; conditions.

حالت hálat, A. *n. f.* State; case; condition.

حالف hálif, One who makes oath.

حالم hálim, *m.* Cress; cresses.

حالي háli, New; soon; modern.

حامد hámid, A. *n. m.* A praiser.

حامل hámil, A. *n. m.* A carrier; porter; bearer. *adj.* pregnant.

حامله hámila, A. *adj.* Pregnant.

حامله هونا hámila honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

حامي hámí, A. *n. m.* A protector; a guardian.

حامى بهرنا hámí bharná. To confirm; to consent.

حاوي háwí, A. *adj.* Comprehending; collecting; containing.

حايل háil, A. *adj.* Intervening. *n. m.* preventer; obstacle; shelter; protection. حايل هونا háil honá, *v.* to disturb; To interrupt.

حب hubb, A. *n. f.* Love; affection; friendship. حب الوطن hubbulwatan, *n. f.* love of one's country; patriotism.

حب hab, A. *n. f.* A grain; a berry; a pill.

حباب hubáb A. *n. m.* A bubble. حباب اوٹھنا hubább uṭhná, *v.* to bubble.

حبس habs, A. *n. m.* Retention; prison. حبس البول habsulbaul *n. m.* retention of

urine; strangury. حبس‌النفس habs-un-nafs, suffocation. حبس بیجا habs-i-bejá, wrongful confinement.

حبس‌دم habs-dam, *m.* Retaining the breath.

حبش habsh, An Abyssinian.

حبشی habshí, A. *n. m.* Abyssinian ; negro ; a slave.

حبل habl, A. *n. m.* A rope ; compact ; alliance.

حبوب habúb, Pills ; grains.

حبہ habba, A. *n. m.* A shell ; a berry ; a jot.

حبیب habíb, A. *n. m.* A lover ; a friend, a mistress ; a friend.

حتّی hattá, A. *conj.* Until ; as far as ; so that. حتے الامکان hatta-ul-imkán, *adv.* to the best of one's ability.

حج hajj, A. *n. m.* The pilgrimage to Mecca.

حجاب hijáb, A. *n. m.* shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. حجاب کرنا *v.* to cover ; to conceal ; to shame.

حجام hajjám, A. *n.m.* A barber; shaver ; scarifier ; cupper.

حجامت hajámat, A. *n. f.* Shaving cupping. حجامت بنانا hajámat banáná, *v.* to shave.

حجامی hajjámí, A. *n. f.* The profession of a cupper.

حجت hujjat, A. *n. f.* Argument ; disputation ; proof ; controversy. حجت کرنا hujjat karná, *v.* to discuss ; to argue

حجتی hujjatí, A. *adj.* Argumentation ; a disputatious person ; a caviller.

حجر hajar, A. *n. m.* A stone ; hindrance. حجراسود hajr-i-aswad, the black stone in the temple of Mecca

حجرتان hajratán, A. *du.* Gold and silverj.

حجرہ hujrah, A. *n. m.* A cell ; a small chamber.

حجم hajm, A. *n f.* Thickness ; scarifying ; bigness.

حد hadd, A. *n. f.* Boundary ; limit ; a definition ; impediment. حد باندھنا hadd báṉdhná, *v.* to bound ; حد کرنا hadd karná, *v.* to go beyond bounds ; to push anything to extremity.

حداد haddád *m.* A jailer ; blacksmith.

حدت hiddat, A. *n. f.* Passion ; impetuosity ; virulence ; poignancy.

حدث hadas; Novelty ; recently happening event ; accident.

حدود hudúd, A. *n. f.* (*Plu.* of حد) Boundaries ; confines ; limits.

حدیث hadís, A. *n. f.* The traditional sayings of Muhammad ; a tradition ; a history

حدید hadíd, *m.* Iron ; a helmet.

حزر hazar, Prudence ; caution.

حزف hazaf, A. *n. m.* Omission; elision; taking away; ejecting.

حرارت harárat, A. *n. f.* Warmth; a slight fever; zeal; heat. حرارت دینی harárat-i-dení, *n. f.* fanaticism. حرارت غریزی hararat gharízí, *n. f.* natural heat.

حراست hirásat, A. *n. f.* Guard; watch; care.

حراف harráf, A. *adj.* Pleasant; chatty; cunning; clever.

حرام harám, A. *adj.* Unlawful; wrong; forbidden. حرام خور harám khor, *n. m.* one who lives on the wages of iniquity. حرامزادہ harámzáda, *adj.* a bastardly illegitimate; wicked. حرامزادی harámzádí, *n. f.* a wicked woman; a strumpet. حرامزدگی haramzadgí, *n. f.* roguery. حرامزدگی کرنا harámzadgí karná, to ill treat.

حرام کار harám kár, *n. m.* a fornicator. حرام کاری harámkárí, *n. f.* forbidden acts (particularly adultery and fornication). حرام کا مال harám ká mál, good for nothing.

حرام کھانا harám kháná, A. To receive the wages of iniquity.

حرامی harámí, A *n. m.* A rascal; a rogue; an assassin.

حرامی پلا harámí pillá, a bastard.

حرب harb, *f.* Battle; war.

حربا hirbá, A chameleon.

حربا harbá, A. *n. m.* Arms; warlike apparatus.

حرث hars, *m.* sowing; cultivating.

حرص hirs, A. *n. f.* Desire; greediness; avarice; avidity. حرص کرنا hirs karná, *v.* to desire.

حرصی hirsí, H. *adj.* Greedy; ambitious.

حرف harf, A. *n. m.* A letter of the alphabet; the particle (in Grammar); inventing; changing. حرف آشنا harf-ashná knowing the letters. حرف آنا harf áná, *v.* to suffer a stain. حرف بیٹھالنا یا جمانا harf baiṭhálná yá jamáná, *v.* to compose for printing, حرف انداز harf andáz, artful; cunning. حرف پکڑنا harf pakaṛná, *v.* to criticise.

حرف پر انگلی رکھنا harf par ungli ṛakhná, to criticise.

حرف پہچاننا harf pahchánná, *v.* to learn the alphabet. حرف تردید harf-i-tardíd, disjunctive, conjunction. حرف تشبیہ harf-i-tashbíh, the adverb of similitude حرف تعریف harf-i-ta'ríf, the definite article. حرف تنکیر harf-i-tankír, the indefinite article. حرف شرط harf-i-shart'

conditional conjunction. حرف صحیح harf-i-sahíh, a consonant. حرف علت harf-i-i'llat, a long vowel. حرف گیر harf gír, *n. m.* a critic. حرف گیری harf gírí, criticism ; captiousness. حرف لانا harf láná, *v.* to defame ; to blemish حرف ندا harf-i-nidá, interjection. حرف و حکایت harf-o-hikáyat, disputing ; doubting.

حرفاً حرفاً harfan harfan, Letter by letter ; literally.

حرفات harfát, Letters.

حرفت hirfat, *n. f.* } A. Trade ;
حرفہ hirfa, *n. m.* } profession; art ; ingenuity ; cunning ; skill.

حرکات harkát, Movements ; proceedings.

حرکت harkat, A. *n. f.* Motion ; gesture ; act ; misdemeanour ; conduct ; prevention ; short vowel. حرکت دینا harkat dená, *v.* to set in motion. حرکت کرنا harkat karná, *v.* to move; to commit an improper action.

حرکتی harkatí *m.* An interrupter.

حرم haram, A. *n. m.* Forbidden ; sacred. *n. f.* a concubine. حرم سرا haram sará, *n. m.* a seraglio ; the women's apartments.

حرمان harmán, *m.* Disappointment ; repulse.

حرمت hurmat, A. *n f.* Dignity ; reverence ; honour.

حرمت کرنا hurmat karná, *v.* to respect; to honour. حرمت لینا hurmat lená, *v.* to disgrace.

حروف hurúf, *n.* (*plu.* of حرف) حروف تہجی hurúf tahajjí, the letters of alphabit.

حریرہ harírah, A. *n. m.* A kind of candle of milk and flour.

حریری harírí, A. *adj.* Thin. *f.* a very thin kind of paper.

حریص haris, A. *adj.* Covetous ; gluttonous ; greedy.

حریف haríf, A. *n. m.* A rival ; a partner, enemy. *adj.* clever , pleasant.

حزم hazm, Vigilance ; industry ; resolution.

حزیں hazín, A. *adj.* Sad ; melancholy ; doleful.

حس hiss, A. *n. m.* Sense ; sympathy ; feeling. بے حس be hiss, senseless ; without feeling.

حس باطن hiss batíní, Internal sense.

حس ظاہری hiss záhírí, External sense.

حساب hisáb, A. *n. m.* Accounts ; arithmetic ; calculation ; computation. حساب پاک کرنا hisáb pák karná, *v.* to clear accounts. حساب داں hisáb dán, *n m.* an arithmetician ; an accountant. حساب کتاب

hisáb kitáb, *n. m.* accounts. حساب کرنا *v.* to calculate. حساب لینا hisáb lená, *v.* to take account.

حسابي hisábí, A. *adj.* Accountable ; just; accurate. *n. m.* an accountant.

حسام husám, *f.* A sharp sword.

حسان hussán, Very good or very beautiful.

حسب hasab, } A. *n. m.* Pedigree ; computation ; religion ; way ; mode ; manner.

حسب و نسب hasab-o-nasab, }

حسب hasb, A. *adv.* Agreeably; according to ; conformably to. حسب الارشاد یا حسب الحکم hasb-ul-irshád yá hasb-ul-hukm, agreeably to the order. حسب المعمول husb-ul-ma'-mul agreeably to custom. حسب حال hasb-i-hál, agreeably to circumstances. حسب دلخواہ hasb-i-dil-khwáh, agreeably to one's desire. حسب ذیل hasb-i-zail, as follows ; as under.

حسد hasad, A. *n. f.* Envy ; jealousy; emulation; ambition.

حسرت hasrat, A. *n. f.* Regret; desire; grief. حسرت زدہ hasrat zada, *adj.* afflicted ; struck with regret ; woe begone.

حسن husn, A. *n. m.* Beauty ; goodness ; elegance.

حسن تدبیر husní tadbir, Sound policy.

حسود hasúd, spiteful; envious.

حسین hasín, A. *adj.* Beautiful; handsome.

حشاش hashshásh, A grasscutter ; a forager.

حشاش بشاش hashásh bashásh, A. *adj.* Joyful; merry; hilarious.

حشر hashr, A. *n. m.* Resurrection; congregation ; doomsday.

حشرہ hashara, An insect ; a reptile.

حشری hashrí, Violent and impetuous.

حشم hasham, A. *n. m.* Equipage; pomp ; suite.

حشمت hashmat, A. *n. f.* State ; retinue ; equipage ; dignity.

حشو hashv, A. *m.* Stuffing; rubbish ; a pillow; people of the meanest condition ; small camels.

حصار hisár, A. *n. m.* An enclosure ; a fence ; a fortification ; besieging.

حصاری hisárí, Those who are besieged.

حصانت hasanát, *f.* Firmness ; durability ; stability.

حصر hasr, A. *n. m.* A siege ; number; counting; blockade.

حصص hisas, Portions ; lots ; shares.

حصول husúl, A. *n. m.* Acquisition ; getting or attaining ; produce ; profit.

حصہ hissa, A. *n. m.* Share; portion; division; partílot. حصہ دار hissa-dár, a sharer. حصہداري hissa dárí, co-partnership; sharing. حصہ رسدي hissa rasadí, a proportional share; an equal share. حصہ کرنا *v.* to part; to share; to divide.

حضار huzzhár (*pl.* of حاضر) Assistants; spectators; those present.

حضار hazar, *m.* Remaining; resting; residence.

حضرت hazrat, A. *n. f.* Highness; majesty; dignity; presence.

حضور huzúr, A. *n. m.* The presence; the court, attendance; the government.

حضور پرنور huzur pur núr, His illustrious majesty.

حضوري huzúrí, A. *n. m.* An attendant; courtier. *n. f.* presence *adj.* of the court; royal.

حطان hután, Any thing brittle or dry.

حطب hatab, Firewood.

حظ hazz, A. *n. m.* Pleasure; felicity delight; taste. حظ اوٹھانا hazz uṭháná, *v.* to enjoy sensual pleasures.

حفاظت hifázat, A. *n. f.* Protection; custody; safety. حفاظت کرنا hifázat karná, *v.* to preserve; to defend; to guard.

حفظ hifz, A. *adv.* By heart. حفظ کرنا hifz karná, *v.* to keep in memory.

حفل hafl, *m.* A conucil; an assembly.

حق haqq, A. *adj.* Just; right; true. *n. m.* right; justice; truth; duty; deity; rectitude; claim. حق ادا کرنا haqq adár karná, *v.* to give one one's rights. حق پسند haqq pasand, *adj.* honest; truth-loving.

حق تعالی hak ta'álá. God is great; The Almighty.

حقدار haqq-dár, Rightful (owner); proprietor.

حق زمینداري hakki zamindárí, a zamindárs' right حق شناس haqq shinás, proprietary right. *adj.* grateful. حق شناسي hakk shinási, Gratitude. حق ناحق haqq ná haqq, right or wrong. حق ناشناس hakk-ná shinás, Undutiful; ungrateful. حقا haqqá, A. *adv.* By God; really; truly.

حقارت hiqárat, A. *n. f.* Contempt; affront; baseness. حقارت کرنا hikarát karná, *v.* to hate; to despise. حقارت کي نظر سے دیکھنا hiqárat kí nazr se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon.

حقنہ huqna, A. *n. m.* A syringe; a clyster; a glister.

حقوق huqúq, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حق haqq), rights; duties.

حقہ huqqa, A. *n. m.* The pipe in which tobacco is smoked. حقہ باز huqqa báz, a great smoker of the *huqqa*. حقہ پانی بند کرنا huqqa páni band karná, *v.* to excommunicate from one's caste.

حقیت haqíyat, A. *n. f.* Right; property; share; claim.

حقیر haqír, A. *adj.* Contemptible; lean; thin. حقیر جاننا haqír jánná, *v.* to condemn.

حقیری hakírí, Leanness; contemptibleness.

حقیقت haqíqat, A. *n. f.* Truth; narration; explanation; state.

حقیقتاً haqíqatan, A. *adv.* Truly; really.

حقیقی haqíqí, A. *adj.* True; real; actual; certain; own; just. حقیقی بھائی haqíqí bhái, a full brother.

حکام hukkám, A. *n. m.* (*Plu. of* حاکم) Rulers; magistrates; governors.

حکامی hukkámí, A term applied to grants of land made by the officers of government.

حکایت hikáyat, A. *n. f.* Narration; tale; a history; a story.

حکم hukm, A. *n. m.* Order; command; permission. حکم انداز hukm andáz, obedient to directions. حکم بجالانا hukm bajá lánú, *v.* to carry out an order. حکم دینا hukm dená, *v.* to order. حکم رانی hukm rání, *n. f.* rule; sovereignty. حکم کرنا *v.* to order; to command. حکم نامہ hukm náma, *n. m.* written orders.

حکم hakm, *m.* A mediator; an arbitrator.

حکما hukamá, (*pl. of* حکیم) Physicians.

حکمت hikmat, A. *n. f.* Skill; philosophy; wisdom; mistery; principle. حکمت کرنا hikmat karná, *v.* to practise physic or surgery; to plot.

حکمتی hikmatí, A. *adj.* Philosophic; clever.

حکمی hukmí, A. *adj.* Obedient; dutiful.

حکومات hukúmút, Orders; rules.

حکومت hukúmat, A. *n. f.* Government; dominion; authority. حکومت جتانا hukúmat jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. hukúmatkarná حکومت کرنا *v.* to govern; to rule.

حکی hakkí, *m.* An erasing-knife.

حکیم hakím, A *n. m.* A philosopher; doctora; physician. نیم حکیم ním hakím, *n. m.* an inexperienced physician.

حکیمانہ hakimána, Wisely; like a sage.

حکیمی hakímí, A. *n. f.* The practice of medicine.

حل hal, H. *n. m.* Solution; untying. حل کرنا hul karná, *v.* to solve; dilute. حل هونا hal honá, *r.* to be solved.

حلاج hallaj, *m.* A comber; a carder of cotton.

حلال halál, A *adj.* Legal; lawful; right. حلال خور halál khor, *n. m.* a person of the lowest caste; a sweeper. حلال خوري halál khori, *f.* The business or state of a sweeper. حلال کا halál ká, legitimate. حلال کرنا halál karná, *v.* to kill; to murder. دلالہ dhalála, *f.* A woman marriecer, again with her first divorce after she had been divorced by her second husband.

حلاوت haláwat, A. *n. f.* Deliciousness; sweetness.

حلبہ hulba, Tragacanth.

حلتیت hiltit, Assafœtida.

حلف halaf, A. *n. m.* An oath. حلف اوٹھانا halaf uṭháná, *v.* to swear. حلف نامہ halaf náma, *n. m.* a declaration upon oath.

حلق halq, A. *n. m.* The windpipe; throat.

حلقہ halqa, A. *n. m.* A. circle; a ring. حلقہ بگوش halqa bagosh, a servant; a slave.

حلقي halqi, *adj.* Guttural letters. حلم hilm, A. *n. m.* Mildness; gravity.

حلوا halwá, A. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat mad of flour, *ghi*, and sugar. حلوا ڈھالنا halwá ḍhálná *v.* to beat severely.

حلوان halwán, A. *n. m.* A kid; a lamb.

حلوائي halwáí, A. *n. m.* A confectioner.

حلوائن halwáyan, H. *n. f.* A confectioner's wife.

حلول hulul, Transmigration; slopping; descent.

حليم halim, A. *adj.* Mild; tractable; affable.

حمار himar, *m.* A male ass.

حماري himárí; Stupid; asinine.

حماقت himáqat; A. *n. f.* Stupidity; folly.

حمال hammál, A. *n. m.* A porter.

حمالہ hamála, Bearing; pregnant.

حمام hammám, A. *n. m.* A hot bath; bagnio. حمام کرنا *v.* to bathe.

حماما hamámá, Stone; parsley.

حمامي hammámí; A. *n. m.* A bath keeper.

حمایت himáyat, A. *n. f.* Protection; countenance; support. حمایت کرنا *v.* to defend; to protect.

حمایتي himáyatí, A. *n. m.* A protector; a defender; deliverer.

حمایل hamáel, A. *n. f.* A necklace of flowers.

حمد hamd, A. *n. f.* Praise.

حمر hamr, red; of a red colour.

حمق humaq, A. *n. m.* Foolishnes ; stupidity.

حمل hamal, A *n. m.* Pregnancy; faetus. حمل سے ہونا hamal se honá, *v.* to be pregnant.

حمل haml, *m.* A burden; a load.

حملہ hamla, A. *n. m.* Attack; storming ; assault. حملہ آور hamla áwar, *n. m.* an assailant. حملہ کرنا humla karná, *v.* to attack.

حمیدہ hamída, A. *adj.* Praised ; glorious ; laudable.

حمیل hamil, A bastard ; herbs; stricks.

حنا hiná, A. *n. f.* The Indian myrtle.

حنائی hináí, A. *adj.* Having the colour of *hina*.

حنجر hanjar } *m.* The gullet ;
حنجرا hanjará } the windpipe.

حنظل hanzal, A. *n. m.* Colocynth ; wild gourd.

حوا hauwá, A. *n. f.* Eve, wife of Adam and mother of mankind.

حیادث hayádis, Calamites ; misfortunes.

حواری hawárí, A. *n. m.* Washerman ; fuller ; a friend ; companion.

حواس hawás, A. *n. m.* The senses. حواس باختہ haswás báḳhta, *adj.* out of one's senses ; sensible. حواس خمسہ hawás-i-ḳhamsa, the five senses. بد حواسی bad-hawásí, distraction ; madness.

حواصل hawásil, A. *n. f.* A pelican

حواشی hawáshí (*pl.* of حاشیہ) Borders; margins; followers.

حوالات hawálát, A. *n. f.* Things given in charge ; deposits. حوالات کرنا hawalát karná, *v.* to put in custody.

حوالہ hawála, A. *n. m.* Reference ; charge ; (custody) care. حوالہ دینا hawála dená, *v.* to make a reference. حوالہ کرنا *v.* to make over.

حوالی hawálí, A. *n. f.* Environs; suburbs; outskirts.

حیت hút, A. *n. f.* Fish ; the sign; pieces. حور húr, A. *n. f.* A virgin of paradise ; a black-eyed nymph.

حوزہ hauza, *m.* A track ; part.

حوصلہ hausila, A. *n. m.* Capacity; desire; ambition; spirit. حوصلہ مند hausila mand, ambitious; aspiring. حوصلہ نکالنا hausila nikálná, *v.* to satisfy one's ambition.

حوض hauz, A. *n. m.* A reservoir ; a tank ; a pond.

حول haul, Detaining; strength; power.

حولدار havaldár, P. *n. m.* A native military officer.

حویلی ḥavelí, A. *n. f.* A house ; a mansion ; habitation.

حي haiy. A family ; a tribe.

حیا hayá, A. *n. f.* Shame ; modesty. حیادار hayá dár, *adj.* modest. بیحیا be-hayá, *adj.* destitute of shame, impudent. بیحیائي behayáí, *n. f.* shamelessness.

حیات hayát, A. *n. f.* Life ; existence, حیات تازہ hayát-i-táza, a new life. حین حیات hín hayát, *adv.* during one's life. *n. f.* life-time.

حیاتي hayatí, Existence ; life.

حیثیت haisíyat, A *n. f.* Capacity; ability ; ubiquity ; condition of life ; status ; appearance. حیثیت خراب کرنا haisiyat ḳharáb karná, *v.* to deface, حیثیت رکھنا haisíyat rakhná, *v.* to have property.

حیران hairán, A. *adj* Confounded fatigued ; disturbed, perplexed. حیران کرنا hairán karná *v.* to confound; to worry.

حیراني hairáni, A. *n. f.* Confusion ; perturbation ; distraction.

حیرت hairat, A. *n. f.* Astonishment ; stupor ; wonder. حیرت زدہ hairat zada, *adj.* struck with astonishment ; aghast.

حیص بیص hais bais, A. *n. f.* Hesitation ; argumentation; perplexity.

حیض haiz, A. *n. f.* The menses; the monthly course. حیض یا کپڑوں سے ہونا haiz yá kapron se honá, *v.* to have the monthly course.

حیضي haizí, A. *adj.* A term of reproach ; wicked.

حیتہ hita, *m.* A court ; an enclosure.

حیف haif, A. *intrj.* Ah ! alas, *m.* violence ; oppression.

حیفي haifi, Sorrow ; grief.

حیلہ hílah, A. *n. m.* Stratagem; excuse; deceit ; trick. حیلہ باز یا حیلہ ساز híla báz yá híla sáz, *adj.* a cheat ; deceitful. حیلہ حوالہ hílah hawálah, *n. m.* chicanery. حیلہ کرنا یا حیلہ حوالہ کرنا hilah karná ya hilah hawálah karná *v.* to feign.

حیلتاً hílatan, A. *adv.* Fraudulently; by fraud.

حیوان haiwán, A. *n. m.* a beast; an animal ; a brute.

حیوانات haiwanát, Living creatures.

حیواني haiwání, A. *adj.* Brutal ; beastly.

حیوانیت haiwáníyat, A. *n. f.* Brutality ; in contradistinction.

حیوت hayat, Existence ; life.

(خ)

خ ḳhe, guttural, also called kháe *munquta* or *muajma*, is the seventh letter of the Arabic, the ninth of the Persian and tenth of the Hindustani alphabets. It

has no corresponding sound in the English language, but is expressed by the Scottish pronunciation of *ch* in the word *loch*.

خاتم ḳhátim, A. *n. f.* A ring worm on the fingers; a seal.

خاتمہ ḳhátimá, A. *n. m.* Epilogue; end; conclusion; finish.

خاتون ḳhátún, P. *n. f.* A lady; a matron. خاتونی ḳhatuní jannat, the queen of heaven, (the title given to Fatima, daughter of Muhammad).

خاد ḳhád, P. An eagle; a falcon.

خادم ḳhádim, A. *n. m.* A servant.

خادمان ḳhádimán, Servants in charge of a tomb.

خادمہ ḳhádima, A. *n. f.* A female servant.

خادمی ḳhadimí, *f.* Serving; service.

خار ḳhár, P. *n. m.* A thorn; thistle; spine; a cock's spur. خار آنکھونکا ḳhár ankhoṉ ḳa, An eye-sore; disagreeable. خارپشت ḳhár pusht, *n. m.* A porcupine. خاردار ḳhár dár, *adj.* thorny; troublesome. خار کھانا ḳhár kháná, *v.* to feel jealous or envious. خار وخس ḳhár-o-khas, *n. m.* sweepings; any thing vile.

خارا ḳhárá, P. *n. m.* A hard stone.

خارج ḳhárij, A. *adj.* Beyond; excluded; rejected; without; external; outcast. خارج قسمت ḳhárij qismat, *n. f.* the quotient. خارج کرنا ḳhárij karná, *v.* to exclude; to cast off. خارج ہونا ḳáhrij honá, *v.* to be excluded; to be exempted.

خارجاً ḳhárijan, A. *adv.* Outwardly.

خارجہ ḳhárija, A *n. m.* What is excluded or excepted; an asterisk; a catch word. زاویہ خارجہ záwiya-i-ḳhárija, external angle.

خارجی ḳhárijí, A. *n. m.* A schismatic; a sect of Muhammadans.

خارز ḳháraz, A disprepared of eggs.

خارش ḳhárish, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشت ḳhárisht, P. *n. f.* The itch; the mange.

خارشتی ḳhárishtí, P. *adj.* Itchy; scabby; mangy.

خازن ḳházin, A custodian; a treasurer.

خاستہ ḳhasta, sprung up; risen.

خاشاک ḳhásháḳ, *m.* Chips; leaves; rubbish.

خاص ḳhás, A. *adj.* Particular; excellent; private; chief; noble; pure; appropriate; specific; proper. خاص بردار ḳhás bardár, *n. m.*

a servant who in a great man's retinue carries a firelock. خاص خواص ḳhás ḳhawás, attendants. خاصدان ḳhásdán, *n. m.* a betel dish and cover. خاص کر kháskar, *adv.* especially. خاص محل ḳhás mahal, private apartment. خاص‌وعام ḳhás-o-á'm, the public.

خاصان ḳhássán, The noble; persons of high rank.

خاصہ ḳhása, A. *adj.* Noble; pure; fine; delightful; fair. *n. m.* dinner; a kind of fine cotton cloth.

خاصیت ḳhásíyat, A. *n.f.* Quality; natural disposition; peculiarity.

خاطب ḳhátib. A public speaker.

خاطر ḳhátir, A. *n. f.* The heart; will; account; memory; soul. خاطر آزردہ ḳhatir ázurda, melancholy; sad. خاطر آشفتہ ḳhátir áshufta, agitated.

خاطرجمع ḳhátir jam'a, *n.f.* Satisfaction. خاطر خواہ ḳhátir ḳhwáh, *adv.* agreeable to one's wishes. خاطرداری ḳhátir dárí, *n.f.* hospitality. خاطرداری کرنا ḳhátirdári karná *v.* to receive with hospitality. خاطرکرنا ḳhátir karná, *v.* to pay attention; to please. خاطرمیں نہ لانا ḳhátir men na láná, *v.* to slight.

خاطراً ḳhátiran, A. *adv.* willingly; by heart or memory.

خاقان ḳháqán, T. *n. m.* An emperor.

خاقانی kháqání, Imperial; royal.

خاک ḳhák, P. *n. m.* Dust; ashes; earth; خاک اوڑنا ḳhák uṛná, *v.* to blow (dust, dust-storm); to be disgraced. خاک پھانکنا ḳhák pháṉkná, *v.* to wander; to stray. خاک تودہ ḳhák tuda, *n. m.* a mark of earth. خاک چھاننا ḳhák chhánná, *v.* to labour or exert one's self to no purpose. خاک ڈالنا ḳhák ḍálná, *v.* to throw dust on one. خاکروب ḳhák rob, *n. m.* a sweeper. خاکسار ḳháksár, *adj.* humble; base; mean. خاکساری ḳháksárí, *n. f.* humility; meanness. خاک سرپر اوڑانا ḳhák sar par uṛáná, *v.* to lament. خاک سیاہ کرنا ḳhák siyáh karná, *v.* to depredate. خاک کرنا *v.* to reduce to ashes; to waste. خاک میں ملانا ḳhák meṉ miláná, *v.* to demolish; to spoil; to destroy. خاک میں ملنا ḳhák men milná, *v.* to be ruined; to perish; to die. خاک ہوجانا ḳhak hojáná, *m.* to moulder or pine away.

خاکا ḳhaká, P. *n. m.* a sketch; out line; draft; plan; a draft. خاکا اوتارنا ḳhaká utárná, *v.* to trace. خاکااوڑانا ḳhaká uṛaná, *v.* to make jest of.

خاکتودہ ḳhak-tuda, A mark of butt of earth for shooting at.

خاکنائے ḳhákṉáe, P. *n. f.* An isthmus.

خاکي ḳhákí, P. *adj.* Dusty, terrestrial ; earthy.

خاگینہ ḳhágína, P. *n. m.* Fried eggs ; an omelet ; pancake.

خال ḳhál, A. *n. m.* A mole on the face.

خالہ ḳhála, A. *n. f.* Mother's sister ; maternal aunt. خالہ زاد بھائي ḳhàla záad bháí, *n. m.* cousin.

خالص ḳhális, A. *adj.* Pure ; sincere. *n.* a friend.

خالصہ ḳhálisa, A. *adj.* Pure. *n. m.* land held immediately from government.

خالق ḳháliq, A. *n. m.* The Creator ; the Deity.

خالو ḳhálú, A. *n. m.* Husband of mother's sister ; maternal uncle.

خالي ḳhálí, A. *adj.* Vacant ; empty ; unoccupied ; unemployed ; pure. خالي کرنا *v.* to empty ; to vacate. خالي ہاتھہ ḳhálí háth, *adj.* penniless ; unarmed ; empty handed.

خام ḳhám, P. *adj.* Raw ; immature ; unripe ; خام آمدني ḳhám ámdaní, gross receipts of revenue in rupees of sort. خام پارہ ḳhám párá, a term of abuse, applied to a woman who has been cohabited with before the age of puberty. خام خیالي ḳhám ḳhiyálí, *n. f.* vain ideas, vain imaginations.

خاموش ḳhámosh, P. *adj.* Silent.

خاموشی ḳhámoshí, P. *n. f.* Silence ; taciturnity.

خامہ ḳháma, P. *n. m.* A pen.

خامي ḳhámí, P. *n. f.* Rawness; immaturity; loss ; defect.

خان ḳhán, P. *n. m.* Lord ; a title used by Patháns prince. خان بہادر ḳhán bahádur, P. *n. m.* A title of honor.

خانجات ḳhánajáṯ ; Houses, dwellings.

خاندان ḳhándán, P. *n. m.* Family ; household ; dynasty ; خاندانی ḳhándáni, P. *adj.* Ancestral; hereditary ; of good birth.

خانساماں ḳhánsámaṉ, P. *n. m* A house steward.

خانقاہ ḳhánqáh, A. *n. m.* A monastery ; an abbey.

خانگي ḳhángí, P. *adj.* Domestic; private ; personal. *n. m.* a prostitute.

خانم ḳhánam, P. *n. f.* Lady ; a princess.

خانماں ḳhánmáṉ, P. *n. m.* Household furniture ; domestic.

خانماں خراب ḳhánumáṉ-ḳharáb, Desolated ; ruined.

خانوادہ ḳhánwádah, P. *n. m.* A family household ; the mistress of a family.

خانہ ḳhána, P. *n. m.* A house department ; place ; a dwelling ; a compartment ; a drawer. خانہآباد ḳhána ábád, a benediction. خانہ بدوش ḳháná badosh, *n. m.* a vagabond ; a gypsey ; sojourner. خانہ بربادي ḳhána barbádi, *n. f.* destruction of a house or family. خانہ برانداز ḳhána bar-andáz, a spend thrift ; a prodigal. خانہ تلاشي ḳhána taláshí, *n. f.* the act of searching a house. خانہ خرابي ḳhána ḳharábí, *n. f.* ruin. خانہدار ḳhana dár, *m.* family man. خانہ داري ḳhána dárí, *n. f.* house-keeping. خانہ زاد ḳhána zád, The child of a slave. خانہ شماری ḳhána shumárí, *n. f.* a census. خانہ نشین ḳhánah nashín, *n. m.* retired; pensioner. صاحب خانہ sáhib-i-ḳhána, *n. m.* the owner or master of the house ; wife.

خانہ باري ḳhána bárí, A family house.

خاور ḳháwar, A. *n. m.* The sun.

خاوند ḳháwind, P. *n. m.* Lord ; husband ; master. خاوند کرنا kháwind karná, *v.* to get a husband ; to marry.

خاوندي ḳháwindí, P. *n. f.* Kindness; mastership; dominion.

خایف ḳháif, A. *adj.* Afraid ; timid.

خائن ḳháin. A traitor ; a deceiver.

خایہ ḳháya, P. *n. m.* A testicle. خایہ بردار یا خایہ سہلانیوالا ḳháya bardár yá ḳháyá sahláne wálá, *n. m.* a lick spittle ; a cringing fellow خایہ برداری ḳháya bardárí karná, *v.* to cringe.

خائیدن ḳhaedan, P. To chew ; to gnaw.

خباثت ḳhabásat, A *n. f.* Wickedness ; depravity.

خبث ḳhubs, A. Spitefulness ; impurity ; perfidy.

خبر ḳhabar, A. *n f.* News ; report ; advices ; account ; fame. خبر پہونچانا ḳhabar pahunchánáá, *v.* to give notice ; to report. خبردار ḳhabardár, *adj.* watchful ; careful. خبردار کرنا *v.* to forewarn ; to give the alarm. خبرداري ḳhabar dárí, *n. f.* care ; caution ; informing ; guard. خبر داری ḳhabardárí karná, *v.* to take care. خبر دهندہ ḳhabar dihanda, *n. m.* an informer; a patron; protector. خبرکرنا یا دینا ḳhabar karná yá dená, *v.* to inform ; give information, خبررساں ḳhabar rasán, *n. m.* a messenger. خبر گیر ḳhabar gír, *n. m.* an informer ; spy, a protector. خبر گیراں ḳhabar giráń. *n. m.* a guardi an. خبر گیري ḳhabargirí, *n. f.* informing ; sying

aiding ; support. خبر گیری کرنا *v.* to look after ; to support. خبر لگانا ḳhabar lagáná, *v.* to search. خبر لینا ḳhabar lená, *v.* to take care of to accommodate ; to enquire. خبر ہونا ḳhabar honá, *v.* to be informed. بے خبر bekḥabar, *adj.* regardless ; ignorant ; senseless.

خبرت ḳhibrat, *f.* Proof ; trial ; wisdom.

خبط ḳhabt, A. *n. m.* madness insanity ; making a mistake. خبط ہوجانا ḳhabt ho jáná, *v.* to be crazed.

خبطی ḳhabtí, A. *a lj.* Insane ; mad ; erring.

خبیث ḳhabís, A. *n. m.* An evil spirit ; wicked ; malignant.

خبثات ḳhabsát, Things impure.

خبر ḳhabir, A. Wise ; skilful learned.

خٹکا ḳhutká, P. *n m.* A. stick ; club.

ختم ḳhatam, A. *n. m.* Conclusion ; end ; done ; finished. ختم کرنا ḳhatam, karná, *v.* to conclude ; to finish. ختم ہونا ḳhatm-honá, To be finished. ختنہ ḳhatna, A *n. m.* Circumcision.

خجالت ḳhijálat, A. *n f.* Shame, bashfulness.

خجستہ ḳhajista, Happy ; blest; auspicious.

خجل ḳhajil, Ashamed ; bashful; modest, خجلت ḳhijlat, *f.* shame.

خچر ḳhachchar, H. *n m.* A mule.

خچر ḳhachar ḳhachar, H. *n m.* An imitative sound.

خد ḳhadd, The cheek; the face.

خدا ḳhudá, P. *m.* God. خدا پرست ḳhudá-parast, *adj.* God worshipper ; pious. خدا ترس ḳhudá tars, *adj* virtuous ; fearing God. خدا داد ḳhudá-dád, natural. خداشناسی ḳhudá shinási, *n. f* knowledge of God. خدا نخواستہ ḳhudá nakhwásta, God forbid.

خدا خدا کرکے ḳhudá ḳhudá karke, with difficulty.

خدا حافظ ḳhudá hafiz, Farewell ; address.

خدام ḳhuddám, A. Domestics ; ministers.

خداوند ḳhudá-wand, P. *n. m.* Master; husband; lord; your worship. خداوند نعمت ḳhudá-wand-i-ni'amat, a form of address to superiors.

خدائی ḳhudáí, P. *n. f.* The Godhead ; divinity.

خدایا ḳhudáyá, P. *intj.* O God ; O Lord.

خدایتعالی ḳhudá-i-tá'lá, *n. m.* The most High God ; the Almighty.

خدایگان ḳhudayagán, P. A lord paramount.

خدشہ ḳhadsha, A *n. m.* Danger ; fear; solicitude; doubt; alarm. خدشہ میں ڈالنا ḳhadshe men ḍálná, *v.* to throw into a state of anxiety.

خدم ḳhadam, Servants; attendants.

خدمت ḳhidmat, A. *n.f.* Service; office ; duty ; appointment ; use; employment. خدمت کرنا *v.* to serve ; to attend. خدمتگار ḳhidmatgár, *n. m.* a servant; attendant. خدمتگاري ḳhidmatgárí, *n. f.* service. خدمتگذار ḳhidmat guzár. An attendant. خدمتگزاري ḳhidmat guzárí, *n. f.* service; devotedness.

خدنگ ḳhadaṉg, P. *n. m.* An arrow; a wood of which arrows are made.

خديو ḳhadeo, P. *n. m.* A great prince ; king.

خر ḳhar, P. *n. m.* An ass. خردماغ ḳhar-dimág, *adj.* proud. خرتشديد ḳhar ba tashdid, very stupid. خردشتي ḳhar-i-dashti, *m.* a wild ass.

خراب ḳharáb, A. *adj.* Bad ; ruined ; deserted ; spoiled ; defiled ; waste ; worthless. خراب حال يا خراب خستہ ḳharáb hal yá ḳharáb ḳhasta, *adj.* ruined ; desolated ; broken down. خراب کرنا *v* to waste ; to spoil. خراب کرکے ḳharáb karke kahna, to miscall.

خرابا ḳharábát, A. *n. f.* A tavern ; brothel.

خراباتي ḳharábátí, A. *n. m.* A rake ; a debauchee.

خرابہ ḳharába, A. *n. m.* Devastation ; ruin. *adj.* desolated ; ruined ; bad.

خرابي ḳharábí, A. *n. f.* Badness ; depravity application ; ruin; difficulty ; misery. خرابي ميں ڈالنا ḳharábí meṉ ḍálná, *v.* to put one in difficulties.

خراٹا ḳharráṭá, H. *n. m.* Snoring. خراٹا مارنا ḳharráṭá márna, *v.* to snort.

خراج ḳhiráj, A. *n. m.* Tribute ; duty ; tax ; revenue ; rent. خراج گذار ḳhiráj-guzár, *n. m.* a tributary. خراج لگانا ḳhiráj lagáná, *v.* to tax ; to assess.

خراد ḳharád, *f.* A lathe. خراد چڑھنا ḳharád charhná. To be polished.

خراش ḳharásh, P. *n. f.* Scratching ; scraping.

خراشنا ḳharáshná, *v.* To scratch.

خراشيدن ḳharáshídan, P. To excoriate ; to scratch.

خرافات ḳhuráfát. A. *n. f.* Talking nonsense ; fables ; smut.

خرافات بکنا ḳhuráfát bakná, *v.* to use abusive language.

خرام ḳhirám, P. *n. f.* Pace ; stately gait.

خراماں ḳhirámán, Moving gracefully.

خرامیدن hirámid an, P. To walk proudly.

خرانٹ ḳhurránṭ, H. *adj.* Old experienced.

خربوزہ ḳharbúza, P. *n. m.* The musk-melon.

خرجي ḳhurjí, P. *n. m.* A bag ; a wallet.

خرچ ḳharch, P. *n. m.* Expense; expenditure ;

خرچ اوٹھانا یا کرنا kharch uṭháná yá karná, *v.* to expend; to spend. خرچ خانگي kharch-i khángí, private expenses. خرچ دینا kharch dená, *v.* to advance money for expenses. خرچ روزمرہ kharch-i-roz marrah, daily expenses, current expenses. خرچ متفرقات kharch-i-mutfarriqát, *n. m.* contingencies. خرچ ہونا kharch honá, *v.* to be expended or spent. خرچ مفصل khárch-i-mufassil, provincial charges.

خراچ kharrách, P. *adj.* Prodigal; extravagant; spendthrift.

خرچنا kharchná, H. *v.* To expend; to spend.

خرچنگ kharchang, P. *n. m.* A crab, a kind of herb.

خرچو kharchú, H. *adj See.* خراچ kharrách, expensive; prodigal.

خرچہ kharchá, A. *n. m.* Costs; costs of a law-suit.

خرچي kharchí, A. *n. f.* Provision for a journey.

خرچي چلانا kharchí chaláná, *v.* To live on the wages of harlotry.

خرچین kharchín, bag; a wallet.

خرخاوند khar-kháwind, *m.* Possessor; master; owner.

خر خر khar khar, P. *n. m.* Purring; snoring. خر خر کرنا khar khár karná, *v.* to pass.

خر خرا khar kharáná, H. Snoring;

خر خراٹا khar kharáná, *v.* To snore loudly.

خرخشہ khar khasha; P. *n. m.* Quarrelling; tumult; crowd.

خرد khirad, P. *n. f.* Wisdom; sense; intellect. خرد مند khiradmand, *adj.* wise; intelligent; sagacians. خردمندي khird mandi, *n. f.* wisdom; intelligence; sagacity.

خرد khurd, P. *adj.* Small; little; young. خردبیں khurdbín, *n. f.* a microscope. خردسال khurdsál, *adj.* young; of tender age.

خردل khardal, A. *n.* Mustard-seed.

خردہ khurdah, P. *n. m.* A fragment; particle; small coins.

خردہ فروش khurdah farosh, *n. m.* A pedlar; خردہ کرنا khurdah karná, *v.* to change (a rupee, &c.); to sell off.

خودي khurdí, P. *n. f.* Childhood; infancy; minority.

خرزہرہ khar zahra, *m.* Rhododaphneor rose bay.

خردیہ khurdíya, P. *n. m.* A money changer.

خرس khirs, P. *n. m.* A bear.

خرسند khursand, P. *adj.* Pleased; satisfied.

خرسنگ kharsang, P. *n. m.* Rival, large stone.

خرشید khurshid, The sun.

خوطوم khurtúm, A. *n. m.* The proboscis of an elephant.

خریف kharíf, *n.* An old dotard.

خرفہ ḳhurfa, A. *n. m.* Purslain.

خرفہ ḳhurfa, *m.* That which is plucked from a tree.

خرقہ ḳhirqa, A. *n. m.* A religious habit; a garment of patches.

خرقہ پوش ḳhirqa posh, A mendicant; a darwesh.

خرگاہ ḳhargáh, P. *n. f.* A tent; pavilion.

خرگوش ḳhargosh, P. *n. m.* A hare; a rabbit.

خرم khurram, P. *adj.* Cheerful; delightful happy; pleased.

خرما ḳhurmá P. *n. m.* A date.

خرمست ḳharmast, P. *adj.* Stupid; athletic.

خرمن ḳhirman, P. *n. m.* Harvest; a barn.

خرموش ḳharmúsh, P. *n. m.* A kind of large rat.

خرمہرہ ḳhar mohrá, P. *n. m.* The small shell called *kauri*.

خرمي ḳhurramí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; cheerfulness.

خرنفس ḳharnafs, P. *adj.* *Magnum penem habens.*

خروار ḳharwár, P. *n. m.* An ass-load; a measure varying from 700 to 850 lb. weight.

خروج ḳhurúj, A. *n. m.* Egress; issue exodus; sally.

خروس ḳhurús, P. *n. m.* A dunghill cock.

خروش ḳharosh, P. *n. m.* Clamour; noise; cry; tumult.

خروشان ḳharoshán P. *adj.* Making a loud noise. خروشیدن ḳharoshidan, P. To shout; make a noise.

خریج ḳharíj, A. *adj.* Sundry; miscellaneous.

خرید ḳharíd, P. *n. f.* Purchase.

خرید وفروخت ḳharíd-o-farokht, *n. f.* buying and selling. خرید و فروخت کرنا ḳharíd-o-farokht karná, to buy and sell. خرید کا مول ḳharíd ka mol, *n. m.* prime cost.

خریدار ḳharídár, P. *n. m.* Buyer purchaser.

خریدہ ḳharídá, P. *adj.* Purchased.

خریدي kharídí, Purchasing.

خریدنا ḳharídná, H. *v.* To buy; to purchase.

خریطہ ḳharíta, A *n. m.* A purse; a letter bag; mail.

خریف ḳharíf, A *n. f.* Autumn; the first crop in the year; the autumnal harvest.

خریفي ḳharífí, A. *adj.* Grown in harvest.

خز ḳhazz, *f.* A. coarse kind of silk cloth.

خزان ḳhizán, P. *n. f.* Autumn; the fall of the leaf

خزانچی ḳhazánchí, A. *n. m.* A treasurer; a cashkeeper.

خزانچي گري ḳhazán-chi-gari, *n. f.* Treasurership.

خزانہ ḳhazána, A. *n. m.* A treasury; granary; magazine; repository; treasure.

خزانہدار ḳhazana dár, A musket with a chamber.

خزاني ḳhizáni, P. Autumnal; fading.

خزف ḳhazaf, crockery; earthenware.

خزينه ḳhazína, P. *n. m.* A treasury.

خس ḳhas, P. *n. m.* A fragrant grass; a thistle; a lettuce. خس و خاشاک ḳhas-o-ḳháshák, *n. m.* stufis; rubbish.

خسارت ḳhisárat, *f.* Loss; damage.

خساست ḳhasasat, Stinginess.

خساره khasárah, A *n. m.* Damage; loss.

خسانده ḳhisándah, P. *n. m.* (*Med.*) An infusion.

خسپيدن ḳhuspídan, P. To sleep; slumber.

خصت ḳhissat, A. *n. f.* Vileness; baseness; parsimony.

خستگي ḳhastagí, P. *n. f.* Fatigue; a wound; sickness; a sore.

خسته ḳhasta, P. *adj.* Wounded; infirm; sick. خسته حال ḳhasta hál, *adj.* afflicted; grieved. خسته دل ḳhasta dil, *adj.* broken-hearted.

خسر ḳhusar, P. *n.m.* Father-in-law.

خسرو ḳhusrau, P. *n. m.* A king.

خسروانه ḳhusráuaná, *adj.* kingly princely; royal.

خسره ḳhasrah, A. *n. m.* A list of the fields in a village. خسره تقسيم ḳhasrah taqsím, A register of shares.

خسک ḳhasak, P. Caltrops.

خسوف ḳhasuf, A. *n. m* An eclipse of the moon.

خسيس ḳhasís, A. *adj.* Stingy; penurious; ignoble; miserly.

خشت ḳhisht, P. *n. f.* A brick or tile.

خشتک ḳhishtak, P. *n. f.* An arm-hole piece; a small brick.

خشتي ḳhistí. P. *adj.* Made of brick or tile.

خشخش ḳhashkhash, } P. *n. m.*
خشخاش ḳhashkhásh, } Poppy-seed; plant.

خشک ḳhushk, P. *adj.* Dry; withered. خشک سالي ḳhushksalí, *n. f.* a dry year; drought; sterility خشک کرنا ḳhushk karná, *v.* to dry. خشک هونا ḳhushk honá, *v.* to be dried خشک مغز ḳhushk maghz, *adj.* dull; a fool; hot-headed.

خشکه ḳhushka, P. *n. m.* Boiled rice.

خشکي ḳhushkí, P. *n. f.* Dryness; dearth. *adv.* by land.

خشم ḳhashm, P. *n. m.* Fury; passion; rage; anger.

خشم ḳhashm-alúd, Deformed with rage. خشمگين ḳhashamgin, *adj.* angry; passionate.

خشن ḳhashin, *adj.* Rude; rough.

خوشنود ḳhushnud, P. *adj.* Satisfied; contented.

خوشنودي ḳhuúhnudi, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; satisfaction, content.

خشونت ḳhushunat, *f.* Indignation; disdain; asperity.

خصال ḳhisál) Virtues; good;
خصائل ḳhasail,) habits qualities; habits.

خصلت ḳhaslat, P. *n. f* Quality; nature habit; custom; disposition.

خصم ḳhasam, A. *n. m.* A master; husband. خصم والي ḳhasamwali, *n. f.* a woman whose husband is alive.

خصم ḳhasm, A. An enemy.

خصوصاً ḳhusúsan, A. *adv.* Particularly; especially.

خصوصیت ḳhusúsíyat, A. *n. f.* Peculiarity; friendship; attachment.

خصومت ḳhusúmat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; quarrelling; strife; contention.

خصي ḳhassí, A. *n. m.* A castrated goat; an eunuch.

خصیب ḳhasib, A. The palmtree.

خصیه ḳhusiyá, A. *n. m.* A testicle.

خصیه سهلانا ḳhusíyá suhláná, *v.* To lick the dust; to fawn on one.

خضاب ḳhizáb, A. *n. m.* A hair dye; a tincture. خضاب آهني ḳhizáb-i-áhaní karná, *v.* to shave the beard. خضاب کرنا *v.* to apply hair-dye.

خضر ḳhizr, A. *n. m.* The name of a prophet.

خضوع ḳhuzú, Humiliation; humility.

خط ḳhat, A. *n. m.* Handwriting; chiragraphy; a letter; epistle; a stripe; a line. خط استوا ḳhatt-i-istiwa, the equator. خط آنا یا نکلنا ḳhat áná yá nikalná, *v.* to appear (the first growth of hair on the face). خط بنانا ḳhat banáná, *v.* to shave the beard. خط جدي ḳhat-i-jadí, the tropic of capricorn. خط خطوط ḳhat ḳhutút, correspondence by letter. خط سرطان ḳhat-i-sartán, the tropic of cancer. خط عمود ḳhat-i-'umúd, a perpendicular line. خط کتابت ḳhut ḳitabat, correspondence. خط کھینچنا ḳhat khínchná, *v.* to draw a line. خط گلزار ḳhat-i-gulzár, a kind of flourished handwriting. خط متوازي ḳhat-i-mutawází, a parallel line. خط مستدیر ḳhat-i-mustadír, a circular line. خط مستقیم ḳhat-i-mustaqím, a straight line. خط منحني ḳhat-i-munhaní, a curved line. خط شکسته ḳhat shikastah, a running hand.

خطا ḳhatá, A. *n. f.* A mistake; a slip; error; crime; fault. خطا کرنا *v.* to err; to miss. خطا هونا to fail, to be deficient.

خطاب ḳhitáb, A. *n. m.* A title; conversation; speech. خطاب

کرنا *v.* to address ; to accost.

خطامہ ḳhuttámá, A. *n. f.* Lustful.

خطبہ ḳhutba, A. *n. m.* A public prayer for the reigning king offered up at mosques at the Friday service or at special occasions.

خطر ḳhatar, A. *n. m.* Danger ; recollection ; coming into mind. خطرناک ḳhatar nák, *adj.* dangerous ; hazardous.

خطرا ḳhatra, fear, risk, venture.

خطرہ ḳhatra, A. *n. m.* Danger ; fear. خطرہ رفع ḳhatrá rafa' karná, *v.* to ward off danger ; to ease nature. خطرہ میں کرنا ḳhatre meṉ dálná, *v.* to endanger ; to risk.

خطوط ḳhutút, epistles, letters.

خط خطوط ḳhat ḳhatut epistolary letters or correspondence.

خطمی ḳhatmí, A. *n. f.* Marsh ; mallow.

خطہ ḳhitta, A. *n. m.* A boundary; line, region country, territory.

خطی ḳhattí, Lineal ; literal.

خطیب ḳhatíb, A. *n. m.* Preacher.

خطیبی ḳhatibí, The office of a preacher.

خفا ḳhafá, P. *adj.* Angry ; displeased ; secret, concealed.

خفت ḳhiffat, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; want of dignity ; disgrace ; humiliation ; خفت اوٹھانا ḳhiffat uṭháná, *v.* to suffer disgrace.

خفت ḳhuft, Sleep, the act of sleeping.

خفتان ḳhaftán, T. *n. m.* A vest worn under a coat of mail.

خفقا ḳhafqán, A. *n. m.* hysteria.

خفقانی ḳhafqání, A. *adj.* Subject to palpitation; one who suffers from hysteria.

خفگی ḳhafagí or ḳhafgí, P. *n. f.* Anger ; displeasure.

خفی ḳhafí, A. *adj.* Fine (hand writing).

خفیف ḳhafíf, A. *adj.* Small ; slight ; trivial, خفیف ہونا ḳhafíf honá, to feel affronted خفیف ضرر zarar-i-ḳhafíf, a simple hurt. خفیفہ عدالت adalat-i-ḳhafífah, *n. f.* a small cause court.

خفیہ ḳhufya, A. *adj.* Concealed ; disguised. خفیہ نویس ḳhufya navís, *n. m.* The office of secret intelligencer.

خل ḳhall, A. *n. m.* Vinegar.

خل ḳhil, A friend.

خلا khalá, A. *n. m.* Vacuity ; vacancy. خلاملا khalá malá, unfeigned friend-ship.

خلاص khalás, A. *n. m.* Freedom ; release.

خلاص کرنا khalás karná, *v.* to discharge; to release. خلاص ہونا khalás honá, *v.* to be freed or set at liberty ; to calve ; *semere emittere.*

خلاصہ ḳhulásá, A. *n. m.* Substance; abstract; abridgment; sum. خلاصہ کرنا ḳhulasa karná *v.* To be freed; emit; to calve.

خلاصي ḳhalásí, A. *n. f.* Exemption; release; freedom; liberation.

خلاف ḳhíláf, A. *adj.* Against; *versus*; in opposition; in contravention. *n. m.* opposition; contrariety. خلاف بیاني ḳhiláf bayání, *n. f.* contradiction. خلاف راے ḳhíláf-i-ráe, against one's opinion or will. خلاف عقل ḳhiláf-i-aql, contrary, to reason. خلاف قاعدہ khiláf i-qaidah, irregular; against rule. خلاف قیاس khiláf-i-qiyás, incredible, absurd.

خلاف قانون ḳhiláf qanún, Illegal.

خلاف کہنا ḳhiláf kahná, *v.* to contradict; to misrepresent.

خلاف ورزي کرنا khiláf warzí karná, *v.* to oppose. خلاف ہونا khiláf honá, *v.* to oppose.

خلافت ḳhíláfat, A. *n. f.* The office or dignity of a Caliphs (خلیفہ); deputyship; lieutenancy.

خلاق ḳhallak, The Almighty; the Creator.

خل ḳhill, H. *n. m.* Defeat (at cards); middle; damage.

خلالت ḳhalálat, *f.* sincere friendship.

خلایق ḳhaláeq, A. *n. f.* (*plu. of* خلق) Creatures; people; men; created beings.

خلت ḳhullat, *f.* Friendship.

خلخلہ ḳhalḳhalah, A. *adj.* Loose.

خلد ḳhuld, A. *n. m.* Paradise; eternity.

خلش ḳhalish, A. *n. f.* Putting a stop; to solicitude; interruption.

خلش اوٹھانا ḳhalish uthána, To excite enmity.

خلص ḳhalas, *m.* Sincere friend.

خلط ḳhalit, A. *n. m.* One of the four humours of the human body; خلط فاسد ḳhilit-i-fásid, canker of a sore. خلط ملط ḳhalt malt, *adj.* intermixed; confused.

خلط ḳhult, Mixture; confusion.

خلعت ḳhil'at or ḳhol'at, A. *n. m.* A dress; a robe of honour, with which princes confer dignity on subjects. خلعت دینا یا پہنانا ḳhil'at dená yá pahnáná, *v.* to invest with a dress of honour.

خلف ḳhalaf, A. *n. m.* A son; a successor; an heir. *adj.* corrupted; depraved. خلف الصدق ḳhalaf-us-sidq, *n. m.* the rightful heir. ناخلف ná ḳhalaf, *n. m.* an undutiful son.

خلفا ḳhulafá, A. *n. m.* Caliphs; princes.

خلفان ḳhuláfan, Successively.

خلق ḳhulq, A. *n. m.* Nature; civility; quality; good manners.

خلق ḳhulq, H. *n. f.* The people; creation; mankind.

خلقان ḳhulqán, Worn-out garments.

خلقت ḳhilqat, H. *n. f.* The creation; the world; people. عجیب الخلقت a'jíb-ul-ḳhilqat, a monster; a strange creature.

خلقي ḳhilqí, A. *adj.* Natural; innate.

خلقیت ḳhalqiyat, *f.* The creation; the universe.

خلگي ḳhalgí, An aigrette.

خلل ḳhalal, A. *n. m.* Interruption; ruin; injury; confusion; damage; خلل انداز ḳhalal andáz, *n. m.* an intermeddler. خلل انداز هونا khalal andáz honá, *v.* to interrupt; to interfere; to disturb. خلل دماغ ḳhalal-i-dimág. *n. m.* melancholia; madness.

خلاتي ḳhalati, A disturber.

خلنگ ḳhulang, A crane or heron.

خلو ḳhulú, A. *n. m.* Vacuity; empty space.

خلوت ḳhilwat, A. *n. f.* Retirement; a private apartment; private conference; a closet خلوت خانه ḳhilwat ḳháná, *n. m.* A private apartment. خلوت کرنا khalút karná, *v.* to be closeted with. خلوت نشین ḳhilwat nashín, retired; a hermit. خلوت و جلوت میں khilwat-o-jwalat meṉ, in private and in public. خلوتي ḳhilwatí, *n. m.* an intimate friend; a hermit.

خلوص ḳhulús, A. *n. m.* Purity; friendship; sincerity; affection; integrity.

خل ḳhala, A rudder; helm; goad.

خلیج ḳhalíj, A. *n. f.* A bay.

خلیرا ḳhalerá, A. *adj.* Descended from or related to a maternal aunt. خلیرا بهائي ḳhalerá bhái, *n. m.* a cousin.

خلیطه ḳhalítah, P. *n. m.* A small bag.

خلیفه ḳhalífah, A. *n. m.* The successor, the caliph; a sovereign; a tailor.

خلیق ḳhalíq, A. *adj.* Kind; Polite; civil; of good disposition.

خلیل ḳhalíl, A. *n. m.* A sincere and intimate friend.

خم ḳham, P. *adj.* Twisted; coiled; crooked. *n.m.* a bend; curve; a coil; curl; ringlet. خم اندر خم ḳham aṉdar ḳham, twist within twist. خم ٹھوکنا ḳham ṭhokná, *v.* to strike the arms previous to wrestling, &c. to challenge. خمدار ḳhamdár, *adj.* bent; twisted crooked; curled.

خم ḳhum, A. *n. m.* A large jar; a still; an alembic. خم چڑھانا ḳhum charhána, *v.* to boil clothes preparatory to washing.

خمار ḳhumár, A. *n. m.* Sickness from drink. (headache;

etc. the effects of drink; intoxication. خمار آلودہ ḳhumár alúda, *adj.* intoxicated. خمار خانہ ḳhumár ḳháná, *n. m.* a tavern.

خماري ḳhumárí, A. *n. f.* See خمار khumár; one who is drunk.

خماسي ḳhumasí, A word of five letters.

خمانا ḳhumáná, To coil; to curl.

خمخانہ ḳhumḳháná, P. *n. m.* A tavern; a wine-vault.

خمر ḳhamr, A. *n. m.* Wine; spirituous liquor; hiding; covering.

خمسہ ḳhamsa, A. *adj.* A stanza of five lines.

خمس khams, Five.

خمکدہ ḳhumkada, P. *n. m.* A tavern.

خمنا ḳhamná, *v.* To bow; to bend.

خمیازہ ḳhamyáza, T. *n. m.* Pandiculating: yawning; stretching; retribution.

خموش ḳhamosh, Dumb; silent.

خموشي ḳhamoshí, *f.* Mutness; silence.

خميدگي ḳhamídagí, P. *n. f.* Crookedness.

خميدم ḳhamidam, P. Fit to be bent.

خميدہ ḳhamída, P. *adj.* Bent awry; crooked.

خمير ḳhamír, A. *n. m.* Leaven; clay. خمير اوٹھانا ḳhamír uṭháná, *v.* to ferment.

خميرہ ḳhamíra, A *n. m.* A kind of syrup: a kind of tobacco.

خميري ḳhamírí, *adj.* Leavened.

خن khinn, *m.* The hold of a ship.

خنا ḳhaná, A. *n. f.* Conceit.

خناس ḳhunnás, A. *n. m.* The devil; a wicked person.

خناق ḳhunáq, A. *n. m.* Quinsy; strangulation.

خنث ḳhnus, } A. *n. m.* A hermخنثہ ḳhunsah, } maphrodite

خنجر ḳhanjar, A *n. m.* A dagger; a poniard. خنجر مارنا ḳhanjar márná, *v.* to stab.

خنجري ḳhanjarí, H. *n. f.* A small tambourine; lines in striped silk.

خندان ḳhandán, laughing; smiling.

خندق ḳhandaq, A. *n. m.* A ditch, a moat.

خندہ ḳhanda, P. *n. m.* Laughter; a laugh. خندہ رو ḳhandarú, *adj.* of a smiling countenance.

خندہ زن ḳhanda zan, One who sets up a laugh.

خنزير ḳhanzír, A *n. m.* A hog; a swine.

خنک ḳhunḳ, P. *adj.* Cold; temperate; cool.

خنکي ḳhunkí, P. *n. f.* Coldness; prosperity.

خنگ ḳhing, P. *n. m.* A steed.

خنگا ḳhingá, P. *n. m.* Able-bodied; an athletic clawn.

خنیا ḳhunyá, P *n. m.* Singing melody. خنیا گر ḳhunyágar. *n. m.* a musician ; a singer. خنیا گری ḳhunyágarí *n. f.* minstrelsy.

خو kho, P. *n. f.* Habit; custom; nature ; disposition. *v.* kho bo, *f.* manners ; habits. خو پڑنا kho paṛná, *v.* to become a habit. خو ڈالنا kho ḍálná, *v.* to habituate ; to introduce a custom. خوگرفتہ ḳho girafta, *adj.* habituated.

خواب khwáb, P. *n. m.* Sleep ; dream. خواب آلودہ khwáb álúda, *adj.* sleepy ; drowsy. خواب آور ḳhwabáwar, sleep-producing. خواب خیال ḳhwáb ḳhayál, *n. m.* delusion ; spectre. خواب دیکھنا ḳhwáb dekhná, *v.* to dream. خوابگاہ ḳhwab-gáh, bed room; sleeping apartments.

خوابیدہ ḳhwábídá, P. *adj.* Sleeping ; drowsy.

خواتین ḳhawatin, *m.* ladies.

خواجہ khája, P. *n. m.* A master a gentleman ; a governor ; a man of distinction, خواجہ خضر ḳhwájá ḳhizr, name of a prophet. خواجہ زادہ ḳhwája záda, *m.* young master. خواجہ سرا ḳhwájá sará, a eunuch.

خوار ḳhwár, P. *adj.* Wretched, deserted, contemptible ; ruined.

خوارق ḳhawáriq, A. *n.* Miracles; unusual things.

خواری ḳhwárí, P. *n f.* Baseness; hardship, distress. خواری کرنا ḳhwárí karná, *v.* to expose one fall out ; to quarrel with.

خواست ḳhwást, P. *n. f.* Wish ; desire ; request خواستگار ḳhwástgár, *n. m.* bidder ; a candidate; a suitor ; خواستگاری ḳhástgarí, *n. f.* petition ; request.

خواستن ḳhwastan, P. To wish ; to desire.

خواستہ ḳhásta, P. *adj.* Wished for; desired. خدانا خواستہ ḳhudá ná ḳhwastá, God forbid.

خواص ḳhwás, A. *n.* Attendants; a page ; domestics ; qualities ; nature ; properties. خواص و عوام ḳhwás-o-awám, nobles and plebeians.

خواصی ḳhawásí, A. *n. m.* The place where one sits behind a great man upon an elephant.

خوان ḳhán, P. *n. m.* A tray. خوانچہ ḳháncha, *n. m.* a small tray.

خوان ḳhwán, P. *n. m.* Reading; reciting.

خواندن ḳhwándan, P. To read ; to declare.

خواندہ ḳhwánda, P. *adj.* educated ; having the knowledge of reading and writing. ناخواندہ ná ḳhwánda, *adj.* illeterate ; ignorant.

خواندہ ḳhwanda, A reader; a repeater.

خواني ḳhwaní, P. *n. f.* Reading; repeating; recitation.

خوانں ḳhwanin, Lords; nobles.

خواہ ḳhwah, P. Wishing; desiring. *conj.* either; or; whether. ترقي خواہ tarraqqí ḳhwah, washing increase خاطر خواہ ḳhátir-ḳhwáh, *adv.* satisfactorily; the desire of one's heart. خواہ نخواہ ḳhwáh naḳhwáh, *adv.* willing or not willing; nolens volens; certainly.

خواہاں ḳhwahan, P. *adj.* Wishing; desirous.

خواہر ḳhwáhir, P. *n.f.* A sister.

خواہرانہ ḳhwáharáná, Sisterly.

خواہش ḳhwáhish, P. *n. f.* Desire; inclination; wish; will. خواہش رکھنا یا کرنا ḳhwáhish rakhná ya karná, *v.* to wish; to desire. خواہش مند ḳhwáhish mand, *adj.* desirous; solicitous.

خواہندہ ḳhwáhanda. A petitioner; asker.

خوب ḳhub, P. *adj.* Good; well; pleasant; excellent; beautiful. خوبرو یا خوبصورت ḳhub-rú yá ḳhúb-surat, *adj.* beautiful; handsome. خوبروئي یا خوبصورتی ḳhúbrúí yá ḳhub-suratí, *n. f.* beauty, decency.

خوباں ḳhúbáṉ, P. *n. m.* Beauties; the lady-love.

خوباني ḳhúbání, P. *n. f.* An apricot; the name of a fruit.

خوبتر ḳhubtar, More beautiful.

خوبروئي ḳhubrúí, *f.* Beauty; comeliness.

خوبکلاں ḳhúb-kalán, P. *n. m.* A seed of a cooling quality.

خوبي ḳhubí, P. *n. f.* Excellence; beauty.

خوجہ ḳhoja, P. *n. m.* An eunuch. خوجہ کرنا khoja karná, *v.* to emasculate.

خود ḳhod, P. *n. m.* A helmet; a steel head piece.

خود ḳhud, P. *adj.* Self; private from own self. خود بخود ḳhud baḳhud, *adj.* of one-self; naturally; of one's own accord. خود بدولت ḳhud badaulat, your worship; you; sir. خود بیں ḳhud bín, *adj.* self-conceited; arrogant; proud. خود بیني ḳhud bíní, *n. f.* pride; vanity. خود پرست ḳhud parast. *adj.* self conceited. خودپسند ḳhud pasand, *adj.* self-satisfied. خودرائے ḳhud-ráe, *adj.* opinionative; wilful. خود رو ḳhud rau, *adj.* growing of itself; wild. خود زیانکار ḳhud zayánkár, injuring one's self. خود ستائي ḳhud satáí, *n. f.* self-praise. خود سر ḳhud sar, *adj.* obstinate; head-

strong. خودغرض ḳhud gharaz, *adj.* selfish. خود غرضي ḳhud gharzí, *n. f.* selfishness. خود کاشت ḳhud kásht, cultivating one's own field. خود کام ḳhud kám, a libertine. خود کردہ ḳhud karda, made by one's self. خود کشي ḳhud kashí, *n. f.* suicide. خود کشي کرنا ḳhud kashí karná, *v.* to commit suicide. خود مختار ḳhud mukhtár, *adj.* independent ; free. خود نما ḳhud numá, *adj.* self-displaying ; proud ; vain. خود نمائي ḳhud numáí, *n. f.* show ; vanity.

خودہ ḳhudhá, Themselves ; selves.

خودي ḳhudí, P. *n. f.* Self ; selfishness ; vanity ; pride.

خور ḳhur, P. *adj.* Proper ; fit ; worthy ; food-devouring. خور و نوش ḳhur-o-nosh, *n. f.* food and drink.

خورو پوش ḳhur-o-posh, Food and raiment.

خوراب ḳhuráb, P. *n.* Dirt ; floodgate.

خوراک ḳhurák, P. *n. f.* Daily food ; food ; victuals ; provisions.

خوراکي ḳhurákí, *f.* Daily allowance of food.

خور جين ḳhurjín, P. *n. m.* A wallet ; a portmanteau.

خورد ḳhurd, P. *adj.* Small. خورد سال ḳhurd sál, *adj.* young.

خورد سالي ḳhurd salí, *n. f.* youth.

خوردگي ḳhurdagí, *f.* Small charge of money.

خوردن ḳhurdan, P. *n. f.* Eating ; drinking.

خوردن ḳhurdan, P. To eat, to suffer.

خوردني ḳhurdaní, P. *n. f.* Provisions.

خوردہ ḳhurda, P. *adj.* Eaten ; afflicted. خوردہ فروش ḳhurda farosh, *n. m.* a retailer ; huckster.

خردہ ḳhurda, Minute; small. *m.* scrap ; a blemish. خوردہ بينا ḳhurda beená, to sell by retail.

خردہ گر ḳhurda gir, a criticiser.

خوردي ḳhurdí, P. *n. f.* childhood.

خورسند ḳhursand, P. *adj.* Pleased; happy. *adv.* quickly; swiftly.

خورش ḳhurish, P. *n. f.* Eating and drinking ; victuals.

خورشيد ḳhurshíd or ḳhurshed, P. *n. m.* The sun.

خورندہ ḳhuranda, An eater.

خورہ ḳhura, P. *n. m.* The leprosy.

خوزادي ḳhuzadí, P. *n. f.* Naturally; beautiful.

خوش ḳhush, P. *adj.* Delighted ; pleased; happy ; gay; merry; sweet ; pleasant; good. خوش اسلوب ḳhush aslúb, *adj.* well proportioned ; elegant.

خوش اختر ḳhush-akhtar, Fortunate. خوش اطوار ḳhus-atwár,

adj. well bred. خوش الحان khush-illhán, *adj* melodious, tuneful. خوشامد khushámad, *n. f.* flattery. خوشامد کرنا khushámad karná, *v.* to flatter. خوشامدی khushámadí. *n. f.* a flatterer. خوش باش khush básh, *n.* free to depart. خوشبو khusbú, *n. f.* perfume; odour.

خوش بیان khush bayan, eloquent. خوشبو دار khushbú-dár, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; odoriferous. خوش بیان khush-ba-yán, *adj.* eloquent. خوش بیانی khush-bayání, *n. f.* eloquence; oratory. خوش پوشاک khushposhak, *adj.* well dressed. خوش تقریر khush-taqrir, *adj.* eloquent. خوش حال khush hál, *adj.* in pleasant circumstances; fortunate; happy. خوشخبری khushkhabrí, *n. f.* glad tidings; good news. خوشخرام khush-khírám, *adj.* graceful in walking. خوشخرید khush-kharid, *f.* paying ready money. خوشخط khush-khat elegant writing. خوشخطی khush khatí, *n. f.* good penmanship. خوش خلق khush khulq, affable; well-bred. خوشخوراک khush-khurák, one who lives well. خوش دامن khus dáman, *n. f.* mother-in-law. خوش دماغ khush dimagh; cheerful; gay. خوش ذائقہ khush záeqa, *adj.* tasteful; palatable. خوش رنگ khush-rang, *adj.* of good or bright colour. خوش رو khush rú, beautiful خوش سلیقہ khush salíqa, well mannered. خوش طالع khush tal'a, *adj.* fortunate. خوش طبع khush tab'a, *adj.* merry; jocular. خوش قطع khush qat'a, *adj.* well-shaped. خوش قماشی khush-qumash, of good quality. خوشی کرنا khushí karná, *v.* to please; to gratify; to gladden. خوش گپ *n. m.* chatty; peasant; a gossip. خوش گوار khushgawár, *adj.* agreeable; pleasant. خوش معاش khush maá'sh. *adj.* well off; well-fed. خوش نصیب khush-nasíb, *adj.* fortunate. خوش نصیبی khush-nasíbí *n. f.* good fortune; luck. خوش نما khush-numá, *adj.* pretty; neat; beautiful. خوش نویس khush navís, *n.* a fine writer; writing an elegant hand. خوش نیت khush níyat, *adj.* well disposed; amiable. خوش نیتی khush níyatí, *n. f.* good will. خوش و خرم khush o-khurrum, *adj.* cheerful; gay; happy. خوش وقت khush waqt, *adj.* happy; delighted; pleased. خوش وقتی khushwaqtí, *n. f.* happiness. خوش ہونا khush honá, *v.* to be pleased; to rejoice.

خوشا ḳhushá, P, *intj.* Happy ! joy ; hail ! how fortunate !

خوش الحاني ḳhush-ilháni, *f.* sweetness ; melody.

خوشبو ḳhusbo *n.* Perfume ; odour.

خوشنود ḳhushnúd, P. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; contented.

خوشنودي ḳhushnúdí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; delight.

خوشه ḳhosha, P. *n. m.* An ear of corn ; a spike ; a bunch (of grapes, &c.) خوشا چين ḳhoshá chín, a gleaner.

خوشي ḳhushí, P. *n. f.* Happiness; gladness; mirth; delight joy; pleasure. خوشي خوشي يا خوشي سے ḳhushí ḳhushí yá ḳhushí se, *adv.* happily ; gladly; cheerfully. خوشي كرنا يا منانا ḳhushí karná yá manáná, *v.* to enjoy ; to please oneself. اپني خوشي سے apní ḳhushí se, *adv.* voluntarily.

خوشيدن ḳhoshidan. P. To grow dry ; to fade.

خوض ḳhauz, A. *n. m.* considering ; resolving ; search.

خوف ḳhauf, A. *n. m.* Fear. خوف كرنا ḳhauf karná, *v.* to fear. خوف ناك ḳhauf nák, *adj.* frightful ; terrifying.

خوک ḳhuk, P. *n. m.* A. hog ; a wild boar.

خوكرده ḳhu-karda, Habituated.

خوگير ḳhogír, P. *n. m.* The stuffing of saddle ; a packsaddle ; a pad.

خول ḳhol, H. *n. m.* A case; hollow ; a sheath.

خولنجان kholinján, P. *n. m.* Galangale.

خون ḳhún, P. *n. m.* Blood ; murder ; slaughter. خون آلوده ḳhún álúdah, stained with blood ; bloody. خون بار ḳhún bár, weeping blood. خون جگر كهانا يا پينا ḳhún-i-jigar ḳháná yá píná, to strain one's self to death. خون بگڑنا ḳhún bigaṛná, *v.* to become impure (the blood.) خون بها ḳhún bahá, *n. m.* the price of blood; blood-money. خون چاٹنا ḳhún cháṭná, *v.* to be stained with blood (a weapon.) خون خرابه ḳhún ḳharaba, *n. m.* deeds of death ; bloody work. خون خوار ḳhuṉ ḳhwár, *adj.* blood-thirsty ; murderous. خون خوارگي ḳhuṉ ḳhwargi, blood-shed ; ferocity. خونخوار ḳhuṉdár, sanguine ; bloody. خون ريزي ḳhuṉ rezi, *n. f.* blood-shed ; slaughter. خون سر چڑھنا ḳhun sar chaṛhná, *v.* to be distracted by assassinating a person. خون سفيد كرنا ḳhún sufaid karná, *v.* to be unkind ; to be displeased. خونفشان ḳhún fishán, a murderer; one who sheds blood. خون كرنا ḳhún karná, *v.* to kill ; to murder ; to assasinate ; to kill. خون هونا ḳhuṉ

honá, to be murdered; to be wasted.

خونناب ḳhunáb, Bloody water; blood.

خوني ḳhúní, P. *n. m.* Murderer.

خوید ḳhawid, P. *n. m.* A sown field; a green field.

خویش ḳhesh, P. *n. m.* A son-in-law, *pron.* self; own. خویش و عقارب ḳhesh-o-a'qárib, *n. m.* kith and kin; relations.

خویشتن ḳhwesatan, Self; own; a relation.

خیابان ḳhayábán, *m.* A flower-bed.

خیار ḳhiyár, A. *n. m.* A cucumber: election; choice.

خیاري ḳhiyárí, A kind of violet.

خیاریں ḳhiyárain, A. *n. m.* Cucumber and musk-melon seeds, used in medicine.

خیاط ḳhaiyat, *m.* A tailor.

خیال ḳhayál, A. *n. m.* Thought; imagination; idea; deference; apprehension; vision; fancy; a kind of song. خیال باطل ḳhiyál-i-batil, foolish imagination. خیال باندھنا ḳhiyál báṉdhṉá, *v.* to imagine; to build castle in the air; to arrange one's thoughts. خیال پڑنا ḳhiyál paṛṉá, *v.* to pursue an object. خیالي پلاؤ پکانا ḳhiyálí púláo pakaná, *v.* to build castles in the air. خیال خام ḳhiyál-i- ḳhám, a vain or ridiculous idea. خیال رکھنا ḳhiyál rakhná, *v.* to bear in mind. خیال سے باھر ḳhiyál se báhar, inconceivable. خیال کرنا ḳhiyál karná, *v.* to think; to consider; to care; to regard; to look forward.

خیالات ḳhiyálát, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* خیال) Imaginations; fancies. خیالات لا طایل ḳhiyalát lá-táel, absurd ideas; ill grounded expectation.

خیالہ ḳhayála, A phantom.

خیالي ḳhiyálí, A. *adj.* Ideal; fanciful; capricious; imaginary.

خیانت ḳhiyánat, A. *n. f.* Treachery; perfidy; dishonesty; embezzlement. خیانت کرنا *v.* khiyánat karná, to misappropriate; to embezzle.

خیر khair, A. *adj.* Good; safe; best; well. *adv.* very well; *n. m.* goodness; welfare; health. خیرالبشر khair-ul-bashar, the best of men; the prophet. خیرالنساں ḳhair-un-nisáṉ, the best of women. خیراندیش - خیر خواہ khairandesh, khair ḳhwáh, a welll-wisher; a friend. خیرباد khair-bad, may he prosper. خیر خواھي ḳhair ḳhwáhí, *n. f.* good intention; friendship; benevolence. خیر واعافیت khair-o-vá'fiyat, *n. f.* health welfare.

خیرات ḳhairít, A. *n.* Alms; charity. خیرات خانہ ḳhairát ḳhánah, *n. m.* alms-house.

خیراتي ḳhairátí. A. *adj.* Intended for charitable purposes. خیراتي شفا خانہ ḳhairátí shafá ḳhána, *n. m.* a charitable dispensary.

خیرگي ḳhirági, *f.* Malignity; wickedness.

خیرہ ḳhira, P. *adj.* Dark; vain.

خیریت ḳhairíyat, A. *n. f.* Welfare; happiness.

خیز ḳhez, P. Springing up; caperin galloping.

خیزاں ḳhezán, P. *adj.* Rising;

اُفتاں و خیزاں uftan-o-khezán, falling and rising; precipitately.

خیزیدں ḳhezídan, P. To rise; spring up.

خیلہ khela, P. *n. f.* A foolish, stupid woman.

خیلي ḳhailí Very; much; many.

خیمہ ḳhema, A. *n. m.* A tent; pavilion. خیمہ کرنا ḳhema karná, *v.* to encamp. خیمہ زد zadan, to pitch a tent. خیمہ گاہ khemá gáh, *n. m.* the encampment ground.

(د)

د dál, the 8th letter of the Arabic, the 10th of the Persian and the 11th of the Hindustani alphabet. Its sound is much softer and more dental than that of the English *d*.

داب dáb, H. *n. m.* Institution; manner; custom; condition. داب جمانا dáb jamáná, *v.* to rule to exercise authority over. داب یا دبا بیٹھنا یا داب لینا dáb yá dabá baiṭhná yá dáb lená, *v.* to take possession unlawfully; to embezzle. دبوچ لینا daboch lená, *v.* to grasp; to seize.

داب dáb. Ostentation; pomp; magnificence.

دبت dabbat. A reptile; a beast of burden.

دابنا dábná, H. *v.* To press; to snub; to suppress. داب دینا dáb dená, *v.* to bury; to inter. داب رکھنا dáb rakhná, *v.* to withhold; to conceal; to press; to grip (as money).

داب لینا dáb lená, *v.* to outgrow.

دات dát, *m.* Liberality.

داتا dátá, H. *adj.* Liberal; generous, *n. m.* giver; benefactor.

داتن dátan, H. *n. f.* A toothbrush.

داتویہ dátavyá, What may or ought to be given.

داج dáj, A. *adj. n. m.* Darkness; a dark night.

داخل dáḳhil, A. *adj.* Entering; penetrating; taking possession; entered; inserted; arriving; registered; filed. داخل خارج *n. m.* mutation of names. داخل dáḳhil, karná, A. To cause to produce; to insert. داخل دفتر dáḳhil daftar, filed with the record. داخل دفتر کرنا dákhil daftar karná, *v.* to file with the record.

داخل ہونا dáḳhil honá, *v.* to enter; to penetrate; to arrive to belong; to be filed.

داخل دار dáḳhil-dár, An occupant.

داخل نامہ dáḳhil-náma, *m.* A conveyance.

داخلہ dáḳhilá, A. *n. m.* A muster-roll; admission; a receipt for money; entrance.

داخل ہونا dáḳhil-náma, *m.* A warrant of possession.

داخلي dáḳhilí, A. *adj.* Contained; included in; inherent; inclusive.

داد dád, H. *n. m.* Ring-worm; herpes.

داد dád, P. Justice; law; equity; given; gift. خداداد ḳhudá dád, given by God. داد چاہنا dád cháhná, *v.* to demand justice. داد خواہ dād ḳhwáh, *n. m.* a petitioner for justice; plaintiff. داد خواهي dád khwáhí, *n. f.* instituting a suit. داددهش dád dəhish, *f.* a present; liberality. داد دینا dád dená, *v.* to do justice to; to appreciate duly. دادرسي dád rasí *n. f.* redress of grievances. داد فریاد dád faryád, *n. f.* application or cry for justice or redress داد فریاد کرنا dád faryád karná, *v.* to cry loud for justice. داد کو پہنچنا dád ko pahuṉchná, *v.* to arrive at justice; to obtain justice. دادوستد dád-o-sitad, *n. f.* money-dealings. داد بیداد dádbedád, crying out for justice.

دادا dádá H. *n. m.* Paternal, grand-father; elder brother.

دادر dádar, dádur, H. *n. m.* A frog.

دادرا dádrá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

دادروا dádruwá, *m.* A frog.

دادس dádas, H. *n. f.* The mother-in-law of the wife's or husband's mother-in-law.

دادسرا dádasrá, H. *n. m.* The father-in-law of the wife's or husband's father-in-law.

داد مردن dádmardan, H. *n. m.* A plant used to cure the ring-worm.

دادن dádan, P. To bestow; to give.

دادني dádní, P. *n. f.* Advances.

دادو dádu, H. *n.* A famous *faqir*; دادو پنتهي dádú panthí, a follower of *Dada*.

داد dád, P. Given

دادي dadí, H. *n. f.* Paternal grand-mother.

دادي dádí, A complainant; plaintiff.

دار dár, H. *n.* Wood; timber.

دار dár, P. *n. f.* Gibbet; gallows. دار پر کهینچنا یا چڑهانا dár par khínchná yá charháná, *v.* to impale. دار کشي dár kashí, the hangman. دارمدار dármadar, stipulation, agreement.

دار dár, A. *n. m. In Comp.* A dwelling; habitation; a mansion; seat. دارالامان dár-ul-amán, *n. m.* the house of safety. دارالبقا dár-ul-baqá, the house of eternity, *i. e.*, the next world. دارلبوار dar-ul-bawar, H. hell. دار الخلافت یا سلطنت dárulkhiláfat yá saltanat, *n. f.* the capital, metropolis. دار الشفا dárush shafa, *n.* H. a hospital. دار الضرب darruzzarb, *n. f.* a mint داوالعلم dar-ul-i'lm, a college; a school. دارالفنا dár-ul-faná, *n. f.* the frail house, *i. e.* the world. دارلقرار dar-ul-qarár, house of rest; the grave. دارالمکافات dárul mukáfát, house of retaliation.

دار dár, (*In comp.*) Holding, having such as; حصه دار hissádár; a sharer.

دار dár, *f.* Vitches; pulse.

دارا dárá, S. *n. f.* A woman; wife.

دارا dárá, P. *n. m.* Darius; possession.

دارائي dáráí, P. *n. f.* Red silk cloth.

دارج dáruj, Made of wood.

دارچيني dárchini, P. *n. f.* Cinnamon.

دارد dárad, *m.* A sort of poison

داردري daridri, Wretched; indigent.

دارو dárú, H. *n. f.* Spirituous liquor; gunpowder.

دارو dárú, P. *n. f.* Medicine. دارو درمن dárú darman, medical treatment.

داروغائی dárogháí, P. *n. f.* The office or duty of a *Daroga*.

داروغه dárogha, P. *n. m.* An overseer; superintendent; inspector.

دارو مدار dár-o-madár, P. *n. m.* *See under.* دار dár, reconciliation; settlement of a dispute.

داري dárí, H. *n. f.* A female slave taken in war.

داریں dárain. The two worlds.

داس dás, S. *n. m.* A slave; follower; a servant.

داس dás, P. *n. m.* A scythe ; a sickle.

داسا dásá, H. *n. m.* A piece of wood sticking out from wall to support the thatch ; a wall plate; a reaping-hook.

داستان dástán, P. *n. f.* A story; fable ; a tale. داستان گو dástán go, *n. m.* a story-teller.

داسي dásí, S. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

داشت P. *n. f.* Bringing up care ; patronage ; service.

داشتن dáshtan, P. To have ; to keep.

داعي dá'í, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher ; plaintiff ; instigation.

داعيه dá'yá, H. *n. m.* Petition ; desire ; wish ; plaint.

داغ dágh, P. *n. m.* A spot; stain ; blemish ; a fault ; a brand ; stigma; wound; sorrow; grief. داغدار dágdár, *adj.* spotted; marked. داغدينا dágh denáً, *f.* to mark by burning with a hot iron; to blemish داغلگانا dágh lagáná, *v.* to defame; to stain. داغ لگنا dágh lagná, *v.* to be damaged. داغ هونا dagh honá, *v.* to be cauterized or scarred.

داغنا dághná, H. *v.* To cauterize; to mark by burning with a hot iron. داغي dághí, P. *adj.* spotted ; stained.

داغي كرنا dághí karná, *v.* To stain ; to blemish.

ڈاک ḍák, *m.* A donor ; a sacrificer.

داكهه dákh H. *n. f.* A raisin.

داگ dág, H. Spot ; scar.

دال dál, H. *n. f.* Pulse; vetchea scab. دال گلنا dál galná, *v.* to avail or be effective.

دالان dálán, P. *n. m.* A hall. در دالان dardálán, *n m.* an outer hall.

دال چيني dál-chíní, *f.* Cinnamon.

دام dám, H. *n. m.* Price ; value; rate ; money. دام بهرنا dám bharná, *v.* to take or pay the price or value of. دام دينا dám dená, *v.* to pay the price,

دام dám, P. *n. m.* A net ; a snare. دام ميں لانا dám meṉ láná, *v.* to ensnare.

داماد dámád, P. *n. m.* A son-in-law.

داماساه H. dámásáh, H. Name of a merchant who dying insolvent, his effects are divided among his creditors in proportion to their claims.

داماساهي dámásáhí, H. *n. f.* Proportioning ; equal assessment.

دامن dáman, P. *n. m.* The skirt of a garment ; the sheet of a sail ; the foot of a mountain. دامن پكڑنا dáman pakaṛná, *v.* to prevent;

to oppose; to take protection. دامن پھیلانا dáman phailáná, *v.* to beg; to desire. دامن تلے چھپانا dáman tale chhípáná, *v* to protect; to commit crimes secretly. دامن جھاڑ کر اوٹھنا dáman jhár kar uṭhná, *v.* to rise quickly in displeasure. دامن جھٹک لینا dáman jhaṭak lená, *v.* to refuse. دامن چھڑانا dáman chhuṛáná, *v.* to get rid of; to escape. دامن سے لگنا dáman se lagna, *v* to come under one's protection. دامن دار dáman dár, wide (as cloth). دامن گیر dáman gír, *n.* attached to; depending on; an accuser.

دامني dámní, H. *n. f.* Lightning.

دامی dámí, H. *n. m.* An assessment.

دامي dámí, P. *n. m.* A sportsman; a fowler.

دان dán, H. *n. m.* Act of giving or bestowing; alms; charity. دان پتر dán patr, *n. m.* a deed of gift by which land is conveyed to Brahmans.

دان dán̲, P. Knowing; understanding as. قدردان qadardán, knowing the value or quality (of persons).

قلم دان qalam dán, pen-case. نکتہ داں nuqta dán, subtle; penetrating.

دانا dáná, P. *adj.* Wise; learned. دانادھر dáná-e-dahr, wise; the learned of the age.

دانا dáná, H. *m.* Grain; corn.

دانائي dánáí, P. *n. f.* Wisdom; knowledge.

دانت dán̲t, H. *n. m.* A tooth; tusk. دانت بجنا dán̲t bajná, *v.* chattering of the teeth; squabbling. دانت بنانیوالا dán̲t banánewálá, *n. m.* a dentist. دانت پیسنا dán̲t písná, *v.* to gnash the teeth; to grin. دانت چڑھانا dán̲t chaṛháná, *v.* to curse; to detract from the virtues of another. دانت کاٹي روٹي کھانا dán̲t káṭí roṭí kháná, *v.* to be united in intimate friendship. دانت کھٹے کرنا dán̲t khaṭṭe karná, *v.* to dishearten; to displease. دانت لگانا dán̲t lagáná, *v.* to have lockjaw; to desire exceedingly. دانت نکالنا dán̲t nikálná, *v.* to laugh; to empress inability. دانتمیں اُنگلي دبانا یا کاٹنا dán̲t meṉ unglí dabáná, yá káṭná, *v.* to be amazed; to repent; to feel remorse.

دانتا dán̲tá, H. *n. m.* The tooth of a comb or saw, &c. a cog of a wheel. دانتے پڑنا dan̲te paṛna, *v.* to be notched or jagged.

دانتا کلکل dán̲tá kilkil, H. *n. f.* Constant quarrel.

دانتن dán̲tan, H. *n. m.* A tooth brush. دانتن کلا کرنا dán̲tan kullá karná, *v.* to brush the teeth and have a wash; to clean one's teeth.

دانتي dán̲tí, H. *n. f.* The tooth of a saw or other instrument; a rake; a harrow.

دانڈ dán̲d, *S.m.* Oppression; injury.

دانڈي dán̲dí, H. *n. f.* A rower; a waterman.

دانست dánist, P. *n. f.* Opinion; knowledge.

دانستہ dánista, P. *adv.* Knowingly.

دانستگي dánistagí, *f.* knowledge; sciene.

دانش dánish, P. *n. f.* Knowledge; learning.

دانشمند dánishmán̲d, P. *adj.* Learned; wise.

دانشمندي dánishmandí, P. *n. f.* Learning; wisdom; science.

دانگ dán̲g, P. *n. f.* A weight; the fourth part of a *dram*; the 6th part of a city.

دانو dán̲w, H. *n. m.* Ambuscade; snare; power; opportunity; time; turn; a trick in wrestling; a throw (of dice. دانو پر رکھنا یا لگانا dánw par rakhná, yá lagáná, *v.* to stake; to bet. دانو پڑنا dán̲w paṛna, *v.* to be thrown dice); to have a good throw. دانو پکڑنا danw pakaṛná, to wrestle. دانو میں بیٹھنا dán̲w men baiṭhná, *v.* to lie in ambush دانو چلنا. dán̲w chalná, to have the advantage. دانو دینا dán̲w dená, *a.* to give one or e's turn or innings.

دانو گھات dán̲w ghát, *n. m.* ambuscade. دانو لگنا dún̲w lagná *v.* to get a chance or opportunity.

دانو dánaw, A demon; a giant.

دانو danw, *m.* A. stake; a wager.

دانہ dána, P. *n. m.* A grain; seed; a speck; a pimple, corn.

دانہ بدلنا dána badalná, H. To caress as birds do by joining bills.

دانیدار dánedár, *adj.* granulated.

دانی dání, H. *adj.* Liberal; bountiful; charitable.

داو dáo, H. *n. m.* A kind of hatchet with the point curved; turn; opportunity.

داؤ dáú, H. *n. m.* An appellation of a father or of an elder brother.

داؤد daúd, The name of the Prophet David.

داؤدي daúdí, P. A shrub that bears a flower like camomile.

داور dawar, P. *n. m.* A sovereign; God; Judge.

داہ dáh, H. *n. f.* Burning: ardour; conflagration; morbid heat. داہ دینا dáh dená, *v.* to light the funeral pile.

داہ رکھنا dáh rakhná, *v.* To grudge.

داہن dáhan, *m.* Burning.

داہنا dáhná, *v.* To burn; to scorch.

داہنا dáhiná or dáhná, H. *adj.* Right.

داہي dáhí, Shrewd; penetrating.

دائي dáí, H. *n. f.* A midwife; a milk nurse. دائي جنائي dáí janáí, *n. f.* a midwife. دائي سے پيٹ چھپانا dáí se peṭ chhipáná, *v.* to hide one's belly from mid-wife; to try to hide what cannot be hidden. دائي کو سونپنا daí ko saunpná, *v.* to put out to nurse. دائي کھلائي dáí khilaí, a dry nurse. دائي گيري daí giri, *v. f.* midwifery.

دايا dáyá, *m. n.* Male nurse.

دايجا dáejá, H. *n. m.* A dowry; portion.

دايادِ dáyád, S. *m.* Son; kinsman.

دايرِ کرنا dáyar karná, *v.* To file or institute (a suit).

دايرہ dáira, H. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; an orbit; a tambourine; a monastery. دايرہ دار dáira dár, the head of a monastery.

دايک dáyak, H. *n. m.* A giver.

دايم dáem, A. *adj.* Perpetual; always; permanent. دايم الحبس dáem-ul-habs, imprisonment for life; perpetually imprisoned. دايم الخمر dáem-ul-ḳhamar, A sot; a drunkard. دايم المرض dáem-ul-marz, always sick; valetudinarian.

دايمي dáemí, A. *adj.* Perpetuity.

داين dáen, H. *n. m.* A creditor.

دائيں dáen, H. *adj.* On the right hand side.

دائيں بائيں dáen báen, H. *adj.* On the right and left.

دايہ dáya, P. *n. f.* A nurse; a female attendant.

دب dubb, *n. m.* State; manner; quality; a bear. دب اصغر dubb-i-asghar, the Lesser Bear.

دب اکبر dubb-i-akbar, The Greater Bear. (*met.*) a fool.

دبا dabá, H. *n. m.* A layer. دبا مارنا dabá márná, to lie in wait.

دبا dibá, S. *m.* Day; daylight.

دباغ dabbagh, A *n. m.* A tanner; a currier.

دباکر dibákar, *m.* The gun.

دبانا dabáná, H. *v.* To press down; to suppress; to check; to usurp. دبا لينا dabá lená, *v.* to encroach upon. دبامارنا dabá márná, *a.* to overcome; to crush to death.

دباو dabao, H. *n. m.* Pressure; authority; influence. دباو

مارنا dabáo mánná, *n.* to stand in awe.

دبدبہ dabdabah, A. *n. m.* Dignity; state.

دبدھا dubdhá, H. *n. f.* Doubt; suspense; uncertainty.

دبز dabz, P. Thick; coarse.

دبستان dabistán, P. *n. m.* A school.

دبکانا dabkáná, H. *v.* To conceal; to hide; to check; to awe.

دبکر dabkar, H. *f.* A trap; a snare.

دبکنا dabakná, H. *v.* To lie in ambush; to crouch. دبکجانا یا رهنا dabak jáná yá rahná, *v.* to skulk; to sneak. دبک بیٹھنا dabak baiṭhná, *v.* to crouch.

دبکي dabkí, H. *n. f.* Ambush; crouching. دبکي مارنا dabkí márná, *v.* to lie in ambush.

دبلا dublá, H. *adj.* Thin; lean; poor; weak. دبلاپن یا پا dublá pan yá pá, *n. f.* leanness; emaciation.

دبلائي dubláí, H. *n. f.* Leanness; thinness.

دبنا dabná, H. *v.* To be snubbed; to be pressed down; to be concealed; to give way; to be awed. دب جانا dab jáná, *v.* to withdraw; to retire.

دب مرنا dab marná, *v.* To be crushed to death. دبے پانو dabe pánw, *adv.* with silent steps; gently.

دبنگ dabang, H. *adj.* Ill-bred; barbarous. *m.* a dolt; a clown.

دبوچنا dabochná, H. *v.* To seize; to strangle; to pounce upon.

دبور dabúr, A. *n. f.* The west wind; the zephyr.

دبوس dabús, *m.* A dube; a mace.

دبوس dabos, *m.* A flint.

دبہ dabba, A. *n. m.* A leathern vessel for holding oil.

دبیر dabír, P. *n. m.* A writer; a notary

دبیز dabíz, P. *adj.* Thick; strong.

دبیل dabel, H. *m.* Subject; person under dominion.

دبیلا dabílá, H. *n. m.* The name of a medicine; a paddle.

دت dut, *Intrj*; Away; avaunt.

دتا dattá, H. *n. f.* Gift; donation.

دتکار dutkár, H. *n. m.* Reproof.

دتکارنا dutkárná, H. *v.* To reprove.

دتکاري dutkárí, *f.* A reproof; a reprimand.

دتنا datná, *m.* To oppose; to fight.

دتون datwan, H. *n. m.* A toothbrush.

دتیا dutíyá, H. *n. f.* The second lunar day.

دتّا daṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A cork; stopper; a plug.

دتّانا datáná, *v.* To snub.

دتّھونا diṭhauná, H. *n. m.* An artificial mole on the face; a patch.

دجا dujá, H. Second; other.

دجال dajjál, A. *n. m.* An impostor; a liar antichrist.

دجلہ dajla, A. *n. m.* The river Tigris; a lake.

دچار duchár, P. *n. f.* Interview; meeting.

دچھہ dachh, H. *adj.* Clever; wise; learned. *n.* the name of father-in-law of Mahadeva.

دچھنا dachhiná, H. *n. f.* Reward to a Brahman for performing religious ceremonies; fee.

دخان dukhán, A. *n. m.* Smoke; fumes of tobacco.

دخانی dukhání, *adj.* Smoky. دخانی جہاز dukhání jaház, *n. f.* a steamer. دخانی کل dukhání kal, *n. f.* a steam-engine.

دختر dukhtar, P. *n. f.* A daughter; a girl.

دخل dakhl, A. *n. m.* Possession; skill; knowledge. دخل بیجا dakhl bejá, unlawful possession; trespass.

دخل پانا dakhl páná, *v.* To have access; to be admitted; دخل در معقولات dakhl dar maqúlát, interference; interruption. دخل کرنا dakhl karná, *v* to meddle; to interrupt; to take possession; to occupy.

دخل کرنیوالا dakhl karnewálá, *n. m.* an occupant; intruder. دخل نامہ dakhlnáma, *n. m.* a document giving the right of occupancy. دخل یابی dakhl yábí, *n. f.* taking possession.

دخلدار dakhaldár, A partner; an accomplice.

دخول dakhul, A. Penetration in sexual intercourse.

دخیل dakhíl, A. *adj.* Possessing; occupying. دخیل کار dakhíl kár, *n. m.* an occupant. دخیل کاری dakhíl kárí, *n. f.* hereditary occupancy; possession.

دد dad, P. *n.* A beast of prey; forest full of game.

ددا dadá, T. *n. f.* A maid servant; a nurse.

ددچھر dadachhar, Evil omen; misfortune.

ددکارنا dudkárná, H. *v.* To expel; to drive away.

ددوڑا dadoṛá, H. *n. m.* A bump (occasioned by the bite of an insect.)

ددھ dadh, H. *n. m.* Coagulated milk; thick milk. ددھ کادو dadh-kado, *n. m.* coagulated milk and clay thrown by people at each other in sport on a holiday held in honor of Krishna on his birthday.

ددھار dadhár, H. *adj.* Giving milk; milch.

ددھی dudhí, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.

ددھیل dudhail, H. *adj.* Milk-giving; milch.

در dar, P. *n. m.* A door; a gate. دربان darbán, *n. m.* a door-keeper; a porter. دربانی dar bání, *n. f.* the office of a door-keeper. دربدر dar badar, *adv.* from door to door. دربدر پھرنا dar-ba-dar phirná, *v.* to wander from door to door. درپیش darpesh, *prep.* on the table; under trial. درآمد darámad, *n. f.* coming in; import. درآنا dar ána, *v.* to come in; to arrive; to succeed. درپردہ dar pardah, *adv.* privately. درپے ہونا darpai honá, *v* to follow; to persecute, to prosecute. درحال dar hál, on the spot; immediately. در صورت dar súrat, *adv.* in case; provided.

در dar, Tearing; rending.

در dar, H. *n. m.* Price; rate; value.

در dar, P. *prep.* In; into; within; on; upon; to; about; by.

در dur, A. *n. m.* A pearl. درافشاں dur afshán, a scattering pearls; eloquent. دریتیم duri yatim; a priceless pearl.

در dur, H. Avaunt! away!

درا dará, P. *n. m.* The highway. *f.* a cave; a valley.

درا dará, or dirá A bell.

دراج durráj, A. *n. m.* The black partridge.

دراج darráj, A. *n.* A hedge-hog.

دراجارہ dará ijára, A sub-lease of a farm.

دراڑ darár, H. *n. m.* A crack; a rent.

دراز daráz, P. *adj.* Long; extended. دراز قد daráz qad, *adj.* tall.

دراز دست daráz dast, Long handed (*met.*) oppressive.

دراز گوش daráz gosh, *n. m.* long eared; an ass or hare.

دراز daráz, H. *n. f.* Drawers of an almirah, &c.

درازی darází, P. *n. f.* Length; extension.

دراکشا daráksha, *f.* A grape.

درآمد dar-ámad, Entrance.

در آنا dar ána, H. *v.* To go on or in fearlessly; to go straight and quickly; to succeed.

دراںا duráná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.

درانتی daránti, H. *n. f.* A kind of sickle; a reaping hook.

دراھا du-ráha, A road branching into two different directions.

درائی dará-í, *f.* Contradiction.

درب darb, H. *n. m.* Wealth; property; substance.

درباب darbáb, P. *prep.* Respecting; relating to,

دربار darbár, P. *n. m.* Court; hall of audience. دربار باندهنا darbár bándhná, *v.* to fix or secure the court; to give bribes. دربار داري darbár dárí, *n. f.* presence at court. دربار داري کرنا darbár dárí karná, *v.* to dance attendance on. دربار کرنا darbár karná, *v.* to hold a levee.

درباري P. *n. m.* Courtier.

دربان darbán, *m.* A door-keeper.

دربسته darbasta, P. *adj.* Fastened; bound. دربند darband, P. *n m.* A liar; a volt.

درپن darpan, S. *n. m.* A looking glass; a mirror.

درپیش darpesh, P. *adv.* In front; before. درپیش هونا darpesh honá, to come to pass.

درج darj, A. *n. m.* A closet; a place for writing or anything written on. درج کرنا darj karná, to record; to enter.

درج durj, *m.* A little casket in which they deposit gems.

درجات darját, Steps; degrees.

درجن darjan, E. *n. f.* Dozen.

درجن durjan, *adj.* Bad; wicked. *m.* A bad man; an enemy.

درجه darja, A. *n. m.* Degree; grade; division; dignity; storey; room; apartment. درجه بدرجه darja badarjá, *adv.* step by step; gradually. درجه گهٹانا darja ghaṭáná, . to degrade.

درجي dur-jay, S. Difficult to be overcome; invincible.

درخت daraḳht, P. *n. m.* A tree.

درخشان daraḳhshán, P. *adj.* Shining; brilliant.

درخشندگي daraḳhshandagí, P. *n. f.* Brilliancy; splendour.

درخواست darḳhwást, P. *n. f.* Application; request; desire; wish; proposal. درخواست کرنا *v.* to request; to apply; to beg; to entreat. درخواست کننده darḳhwást kuninda, *n. m.* applicant; petitioner.

درد dard, P. *n. m.* Pain; application; sympathy; pity. درد آلوده dard alud. *adj.* overwhelmed in grief. درد آميز dard ámez, *adj.* piteous. درد آنا dard ánd, *v.* to be affected with pity. درد سر dard-i sar, headache. دردشريک dard sharík, *adj.* sympathetic; compassionate. درد فرزندي dard-i-farzandí, *n. m.* paternal affection. دردکهانا dard kháná, *v.* to feel pity or compassion. درد ناک dard nák, *adj.* afflicted; compassionate.

دردمندي dardmandí, *f.* Affliction.

درد durd, P. *n. f.* Sediment; dregs; lees.

دردا dardá, P. *intj.* Alas! woe to me!

دردامن dardáman, A skirt; ornament of a gown or robe.

دردرا dardará, H. *adj.* Half pounded ; coarsely ground.

درڑھ driṛh, S. *adj.* Firm ; strong ; massive. درڑھ بھکت driṛh bhakt, *n. m.* a faithful devotee.

درڑھانا driṛháná, To strengthen ; to prove.

درز darz, P. *n. f.* A rag ; sewing : a slip of cloth.

درزن darzin, P. *n. f.* A tailor's wife.

درزي darzí, P. *n. m.* A tailor.

درس dars, A. *n. m.* Reading ; learning to read ; lesson. درس دینا dars denáa, *v.* to teach ; to read. درس لینا dars lenáa, to read a lesson.

درس dars, daras, H. *n. m.* Sight ; seeing. درس دکھانا dars dikháná, *v.* to show one's face to one.

درست durust, P. *adj.* Right ; proper; just ; fit ; true ; well; safe ; accurate. درست کرنا durust karná, *v.* to arrange; to adjust ; to arrange ; to rectify.

درستي durustí, P. *n. f.* Soundness ; fitness ; exactness ; rectitude ; truth ; reformation.

درسن darsan, H. *n. m.* Interview; appearance; visiting a sacred shrine. درسن دھاري darsan dhárí, beautiful.

درشت durusht, P. *adj.* Rough ; hard ; rigid, morose; fierce.

درشتي durushtí, P. *n. f.* Severity ; fierceness.

درشت drisht, H. *n. f.* Sight ; vision ; eye.

درشٹانت drishṭánt, S. *n. m.* An example ; illustration ; a simile.

درشن darshan, H. *n. m.* Sight; interview.

درشي drishí, *f.* The eye.

درصورت dar súrat, P. In case that ; suppose that.

درک dark, Á. *n. m.* Understanding ; knowledge ; a possible event.

درکار darkár, P. *adj.* Necessary; wanting ; desired.

درکانا darkáná, H. *v.* To cause to crack : to split.

درکنا darakná, H. *v.* To split ; to rent.

درکنار darkinár, P. *adv.* On one side ; apart ; aside ; out of the question.

درکھال dar khál, A cattle enclosure.

درکھي durkhí, S. *n. f.* An insect whose ravages are very destructive to indigo when the plant is young.

درگ drig, S. *n. m.* The eye ; the vision.

درگا durgá, H. *n. f.* The goddess Durgá, the wife of Shivá.

درگاہ dargáh, P. *n. f.* A. mosque ; a royal court ; threshold ; a door.

درگذر کرنا darguzar karná, P. *v.* To pass over ; to overlook; to excuse.

درگزرنا darguzarná, P. *v.* To decline ; to excuse ; to leave off.

درگرفت کرنا dar giraft karná, To catch ; to seize.

درگم durgam, S. Deep ; profound.

درلبھ durlabh, S. *adj.* Difficult to be procured; scarce ; rare.

درم diram, P. *n. f.* Money.

درما darmá, *m.* A kind of mat.

درمان darmán, P. *n. m.* Medicine ; cure.

درماندگي darmandgí, P. *n. f.* Misery ; distress ; misfortune.

درماہا darmáhá, P. *n. m.* Monthly wages ; salary.

درمن darman, P. *n. m.* Remedy ; drug.

درمیان darmiyán, P. *n. m.* Middle ; interval, *prep.* in the midst ; between. درمیان دینا darmiyán dená, *v.* to employ as a mediator.

درمیانی darmiyání, P. *adj.* Midmost, *n. m.* a mediator.

درندہ darinda, P. *adj.* Ravenous ; ferocious, *n. m.* a ravenous beast ; a beast of prey.

درنگ dirrang, P. *n. m.* Hesitation ; delay ; late.

دروازہ darwáza, P. *n. m.* Door.

دروازہ ٹھوکنا darwáza ṭhokná, *v.* to knock at the door. دروازہ مامور کرنا darwáza mamúr karná, *v.* to close a door.

دروان darwán, P. *n. m.* A doorkeeper.

درو بست dar-o-bast, P. *adj.* Whole ; entire.

درود darúd, P. *n. f.* Salutation blessing ; congratulation ; benediction. درود بھیجنا darúd bhejná, *v.* to bless ; to praise.

درودگر darúd gar, *m.* A carpenter.

درود گري darúd garí, Carpentry.

دروغ darogh, P. *n. m.* A lie ; falsehood. دروغ حلفي darogh halfí, *n. f.* perjury ; false swearing. دروغ گو darogh-go, *n. m.* a liar. دروغ گوئي darogh goí, *n. f.* lying.

درون darún, P. *adv.* Within. *m.* the heart ; the bowels.

دروني darúní, P. *adj.* Internal; interior.

دروہ daroh, S. *n. m.* Spite ; malice ; hatred ; injury ; wrong ; rebellion.

دروهي drohí, S. An enemy.

درویزہ darweza, P. *adj.* Spiteful ; malicious.

درویش darwesh, P. *n. m.* A dervis ; a beggar ; a religious mendicant.

درویشانہ darweshána, P. *adj.* Like a darwesh.

درویشی darweshí, P. *n. f.* Life or state of a darwesh.

درہ dira, A. *n. m.* A whip; a scourge.

درہم darham, } P.
درہم برہم darham barham, } *adj.* Confused; confounded higgledy piggledy. درہم برہم کرنا *v.* to confuse; to confound.

درہمی dar-hamí, *f.* Confusion; disorder.

درہی darhí, *f.* The name of a fish.

دری dúrí, H. *n. f.* The two of dice; the deuce.

دری darí, H. *n. f.* A small carpet (of cotton); a dialect of the Persian language.

دریا daryá, P. *n. m.* A river; sea.

دریا برآمد daryá barámad, *n. m.* Lands reclaimed from a river. دریا برد daryá burd, lands cut away by the encroachments of a river. دریا دلی daryá dilí, *n. f.* great liberality. دریاے شور darya-i-shor, *n. m.* transportation.

دریافت daryáft, P. *n. f.* conceiving; understanding; enquiry; discovery; investigation. دریافت کرنا daryáft karná, *v.* to enquire into; to find out; to understand; to perceive.

دریائی daryáí, P. *adj* marine; of or belonging to the sea. *n. f.* دریائی گھوڑا daryáí ghoṛá, *n. m.* hippopotamus. دریائی آدمی daryá-i-ádmí, a mer-man.

دریبا daribá, H. *n. m.* A stall in a market where betel is sold.

دریچہ darícha, P. *n. m.* A window.

دریغ daregh, P. *n. m.* Disinclination; repugnance; regret.

دریغ کرنا daregh karná, *v.* to withhold.

دریغا daregháa, P. *interj.* Alas!

دریوزہ daryuzá, P. *n. m.* Beggary; begging.

دڑچنا daṛachná, *n.* To fit tight.

دربا darbá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon or fowl house; a compartment.

دڑکنا daṛakná, H. *v.* To split; to be rent or torn.

دڑکی duṛkí, *f.* A trot.

دڑھ diṛh, H. *adj.* Firm; immoveable.

دڑھتا diṛhatá, H. *n. f.* Firmness; strength.

دزد duzd, H. *n. f.* A thief; a robber.

دزدی duzdí, H. *n. f.* Theft; robbery; stealth.

دزدیدہ duzdída, Stolen; pilfered.

دس das, H. *adj.* Ten.

دساد dúsád, *m.* Name of a low caste.

دساسول disásúl, *n. m.* An unlucky day.

دساور disáwar, H. *n. m.* A foreign country; a climate. دساوري disáwarí, H. *adj.* Of or belonging to foreign country. *f.* a sort of betel-leaf; a kind of dove. دساوري مال disáwarí-mál, imported goods.

دست dast, P. *n. m.* Hand; cubit; stool; purge. دست افشان dast afshán, one who dances or moves the hand in dancing. دست آنا dast ánā, *v.* to have diarrhœa or loose bowels. دست اندازی dast andází *n. f.* interference; trespass. دست اندازی کرنا dastandází karná, *v.* to interfere; to meddle. دست آور dastáwar, *adj.* purgative. دستاویز dastáwez, *n. f.* a note of hand; title-deed; a bond; دستاویز جعلی dastáwez-i-j'alí, *n. f.* a forged document. دست بدست dast badast, *adv.* from hand to hand; quick. دست برد dast burd. *m.* superiority; victory. دست بردار هونا dast bardár honá, *v.* to have business. دست برداری dast bardárí, *n. f.* cessation; relinquishment. دست بسته dast basta, *adj.* with closed hands (a token of respect). دستخط dast-ḳhat, *n. m.* signature. دست بند dast band, *m.* a string of pearls used as ornament by women. دست پناه dast panáh, *m.* Tougs. دست دراز dast daráz, *n. m.* an oppessor. دست درازي dast darází, *n. f.* oppression. دست رس dast-ras, able; affording protection. دست شفا dast shafa, *adj.* successful in curing diseases; physician. دستکار dastkár, *n. m.* a handicraftsman; an artizan. دستکاري dastkárí, *n. f.* handicraft; dexterity. دست گیر dast gír, A patron. دست گیري dast gírí, *n. f.* assistance; aid; patronage; دست مال dast mál *m. a.* handkerchief.

دستار dastár, P. *n. f.* A turban. دستر خوان dastar ḳhwán, *n. m.* A table cloth.

دستک dastak, P. *n. f.* Clapping of the hands; rapping at a door; summons; commission.

دستور dastúr, P. *n. m.* Custom; fashion; manner; mode; a minister; senator. دستور العمل dastúr-ul-a'mal, *n. m.* A rule; regulation; a body of instructions and tables for the use of revenue officers under the native governments.

دستوري dastúrí, P. *n. f.* Perquisites paid to servants by one who sells to their master; licence.

دستہ dasta, H. *n. m.* A handle; a pestle; a quire of paper; a bouquet; a skein of thread.

دستي dastí, P. *n. f.* A torch or link carried in the hands. *adj.* of or relating to the hand.

دستي مهر dastí-muhar, the sign manual.

دستياب dastiyáb, P. *adj.* Attained; reached; procurable.

دستياب هونا dastyáb honá, *v.* to be attained; to be procured; to be available.

دستيار dastyár, H. *n. m.* Assistant; minister.

دستخط dastḳhat, A signature.

دسم dusam, Improper; unreasonable.

دسمي dasmí, H. *n. f.* The tenth day of the lunar month.

دسنا disná, H. *v* To seem; to appear.

دسوان daswaṉ, H. *adj.* Tenth.

دسوترا dasotra, *adj.* Ten per cent; a tenth part.

دسوندها dasauṉdhá, H. *n. m.* A bard; panegyrist.

دسهرا dasahrá, H. *n. m.* The tenth day of *Jeth Shukla-paksh*, which is the birth-day of Ganga; the tenth of *Asvin Sukla-paksh*, on which day, after the worship and religious ceremonies performed during nine nights (*navaratri*), images of devi are thrown into the river. On this day Ram marched against *Ravan*, on account of which it is called *Vijae Dasmi*. The day is celebrated with great pomp by Hindu princes, the weapons and instruments of war are hallowed and if the war be intended the campaign is then opened.

دسي dasí, H. *n. f.* The unwoven threads at the end of a piece of cloth.

دشا dashá, H. *n. f.* Circumstances; state; condition; period of life.

دشا dishá, H. *n. f.* Point of the compass; region; quarter; a sign in the heavens consulted on commencing a journey.

دشاسن dush-shásan, S. *adj.* ungovernable; intractable.

دشانش daashánsh, S. *m.* The tenth part.

دشت dasht, P. *n. m.* A desert; a forest. دشت نورد dast naward, a traveller of deserts. دشت گردي dast-gardí, *n. f.* travelling over deserts.

دشتي dashtí, P. *adj.* Wild; savage; uncouth.

دشٹ dashṭ, H. *adj.* Bad; wicked; depraved.

دشٹ بھاؤ dushṭ bháo, innately bad.

دشت چتيا dusht-chetá, stupid.

دشٹ dishṭ, H. *n. f.* Sight; view.

دشمن dushman, P. *n. m.* An enemy; foe. دشمن جانی dushman-i-jání, a deadly foe. دشمنی dushmaní, P. *n. f.* Enmity, detestation; hatred.

دشنام dushnám, P. *n. f.* Abuse; scurrility.

دشنه dashná, *m.* A poignard.

دشوار dushwár, P. *adj.* Difficult; arduous.

دشواری dushwárí, P. *n. f.* Difficulty.

دعا du'a, A. *n. f.* Benediction; congratulation; prayer, wish imprecation. دعاخیر du'áe ḳhair, a prayer for one's welfare. دعادینا du'á dená, *v.* to pray for. دعاگو du'á go, *n. m.* one who blesses or prays, a well-wisher, بد دعا bad du'á, a curse. دعایه du'áiyá, A. *n. m.* Benediction; prayer. *adj.* of or relating to prayer.

دعوا d'awá, *m.* Claim.

دعوت d'awat, A. *n. f.* Invitation a feast. دعوت کرنا d'áwat karná, *v.* to give a feast.

دعوتی d'awátí, One who is invited; a guest.

دعوی d'awá, A. *n. m.* Claim; a law suit; demand; suit; plaint; charge; accusation, pretension, proposition. دعوی خارج کرنا d'awá ḳhárij karná, *v.* to dismiss a suit or claim, دعوی دار d'awádár, plaintiff, claimant. دعوی کرنا *v.* d'awá karná, to claim; to sue. دعوی غلط dá'wí ghalat, a plea of error.

دغا daghá, P. *n. f.* Deceit; imposture; treachery; fraud. دغا باز daghá báz, *adj.* deceitful; fraudulent. *n. m.* a cheat; impostor; traitor. دغابازی daghá bází, *n f.* imposition.

دغانا daghánā, *a.* To cause to fire a gun.

دغدغا dagh daghá, دغدغه dagh daghá } H. *n. m.* Alarm; disturbance; fear; tumult.

دغل daghal, A. *n. m.* Treachery; corruption; vice.

دغلی daghlí, *f.* Treachery; fraud.

دغنا daghná, H. *v.* To be marked or branded; to be fired off (as a gun); to be branded.

دغیلا daghílá, H. *adj.* Spotted; stained.

دف daf, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

دفالی dafálí, P. *n. m.* A small tambourine.

دفاتر dafátír, Books.

دفتر dáftár, P. *n. m.* Register, record; roll; a large volume; a book; a journal; an office. دفتر خانه daftar ḳhána, *n. m.* An office; a counting-house. دفتردار daftár dár, a registrar; a recorder.

دفتری daftarí, A. *n. m.* A man employed in preparing

articles of stationery and in ruling and binding office books.

دفتی daftí, A. *n. f.* The boards of binding; pasteboard.

دفر قلیا dafar qaliyá, A. *n. m.* Tasteless victuals.

دفع daf'a, A. *n. m.* Repulsion; averting; preventing. دفع کرنا dafa' karná, *v.* to repel; to remove; to ward off. دفع ہونا dafá' honá, *v.* to be turned back; to return.

دفعات dafa'át, Times.

دفعتاً dafa'tan, A. *adv.* All at once; often.

دفعہ daf'á, A. *n. f.* A moment; article; time; class. دفعہ دار dafa' dár, *n. m.* an officer of cavalry commanding a small body of men.

دفعیہ dafiya, A. *n. m.* A preventing means of averting evil, &c.

دفلہ dafla, *m.* A smaller tambourine.

دفن dafan, A. *n. m.* Burial; interment; hiding; concealing. دفن کرنا dafun karná, *v.* to bury.

دفنانا dafnáná, To bury; to inter.

دفینہ dafína, A. *n. m.* Buried or hidden treasure.

دق diq, A. *n. f.* Teazing; trouble; chronic fever. *adj.* vexed; angry. دق کرنا diq karná, *v.* to perplex; to plague. تپ دق tap-i-diq, *n. f.* hectic fever; consumption.

دقت diqqat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty; trouble; perplexity; industry. دقت میں پڑنا diqqat meṉ paṛná, *v.* to be in difficulty or distress.

دقیق daqiq, A. *adj.* Difficult; fine; abstruse. *n. m.* flour; meal.

دقیقہ daqíqa, A. *n. m.* A minute; a subtle question; a trifling business.

دکپال dikpál, S. *n. m.* The ten supporters or masters of ten sides.

دکڑا dukṛa, H. *n. m.* The fourth part of a *paisa*.

دکڑی dukṛi, H. *n. f.* A snaffle.

دکش daksha, A son of Brahma said to have been born from the thumb of his right hand for the purpose of peopling the world.

دکشا dikshá, S. *n. f.* The initiation of one as the disciple of a spiritual guide.

دکشن dakshin, S. *n. m.* South.

دکشنا dakshiná, S. *n. m.* A present to Brahmans at a sacrifice; a fee; donation to a Brahman.

دکوڑی dikoṛí, *f.* A wasp; a hornet.

دکھ dukh, H. *n. m.* Annoyance; distress; pain; labour. دکھ بھرنا dukh bharná, to labour;

to toil. دکھ اُٹھانا dukh uṭháná, *v.* to suffer ; to take pains. دکھ پانا dukh páná, *v.* to be afflicted. دکھ دائی dukh dáí, *adj.* venatious. troublesome. دکھ کا مارا dukh ká márá, *adj.* afflicted. دکھ ھرن dukh haran, *n.m.* anodyne. دکھ ھن dukh han, removing pain. دکھانا dukháná, H. *v.* To hurt; to inflict pain.

دکھانا dikháná, H. *v.* To show; to display.

دکھاؤ dikháú, H. *adj* Comely; fit to be shown.

دکھاؤ dikháo, *m.* Exhibition; show.

دکھائی dikháí, H. *n. f.* Exhibition ; shewing. دکھائی دینا dikháí denà, *v.* to appear ; to present itself.

دکھت dukhit, S. *adj.* Afflicted ; grieved ; pained.

دکھڑا dukhṛá, H. *n. m.* Misfortunes ; calamities. دکھڑا رونا dukhṛá roná, *v. i.*, to tell the story of one's sufferings.

دکھلانا dikhláná, H. *v.* To show; to exhibit ; to devote. دکھلائی دینا dikhláí denà, *v.* to appear ; to be seen.

دکھلائی dikhláí, *f.* Shew; appearance.

دکھلاوا dikhláwá, H. *n. m.* Show ; pageantry.

دکھن dakhan, dakkhan or dakkhin, H. *n. m.* The south ; hence, the Deccan.

دکھن dukhin, *adj.* Afflicted ; sick.

دکھنا dúkhná, H. *v.* To ache ; to pain ; to smart.

دکھنی dakhaní, H. *adj.* Southern. دکھنی پودینہ dakhní pudína, *n.* horse-mint.

دکھویا dikhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A spectator.

دکھی dukhí, H. *adj.* Afflicted ; in distress or pain ; unfortunate; poor.

دکھیا dukhiyá, دکھیارا dukhiyárá, دکھیاری dukhiyárí } H. *n. m. f.* A great sufferer ; an unfortunate person ; a poor man.

دگ dig, S. *n. m.* Quarter ; region ; side ; ways.

دگانا dugáná, P. *n.m.* Two prostrations at prayer ; sworn sisters.

دگج diggaj, S. *n. m.* The elephant that supports the four quarters of the earth ; (met.) great.

دگدگا dagdagá, H. *adj.* Shining; bright.

دگدگانا dagdagáná, H. *v.* To twinkle ; to glow ; to gleam.

دگدگاہٹ dagdagáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; sparkling ; twinkling.

دگدگی dugdugí, *f.* The cavity at the bottom of the throat.

دگدھا dagdha, H. *adj.* Burnt ; scorched ; unlucky.

دگدھنا dagadhná, H. *v.* To burn; to vex; to chide; to pester.

دگر digar, P. *adj.* Again; once more; another. دگر گوں digar gun, *adj.* altered; changed.

دگر dagar, H. *n.* A kettledrum.

دگڑا dagṛá, H. *n. m.* Road; way; highway.

دگڑنا digarná, *v.* To disbelieve a true testimony.

دگلا daglá, H. *n. m.* A kind of quilted vest worn as armour or under armour.

دگمبر digambar, S. *n. m.* An order of Hindu ascetics who go naked. *adj.* naked.

دگمگانا dagmagáná, H. *v.* To tremble.

دگنا dugná, H. *adj.* Double; two-fold.

دل dil, P. *n. m.* Heart; mind; soul. دلا dilá, *interj.* O heart! دلآرا dilárá, beloved دل آرام dil árám, *n. f.* a sweetheart. دل آزار dil ázár, *m.* (heart-tormenting) a sweetheart. دل آزردہ dil azurda, *adj.* afflicted in heart or mind. دل آسا dil ásá, *m.* comfort. دل آزردہ ہونا dil azurda honá, *v.* to be offended or displeased. دل آنا dil ánā, *v.* to be in love with. دلبر dilbar. *n. m.* A sweetheart. دلبری dilbarí, comfort; pacification. دل بڑھانا dil baṛhánā, *v.* to encourage; to hearten. دل بہلانا dil bahláná, *v.* to amuse; to divert. دل پانا dil pánā, *v.* to find out one's disposition. دلپزیر dilpazír, *adj* grateful to the soul. دل پھٹنا dil phaṭná, *v.* to break (one's heart). دلپر کسی کے چلنا dil pár kísí ke chalná, to be obedient. دل پھیرنا dil phernā, *v.* to disincline. دل تنگ dil tang, *adj.* distressed; sad. دل توڑنا dil toṛná, *v.* to mortify; to disappoint. دلجمعی dil jama'í, *n. f.* satisfaction; confidence; security. دلجمعی کرنا diljama'í karná, *v.* to satisfy one. دلجو diljú, one who is desirous to please. دلجوئی diljoí, *n. f.* a desire of pleasing. دل چرانا dil churáná, *v.* to steal the heart of any one; to abstain from anything. دلچسپ dilchasp. *adj.* interesting; pleasant. دل چل dil chal, *adj.* brave; enterprising. دل چلنا dil chalná, to desire. دلچور dilchor, *adj.* timid; inattentive. دل خوش کرنا dil ḳhush karná, *v.* to amuse; to divert. دلدار dildár, *n. m. f.* a lover. دلدریا dil daryá, *adj.* bountiful. دلدادہ dil dáda, one who has given away his heart. دل دینا یا لگانا dil denā yá lagáná, *v.* to lose one's heart; to be in love. دلربا dilrubá, *n. m.* a sweetheart.

دلربائي dilrubáí, *n. f.* heart stealing; fascination. دل رکھنا dil rakhná, *v.* to possess one's heart; to comfort; to please; to gratify. دل ریش dil resh, *adj.* afflicted; دل ساز dil sáz, heart pleasing. دلسوز dil-soz, *adj.* affecting; pathetic. دلستان dil sitán, heart alluring; beautiful. دلشاد dil-shád, *adj.* cheerful; glad. دل شکستہ dil-shikastá, *adj.* broken-hearted. دل فریب dil fareb, *adj.* heart-alluring; beautiful, دل فگار dilfigár, *adj.* melancholy; mournful. دل کا پھپھولا پھوڑنا dil ká phapholá phoṛná, to renew a half-forgotten grief. دلکش dilkhás, *adj.* chosen; approved; lovely. دلکشا dilkhusá, *adj.* heart-expanding. دل گردہ dil gurda, *n. m.* courage. دلگیر dilgir, *adj.* milancholy; sad. دل لگانا dil lagáná, *v.* to be attached to; to be in love; دل مرغ dil margh *m.* a kind of arrow دلگي dil lagí, *n. f.* amusement; jest; joke. دل لینا dil lená, *v.* to take one's heart away. دل میں دل ڈالنا dil meṉ dil ḍálná, *v.* to possess one's heart; to obtain a place in one's heart. دل میں ڈالنا dil meṉ dálna, *v.* to inspire; to infuse. دل میں رکھنا dilmeṉ rakhná, *v.* to keep secret; to have in mind. دل میں گھر کرنا dilmeṉ ghar karna, *v.* to contract intimate friendship. دل نشیں کرنا dilnashiṉ karná, *v.* to impress upon the mind. دل نوازی dilnawazi, *f.* blandishment. دل وجا dil-o-ján, heart and soul; tooth and nail. دل و جانسے dil-o-janse, *adv.* heartily.

دل و دماغ dil-o-damágh, *m.* ambition; pride. دل ہٹ جانا dil haṭ jáná, *v.* to be averse دلی دل dilí-dil, a secret kept secret.

دل dál, H. *n. m.* A large army; thickness; leaf of a tree; a heap; a quantity. دلدار daldár, *adj.* thick; fleshy.

دل dal, *m.* Wild rice.

دلا پانا dilá páná, H. *v.* To recover; to get back.

دلار dulár, H. *n. m.* Love; endearment; affection.

دلاري dulárí, H. *adj.* Dear; darling. راج دلاري raj-dulárí, *n. f.* a princess.

دلاک dallák, A barber; a waiter at a bath.

دلاسا dilásá, P. *n. m.* Consolation; comfort. دلاسا دینا dilásá, dená, *v.* to console; to soothe.

دلال dalál, A *n. m.* A broker; a salesman.

دلالت dalálat, A. *n. f.* Indication; sign; argument; demonstration; brokerage.

دلالہ dállála, A. *n. f.* A go-between; a procuress.

دلالي dalálí, A. *n. f.* Brokerage; the business of a broker.

دلامل dalámal, *m.* A tree.

دلانا diláná, H. *v.* To cause to give; to administer; to consign.

دلاور diláwar, H. *adj.* Brave; bold. دلاوري diláwarí, *n. f.* bravery; courage; boldness.

دلائي dulái, H. *n. f.* A kind of veil or covering made of two breadths and used by females.

دلائل daláel, A. *n. m.* Proofs; arguments.

دل بدل dal bádal, H *n. m.* A mass of clouds; a large army; a large tent.

دلتي dulattí, H. *n. f.* A. kick or fling with the two hind legs. دلتی مارنا dulattí márná, *v.* to kick; to wince.

دلدر dalidr, daliddar, H. *n. m.* Poverty; want; destitution.

دلدري dalidri, H. *adj.* Poor; indigent.

دلدل daldal, H. *n. f.* A slough; quagmire; bog.

دلدل duldul, A. *n. m.* The name of the horse of Ali.

دلدلا daldalá, Quaggy; boggy.

دلدلانا daldaláná, H. *v.* To shake; to undulate.

دلدلي daldalí, H. *adj.* Swampy; boggy.

دلڑا dulaṛá, H. *n. m.* A necklace of two strings or rows.

دلوسا dal súsá, *f.* The fibre or vein of a leaf.

دلق dalq, A. *n. m.* A mendicant's habit.

دلق پوش dalq, posh, A mendicant.

دلک dalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; splendour.

دلکنا dalakná, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

دلکي dúlkí, H. *n. f.* Trot. دلکي جانا یا چلنا dulkí janá yá chalná, *v.* to trot.

دلن dalan, *m.* The act of dividing into two parts.

دلنا dalná, H. *v.* To grind coarsely; to split pulses.

دلو dal, A. *n. m.* The sign Acquarius; a bucket.

دلوانا dalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be coarsely ground.

دلها dulhá, H. *n. m.* A bridegroom.

دلهارا dalhárá, *m.* One whose business is to sell grains.

دلهن dulhan, H. *n. f.* A bride; a wife.

دلي dalí, *f.* A clod of clay.

دلي dillí, H. *n. f.* Name of a city in Hindustan; Delhi.

دلي dilí, P. *adj.* Sincere; hearty.

دليا dalyá, H. *n. m.* Half-ground or coarsely pounded grain; split pulse.

دلیر diler, P. *adj.* Brave ; bold; intrepid.

دلرانہ dilerána, P. *adv.* Bravely ; heroically.

دلیري dilerí, P. *n. f.* Bravery ; boldness ; intrepidity; courage.

دلیل dalíl, A. *n. f.* Argument ; proof ; demonstration. دلیل پیش کرنا dalíl pesh karná, *v.* to adduce argument or proof. دلیل کرنا dalíl karná, *v.* to argue.

دم dam, P. *n. m.* Breath ; life ; boasting ; ambition ; a moment ; the stewing over a slow fire; deception. دم اولٹنا dam ulaṭná, *v.* to breathe one's last. دما دم یا دم بدم damádam yá dam badam, *adv.* incessantly ; continually. دم باز dambáz, *n. m.* a deceiver ; wheedler, *adj.* treacherous ; artful. دم بازي dambází, *n. f.* wheedling ; deceiving. دم باندھنا dam báṉdhná, to be attentive. دم بخود dam baḳhud, *adj.* keeping one's breath within oneself ; silent. دم بند dam baṉd, an alembic. دم بند کرنا dam baṉd karná, to silence one. دم بھرنا dam bharná, *v.* to boast. دم پخت dam puḳht, *n. m.* a stew ; simmering; a kind of *pulao*. دم پھولنا dam phúlná, *v.* to breathe short. دم پھونکنا dam phúṉkná, to breathe ; to inspire. دم ٹوٹنا dam ṭúṭná, *v.* to die. دم چرانا dam churáná, *v.* to feign death. دم جگنا dam jagná, to speak ; to talk. دم چڑھنا dam chaṛhná, *v.* to pant ; to respire. دم چھوڑنا dam chhoṛná, *v.* to breathe; to expire. دم خم dam ḳham, *n. m.* edge or temper of a scimitar, etc. دمدار damdár, *adj.* elastic, دم دلاسا dam dilásá, *n. m.* encourage ; comfort ; coaxing ; soothing. دم دینا dam dená, *v.* to coax ; to deceive ; to leave ; to simmer (a stew, etc.) to die for. دم روکنا dam rokná, *v.* to suffocate ; to breathe short. دم سادھنا dam sádhná, *v.* to hold in one's breath as a religious exercise, as some *faqirs* are said to do for hours together. دمساز damsáz, concordant ; harmonious. دم کرنا dam karná, *v.* to blow as a fire. دم کھانا dam kháná, *v.* to be silent ; to be deceived ; to have patience. دم کش dam kash, silent. دم کھینچنا dam khíṉchná, *v.* to be silent ; to smoke. دم لگنا dam lagná, *v.* to smoke ; to be desirous. دم لینا dam lená, *v.* to rest ; to breathe. دم مارنا dam márná, *v.* to speak; to boast. دم میں دم آنا dam meṉ

dam áná, *v.* to return to one's senses; to revive. دم ناک میں آنا dam nák men̲ áná, *v.* to be much annoyed; to be fatigued to death. دم نکلنا dam nikalná, *v.* to expire.

دم dum, P. *n. f.* Tail; end; extremity; a follower. دمدار dum dár, *adj.* having a tail; tailed. دم دار تارا dum dár tárá, *n. m.* a comet. دم دبانا dum dabáná; to run away. دم دباکر بھاگنا dum dabákar bhágná, *v.* to turn tail. دم ہلانا dum hiláná, *v.* to wag the tail as a dog. دم میں گھسنا dum men̲ ghusná, to take protection.

دم dam, *n.* Taming; subduing.

دمار damár, Ruin; destruction.

دماغ dimágh, A *n. m.* Brain; pride; haughtiness; the organ of smell. دماغ پریشان کرنا dimágh pareshán karná, *v.* to produce a confused state of mind. دماغ خالی کرنا dimágh ḳhálí karná, *v.* to beat one's brain to no purpose دماغدار dimágh dár, *adj.* haughty; proud. دماغ تازہ کرنا dimagh tázá karná, *v.* to be pleased. دماغ کرنا dimágh karná, *v.* to be proud; to be vain;

دماغ dimágh, P. *adj.* Vain; proud.

دمامہ damama, P. *n. m.* A kettledrum.

دمچی dumchi, P. *n. f.* A cropper.

دمدمہ damdaima, A. *n. m.* A mound; a raised battery.

دمڑا damṛá, *m.* Gold; silver; riches.

دمڑی damṛí, H. *n. f.* The eighth part of a *paisa*. دمڑی کے تین تین ہونا damṛí ke tín tín honá, to be ruined.

دمک damak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; flush.

دمکا damká, A hillock; an eminence.

دمکنا damakná, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

دمکلا damkalá, H. *n. m.* A squirt; a fire-engine; a jack or crane.

دمل dummal, P. *n. m.* A boil; abscess; a swelling.

دمن daman, S. *n. m.* Subduing; taming. *m.* a hero; a kind of flower.

دمنا damná, H. *v.* To glitter; to flash.

دموی damawí, *adj.* Plethoric; bloody.

دمہ dama, P. *n. m.* Asthma; pair of bellows

دمی damí, P. *n. f.* A kind of *huqqa*. *adj* inflated.

دمیدہ damídá, P. *adj.* Blown; expanded; vegetated.

دن din, H. *n. m.* Day; time. دن بدن din badin, *adv.* day by day. دن پھرنا din phirná, *v.* to begin; to prosper after

adversity. دن بھر din bhar, *adj.* the whole day. دن چڑھانا din charháná. *v.* to commence any business late in the day; to delay. دن چڑھنا din charhná, *v.* to rise (the sun); the period of a woman's menstruation being protracted. دن چڑھے din charhe, *adv.* late in the morning. دن دھولے din dhaule, *adv.* in day-light. دن ڈھلنا din ḍhalná, *v* to decline (the sun); to grow late.

دن ڈھلے din ḍhale, *adv.* Before sunset. دن کاٹنا din káṭná, *v.* to pass time with difficulty. دنکو دن اور رات کو رات نہ سمجھنا din ko din aur rát ko rát na samajhná, *v.* to be totally absorbed in thought or business.

دن کھلنا din khulná, *n.* To begin to prosper after adversity. دن مان dinmán, *n. m.* the length of the day. دن مندنا din mun̤dná, *v.* to set (the sun), to close the day. دن نکلنا din nikalná, *v.* to dawn.

دنادن danádan, H. *n. f.* Boom of a cannon.

دنا danná, Ample; great; large.

دنبالہ dumbálah, P. *n. m.* A tail; the rudder; behind.

دنبل dumbal, P. *n. m.* A bile; an imposthume. (See دمل *Dummal*.

دنبہ dumbá, P. *n. m.* A kind of sheep with a thick tail.

دنپا dampá, Corpulent; fat.

دنت dun̤t, S. *n. m.* A tooth; tusk. دنت پیر dan̤t pír, tooth-ache.

دنتی dan̤tí, Toothed; tusked.

دنتیلا dan̤telá, H. *adj.* Any animal with prominent tusks.

دند dun̤d, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum; injustice. دند مچانا dun̤d machánáá, *v.* to make a noise; to oppress.

دند dand, Hatred; enmity.

دند dun̤d, P. *n. m.* A rib; a weaver's toothed instrument.

دندان dandán, P. *n.m.* A tooth. دندان شکن جواب دینا dandán shikan jawáb dená; to silence one; to shut up.

دندانہ dandáná, P. *n. m.* The tooth of a saw, &c.

دندبھی dundubhí, S. *n. f.* A mythical drum.

دندمار dundumár, *m.* A sort of red worm.

دندنانا dandanáná, H. *v.* To sing for joy; to enjoy one's self.

دنڈوت dan̤dwat, S. *n. f.* A mode of salutation; lying with one's face on the ground.

دنکا dunká, H. *m.* A scrap; a crumb.

دنکر dinkar, S. *n.* The sun.

دنگ daṉg, P. *adj.* Struck : astonished, foolish. دنگ ہونا daṉg honá, *v.* to be astonished.

دنگا daṉgá, H. *n.m.* Riot; Confusion ; rebellion. دنگا کرنا *v.* to commit a riot.

دنگاباز daṉgá-báz, Turbulent ; mutinous.

دنگل daṉgal, H. *n. m.* An amphitheatre ; arena ; an assembly.

دنگئی dangaí, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome ; seditious.

دنمان dinmán, S. The length of day.

دني diní, H. *adj.* Aged ; old.

دني daní, Base ; mean.

دنيا dunyá, A. *n. f.* The world; the people. دنيا دار dunyá dár, *adj.* worldly.

دنيا داري dunyá dárí, *n. f.* Economy.

دنيوي dúnyawí, A. *adj.* Of the world ; worldly.

دو do, H. *adj.* Two. دوآبا doábá *n. m.* a tract of land lying between two rivers. دو آتشہ duátashá, *adj.* double-distilled. دو آتشہ شراب duátashá sharab, double-distilled liquor. دوانی doanní, *n. f.* a small silver coin ; two anna bit ; the 8th part of a Rupee. دوبارہ dobárá, *adj.* twice ; again. دوبدو dobado, face to face. دوبرابر do baraábar, double ; equal to two. دوبچن dobachan, the dual number. دوبھاشیا dobháshiyá, *n. m.* an interpreter. دوبھانتي dobhaántí, *n. f.* of two sorts ; duplicity. دوپارہ dopárá, *adj.* halved ; دوپایہ dopáya, *adj.* two-legged ; a biped. دوپٹہ تانکے سونا dopaṭṭá tánke soná, to draw the sheet over one's head. دوپٹہ dopaṭṭa, a wrapper. دوپٹہ ہلانا یا پھرانا dopaṭṭá hiláná yá phiráná, *v.* to hold out a flag of truce ; to surrender. دوپرتا dopartá, *adj.* of two-folds. دوپشتہ کرنا do pushtah karná, *v.* to print on both sides دوپلکا dopalká, *n. m.* a kind of pigeon ; a kind of stone for ring ; having two eyelids. دوپہر dopahr, *n. f.* midday ; noon.

دوپہر پر آنا dopahar par áná, transit. دوپہري dopaharí, *adj.* of noon or meredian. دوپہریا dopahriyá, *n. m.* a kind of flower. دوپیازہ dopiyázá, *n. m.* a kind of stew. دوپیکر dopaikar, the sign Gemini. دوتازہ dotárá, *n. m.* a kind of shawl ; a two stringed instrument. دوتہي dotahí, *n. f.* cloths that are lined.

دوٹوک do ṭúk, Two pieced ; clear ; clean. دوٹوک جواب دینا

do ṭúk jawáb denáً, *v.* to give a flat denial; to cut the matter short. دوٹوک کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to separate. دوٹوک ہونا to be adjusted; to be completed. دوجیا dojiyá, *adj.* pregnant; with child. دوجی ہونا سے do jí se honá, *v.* to be pregnant. دو چار ہونا dochar honá, *v.* to have an interview; to meet. دو چاہ do cháh, the second reservoir to which water is raised for the purpose of irrigation. دو چتا dochittá, *adj.* of two minds; doubtful, wavering. دودلا dodilá, *n. m.* suspense. دوچند dochand, *adj.* double; twice. دو چوبہ dochoba, *adj.* double-poled (tent). دو چھتا do chatta, a house with a double roof. دو دستہ dudastá, *adj.* double-handed. دو دن کا مہمان do din ká mehmán, *adj.* momentary; a brief career; transient. دو دو دانہ کو پھرنا do do dána ko phirná, to beg from door to door. دو دھارا dodhárá, *adj.* two-edged (sword) دو راہا doráhá, *n. m.* a road dividing into two, leading different ways. دو رخا doruḳhá, *adj.* double-faced, that which is the same in both sides. دو رس do ras, *n. m.* clay and sandy soil. دو رسا dorasá *n. m.* a mixture of two kinds of tobacco. دو رنگا یا دوگلا dorangá, yá doglá, *n. m.* a mongrel. دو رنگا durangá, *adj.* double dealer, of two colours, piebald; hypocritical. دورنگی dorangí, *n. f.* double-dealing; hypocrisy; duplicity; deceit, capriciousness. دو رویہ dorúyá *adj.* double-faced. دو زانو بیٹھنا dozánú baiṭhná, *v.* to kneel; to sit on one's hams. دوسر ہونا do sar honá, *v. n.* To penetrate; pierce. دوسالا dosálá, *adj.* of two years; biennial. دو سوتی dosutí. *n. m.* a kind of cloth the threads of which are double. دو سیرا doserá. *n. f.* a weight of two *seers*. دو شالہ doshála, *n. m.* a pair of shawls. دوشنبہ doshambá, Monday. دو طرفہ dotarfah, *adj.* on both sides; two-sided; mutual. دو عملی doamli, *n. f.* the rule of two masters. دو فصلی do fasli, *n. f.* land yielding two crops in a year. دو کرنا *v.* to cut in two; to bisect. دو کوڑی کی بات کردینا do kauṛí kí bát kar denáً, *v.* to disgrace oneself; to lay one's honor in dust. دو گندی چتی dogandí chittí, *n.* a go-between. دو لڑا dolaṛá, *n. m.* double-stringed necklace. دوگھر doghar, two vessels full of water placed one over the other. دولتی dolatti, *n. f.* a kick with two hind legs

of a quadruped. دو لوهي dulohí, *n. f.* a scimitar made of two plates of steel joined together. دو محلہ یا منزلہ domahlá yá manzilá, *adj.* two-storied; of two decks (a ship). دو معني domání, *n. f.* a double-meaning; a double entendre. دو منہا du munhá, serpent with two mouths; having two mouths. دو نالي donálí, *adj.* double-barrelled (a gun).

دوا duá, H. *n. m.* The two or deuce at cards, dice, &c.

دوا dawá, A. *n. f.* A medicine a remedy; دواپذیر dawá pazír, *adj.* susceptible of care. دوا خانہ dawá ḳháná, *n. m.* medical hall, a dispensary. دوا کرنا dawá karná, *v.* to remedy; to cure. دوا کھانا dawá kháná, *v.* to take medicine. دوا کبھي نہ ملنا davá kabhí na milná, to be rare. دوا دارو dawá dárú, *n. f.* medical treatment; cure. دوا دارو کرنا *v.* to treat a patient. دوا لگنا dawá lagná, *v.* to be effective (a medicine). دوا آمیزش کي ہوئي dawá ámezish kí húi, adulterated drug.

دواپر dwápar, S. *n. m.* The third yug or brazen age, comprising 8,64,000 years; uncertainty; doubt.

داوت dawát, A *n. f.* An ink-stand.

دوا دس dwádas, S. Twelve.

دوادسي dawádasí, H. *n. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight (see under دو do).

دوا دوش dawá dawish, P. *n. f.* Running hither and thither.

دوا دوي dawá daví, *f.* Labour and fatigue, trouble; toil.

دوز davvár, A. *n. m.* Round.

چرخي دوار charḳhi dawwár. The revolving heavens.

دوار dawár, H. *n. f.* A burning forest.

دوار duwár, S. *n. m.* A passage; a means; a door; a gate. دوار پال duwárpál, *n. m.* a door-keeper.

دو آرا dawárá, H. *n. m.* A door; gate; by means of.

دوازدہ dwázda, P. *adj.* Twelve.

دوازدھم dawazdahum, P. The twelfth.

دواکر divákar, *m.* The sun.

دوال doál, P. *n. f.* A leather strap; a belt. دوال پا doalpá, *adj.* web-footed. *n. m.* a fabulous race with legs like thongs, who are said to devour unwary travellers.

دوال diwál, H. *n. f.* *See* دیوار díwár, a wall.

دوالا diwálá, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy; insolvency دوالہ نکالنا یا پیٹنا diwálá nikálná yá pítna, *v.* to become a bankrupt.

دوالي diwálí, H. *n. f.* Name of a Hindu festival.

دوالیا divályá, H. *n. m.* An insolvent; a bankrupt.

دوام dawám, A. *n. m.* Eternally; always; persevering.

دوایر dawáir, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of دائرہ) Circles.

دوب dúb, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass.

دوباسي do básí, An interpreter.

دوبائي dobáí, H. *n. f.* A bribe.

دوبدو dúbadú, H. *adv.* Face to face; before; in the presence of. دوبدو کہنا dúbadú kahná, *v.* to say before one's face. دوبدو ہونا dúbadú honá, *v.* to be confronted with.

دوبر dubar, H. *adj.* Weak; difficult; lean.

دوہر duhar, Two-fold; double.

دوبڑ گھسڑ dúbṛú ghusrú *m.* Helpless; insignificant; unknown.

دوبے dube, H. *n. m.* A title of *Brahmans.*

دوپستا dopastá, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

دوت dút, H. *n. m.* An ambassador; a go-between; a secret messenger

دوتي dutí, S. *n. f.* A female messenger; a confidant

دوتیہ dútiya, S. *adj.* Second.

دوج dúj, H. *n. f.* The second day of a lunar fortnight.

دوجا dúja, H. *adj.* Second; another.

دوجاتی dwijátí, S. Twice-born.

دوجبر dújbar, A bigamist; a man who marries a second wife.

دوختہ dokhtá, P. *adj.* Sewed; stitched.

دوختن dokhtan, P. To sew; to pin; to stitch.

دود dúd, P. *n. m.* Smoke. دودہ آلودہ dúd álúda, *adj.* smoky.

دودنا dodná, H. *v.* To deny.

دودھ dúdh, H. *n. m.* Milk; the juice of milk plants; دودھ آدھاري dúdh ádhárí, *n. m.* one who lives on milk. دودھ بڑھنا dúdh baṛhná, *v.* to be weaned (a child.) دودھ بھائي dúdh bhái, *n. m.* a foster-brother. دودھ پلانا dúdh piláná, *v.* To suckle. دودھ پلانیوالي dúdh pilánewálí, *f.* A wet nurse.

دودھا dúdhá, *m.* Lamp-black; a kind of rice.

دودھار dudhár, H. *adj.* Giving milk; milch.

دودھي dúdhí, H. *adj.* Milky. *n. f.* Starch.

دودھیا dúdhiyá, H. *adj.* Milky. دودھیا پتھر dudhiyá patthar, a white stone.

دور dúr, P. *n. f.* Distance. *adj.* far; remote; distant. دور اندیش dúr andesh, *adj.* penetrating; far-seeing; provident. دور اندیشي dúr andeshí, *n. f.* foresight; prudence. دور اندیشي کرنا *v.* to provide against. دورباد dúr bád, God

forbid. دور بھاگنا dúr bhágná, *v.* to run away, to abominate; abstain from. دور بین dúrbín, *n. f.* a spyglass; a telescope. دور پار dúr pár, God forbid; دور دراز dúr daráz, *f.* far distant. دوردرشي dúr darshi, far-seeing; long sighted دور داستي dur dritist, foresight. دور کرنا dúr karná, to remove; to turn out; to reject. دورهونا dúr honá, *v.* to be remove or dispelled. دور هو dúr ho, begone; avaunt; be off.

دور daur, A. *n. m.* Revolution; circulation; course; career; age; period; turn. دور دورہ daur daura, *n. m.* rule; sway. دور daur, *m.* Revolution; circulation.

دورا daurá, H. *n. f.* A large basket.

دوران ḍaurán, A. *n. m.* Time; age; a revolution; period. vicissitude. دوران سر daurán-i-sar, *n. m.* a swimming in the head; vertigo; a giddiness.

دور انديشي dúr andeshí, Far-seeing.

دوراندیشي dúr-andeshí, Prudence.

دوزخي doruḳhi, P. *n. f.* A kind of bow.

دو روپ dwarúp, Of two forms.

دورہ daura, H. *n. m.* Circuit; tour; revolution.

دورہ سپرد کرنا daura supard karná, *v.* to commit to the Sessions. دورہ کرنا daurá karná, *v.* to go on tour or circuit; to hold sessions.

دوري daurí, H. *n. f.* A small basket.

دوري dúrí, P. *n. f.* Distance, remoteness; separation.

دوڑي dúrí, P. *n. f.* Run; running race; attack; struggle; reach; assault. دوڑ دھوپ dauṛ dhup, *n. f.* labour and fatigue. دوڑ دھوپ کرنا *v.* to try hard; to bustle; to toil.

دوڑ کر چلنا dauṛ kar chalná, *v.* to walk fast.

دوڑا dauṛá, H. *n. m.* A mounted highwayman. دوڑا دوڑي dauṛá dauṛí, *n. f.* running; race. دوڑانا dauṛáná, H. *v.* to cause to run

دوڑاک dauṛák, H. *n. v.* A runner; a racer; cause to run; to drive; to expedite; to despatch.

دوڑنا dauṛná, H. *v.* To run; to go fast; to toil; to rush; to gallop; to rush at.

دوڑی dauṛí, H. *n. f.* A drawn game at *choupar*.

دوز doz, P. *n.* Sewing; piercing one who sews.

دوزخ dozaḳh, P. *n. m.* Hell; belly; دوزخي dozaḳhí, P. *adj* hellish; damned; infernal.

دوزیرہ dozíra, *n.* A kind of rice.

دوس divas, S. *n. m.* Day.

دوس dos, H. *n. m.* Crime ; blame; fault.

دوساد dosád, A low born people ; hog-keepers.

دوست dost, P. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; a sweetheart. دوستدار dostdár *n. m.* friend. دوستداري dost dárí, *n. f.* friendship ; love. دوست رکھنا dost rakhná, *v.* to hold dear.

دوستانہ dostáná P. *n. m.* Friendliness. دوستانہ میں dostáná meṉ, *adv.* in a friendly way, as a friend.

دوستي dosti, P. *n. f.* Friendship ; affection ; love.

دوسرا dusrá, H. *adj.* Second ; equal ; next ; other ; match. دوسرا کے بولنا dusrá ke bolná, *v.* to repeat. دوسري بات کہنا dúsrí bát kahná, prevaricate ; shuffle. دوسرے بار dusrí bár, *adv.* second time ; twice. دوسرے دن dusre dín next day; to-morrow. دوسري ما dúsrí má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

دوسنا dosná H. *v.* To accuse ; to blame.

دوسی dosí, H. *adj.* Faulty ; criminal.

دوش dosh, P. *n.* The shoulder.

دوش dosh, H. *n.m.* Fault; crime; sin; offence ; blame. دوش لگانا dosh lagáná, *v.* to accuse. دوشیزہ dushiṭá, *f.* a girl who has been violated.

دوشک dushak, S. Contemptible; low; ill.

دوشمال doshmál, P. *n. m.* A towel used by butchers, &c.

دوشن doshan, S. *m.* Objection ; blame.

دوشنبہ doshamba, P. *n. m.* Monday.

دوشیزگی doshízagí, P. *n. f.* Virginity.

دوشیزہ doshíza, P. *n. f.* A virgin; a maid.

دوشینہ doshíná, P. *adj.* Of last night *m.* a shoulder load.

دوشیہ doshya, S. Bad ; vile.

دوغ dogh, P. *n.m.* Butter milk; curd.

دوغلا doghlá, P. *adj.* Hybrid ; mongrel.

دوفصلي do fasli, Land that produces two crops in a year.

دوک dok, P. *n. m.* A spindle.

دوکان dúkán, P. *n. f* A shop. دوکاندار dúkándár, a shopkeeper. دوکانداري dúkándárí, *n. f.* shop-keeping ; trade. دوکان کرنا dúkán karná, to keep a shop. دوکان لگانا dúkán lagáná, *v.* to open or set up a shop.

دوکھ dokh, H. *n. m.* See دوس dos, A blame ; a crime ; a fault.

دوکھک dokhak, S. *m.* An objector.

دوکھنا dokhná, H. *n. m.* To accuse ; to blame; to calumniate.

دوکھي dokhí, H. *n. m.* An offender; a criminal. See دوسي dosí.

دوگاڑا dugáṛá, H. *n.m.* A. musket carrying two balls ; twice ; double.

دوگنا duganá, H. Two-fold ; double.

دولاب doláb, P. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with.

دولت daulat, A. *n. f.* Wealth ; prosperity ; state ; riches ; fortune. دولتخانہ daulat-ḳhána, *n. m.* a mansion ; a house. دولتخانہ خاص daulat ḳháná-i-ḳhás, a royal residence.

دولت سرا daulat sará, *v.* House ; palace, (your house, being a respectful mode of address.)

دولتمند daulatmand, *adj.* wealthy. rich ; opulent, *n. m.* a wealthy person. دولتمندي daulatmandí. *n. f.* wealth ; opulence.

دولکا doliká, *f.* A. swing.

دولہا dúlhá, H. *n. m.* Bridegroom ; a husband.

دولہن dúlhan, H. *n. f.* A bride.

دوم duam, *adj.* Second; inferior.

دومٹ dumaṭ, H. *n. f.* A mixture of two soils, clay and sand.

دومکھ dwi-mukh, S. Having two mouths.

دومنہا do muṇhá, H. *m.* A kind of serpent.

دون duṉ, A. *adj.* Mean ; base ; poor ignoble.

دون daun, H. *n. f.* Fire ; a flame.

دون don, A fractional divison of an estate.

دونا dauná, H. *n. m.* A basket or bucket made of large leaves.

دونا dúná, H. *adj.* Double ; twofold.

دو نلي do-nali, H. Two barrelled.

دونگڑا doṉgṛá, H. *n. m.* A heavy shower.

دونون donoṉ, H. *adj.* Both.

دوہا dohá, H. *n. m.* A couplet.

دوہائي duhái, H. *n. f.* Crying out for justice ; دوہائي پھیرنا duhái pherná, *v.* to make a proclamation. دوہائي تہائي کرنا duhái tihái karná, *v.* to make reiterated complaints.

دوہتر dauhitr, S. *m.* Daughter's son.

دوہتري dauhitri, S. *f.* Daughter's daughter.

دوہد dohad, H. *n.m.* The longing of a pregnant woman ; desire ; wish.

دوہر dohar, H. *n. m.* A cloth of two-folds.

دوہرا dohrá, H. *adj.* Double ; two-fold.

دوہرانا dohráná, H. *v.* To repeat ; to revise.

دوهراو dohráo, H. *n. m.* Repetition; revision; act of doubling.

دوهنا dohná, H. *v.* To milk.

دوهني dohní, H. *n. f.* A milk-pail.

دوهيا dohiyá, H. *n. f.* One who milks cattle; a kind of fire-place.

دوئی duí, S. Duality; in apposition to unity.

دويپ dwíp, S. *n. m.* An island; a clime; a region.

دويپي dwípí, *m.* An islander; a tiger.

دويدن dawidan, P. To run; to flow.

دويم doyam, P. *adj.* Second; inferior.

ده dah, P. *adj.* Ten. ده چند dah-chand, *adj.* ten times; ten fold. ده ساله dahsála, *adj.* decennial. ده يک dahyak, *n. m.* the tenth part.

ده dih, P. *m.* A village.

ده deh, H. *n f* Body. ده دهرنا deh dharná, *v.* to assume or come into a body; to be incarnate.

ده dah, H. *n. m.* Very deep water; abyss.

دها dahá, P. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

دهابا dhábá, H. *n. m.* A terraced roof; an upper story of a house.

دها بهائي dhá-bhái, *m.* Foster brother.

دهاپ dháp, H. *n. f.* A measure of length as far as a man can run without taking breath.

دهات dhát, H. *n. f.* metal; mineral; semen virile. دهات چهن dhát chhin, *n. f.* seminal weakness.

دهات وادي dhátwádi. *m.* A mineralogist.

دهات dihát, P. *n. m.* Village; country.

دهاتپ dhátup, S. The alimentary juice.

دهاتري dhátrí, S. *f.* A nurse; a mother.

دهاتي dihátí, H. *adj.* Rural; rustic.

دهار dhár, H. *n. f.* Edge; lineament; stream; current; line دهار پر مارنا dhár par márná, *v.* to despise; to contemn; to spit upon. دهار دار dhár dár, *adj.* sharp. دهارمارنا dhár márná, *v.* to piss; to despise.

دهار dhár, H. *m.* Slight sprinkling of rain; limit; bound.

دهارا dhárá, H. *n. f.* Stream, current.

دهارن dháran, S. H. *n.* Holding; keeping; bearing. دهارن کرنا dháran karná, to assume; adopt.

دهارنا dhárná, H. *v.* To hold; to bear; to sustain; to keep.

دهاري dhárí, H. *n. f.* A line; stripe; a small buttress. دهاري

دھاری‌دار dhárí dár, *adj.* lined ; striped.

دھاڑ dáaṛ, H. *n. f.* A crowd ; a robbery.

دھاڑ dháṛ. H. *n. f.* A loud cry.

دھاڑنا daharṇá, *v.* to roar ;

دھاک dhák, H. *n. f.* Pomp ; fame; glory; fear; terror. دھاک باندھنا dhák bándhná, *v.* to be very famous ; to be held in awe.

دھاکر dhákar, H. *m.* A mongrel.

دھاگا dhágá, H. *n. m.* A thread. دھاگا ڈالنا dhágá ḍálná, *v.* to quilt.

دھالا dhálá, } A current ; a
دھالہ dhála, } stream.

دھام dhám, H. *n. m.* A dwelling; place ; house.

دھاما dhámá, H. *n. m.* A large cane basket.

دھامن dháman, dhámin, H. *n. m.* A kind of serpent ; a kind of wood.

دھامن dháman, A species of grass of a good quality.

دھامنی dhámni, H. *n f.* A vein.

دھان dhán, H. *n. m.* The rice plant; rice in the husk. دھان پان dhán pán, *adj.* weak *n.* slight ; skin and bone.

دھان dahán, P. *n. m.* The mouth; an orifice.

دھانا dahánáa, H. *v.* To run ; to drudge ; to worship.

دھانا duhánáa, H. *v.* to cause to milk.

دھانا dahánáa, H. *v.* To set on fire ; to burn.

دھاندل dhándal, H. *n. f.* Chicanery ; wrangling ; trick ; juggle.

دھاندھل پنا dhándhal-paná, *m.* Roguery ; subterfuge ; trickery.

دھاندلی dhandlí, H. *n. m.* A wrangler.

دھاندھنا dhándhná, To gormandize.

دھانسنا dhánsná, H. *v.* To cough (a horse).

دھانک dhánuk, H. *n. m.* A bowman ; a watchman armed with a bow.

دھانگر dhángar, H. *n. m.* A caste who dig wells, tanks, &c.

دھانہ dahána, P. *n. m.* The mouth ; the mouth of a waterbag; the bit of a bridle.

دھانی dhání, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice in the husk; a good soil.

دھاوا dháwá, H. *n. m.* Assaulting ; attack ; raid ; a stock ; crowding together; name of a tree. دھاوا مارنا dháwá márná, *v.* to run on or about.

دھاونا dháwnáa, H. *v.* To run at ; to attack; to trudge; to worship.

دھاہ dháh, H. *n. f.* Cry ; roar ; noise. دھاہ مارنا dháh márná *v.* to cry ; to yell; to groan.

دھاے dháe, H. *n. f.* A wet nurse. دھاے کے دینا dháe ke denáa. *v.* to put out to nurse.

دھائي dahái, H. *n. f.* The figure ten; decimal place of figures in arithmetic.

دھائیں دھائیں dháen dháen, H. *n. f.* The report of guns or cannon; a sound made by burning anything.

دھبا dhabbá, A. *n. m.* A spot; a stain on cloth. دھبا ڈالنا یا لگانا dhabbá ḍálná yá lagáná, *v.* to blot; to smear.

دھباشي dah-báshí, *m.* A commander of ten men; a valet.

دھبلا dhublá, H. *n. m.* A petticoat.

دھپ dhap, H. *n. m.* Sound; voice; crack; noise; a slap.

دھپا dhappá, H. *n. m.* A thump; a blow; a deception; a box; a slap.

دھت dhat; H. *n. f.* Passion; a word used to encourage elephants.

دھت dahit, S. Scorched; burnt.

دھت dhat, H. *interj.* Halt! be off!

دھتا dhutta, *m.* Deception; trick.

دھتا دینا dhutta dená *v.* to deceive; put off; to turn out.

دھتکارنا dhatkárná, H. *v.* To drive out; to reprove.

دھتورا dhatúrá, H. *n m.* A narcotic plant and poison.

دھتوریا dhatúriyá, An impostor.

دھج dhaj, H. *n. f* Shape; form, appearance; posture; attitude. دھج پلٹنا dhaj palaṭná. *v.* to change one's attitude in fencing

دھجا dhajá, H. *n f.* A slip of cloth; a flag.

دھجي dhajjí, H. *n. f.* A slip of cloth or paper; rag; a shred. دھجیاں اوڑانا dhajjíyáṉ uṛáná, *v.* to tear into pieces; to disgrace.

دھجیلا dhajílá, H. *adj.* well-looking; stylish; personable.

دھچکا dhachká, H. *n. m.* Jerk; loss; shock.

دھچکنا dhachakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دھدھانا dhadháná, } H. *v.* To
دھدکنا dhadhakná, } blaze.

دھر dahr, A. *n. m.* Time; age; habit; manner; custom; mode; the world; fortune; solicitude.

دھر dhur, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; limit. دھر سے دھر تک dhur se dhur tak, from beginning to end.

دھرا dhurá, H. *n. m.* An axle; the wooden portion of an axle; boundary.

دھرا duhrá, Two-fold; double.

دھرا dihrá, *m.* An idol temple.

دھراج dhiráj, H. *n. m.* An emperor; a monarch; a potentate.

دھرانا dhiráná, H. *v.* To threaten.

دھرانا dharáná, H. *v.* To owe.

دھرانا duhráná, H. *v.* To fold; to double; to repeat.

دھرانا dhiráná, *v.* To threaten.

دھرب dhrub, H. *n. m.* The pole of the earth ; the pole. *adj.* right ; true.

دھرپد dhurpad, H. *n.m.* A kind of song.

دھرت dhrit, S. Held ; possessed.

دھرتا dhartá, S. *n. m.* A debtor.

دھرتا dhartá. H. *n. m.* Discount; commission.

دھرتي dhartí, H. *n. f.* The earth ; land ; ground. دھرتي کا پھول dhartí ká phúl, *n. m.* mushroom ; a fungus or toadstool.

دھر دھمکنا dhar dhamakná, H. *v.* move with violence ; to rush.

دھرسانجھ dhur sánjh, *f.* Dusk ; twilight.

دھرکار dhirkár, H. (S. Dhikkár) *n. m.* Out upon ! away with you !

دھرکال dhirkál, H. *m.* The name of a low caste.

دھرم dharma, S. *n. m.* Justice; virtue; profession; practice ; duty ; caste. دھرم اوپدیش dharm updesh, *n. m.* moral or religious instruction. دھرم) اوپدیشک dharm updeshak, *n. m.* a spiritual preceptor. دھرم آتما dharm átmá, *adj.* virtuous ; pious ; holy. دھرم آرتھ dharm árth, *n. m.* a religious endowment. دھرما اوتار dharmá awtár, *n. m.* your majesty ; your excellency. دھرم بگاڑنا یا بھرشٹ کرنا dharm bigáṛná yá bhrisht karná, *v.* to destroy one's religion or caste. دھرم بیپریت dharm-biprít, Impious ; immoral.

دھرم پردھان dharma pradhan. eminent in piety. دھرم چاري dharm chárí, *adj.* virtuous ; pious; moral. دھرم راج dharmráj, *n. m.* a king in general ; a kingdom where justice is administered ; a name of Tudhisthira; a name of Yama.

دھرم دروھي dharm drohi, *adj.* Immoral ; wicked. دھرم راج کرنا dharmráj karná, *v.* to rule justly. دھرم سالہ dharmsála, *n. m.* a monastery ; an abbey ; an alms house. a place to lodge pilgrims. دھرم سے کہنا dharm se kahna, *v.* to declare solemnly. دھرم شاستر dharmshástra, *n. m.* the Hindu laws or scriptures. دھرم کاج dharm káj, *n. m.* a religious or virtuous act. دھرم کرنا dharm karná, *v.* to do good; to give alms. دھرم گیان dharm gyán, *n. m.* the knowledge of duty or virtue.

دھرم مول dharma múl, *m.* the foundation of law.

دھرم نواہ dharma niwáh, *m.* Piety ; practice of virtue.

دھرمي dharmí, S. *adj.* Virtuous; pious ; religious.

دھرن dharn, H. *n. f.* A beam; tone; the navel; accent. دھرن ڈگنا یا ٹلنا dharn ḍigna yá ṭalná, *v.* to be moved (the navel from its place).

دھرنا dharná, H. *v.* To place ; to put down ; to seize ; to catch ; to lay hold of.

دھرنا دینا dharná dená, H. A mode of extorting payment of a debt or compliance with any demand ; dunning.

دھرني dharní, H. *n. f.* The earth: compelling to work. دھرني هر dharní dhar, *n. m.* a mountain; an epithet of *Sheshnag* the serpent who upholds the earth. دھرني کند dharní kand, *n. m.* an esculent root or bulb.

دھرو dhurú, H. *n. m.* The pole (of the earth) ; the polar star.

دھرو dhruv, Light ; stable ; fixed ; the north pole.

دھروا dhurwa, H. *n. f.* A small tree from the fibres of which bow strings are made ; a plant ; a virtuous woman.

دھروانا dharwána, H. *v. Caus.* of *dharna* ; to bring an action against ; to cause to be placed.

دھرپد dhru-pad *m.* A kind of song.

دھروڑ dharoṛ, H. *n. f.* A deposit ; anything given in charge, a trust. دھروڑ رکھنا dharoṛ rakhná, *v.* to deposit.

دھري dahri, A. Temporal.

دھري dhurí, H. *n. f.* An axle ; a pole.

دھ یانا dhuriyáná, H. *v.* To throw dust upon ; to sit ; to winnow.

دھریچا dharechá, H. *n. m.* The second husband of a Hindu widow among the lower classes.

دھریہ dhariyá, A. *n. m.* A materialist ; atheist ; a free-thinker.

دھڑ dhaṛ H. *n. m.* The body ; carcase ; trunk. دھڑ رهجانا dhaṛ rahjáná, *v.* to have paralysis.

دھڑ dhaṛ, H. The body; trunk; carcase.

دھڑا dhaṛá H. *n. m.* A weight ; a party ; faction. دھڑا اوٹھانا dhaṛá uṭháná *v.* to weigh. دھڑا باندھنا یا کرنا dhaṛá báṉdhná yá karná, *v.* to make up a side or party, to balance ; to equipoise.

دھڑاکا dhaṛáká H. *n. m.* A crash; explosion ; report of a gun ; دھڑا کے سے dhaṛáke se, *adv.* with a crash ; boldly.

دھڑ دھڑ dhaṛ dhaṛ, H. *n. f.* A knocking at the door. دھڑ ه دڑ دھڑا کرنا یا دھڑانا dhaṛ dhaṛ karná

ya dhaṛ dhaṛáná, *v.* To flutter; to palpitate.

دھڑک dhaṛak, H. *n. f.* Fear; palpitation.

دھڑکا dhaṛká *m.* Thunder; suspense; fear.

دھڑکانا dhaṛkáná, *v.* To frighten; to alarm.

دھڑکنا dhaṛakná, H. *v.* To palpitate; to blaze.

دھڑلا dhaṛalla, H. *n. m.* A crowd; the sound of hammering. *adj.* alarming; frightening.

دھڑنگ dharaṇg. Bare; naked.

دھڑوا dhaṛúá, H. *n. m.* A kind of *maina* or jay.

دھڑي dhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A five seer weight; five seers; a line (particularly of *missi*). دھڑي جمانا dhaṛí jamáná, to apply *missi* to the teeth.

دھسا dhussá, H. *n. m.* A kind of course stuff made of shawl wool; flannel.

دھسانا dhasáná, H. *v.* To cause to be thrust into; to sink.

دھسان dhasán, } H. *n. m.* A
دھساؤ dhasáo, } swamp; a slough; bog; quagmire.

دھستور dhustúr, *f.* The thorn-apple.

دھسکنا dhasakná, H. *v.* To give way; to sink.

دھسم dhasam, A quagmire; a swamp.

دھسن dhasan, H. *n. f.* Quagmire; swamp.

دھسنا dhasná, *v.* To give way; to be thrust into; to penetrate; to enter.

دھسیرا dahserá, H. *n. m.* A weight; of ten seers.

دھش dahash, A. *n.* Astonishment; consternation.

دھش dihish, P. *n. f.* Charity; liberality; bounty; gift.

دھشت dahshat, A. *n. f.* Fear; alarm; dread; awe. دھشت انگیز dahshat aṉgez, *adj.* horrible. دھشت دینا dahshat dená, *v.* to terrify; to frighten. دھشت زدہ dahshat zadah, *adj.* panic-struck. دھشت ناک dahshat nák, *adj.* fearful; alarming; dreadful.

دھقان dahqán, P. *n. m.* A villager.

دھقاني dahqáni, P. *n. m.* A villager; a husbandman.

دھقانیت dahqániyat, P. *n. f.* Agriculture; rusticity; husbandry.

دھک dahak, H. *n f.* Ardour; conflagration.

دھک dhik, H. *interj.* Fie! shame; reproach or menace.

دھکا dhakká, H. *n.m.* A shove; push; toss; damage. دھکا دینا dhakká dená, *v.* to shove; to push. دھکے کھانا dhakke kháná, *v.* to be pushed. دھکا لگانا dhakká lagáná, *v.* to suffer a shock.

دھکار dhikkár, S. *m.* Anathema; curse; reproach.

دھکارنا dhikkárná, H. *v.* To reproach.

دھکاري dhikkárí, H. *f.* A curse; damnation.

دھکانا dahkáná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھکنا dahakná, to burn; to ruin; destroy.

دھکدھکانا dhakdhakáná, H. *v.* To palpitate.

دھکدھکي dhukdhuki, H. *n. f.* Consideration; reflection; anxiety; palpitation.

دھک رهجانا یا هوجانا dhak rahjáná, yá ho jáná, H. *v.* To be confounded at a sudden disaster.

دھکڑ پکڑ dhukuṛ pukuṛ, H. *n. f.* Palpitation; agitation.

دھکڑي dhukṛí, H. *n. f.* A purse.

دھکم دھکا dhakkam dhakká, H. *n. m.* Shoving and jostling.

دھکنا dahakná, H. *v.* To burn; to be destroyed; to regret.

دھکیل dhakel H. *n. m.* Shove; thrust; push.

دھکیلنا dhakelná, H. *v.* To shove; to push.

دھکیلو dhakelú, H. *n. m.* One who pushes; driver.

دھگدھگانا dhagdhagáná, H. *v.* To glitter; to shine.

دھگڑا dhagṛá, H. *n. m.* A paramour; adulterer. دھگڑباز dhagaṛ báz, *n. m.* an adulteress.

دھگولنا dhagolná, H. *v.* To roll; to wallow.

دھگي dahaggi, Warmth; heat.

دھائي duháj, P. *n.m.* A kind of drum.

دھل dahal, H. *n. f.* Fear; a quagmire.

دھلا dahlá, H. *n. m.* Ten (at cards).

دھلانا dahláná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھلنا dahalná, To agitate.

دھلانا dhuláná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھونا dhoná, to cause to wash.

دھلائي dhuláí, H. *n. f.* Washing; price of washing.

دھلنا dahalná, H. *v.* To tremble; to shake; to fear.

دھلوانا dhulwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of دھونا dhoná, to cause to be washed; to get washed.

دھلي dehlí, H. *n. f.* A threshold, name of a city.

دھليز dehlíz P. *n. f.* A. portico; a threshold. دھليز جھانکنا dahlíz jhánkná, *v.* to pay one a visit.

دھليز کھوندلانا dahliz khundláná. "Treading the threshold" aceremonial visit paid by a young man about to be married, to the parents of his intended bride.

دھم dahum, P. *adj.* Tenth.

دھم dham, H. *n. f.* A thud. دھم سے dham se, *adv.* heavily; unexpectedly.

دھما چوکڑي dhamá chaukṛí, H. *n. f.* Noise; tumult.

دھما دھم dhamádham. H. *n. m.* The sound of stamping; thumping.

دھمار dhamár, *m.* Name of a chime or time in music.

دھماکا dhamáká, H. *n m.* A report of a gun; crash; a firelock.

دھمال dhammál, H. *n. m.* A kind of song; a species of music.

دھمدھمانا dhamdhamáná, H. *v.* To make a noise with the feet.

دھمدھوسر dhamdhúsar. Corpulent.

دھمس dhamas, A kind of mallet.

دھمک dhamak, H. *n. f.* Noise of footsteps over-head; thumping; threatening.

دھمکا dhamká, H. *n. m.* Threatening; chiding; great heat.

دھمکانا dhamkáná, H. *v.* To threaten; to daunt.

دھمکاھٹ dhamkáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Threatening; menace, chiding.

دھمکنا dhamakná, H. *v.* To throb; to shoot; to glimmer; to flash.

دھمکي dhamkí, H. *n. f.* Snubbing; threatening. دھمکی میں آنا dhamkí meṉ áná, *v.* to be frightened by one's threats.

دھمکیلا dhamkilá, H. Of a bright colour.

دھملا dhumlá, دھمیلا dhumáilá, H. *adj.* Dim; dull; blind.

دھن dhun, H *n. f.* Inclination; ambition; ardour; diligence; assiduity; musical sound.

دھن dhan, H. *n m.* Cattie; fortune; property; riches; opulence; wealth. دھن یا دھن dhan yá dhan dhan, *interj.* (S. *dhany.*) Blessings on you; God be praised! well done! دھن گربت dhangarbit, purse proud. دھن لوبھ dhan lobh, greediness. دھن ماننا dhan mánná, *v.* to thank. دھنپتر dhanpatr, *n. m.* an inventory of property. دھنمان یا دھنوان dhanmán yá dhanwán, *adj.* rich; wealthy; affluent.

دھنو dhanu, S. *m.* A bow; the sign Sagittarius.

دھن dahan, P. *n. m.* Mouth. conflagration; sultriness. *m.* fire; combustion.

دھنا dhunná, H. *v.* To card or comb (cotton); to thrash.

دھنا dahná, H. *v.* To burn; to inflame.

دھنا duhna, H. *v.* To milk.

دھنا dahná, H. *adj.* Right; opposite of left.

دھنارجن dhanárjan, S. *m.* Acquisition of wealth.

دھنا سري dhanásri, H. *n. f.* A *ragini* or musical mode.

دھن پریا dhan-priyá, S. *f.* A vegetable.

دھنتر dhannattar, H. (S. *Shanwantari*) *n. m.* A wealthy person; a powerful or opulent man.

دھند dhund, or dhundh, H. *n. m.* Dim-sightedness; design; a thought: mistiness.

دھند dhanad, H. Munificent; liberal.

دھندا dhandá, H. *n. m.* Work; business; employment.

دھندلا dhundlá, H. *adj.* Dim; misty; foggy. دھندلاپن dhundlá pan, *n. m.* dimness; mistiness.

دھندلانا dhandláná, *a.* To trick.

دھندھلا dhundhelá, Knavish.

دھنشٹھا dhanishṭhá, S. *n. m.* The twenty-third mansion of the moon; the dolphin.

دھنک dhanuk, dhanak, H. *n. f.* A bow; a rainbow. دھنک دھاري dhanuk dhárí, H. *n.m.* an archer.

دھنک dhanik, Pious; *m.* A creditor.

دھن کٹي dhankaṭí, H. *n. f.* The season for cutting rice.

دھنکر dhankar, H. *n. f.* A stiff soil producing rice.

دھنکنا dhunakná, H. *v.* To comb; to card.

دھنکي dhunkí, H. *n. f.* The bow with which cotton is cleaned.

دھنگار dhungár, H. *n. m.* Seasoning with which anything is fried.

دھنگارنا dhungárná, H. *v.* To season with spices.

دھنگارنا dhingárná, H. . Clamour; oppress.

دھنگر dhungar, H. A cowherd; shepherd.

دھنا dhunná, H. To comb or card.

دھنوٹا dhannoṭá, H. *n.m.* Cross beams that sustain the supports of a thatched roof.

دھنوا dhunwá, *m.* Smoke; vapour.

دھني dhaní, H. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; fortunate. *n. m.* owner; proprietor; owner.

دھني dhanní, H. *n. f.* A beam.

دھني dhuní, H. *f.* Persevering.

دھنیا dhaniyá, H. *n. m.* Coriander seed.

دھنیا dhuniyá, H. *n.m.* A carder; a comber (of cotton.)

دھنیاک dhuanyák, *m.* A kind of plant.

دھیانی dhanyání, H. *n.f.* Lady; mistress; one who has control; owner.

دھنیت duhniyat, A. *n. f.* Oil; fatness; ointment.

دھنیش dhanesh, S. *n. m.* The name of a bird with a very large bill.

دھنیشور dhaneshwar, S. *m.* The god of riches; the god Kuver.

دھو dho, H. *n. m.* Mischief; cheat.

دھو dhau, H. *n. m.* A kind of wood; an iron ring for a wheel.

دھو dhava, *m.* A husband; a tree.

دھوان dhuán, H. *n. m.* Smoke. دھوان دھار dhuán dhár, *adj.* smoky; excessive; misty. دھوان دھار گھٹا dhuán dhár ghaṭá, *n. m.* a dense mass of clouds. دھوان اُڑنا dhuán, uṛáná, to impoverish.

دھوانکش dhwánksh, S. Any aquatic bird feeding on fish.

دھوانسا dhuánsá, H. *n. m.* Soot; anything about which smoke collects.

دھوب dhob, H. *n. m.* Washing. دوب پڑنا dhob paṛná, *v.* to be washed.

دھوبن dhoban, dhobin, H. *n. f.* A washer-woman.

دھوبي dhobí, H. *n. m.* A washer-man.

دھوپ dhúp, H. *n. f.* Sunshine; sunlight. دھوپ پڑنا dhúp paṛná, *v.* to be sunny. دھوپ چڑھنا dhúp chaṛhná, *v.* to rise (the sun). دھوپ چھان dhúp chhán, a kind of cloth.

دھوپ dhúp, S. *n. f.* Incense; perfume. دھوپ داني dhúp dání, *n. f.* a pot for keeping dhúp.

دھوپ dhúp. *f.* Exertion; running.

دھوپنا dhúpná, H. *v.* To pitch; to perfume.

دھوت dhut, Cleaned; washed; purified.

دھوتا dhotá, Perfidious; false.

دھوترا dahotrá, P. *n. m.* Tenth part; ten per cent.

دھوتي dhotí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs and fastened behind.

دھوجا dhwajá, *f.* A flag; banner.

دھور dhúr, H. *n. f.* Dust; the twentieth part of a *biswa*.

دھور dhaur, H. *n. m.* A large kind of dove.

دھورا dhorá, *adj.* (See دھولا *dhaula*) *n. m.* cheating; the name of a medicine. دھورا دينا dhorá dená, *v.* to deceive; to take in.

دھورت dhurt, S. Artful; crafty *m.* a gamester; a cheat.

دھوري dhorí, H. *n. m.* A bull.

دھوري dhuri, H. *n. f.* An axle-tree; a strand of a rope.

دھوريا بيلا dhuriyá belá, H. *n. m.* A species of jessamine.

دھوريا ملار dhuriyá mallár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode, sung especially in the beginning of the rains.

دھوسا دھاسي dhúsá dhásí, *f.* Cramming and stuffing.

دھوسر dhúsar, S. *adj.* Grey.

دھوسنا dhúsná, *n.* To stuff; to ram.

دھوک dhok, H. *n. f.* Salutation; bowing down to idols.

دھوکا dhoká, H. *n. m.* Deceit; deception; hesitation; not real; blunder; doubt; delusion. دھوکا بازي dhoká bází, *n. f.* fraud; imposture. دھوکا دینا dhoká dená, *v.* to deceive; to cheat.

دھوکا کھانا dhoká kháná, *v.* To be deceived. دھوکے کی ٹٹي dhoke kí ṭaṭṭí, a false screen.

دھوکا dahoká, H. *n. m.* Ten handfuls of grain.

دھوکڑ dhokaṛ. H. *adj.* Strong; athletic; robust.

دھول dhúl, H. *n. f.* Dust. دھول اڑانا dhúl uṛáná, *v.* to throw dust. دھول جھاڑنا dhúl jháṛná, *v.* to dust.

دھول dhaul, H. *n. f.* A thump; a slap. دھول دھپا dhaul dhappá, *n. m.* a fight. دھول لگانا یا مارنا dhaul lagáná yá márná, *v.* to thump.

دھولا dhaulá, H. *adj.* White; handsome. دھولا پڑنا dhaulá paṛná, *v.* to turn pale. دھولاپن dhaulápan, *n. m.* whiteness.

دھولانا dhauláná, To slap; to box; to thump.

دھولیانا dhauliyáná, A. *v.* To thump; to slap.

دھوم dhum, H. *n. f.* Tumult; bustle; pomp; report; fame. دھوم دھام dhúm dhám, *n. f.* pomp; pomp and noise; bustle. دھوم مچانا dhúm machánáá, *v.* to make a noise.

دھوم dhum, *m.* Smoke; vapour.

دھوم dhúm, H. *n. f.* An explosion; a loud report.

دھون dhaun̤, H. *n. m.* A weight of 20 seers. *conj.* whether.

دھوں dhaun̤, H. *n. f.* The sound of a drum. دھوں دھوں کرنا dhaun̤ dhaun̤ karná, *v.* to cough.

دھونا dhoná, H. *v.* To wash; to efface.

دھونا dhúná, H. *n. m.* Resin.

دھونتال dhaun̤tál, H. *adj.* Sharp; quick; wicked; wealthy; vicious; bold.

دھونت dhwanit, Making noise; sounded.

دھونج dhaun̤j, *f.* Reflection; thought.

دھوندھا dhon̤dhá, H. *n. m.* A small mound of earth; a large belly; a potbelly.

دھوندھوکار dhun̤dhukár, H. *m.* Heavy rain; gloominess.

دھونڈال dhon̤ḍál, H. *adj.* Stony.

دھونڈنا dhúnḍná, H. To seek for.

دھونس dhaun̤s, A. *n. f.* Cheat; extortion; threat. *m.* attack; assault; threatening.

دھونس dhwans, *m.* Destruction; loss.

دھونسا dhaun̤sá, H. *n. m.* A large kettledrum.

دھونست dhwansit, Destroyed ; lost.

دھونسنا dhunsná, H. *v.* To ram in ; to punish.

دھونکنا dhaunkná, H. *v.* To blow with a bellows.

دھونکنی dhaunkní, H. *n. f.* Bellows.

دھونور dhunwar, Of a blue or dark grey colour.

دھونی dhúní, H. *n. f.* Persevering ; smoke ; A fire lighted by a Hindu *faqir* over which he sits. دھونی رمانا یا لگانا dhuní ramáná yá lagáná, *v.* to light a fire after the manner of a *faqir*; to become a *faqir*. دھونی دینا dhúní dená, *v.* to smoke ; to importune.

دھووا dhowá, Cleansed; washed.

دھی dahí, H. *n. m.* Thick sour milk ; curd.

دھی dahí, H. *n. m.* A daughter ; intelligence.

دھیان dhyán, S. *n. m.* Meditation ; consideration ; attention ; thought ; observation.

دھیان بٹانا dhyán baṭáná, *v.* to distract attention. دھیان پر چڑھنا dhyán par charhná, *v.* to take one's fancy. دھیان دینا dhyán dená, *v.* to give ear to ; contemplate.

دھیان یوگ dhyan-yog, S. The practice of religious abstraction,

دھیانی dhyání, H. *adj.* Contemplative ; considerate.

دھیانیہ dhyániya, *adj.* To be meditated on.

دھیرا dhirá, H. *adj.* Gentle ; resolute ; *n. m.* firmness ; resolution ; patience.

دھیرا dheṛá, Squint-eyed.

دھیرتا dhirtá, S. *n. f.* Patience; fortitude.

دھیرج dhíraj, H. *n. m.* Fortitude ; patience ; steadiness ; firmness. دھیرج باندھنا dhíraj báṉdhná, *v.* to set one's heart at rest. دھیرج وان dhíraj wán, *adj.* patient ; sedate ; firm.

دھیرج کلت dhairj kalit, Composure ; calm ; steady.

دھیڑی کوا dheṛí, kauwa, H. *n. m.* The nut-cracker ; a large black crow.

دھیز dahez, A. *n. m.* Dowry ; a portion.

دھیل dahyal, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird.

دھیلا dhelá, H. *n. m.* See. ادھیلا adhelá, half a paisá.

دھیلا duhela, H. *adj.* Difficult ; arduous.

دھیلی dhelí, H. *n. f.* Half a rupee.

دھیما dhímá, } H. *adj.* Gentle;
دھیمی dhímí, } slow ; temperate ; abated ; mild. دھیما پڑنا dhímá paṛná, *v.* to go down; to be slow. دھیمے

دھیمے dhíme dhíme, *adv.* gently; softly.

دھیمت dhimat, H. *adj.* Sensible; wise.

دھیمر dhimar, H. *n. m.* A fisherman; name of a caste of fishermen.

دھین dhen, S. *n. f.* A cow; a milch cow; one which is calved not long since.

دھیندی dahendí, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which sour milk is kept.

دھینگ dhíng, H. *adj.* Stout; strong. دھینگا دھینگي dhíngá dhingí, *n. f.* teasing. دھینگا مشتي dhíngá mushtí. H. *n. f.* fisticuffs.

دھینگر dahengar, H. *n. m.* A vessel for carrying sour milk in (particularly at festivals).

دھینگڑا dhíngṛá, H. *n. m.* A paramour.

دھینور dhíwar, } H. *n. m.* A
دھیور dhiwar, } fisherman.

دھیوري dhiwari, H. *n. f.* A fisherman's wife; a harpoon for catching fish.

دئي daí, H. *n. m.* The deity; destiny. دئي لگنا dai lagna, to be unfortunate. دئي مارا daí márá, *adj.* accursed.

دیا diyá, H. *n. m.* A lamp. دیا باتي کرنا diyá bátí karná, *v.* to light the lamp at evening. دیا سلائي diyásaláí, *n. f.* a match for kindling a lamp.

دیا dayá, S. *n. f.* Sympathy; affection; tenderness; kindness; favour. دیامان یا دیاوٹ dayámán yá dayáwant, *adj.* charitable.

دیا daiyá, H. *n. f.* A mother, the stand that children run to in playing hide and seek.

دیار diyár, A. *n. m.* A country; province.

دیارا diyárá, H. Alluvion; an island formed in the bed of a river.

دیال dayál, S. *adj.* Kind: generous; gracious; beneficent.

دیانت diyánat, A. *n. f.* Honesty; conscience; piety; justice. دیانت دار diyánatdár, *adj.* conscientious; honest; just. دیانت داري diyánatdárí, *n. f.* honesty. بددیانت bad diyánat, *adj* dishonest بد دیانتي bad-diyántí, *n. f.* dishonesty.

دیاوان dayáwán, H. *adj.* Kind; humane.

دیبا debá, P. *n. m.* Brocade; cloth of gold.

دیباچہ díbáchá, P. *n. f.* Preface; preamble; introduction.

دیبدار debdár, H. *n. m.* The mast tree.

دیبي debí, S. *n. f.* A goddess; a woman of distinction; a queen.

دیپ díp, S. *n. f.* An island; a lamp; the world.

دیپک dípak, S. *n. m.* A light; a lamp; a kind of firework; a musical mode or *rag* sung at evening.

دیپالي dipáli, S. *n. f.* A row of lamps; a festival in the month of Kartik (commonly called diwáli).

دیت díyat. A. *n. f.* Blood money; the law of retaliation.

دیت dait, H. *n m*, A spirit; giant; devil.

دیٹھ díṭh, H. *n. f.* Sight; evil eye; view; glance.

دیجا dejá ya daijá, H. *n. m.* Dowry.

دیجور daijúr, P. *n. m.* A dark night without moonlight. *adj.* dark.

دچھت dichhit, H. A tribe of Kanaujiyá Brahmans; also dikshit.

دید díd, P. *n. f.* Sight; show; spectacle. دید بازي díd bází, reconnoitering

دید díd, P. *n. f.* Sight show.

دیدار dídár, P. *n.m* Sight; look; interview. دیدار باز dídárbáz, *n.* one who ogles. دیدارو dídárú, *adj.* handsome; presentable.

دیدہ dída, P. A thing seen. *n. m.* the eye. دیدہ پھاڑنا dídá pháṛná, *v.* to look steadfastly; to stare. دیدہ ریزی dída rezí, *n.* fatiguing to the eye.

دیدہ کھولنا didá kholná, to consider maturely. دیدہ دانستہ dídá-o-dánistá, *adj.* knowingly; purposely. دیدہ کا پانی dídá ká paní ḍhalná, *v.* to become shameless. دیدہ نکالنا didá nikálná, *v.* to gaze at. دیدہ جہان jahán didá, experienced.

دیر dair, P. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped.

دیر der, P. *n. f.* Delay; tardiness; slowness; دیرپا derpá, *adj.* durable. دیرگاہ der gáh, always. دیر لگانا der lagáná, *v.* to delay. دیر ہونا der honá, *v.* to be late.

دیرا derá, H. *n. m.* A dwelling; a tent.

دیرگھ dírgha S. *adj.* Long. دیرگھ ایو dirgháyu, long life. دیرگھ سور dirgh swar, *n. m.* a long vowel.

دیري derí, H. *n. f.* Delay; lateness; tardiness. دیری کرنا derí karná, to delay. دیري لگانا derí lagná, *v.* to be late; to be slow.

دیرینہ derínah, P. *adj.* Old; ancient; wise.

دیڑھ deṛh, H. One and a half.

دیس des, H. *n. m.* Country; region; territory. دیس بیوہار یا چلن des byohár yá chalan, *n. m.* local custom or observance. دیس بدیس پھرنا des bides phirná, *v.* to wander hither and thither. دیس تیاگ

des tyág. *n. m.* abandoning one's country ; دیس نکالا des nikálá, *n. m.* exile ; banishment.

دیساکھ desákh, H. *n. m.* Name of a rágini or musical mode sung at noon in the spring.

دیساور desáwar, H *n. m.* A foreign country.

دیسنا dísná, H. To appear ; to look.

دیسي desi, *adj.* Of the same country; local ; native ; indigenous.

دیغ degh, P. *n. f.* A caldron ; a pot.

دیغچہ deghcha, P. *n. f.* A small kettle.

دیکھنا dekhná, H. *v.* To see ; to observe ; to look at ; to behold ; to inspect ; to experience. دیکھا بھالی dekhá bhálí, *n. f.* looking ; search. دیکھا دیکھي dekhá dekhí, *n. f.* emulation; competition. دیکھ پانا dekh páná, *a.* to find out. دیکھتے رھنا dekhte rahná, *v.* to keep a watch.

دیکھنا dikhná, H. *v.* To appear; to look ; to seem.

دیکھویا dekhwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A spectator ; looker-on.

دیگ deg, P. *n. f.* A pot. دیگدان degdán, *n. m.* a fire-place; a trivet.

دیگر dígar, P. *adj.* Other ; another; again. دیگرگون dígargún, *adj.* changed in form or figure.

دےمارنا de márná, H. *v.* To dash on the ground ; to throw ; to stamp.

دیمک dimak, P. *n. f.* White ant. دیمک لگنا dimak lagná, *v.* to be eaten by white ants.

دین dín, *adj.* Poor; distressed ; needy ; humble. دین دیال dín dayál, merciful to the poor. دین بندھو dín bandhú, the friend of the poor. دینا ناتھ dínánáth, master of the poor. دین مکھ din mukh, downcast ; of melancholy aspect.

دین dín, A *n. m.* religion;Faith; دین پناہ dín panáh, *n. m.* a defender of the faith. دیندار díndár, *adj.* virtuous; pious.

دینداري díndárí, *n. f.* religiousness ; piety. دین کي لڑائي dín kí laṛáí, *n. f.* a crusade. دین میں ملانا dín meṉ miláná, *v.* to make converts.

دین dain, A. *n. m.* Debt ; gift. دیندار daindár, *n. m.* a debtor. دیني معجل daini muajjal, a debt payable on demand.

دین dain, H. *n. m.* To give ; giving. دین لین den len, traffic; pecuniary transaction.

دینا dená, H. *v.* To give ; to grant ; to confer ; to yield ; to afford ; to produce ; to pay ; to allow ; to offer ; to lay.

دینار dínár, A. *n. f.* The name of a coin; ducat.

دینتا dínatá, S. *n. f.* Poverty; humility.

دینک dainik, S. *adv.* Daily.

دینگا dengá, H. *n.* (*Broken.*) Ten.

دیني díní, A. *adj.* Religious; pious.

دیو deo, P. *n. m.* A giant; a spirit; a devil.

دیو deva, S. *n. m.* A god; a husband's brother. دیو استھان devasthán, *n. m.* a temple. دیو لوک devlok, S. *n. m.* the region of the gods. دیو مالا dev málá, *n. f.* mythology; دیو ناگري dev nágrí, *n. f.* the Nagri character.

دیو daiw, H. *adv.* Divine; celestial. *m.* in destiny; fate.

دیوا dewá, H. *n. m.* A giver; a god; deity.

دیوا diwá, S. *n. m.* A lamp.

دیوات daiwát, S. *adv.* By chance; fatally.

دیوار díwár, P. *n. f.* A wall. دیوار گیري díwár gírí, *n. f.* tapestry or hangings on a wall.

دیواگت dewágat, S. *n f.* Sudden misfortune; accident.

دیوال dewál, H. *n. m.* A giver.

دیوال diwál, P. *n. f.* A wall (same as diwár).

دیوالا dewálá, H. *n. m.* Bankruptcy.

دیوالبند dewálband, P. *n. m.* A soldier.

دیوالیا dewálayá, S. *n. m.* A temple of idols.

دیوان díwán, P. *n. m.* A tribunal; a steward; a minister; a book of poetical pieces of the species called ghazal and kasidá; the rhymes of the different poems ending successively with each letter of the alphabet. دیوان اعلی diwán-i-álá *n. m.* a prime minister. دیوان خاص diwán-i-khás, *n. m.* privy council; chamber. دیوان خانہ díwán khána, *n. m.* an office; a tribunal; a hall of audience; a court. دیوان عام diwán-i-ám, *n. m.* public hall of audience.

دیوانگي díwángí, P. *n. f.* Madness; insanity; lunacy.

دیوانہ díwánáh, P. *adj.* Mad; inspired; insane.

دیواني díwání, P. The office of the king's diwán.

دیوبلبھ deva ballabh, S. *n. m.* A tree used in dyeing.

دیوتا devatá, S. *n. m.* A demigod; a divinity.

دیواترو diwátaru, S. *n. m.* The holy fig tree.

دیوٹ diwaṭ, H. *n. f.* A lamp-stand.

دیوتھان dewthán, H. *n. f.* The 11th day of the light fort-

night of *kartik* on which Vishnu wakes from his sleep of four months.

دیوٹي deoṭí, H. *n. f.* A torch ; a lamp.

دیودار deodár, H. *n. m.* The cedar ; a species of pine.

دیور dewar, S. *n. m.* Husband's younger brother.

دیورانی dewráni, H. *n. f.* Husband's younger brother's wife.

دیوروپي devarúpí, S. *adj.* God-like ; of divine form.

دیوڑھي deoṛhi, H. *n. f.* Threshold ; gate.

دیوک díwak, H. *n. f.* A weevil a moth ; the white ant.

دیوکاندڑ dewkándaṛ, H. *n. m.* Water cresses.

دیوکسم deva kusum, S. *n. m.* cloves.

دیوکي devaki, S. *n. f.* Wife of Basudeo; mother of Krishna.

دیوگیري dewgírí, H. *n. f.* A. musical mode or *ragini.*

دیولا dewlá, H. *n. m.* A small lamp.

دیولي dewlí, H. *n. f.* A fish-scale ; a small lamp ; the scale or scab of small-pox.

دیوماس deva más, S. *n. m.* The eighth month of pregnancy.

دیوي deví, S. *n. f.* A goddess.

دیہ deh, H. *n f.* The body.

دیہتیاگ deh tyág, S. voluntary death; death in general.

دیہیاترا deh yátrya, death.

دیہ dih, P. *n. m.* A village or town.

دیہرا dehrá, H. *n. m.* A temple where idols are worshipped by *Jains.*

دیہلي dehali, H. *n. f.* The thresh-hold of a door.

دیہي dehí, P. *adj.* corporeal ; embodied ; living.

دیہي dihe, H. *adj.* Belonging to a village. *n.* a peasant.

(ڈ)

ڈ ḍál, is the 12th letter in the Hindustani alphabet, and the third letter of the cerebral class. It is frequently converted into (ṛ).

ڈاب ḍáb, H. *n. m.* The name of a grass ; an unripe cocoa-nut ; sword-belt.

ڈابر ḍábar, H. *n. m.* A vessel for washing hands in ; a small round tank.

ڈابرینی ḍábar nainí, *adj.* having large eyes.

ڈابک ḍábak, H. *n. m.* fresh water drawn from a well.

ڈابی ḍábi, H. *n. f.* One-tenth of the harvest given to the reaper.

ڈاٹ ḍáṭ H. *n. f.* A stopper: threatening ; a cork. ڈاٹ

ڈپٹ ḍáṭ ḍapaṭ, *n. f.* brow-beating; check. ڈاٹ لگانا ḍáṭ lagáná, *v.* to cork; to arch.

ڈانٹنا ḍáṭná, H. *v.* To check; tothreaten; to snub; to browbeat.

ڈار ḍár, H. *n. f.* A bough; row: a branch, ڈار کی ڈار ḍár kí ḍár, *n. f.* a succession of ranks; a band; troop.

ڈاڑم ḍáṛim, H. *n. f.* A pomegranate.

ڈارنا dárná, H. *n. a.* To throw.

ڈاڑھ ḍáṛh, H. *n. f.* A jaw-tooth or grinder.

ڈاڑھ مارنا ḍáṛh márná, to grind the teeth from rage; despair.

ڈاڑھی ḍáṛhí, H. *n. f.* A beard.

ڈاک ḍák, H. *n. f.* The post; relays of horses or palki bearers; perpetual vomiting. ڈاک بولنا ḍák bolná, to bid at an auction. ڈاک چوکی ḍák chaukí, *n. f.* a stage or station where a relay of horses is posted. ڈاکخانہ یا گھر ḍák ḳhána yá ghar, *n. m.* a post office. ڈاک گاڑی ḍák gáṛí, *n. f.* the mail train. ڈاک لگانا ḍák lagáná, *v.* to post relays of horses or runners. ڈاک لگنا ḍák lagná; *v.* to be seized with constant vomiting. ڈاک نیلام ḍák nílám, *n. m.* an auction sale.

ڈاکا ḍáká, H. *n. m.* An attack by a gang of armed robbers. ڈاکا پڑنا ḍáká paṛná, *v.* to be attacked by dacoits. ڈاکا ڈالنا ḍáḳá ḍálná, *v.* to rob. ڈاکا زنی ḍáká zaní, *n. f.* highway robbery, dacoity.

ڈاکرا ḍákará, H. *n. m.* Name of a good kind of soil.

ڈاکنا ḍákná, H. *v.* To vomit.

ڈاکنی ḍákní, H. *n.* A female imp; a termagant; a witch whose evil eye causes children to pine and die by consuming their lives.

ڈاکو ḍákú, H. *n. m.* Pirate; a robber.

ڈاکی ḍáki, H. *adj.* Gluttonous; voracious.

ڈاکیا ḍákiyá, H. *n. m.* A postman; a robber.

ڈاکیتی ḍákaiti, H. *n. f.* Robbery by gangs.

ڈال ḍal, H. *n. f.* A branch; a bough; a basket for raising water-level. ڈال کا پکا ḍál ká paká, *adj.* ripened on the tree. ایک ڈال ek ḍál, *adj.* of one piece; without joining. ڈالا ḍálá, H. *n. m.* a litter; a large branch.

ڈالنا ḍálná, H. *v.* To throw down; to fling; to cast; to pour; to miscarry; to destroy; to push; to put on; to thrust in; ڈال رکھنا ḍál rakhná, to throw away; to cast; to detain.

ڈالي ḍálí, H. *n. f.* A tray ; present of fruits, &c. ; a branch.

ڈامر ḍámar, H. *n. m.* Resin ; torch; pitch.

ڈانٹ ḍánṭ, H. *n. f.* Threat ; menacing. awe.

ڈانٹ ڈپٹ ḍánṭ ḍapaṭ, H. *n. f.* Gallop; swiftness.

ڈانٹنا ḍánṭná, H. *v.* To threaten; to snub ; to menace.

ڈانٹھ ḍánṭh, ڈانٹھل ḍánṭhal } H. *n. m.* Pedicle; petiole; footstalk; the refuse of harvest floors.

ڈانٹھی ḍánṭhí, H. *n f.* straw; Pedicle ; stubble.

ڈانڈ ḍánḍ, H. *n. m.* High ground (opposed to dábar, low ground); a stick ; oar ; fine ; the backbone ; retaliation ; revenge. ڈانڈ بھرنا ḍánḍ bharná, *v.* to be under a penalty. ڈانڈ لگانا یا مارنا ḍánḍ lagáná yá márná, *v.* to ply an oar ; to row. ڈانڈ لینا ḍánḍ lená, *v.* to fine, to amerce.

ڈانڈا ḍánḍá, H. *n. m.* A land mark ; road

ڈانڈنا ḍánḍaná, H. *v. a.* To retaliate, to revenge; to fine.

ڈانڈی ḍánḍí, H. *n. m.* A rower ; a waterman.

ڈانس ḍánas, H. *n. m.* A large mosquito, the sting of a reptile.

ڈانک ḍánk, H. *n. m.* A foil under precious stones ; the sting of a scorpion.

ڈانکی dánkí, H. *adj.* Voracious ; gluttonous. *n. m.* a glutton.

ڈانگ ḍáng, H. *n. m.* A stick ; a club ; the greatest height or summit of a mountain.

ڈانگر ḍángar, H. *n. m.* A beast a starveling *adj.* lean; thin.

ڈانوانڈول ḍánwánḍol, H. *adj.* Wandering without home ; ruined ; destitute. ڈانوانڈول پھرنا ḍánwáḍol phirná, *v.* to wander about.

ڈانوانڈولی ḍánwanḍolí, H. *n. f.* Wandering without a home ; state of destitution.

ڈانورو ḍánwrú, H. *n. m.* A tiger's cub or whelp.

اوان dáwán, H. Left ; left behínd.

ڈاہ ḍáh, H. *n f.* Malice ; envy; jealousy ; spite ; rancour.

ڈاہک ḍáhuk, H. *n. m.* A gallinule.

ڈاہل ḍáhal, H. *n. m.* The name of a country, also Tripura.

ڈاہنا ḍáhná, H. *v.* To burn with spite ; to be malicious; to be fused (as metal).

ڈاہی ḍáhí, H. *adj.* Malicious ; spiteful ; envious.

ڈایں ḍáyan, H. *n. f.* A witch.

ڈب ḍab, H. *n. m.* Pocket; strength ; power; the leather with which oil-pots are made ; authority. ڈب کرنا *v.* to pocket. ڈبگر ḍabgar, *n. m.* a currier.

ڈبا ḍabbá, H. *n. m.* A leathern vessel to hold oil.

ڈبیا ḍibbá, H. *n. m.* A small box.

ڈبانا ḍubáná, H. *v.* To immerse ; to dip ; to ruin ; to cause to sink.

ڈباؤ ḍubáo, H. *adj.* Out of one's depth ; drowning ; deep.

ڈبڈبانا ḍabḍábáná, H. *v.* To be filled with water or tears (an eye).

آنسو ڈبڈبانا ansú ḍabḍabáná, *v.* To be on the point of shedding tears.

ڈبرا ḍabrá, H. *n. m.* Marshy land ; a small pond ; a puddle. ڈبرا ڈھرا ḍabrá ḍahrá, a puddle.

ڈبری ḍabrí, H. *n. f.* Division of profits among the village community according to their respective shares.

ڈبیریا ḍibariya, H. *adj.* Left-handed.

ڈبس ḍabas, H. *n. m.* Provisions ; sea-stock, stores.

ڈبسی ḍubsí, H. *n. m.* Inundated land or land liable to be flooded.

ڈبکا ḍabká, H. *n. m.* Fresh water drawn from a well. *adj.* fat ; corpulent.

ڈبکانا ḍabakaná, H. *v. n.* To glitter.

ڈبکی ḍubkí, H. *n. f.* A dip ; dive. ڈبکی دینا ḍubkí, dená, *v.* to dip ; to immerse. ڈبکی لگانا dubkí lagáná ; *v.* to dip.

ڈبو ḍabbú, H. *n. m.* An iron spoon.

ڈبوانا ḍubwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sunk, drowned or destroyed.

ڈبونا ḍáboná yá ḍuboná, H. *v.* To dip ; to immerse ; to inundate ; to ruin. نام ڈبونا nám ḍuboná, to vilify ; to disgrace.

ڈبی ḍibbí, H. *n. f.* A cartouche-box ; a small box.

ڈبیا ḍibiyá, H. *n. f.* A small box (for medicines, &c.)

ڈپٹنا ḍapaṭná, H. *v.* To call out ; to gallop ; to rebuke ; to shout.

ڈپٹی ḍipṭí, E. *n. m.* A deputy.

ڈپھ ḍaph, P. *n. m.* A small drum.

ڈپھارنا ḍaphárná, H. *v. n.* To cry bitterly ; to roar.

ڈپھالی ḍaphálí, P. *n. m.* A kind of *faqir*, who plays upon an instrument called *daf* ; a chatterer.

ڈٹا ḍaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A plug ; a cork ; a spigot.

ڈٹنا ḍiṭná, S. *v. a.* To see ; to take aim ; to look at.

ڈٹنا ḍáṭná, H *v.* To stop ; to stand still.

ڈٹھا ḍaṭhá, H. *n. m.* A stalk.

ڈٹھنا ḍiṭhná, H. *v.* To see.

ڈٹھیارا ḍithiárá, H. *adj.* Seeing ; possessed of vision.

ڈڈکا ḍuḍká, H. A kind of disease in rice plant.

ڈڈھیا ḍiḍhyá, H. *n. f.* Covetousness; greediness.

ڈر ḍar, H. *n. m.* Fear; terror; dread. ڈرپوک یا ڈرپوکنا ḍarpok yá ḍarpokná, *adj.* timid; coward. ڈر دیکھانا ḍar dikháná, *v.* to frighten; to terrify; to put to fear.

ڈراک ḍarák, H. *adj.* Fearful; frightened.

ڈرالو ḍarálú, H. *adj.* Timid; fearing.

ڈرانا ḍaráná, H. *v.* To frighten; to terrify.

ڈراونا ḍaráwná, H. *adj.* Frightful: threatening; tremendous. *v.* frighten.

ڈرپ ḍarap, H. *adj.* Afraid.

ڈرپوک ḍar-pok, H. *adj.* Coward; timid.

ڈرکا ḍarakká, H. *n. m.* Terror; fright.

ڈرنا ḍarná, H. *v.* To fear; to be frightened.

ڈروپا ḍarwaiyá, H. *adj.* Fearful; coward.

ڈڑھیل ḍaṛhiyal, H. *adj.* Having a long beard.

ڈس ḍas, H. *n. f.* The cords by which the scales are suspended; the end of a piece of cloth; the threads of the warp at the end of a piece of cloth which are left unwoven.

ڈسنا ḍasná, H. *v.* To bite or sting

ڈسونا ḍasauná, H. *n. m.* Bedding.

ڈف ḍaf, *n. m.* A kind of tambourine.

ڈفالی ḍafálí, H. *n. m.* One who plays on the ḍaf.

ڈک uk, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist.

ڈکار akár, H. *n. f.* A belch; cructation. ڈکارلینا ḍakár lená, to belch, ڈکار جانا dakár jáná, *v.* to embezzle.

ڈکارنا ḍakárná, H. *v.* To belch; to bellow; to embezzle.

ڈکڈکانا ḍakḍakáná, H. *v.* To shake; burn.

ڈکرانا ḍakráná, H. *v.* To cry bitterly.

ڈکریا ḍukariyá, H. *n. f.* An old woman.

ڈکوت ḍakaut, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindus descended from a *Brahman* on the father's and a *Gwalin* on the mother's side; they are considered by all decent people as troublesome vagabonds.

ڈکوری ḍakorí, H. *n. f.* A wasp; hornet.

ڈکی ḍikkí, H. An attack; an onslaught.

ڈکیت ḍakait, H. *n. m.* A pirate; a robber.

ڈکیتی ḍakaití, H *n. f.* Dacoity; piracy robbery.

ڈگ ḍag, H *n. f.* A pace; one step. ڈگ بھرنا ḍag bharná, *v.* to step out.

ڈگا daggá, H. *n. m.* A lean, long-legged horse; a resinante; a garran.

ڈگانا ḍigáná, H. *v.* To cause to shake; to move.

ڈگڈگانا ḍugḍugáná, H. *v.* To sound (a kettledrum).

ڈگڈگانا ḍagḍagáná, H. *v.* To shake; to burn clearly; to burn brightly.

ڈگڈگي ḍugḍugí, H. *n. f.* A small drum. ڈگڈگي بجانا ḍug ḍugí bajáná, *v.* to play on the ḍugḍugí. ڈگڈگي پیٹنا ḍug-ḍugí pitná, *v.* to proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈگر ḍagar, } H. *n. m.* A high-
ڈگرا ḍagrá, } way; a road; a path. ڈگرا بتانا ḍagrá batáná, *v.* to guide.

ڈگرا ḍagrá, *n. m.* A kind of vessel.

ڈگرانا ḍagráná, H. *v.* To propel; to roll.

ڈگرجانا ḍigar jáná, H. *v.* To go away.

ڈگرنا ḍagarná, H. *v.* To walk on the road; to travel; to roll.

ڈگري digrí, E. *n. f.* A decree. ڈگري پانا ḍigrí páná, *v.* to obtain a decree. ڈگري جاري کرنا digrí járí karná, *v.* to serve a decree. ڈگري دار ḍigrí dár, *n. m.* a decree-holder. ڈگری دینا یا کرنا *v.* to award a decree.

ڈگمگ ḍagmag, H. *n. f.* Unsteady; tottering. *n. f.* the act of shivering.

ڈگمگانا ḍagmágáná yá ḍigmigáná, H. *v.* To shiver; to totter; to stagger.

ڈگنا ḍigná, H. *v.* To shrink; to go back; to be shaken (in one's faith); to slip; to stumble.

ڈلي ḍuli, H. *n. f.* A small turtle; a female turtle.

ڈلا ḍalá, H. *n. m.* A large lump; a large basket; a clod.

ڈلانا ḍuláná, H. *v.* To move; to swing.

ڈلاؤ ḍaláo, H. *n. m.* Night-soil dung-hill; heap.

ڈلک ḍalak, H. *n. f.* Glitter; a sling; a basket.

ڈلکا ḍulká, H. *n. f.* A small bird resembling a wagtail. ڈلملانا dalmaláná, see dag-magáná.

ڈلنا ḍalná, H. *v.* To be thrown.

ڈلوا ḍalwá, H. *n. m.* A large basket.

ڈلوانا ḍalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to throw.

ڈلي ḍalí, H. *n. f.* A lump; (of sugar, meat, &c.).

ڈلیاجھاڑ daliya jháṛ, H. The conclusion of the snowing season.

ڈم ḍim, S. *n. m.* A dramatic entertainment.

ڈمرو ḍamrú, S. *n. m.* A small drum shaped like an hour-glass held in one hand and beaten with fingers.

ڈنڈ ḍaṉḍ, H. *n. m.* A rod; the arm above the elbow; a kind of exercise; tax punishment. ڈنڈ بھرنا ḍaṉḍ bharná, *v.* to pay a fine. ڈنڈ پیلنا ḍaṉḍ pelná, *v.* to exercise oneself at the ḍanḍ. ڈنڈ لینا ḍaṉḍ lená. *v.* to impose a fine.

ڈنڈو ḍunḍu, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake.

ڈنڈا ḍanḍa, H. *n. m.* A staff; an ensign's staff; the beam of a pair of scales.

ڈنڈا ḍanḍá, H. *n. m.* A collector of market dues.

ڈنڈازنی ḍanḍázaní, H. *n. f.* Name of a mode of torture.

ڈنڈوارا ḍanḍwárá, H. A south wind.

ڈنڈوت ḍaṉḍaut, or ḍaṉḍwat, H. *n. f.* A Hindu salutation; obeisance. ڈنڈوت کرنا ḍanḍwat karná, *v.* to prostrate oneself.

ڈنڈی ḍaṉḍí, H. *n. f.* A handle; the beam of a pair of scales; a weighman; a mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. پگڈنڈی pagḍanḍí, *n. f.* a footpath.

ڈنڈی ḍanḍí, H. *n. f.* The tube of the corolla of the Nyctanthes arbortristis, which is used for dyeing.

ڈنڈیا ḍaṉḍiyá, H. *n. m.* A kind of garment for women; a collector of market duties.

ڈنڈیر ḍaṉḍír, H. *n. f.* A line; score; lineament.

ڈنک ḍaṉk, H. *n. m.* The sting of a reptile or insect particularly a scorpion. ڈنک مارنا ḍaṉk márná, *v.* to sting.

ڈنکا ḍaṉká, H. *n. m.* A drum-stick; a kettle-drum. ڈنکا بجانا ḍaṉká bajáná, *v.* to beat a drum; to reign; to rule. ڈنکا بجنا ḍaṉká bajná, *v.* to be famous. ڈنکے کی چوٹ کہنا ḍaṉke kí choṭ kahná, to speak in public.

ڈنکنی ḍaṉkní, H. *n. f.* A harridon; a witch.

ڈنکیانا ḍaṉkiyáná, *v.* To sting.

ڈنکیلا ḍaṉkílá, H *adj.* Armed with a sting.

ڈنگوارا ḍaṉgwárá, H. *n. m.* Reciprocal; assistance in tillage.

ڈوا ḍawá, ya ḍová, H. *n. m.* A large wooden spoon.

ڈوب ḍob, H *n. m* A dip; a dive; plunge; immersion. ڈوب دینا ḍob dená, *v.* to dip in dye.

ڈوبا ḍobá, H. *n. m.* A reservoir fainting.

ڈوبا ḍúbá, H. *n. f.* Lowland covered with water.

ڈوبانا ḍubáná, H. *v.* To sink or cause to sink; to immerse.

ڈوبنا ḍubná, H. *v.* To dive; to be drowned; to be absorbed in business or study; to be ruined.

ڈور ḍor, H. *n. f* A rope; cord; string; line.

ڈورا ḍorá, H. *n. m.* Thread; cord; line; the edge of a sword; a ladle. آنکھ کا ڈورا ánkh ká ḍorá, a bloodshot eye. ڈورے ڈالنا ḍore ḍálná, *v.* to stitch a quilt.

ڈورک ḍorak, *m.* A string; a fillet of thread.

ڈوری ḍorí, H. *n. f.* A string; cord; thread.

ڈوریا ḍoriyá, H. *n. m.* Striped muslin; lace; a dog keeper.

ڈوڑھی ḍoṛhí, yá ḍeoṛhí, H. *n. f.* Threshold; door.

ڈوک ḍok, H. *n f.* Vomiting.

ڈوکرا ḍokará, Old; ancient; an old man.

ڈوکری ḍo rí, H. *n. f.* Old woman.

ڈوکنا ḍokná, H. *v.* To vomit.

ڈول ḍaul, H. *n. m.* Method manner; mode; shape; fashion; form; plan. ڈول پر لانا ḍaul par lánáa, *v.* to bring into shape; to regulate; to put in order. ڈول ڈالنا ḍaul ḍálná, *v.* to lay the foundation. ڈول سے لگانا ḍaul se lagáná, *v.* to compile. بےڈول be ḍaul, *adj.* shapeless; deformed.

ڈول پتا ḍaul pattá, the rent-roll of a farm.

ڈول ḍol, H. *n. m.* A metal or leathern bucket used for drawing water from a well; a rich black soil.

ڈولا ḍolá, H. *n. m.* A doolee; a kind of sedan in which women of rank are carried &c. ڈولا دینا ḍolá dená, to give a daughter to a superior by way of tribute.

ڈولچی ḍolchí, P. *n. f.* A small bucket for drawing water.

ڈولنا ḍolná, H. *v.* To move; to shake; to roam; to rove; to swing.

ڈولی ḍoli, H. *n. f.* A kind of sedan; an inferior sort of palanquin.

ڈوم ḍom, H. *n. m.* A low caste of Hindus.

ڈومنی ḍomní, H. *n. f.* A female of the caste called ḍom.

ڈونجا ḍoṇjá, H. *n. m.* A scaffold.

ڈونڈا ḍoṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A bullock with one horn.

ڈونڈی ḍoṇḍí, H. *n. f.* Publication by beat of drum. ڈونر ḍoṇr, *f.* A kind of snake.

ڈونگا ḍoṇgá, H. *n. m.* A canoe; a trough; a spoon.

ڈونگا ḍoṇgá yá ḍungá, H. *adj.* Deep.

ڈونگر ḍoṇgar, H. *n. m.* A mountain; a hill.

ڈونگری ḍoṉgarí, H. *n. f.* A hill; a mountain.

ڈونگی ḍoṉgí, H. *n. f.* A small boat; a spoon.

ڈونی ḍoní, *f.* A boat or ship; a canoe.

ڈوہی ḍúhí, Alluvial formations; a mark of village boundaries.

ڈوئی ḍoí, H. *n. f.* A wooden spoon or ladle; an oar; a paddle.

ڈھابا ḍhábá, H. *n. m.* The eaves of a house, extending three or four cubits beyond the wall, so that people may sit under them; a net.

ڈھاٹا ḍháṭá, H. *n.* A handkerchief tied over the head and over the ears.

ڈھائی ḍháṭí, *n. f.* Noose or gin fastened on a horse's nose; rack; torture.

ڈھارس ḍháras, H. *n. f.* Firmness of mind; encouragement; confidence; comfort.
ڈھارس باندھنا ḍháras báṉdhná, *v.* to encourage; to comfort.
ڈھارس دینا ḍháras denáa, *v.* to encourage; to animate.

ڈھارن ḍhárin, H. *n. f.* A female musician.

ڈھاک ḍhák, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree (Butea frondosa).

ڈھاکا ḍháká, H. *n. m.* A thick wood of *dhak* trees.

ڈھال ḍhál, H. *n. m.* A slope; declivity; mode; mould. *n. f.* shield; target.

ڈھالا dhálá, A baugh or branch of a tree.

ڈھالنا ḍhálná, H. *v.* To cast metal infusion; to pour out; to spill; to drink wine; to mar.

ڈھالو ḍhálú, ڈھلوان ḍhálwán, } H. *adj.* Sloping; slant.

ڈھان ḍhán, H. *n. m.* Hedge; enclosure.

ڈھانا ḍháná, H. *v.* To break; to batter; to knock down or raze a building.

ڈھانپنا ḍháṉpná, H. *v.* To cover; to conceal.

ڈھانچ ḍháṉch, ڈھانچا ḍháṉchá, } H. *n. m.* A frame; a plan; a sketch.

ڈھانس ḍháṉs H. *n. f.* Cough; a cold.

ڈھانسا ḍháṉsá, *m.* Calumny; defamation.

ڈھانکنا ḍháṉkná, H. *v.* To cover; to shut.

ڈھانگ ḍháṉg, H. *n. f.* A precipice; cliff.

ڈھائی ḍháí, H. *adj.* Two and a half.

ڈھب ḍhab, H. *n. m.* Shape; form; manners; breeding; mode; knowledge; address; fashion; art; position.

ڈھب ڈھب ḍhab ḍhab, H. *adj.* Watery; insipid.

ڈھبرا ḍhabrá, H. *adj.* Turbid

ڈھبکا ḍhibká, *m.* Protuberance.

ڈھبوا ḍhabuá, H. *n. m.* A. copper coin equal to a *paisa.*

ڈھبوس ḍhabbús, H. *adj.* Fat; corpulent..

ڈھپ ḍhap, H. *n. m.* A drum.

ڈھپ ڈھپانا ḍhap ḍhapáná, *v.* to thump a drum.

ڈھپنا ḍhapná, H. *v.* To be covered or concealed; to be hidden. *n. m.* a cover; covering.

ڈھٹائي ḍhiṭáí, H. *n. m. f.* Forwardness; audacity; pertness.

ڈھٹنگڑا ḍhaṭiṉgṛá, H. *n. m.* A great big fellow.

ڈھڈو ḍhaḍḍo, H. *n. f.* A decrepit old woman; a harridan.

ڈھڈھا ḍah ḍahá, H. *adj.* Flourishing; fresh; pleasing; green; blooming.

ڈھڈھانا ḍahḍaháná, H. *v.* To flourish; to blossom.

ڈھڈي ḍhuḍḍí, H. *n. f.* A term applied to low ground.

ڈھر ḍahar, H. *n. m.* A road; a path, low lands flooded with water.

ڈھرا ḍahrá, A pool; a pond.

ڈھروا ḍharwá, H. *n. m* A. kind of *mainá*; name of a bird.

ڈھک ḍahak, H. *n. m.* A cavern; abyss; pitfall.

ڈھک ḍhak, H. *m.* A weight.

ڈھکانا ḍahkáná, H. *v.* To deceive; to tantalize; to spoil; to baulk.

ڈھکنا ḍhakná, H. *v.* To cover; to conceal. *n. m.* cover; lid.

ڈھکنا ḍhukná, *n.* To enter; to penetrate.

ڈھکني ḍhakní, H. *n. f.* A lid; cover (of a pot).

ڈھکوانا ḍhakwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be concealed.

ڈھکوسنا ḍhakosná, H. *v.* To drink greedily.

ڈھگ ḍhig, H. Near; quarter; side.

ڈھلان ḍhulán, H. *n. m.* Declivity; slope.

ڈھالنا ḍhaláná, H. *v.* To cause to cast; to cause to pour.

ڈھلانا ḍhulaná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried; to spill (water, &c.)

ڈھلائي ḍhuláí, H. *n. f.* Act of carrying; price paid for carrying.

ڈھلڑ ḍhillaṛ, H. *adj.* Lazy; indolent.

ڈھلک ḍhalak, *f.* Rolling; tilling.

ڈھلکا ḍhalká, H. *adj.* Bleareyed.

ڈھلکانا ḍhalkáná, H. *v.* To overturn; to pour; to roll; to tilt..

ڈھلکنا ḍhalakná, H. *v.* To be spilt; to be tilted; to roll.

ڈھلمانا ḍhalmaláná, H. *v.* To stagger; to totter; to move from side to side.

ڈھلنا ḍhalná, H. *v.* To be cast (a metal); to be poured out; to roll; to spill; to be inclined.

ڈھلنا دن din ḍhálná, *v.* To decline (the day). ڈھلتی پھرتی چھاؤں ḍhaltí phirtí chháoṉ, *literally*, rolling and turning shade; the changeable state of worldly concerns.

ڈھلوانا ḍhulwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

ڈھلیت ḍhalait, H. *n. m.* A person in the equipage of great men armed with sword and buckler; a targeteer; a constable.

ڈھلیتی ḍhalaití, H. Of or relating to a ḍhalait.

ڈھمڈھمی ḍhimḍhimí, H. *n. f.* A tambourine.

ڈھملانا ḍhamláná, *n.* To roll.

ڈھونڈنا ḍhuṉḍná, H. *v.* To search; to seek.

ڈھونڈوانا ḍhuṉḍwáná, H. *v.* To cause to seek.

ڈھنڈورا ḍhaṉḍorá, H. *n. m.* Proclamation or publication by beat of drum ڈھنڈورا پیٹنا ḍhaṉḍorá piṭáná, to proclaim by beat of drum.

ڈھنگ ḍhaṉg, H. *n. m.* Manner; behaviour; breeding; mode; method.

ڈھو ḍhau, Deep water; an eddy.

ڈھو ḍhú, H. *adj.* Big; strong.

ڈھوا ḍhuá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth; a mound.

ڈھوبرا ḍhobrá, H. *n. m.* An old earthen vessel

ڈھوٹا ḍhotá, H. *n. m.* A child; a son.

ڈھور ḍhor, H. *m.* cattle.

ڈھورا ḍhorá, H. *n. m.* The tomb carried about in the Muharram; name of an insect very destructive to chaná.

ڈھوری ḍhorí, *f.* Eagerness; ardour.

ڈھوک ḍhok, H. *n. f.* Salutation.

ڈھوکا ḍhoká, H. *v. m.* Small stones of an inferior quality; a nudge.

ڈھوکنا ḍhokná, H. *v.* To drink; to tope.

ڈھول ḍhol, H. *v m.* A large drum.

ڈھولا ḍholá, H. *n. m* The name of a famous lover in Hindustan; bank; shore; a high bank; a worm; a boy.

ڈھولک ḍholak, ڈھولکی ḍholkí } H. *n. f.* A small drum.

ڈھولکیا ḍholkiyá, H. *n. m.* A person that plays on the *dholak*.

ڈھولن ḍholan, *m.* A friend; a sweetheart.

ڈھولنا ḍholná, H. *n. m.* A small amulet in the shape of a drum.

ڈھولی ḍholí, H. *n. f.* A bundle of two hundred betel-leaves. *m.* a drummer.

ڈھونا ḍhoná, H. *v.* To carry; to bear; to take away; to remove; to transport.

ڈھونچا ḍhoṉchá, H. *n m.* Four and a half.

ڈھونڈ ḍhoṉḍ, H. *n. m.* A capsule.

ڈھونڈ ḍhúṉd, } H.
ڈھونڈ ڈھانڈ ḍhúṉḍ ḍháṉḍ, } *n. f.* Search; inquiry; quest.

ڈھونڈنا ḍhúṉḍná, H. *v.* To search for; to seek.

ڈھونڈی ḍhunḍí, The pod of gram. ڈھونگ ḍhoṉg, H. *n. m.* fraud; trickery; deceit.

ڈھونگیا dhoṉgiyá, *adj.* Deceitful; fraudulent.

ڈھوہ ḍhoh, Elevated grounds in the midst of ravines.

ڈھیا ḍhaiyá H. *n. m.* A measure of two *seers* and a half

ڈھیپا ḍhipá, H. *n. m.* A large lump or piece of earth. *adj.* bulky; corpulent.

ڈھیٹ ḍhíṭ, } H. *adj.* For-
ڈھیٹھ ḍhiṭh, } ward; familiar;
ڈھیٹھا ḍhíṭhá, } tame; pert; daring.

ڈھیر ḍher, H. *n. m.* A heap; a parcel. *adj.* much; abundant; enough.

ڈھیری ḍherí, H. *n. f.* A heap; a sharer in landed property.

ڈھیڑ ḍheṛ, H. *n. m.* A pariah; an outcaste.

ڈھیڑ ḍhíṛ, H. *n. f.* The tumour in the eye.

ڈھیڑہ ḍhiṛh, *m.* Pregnancy; a large belly.

ڈھیل ḍhíl, H. *n. f.* Looseness; laziness; delay, caution. ڈھیل دینا ḍhíl denáa, *v.* to give way; to yield.

ڈھیلا ḍhílá yá dhílí, H. *adj.* Loose; not tight; slack; lazy; slow.

ڈھیلا ḍhilá, H. *n. m.* A clod of earth; a lump of clay.

ڈھیم ḍhem, H. *n. m.* A large lump. ڈھیم باندھنا ḍhem baṉdhná, *v.* to be formed into lumps.

ڈھینا ḍhainá, H. *v.* to To be demolished; to be destroyed; to be razed. ڈھے پڑنا ḍhae paṛná, *v.* to fall down; to abide.

ڈھے دینا ḍhaí denáa, to put one to expense.

ڈھینڈا ḍheṉḍá yá ḍheṉḍhá, H. *n. f.* A large belly. ڈھینڈا پھولنا ḍheṉḍá phulná, *v.* to be pregnant; to be big with child.

ڈھینڈس ḍheṉḍas, } H. *n. m.* A
ڈھینڑس ḍheṉṛas, } kind of gourd.

ڈھینس ḍheṉs, H. *n. m* Pretence.

ڈھینکا ḍheṉká, H. *n. m.* A large bird; a crane; a machine for pounding with.

ڈھینکلی ḍheṉklí, H. *n. f.* A machine for drawing water.

ڈھیو ḍheú, H. A wave.

ڈھیہا ḍhíhá, H. *n. m.* A rising ground; mound.

ڈیٹھ ḍíṭh, H. *n. f.* Sight; look; vision; a glance. ڈیٹھ بند ḍíṭh band, a juggler. ڈیٹھ بندي diṭh bandí, *n. f.* the act of enchanting the sight, etc.

ڈیرہ ḍerah yá ḍera, H. *n. m.* A tent; a dwelling. ڈیرہ ڈالنا ḍera ḍálná, *v.* to encamp; to linger. *adj.* squint-eyed.

ڈیڑھ ḍeṛh, H. *adj.* One and a half. ڈیڑھ پاو ḍeṛh páo, *n. m.* three-eights of a *seer*. ڈیڑھ پوا ḍeṛh pauwá, *n. m.* a weight equal to three-eights of a *seer*. ڈیڑھ گت ḍeṛh gat, a kind of dance.

ڈیگ ḍig, *m.* Step; pace.

ڈیل ḍil, H. *n. m.* Bulk; stature; size; body; ploughed band. ڈیل ڈول ḍíl ḍaul, *n. m.* shape; figure.

ڈینا ḍená, H. *n. m.* A log tied to the neck of a vicious ox.

ڈینا ḍainá, *m.* A branch; a bough.

ڈینگ ḍíng, H. *n. f.* Boasting. ڈینگ مارنا یا ہانکنا ḍíng márná, yá hánkná, *v.* to boast; to brag; to make a boast.

ڈینگي ḍengí, H. *n. f.* A boat; a ferry boat.

ڈینگي والا ḍengí wálá, A boatman.

ڈیوڑھا ḍeoṛhá yá ḍewṛhá, H. *n. m.* Half as much again; a mode of reckoning.

ڈیوڑھانا ḍeoṛháná, H. *v.* To take one and a half more; to receive back the sum lent with fifty per cent interest.

ڈیوڑھي ḍeowṛhi, H. *n. f.* A door; entrance; threshold. ڈیوڑھي دار deoṛhi dár, *n. m.* a door-keeper.

ڈیہہ ḍih, P. *n. m.* A place; a haunt; a dwelling; a village.

ڈیہا ḍihá, H. *n. m.* A small bank or mound.

(ذ)

ذ zál, called *dal-i-mu'ajama*, is the ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 11th Persian and 10th Hindustani. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 700.

ذابح zábeh, A. *n. m.* A butcher; a sacrificer. سعد الذابح sa'd-uz zábeh, two bright stars in the left horn of capricorn.

ذات zát, A. *n. f.* Nature; essence; the soul; person; caste; origin; kind; sort. ذات جانا zát jáná, to be outcast. ذات سے خارج کرنا یا نکالنا zát se ḳhárij karná yá nikálná, *v.* to put out of caste; to out-cast.

ذاتي zátí, A *adj.* Essential; natural; innate.

ذاف záf, A. *n. m.* Sudden death.

ذاکر zákir, Remembering; grateful.

ذاهل záhil, A. *adj.* Careless; forgetful.

ذایقہ záiqá, A. *n. m.* The sense of tasting; relish; taste. ذایقہ لینا záiqá lená, *v.* to taste; to relish. ذایقہ دار záiqá dár, *adj.* tasty; savoury.

ذبح zabh, A. *n. m.* A. sacrifice; slaughter. ذبح کرنا zabh karná, *v.* to sacrifice; to kill.

ذبیح zabíh, Sacrificed, *m.* a sacrifice.

ذخایر zakháir, A. Victuals; provisions; treasures; stores.

ذخیرہ zakhíra, A. *n. m.* Provision; treasure; store.

ذرا zará, A. A little; an atom.

ذرارہ Zarára, *m.* Particles scattered from any thing pounding.

ذراع zirá, A. *n. m.* A yard; a cubit; two bright stars in the head of Gemini.

ذرہ zarrah, A. *n. m.* An atom; a particle.

ذرہ وار Zarrah wár, humble; lowly.

ذعاف zu'áf, A. *n. m.* Deadly venom.

ذعف zu'uf, A- Poisons.

ذریعہ zariya, A. *n. m.* Means; agency; medium; influence. ذریعہ رکھنا zariyá' rakhná, *v.* to have means.

ذریت zarríyat, *f.* Race; lineage; offspring.

ذقن zaqan, A. *n. m.* The chin; the beard. چاہ ذقن cháh-i-zaqan, *n. m.* a dimple in the chin.

ذکا zaká, A. *n. m.* Acuteness of genius; sagacity; penetration.

ذکا zuká, A. *m.* The sun.

ذکاوت zakávat, A. *n. f.* Brightness of genius; acuteness.

ذکر zikr, A. *n. m.* Talk; mention; recital memory; fame; prayer. ذکر کرنا zikr karná, to mention.

ذکی zakí, A. *adj.* Acute; sharp; fiery; flaming.

ذل zull, A. *n. m.* Baseness; meanness.

ذل zill, A. *m.* gentleness; ease.

ذلت zillat, A. *n. f.* Insult; disgrace; baseness; indignity.

ذلیل zalíl, A. *adj.* Base; contemptible; mean.

ذم zamm, A. *n. f.* Reproach; accusation; blame.

ذمہ zimmah, A. *n. m.* Charge; trust; duty; obligation; service. ذمہ لینا zimmah lená, *v.* to take charge; to take care ذمہ داری zimmah dárí, *n. f.* trust; obligation; responsibility; liability.

ذنب zamb, A. *n. m.* A crime; a sin; fault.

ذنب zanab, A. *n. m.* A tail; the descending node.

ذو zú, A(*in comp.*) Possessed of or endowed witb. ذواربعةالاضلاع zu-arba' ul-azlá, a quadrilateral figure. ذو اضعاف zuiza'f, common multiple. ذوالكرنين zul-karnain, lord of the two horns (*i. e.* of the East and West) ; an epithet of Alexander the Great. ذواضعافاقل zu-iza'f-i-aql, least common multiple. ذوالجلال zú-ljalál, glorious ; splendid. ذالفقار zu-lfaqár, the double-edged sword possessed by Muhammad and afterwards by Ali. ذوذنب zú-zanab, tailed (a comet). ذومعني zuma'ni, *n.* a fun ; a joke ; a double-entendre ذواق zawwáq, *m.* A taster.

ذوق zauq, A. *n. m.* Taste. ذوق سے zauq se, *adv.* with pleasure ; willingly.

ذهب zahab, A. *n.* Gold ; the yolk of an egg.

ذهل zahl, A. *n. m.* Forgetting; leaving ; abandoning.

ذهن zihn, A. *n. m.* Genius ; ability ; understanding ; memory. ذهن دقيق zihn-i-daqiq, a subtle genius. ذهن لڑانا zihn laṛáná, *v.* to think, consider. ذهن نشين zihn nashín, fixed in or impressed on the mind. ذهن نشين كرنا zihn nashín karná, *v.* to instil. ذهين zahín, acute ; ingenious ; sagacious.

ذهول zuhul A. *n. m.* Oblivion ; forgetting.

ذى zí, *obj.* of ذو zú Possessed of; endowed with (*in comp.*) ذي اختيار zí-akhtiyár, *n. m.* a competent authority; a functionary. ذي استعداد zi iste'dád, *n. m.* a man of capacity or ability. ذي خرد zi khirad, *adj.* wise; intelligent. ذي الحجه zi-l-hij, the last month of the Muhammadan year. ذي حق zi-haq, *adj.* rightful. ذي رتبه zí rutbá, *n. m.* a man of consequence or distinction. ذي روح zi-rúh, animate beings ; the animal kingdom. ذي عزت zi-i'zzat, *adj.* honourable ; respectable. ذى قعده zi-qa'da, The eleventh month of the Muhammadan lunar year consisting of 30 days.

ذيل zaíl, A *n. m.* The train of a robe ; the skirt of a garment ; train ; the sequel ; the last ; hinder ; a supplement. ذيل ميں zail men, *adj.* as follows ; as below. حسب مفصلهٔ ذيل hasb muafassila-i-zail, as detailed below.

(ر)

ر re, called *rae muhmala* and *r i-gair-ma'qula*, is the 10th letter in the Arabic, twelth in the Persian and 14th in the Hindustani alphabet. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 200.

راب ráb, H. *n. f.* Syrup.

رابڑی rábṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of food like pap.

رابطا rábitá, A. *n. m.* Conjunction ; bond ; connection.

رات rát, H. *n. f.* Night. رات بھر rát bhar, *adv.* the whole night. رات تھوڑی اور سانگ بہت rát thoṛí aur sáṅg bahut, much work and little time; art is long and time is short. آدھی رات ádhí rát, midnight. راتوں رات ráto.n rát, in the middle of the night.

راتا r tá, H. *adj.* Red ; dyed; coloured.

راتب rátib, A. *n. m.* Daily allowance of food ; allowance of food; allowance; portion; provision. راتب خور rátib ḳhor, *n. m.* a stipendiary; a pensioner.

راتبہ rátiba, A. *n. m.* Salary ; pay ; stipend.

راتبہ خور rátiba ḳhor, a stipendiary ; a pensionary

راتر rátr yá rátri, S. *n. f.* The night.

راتری rátri, char ; a goblin ; a thief ; a robber.

راتھور ráthoṛ, H. *adj* Strong ; firm.

راج ráj, H. *n. m.* Government; reign ; kingdom; sway ; dominion ; a mansion; bricklayer. راج ادھکار rájadhikar, *n. m.* royal prerogative. راج ادھکاری rájadhikárí. *n. m.* a regent. راج بھون ráj bhawan *n. m.* a royal residence ; a palace. راج بنس raj baṉs, *n. m.* royal family. راج بنسی ráj bansí, descendant of a king. راج پاٹ rájpáṭ, *n. m.* dominion; kingdom. راجپوت rájpút, *n. m.* name of a tribe. راج پھوڑا ráj phoṛá, *n. m.* a carbuncle. راج تلک ráj tilak, *n. m.* coronation ; a royal mark on the forehead. راج دربار ráj darbár, *n. m.* court. راج دلاری ráj dulárí *n. f.* a princess. راج دھانی ráj dhání, *n. f.* the metropolis ; capital. راج درشن ráj darshan, *m.* A levee; an audience. راج دنڈ ráj ḍaṉḍ, *n. m.* a tax ; fine ; sceptre. راج دروہ ráj droh, *m.* oppression ; rebellion. راج رانی ráj rání, *n. f.* a queen. راج روگ ráj rog, *n. m.* a mortal disease ; consumption. راج سبھا ráj sabhá, *f.* a royal assembly. راج کنور ráj

kunwar, *n. m.* a prince. راج کنواري ráj kunwárí, *n. f.* a princess. راج گدي rájgaddí, *n. f.* king's cushion or throne, راج گيري ráj gírí, *n. f.* masonry. راج مزدور ráj mazdúr, *n. m.* masons and labourers. راج نيت ráj nít, *n. f.* the art of Government; duties of a prince. راج وجي ráj víjí, springing from a royal race.

راجا rájá, H. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

راجائي rájáí, H. *n. f.* Royalty; kingship.

راجاورت rájávart, H. *m.* A kind of diamond.

راج دهاني ráj dhání, S. *f.* Seat of Government.

راج هنس ráj hans, S. *n. m.* A goose.

راچهه ráchh, H. *n. m.* An implement; apparatus; a tool.

راچهس ráchchhas, H. *n. m.* A demon; the name of the evil spirits of the Hindus. راچهس بياه ráchchhas byáh, a sort of marriage which consists in the violent seizure of the bride.

راچهسني ráchchhasni, راچهسي rachchhasi, } H. *n. f.* A female demon.

راح ráh, A. Wine; enjoying satisfaction.

راحت ráhat, A. *n. f.* Quiet; repose: respite; ease; comfort.

راحله ráhila, A. A caravan.

راحم ráhim, A. *adj.* Compassionate; merciful.

راد rád, H. *n. f.* Pus; matter.

رادها rádhá, H. *n. f.* The name of Krishna's mistress. رادهانگري rádhá nagari, *n. m.* a kind of silk cloth made at Radhánagar,

راڑ ráṛ, H. *n. f.* Quarrel; wrangling; fray; contention. راڑ کرنا ráṛ karná, *v.* to dispute; to quarrel; to fight.

راڑيا ráṛiyá, H. *n. m* A quarrelsome person.

راز ráz, P. *n. m.* A secret; a mystery. راز پوش ráz-posh, one who conceals a secret. راز دار ráz dár, *adj.* confidant; trusty. راز فاش کرنا ráz fásh karná, *v.* to betray a secret. راز و نياز ráz-o-niyáz, secrets of lovers; loving prattle.

رازق ráziq, A. *n. m.* Cherisher; a title of the Deity; sustainer.

راس rás, S. *n m.* The circular dance as performed by Krishna and Gopís راسدهاري rásdhari, *n. m.* dancing boys who act the parts of Krishná and Gopis in a a religious plays. راس چکر raschakr *n. m.* the zodiac

راس rás, *f.* heap; the sign of the zodiac.

راس rás, A. Rein of bridle; usury; adoption. راس الجدي rásaljadi, the winter solstice. راس السرطان rás-ul-sartán, the summer solstice. راس المال rásul mál, principal or capital. راس کلان rás kalán, a horse of high caste. راس لینا یا بیٹھانا rás lená ya biṭháná. *a.* to adopt a son.

راست rást, P. *adj.* Right; true; just; sincere; honest; straight. راست آنا rást áná, *v.* to regain one's temper; to be set to rights. راست باز rást báz *adj.* honest; faithful; sincere. راست بازي rást bází, *n. f.* fidelity. راست گو rást go, *adj.* truthful; speaking truth. راست گوئي rást goí, *n. f.* speaking the truth. راست معاملہ rást mua'mlá, *n.* a fair transaction; good actions.

راستہ rásta, P. *n. m.* A road; street. راستہ بتانا rásta batáná, *v.* to guide; to dismiss. راستہ دیکھنا rásta dekhná, *v.* to wait for.

راستي rástí, P. *f.* Truth; fidelity.

راسخ rásiḳh, A. *adj.* Firm; durable; sincere; learned.

راسو rású, P. *n. m.* A mongoose.

راشي ráshí, A. *n. m.* One who bribes; one who accepts bribes.

راضي rází, A. *adj.* Agreed; contented; pleased; willing. راضي برضا rází-ba-razá, God willing. راضي خوشي rázi ḳhushí, *adj.* well and happy. راضي نامہ rází náma, an acknowledgment of a cause being finally settled, given by the plaintiff.

راغ rágh P. *n. m.* The top of a hill; a villa; a summer house.

راغب rághib, A. Wishing; willing. *adj.* desirous; curious. راغب کرنا rághib karná, *v.* to incline; to incite to. راغب ہونا rághib honá, *v.* to be inclined.

رافضي ráfzí, A. *n. m.* A heretic.

راقب ráqib, A. *n. m.* A rival; an observer.

راقم ráqim, A. *n. m.* A writer; a correspondent. راقم الحروف ráqimul huráf, the writer of these letters.

راکا ráká, S. *f.* The day of full moon.

راکب rákib, A. *n. m.* A rider.

راکھ rákh, H. *n. f.* Ashes. راکھ ہونا rákh honá, *v.* to be reduced to ashes.

راکھات rákhát, Lands set apart for grazing.

راکھي rákhi, H. *n. f.* An amulet or string which Hindus tie round their wrist on the festival of Salono or Rákhi festival.

راگ rág, H. *n. m.* A mode in music ; tune ; song ; music. راگ رنگ rág rang, *n.m.* music. راگ ساگر rág ságar, *m.* a song composed of many rágs or musical modes. راگ مالا rág mála, *n. f.* a treatise on music.

راگني ráginí, H. *n. f.* a mode in music ; (wives of rágs 30 in number).

راگي rági, H. *n. m.* A singer ; a lover ; libertine. *adj.* passionate ; sensual.

رال rál, H. *n. f.* Resin ; the fragrant exudation of the shorea robusta; pitch; saliva. رال ٹپکنا rál ṭapaknáa, *v.* to slobber ; to water (the mouth); to thirst or long for.

رالا rálá, H. *n.* A kind of millet.

رام rám, P. *adj.* Obedient ; *n. m.* a domestic ; one who receives orders.

رام rám, S. *n. m.* A Hindu god; an incarnation of Vishnu. رام رام Rám-rám A Hindu form of salutation ; words expressing scorn or disgust. رام دهائي rám duháí, *interj.* By Rám ; by God.

رام ليلا rám lílá, A national heroic play.

راما نندي ramánandi, H. *n. m.* A kind of Hindu ascetic; the followers of Rámánand.

راماوات rámáwat, H. *n.* The system or tenets of a sect of Hindu ascetics.

رام اوتار rámavatár, S. *n. m.* The incarnation of *Vishnu* in the form of Ramchandra

راماين rámáyan, S. *n. f.* An epic Sanskrit poem by *Valmiki*, containing the history of *Rama*.

رام چندر Ráma Chandra, S. *n.* Son of Dasaratha, and conqueror of Lanká or Ceylon. He reigned in Oudh about 1600 B. C. He was the seventh *avatar*.

رامون rámmuṉ, H. *n. m.* A kind of goat.

ران rán, P. *n. f.* The thigh. ران تلے دبانا rán tale dabáná, *v.* to subdue ; to press one under one's thigh.

رانا ráná, H. *n. m.* A Hindu prince or rájá in Central India.

رانبهنا rámbhná, H. *v.* To low ; to bellow ; to cry out.

رانپي ráṉpi, H. *n. f.* An iron instrument for scraping leather.

رانجها ráṉjhá, H. *n. m.* An estimable person ; a sweetheart.

راندا ráṉdá, A carpenter's plane.

راندنا ráṉdná, H. *v.* To expel.

رانجهن ránjhan, H. *n. f.* A large earthen jar.

راندہ ráṉdá, P. *adj.* Abandoned ; rejected.

راندھنا ráṉdhná, H. *v.* To cook; to dress food.

راند ráṉḍ, H. *n. m.* A widow ; a woman. راند کا سانڈ ráṉḍ ká sáṉḍ, *n. m.* son of a widow; a contemptible fellow.

راندا ráṉḍá, H. *adj.* Barren ; unproductive.

رنڈاپا ráṉḍápá, *m.* Widowhood.

رانگ ráṉg, } H. *n m.* Pewter;
رانگا ráṉgá, } tin.

رانی rání, H. *f.* A queen or princess.

راو ráo. H. *n. m.* A Hindu title. راوبہادر ráo bahádur, a title.

راوت ráwaṭ, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a sweeper of a particular caste.

راوٹی ráoṭí, H. *n. f.* A kind of tent ; an attic.

راوچاو ráo cháo, H. *n. m.* Gaiety; amusement ; affection.

راورا ráorá, H. *pron.* Yours ; of you.

راول ráwal, H. *m.* A soldier ; a warrior ; military.

راون raván, H. *n. m.* Was a demon, son of Vishravá, and king of *Lanka*, he carried away *Sita*, and lost his life and kingdom to her husband *Ram Chandra*.

راوند ráwand, P. Rhubarb. راوند چینی ráwand-i-chíní, Chinese rhubarb.

راوی ráví, A. *n. m.* An historian ; the author of a fable ; a narrator.

راہ ráh, P. *n. f.* Road ; manner. راہ باندھنا ráh báṉdhná, *v.* to refuse admittance ; to stop one's progress. راہ بتانا ráh batáná, to guide; to dismiss. راہبر ráhbar, *n.* A guide ; a conductor. راہ پر آنا ráh par áná, *v.* to find the road which had been lost ; to mend one's manners. راہ چھوڑنا ráh chhoṛṉá, *v.* to give way. راہ خرچ ráh ḳharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses ; charges of the road. راہدار ráh dár, *n. m.* a collector of duties (on the road.) راہ داری ráh dárí, *n. f.* collection of duties (on roads). راہ دیکھنا ráh dikháná, *v.* to make one wait for. راہ دیکھنا یا تکنا ráh dekhná yá takná, *v.* to expect ; to wait for. راہ دینا ráh dená, *v.* to give one access. راہ ڈالنا ráh ḍálná, to establish a custom. راہ راہ چلنا ráh ráh chalná, *v.* to continue in one's usual practice or mode of conduct. راہ رکھنا ráh rakhná, *v.* to keep up an intercourse. راہ رو ráh rau, a traveller ; a wayfarer. راہزن ráhzan *n. m.* a highway man. راہ روش ráh rawish, *f.* manners ; habits ;

custom. راہ زنی ráh zaní, *n. f* high-way robbery. راہ کرنا ráh karná, to contract friendship. راہ سے چلنا ráh se chalná, *v.* to behave properly. راہ کاٹنا ráh káṭná, *v.* to travel a road; to quit a path or take a short cut. راہ کھوٹی کرنا ráh khoṭí karná, *v.* to linger or delay on the road. راہ گزر ráh-guzar, *n. m.* road; way; a traveller. راہ گیر ráh-gír, *n. m.* a traveller راہ لینا ráh lená, *v.* to go; to depart. راہ مارنا ráh márná, *v.* to waylay; to rob; ruin one's prospects in life. راہ ناپنا ráh nápná, *v.* to walk about idly, راہ نامہ ráh náma, *n. m.* a road book. راہ نکالنا ráh nikálná, *v* to devise a new mode of conduct. راہ نما ráh numá, *n. m.* a conductor; a leader. راہ نمائی ráh numáí. *n. f.* guidance; leading راہ وار ráhwár, *v.* an ambling horse. راہواری ráhwarí, *n. f.* ambling (horse.) راہ و روش ráh-o-ravish, conduct. راہ و ربت ráh-o-rabt, intercourse, correspondence.

راہب ráhib, A. *n. m.* A monk; a Christian priest.

راہ دار ráh-dár, An officer employed in collecting land duties; also a road patrol.

راہن ráhin, A. *n. m.* A mortgager.

راہنا ráhná, H. *v.* To roughen a millstone (by digging little pits in its surface with a small pickaxe.)

راہو ráhú, S. *n. m.* Typhon, the dragon that is supposed to devour the sun or moon during an eclipse.

راہی ráhí, P. *n. m.* A traveller; way farer.

رای ráí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mustard seed with small grains; a small particle. رای اوتارنا ráí utárná, *v.* to throw mustard seeds in the fire; to exorcise an evil spirit. رائی کائی ráí-káí, *adj.* broken to small pieces or atoms سفید رائی sufaid ráí, white mustard. کالی رائی kálí ráí, black mustard.

راے rae, *n. m.* A Hindu title; a prince; *adj.* large; great.

راے ráe, A. *n. f.* Opinion; judgment; advice. راے پوچھنا ráe púchhná, *v.* to consult; to take advice. راے دینا ráe dená, *v.* to give an opinion; to vote. رائے بیل ráe bel, H. *n. f.* A flower. راے منیا ráí muniyá, a kind of husked rice.

رایا ráyá, yá ráiyá, H. *n. m.* A species of mustard with large seeds.

رایت ráyat, A. *n.f.* A standard; a banner.

رایتا ráetá, H. *n. m.* Pumpkins &c. pickled in sour milk.

رایج ráij, A *adj.* Customary; current; common; fashionable. رایج الوقت ráij-ul-waqt, *n. m.* the custom or fashion of the time. رایج ہونا ráij honá, *v.* to be in force; to prevail. رایج کرنا ráij karná, H. *v. a.* to make current; to give currency. رائیحہ rá-i-há, *m.* fragrance; perfume.

رایگان ráegán, P. *adj.* Useless; fruitless; vain.

رائیا ráíyá, *m.* Chaff; mustard,

رب rub yá rabb, A. *n. m.* A lord; a protector; a name of God. رب العالمین rabbul-a'lamín. God; preserver of the world.

رب rabi, S. *m.* The sun.

رب rub, P. *a. m.* Juice; syrup. رب السوس rub ussus, *n. m.* extract of liquorice.

ربا rubá, P. Ravishing; stealing.

رباب rabáb yá rubáb, P. *n. m.* A kind of violin; a rebeck.

ربابی rabábí, P. *n. m*, A player on the *rabab*.

رباط ribát, A. *n.* An inn, a caravansarai; a rope.

رباطی ribátí, An inn-keeper.

رباعی rubáí, A. *n. f.* A quatrain a stanza of four lines.

ربانی rabbání, A. *adj.* Divine; godly.

ربڑ rabaṛ, H. *n. f.* Fatigue; fruitless labour.

ربڑی rabṛí, H. *n. f.* Well-boiled thick milk.

ربط rabt, A. *n. m.* Connection; practice; habit; use. ربط بڑھانا rabt baṛháná, *v.* to become intimate; to improve one's acquaintance.

ربع ruba, A. *n. m.* A quarter; a fourth part. ربع مسکون rub-a'-maskuṉ, *n. m.* the inhabited quarter of the earth.

ربوب rubúb, Syrups.

ربیب rabíb, A. *n. m.* A. stepson; son by a former husband.

ربیع rabi', A. *n. f.* The spring. ربیع الاول rubi-ul-auwal, the third month of the Muhammadan year. ربیع الثانی rabi'-us-sání, the fourth month of the Muhammadan year.

رپ ripu, S. *n. m.* An enemy. رپوتا riputá, *f.* enmity.

رپٹ rapaṭ, H. *n. f.* Fatigue; hard labour; chase.

رپٹن rapṭan, H. *n. f.* Sliperiness.

رپٹنا rapaṭná, H. *v.* To slide; to slip.

رپرپانا raprapáná, H. *v.* To gallop hard; to trot.

رپنا rupná, H. *v.* To stop; to be at bay.

رت rat, H. *n. f.* Corruption of رات night. رت جگا ratjagá, a vigil. رت میں ہونا rat men honá, *n.* to be in fault.

رتوندھا ratauṉdhá, H. *n. m.* Blindness at night, nyctalopia.

رت rit, H. *n. f.* Season; weather. رتارتھی ratarathí, Libidinous.

رتالو ratalú, H. *n. m.* A yam.

رتانا ritáná, H. *v.* To cause to empty.

رتبہ rutbah, A. *n. m.* Rank; dignity; step; degree; stair.

رتجگا ratjagá, *m* Vigils; rejoicings at night.

رتن ratan, H. *n. m.* A jewel; gem; the pupil of the eye. رتن جڑت ratan jaṛit, set with jewels. رتن جڑاؤ ratan jaṛáu, *adj.* studded with jewels. رتن جوت ratan jot, *n. f.* a plant; a medicine نورتن nauratan, nine different gems in an armlet; the nine eminent men in the court of Vikramaditya. رتنوت ratanwat, having gems.

رتنا ritna, H. *v.* To be emptied.

رتنار ratnár, H. *m.* Red colour.

رتناکر ratnákar, S. *m* The ocean; a jewel mine.

رتن جوت ratan jot, Name of a medicine said to be good for the eyes.

رتوا ratwá, H. *n. m.* A red insect which destroys a wheat crop.

رتھ rath, S. *n f.* A four-wheeled carriage; a native chariot; the car in which idols are conveyed. رتھبان rathbán, yá rathwan, *n. m.* a coachman, charioteer. رتھ بانی rath báni, *n. f.* coachmanship.

رتھی rathi, H. *n. m.* A rider in a car; a charioteer.

رتی rattí, H. *n. f.* A weight equal to eight barley corns; the Venus of the Hindus, wife of *Kamdeo* (Cupid.) رتی چمکنا rattí chamakná, *v.* to begin to prosper; to grow the (sexual passion). رتیوت ratiwat, fortunate; properous.

رٹ raṭ, H. *n f.* Repetition; iteration.

رٹنا raṭná, H. *v.* To repeat; to iterate

رج raj, S. *n. f.* Dust; the farina of flowers; menses. رجس سلا rajas swalá, *n. f.* a menstruating woman.

رجا rajá, A. *n. f.* Hope; prayer; intercession.

رجال rijál, A. *n. m.* Men. رجال الغیب rijál-ul-ghaib, *n. m.* an invisible being which moves in a circular orbit round the world.

رجالا rijálá, A. *adj.* Mean; vile; base.

رجائي rajái, H. A quilt.

رجب rajab, A. *n. m.* The seventh month of the Muhammadan year.

راجت rájat, S. *m.* Silver.

رجز rajaz, A species of metre or verse.

رجسٹري rajisṭari, E. *n. f.* Registration; registry.

رجعت raja't A. *n. t.* Receiving back a divorced wife; a return; returning to earth after death.

رجني rajni, S. *n. f.* Night.

رجواڑا rajwáṛá, H. *n. m* A kingdom; a country under the control of a raja.

رجوع ruju', A. *n. f.* Return; bent; reference; appeal. رجوع کرنا ruju' karná, *v* to incline to; to have recourse: to refer; to appeal to a higher authority

رجوع لانا ruju' lánā, To submit; to yield.

رجوگن rajogun, S. *m.* One of the three characters or dispositions assigned by the Hindus to the human mind; love of sensual enjoyment or pleasure.

رجھانا rajháná, H. *v.* To please; to enchant; to captivate.

رچ ruch, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; avidity; liking; appetite; light; lustre.

رچا richá, S. *n. f.* A peculiar sort of prayer from the Veda; a magical invocation.

رچانا rachánā, H. *v.* To set to work; to make; to do; to stain or paint red with *hina*; to celebrate.

رچاوٹ rachāwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Staining with *hina*.

رچک rachak, *m.* A maker; a composer.

رچنا rachná, H. *v.* To make; to create; to be made; to be set to work; to stain; to colour; to frustrate. *f.* invention; creation.

رچنا ruchná, H. *v.* To be agreeable; to excite the desire.

رچني rachní, H. *adj.* Readily yielding its colour.

رچھا rachchhá, H. *n. f.* Protection; patronage; safety.

رحل rahl, *m.* Departing; travelling; a resting place.

رحل rihl, A. *n. f.* A stand for the Qurán.

رحلت rehlat, A. *n. f.* Marching (particularly to the other world); death. رحلت کرنا rehlat karná, *v.* to die.

رحم rihm yá rehm, A. *n. m.* The womb.

رحم rahm, A. *n. m.* Mercy; pity; kindness. رحم دل rahm dil, *adj.* merciful; kind. رحم کھانا rahm kháná, *v.* to feel pity.

رحمان rahmán, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رحمانی rahmáni, Divine.

رحمت rahmat, A. *n. f.* Divine mercy; *f.* pity; mercy.

رحیم rahim, A. *adj.* Merciful.

رخ ruḳh P. *n. m.* Face; the cheek; side; the castle (chess). رخ بدلنا یا پھیرنا ruḳh badalná yá pherná, *v.* to turn away from; to be inattentive; to reject; to be angry. رخ کرنا ruḳh karná, *v.* to attend to; to pursue (a prey).

رخام ruḳhám, P. *n.m.* Marble; alabaster.

رخت raḳht, P. *n. m.* Goods and chattels; property; furniture; leather; sweetmeats piled up as a cone. رخت و متاع raḳh to mat'a, personal property.

رخسار ruḳhsár, رخسارہ ruḳhsára, P. *n. m.* The cheek; the air; the complexion.

رخش raḳhsh, P. *n. m.* Lightning; the name of Rustam's horse.

رخصت ruḳhsat, A. *n. f.* Leave; permission; dismissal. رخصت دینا ruḳhsat dená, *v.* to give leave; to permit; to dismiss. رخصت ہونا ruḳhsat honá, *v.* to take leave; to depart.

رخصتانہ ruḳhsatáná, A. *n. m.* A parting present

رخصتی ruḳhsati, A *adj.* On leave. *f.* anything given at parting.

رخنہ raḳhná, P. *n. m.* A. fracture; a hole; hitch; obstacle. رخنہ ڈالنا raḳhná ḍálná, *v.* to put obstacles in the way.

رد radd, A. *n. m.* Rejection; refutation; vomit. رد و بدل radd-o-badal, *n. f.* argument; altercation, discussion; change. رد جواب radd-i-jawab, *n. m.* a rejoinder ردسلام raddi-salam, returning compliments رد کرنا radd karná, *v.* to reject; to vomit. رد ہونا radd honá, *v* to be rejected; to be abrogated (a law term).

ردا ridá, A *n. f.* A cloak or mantle worn by *dervis.*

ردا radda, H. *n. m.* A. layer of a well; the work of a clay. ردا رکھنا raddá rakhná, *v.* to lay down one layer.

رودراکش rudrákash, S. *n m.* A tree (Eleo-carpus ganitrus).

ردن radan, *m.* A tooth.

رودن rudan *m.* Weeping; a tear.

رودھر rudhir, S. *n. m.* Blood.

رودھی riddhí, S. *n. f.* Increase; prosperity;

ردی raddi, A *adj.* Rejected. *n. f.* refuse; waste paper.

ردیف radíf, A. *n. f.* The rhyming word of a poem; a man

riding behind another on the same horse. ردیف وار radífwár, *adv.* alphabetically.

رز raz. *f.* A. vineyard; a battle; a castle.

رز riz la, A *adj*, Vile, mean.

رذیل razíl, A. *n. m.* A. vagabond ; villain ; a low caste ; a mean fellow.

رریانا riryána, H. *v.* To cry as a child ; to cry for ; to whimper ; to importune ;

رڑکا raṛka, H. *n. f.* A particle ; a broom.

رڑکنا raṛakná, H. *v.* To prick ; to pain, *n. m.* a slight pain.

رزاق razzáq, A. *n. m.* Provider of daily bread.

رزاقي razzáqí, A. *n. f.* An attribute of God providing daily bread.

رزال rizál, Worthless ; mean.

رزق rizq, A *n. m.* Daily bread ; food ; support ; a pension ; allowance. رزق پہنچانا یا دینا rizq pahunchánáá, yá denáá, *v.* to supply food ; to support.

رزم razam, P. *n. m.* War ; combat ; battle. رزمگاہ razmgáh, *n. f.* a battle-field.

رس ras, H. *n. m.* Juice; essence; humour ; taste ; quicksilver ; flavour ; sweetness; melody. رس بھری ras bharí, *adj.* raspberry. رس کا بندھا ras ka bindhá, Love struck.

رس ٹپکنا یا چونا ras ṭapakná, yá chúná, *a.* to exude or trickle (the juice) ; to gush with sexual desire. رس لینا ras lená, *v.* to enjoy ; to extract pleasure from.

رس گھولنا ras-gholná, to become friendly.

رس ras, P. Arriving happening. داد رس *dadras*, an administerer of justice.

رس ris, H. *n. f.* Anger ; vexation; passion.

رسا rasá, P. Arriving; clever ; skilful.

رسا rassá, H. *n. m.* A rope ; a cable.

رساتل rasátal, S. *m.* The regions below.

رسال rasál, H. *n. m.* The sugar cane ; the mangoe tree.

رسالت risálat, A. *n. f.* Apostleship mission.

رسالسا risálsá, *f.* A nerve ; a tendon.

رسالہ risálá, A. *n. m*, Mission ; a small tract ; a troop of horse ; cavalry. رسالدار risáldár, *n. m.* the commander of a troop of horse. رسالداري risáldárí *n. f.* the command of a troop of horse.

رسام rassám, A. *n. m.* A delineator.

رسان rasán, P. Causing to arrive; bearing. چٹھي chiṭṭhí,

rasaṉ, a letter peon.

رسان rasáṉ, H. *n. m.* Gentleness ; mildness ; quietness.

رسان risáná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed ; to be displeased.

رسانا rasáná, A. To solder.

رسانيدن rasánídan, To forward ; to send.

رسائي rasáí, P. *n. f.* Access ; wisdom ; skill ; quickness ; apprehension.

رسايَن rasáyan, H. *n. m.* A medicine composed of any metals. رسايَن بنانا rasáyan banáná, *v.* to turn base metals into gold or silver.

رسائن rasáyan, *m.* mildness.

رست rust, P. Increase; growth. *adj.* bold.

رستا rastá *m.* A path ; a road.

رستخيز rastaḳhez, P. *n. m.* The day of judgment or resurrection.

رستگاري rastgárí, P. *n. f.* Liberation ; salvation.

رستم rustam, P. *n. f.* name of a celebrated warrior; Persian Hercules.

رستمي rustamí, P. *n. f.* Valour; heroism ; authority.

رستني rustaní, P. *n. f.* A vegetable.

رستن rastan, To escape ; to be saved.

رستن rustan, To flourish ; to grow.

رستا rastá, P. *n. m.* A road ; street ; a path.

رسد rasad, P. *n. f.* Store of grain laid in for an army ; provision.

رسد پهنچانا rasad pahuṉcháná, *v.* to furnish supplies for an army, &c.

رسدي rasadí, P. *adj.* Rateable; progressively increasing or decreasing proportionate. حصهٔ رسدي hissá rasadí, *n. m.* a proportionate share.

رسرا rasrá, A cable ; a rope.

رس راج ras ráj, S. *m.* Quicksilver ; witty.

رسري rasrí, H. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.

رسک rasik, S. Tasteful ; facetious.

رسکپور raskapúr, H. *n. m.* Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury.

رسل rasal, *m.* Sending news.

رسم rasm, A. *n. f.* Custom ; model ; plan. رسم پر چلنا rasm par chalná, *v.* to act according to custom.

رسمسا rasmasá, H. *adj.* Wet with perfumed essences or sperspiration.

رسمسانا rasmasáná, H. *v.* To be wet with essences or perspiration.

رسمسيلا rasmasílá, Wet.

رسمي rasmí, A. *adj.* Customary; middling.

رسمیات rasmiyát, Customs ; usages.

رسنا risná, H. *v.* To drop slowly ; to ooze ; to be vexed ; to be angry ; displeased.

رسنا rasná, S. *n. f.* The tongue.

رسوا ruswá, P. *adj.* Disgraced ; ignominious. رسوا کرنا ruswá karná, *v.* to disgrace. رسوا ہونا ruswá honá, *v.* to be disgraced.

رسوائي ruswáí, P. *n. f.* Ignominy ; infamy.

رسوت rasaut, H. *n. f.* A kind of collyrium extracted from the root of the *amonium-anthorrhizum* ; roxb.

رسوتي raswati, S. Luscious ; tasteful.

رسوخ rusúḳh, A. *n. m.* Firmness; constancy ; friendship; influence. رسوخ حاصل کرنا rusúḳh hásil karná, *v.* to acquire favor, interest or influence.

رسوخیت rusúḳhiyat, A. *n. f.* Constancy ; steady friendship ; steadiness.

رسول rasúl, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; the prophet Muhammad.

رسولي rasaulí, H. *n. f.* Mission ; apostleship.

رسوم rusúm, A. *n. f.* Customs ; taxes ; duties ; fees. رسوم دار rusúm dár, one who holds particular perquisites. رسوم سرکار rusúm-i-sarkár, stamp duties. رسوم عدالت rusúm-i-a' dálat, court fees.

رسومات rusúmát, A. *n. f.* Plural of رسوم *rusum*, a number of taxes.

رسوئي rasoí, H. *n. f.* Victuals ; kitchen ; cook room. رسوئي بنانا rasoí banáná, *v.* to cook. رسوئي جیمنا rasoí jímna, *v.* to breakfast ; to take food. کچي رسوئي kachchí rasoí, unfried food.

رسویا rasoiyá, H. *n. m.* A cook ; a dresser of food.

رشہا risha, Passionate ; wrathful.

رسي rassí, H. *n. f.* Rope ; cord.

رسي rase, H. gently ; softly.

رسیا rasiyá, H. *n. m.* A voluptuary ; one who enjoys life.

رسیانا risiyáná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to be vexed ; to be moist.

رسیانا rasiyáná, H. *v.* To be juicy ; to ooze.

رسید rasíd, P. *n. f.* An acknowledgment ; a receipt. رسید بہي rasíd bahí, *n. f.* a receipt-book.

رسیدن rasídan, P. To reach ; to arrive.

رسید دینا rasíd dená, *v.* To give a receipt or acknowledgment.

رسیدگي rasídagí, P. *n. f.* Arrival.

رسیدہ rasida, P. Arrived ; at hand ; received.

رسیلا rasílá, H. *adj.* Luscious ; voluptuous ; rakish.

رسیہ rasya, S. *m.* Blood.

رشتہ rishta, P. *n. m.* A string; connection ; kin ; relationship. رشتہ دار rishta-dár, *n. m.* a relation ; a kinsman ; a relative. رشتہ داری rishta-dárí, *n. f.* relationship ; affinity.

رشٹ rushṭ, S. Displeased ; angry.

رشٹ پشٹ rushṭ pushṭ, H. *adj.* Robust ; fat ; corpulent ; stout.

رشد rashad, A. *n.* Rectitude.

رشوت rishwat, A. *n. f.* A bribe. رشوت خور rishwat ḳhor, *n. m.* one who takes bribes. رشوت دینا rishwat-denáv. to give a bribe ; to bribe. رشوت خوری rishwat ḳhurí *f.* the taking of a bribe. رشوت ستانی rishwat sitání, *n. f.* bribery. رشوت کھانا rishwat kháná, *v.* to take bribe.

رشوتی rishwatí, One who takes bribes.

رشی rishí, S. *n. m.* A saint.

رشید rashíd, A. *adj.* Guided in the right way ; *adj.* wise ; intelligent.

رصد rasad, A. *n. m.* An observatory.

رصاص rasás, *m.* Tin ; lead.

رضا razá, A. *n. f.* Consent ; leave ; acquiescence ; will ; permission

رضاجو razájo, A. One who seeks the gratification of another. رضا مند razámand, *adj.* consenting ; willing. رضا مندی razá, mandí, *n. f.* consent ; permission.

رضاع razá, A. *n. m.* Fosterage.

رضائی razáí, P. *n. f.* A quilt coverlet.

رضوان rizwán, A. *n. m.* Good pleasure ; paradise.

رضوانی rizwání, Belonging to paradise.

رطوبت rutúbat A. *n. f.* Moisture; damp.

رعایا ria'yá, A. *n. f.* Subjects ; tenants ; the public.

رعایت ria'yat, A. *n. f.* Respect ; honour ; favour ; protecting; indulgence.

رعایت کرنا ria'yat karná, *v.* To show favour or partiality; to take care of.

رعایتی ria'yatí, A *n. m.* A favoured person a protege.

رعایتی چھٹی ria'yatí chhuṭṭí, privilege leave.

رعب ria'b, A. *n. m.* Fear ; terrifying. رعب جمانا rua'b jamáná, *v.* to strike with awe رعب میں آنا rua'b men áná, *v.* to be overawed. رعبدار rua'b dár, *adj.* awe-inspiring.

رعد ra'd, A. *n. m.* Thunder ; fulmination.

رعشہ ra'sha, A. *n. m.* The shaking palsy.

رعنا ra'ná, A. *adj.* Graceful; beautiful; moving gracefully.

رعنائي ra'náí, A. *n. f.* Graceful gait; loveliness; beauty.

رعونت ra'unat, A. *n. f.* Pride; haughtiness.

رعيت ra'iyat, A. *n. f.* A subject; a tenant. رعيت آزار rai'yat ázár, an oppressor. رعيت پرور ra'iyat parwar, *n. m.* a protector; cherisher of subjects. رعيت پروري ra'iyat parwarí, *n.* protection. رعيت نواز ra'iyat nawáz, cherisher of subjects. رعيت واري فيصله ra'iyat wárí faisla, settlement of land rents made with the cultivators themselves.

رعيتي ra'iytí, A. *n. f.* Tenancy; subjection.

رغبت raghbat, A. *n. f.* Strong desire; wish; esteem; affection. رغبت كرنا raghbat karná, *v.* to desire.

رغم ragham, Looking down; shame.

رف raff, Glittering; shining.

رفاقت rifáqat, A. *n. f.* Companionship; society; friendship; loyalty. رفاقت كرنا rifáqat karná, *v.* to accompany; to stick to.

رفاه rifáh, A *n. f.* Good; benefit رفاه خلايق rifáh-ḳhaláyaq, the good of the community.

رفاه rafáh, رفاهيت rafáhiyat, } *f.* Affluence; enjoyment of life; quiet; repose.

رفت raft, P. *n. f.* Going.

رفتار raftár, P *n. f.* Walk; motion; gait; pace.

رفت گذشت raft guzasht, Past and gone.

رفتگي raftgí, P. *n. f* departure.

رفتن raftan, P. To depart; to go away.

رفتن ruftan, P. To sweep; to brush.

رفته raftah, P. Gone; departed; past; lost. رفته رفته raftah raftah, *adv.* gradually; by degrees.

رفض rifz, A. *n. m.* Heresy; schism.

رفع rafa', A. *n. m.* Elevation; ascending; completing; repelling. رفع كرنا يا رفع دفع rafa' karná yá rafa' dafa' karná, *v.* to settle; to dispose of. رفع نامه rafa' náma, a deed of compromise. رفع هونا rafa' honá, *v.* to be settled; to be decided.

رفعت rafa't, A. *n. f.* Elevation; dignity.

رفاقا rufáqá, A. (plural of رفيق *rafiq*) companions.

رفو rafú, A. *n. m.* A darn. رفو چكر ميں آنا rafú chakkar meṉ áná, *v.* to be entangled; to be lost in astonishment. رفو كرنا rafú karná, *v.* to darn. رفوگر rafúgar, *n. m.* a

darner. رفوگري rafúgarí, *n. f.* darning. رفوچکر هونا rafú chakkar honá, *v.* to run away ; to retire.

رفي rafi, A. *n. f.* Soot ; fine dust.

رفيع rafí', A. *adj.* High; elevated; exalted. رفيع‌الشان rafí-ush-shán, a person of dignity. رفيع‌القدر rafi-ul-qadar, H. *f.* high estimation.

رفيف rafíf, The Daurian lily.

رفيق rafíq, A. *n. m.* A companion ; a friend ; a follower ; associate. رفيق جوم rafiq-i-jurm, an accessory to a crime.

رقاب riqáb, A. *n. m.* Slaves.

رقاص raqqás, H. *n.* A dancer; a jumper.

رقاع riqá', Notes.

رقبه raqbá, A. *n. m.* An area. رقبه اراضي raqbá-i-arází, the area of the land.

رقت riqqat, A. *n. f.* Thinness ; liquidity; affection; sympathy; pity ; weeping.

رقص raqs, A. *n. m.* A dance ; a ball.

رقصان raqsán, Skipping about; dancing.

رقعات ruqa't, A. *n.* (*pl. of* رقعه).
Notes.

رقعه ruqqa', A. *n. m.* A letter; a bit ; piece ; a note ; invitation.

رقم raqam, A. *n. f.* Mark ; figure; writing; handwriting ; sum ; kind ; sort ; method. رقم جمع raqam-i-jama', an item of credit. رقم کرنا raqam karná, *v.* to write. رقم وار raqam wár, *adv.* item by item ; in detail. رقم هونا raqam honá, *v.* to be written.

رقمي raqmí, A. *adj.* committed to writing ; marked.

رقو raqú, A. *n. m.* An application to stop bleeding.

رقوب raqúb, *n.* Watching ; expecting.

رقيب raqíb, A. *n. m.* A rival ; a competitor ; an enemy.

رقيق raqíq, A. *adj.* Thin ; liquid ; subtle.

رقيمه raqíma, A. *n. m.* A note ; a letter ; an epistle. رقيمه نياز raqima-i-niyáz, yours faithfully or truly.

رک ruk, H. *m.* Stoppage ; hindrance.

رکاب rakáb, A. *n. f.* A stirrup ; train. رکابدار rakábdár, *n. m.* an attendant when riding a companion. رکاب دوال rakáb diwál, *n. f.* a stirrup-leather. پارکاب pá-rakáb, *adj.* ready to start. هم رکاب ham rakáb, *adv.* along with ; in company with.

رکابي rakábí, P. *n. f.* A dish ; a copper saucer ; a plate. رکابي مذهب rakábí mazhab, a parasite ; parasitical; time-server.

رکاز rakáz, Valuable fossils or mines.

رکان rakán, H. Manner; mode; bridle; reins, guiding power.

رکاؤ rukáo, H. Prevention; hindrance.

رکاوٹ rukáwaṭ, H. stoppage; hindrance.

رکت rakt, S. *n. m.* Blood. رکت بہانا rakt bahánā, *v.* to shed blood, to spill blood. رکت پا rakt pá, *n. f.* a leech. رکت چندن rakt chandan, *n. m.* red sandal-wood. رکت کوڑھ rakt koṛh, *n. m.* a kind of leprosy in which the part affected is red.

رکتال raktál, A sort of yam.

رکشا rakshá, S. *n. f.* Protection; preservation; care. رکشا کرنا rakshá karná, *v.* to protect; to preserve; to care. رکشا بندھن rakshá bandhan, *n. f.* the *rakhi* festival

رکشک rakshak, S. A preserver; protector.

رکعت raka't, A. *n. f.* A chapter from the *Quran*; a genuflexion; gesticulation.

رکن rukn, A. *n. m.* A pillar; support; prop; foot of a verse.

رکن السلطنت rukn-us-saltanat, a pillar of the state.

رکن rukan, H. *n. f.* Stopping.

رکنا rukná, H. *v.* To stop; to rest; to be hindered; to be enclosed.

رکوع ruku', A. *n. m.* Bowing the head in humility; bowing the body in prayer.

رکوایا rukwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A preserver; a preventer.

رکھانا rakháná, H. *v.* To give in charge. *Caus. of* رکھنا *rakhna.*

رکھانی rukháni, H. *n. f.* A screw-cutting tool.

رکھائی rukháí, H. *n. f.* Dryness; indifference; coolness; plainness.

رکھن (rakhan), A keeper; protector.

رکھنا rakhná, H. *v.* To keep; to put; to save; to have; to possess; to lay by; to present; to engage; to apply. رکھ چھوڑنا rakh chhoṛná, *v.* to keep back; to have; to lay by.

رکھ دینا rakh denā, To put down; to put by.

رکھ لینا rakh lená, To take in charge.

رکھوار rakhwár, رکھوال rakhwál, رکھوالا rakhwálá, H. *n. m.* A guard; a watchman; a keeper; a cowherd.

رکھوالی rakhwáli, H. *n. m.* keeping; care; watch.

رکھوانا rakhwáná, H. *v. Caus.* of رکھنا *rakhna* to cause; keep.

رکھوالینا rakhwá lená, To take in charge.

رکھوائی rakhwáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for keeping.

رکھی rikhí, S. *n. m.* A sage; a saint.

رکھی rakhí, H. *n. f.* A stack of hay.

رکھیا rakhiyá, *f.* Protection; keeping.

رکیبی rakebí, H. *n. f.* A dish; a plate.

رگ rag, P. *n. f.* A vein; رگ اوترنا rag utárná, *v.* to be appeased; to have a rupture.

رگ دار rag dár, *adj.* veined; رگ ریشہ rag reshá, veins and fibres; every thing; all; constitution. رگ چڑھنا rag cháṛhná, To be obstinate. رگ مرنا rag marná, *v.* to become impotent. رگی raggí, *adj.* self-willed. رگی گردن ragí gardan, Pride.

رکت rakt, S. The blood.

رگڑ rágaṛ, H. *n. f.* Friction; rubbing. رگڑ کھانا ragaṛ kháná, *v.* to be grazed; to run against. رگڑ لگنا ragaṛ lagná, *v.* be rubbed; to be scoured.

رگڑا ragṛá, H. *n. m.* Quarrelling; wrangling; polishing; name of a collyrium; an ointment for the eyes; damage. رگڑا جھگڑا rágṛá jhagṛa, *n. m.* quarrel; discussion.

رگڑنا ragaṛná, H. *v.* To rub; to grind; to excoriate.

رگنا rugan, H. crooked; curbed.

راگنا rágná, H. *v.* To be in love with.

رگید raged, H. *n. f.* Pursuit; chase.

رگیدنا rágedná, H. *v.* To pursue; to hunt;

رل rull, H. Land that requires to be left fallow for a year or two in order to recover its vigour.

رلا ralá, H. *n. m.* Disagreement; union; a difference. رلا ڈالنا ralá ḍálná, *v.* to mix confusedly together. رلا نکلجانا ralá nikal jáná, To be adjusted.

رلانا raláná, H. *v.* To mix.

رلانا rulánā, H. *v. Caus. of* رونا *rona.* to make one cry; to vex; to afflict.

رلنا ralná, H. *v.* To be mixed; to get lost.

رلنا rulná, H. *v.* to be smoothened.

رم ram, P. *n. m.* Flight; elopement, رم رهنا ram rahná, *v.* to remain hidden; to elope. رم خوردا ram ḳhurdá, Take to flight. رم کرنا *m.* To fly; to run away.

رماء ramá, A. Excess; increase.

رماز ramáz, A. *n. m.* An enigmatist.

رمال rammál, A. *n. m.* A fortune-teller; a soothsayer.

رمال rumál, P. A handkerchief; a towel.

رمان rummán, A. *n. m.* The pomegranate

رمانا ramáná, H. *v.* To take possession of; to entice.

رمبا rambá, H. *n. m.* A hoe.

رمبھانا rambháná, H. *v* To bellow: to low (cow).

رمت ramat, S. *adj.* Sporting; pleasing.

رم جھم rim jhim, H. *adj.* The pattering sound of a light shower.

رمچیرا rámcherá, H. *n. m.* A slave.

رمدو رھتو ramdú phaṭṭú, H. Tom; the populace.

رمز ramz, A. *n. f.* A sign; wink; riddle; sarcasm; enigma; ambiguous expression. رمز چلنا یا پھینکنا ramz chalná yá phenkná, *v.* to make allusions.

رمضان ramzán, A. *n. m.* The ninth Muhammedan month during which Musalmans are interdicted from eating, drinking, and conjugal duty between the morning dawn and appearance of the stars at night.

رمق ramaq, A. *n. m.* The last breath; the departing spirit or soul.

رمل ramal, A. *n. m.* Foretelling by figures; geomancy.

رمنا ramná, H. *v.* To roam; to rove; to wander; to go; to range; to copulate; to reap enjoyment; to enjoy; to revel.

رمني ramní, H. *n. f.* Agreeable; pleasant; beautiful; a woman.

رمنیک ramník, H. Pleasure; sport.

رموز rumuz, A. *n. f.* (Plural of رمز *ramz.*) enigmas; winks.

رمیدن ramidan, P. To fly in terror.

رمیدہ ramída, P. Alarmed; terrified.

رمیم ramím, A. *adj.* Curious; decayed.

رن rin, S. *n. m.* A debt; a negative quantity in Algebra. رن مکتي rin muktí, *m.* Discharge of a debt.

رن ran, S. *n. m.* War; battle; رن بھومي ran bhúmí, *f.* a battlefield. رنجیت ranjít, *n. m.* a conqueror; a victor. رن کامي ran kámí, warlike; desirous of battle.

رن بن ran-ban, *m.* A wilderness.

رنبھا rambhá, S. *n. f.* A courtesan; a harlot; a plantain.

رانٹ ránṭ, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome.

رنج ranj, P. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow; affliction; disgust; suffering. رنج دینا ranj, dená, *v.* to grieve. رنج کرنا ranj karná, *v.* to grieve; to sorrow.

رنجش ranjish, P. *n. f.* Grief; unpleasantness; affliction.

رنجک ranjak, H. *n. f.* Priming powder; a colourist; a painter. رنجک اوڑنا ranjak uṛáná, *v.* to flash in the pan. رنجک پلانا ranjak piláná, *v.* to prime. رنجک دان ranjak dán, *n. m.* priming-pan.

رنجن ranjan, *m.* Colouring; dyeing.

رنجور ranjur, P. *adj* Sick; afflicted.

رنجیدگي ránjídagí, P. *n. f.* Displeasure; affliction.

رنجیدہ ranjída, P. *adj*, Sad; afflicted; offended; vexed. رنجیدہ خاطر ranjída ḳhátir, displeased, afflicted in mind. رنجیدہ کرنا ranjídá karná, *v.* displease; to offend.

رنجھنا ranjhná, H. *v.* To flourish; to grow luxuriantly.

رند rind, P. *n. m.* A drunkard; a debauchee; a free-thinker; a reprobate; a vagabond.

رندا randá, *m.* A hole; a loophole.

رندانہ rindána, P. *adj.* Licentious; disorderly.

رندنا rundná, H. *v.* To be trod or trampled on.

رندہ randa, P. *n. m.* A carpenter's plane a hole. رندہ پھیرنا randa pherná, *v.* to plane.

رندھر randhra, *m.* A fissure; a defect.

رندھنا randhná, H. *v.* To be boiled.

رندھنا rundhná; To be surrounded; afflicted.

رندي rindí, P. *n. f.* Trick; debauchery.

رنڈ runḍ, S. *n. m.* The trunk; a headless body.

رنڈاپا randápá, H. *n. m.* Widowhood.

رنڈ سالا rand sálá, H. *n. f.* Widow's weeds.

رنڈک randak, H. *n. m.* A barren tree.

رنڈوا randwá, H. *n. m.* A widower.

رنڈي randí, H. *n. f.* A woman; prostitute; a wench. رنڈي باز randí-báz, *n. m.* a whoremonger; a fornicator; wencher. رنڈي بازي randí-bází, *n. f.* fornication; adultery; whoredom.

رنڈیا randiyá, H. *n. f.* A widow; a low woman.

رنز ranz, A. *m.* Rice.

رنس rans, H. *n. f.* A ray; sunbeam.

رنک rank, H. *n.* A poor man; a miser.

رنک جھنک ranak jhanak, H. *n. m.* The tinkling sound (of small bells).

رنگ rang, H. Colour; paint; dye; hue; method; manner; mode; sort. رنگ اوڑانا rang uṛná, *v.* to become pale; to be grieved. رنگ اوڑ جانا یا رنگ فق ہوجانا یا زرد ہوجانا rang uṛjáná yá faq hojáná

yá zard hojáná, *v.* to change colour; to turn pale. رنگ افشاني کرنا rang afsháni karná, *v.* to scatter colour. رنگ آميز rang ámez, *adj.* coloured; variable; painted. رنگ آميزي rang ámezí, *n. f.* being variegated; colouring. رنگ برنگ کا rang brang ká, *adj.* of various colours. رنگ بگڑنا rang bigarná, *v.* to change the state or condition of anything. رنگ پاشي کرنا rang páshí, karná, to scatter colour. رنگ بھريا rang bharyá, *n. m.* a painter. رنگ بھنگ rang bhang, spoiling of sport. رنگ بھوم rang bhum, *n.* a place of amusement; a theatre. رنگ پھيکا يا مند پڑنا rang phiká yá mand parná, *v.* to become pale or dull. رنگ ٹپکنا rang ṭapakná, to drip; to be very bright. رنگ چڑھنا rang charhná, *v.* to be painted or dyed; to be elated with liquor. رنگ دار rangdár, *adj.* coloured; showy; fine. رنگ ديکھنا rang dekhná, *v.* to look at or examine the state, condition, or result of anything. رنگ ڈھنگ rang dhang, appearances; aspect. رنگ رسيا rang rasyá, *n. m.* a wanton. رنگ رليان rang raliyán, *n. f.* mirth; pleasure; merriment; pastimes. رنگ روپ rang rúp, *n. m.* colour, appearance; form. رنگ ريز rang rez, *n. m.* a dyer. رنگ ريزي rang rezí, *f.* dyeing. رنگ ساز rang sáz, *n.* . a painter. رنگ کرنا rang karná, *v* to paint, رنگ to enjoy. رنگ لانا rang láná, *v.* to bring about a change. رنگ فق ھوجانا rang faq ho jáná, to grow pale. رنگ لينا rang len, *v.* to dye; to colour. رنگ مارنا rang márná, *v.* to win (in gaming). رنگ محل rang mahal, *n. m.* an apartment dedicated to voluptuous enjoyments.

رنگا رنگ rangárang, P. *adj.* Many-coloured; various; of various kinds.

رنگانا rangáná, H. *v.* To colour.

رنگاوٹ rangáwaṭ, H. Colouring.

رنگائي rangáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for colouring; a certain space of time, during which a cloth is dyed.

رنگت rangat, P. *n. f.* Colour; tint; dye; hue; design. رنگت آنا rangat áná, *v.* to get a colour.

رنگتر rangtar, P. *n. m.* A kind of orange.

رنگرس rangras, S. *n. m.* Pleasure; delight; melody.

رنگڑھا rangarhá, *m.* Lines of intrenchment.

رنگنا rangná, H. *v.* To colour; to dye.

رنگوائی rangwáí, H. *n. f.* See رنگائي *rangai*, price paid for colouring.

رنگویا rangwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dyer.

رنگي rangí, H. *n. f.* Chintz; a kind of cloth.

رنگي rangí, H. Impassioned; having propensity.

رنگیت rangít, A kind of vulture.

رنگیلا rangilá, *n. m.* } H. Gaudy;
رنگیلي rangílí, *n. f.* } showy; gay; a rake; buxom; a man of pleasure; gilt.

رنگین rangín, P. *adj.* Coloured; gaudy; ornate; ornamented; florid. رنگین مزاج rangín mizáj, a gay; one fond of gaiety and pleasure. رنگینی عبارت rangíní i'bárat, *n. f.* a florid style.

رنگیني rangíní, P. *n. f.* Bright-colouring; a florid style.

رن مار rin-már, *m.* One who does not pay one's debts.

رنگروٹ rangrúṭ, E. *n. m.* Recruit.

رنواس ranwás, H. *n. m.* The seraglio of a *raja*; a palace.

رنوتساہ ranotsáh, S. *m.* Prowess; valour.

رن ون ran van, H. *m.* A wilderness,

رنیا rinyá, H. *n. f.* A debtor. رنیا ہونا rinyá honá, *v.* to be in debt; to owe.

رو rau, P. (from. رفتن to go) Going; as, پیشرو pesh rau, preceding; going before. رودینا raw-dená, to copulate.

رو ro, P. (from. رستن to grow) Growing.

رو rú, P. *n. m.* Face; surface; cause; reason; sake; mode. رو پوش rúposh, *adj.* concealed absconded. رو پوش ہونا rú-posh honá, *v.* to conceal oneself; to abscond. رو پوشي rúposhí, *n. f.* concealment. رو دار rú dár, *n. m.* a man of rank and dignity. رو دینا rú dená, *v.* to attend to; to happen; to occur. رو رعایت rú ri'ayat, *n. f.* partiality; favour. روشناس rushinás, an acquaintance. روشناسي rúshinásí, acquaintance. روسیاہ rúsiyáh, *adj.* disgraced; sinner رو سیاہي rúsiyáhí, *n. f.* disgrace; dishonour.

روکش rúkash, *n. m.* A cover of a mirror. رو گردان rúgardán, *adj.* turning away the face or side; abandoning; deserting. رو گردان کرنا rúgardán karná, *v.* to turn away the face; to abandon; to beat. رو گرداني rú gardání, *n. f.* disaffection. رو نمائي rúnumái, *n. f.* a showing of the face.

رو ravi, S. *m.* The sun. رو مارگ ravi márg, *m.* The sun's path; the sky.

روِ منڈل rávi manḍal, *m.* The disc of the sun.

روا rawá, P. *adj.* Right; lawful; proper; accurate; current; approved. روا جاننا یا سمجھنا rawá jánná yá samajhná, *v.* to think fit or proper. روا دار rawádár, *adj.* an approver; chooser; consenter. روا داري rawádárí, *n.f.* approbation. روا رکھنا rawá rakhná, *v.* to uphold; to justify.

روا rawá, H. *n. m.* A grain or particle of sand, dust, &c. gold and silver filings.

رواتب rawátib, Necessaries of life.

رواج riwáj, A. *n. m.* Usage; fashion; custom. رواج پانا یا پکڑنا riwáj páná yá pakaṛná, *v.* to become prevalent رواج پڑنا riwáj paṛná, *v.* to prevail. رواج دینا riwáj dená, *v.* to introduce.

رواجي riwájí, A. *adj.* Current; customary.

روراٹ roárāṭ, H. *n.f.* Lamentation.

روا روی rawárawí, P. *n.f.* Going; travelling.

رڑ راس ro rás, H. *f.* Inclination to weep.

رو آسا roásá, H. Displeased; afflicted.

رواس roás, H. *n.f.* Inclination to cry.

رواسا ruásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to cry; displeased.

رواقض rawáfiz, Heretics.

رواق riwáq, A. *n.* A portico, a balcony.

روان rawán, P. *adj.* Going; running. *n. m.* text; reading; life; soul. روان پڑھنا rawán paṛhná, *v.* to read. روان کرنا rawán karná, *v.* to set a-going; to despatch; to forward; to make current. رواں ہونا rawán honá, *v.* to be current; to depart; to set forth.

رواں roán, H. *n. m.* The hairs of the body; down; wool. رواندار roándár, *adj.* furred; downy.

رانا roáná, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of رونا roná) to make cry.

روانس rawans, *m.* A kind of bean.

روانگي rawángí, A. *n. f.* Setting out; travelling; passing; departure.

روانہ rawána, P. *n. m.* A pass; passport. روانہ کرنا rawána karná, *v.* to despatch; to send. روانہ ہونا rawána honá *v.* to pass; to be in motion; to flow.

رواني rawání, P. *n.f.* Proceeding; a course.

روائي roáí, H. *n.f.* Lamentation.

روايات riwáyát, Histories; narations.

روايت riwáyat, yá rawáyat, A. *n.f.* A narrative; history; a tale; fable; legend.

روب rob, P. Sweeping.

روپاہ robáh, P. *n. f.* A fox; روپاہ باز robáh báz, one who acts slily. روپاہ بازي robáh bází, evasion; stratagem trick. deceit.

رو برو rú-barú, P. *adv.* Face to face; presence. رو برو کرنا rú-barú karná, *v.* to bring in the presence of.

روبکار rúbakár, P. *n. m.* An order; ready for business.

روبکاري rúbakári, P. *n. f.* proceeding. روبکاري هونا rubakárí honá, *v* to be heard (a case).

روبہ robah, P. *cont.* of روپاہ *robah* fox.

روپ rúp, S. *n. m.* Countenance; beauty; face; shape; appearance. روپ بدلنا rúp badalná, *v.* to change one's countenance. روپ بگاڑنا rúp bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure; to deface. روپ رس rup-ras, killed or calcined silver.

روپ ساگر rup ságar, Ocean of beauty; part. روپ ندھان rup nidhán, receptacle of beauty.

روپ نکالنا rúp nikálná *v.* To grow beautiful.

روپا rúpá H. *n. m.* Silver.

روپت ropit, S. Raised; planted.

روپجست rúpjast, H. *n. m.* Pewter.

روپر ropar, H. *n. m.* Transplanted rice.

روپن ropan, S. *m.* The act of planting.

روپنا ropná, H. *v.* To sow; to transplant; to hinder; to obstruct; to defend.

روپوان rúpwán, S. Handsome; beautiful.

روپوتي rupawatí, S. Handsome; beautiful; a beautiful woman.

روپوش هونا rúposh honá, *n.* To be concealed.

روپہرا rúpahrá, } H. *adj* Silvered;
روپہلا rupahlá, } silvery; made of silver.

روپيہ rupiyá, H. *n. m.* A rupee; coin; money. روپيہ بھيجنا rupiyá bhejná, *v.* to remit money. روپيہ بھونانا يا توڑانا rupiyá bhunáná, yá toṛáná, *v.* to change a rupee. روپيہ جوڑنا rupiyá joṛná, *v.* to hoard up wealth. روپيہ والا rupiyá wálá *n. m.* a rich man; a wealthy person.

روت ruwat, H. *n. f.* Beauty; regard; splendour; kindliness

روٹ roṭ, } H. *n. m.* A large loaf;
روٹا roṭá, } a thick bread.

روٹھا روٹھي rúṭhá rúṭhí, H. *n. f.* Misunderstanding; mutual coolness.

روٹھنا rúṭhná, H. *v.* To quarrel; to be cool; to have a misunderstanding with a friend.

روٹھني rúṭhní, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome; touchy; the name of a kind of sensitive plant.

روٹي roṭí, H. *n. f.* Bread; loaf.

روٹي پکانا rotí pakáná *v.* To cook; to bake.

روٹي دينا roṭí dená, *v.* To maintain; to give bread; to support. روٹي کپڑا roṭí kapṛá, *n. m.* food and raiment. روٹي کهانا roṭí kháná, *v.* to eat. روٹي توڑنا roṭí toṛná, *v.* to eat the bread of idleness; to sponge. دال روٹي سے خوش هونا dál roṭí se ḳhush honá, *v.* to be well off. روٹيان لگنا roṭyáṉ lagná. To swell; look big. روٹي والا roṭi wálá, *n. m.* a baker.

روج rúj, H. *n. m.* An insect very troublesome to birds.

روج roj, H. *n. m.* Weeping; lamentation.

روجڑا rojṛá, *m.* Lamentation.

روجهه rojh, H. *n. m.* The white-footed antelope.

روچک rochaḳ, S. A stomachic.

روچهه ruchh, S. Stern.

روح rúh, A. *n. f.* Soul; spirit. روح افزا rúh afzá, *adj.* exhilarating. روح الامين rúh-ulámín, *n. m.* the angel Gabriel. روح القدس ruhul quds, the holy spirit. روح الله rúhullah, the spirit of God. روح اعظم rúh ázam, Sulphuric acid.

روح کانپنا rúh káṉpná, *v.* to tremble with fear. روح نکلنا يا پرواز کرنا rúh nikalná yá parwáz karná, *v.* to be frightened to death.

روحاني rúháni, H. *adj.* Spritual.

رود rod, P. *n. m.* A stream; a river; the string of a musical instrument.

رودا rodá, P. *n. m.* A bow-string; the branch of a creeper.

روداد rúdád, P. *n. f.* Statement; account; narrative.

روداد تجويز rúdádí tajwiz, statement of the investigation of complaint or suit at law.

رودہ rodá P. *n. m.* Intestine.

رودخانه rúd ḳhána, *m.* The bed of a river.

رودن rodan, S. *m.* Crying; weeping.

روده rodá, P. *n. m.* Intestine.

رودھ rodh, *m.* A. shore; a bank.

رور ror yá raur, H. *n. f.* Noise; clamour.

روڑا roṛá, *m.* A blackguard; a profligale.

روڑا roṛá, H. *n. m.* A stone; a small piece of stone or brick; a brickbat.

روڑها rúṛhá, H. *adj.* Hard; rough; rude; stiff; grim; cross.

روز roz, P. *n. m.* A day, *adj.* per diem; every day.

روز افزوں roz afzúṉ, *adj.* Increasing day by day. روز بروز يا روز مره roz ba roz yá roz marra, *adj.* daily; constantly.

روز بهي roz bih, Happy times, prosperity.

روز جزا roz-i-jazá, *n.* The day of judgment. روز قیامت roz-i-qiyámat, *n. m.* the day of resurrection. روز نامچہ roz námcha, *n. m.* a diary. روز و شب roz-o-shab, *adj.* day and night.

روز شمار rozi shumár, Day of rockoning.

روزانہ rozána, P. *adj.* Daily. *n. m.* daily pay.

روزگار rozgár, P. *n. m.* Service ; employment ; earning ; the world ; age ; time. روزگار پیشہ rozgár pesha, *n. m.* servant. روزگار کرنا rozgár karná, *v.* to serve ; to earn.

روزگار لینا rozgár lagná, *v.* To get service.

روزگاري rozgári, One who earns one's daily bread.

روز مرہ roz marra, *m.* Daily ; always ; daily conversation.

روزن rauzán, P. *n. m.* A hole ; a window.

روزنامچہ roz námcha, *m.* A daily account-book.

روزہ roza, P. *n. m.* A fast; Lent. روزہ دار rozádár, *n. m.* one who fasts or keeps Lent. روزہ رکھنا roza rakhná, *v.* to keep a fast. روزہ کھولنا rozá kholná, *v.* to break a fast.

روزي rozí, P. *n. f.* Daily food or allowance ; employment. روزینہ rozína, P. *n. m.* Daily pay or wages; stipend. روزینہ دار rozina dár, *n.* a stipendiary ; one who receives daily wages.

روس ros, S. *n. m.* Passion; rage; anger. روس کرنا ros karná, *v.* to be angry ; to be displeased.

روس raus, P. *n. f.* An avenue.

روسپی ruspí, A courtesan ; a harlot.

روستائي rostáí, P. *n. m.* A villager ; a peasant.

روسنا rosná, H. *v.* To be angry ; to quarrel ; to be displeased.

روسی rúsí, H. *n. f.* Scurf.

روسیا rúsiyah, P. Black in the face; criminal ; unfortunate.

روش ravish, P. *n. f.* Custom; avenue ; fashion ; a walk ; passage ; way.

روشن roshan yá raushan, P. *adj.* Bright; light ; shining ; conspicuous; splendid; clear. روشن چوکي roshan chaukí, *n. f.* a band of musicians. روشن دان roshandán, *n. m.* a small hole for admitting light. روشن دل roshan-dil, *adj.* enlightened; intelligent. روشن دماغ roshan dimágh, Snuff. روشن کرنا roshan karná, *v.* to light ; to bring to light ; to illumine.

روشن گر roshan gar, An illuminator.

روشی roshan, H. *m.* } Angry ;
روشنا roshná, *f.* } passionate.

روشنائي roshnáí, P. *n. f.* Ink.

روشني roshní, P. *n. f.* Light; illumination; splendour; eyesight. روشنی کرنا roshní karná, *v.* to illuminate.

روضہ rauzá, A. *n. m.* A garden; a mausoleum.

روغن raughan P. *n. m.* Grease; polish; oil; butter; colour; varnish. روغن تلخ raughan-i-talkh, *n. m.* mustard oil. روغن زرد raughan-i-zard, *n. m.* boiled butter. روغن فروش raughan farosh, *n. m.* an oil merchant.

روغني raughaní, P. *adj.* Greasy; buttery; oily.

روف raúf, A. Merciful; forgiving.

روک rok, H. *n. m.* Limitation, prohibition; prevention; hinderance.

روک ٹوک rok ṭok, *n. f.* Obstruction; opposition. روک ٹوک کرنا rok ṭok karná, *v.* to challenge (as a sentry). بے روک ٹوک be rok ṭok, *adv.* without hinderance; without let.

روکڑ rokaṛ, H. *n. m.* Ready-money; cash.

روک rúk, *f.* To boot; over and above.

روکاؤ rokáo, H. *n. m.* Hinderance; a hitch; prevention.

روکڑ rokaṛ, H. *n. m.* Ready-money; stock; cash. روکڑ بکري rokaṛ bikrí, *n. f.* ready-money sale. روکڑ بہي rokaṛ bahí, *n. f.* cash-book.

روکڑيا rokáṛyá, H. *n. m.* A treasurer; a cashier; a cash keeper.

روکا ruká, H. *n. m.* Hallooing; calling out.

روکن rokan, H. *n. f.* An obstacle.

روکن rúkan, P. To boot.

روکنا rokná, H. *v.* To obstruct; to block; to prevent; to stop; to hinder; to detain; to interrupt; to enclose; to catch; to challenge (as a sentry); to bind by contract.

روکو roku, H. A preventer.

روکھ rúkh, H. *n. m.* A tree. روکھ چڑھا rúkh chaṛhá, *n. m.* a monkey. *adj.* plain, unseasoned.

روکھا rúkhá, H. *adj.* Plain; rough; dry; unpathetic. روکھا سوکھا rúkhá súkhá, *adj.* dry; plain; harsh. *n. m.* poor meal.

روکھاني rukhání, H. *n. f.* A carpenter's chisel.

روکھائي rukháí, *n. f.* } H.
روکھاپن rúkhápan *n. m.* } Dryness; roughness; indifference; plainness

روکھڑ rúkhaṛ, H. *n. m.* A sort of devotee.

روکھڑا rúkhaṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of small tree.

روکھي rukhi, Squirrel.

روگ rog, H. *n. m.* Sickness; disease; plague; defect. روگ راج rog raj, consumption.

روگ پالنا rog pálná, To bring illness on oneself.

روگي rogí, } H. *adj.* Sick. *n.* روگیا rogiyá, } *m.* sick person ; an invalid.

رول rol, E. *n. m.* Roll ; Turn ; register.

رول rúl, E. *n. m.* Cor. of ruler.

رولا raulá, H. *n. m.* Noise ; alarm; tumult ; riot. رولا مچانا raulá machánáá, *v.* to make a noise.

رولان rolán, H. *n. f.* Anything picked out.

رولانا roláná, To cause to cry.

رولنا rolná, H. *v.* To plane ; to pick out ; to gather up.

رولی roli, H. *n. f.* A mixture of rice, turmeric, and alum, with acid, used to paint the forehead.

روم rom, H. *n. m.* The small hair of the body ; down.

روم rum. The Eastern Roman empire.

روماولی romávalí, H. *n. f.* A line of hair on the belly.

رومال rumál, P. *n. m.* A handkerchief ; a towel ; a napkin.

رومالی rumálí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pigeon ; a hadkerchief worn about the head; a mode of exercising the arms by turning the mugdars over the head ; a sodomite.

رومٹی rúmṭi, H. *n. f.* Subterfuge; wrangling.

رومس romas, } Hairy ; woolly. رومروٹ rom wat, }

رومی rúmí, A. *n. m.* A Turk.

راون rawán, H. *n. m.* A husband; a lover; a lord.

رون run, Down ; finewool.

رونا rauná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a wife to consummate a marriage ; a noose.

رونا roná, H. *v.* To cry ; to mourn ; to weep. رودینا rodená, *v.* to burst out crying. رو رو کے ro-ro-ke, *adv.* with great difficulty. رونی صورت roní-surat, *adj.* of a sad countenance.

رونا roná H. *adj.* Crying ; weeping ; melancholy, *n. m.* distress. to weep ; to cry.

رونااولي raunáoli, H. *n. f.* A newly married woman.

رونپنا ronpná, H. *v.* to transplant ; to plant.

رونپي ronpí, H. *n. f.* One who transplants rice, &c.

رونٹ ronṭ, } H. *n. f.* Subterرونٹی ronṭí, } fuge; trick; unfairness.

رونٹیا ronṭiyá, H. *adj.* Dishonest unfair ; treacherous.

روند raund, H. *n. f.* The round; guards, &c. روند گشتي کرنا raund gashtí karná, *v.* going the rounds.

روندن raundan, H. *n. m.* treading under foot ; trampling. روندں میں آنا raundan men áná *v.* to be trampled or crushed under foot.

روندنا raundná, } H. *v.* To
روندھنا raundhná, } trample on; to tread down ; to crush under foot.

روندہ rawandá, P. *n. m.* Going ; goer ; traveller.

روندی (rondí) Fraud ; deceit.

روں روں run-run, H. *n. f.* Crying of an infant.

رونق raunaq, A. *n. f.* Beauty ; colour ; splendour. رونق افروز ہونا raunaq afroz honá, to be graced by the presence of any high personage. رونق دار raunaqdár, *adj.* brilliant ; splendid ; beautiful.

روگٹا raungṭá, H. *n. m.* The short hairs of the body.

رونگٹے کھڑے ہونا rongṭe khaṛe honá, The standing of the hairs on end.

رونگٹی rungṭí, H. *n. m.* Subterfuge ; unfairness; wrangling.

رونگھٹ runghaṭ, *n. f.* Filth ; dirt.

روئہ rawanna, P. *n. m.* A passport.

روئی rawní, H. *n. f.* A woman.

روہا ruhá, H. *adj.* Used ; old.

روہت rohit, A species of fish.

روہن rohin, Sandal wood.

روہنی rohiní, S. *n. f.* The fourth lunar mansion, camprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus.

روہو rohú, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish.

روی ruví, S. *n. m.* The sun.

روئی rue, Face ; surface.

روئی ruí, H. *n. f.* Cotton. روئی دار ruí dár, *adj.* quilted or stuffed with cotton. روئی دھنا rúi dhunná, *v.* to card cotton.

رویت royat, A. *n. f.* Appearance; aspect ; countenance; shape; appearance.

رویداد rúedád P. *n f.* A statement ; proceeding. رویداد مقدمہ rúedád-i-muqaddama, the merits of a case.

روئیدگی roidgi, P. *n. f.* Vegetation ; the growth of a plant.

روئیدن ruídan, To grow ; to vegetate.

روئیں roín, P. *n. m.* Brass ; bell metal. روئیں تن rointan, *adj.* brazen-bodied.

روئیں roen, H. *n. m.* The small hairs of the body ; down. روئیں بدلنا roen badalná, *v.* to become sleek and fat ; to change one's coat.

رویہ rawaiya, P. *n. m.* Custom; manner ; rule ; fashion.

رویہا ruihá, H. *n. m.* A seller of cotton.

رہ rah, P. *n. f.* A road ; a path; a way. رہنما rah-numá, *n. m.* a guide; one who shows the road. رہنمائی rah-numaí, guidance. رہنورد rah-naward, a traveller.

رہا reháo P. *adj.* Freed ; released. رہا کرنا rehá karná, to discharge ; to relieve; to liberate.

رهاس rihás, H. *n. m.* Dwelling.

رهاو raháo, H. *n. m.* Stay ; halt ; residence ; continuance ; abode.

رهاو raháu, H. *adj.* Lasting ; durable.

رهائي rihái, P. *n. f.* Acquittal ; relief ; freedom; exemption.

رهايش raháish, H. *n. f.* Stay ; abode ; residence.

رهبان rahbán, One who guards the way.

رهبر rahbar, P. *n. m.* A guide.

رهبري rahbarí, P. *n. f.* Guidance ; direction ; shewing the road.

رهت rahit, S. *adj.* Deprived of; void of ; destitute.

رهٹ rahaṭ, H. *n. m.* A wheel for drawing water with ; succession ; continuation.

رهٹا rahṭá, H. *n. m.* A spinning wheel.

رهٹي rahṭi, H. *n. f.* A system of lending money.

رهجانا rahjáná, H. *v.* To remain behind ; to stay ; to delay ; to be omitted.

رهچولا rohcholá, Flattery ; conversation.

رهرو rahrau, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

رهروان rahrawán, Wanderers.

رهروئي rahraví, P. *n. f.* Travelling.

رهڑو rahṛú, H. *n. m.* A go-cart; a waggon.

رهزن rahzan, P. *n. m.* A robber ; a high-way-man. رهزني rahzaní, *n. f.* high-way robbery.

رهس rahs, H. *n. m.* Trampling.

رهس rahas, H. *n. m.* Enjoyment ; merriment.

رهسنا rahasná, H. *v.* To rejoice ; to be pleased.

رهسيه rahasya, Secret; private.

رهكلا rahkalá, رهكله rahkala, H. *n. m.* A small cannon ; fieldpiece ; a cart.

رهگذار rahguzár, P. *n. m.* Highway ; passage.

رهگذر rah guzar, An event ; a traveller.

رهگير rahgír, P. *n. m.* A traveller.

رهن rehn, A. *n. m.* A pledge ; a mortgage ; رهن بالقبض rehn-bilqabz, *n.* mortgage with possession. رهن دار rehn dár, *n.* a mortgagee. رهن نام rehannáma A mortgage. رهن رکهنا rehn rakhná, *v* to mortgage ; to pledge. رهن سے چهوڑانا rehn se chhuṛáná, *v.* to redeem.

رهن rehan, H. *n. f.* Manner ; method.

رهنا rahná, H. *v.* To remain ; to be left ; to be ; to exist ; to last ; to live ; to dwell ; to stop ; to stay ; to be stunned, or paralyzed. رهتے rahte, *adv.* during the life-

time of. رہ رہ کے rah rah ke, *adv.* again and again. رہا سہا rahá sahá, *n. m.* savings. رہ نام rah nám, A map or book of roads.

رہوا rahwá, H. *n. m.* A servant; a slave ; one not purchased.

رہوار rahwar, Smooth-going horse ; a sound roadster.

رہوائی rahwáí, H. *n f.* The wages due for watching the crops.

رہویا rahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* An inhabitant ; a dweller.

رئی raí, H. *n. f.* A churn. رئی چلانا raí chaláná, *v.* to churn.

رے re, H. *interj.* O ! hollo ! friend !

ري raiy, A. Giving water to drink.

ریا riyá, A. *n. m.* Dissimulation; hypocrisy. ریا کرنا riyá karná, *v.* to dissemble. ریا کار riyá kár, *n. m.* a dissembler; a hypocrite

ریاح riyáh, A. *n. f.* Wind in the stomach.

ریاحین riyahín, (*pl.* of ریاح) Odoriferous herbs.

ریاست riyásat, A. *n. f.* Dominion; Government. ریاست جمہوری riyásat-i-jomhúrí, *n. f.* a republic ; democracy.

ریاض riyáz, A. *n.* Gardens.

ریاضت riyázat, A. *n. f.* Abstinence; austerity; labour. ریاضت کرنا riyázat karná, *v.* to work or labour hard.

ریاضتی riyázatí, A. *n.* A devotee; an ascetic.

ریاضی riyází, A. *n. m.* Mathematics. ریاضی دان riyází-dán, *n. m.* a mathematician.

ریان raiyan, Juicy ; flourishing.

ریائی riyáí, A. *n. m. f.* A. hypocrite ; a sophist.

ریب raib, Suspicion; doubt.

ریت ret, H. *n.* Sand ; filings.

ریت rít, H. *n. f.* Rite ; observance ; custom. ریت رسم rít rasm, *n. f.* manners and customs.

ریتا retá, H. *n. f.* Sand ; dust. filings.

ریتا rítá, H. *adj.* Empty ; hollow ; unoccupied.

ریتائی retáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for filing or polishing.

ریتل retal. *adj.* Sandy; abounding in sand.

ریتلا retlá, H. *adj.* Sandy, barren.

ریتنا retná, H. *v.* To file ; to thrumb ; to polish.

ریتوا retuá, H. *n. m.* A filer ; a polisher ; a file-man.

ریتی retí, H. *n. f.* Sandy ground on the shore of a river ; a file.

ریتیانا retiyáná, To polish ; to file.

ریتیلا retilá, H. *adj.* Sandy ; gritty.

ریٹھا riṭhhá, H. *n. m.* Soapwort ; soap-nut.

ریجھ ríjh, H. *n. f.* Choice ; pleasure ; love ; wish ; satis-

fying; satisfaction. ریجھ پچانا rijh pachánā, *v.* to conceal one's gratification. ریجھ پچاؤ ríjh pachāu, *n. m.* one who conceals one's inclination.

ریجھنا ríjhnā, H. *v.* To be gratified; to be pleased. ریجھوار ríjhwār, *m.* Pleased.

ریچھ richh, H. *n. m.* A bear.

ریح rih, H. *n. f.* Wind; exhalation. ریح کا درد ríh kā dard, *n. m.* gout.

ریحان rihān, A. *n. f.* An odoriferous plant; *ocymum pilosum*; sweet basil.

تخم ریحان tukhm-i-rihān, *n. m.* The seed of ocymum pilosum.

ریحانی rihānī, Relating to.

ریحی rihī, flatulent; windy.

ریخ rekh, H. *n. f.* A line; the black lines between the teeth made by applying *misi*.

رئخ raikh, Relaxed; loose.

ریختن rekhtan, To pour out.

ریختہ rekhta, P. *adj* Scattered.

ریداس raidās, H. *n.* A sect of *fakirs* (*chamars*).

ریر rer, H. *n. m.* Noise.

ریریانا riryānā, H. *v.* To cry (as a child); to importune.

ریڑھ ríṛh, H. *n. f.* The backbone.

ریز rez, P. Pouring; shedding; scattering; dropping; as. اشک ریز ashk rez, shedding tears. ریزکرنا rez karnā, *v.* to begin to speak (as young birds.)

ریزان rezān, P. Pouring; scattering.

ریزش rezish, P. *n. f.* A running at the nose; pouring; flowing in small quantities.

ریزگی rezgī, P. *n. f.* A scrap; piece; a bit; a small coin.

ریزہ rezah, P. *n. m.* A scrap; a piece; a bit; a kind of cock; a labouring boy (employed in mason work). ریزہ ریزہ کرنا rezah rezah karnā, *v.* to break into pieces.

ریزی rezī, P. *n. f.* Mercy; clemency; (in comp.) scattering.

ریس ris, H. *n. f.* Equality. ریس کرنا ris karnā, *v.* to compete with.

ریس ris, H. *n. f.* Anger; wrath.

ریسمان rismān, P. *n. f* String; cord; thread.

ریش rīsh, P. *n. f.* Beard. ریش بنانا rīsh banānā, to shave.

ریش resh, P. *n. m.* A wound; pus; matter; a sore.

ریشم resham, P. *n. m* Silk.

ریشمی reshmī, P. *adj.* Silken; made of silk.

ریشہ reshā, P. *n. m.* Fibre; stringiness of a mango.

ریشہ دار reshā dār, *adj* fibrous.

ریان raiān, A. The prime or best part of any thing.

ریغل righal, P. *adj* Dry; lean; thin.

ریغل ríghal, P. *a j.* Dry; lean; thin.

ریکان rekán, H. *n. f.* Land beyond the reach of river water.

ریکھہ rekh, ریکھا rekhá, } S. *n f.* Line; mark; streak; writing. ریکھا گنت rekhá ganit, *n. f.* geometry.

ریگ، reg, P. *n. f.* Sand. ریگ ماھي reg máhí, *n. f.* a scink. ریگي روان regí rawán, quicksand.

ریگر regar, H. *n. m.* Black soil.

ریگزار regzár, P. *n. m.* A sandy region.

ریگستان registán, P. *n. m.* A sandy desert; the region of sand.

ریگھاري reghárí, H. *n. f.* A furrow.

ریل rel, E. *n. f.* A railway train or carriage.

ریلا relá, H. *n. m.* A flood; rush; push; assault.

ریل پیل rel pel, H. *n. f.* Abundance; crowd; plenty. ریل پیل کرنا rel pel karná, *v.* to supply in abandance; to overstock.

ریلنا relná, H. *v.* To shove; to rush; to push; to bustle.

ریم rím, P. *n. f.* Pus; humour; dross; matter; lees.

ریمي rimí, P. *adj.* Purulent; full of pus.

ریں rain, H. *n. f.* Night ریں بسیرا rain baserá, *n. m.* a night's halt.

رینو renu, S. *n. f.* Sand; dust.

رینٹ rent, H. *n. m.* Snivel; snot; a wheel for drawing water with.

رینڈھنا ríndhná, H. *v. a.* To dress; to cook

رینٹا rentá, H. *n. m.* Snivel; snot.

رینڈي rendí, H. *n. f.* A small melon; a little child.

رینڈ rend, H. *n. f.* Dust.

رینڈي rendí, H. *n. f.* Palma christi. رینڈي کا تیل rendí kátel, *n. m.* castor-oil.

رینک renk, H. *n. f.* Braying (as of an ass).

رینکنا rainkná, H. *v.* To bray (as an ass).

رینگٹا rengtá, H. *n. m.* The young of an ass.

رینگنا rengná yá ringná, H. *v.* To plod; to creep.

رینگني rengní, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicinal herb.

رینی rainí, H. *n. f.* The process of extracting colour from *Kusum.* رینی چڑھانا rainí charháná, *v.* to extract colour from *Kusum.*

ریو rev, P. Fraud; deceit.

ریوا revá, H. *n. f.* The Nerbuddá or Narmadá.

ریوت revat, H. *n. m.* Name of an ancient Rája.

ریوتي rewatí, S. *n. f.* The 27th mansion of the moon consisting of Piscium and thirty one other stars and

figured by a tabor ; name of Balaram's wife, daughter of Rewat.

ریوڑی rewṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. ریوڑی کے پھیر میں پڑنا rewṛi ke pher meṉ paṛná, *v.* to be hemmed in difficulties.

ریوند rewaṉd, P. *n. m.* Rhubarb.

ریہ riyá, A. *n. m.* The lungs. زاتُرریہ zatur riá, an inflammation in the lungs.

ریہہ reh, H. *n. f.* An alkali.

ریہڑ rehaṛ, H. *n. f.* Barren soil.

ریہڑو rehṛú, H. *n. m.* A sledge ; a sled.

رہٹا rehṭá, H. *n. m.* A vetch.

ریہو rehú, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish.

رئیس raís, A. *n. m.* A prince ; a chief ; a head ; captain.

(ڑ)

ڑ ṛa, The fifteenth letter of the Hindustáṉí alphabet.

ڑوڑا ṛoṛá, H. *n. m.* A stone ; a fragment of stone.

(ز)

ز ze, called *zae mujama* or *zae manquta* is the 11th letter of the Arabic, the 13th of the Persian, and the 16th of the *Hindustani* alphabet. It has no corresponding letter in the Sanskrit alphabet ; and ज (*j*) is substituted to represent it in the Nagri character. Its sound is that of the English z.

زا zá, P. Born ; descended ; as مرزا mirzá, born of a noble; a mirzá.

زاج záj, A. *n. m.* Vitriol ; copperas. زاج سفید záj-i-sufaid, *n. m.* Alum.

زاد zád, A. *n. m.* Food ; increase ; provisions. زاد راہ zád-i-ráh, *n.m.* way charges; provisions.

زاد zád, زادہ zadah, زادی zadí, P. Born as آدم زاد adamzád, a man; one born of the human race. شہزادہ shahzádah, *n. m.* a prince.

شہزادی shahzádí, *n. f.* A princess. زاد بوم zád-búm, *n. f.* birth-place.

زادن zádan, P. *v. a.* To bring forth young.

زار zár, P. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; groan ; lamentation. زار زار zár-zár, great grief or lamentation. زار و نزار zár o-nizár, *adj.* emaciated (through grief). In composition it implies plac multitude ; گلزار gulzár, *n. m.* a garden of roses.

زاري zárí, P. *n. f.* Crying; groaning; lamentation; sighing; weeping.

زاغ zágh, *n. m.* A crow. زاغ آبي zágh ábí, a coot.

زاگ zág, P. *n. m.* Copperas; vitriol.

زال zál, P. *adj.* Old; decrepit grey haired

زان zán, P. From that; therefore.

زانکي zánki, P. Because that; inasmuch as.

زانو zánú, P. *n. m.* The high; the knee; lap.

زاني zání, P. *n. m.* An adulterer; a whoremonger.

زانيه zániyá, A. *n. f.* An adulteress; a strumpet; a whore.

زاويه záwíyá, A. *n. m.* An angle; a retired place; a corner. زاويه اندروني záwiyá-i-andarúní, *n. m.* an interior angle زاويه بيروني záwiyá-i-berúní. *n. m.* an exterior angle. زاويه حاده záwiyá-i-háddah, *n. m.* an acute angle less than one right angle). زاويه قايمه záwiyá-i-qáemáh, *n. m.* a right angle زاويه متبادله zawiyá-i-mutabádalah, *n. m.* an alternate angle. زاويه منفرجه záwiyá-i-munfarajah, *n. m.* an obtuse angle (more than one right angle but less than two right angles.)

زاهد záhid, A. *n. m.* A devotee; a hermit; a monk; a recluse, *adj.* devout religious.

زاهدي záhidí, A. *n. f.* Devotion; continence.

زايچه záicha, A. *n. m.* Horoscope; astronomical table.

زايد záed, A. *adj.* Superfluous; redundant. زايدالوصف záid-ul-wasf, beyond description.

زايدن záidan, P. *v. a.* To bring forth young.

زاير záir, A. *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زايل záil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; deficient; perishing.

زاينده záindah, P. *n. m.* One who brings forth.

زائيده záedah, P. *n. m.* A son or daughter.

زبان zabán, P. *n. f.* The tongue; language; speech; dialect زبان آور zabán áwar, *adj.* eloquent; voluble. زبان آوري zabán áwarí, *n. f.* eloquence. زبان بند کرنا zabán band karná, *v.* eloquence; to make one hold one's tongue. زبان بند هونا zabán band honá, *v.* to be unable to speak. زبان بڑھانا zabán baṛhánáná, to chatter; to prattle. زبان پر لانا zabán par láná, *v.* to speak; to say. زبان پر چڑھنا zabán par chaṛháná, to learn by heart. زبان پکڑنا zabán pakaṛná, *v.* to criticise; to prevent one from speaking. زبان پلٹنا zabán palaṭná, *v.* to equivocate; to retract; to eat one's word. زبان تتلانا zabán tutláná, *v.* to lisp.

زبان چلانا zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk much; زبان چلنا zabán chalná, *v.* to speak fluently. زبان دبنا zabán dabná, *v.* to hold one's tongue زبان داب کے کہنا zabán dáb ke kahná, *v.* to detract in whisper. زبان دان zabán dán, *n. m.* a linguist; a poet. زبان دراز zabán-daráz, *adj.* abuse زبان درازي zabán-darází, *n. f.* abuse. زبان درازي کرنا zabán darází karná, *v.* to abuse. زبان دینا zabán dená, *v.* to promise; give one's word. زبان ڈالنا zabán dálná, to ask; to put a question. زبان زد ہونا zabán zad honá, *v.* to be public. زبان سوکھنا zabán súkhná, *v.* to be dry (tongue). زبان سے نکالنا zabán se nikálná, *v.* to utter زبان سے نکلنا zabán se nikalná, *v.* to escape one's lips. زبان کاٹنا zabán káṭna, to grieve; to lament; to interrupt one's speech. زبان کا پھوڑ zabán ka phuáṛ *adj.* foul-mouthed. زبان کا میٹھا zabán ká míṭhá, *adj.* sweet-tongued. زبان کا منہ میں رکھنا zabán ká muṇh meṇ rakhná, *v.* to hold one's tongue; to be silent زبان کرني zabán karní, to speak foolishly. زبان کھولنا zabán kholná, to speak out. زبان لڑکھڑانا zabán laṛkhaṛáná, *v.* to stammer. زبان ہارنا zabán hárná, *v.* to promise. زبان ہلانا zabán hiláná, *v.* to speak. کھوٹي زبان بولنا khoṭí zabán bolná, *v.* to use abusive words.

زبانہ zabána, P. *n. m.* Flame. (particularly of a candle).

زباني zabáni, P. *adj.* Verbal; traditional; oral. زباني پڑھنا zabání paṛhná, *v.* to read or recite. زباني جمع خرچ zabání jam' kharch, mere words.

زبد zubd, A. *n. m.* The best of anything; cream; butter.

زبر zabar, A. *adj.* Big; above; superior. *n. m.* the vowel point or shot زبردست zabardast, *adj.* powerful; vigorous; violent; oppressive. زبر دستي zabardastí, *n. f.* violence; oppression. زبردستي سے zabardasti, *adv.* forcibly; violently. زبردستي پکڑ بلانا zabardastí pakaṛ buláná, *v.* to bring one by force. زبردستي چھین لینا zabardastí chhín lená, *v.* to take by force, to exact; to extort. زبردستي کرنا zabardastí karná, *v.* to oppress. زبر ہونا zabar honá, *v.* to have the upper hand.

زبرجد zabarjad, P. *n. m.* A kind of emerald; a chrysolite; a topaz.

زبري zabari, P. violence; oppression.

زبرین zabrín, P. Upper superior.

زبس zibas, P. In abundance; plentifully.

زبور zabúr, A. *n. f.* The Psalms of David.

زبون zabún, P. *adj.* Bad; unlucky; wicked; ill. *n.* a dupe; a capture.

زبوني zabúni, P. *n. f.* Vileness; infirmity.

زبیب zabib, A. currants; *adj.* sweet.

زٹل zaṭal, H. *n. f.* Chattering; talking much and foolishly. زٹل مارنا zaṭal márná, *v.* to chatter. زٹل هانکنا zaṭal háṉkná, *v.* to quibble.

زٹلي zaṭallí, H. *n. m.* One who chatters.

زجاج zujáj, A. *n. m.* A glass; a cup.

زجر zijr, A. *n. m.* Threatening any impediment.

زچ zich, H. *n. m.* Teasing. زچ کرنا zich karná, *v.* to tease; to annoy; to vex.

زچا zachá, H. *n. f.* A lying in woman.

زحل zuhal, A. *n. m.* The planet Saturn.

زحمت zahmat, A. *n. f.* Pain; affliction; trouble.

زحمتي zahmati, A. *adj.* Sick.

زخ zaḳh, P. A sore; an ulcer.

زخام zaḳhám (for zukám), P. A cold; a catarrh.

زخم zaḳhm, P. *n.m.* A wound; scar; sore; cut; زخم پڑنا zaḳhm paṛná, *v.* to become a sore. زخم پکنا zaḳhm pakná, *v.* to suppurate. زخم دینا zaḳhm dená, *v.* to wound زخم کهانا zaḳhm kháná, *v.* to be wounded. زخم کاري zaḳhm-i-kári, a mortal wound. زخمي zakhmi, P. *adj.* wounded; hurt.

زد zad, P. *n. f.* Striking; beating; smitting.

زدگي zadagi, P. *n. f.* Percussion; a blow.

زدوکوب zad-o-kob, P. *n. f.* Assault and battery; beating.

زده zada, P. Struck; affected by; drawn up.

دهشت زده dahshat zadá, Panic-stricken.

زر zar, P. *n. m.* Gold; riches; wealth; money زر امانت zar-i-amánat, *n. m.* deposit money. زر باقي zar-i-báqi, *n. m.* arrear. زر بیانه zar-i-byáná, *n. m.* earnest money. زر پرست zar-i-parast, *adj.* venal; selfish; زر تاوان zar-i-táwán, *n. m.* penalty; fine. زرجفری zar i jáfri, gold of the purest kind. زر خرید zar ḳharíd, purchased (as a slave.) زر خیز zarḳhez, *adj.* fertile; rich. زر خیزي zar ḳhezí, *n. f.* productiveness; fertility. زر دار zar dár, *adj.* rich. زر دوز zardoz, *adj.* embroidered.

زردوزی zardozi, *n. f.* embroidery. زر ڈگری zar-i-ḍigrí, the amount decreed. زر سرخ zarsurḳh, *n.* pure gold ; name of a suit in cards. زر سفید zar-i-sufaid, *n. m.* silver. زر قرض zar-i-qarz, *n. m.* debts. زر کوب zarkob, *n. m.* gold-beater. زر گر zargar, *n. m.* a goldsmith. زرگري zargarí, *n. f.* the business of a goldsmith; a kind of dialect. زرگل zar-i-gul, *n.m.* the yellow stamina of a rose. زر مطالبہ zar-i-matálbah, *n. m.* claims; debts due; demands. زر معاوضہ zar-i-muáwzá, compensation. زر نقد zar-i-naqd, *n. m.* ready money ; cash. زرنگار zar nigár, *adj.* gilt.

زراتشت zarátuhsta } P. Zoroas
زرادشت zarádushta } ter ; the founder of the sect of Magi or fire worshippers.

زراعت zirá't, A. *n. f.* Agriculture ; husbandry ; tillage ; sown field, cultivation. زراعت پیشہ zirá't pesha, an agriculturist. زراعت کرنا zirá't karná, *v.* to cultivate ; to till.

زربافت zarbáf, P. Brocade ; cloth of gold.

زرد zard, *adj.* Pale; livid ; yellow. زرد آلو zard álú, *n. m.* an apricot. زرد آب zardáb, *n. m.* serum. زرد پڑنا zard paṛná, *v.* to turn pale. زرد پیلک zard pílak, *n. m.* the name of a bird. زردرنگ zard rang, yellow (*met.*) bashful. زرد چوب zard chob, *n. f.* turmeric. زرد رو zard rú, *adj.* ashamed. زردگوش zard gosh, hypocritical ; malignant.

زردک zardak, P. *n. f.* A carrot. *adj.* yellowish.

زردہ zardá, P. *n. m.* A kind of sweet *pulao*, dressed with saffron.

زردي zardí, P. *n. f.* Yellowness; the jaundice ; the yolk of an egg.

زر ضامني zar zámini, P. A. *n. f.* Security for money payment.

زرع zara' A. *n. m.* Sowing ; a sown field ; seed time.

زرق zarq, A. *n. m.* Turning the eye; (in Persian) hypocrisy; fraud.

زرق برق zarq barq, A *adj.* Shining ; splendid ; glittering.

زرنباد zarumbád, P. *n. m.* Zedoary ; a Chinese root.

زرہ zirah, P. *n. f.* Iron armour made with rings. زرہ پوش zirah posh, a man clad in iron armour.

زري zari, P. *n. f.* Any thing woven with gold thread. زري باف zarí-báf, a manufacturer in gold threads.

زرین zarrin, P. *adj.* Golden. زرین مرغ zarrin murgh, name of a bird ; the sun.

زشت zzisht, P. *adj.* Deformed ; hideous ; inhuman ; ugly.

زشت خو zisht kho, of wicked disposition. زشت رو zisht rú *adj.* ugly; ill-favoured.

زشتی zishtí, P. *n. f.* Ugliness; deformity.

زعاف zu'áf, A *n. m.* Sudden death.

زعفران za'farán, A. *n. f.* Saffron.

زعفرانی za'faráni, A. *adj.* Of saffron; yellow; saffron-coloured

زعم zua'm, A. *n. m.* Presumption; vanity; arrogance.

زغل zugal, P. *n.* Charcoal.

زاغ zag, P. *n. f.* A kite; a black sp rrow.

زغند zugand, P. *n. f.* Sally flight; levity.

زفاف zifáf, A. *n. m.* Leading the bride home to her husband's house.

زفیل zafíl, A. *n. f.* A loud whistle. زفیل دینا zafíl dená, *v.* to whistle.

زقوم zaqúm, A. *n. m.* A kind of thorny tree.

زک zak, A. *n. f.* Injuring; disappointing; deceiving. زک اوٹھانا zak uṭháná, *v.* to be ashamed. زک دینا zak dená, *v.* to be ashamed; to put to shame.

زکات zakát, A. *n. f.* Alms.

زکام zukám, A. *n. m.* Rheum; cold; catarrh. زکام ہونا zukám honá, *v.* to catch cold.

زکاوت zakáwat, A. *n. f.* Probity; purity; ingenuity.

زلازل zalázal, A. *n.* Earthquakes; commotions; affliction.

زلال zulál, A. *adj.* Pure limpid; wholesome. *n. m.* water which is pure.

زلزلہ zalzalá, A. *n. m.* An earthquake.

زلف zulf, P. *n. f.* A curling look; ringlet; زلف پریشاں zulf pareshán, disbevelled look.

زلف دار zulf dár, *adj.* having looks. زلف عنبریں zulf i-ambarin, perfumed locks.

زلفی zulfí, P. *n. m.* The chain by which a door is fastened; a sword knot.

زلل zalal, A. *n. m.* Erring; blundering; loss.

زلیخا zalikhá, (Generally pronounced *zulaikha*), P. *n. f.* The name of Potiphar's wife. The love of Yusuf and zulaikha forms the subject of many a Persian poem.

زمام zamám, P. *n. f.* A bridle; a rein.

زمان zamán, زمانہ zamáná, A. *n. m.* Time; age; period; the world; tense. زمانہ دیکھنا zamáná dekhná, *v.* to gain experience. زمانہ ساز zamáná sáz, *n. m.* a turncoat زمانہ سازی zamáná sází karná, to practise flattery. زمانہ موافق ہونا zamána muáfiq honá, *v.* to be fortunate.

زمبور zambúr, H. *n. m.* Nippers; vice; forceps.

زمرد zamurrad, P. *n. m.* An emerald.

زمردین zamurradín, P. *adj.* Of the colour of an emerald.

زمرہ zumra, A *n. m.* A group; troop; multitude; a crowd.

زمزم zamzam, A. *n. m.* The name of a well at Mecca, called also Hagar's well.

زمزمہ zamzama, A. *n. m.* Singing; a concert.

زمزمہ پرداز zamzama pardáz, *n. m.* Songster; singer.

زمستان zamistán, P. *n. m.* Winter; wisdom.

زمن zaman, A. *n. m.* Time; fortune.

زمین zamín, P. *n. f.* The earth; soil; ground; land; region; the ground of a picture. زمین اسمان کا ورق zamin asmán ká farq, a vast difference. زمین آسمان کے قلابے ملانا zamín ásmán ke qulábe miláná, *v.* to exaggerate. زمین بوس ہونا zamín bos honá, *v.* to make a profound bow; to prostrate oneself. زمین پکڑنی zamín pakaṛní, to insist. زمین دوز zamín doz, *adj.* subterraneous. زمین میں گڑجانا zamín meṉ gaṛ jáná, *v.* to be greatly ashamed.

زمینداراںہ zamíṉdárána, P. The allowance to a zamindar when set aside.

زمیندار zamíṉdár, P. *n. m.* A landholder; landlord.

زمینداری zamíṉdární, H. *n. f.* The wife of a landholder.

زمینداری zamíṉdárí, P. *n. f.* A landed property; estate.

زمینی zamíní, P. *adj.* Of or relating to the earth.

زن zan, P. *n. f.* A woman; wife. زن کرنا zan karná, *v.* to marry. زن مرید zan muríd, *adj.* henpecked. زن zan from زدن zadan in comp. denotes smiting, striking; as. رہزن rahzan, *n. m.* a highwayman.

زنا ziná, A. *n. f.* Adultery; fornication. زنا بالجبر ziná-biljabr, *n. m.* rape. زنازاد ziná zád, a bustard. زناکار ziná-kár, *n. m.* a fornicator; an adulterer.

زناکاری ziná kárí, *n. f.* adultery; illicit intercourse; fornication; harlotry.

زنابیر zaná bir, A. *n. m.* Hornets; bees.

زنار zunnár, A. *n. m.* The Brahmanical thread; a belt. زناردار zunnár dár, one who wears the thread.

زنان zanán, P. (*pl.* of زن zan) Wives; women.

زنانہ zanána, P. *adj.* Female; feminine; effeminate. *n. m.* the female apartment; a seraglio.

زنانی zanání, P. *adj.* Relating to women; effeminate; feminine.

زنبق zambak, A. *n. m.* A flower; the jasmine; lily.

زنبور zambúr, A. *n. m.* A hornet; a bee.

زنبورہ zambúra, P. *n.m.* A large bee; a hornet; a small gun.

زنبورچی zambúrchi, A. *n.* A fusileer.

زنبیل zambíl, P. *n.f.* A basket; a wallet; a purse.

زنجبیل zanjabíl, A. *n.f.* Dry ginger.

زنجف zanjif, P. *n. f.* Fringe; border; edging.

زنجابی zanjalbi, P. *n.f.* Cuckoldom.

زنجیر zanjír, P. *n. m.* A chain; fetters.

زنجیری zanjírí, P. *n. m.* One bound in chains.

زنخدان zanakhdán P. *n. m.* The chin; the pit in the chin.

زنخہ zankhá P. *n. m.* A eunuch, *adj.* weak in the loins.

زندان zindán, P. *n. m.* A prison, a jail or gaol.

زندانی zandání, P. *n. m.* A prisoner; a captive.

زندگانی zindagáni, P. *n.f.* Life; existence.

زندگی zindagi, P. *n. f.* Life; living. زندگی سے تنگ آنا zindagi se tang áná, *v.* to be sick of life. زندگی میں zindagi men, *adv.* in one's life-time.

زندہ zindá P. *adj.* Alive; living. زندگی تلخ ہونا zindagi talkh honá, to be sick. زندہ دلی zindah dilí, cheerful. زندہ دل zinda dil, *n. f.* cheerfulness. زندہ در گور zinda-dar-gor, one foot in the grave. زندہ رہنا zinda rahná, *v.* to live; to survive. زندہ کرنا zinda karná, *v.* to bring to life.

زندیق zindíq, A. *n. m.* An infidel; a fire worshipper.

زنک zanak, P. *n. f.* A little women.

زنگ zang, P. *n. m.* Rust. زنگ آلودہ zang áludah, *adj.* rusty. زنگ لگنا zang lagná, *v.* to become rusty.

زنگار zangár, P. *n. m.* Verdigris rust.

زنگاری zangárí, P. *adj.* Covered; with verdigris; rusty.

زنگا زوری zangá zori, H. *n. f.* Strife; quarrelling.

زنگی zangí, P. *n. m.* Ethiop; negro.

زنہار zinhár, P. *adv.* By no means; never.

زوال zawál, A. *n. m.* Decline; decay; misery; wretchedness.

زوایا zawáyá, (*pl.* of زاویہ) A. Corners; angles.

زوايد zawáed, A. *n.* Additions; augmentations.

زوج zauj, A. *n. m.* A couple; a pair; spouse; a husband.

زوجة zauja, A. *n. f.* A wife.

زود zúd P. *avd.* Quickly; swift; soon.

زودتر zúdtar, Very soon.

زود رنج zúd ranj, *adj.* Irascible.

زود فهم zúd fahm, *adj.* quick of understanding.

زور zúr, A. *n. m.* A lie; falsehood; a false deity; an idol.

زور zor, P. *n. m.* Force; power; strength; effort; influence; زور آزما zor ázmá, tried athlete. زور آزمانا zor ázmáná, *v.* to try one's strength. زور آور zor áwar, *adj.* powerful; strong. زور آوري zor áwarí, *n. f.* power. زور جتانا zor jatáná, *v.* to show off one's authority. زور چلنا zor chalná, *v.* to be influential. زوردينا zor denáná, *v.* to aid; to support; to assist. زور ڈالنا zor ḍálná, *v.* to press; to compel. زور مارنا zor márná, *v.* to endeavour.

زوری zurí, A. *n. f.* A lie. *m.* A liar.

زورمند zor mand, P. *adj.* Robust; powerful.

زوفا zúfá, P. *n. m.* Hyssop.

زه zih, P. *n. f.* Offspring; childbirth; a bowstring.

زهاد zuhád, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of زاهد) Religious men.

زهد zuhd, A. *n. m.* Devotion; abstinence.

زهر zahr, P. *n. m.* Poison. زهر آلودة zahr-álúda, *adj.* poisoned. زهر دار zahr dár, *adj.* poisonous. زهر قاتل zahr-i-qátil, deadly poison. زهرهلاهل zahr-i-haláhal, see زهرقاتل zahr qatil. زهر کهانا zahr kháná, *v.* to take poison. زهر مهرة zahr muhrá, *n. m.* an antidote to poison.

زهرة zahrá, P. *n. m.* Gall-bladder; boldness; bile; spirit; pluck. زهرة آب هونا zahra áb honá, *v.* to be much distressed; to be terrified.

زهرة zuhrá, A. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

زهری zahri, P. *adj.* Venomous; poisonous.

زهی zahe, P. *interj.* Bravo! well done!

زهير zahir, A. *adj.* Reduced; thin; melancholy.

زيادتی ziyádtí, P. *n. f.* Excess; surplus increase. زيادتی کرنا ziyádtí karná, *v.* to extort.

زيادة ziyáda, A. *adj.* More; great; excessive; too much. زيادةتر ziyáda tar, *adj.* more. زيادةکرنا ziyáda karná, *v.* to increase; to augment. زيادة هونا ziyáda honá, *v.* to exceed; to surpass. زيادة گو ziyáda-go. An intolerable babbler.

زیارت ziyárat, A *n. f.* Pilgrimage. زیارت کرنا ziyárat karná, *v.* to go on a pilgrimage. زیارت گاہ ziyárat gáh, *n. f.* a place to which pilgrimage is made.

زیارتی ziyártí, A *n. m.* A pilgrim.

زیان ziyán, P. *n. m.* Hurt, deficiency; damage; loss. زیان اوٹھانا ziyán uṭhána, *v.* to suffer a loss.

زیب zeb, P. *n. f.* Ornament; elegance. زیب دینا zeb dená, *v.* to become; to suit.

زیبا zebá, P. *adj.* Becoming; beautiful; adorned.

زیبائی zebái, *f.* Gracefulness; beauty.

زیبائش zebáish, P. *n. f.* Ornament; adorning; elegance.

زیبائشی zebáishí, P. *adj.* Ornamental.

زیبق zíbak, *m.* Quicksilver.

زیبدن zebidan, To decorate; to adorn.

زیتون zaitún, A. *n. m.* An olive tree.

زید zaid, A. *n.* A fictitious name; augmentation; increasing.

زیر zír, P. *n. f.* A fine soft sound.

زیر zer, P. *prep.* Under; below. *adj.* inferior; lower, *n. m.* the vowel point called by the Arabians کسرہ *kasra* marked thus ( ) and sounded like *i* in *fit*. زیر انداز zer andáz, *n. m.* the cloth or carpet under a *huqqa*. زیر بار کرنا zerbár karná, *v.* to put one to expenses or into debt. زیر بار ہونا zerbár honá, *v.* to be indebted; to undergo a great expense; great expenses. زیر باری zerbárí, *n. f.* expenses; burden.

زیر تجویز zeri tajviz, Under the consideration. زیر بند zerband *n. m.* a martingale. زیر بند مارنا zerband márná, *v.* to whip; to scourge. زیر پائی zer-páí, *n. f.* slippers. زیردست zerdast, *n. m.* a subject; a vassal. *adj.* under command. زیر ران zer rán, Under the control; subject. زیر کرنا zer karná, *v.* to overpower; to subdue. زیر لب zer lab, under the lip, inarticulate. زیر لب کہنا zer lab kahná, *v.* to speak softly. زیر و زیر zer-o-zabar, *adj.* topsy turvy; overturned.

زیر zir, A fine soft sound.

زیرہ zíra, P. *n. m.* Commin-seed; pollen. زیرہ سیاہ zírá-i-siyáh, P. *n. m.* Carraway seed.

زیرہ سفید zira sufaid, *n. m.* Cuminum cyminum.

زیرک zirak, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sagacious; acute.

زیرکی zirki, Intelligence; acuteness.

زیست zíst, P. *n. f.* Life; existence.

زین zín, P. *n. m.* A saddle. زین پوش zín posh, *n. m.* a saddle cloth ; housing. زین ساز zín sáz, *n. m.* a saddler.

زین zain, Ornament ; honour.

زینت zinat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; elegance, decoration.

زینہ zíná P. *n.m.* A ladder; steps; stairs.

زینہار zínhár, P. *m.* Protection ; care ; patronage. *inter.* beware ; on no account.

زیور zewar, P. *n. m.* Jewel ; ornament.

(ژ)

ژ ze, Called *zai farsi* or *zai a'jami*, the fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet, and seventeenth Hindustani, has no correspoding character in Arabic or Sanskrit.

ژاژ záz, P. *n. m.* A trifling or indecent speech ; a kind of thistle.

ژاژخا zházh ḳha, A trifler.

ژالہ zála, P. *n m.* Hoar-frost; dew, hail.

ژندہ zinda, P. *n. m.* A patched garment.

ژولیدہ zolída, P. *adj.* Entangled; intricate.

ژولیدہ zholidama, Entangled hair.

ژیان ziyán, P. *adj.* Formidable; terrible. شیرژیان sher-i-ziyán, *n. m.* a fierce lion ; a ferocious tiger.

(س)

س sín, usually named سین مہملہ sín mahmila, the 12th letter in the Arabic, 15th in the Persian and eighteenth in the Hindustani alphabet, corresponds to *sa* in Sanskrit.

سا sá H. *adj.* Like; added to a substantive it denotes similitude, as کتا kuttá sá, like a dog. کالا سا kálá sá, blackish.

سادھان sávadhán, Cautious ; attentive.

سابڑ sábaṛ, H. *n. m.* An elk ; imitation chamois leather ; a species of large stag.

سابر sábar, *m.* A small anvil.

سابق sábiq, A. *adj.* Former; time past ; foregoing ; preceding. سابق دستور sábiq dastúr, as usual. سابق میں sábiq meṉ, *adj.* formerly; in times past.

سابقہ sábiqa, A. *adj.* Past; preceding ; ancient. *n. m.* old friendship or previous intimacy.

سابوت sábút, H. *adj.* Whole ; entire.

ساپ sáp, H. *m.* Imprecation ; curse.

سات sát, Seven. سات پانچ کرنا sát páṉch karná, *v.* to be in doubt; to be unable to decide what to do. سات سمندر sát samandar, *n. m.* a game.

ساتواں sátwáṉ, H. *adj.* Seventh.

ساتور sátúr, A knife.

ساتھ sáth, H. *adv.* With ; together; along with. *n. m.* society ; a troop ; company. اسکے ساتھ iske sáth, along with this ; moreover. ساتھ دینا sáth denú, *v.* to join ; to associate with. ساتھ رہنا sáth rahná, *v.* to live with; to cohabit with. ساتھ والا sáth wálá, *n. m.* a companion ; a comrade. ساتھی ساتھ sathí sáth, along with ; together.

ساتھن sáthin, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

ساتھی sáthí, H. *n. m.* A companion ; follower ; comrade ; ally ; associate.

ساٹا sáṭá, H. *n. m.* Return; exchange.

ساٹھ sáṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty.

ساٹھی sáthí, H. *n. m.* A kind of rice produced in the rains.

ساٹھیہ saṭhya. *m.* vice ; villainy.

ساج sáj, H. *n. m.* Harness ; preparation.

ساجن sájan, H. *n. m.* Husband, sweetheart ; a lover.

ساجنا sájná, H. *v.* To dress; to prepare ; to decorate ; to fit.

ساجھا sájhá, H. *n. m.* Partnership ; association.

ساجھی sájhí, H. *n. m.* A partner ; shareholder.

ساچ sach, H. *adj.* Correct ; real ; true.

ساچق sáchaq, T. *n. m.* *Hina* presented to the bride on the day of marriage ; wedding gifts of various kinds.

ساحر sáhir, A. *n. m.* A magician ; an enchanter.

ساحری sáhirí, A. *n. f* Magic ; necromancy.

ساحل sáhil, A. *n. m.* The seashore.

ساخت sáḳht, P. *n. f.* Make ; construction.

ساختن sáḳhtan, To make a form.

ساختہ saḳhta, P. *adj.* Made ; formed; not natural. بےساختہ be sáḳhta, *adv.* spontaneously.

ساد sád, *f.* Wish ; desire.

سادگی sádgí, P. *n. f.* Plainness; simplicity.

سادہ sáda, P. *adj.* Blank ; simple ; plain ; sincere ; open ; artless. سادہ دل sáda dil, *adj.* simple; artless. سادہلوح sáda lauh, *n. m.* simpleton ; a fool. سادہلوحی sáda lauhi, *n. f.* simplicity; stupidity. سادی وضع sádí waza', *n. f.* a plain fashion.

سادھ sádh, H. *n. m.* A religious person. *adj.* holy; good; virtuous.

سادھارن sádháran, S. *adj.* Common; ordinary; usual.

سادھتا sadhátá, *f.* Goodness; piety.

سادھن sádhan, H. *n. f.* Performance; devotion; practice; effecting.

سادھنا sádhná, H. *v.* To perform; to practise; to pacify; to settle; to exercise; to habituate or accustom oneself to; to set; to balance; to accomplish; to determine.

سادھو sádhú, H. *adj.* Pious; virtuous. *n. m.* a kind of mendicant.

سار sár, P. A. Particle denoting plenty, magnitude or similitude, &c., as کوهسار kohsár, a mountainous country.

سار sár, H. *n. m.* Juice; pith; value; worth; vigour; strength; excellence; best.

سار sár, *m.* A cowhouse.

سارا sárá, H. *adj.* All, the whole; entire. *m.* wife's brother.

ساربان sárbán P. *n. m* A. camel driver.

سارا sárá, H. *n.* Custom; credit; reliance.

سارا sárá, H. *n. m.* Excellent; undefiled; pure.

سارتا sártá, *f.* substance; strength.

سارتهي sárthí, S. *n.m.* A charioteer.

سارٹیفیکٹ sárṭífikaṭ, E. *n. m.* A certificate or testimonial; a document.

سارس sáras, H. *n. m.* A species of heron; a crane.

سارق sárik, A thief; a plunderer.

سارکا sárká, H. *n. f.* A bird like a *maina*.

سارنا sárná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to mend; to manure. to finish; to complete.

سارندہ sárinda, A fiddle.

سارنگ sáraṉg S. *n. m.* A musical mode or *rag*; a snake; a peacock; a deer; a frog; a species of bee; a lamp.

سارنگي sáraṉgí, S. *n.f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

سارنگیا sárangiyá, H. *n. m.* A fiddler.

سارو sáro, P. *n. f.* A kind of blackbird or starling.

سارو سار sár vat, Substantial; substance.

ساري sárí, H. *n. f.* Flowing; pervading; passing.

ساڑھو sáṛhú, H. *n. m.* A wife's sisters's husband.

ساڑھي sáṛhí, H. *n. f.* The spring harvest; a single garment worn by females in Upper India.

ساڑھے sárhe. H. *adj.* One-half in addition to the number specified.

ساز sáz, P. Making; furniture; arms. گھڑی ساز gharí sáz, a watch-maker. *n. m.* apparatus, harness, concord. ساز باز sáz báz trim; dressy. ساز و سامان sáz-o-sámán, *n. m.* furniture; materials; property; provision. بے ساز و سامان be sáz-o sámán, *adj.* unprovided.

سازا sazá, Companionship; partnership.

سازش sázish, P. *n f.* Confederacy; combination; conspiracy; collusing. سازش کرنا sázish karná, *v.* to conspire; to plot together.

سازشی sázishí, P. *adj.* Collusive; fraudulent.

سازندہ sázinda, P. *n. m.* A musical performer.

سازوار sázwár, Well arranged.

سازور sázwar, Armed; accoutred.

ساس sás yá sású, H. *n. f.* A mother-in-law.

ساست sásti, *f.* Command and correction.

ساسرا sásrá, H. *n. m.* The mother-in-law's house.

ساسن sásan, A grant; a patent.

ساسنا sásná, H. *v.* To chastise; to smite; to admonish; to threaten.

ساعت sá't, A. *n. f.* A moment; hour; a minute; time.

ساعد sái'd, A. *n f.* The forearm.

ساعي sá'i, A. *n. m.* Endeavourer; a recommender. *adj.* eager.

ساغر sághar, P. *n. m.* A cup; a gobblet; a winecup. ساغر کش saghar kash, A regular toper.

ساغري sagharí, *f.* The space between the tail and anus of a horse.

ساقط sáqit, A. Dropped; falling. ساقط ہونا sáqit honá, *v.* to be graded.

ساقي sáqí, A. *n. m.* A cup bearer; a page,

ساقیا sáqíyá, A *interj.* O cup bearer!

ساقن sáqan, A. *n. f.* A female who prepares tobacco, *bhang* etc. for customers; a barmaid.

ساکار sákár, Having form or shape.

ساکت sákit, Silent; at rest; quiet.

ساکشات sákshát, S. In sight; before; in presence; manifestly; evidently.

ساکشي sákshí, S. *n. f.* Attestation; witness. ساکشي دینا sákshí dená, *v.* to bear witness.

سائکشیہ sákshya, *m.* Testimony; evidence.

ساکن sákin, A. *n. m.* An inhabitant. *adj.* quiescent ; peaceable.

ساکھ sákh, H. *n. f.* Season ; credit ; reputation ; trust.

ساکھا sákhá, yá sáká. H. *f.* A branch of a tree.

ساکھی sákhí, H. *n. m.* An evidence ; a witness.

ساکھیات sákhyát, Conspicuous; evident.

ساگ ság, H. *n. m.* Green potherbs ; vegetables. ساگ پات ság pát, *n. m.* greens.

ساگر ságar, S. *n. m.* The sea ; ocean.

ساگون ságun yá ságwan, H *n. f.* Teak-wood or tree. ساگ دانہ یا ساگو دانہ ságú dáná yá sábú dána, *n. m.* Sago.

سال sál, H. *n. m.* A common timber tree ; perforation ; bore ; a hole made by driving a pin into the ground &c ; a house ; a school.

سال sál, P. *n. m.* A year. سال آیندہ sáláyanda, next year. سال بسال sál basál, year by year. سال بھر sálbhar, *adv.* all throught he year round. سال تمام sál tamám, an annual report. سال خوردہ sál khurdah, *adj.* old. سال گرہ sál girah, *n. f.* birth day. سال گذشتہ sáliguhshta, Last year.

سالا sálá, H. *n. m.* A wife's brother ; brother-in-law

سالار sálár, P. *n. m.* A chief ; prince ; leader ; head ; captain, general or commander (of an army) ; captain.

سالانہ sálána, Annually ; yearly.

سالبہ sálibá, A. *n. m.* A negative sentence.

سالسا sálsá, H. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

سالک sálík, A. *n. m.* A traveller ; a devotee.

سالگرام sálgrám, H. *n. m.* A schistous stone, containing the impression of one or more ammonites, conceived by the Hindus to represent Vishnu.

سالم sálim, A. *adj.* Safe; sound; free ; perfect.

سالم sálam, Good fertile land.

سالن sálan, H. *n. m.* Meat ; fowl or fish ; curry.

سالنا sálná, H. *v.* To bore ; to perforate ; to drill; to prick. *n.* to be in pain ; to smart.

سالو sálú, H. *n. m.* A kind of red cloth.

سالوار sálwár, According to the year.

سالوتری sálotarí, H. *n. m.* A horse doctor. *f.* farriery.

سالوسی sálúsí, P. *n. f.* Hypocrisy ; trick ; fraud.

سالہ sála, P. A termination affixed to numbers, to denote so many years old ; as دوسالہ *dosala*, two years old

سالها sálhá, P. For years. سالها سال sálhá sál, series of years; several years.

سالي sálí, H. *n. f.* Wife's sister; sister-in-law; annual; relating to the year.

سالیانه sáliyáná, P. *n. m.* An annual salary; annuity. *adj.* annual. سالیانه‌دار sályána dár, an annuitant.

سالینه sálina, Year by year; annually.

سامان sámán, P. *n.* Furniture; apparatus; preparations; things; arrangements; signs; understanding; tools. سامان جنگ sámán-i-jang, *n. m.* warlike apparatus. بے سرو سامان besar-o-sámán, *adj.* destitute; helpless; indigent.

سامانیه sámányá, S. *n. f.* A common girl; a prostitute.

سامانیه sámányá, Universal; common; general.

سامدرک samudrik, S. *n. f.* Palmistry; the art of physiognomy; fortune-telling.

سامرتھ samarth, H. *n. m* Power; ability.

سامرتھی sámarthí, A. *adj.* Powerful; capable; able; mighty.

سامری sámrí, A. *n.* A magician; who, in the time of Moses, made a speaking calf by magic.

سامع sáme', A. *n. m.* A hearer; a listener.

سامیع sámia', The ear; hearing.

سامعا sámíá', A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing.

سامگری sámgraí, S. *n. f.* Materials; furniture; scenery; articles; the materials for an offering.

سامنا sámná, H. *n. m.* The front part; facing; confronting. سامنا کرنا sámná karná, *v.* to encounter; to answer one. سامنا ہونا sámná honá, to brave; to defy; to challange.

سامنے sámne, H. *adj.* In front; before; confronting; opposite. سامنے ہونا sámne honá, *v.* to face; to challenge.

سامی sámí, H. *n. f.* Rich; arable land; a ferule.

سامی sámí, Exalted; sublime.

سان sán, H. *n. f.* A whetstone; a grindstone. سان دھرنا sán dharná, *v.* to sharpen;

سان sánu, *m.* Table-land; level ground on the top of a mountain. سان sán, P. *adj.* Like. *m.* similitude; likeness. سان گمان sán gumán, *n. m.* understanding and imagination.

سان بجھانا sán bujháná, *a.* To make one understand by hints.

سانبھر sámbhar, H. *n. f.* Salt from the Sámbhar lake.

سانپ sáṉp, H. *n. m.* A serpent; a snake. دلپر سانپ لوٹنا dilpar sáṉp loṭná, *v.* to burn with envy.

سانپن sáṉpin, H. *n. f.* A female snake.

سانت sáṉt, Tranquil; calm.

سانپا sáṉpá, H. *n. m.* Mourning over the dead; condolence; weeping and wailing. سانپا کرنا sáṉpá karná, *v.* to weep over one's death.

سانتا sáṉtá, *m.* The sugar-cane.

سانتوں sáṉtwan, *m.* Reconcilement; conciliation.

سانٹ sáṉṭ, H. *n. f.* A flail; confederacy; collusion; sticking; joining.

سانٹا sáṉṭá, H. *n. m.* A stick with which oxen are driven; a spur.

سانٹنا sáṉṭná, H. *v.* To join thread; to splice; to apply; to twist; to stick together.

سانجھ sáṉjh, H. *n. f.* Evening.

سانجھی sáṉjhí, H. *n. m.* Images of cow-dung made by children in the month of Aswin.

سانچ sánch, } Real; proper;
سانچا sáṉchá, } true.

سانچا sáṉchá, H. *n. m.* A mould; a matrice.

سانچے میں ڈھالنا sáṉche meṉ ḍhálná *v.* To mould.

سانچہ sáṉcha, An event; occurrence.

سانڈ sáṉḍ yá sáṉṛ, H. *n. m.* A bull; a stallion; an independent or extravagant fellow. رانڈکا سانڈ ráṉḍ ká sáṉḍ, (let) "a widow's bull;" that most contemptible of male bipeds, commonly called a "kept man."

سانڈا sáṉḍá, H. *n. m.* An animal resembling a lizard (the oil of which is said to have restorative power).

سانڈنی sáṉḍní, H. *n. f.* A female camel; a dromedary. سانڈنی سوار saṉḍní-sawár, *n. m.* a camel driver.

سانڈیا sáṉḍiyá, H. *n. m.* A young male camel; wheel used in lace making.

سانڑ sáṉṛ, A bull.

سانس sáṉs, H. *n. m.* Breath; sigh. سانس الٹی لینا sáns ulṭí lená, To gasp in agony. سانس بھرنا sáṉs bharná, *v.* to take a deep sigh; to regret. سانس رکھنا sáṉs rukná, *v.* to be suffocated; to throttle.

سانسا sáṉsá, H. *n. m.* Care; imagination; reflection; apprehension.

سانسنا sáṉsná, H. *v.* To threaten; to snub.

سانک sáṉk, H. *n. m.* A branch; a lumb of a sweetmeat; fear; the asthma.

سانکل sáṉkal, H. *n. f.* A chain.

سانک sank, H. *n. m.* mimickry; a drama; a scene. سانگ بھرنا sáng bharná, *v.* to represent a character. سانگ کرنا sáng karná, *v.* to act ; to play a part ; to act foolishly.

سانگي sángí, H. *n. m.* Actors, players ; a support on which the pole of a cart is propped.

سانگھر sánghar, H. *n. m.* A wife's son by a former husband.

سانگیت sángít, *m.* A kind of song.

سنّا sánná, H. *v.* To knead ; to mix up (flour, dough, earth, &c); to smear ; to defile.

سانوان sánwán, H. *n. m.* The name of a very small grain.

سانوٹھا sánoṭhá, H. *adj.* Collected ; ready ; well ; in health. سانو چیت sánw-chit, Tranquil ; without care or anxiety.

سانوگي sánwgí, H. *n. f.* A covered cart for passengers.

سانولا sánwlá, H. *adj.* Of a dark or sallow (complexion).

سانی sání, H. *f.* Chaff or straw mixed with grain, as food for cattle.

سانین سانین sánen sánen, H. *n. f.* Whistle ; a rustle ; whiz.

ساودھان sávadhán, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful ; cautious.

ساودھانی sávadhání, S. *n. f.* Care ; attention ; cautious.

ساوڑ sávaṛ, H. *n. f.* The room in which a woman is delivered.

ساوڑي sávaṛí, H. *n. f.* The share of the grain given from the threshing floor to Brahmans, *faqirs*, *jogis*, etc.

ساوک sáwak, *m.* A child ; the young of animals.

ساوکاس sávakás, *n.* Opportunity; leisure.

ساون sáwan, H. *n. m.* The name of the fourth month in Hindustani.

ساونت sáwant, H. *adj.* Brave. *n. m.* a hero ; a warrior.

ساونتي sáwantí, H. *n. f.* Valour; heroism ; bravery.

ساوني sáwoní, H. *n. f.* The *kharif* or autumn harvest.

ساہ sáh, H. *n. m.* A merchant. *v.* a banker ; a shopkeeper an innocent person.

ساها sáhá, H. *n. m.* Season ; the marriage season ; weather ; crop ; harvest.

ساهایہ sáháya, *m.* Fellowship ; alliance.

ساهس sáhas, S. *n. f.* Courage ; resolution ; bravery ; fortitude.

ساهاسي sahásí, Violent ; determined.

ساهو sáhú, H. *n. m.* A well-wisher ; a benefactor.

ساهو کار sáhukár, H. *n. m.* A banker ; a money-lender.

ساهوکاري sáhukárí, H. *n. f.* Trade ; commerce ; traffic ; exchange of money.

ساهول sáhúl, H. *n. m.* A plummet ; plumbline.

ساهي sáhí, H. *n. f.* A porcupine

سائي sáí, H. *n. f.* Earnest money ; diffusing ; resembling. سائي دينا sáí denáa, *v.* to give earnest money.

سايا sayá, *m.* Shade.

سايبان sáebán, P. *n. m.* A thatched roof ; a canopy ; the roof or fly of a tent.

ساير sáer, A. *n. m.* Octroi ; the whole. ساير خرچ sáer ḳharch, contingent charges.

سائيدن sáídan, P. To polish ; to rub.

سائيس sáís, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a horse-keeper.

سائيسي sáísí, A. *n. f.* The business of a groom.

سائل sáel, A. *n. m.* A questioner; an applicant; a petitioner; a beggar ; a mendicant.

ساين sáiṉ, Master ; lord.

سايه sáya, P. *n. m.* Shadow ; shelter. سايه تلے آنا sáya tale áná, *v.* to take shelter. سايه پڑنا sáya paṛná, *v.* to come under one's influence ; to imitate the manner of another. سايه دار sáya-dár, *adj.* shady ; protector. سايه هونا sáya honá, *v.* to be possessed by an evil spirit.

سب sab, H. *adj.* All, total ; whole ; every.

سب کچھ sab kuchh, Every thing; all.

سب کوئی sab koí, Every body or one.

سبابه sabbábá, A. *n.* The forefinger.

سباس subás, H. *n. f.* A sweet smell; perfume ; odour; fragrance.

سباع sibá', Wild beasts.

سبب sabab, A. *n. m.* Cause ; motive ; reason ; means ; ground ; instrument ; affinity.

سبت subbat, *f.* Reproach ; disgrace ; injury.

سبحان subhán, } A.
سبحان الله subhán alláh, } *interj.* Heaven be praised !

سبحاني subhání, Divine.

سبد sabud, P. *n. m.* A basket.

سبد sabd, H. *m.* voice ; Sound.

سبدھ subudh, H. A good understanding ; intelligent; wise.

سبرن subarn, H. *n. m.* Gold.

سبز sabz, P. *adj.* Green; verdant unripe ; fresh ; flourishing. سبز رنگ sabzraṉg, of green complexion. سبز قدم sabz qadam, *adj.* unlucky, ill-omened ; unfortunate.

سبزک sabzak, P. *n. m.* The name of a bird ; jay.

سبزہ sabza, P. *n. m.* Verdure ; herbage ; a green stone for

an earring. سبزہ زار sabza zár, *n. m.* a green sward ; a meadow.

سبزي sabzí, P. *n. f.* Greenness; verdure; vegetable; potherbs. سبزي منڈي sabzí mandí, *n. f.* a place where vegetables are sold. سبزي فروش sabzi-farosh, *n. m.* a green-grocer.

سبط sibt, A. *n. m.* A grand child ; progeny.

سبق sabaq, A. *n. m.* A lesson ; reading. سبق لينا sabaq lená, *v.* to take a lesson.

سبقت sabqat, A. *n. f.* Superiority ; precedence ; aggression ; excellence. سبقت لےجانا sabqat lejáná, *v.* to get before ; to surpass.

سبک subuk, P. *adj.* Light ; debased ; unsteady ; delicate ; trifling. سبک بار subuk-bar, lightly burdened. سبک دوش subuk dosh, light-hearted ; relieved. سبک دوش هونا subuk dosh honá, *v.* to be relieved of responsibility. سبک رو subuk rau, light of step. سبک سار subuksár, *adj.* light ; unsteady.

سبکنا subakná, H. *v.* To sob.

سبکي subkí, P. *n. f.* Lightness; delicacy; levity ; folly; contempt ; sobbing.

سبل sabal, H. *adj.* Powerful ; forcible.

سبل sabbal, H. *n. m.* A crowbar; lever.

سبل sabal, A. *n. m.* A disorder of the eyes ; bloodshot or bleary eyes.

سبل subul, Institutions ; ways.

سبو sabú, P. *n. m.* A jar ; a cup ; an ewer ; a pitcher.

سبوچہ sabúchá, P. *n. m.* A pitcher ; a jar.

سبوس sabús, *m.* Chaff ; bran.

سبھ subh, S. *adj.* auspicious; agreeable ; pleasant; lucky ; happy. *n. f.* walfare ; good health. سبھ گھڑي subh ghaṛí, *n. f.* an auspicious star or moment. سبھ لگن subh lagan, an auspicious conjunction of stars.

سبھ منانا subh manáná, To wish well to.

سبھا sabhá, H. *n. f.* A meeting; a company ; assembly. سبھا پتي sabhá patí, *n. m.* a president ; a chairman. سبھا کرنا sabhá karná, *v.* to convene or hold a meeting.

سبھاگي sabhágí, S. *adj. fem.* Lucky ; fortunate.

سبھاو subháo, H. *n. m.* Good disposition ; natural state; property.

سبھیتا subhítá, H. *f.* welfare ; security.

سبیتا subítá, H. *n. m.* Convenience ; time ; opportunity ; leisure.

سبھیہ subhya, Faithful ; confidential ; trusted.

سبير saber, H. *adj.* Early; soon.

سبیرا saberá, H. *n. m.* Morning ; the dawn of day.

سبیل sabíl, A. *n. f.* Course; way; means; manner; path; mode; road; water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first ten days of the Muharram.

سپا sippa, H. *n. m.* Space; distance ; trace.

سپات sapát, Clean ; pure.

سپاتر supátra, S. *adj.* Worthy ; good ; able ; fit. *n. m.* a worthy person.

سپاٹ sapáṭ, H. *adj.* Flat ; smooth. سپاٹ ہونا sapáṭ honá, to be levelled.

سپاٹا sapáṭá, H. *n. m.* A leap ; spring; bound; quick march.

سپارہ sipárah, P. *n. m.* One of the 30 chapters of the Quran.

سپاری supárí, H. *n. f.* Betel-nut ; glans penis.

سپاس sipás, P. *n. f.* Praise ; thanks giving.

سپاہ sipáh, P. *n. f.* Soldiers ; army. سپا سالار sipáh sálár, *n. m.* commander, general. سپاہ گری sipáh garí, *n. f.* the military profession.

سپاہی sipáhí, P. *n. m.* A soldier; a military man ; a peon.

سپاہیانا sipáhiyáná, P. *adj.* Soldierly.

سپائی sipái, P. *f.* A tripod ; a three legged stool.

سپت sapat, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سپتتی saptati, Seventy.

سپر sipar, P. *n. f.* A shield ; target.

سپرداری sipardárí, *f.* shielding ; protecting.

سپرد sapurd, sipurd, P. *n. f.* Charge; care; keeping; giving over; trust. سپرد کرنا supurd karná, *v.* to give in charge ; to entrust. سپرد نامہ supurd náma, *n. m.* a deed of delivery.

سپردا supardá, S. *m.* A musician attending on singing women

سپردئی sapardáí, H. *n m.* Musicians attending a dancing-girl.

سپردگی sipurdagí, P. *n. f.* Charging ; surrender ; consigning. سپردگی دہ sipurdagí i-daurah, *n. m.* commitment for trial before the Sessions.

سپردن sipurdan, P. To hand over to consign.

سپری siparí, Concluded ; completed.

سپڑانا sapṛáná, *a.* To arrest ; to catch.

سپڑنا sapaṛná, H. *v.* To be finished ; to be involved ; to be caught.

سپستان sipastán, P. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

سپنا supná, H. *n. m.* A dream. سپن دوش supan dosh, *n. m.* pollution ; a wet dream.

سپنڈا sapiṇḍá, H. *n. m.* A kinsman entitled to make offerings of *Pinda* or funeral cake to common ancestors.

سپندي sipandí, P. *f.* Fumigation by wild rue.

سپوت sapút, H. *n. m.* A dutiful son; a worthy child; a tractable son.

سپولا sapolá, } H. *n. m.* A
سپولیا sapoliyá, } young snake just hatched.

سپہ sipah, P. *Contract of* سپاہ sípáh. سپہ سالار sipáh-sálár, *n. m.* a general; commander-in-chief. سپہ گري sipahgarí, *n. f.* military life or profession.

سپہر sipahr, P. *n. m.* The sphere; the celestial globe; the sky; fortune; time.

سپہر sipahar, P. *n. m.* Afternoon.

سپہري saphrí, H. *n. f.* A small glistening fish.

سپھل suphal, H. *adj.* Bearing good-fruit; fruitful; profitable; useful.

سپید suped, P. *adj.* White.

سپیرہ saperá, H. *n. m.* A snake catcher.

سپیدہ supaida, Dawn of day.

سپیدي supaidí, Whiteness; light.

ست sat, H. Seven. ستلڑا satlaṛá, *n. m.* a necklace of seven strings.

ست sat, H. *adj.* True; right; good; virtuous. *n. m.* truth; soul; faith; virtue; essence; power. ست پر رهنا sat par rahná, *v.* to be firm in honesty or chastity. ست ڈگنا sat digná, To waver or go back from one's faith. ست چھوڑنا sat chhoṛná, *v.* to lose courage or fortitude. ست بچن sat bachan, a true statement; quite true. ست کہنا sat kahná, *v.* to speak the truth. ست نکالنا sat nikálná, To be exhausted; to feel weak.

ست sut, S. *n.* A son.

ستا sattá, H. *n. m.* The seven of cards; power; strength.

ستا sutá, S. *n. f.* A daughter.

ستادہ sitáda, Taken; carried away; set up; erected; placed.

ستار sitár, P. *n. m.* A guitar originally with three strings. ستارباز sitár-báz, *n. m.* one who plays on the guitar.

ستار sutár, H. *n. m.* Time; opportunity; wheelwright; a carpenter.

ستارہ sitára, P. *n. m.* A star; a guitar; a musical instrument with three strings.

ستارہ پیشاني sitára peshání, *adj* having a star in the forehead (a blemish in a horse).

ستارہ شناس sítára-shinás, *n. m.* an astrologer; an astronomer.

ستارہ شناسي sitára-shinási. The astrological art

ستاري sutárí, H. *n. f.* An awl ; a bodkin.

ستاريا sitáriyá, P. *n. m.* One who plays on the guitar.

ستاسي sattásí yá satásí, H. *adj* Eighty-seven.

ستان sitán, P. Taking.

ستان stán, P. Situation ; a termination denoting place.

ستانا satáná, H. *v.* To molest; to exact ; to trouble ; to interrupt ; to afflict ; to oppress.

ستاندن sitándan. To take away; to seize.

ستانوے sattánve, H. *adj* Ninety seven.

ستاون sattáwan, *adj.* Fifty-seven.

ستائس sattáis, H. *adj.* Twenty-seven.

ستبدھ stabdha, S. Blocked; stopped.

ستتر sattar, *adj.* Seventy-seven.

ستر satr, A. *n. m.* The privities ; suppressing ; veiling ; covering.

ستر suttar, H. *adj.* Seventy.

ستر suttar, H. *n. m.* an enemy.

ستردن siturdan, To shave ; scrape.

سترہ sattrah, H. *adj.* Seventeen.

سترھوان satrahwán, H. *adj.* Seventeenth.

ستري sitrí, S. *f.* Sweat ; perspiration.

ستكار satkár, S. *n. m.* A good act ; respect ; reverence ; treatment.

ستكاري satkárí, H. *n. f.* Truth; one who burns the dead.

ستلي sutlí, H. *n. f.* Coarse twine.

ستم sitam, P. *n. m.* Tyranny ; injury ; oppression. ستم رسيدہ sitam rasidah, *adj.* oppressed ; injured ستم كرنا sitam karná, *v.* to tyrannise ; to oppress. ستم گر sitamgar, *n. m.* tyrant ; oppressor. ستمگري sitamgarí, *n. f.* tyranny ; oppression.

ستم sattam, Excellent ; best.

ستمي sattimí H. *n. m.* The seventh lunar day

ستن sutan, H. Sons.

ستنا sutná, H. *v.* To be sunken (the cheeks).

ستو sattú, ستوا satuá, } H. *n. m.* Grain parched and ground. ستوا باندھ كے پيچھے پڑنا satúá bándh ke pichhe paṛná, *v.* to pursue one at any sacrifice. ستوا سنكرات satuá saṅkrát, the entering of the sun into Aries on which day parched grain meal is distributed to Brahmans.

ستوانسا satwánsá, A child born in the seventh month.

ستودن situdan, P. To praise.

ستور sutwar, P. *n. m.* An animal; a beast of burden ; cattle.

ستوگن satogun, S. *n. m.* The quality of truth.

ستون sitún, P. *n. m.* A pillar ; column.

ستونتي satwantí, H. *adj. fem.* Honest ; faithful.

ستوه sutoh, P. *n. f.* Distress; indigence; uneasiness.

ستوه sutwo, *m.* Goodness.

ستهان sathán, S. *n. m.* Place ; situation; a section; dignity.

ستهاور sthávar, S. *adj.* Firm ; stationary.

ستهر sthir, S. *adj.* Settled ; constant ; firm-tranquil.

ستهرا suthrá, H. *adj.* Neat, clean, good ; well ; tidy ; clear.

ستهرائي suthráí, H. *n. f.* Goodness ; beauty; elegance.

ستهل sthal. S. *n. m.* Place ; dry land ; region ; firm ground.

ستّه متناسبه sattá mutanásibah, A. *n. n.* Double rule of three.

ستهن suthan, *m.* Trousers.

ستهون suthon, H. *n. f.* Trousers.

ستهني suthní, H. *n. f.* A kind of yam.

ستهوارا sithwárá, A kind of sweetmeat given to a child-bed woman.

ستهول sthúl S. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent; coarse.

ستي satí, H. *n. f.* A woman who burns on her husband's funeral pile ; a faithful woman. *adj.* chaste ; virtuous.

ستيا satyá, S. Accurate; perfect.

ستيا sattyá, H. *n. m.* Power ; strength.

ستيا satiyá, H. *n. m.* An oculist.

ستياناس sattyánás, H. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; depravation. ستياناس کرنا sattyánás karná, *v.* to waste ; to spoil. ستياناس هونا sattyánás honá, *v.* to be destroyed.

ستياناسي sattyánásí, H. *n. m.* A destroyer ; a thorny plant. *adj.* depraved ; damaged ; bad.

ستيارت satyáwrit, *m.* Trade ; commerce.

ستيز sitez, P. *n.* Battle ; contention.

ستيزه siteza, *m.* Controversy ; battle.

ستّ saṭ, H. *n. f.* A league.

ستّا siṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The ear of an Indian corn.

ستّا بتّا saṭṭá baṭṭá, H. *n. m.* An intrigue; collusion; intrigue; cabal ; combination.

ستّاسٹ saṭá saṭ, H. *n. f.* striking; to gather; beating. *adv.* rapidly.

ستّانا saṭáná, H *v. Caus. of* ستّنا saṭná, *v* to unite ; to make ; to adhere.

ستپتانا saṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To be confounded ; to be restless.

ستر پتر saṭar paṭar, H. *n. f.* Trifles ; petty affairs.

ستک saṭak, H. *n. f.* An elastic rod, thick at one end and

thin at the other ; a *huqqa* snake.

سٹکاري siṭkárí, H. Fusiform ; tapering.

سٹکانا saṭkáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سٹکنا saṭakná, to disappoint ; to baulk.

سٹکنا saṭakná, H. *v.* To run away ; to disappear; to flee.

سٹکنا suṭukná, H. *v.* To swallow by gulps and with a noise.

سٹل saṭal, *f.* Foolish ; falsehood.

سٹلو saṭallo, H. *n. f.* A silly woman.

سٹنا saṭná, H. *v.* To stick ; to join ; to adhere ; to unite.

سٹھ saṭh, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; fool ; cunning.

سٹھي siṭṭhí, *f.* Dross ; lees.

سٹھیانا saṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To be turned of sixty years ; to be decrepit.

سٹھي saṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kind of rice.

سٹي siṭṭí, H. *n. f.* The senses ; whistling. سٹي گم هونا siṭṭí gum honá, *v.* to lose one's senses.

سٹیا saṭíyá, *f.* A stick.

سٹي سٹي saṭí saṭí, Joined; crowded.

سٹیک saṭík, S. *adj.* Having a commentary annexed.

saj, H. *n. f.* Ornament ; preparation ; appearance. سج دھج saj dhaj, *n. f.* preparation and appearance.

سجا sájjá, H. *adj.* Right (hand).

سجاد sajjád. Adoring ; bowing the head and body in adorat on.

سجادہ sajjáda, A. *n. m* A carpet or mat on which Muhammadans pray.

سجان suján, H. *adj.* Intelligent ; well-informed ; wise.

سجانا sujáná, H. *v.* to cause to to swell.

سجانا sajáná, H. *v.* To adorn ; to assort ; to cause to prepare.

سجاؤ sajáo, *m.* Ornament ; preparation.

سجاوٹ sajáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* decoration ; contrivance ; preparation.

سجایا sajáyá, A. *n. m.* Nature ; disposition.

سج دار saj-dár, Handsome ; well-shaped.

سجدہ sajdah, A. *n. m.* Bowing so as to touch the ground with the forehead in adoration. سجدہ گاہ sijdah gáh, *n. f.* the place where prayers are read.

سجدھج sajdhaj, H. *n. f.* Appearance, grace ; elegance.

سجع saja', *m.* Rhyme; cadence ; poetry.

سجل sijal, H. *adj.* Good ; elegant, nice. سجل کرنا sajal

karná, *v.* to polish; to improve.

سجلا sajlá, H. *n. m.* Third brother of four or more.

سجن sajan, H. *n. m.* A respect; a sweetheart; lover; virtuous.

سجنا sajná, H. *v.* To be prepared; to fit; to beseem; to become.

سجنا sujná, *m.* To be manifest; to appear.

سجني sajní, H. *n. f.* A female friend.

سجوانا sajwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* سجنا Sajná, to have rectified.

سجهانا sijháná, H. *v.* To boil; to tan; to melt.

سجهانا sújháná, H. *v.* To point out; to show; to make one understand.

سجي sajjí, H. *n. f.* A kind of mineral, alkali.

سجيل sajjil, *m.* Hard stones or bricks made from them.

سجيلا sajilá, H. *adj.* Well-shaped; handsome; beautiful.

سچ sach, H. *adj.* True. *n. m.* truth. *adv.* indeed; surely.

سچ مانا sach mánná, *v.* to trust; to believe.

سچا sachchá, H. *adj.* True; real; sincere; faithful; genuine; honest. قول کاسچا qaul ká sachchá, faithful to one's word.

سچانا sicháná, *a.* To irrigate.

سچائي sachái, H. *n. f.* Truth; purity; honesty.

سچت suchit, H. *adj.* Cautious; free from anxiety; attentive careful.

سچچ sachich, Really; in fact.

سچدانند sachchidánand, S. The Supreme Spirit.

سچراچر sacharáchar, All; whether animate or inanimate.

سچکنا suchakná, H. *v.* To be astonished.

سچل sachal, H. *adj.* Having the power to move; moveable.

سچنتا suchintá, *f.* Due reflection.

سچيت suchet, S. *adj.* Attentive; careful; happy.

سحاب saháb, A. *n. m.* A cloud.

سحاف saháf, *n.* Consumption.

سحر sehr, A. *n. m.* Magic; enchantment. سحربار sihr-bár, a magician.

سحر sahr, سحرگاه sahargáh, A. *n. m.* The dawn of day, morning.

سحري sahrí, H. *n. f.* Food taken before dawn, as among Muhammadans in the time of fasting.

سخاوت sakháwat, A. *n. f.* Liberality; generosity.

سخت sakht, P. *adj.* Hard; difficult; wretched; cruel; hard-hearted; painful; harsh; stingy; unlucky. *adv.* vio-

lently ; very. سخت سست کہنا saḳht sust kahná, *v.* to use harsh words; to rail at.

سختي saḳhtí, P. *n. f.* Hardness ; cruelty ; rigidity ; hard-heartedness; obduracy; severity ; strictness ; distress. سختي سے saḳhtí se, *adv.* harshly ; severely. سختي کرنا saḳhtí karná, *v.* to use force or violence.

سخرہ suḳhra, سخريہ suḳhriya, } Ridicule ; derision ; a drudge.

سخن suḳhan, P. *n. m.* Speech; language. سخن آرا suḳhan árá, *adj.* eloquent. سخن آرائی suḳhanárái, *n. f.* eloquence. سخن پرداز suḳhan pardáz, eloquent. سخن تکیہ suḳhan takyá, *n. m.* an expletive ; a prop word. سخن چیں suḳhan chiṉ, *n. m.* a spy ; an informer. سخن داں suḳhan dáṉ, a scholar ; intelligent ; a poet. سخن ڈالنا suḳhan ḍálná, *v.* to ask ; to question. سخن رس suḳhan ras, *adj.* eloqent. سخن ساز suḳhansáz, *n. m.* an orator ; a speechifier. سخن سازي suḳhan sází, *n. f.* oratory ; eloquence. سخن سنج suḳhan sanj, *adj.* prudent. سخن گوئي suḳhan goí, *n. f.* the art of poetry. سخن فہم suḳhan fahm, intelligent. کم سخن kam suḳhan, *n. m.* a reserved person.

سخي saḳhí, A. *adj.* Liberal ; bountiful; munificent. *n. m.* a liberal person.

سد sad, H. *adj.* Fresh ; flourishing.

سدا sadá, H. *adv.* Always ; ever. سدا بہار sadá bahár, *adj.* evergreen سدا پھل sadá phal, *adj.* constantly bearing fruit. سدا سکھي sadá sukhí, *adj.* ever happy. سدا سہاگن sadá suhágan, *n. f.* a kind of flower ; a bird ; a class of *fakirs* dressed like a woman.

سداب sudáb, *m.* The herb rue.

سدابرت sadábart, H. *n. m.* Alms or food distributed daily to the poor or to the travellers &c.

سداما sadámá, Virtuous ; good.

سداشو sadá-shiv, *m.* A name of Shiva.

سدامت sadámat, H. *n.* Time immemorial.

سدانند sadánand, Always happy.

سد راہ sadd-i-ráh, P. *n. f.* An obstacle ; an obstruction. سدراہ ہونا sad-i-ráh honá, *v.* To obstruct.

سدرشن sadarshan, S. *adj.* Handsome ; good looking. سدرشن چکر sudarshan chakr, *n. m*

the discus or missile weapon of Vishnu.

سدرش sadrish, S. Alike; resembling.

سدہ sudda, A. *n. m.* An obstruction; threshold.

سدہ sidh, yá siddh, H. *dj.* Accomplished; famous; celebrated; successful; holy; right. *n. m.* saint; a holy man. سدہ کرنا *v.* sidh karná, to accomplish; to perfect. سدہ ہونا sidh honá, to be accomplished.

سدہ sudh, H. *n. f.* Memory; remembrance; notice; sensation; care; intelligence. سدہ بدہ sudh budh; *n.f.* common sense; preception; care. سدہ بھولنا sudh bhúlná, *v.* to lose one's senses; to forget. سدہ رکھنا sudh rakhná. *v.* to regard. سدہ لینا sudh lená, *v.* to take care; to enquire into. بے سدہ be sudh, *adj.* senseless; careless.

سدہ sidh, *f.* Success; the entire completion of any undertaking.

سدھا sudhá, *m.* Ambrosia; nectar.

سدھارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To set out; to die; to leave this world.

سدھارنا sudhárná, H. *v.* To adjust; to adorn; to arrange; to mend.

سدھانا sadháná, H. *v.* To train or tame animals; to perform.

سدھانا sudháná, H. *v.* To put in mind.

سدھانت siddhánt, S. *n. m.* Result; conclusion; consequence.

سدھانتي sidhántí, S. *n. m.* One acquainted with the truths which are founded on demonstration.

سدھاوت sidháwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Simplicity.

سدھرمي sadharmí, Observing the same customs or laws.

سدھرنا sudharná, H. *v.* To be corrected; to be mended; to avail; to succeed.

سدھنا sadhná, H. To be fully instructed or disciplined.

سدھوا sudhwá, *f.* A wife whose husband is living.

سدھنا sudhná, H. *v.* To be purified (metal).

سدھوانا sudhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be purified.

سدھي sidhi, H. *n. f.* Accomplishment; sanctification; a species of hemp.

سدي sudi, H. *n. f.* The light half of the lunar month; *i. e.* from new to full moon.

سدي saday, Compassionate; benevolent.

سديشي sadeshí, Before; in front; proximate; of the same country or place.

سڈول suḍaul, H. *adj.* Well-shaped; graceful; pretty; elegant.

سر sir, yá sar, H. *n. m.* The head; the top; pinnacle. سر اوٹھانا sir uṭháná, to rebel; to rise up against one; to revolt. سر بھاری ہونا sir bhárí honá, *v.* to be giddy; to have a headache. سر پر پڑنا sir par paṛná, *v.* to fall to one's lot. سر پر چڑھنا sir par chaṛháná, *v.* to shew respect; to raise an inferior above one's self. سر پر خاک ڈالنا sir par ḳhák ḍálná, *v.* to throw ashes on the head; to lament سر پرستی کرنا sir parastí karná' *v.* to help; to aid; to protect. سر پھیرانا sir phiráná. *v.* to labour in vain. سر پھرنا sir pherná, *v.* to revolt from obedience. سر پیٹنا sir piṭná, *v.* to lament. سر توڑنا sir toṛná, *a.* to subdue. سر پے لینا sir pe lená, *v.* to take on one's shoulders. سر جھکانا sir jhukáná, *v.* to bow. سر چڑھا sir chaṛhá, *adj.* proud; haughty. سر چڑھانا sir chaṛháná, *v.* to exalt; to be arrogant; to shew respect; to revere. سر چڑھکے مرنا sir chaṛhke márná, to lay the guilt of one's blood at the door of another. سر دھرنا sir dharná *v.* to be obedient. سر دھننا sir dhunná, *v.* to lament. سر دولانا sir ḍuláná, to shake the head from affliction. سر دینا sir dená, *v.* to pledge one's head. سر دے دے مارنا sir de de márná, to be desperate. سر ڈوب sir ḍub, perfectly wet. سر سکھانا sir sukháná *v.* to dry one's hair. سر سے پاؤں تک sir se páon tak, *adv.* from head to foot. سر سے کفن باندھنا sir se kafan bándhná *v.* to engage in a desperate undertaking. سر سے کھیلنا sir se khelná, *v.* to shake one's head under the influence of an evil spirit. سر کاڑھنا sir káṛhná, *n.* to become conspicuous سر کٹا sir katá, *adj.* beheaded. سر کرنا sir karná, *v.* to begin. سر کو قدم کرنا sir ko kadam karná, to go quickly but with respect. سر کھانا sir kháná, *v.* to tease. سر کھجانا sir khujáná, to court punishment. سر کے بل sir ke bal, *adv.* head downward. سر کے زور sir ke zor, with all one's might. سر گنجا کرنا sir ganjá karná, *v.* to beat severely. سر لگنا sir lagná, *v.* to endure harship. سر مرنا sir moṛná, *v.* to dom's best; to be at great pains. سر منڈا sir muṇḍá, *n. m.* a shaven crown. سر منڈانا sir muṇḍáná, *v.* to quit one's connexions and adopt a life of mendicity. سر منڈانا sir muṇḍáná, *v.* to shave another's head. سر

میلاهونا sir mailá honá, To have the menses. سرنوانا sir nawáná, *v.* to be humble; to be obedient. سرنیچا کرنا sir níchá karná, *v.* to be ashamed.

سر sar, P. *n. m.* See سر sir. Chief; head; intention; end; will; commencement; desire. سر افراز sar afráz, *adj.* exalted. سرانگندا sir afgandá, abashed; cast down. سر انجام sar anjám, *n.m.* preparations; result; end. سر انجام کرنا sar anjám karná, *v.* to manage. سراندار sar andáz, warlike; to arrange. سر بازار sar-e-bázár, *adv.* in public. سر برهکار sar barahkár, *n. m.* a manager; an agent. سر براهي کرنا sar baráhí karná, *v.* to manage. سربازی sar bazí intrepidity; recklessness of life. سربسته sarbasta, *adj.* hidden; shut; closed. سر بسر sarbasar, *adv.* all; entirely; from end to end. سربلند sar buland, *adj.* exalted; eminent; glorious. سر بلندي sarbulandí, *n. f.* exaltation. سر بمهر sarbamuhar, *adj.* sealed. سري پر بيٹھنا sari pa baiṭhná, To squat. سر پرست sarparast. *n. m.* a guardian. سر پرستي sarparastí, *n. f.* patronage. سرپنچ sar panch, *n. m.* president; chairman. سرپوش sarposh, *n. m.* a cover. سر پیچ sarpech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. سرتاج sartáj, *n. m.* a chief. سرتیز sar tez, sharp pointed. سرحد sarhad, *n. f.* boundary; border. سرخود sar ḳhud, *adj.* being one's own master. سردست sar-i-dast, *adv.* at present; at hand. سردردي sar dardí, vexation. سردفتر sar-i-daftar, *n. m.* a head clerk. سر راہ sar-i-ráh *adv.* on the road. *n. m.* the high road. سرزد هونا sarzad honá, *v.* to happen; to occur. سرزمین sar zamín, *n. f.* the earth; country; limits. سرزور sarzor, *adj.* head; rebellious; disobedient; mutinous. سرزوري sarzorí, *n. f.* rebellion; mutiny. سرسبز sarsabz, *adj.* verdant; victorious; successful. سر سبز کرنا sar sabz karná, *v.* to renew; to revive. سرسبز هونا sarsabz honá, *v.* to prosper. سرشام sar-i-shám, *adv.* early in the evening. *n. m.* evening. سرکوب sar kob, *n.* superintending; beating the head. سرفراز کرنا sarfaráz karná, *v.* to honor; to exalt. سرکش sarkash, *adj.* refractory; rebellious. سرکشي sarkashí, *n. f.* rebellion. سرکشي کرنا sar kashi karná, *v.* to rebel. سر کوبی sarkobí, *n. f.* pu nish-

ment. سرگذار sar guzar, desperate. سرگذشت sarguzasht, an event; transaction; narrative; adventure. سرگران sargarán, *adj.* tipsy; proud; drunk. سرگردان sargardán, *adj.* humbled; stupefied; confounded; distressed. سرگردانی sargardání, *n. f.* perplexity; distress; confusion; سرگرم sargarm, *adj.* intent on; ardent. سرگرمي sargarmí, *n. f.* zeal; earnestness. سرگروہ sar guroh, *n. m.* a ringleader; leader; the chief of the troops; a commander. سرگشت sargasht, *n. m.* patrolling. سرمست sarmast, *adj.* intóxicated; سر مستي sar mastí, intoxication. سرنگوں sarnigún, *adj.* downcast; ashamed; backward; topsy-turvy. سرنو sar-i nau, *n. f.* renewal; afresh. سر نوشت sar nawisht, *n. f.* destiny; fate; fortune. سرو پا sar-o-pá, *adj.* from head to foot; the whole. سرو سامان sar-o-sámán, *n. m.* necessaries. سرکرنا sar karná, *a.* to make head; to perform; to execute furniture; luggage.

سر sur, S. *n. m.* A god; a deity.

سر sur, H. *n. m.* Tone; note; melody; tune; accent; a vowel. سر ملانا sur miláná, *v.* to tune an instrument.

سر sar, H. *n. m.* A reed of which arrows are made; an arrow; a pond; tank; a lake.

سر sirr, A *n. m.* A secret; a mystery.

سرا sará, P. *n. f.* A caravansary; an inn; a house; a mansion.

سرا sirá, H. *n. m.* Beginning; end; extremity. سرے سے sire se, *adj.* from the beginning.

سرا surá, S. *f.* spirituous liquor.

سرا surrá, *m.* the sword fish.

سراب saráb, A. *n. m.* The mirrage.

سراپ saráp, H. *n. m.* A curse; an imprecation, سراپ دینا saráp dená, *v.* to curse.

سراپا sarápá, P. *adj.* From head to foot; totally.

سرات sirát, Becoming cold; cold.

سراج siráj, A. *n. m.* A lamp, a candle; the sun.

سرجنا sirajná, *v.* To create; produce.

سراچہ sarácha, P. *n. m.* A single poled tent; an inner apartment.

سردہ sarádh, H. *n. m.* Funeral obsequies.

سرا سر sarásar, P. *adv.* wholly; entirely; from beginning to end.

سراسري sarásarí, P. *n. f.* A summary; an ornament worn on the forehad.

سراسیمگي sarásímagí, H. *n. f* Perplexity ; amazement.

سراسیمه sarásímá, P. *adj.* Confounded ; distracted ; distressed.

سراغ surág, P. *n. m.* Search ; spying ; trace; clue ; mark. سراغ رساني surágh rasání, *n.f.* searching ; detection. سراغ لگانا surágh lagáná, *v.* to search ; to trace. سراغ لینا surágh lená, *v.* to inquire for ; to spy ; to search ; to seek.

سراغي surághí, P. *n.m.* A secret agent ; a detective.

سرامد sarámad, complete ; accomplished.

سرانا siráná, H. *v.* To cool ; to set off ; to make cool.

سرانجام saránjam, P. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; conclusion ; requisities; apparatus. سرانجام کرنا sar anjám karná, *v.* to accomplish to prepare ; to finish. سر انجام هونا sar anjám honá, *v.* to be accomplished.

سرانگشت sar angusht, the tip of the finger.

سراگي saráwagí, H. *n.m.* A sect of the Jains.

سراو saráo, O. *m.* A lid or a shallow cup used, as such.

سراون saráwan, *m.* A harrow.

سراهن saráhan, H. *n. m.* Praising.

سراهنا saráhná, H. *v.* To praise; to applaud ; to approve.

سرائے saráe, P. *n. f.* An inn ; a caravansary.

سرایت siráyat, A. *n. f.* contagion ; penetration; infection.

سرائیں saráín, H. *n. f.* A small earthen cover.

سرائیدن saraidan, To play on an instrument.

سراینده saráindá, P. A singer; a eulogist.

سرب sarb, H. *adj.* All; the whole. سرب بیاپک sarb biyápak, *adj.* all pervading. *m.* God. سرب تیجمان sarbtejmán, *adj.* all glorious. سرب داتا sarb dátá, *n.m.* all giver. سرب شکتمان sarb shaktimán, *adj.* Almighty. سرب گرهن sarb grahan, *n. m.* a total eclipse.

سربهنگي sarbhangí, H. *n. m.* A sect of *faqirs*.

سربس sarbas, *m.* Every thing ; the whole property.

سرپ sarp, S. *n. m.* A serpent.

سرپت sarpat, } H. *n. m.* Reed.
سرپتا sarpatá, } leaves used for thatching.

سرپٹ sarpaṭ, H. *n. f.* Galloping سرپٹ پهینکنا sarpaṭ pheṅkná, *v* set off in a gallop, سرپٹ دوڑانا sarpaṭ dauṛáná, to put one's horse to a gallop.

سرپور surpur, S. *m.* The city of the immortals.

سرت sarit, S. *n. f.* A stream.

سرت surat, H. *n. f.* Recollection; thought; copulation; coition;

soul. سرت آنا sut ánā, *v* to come into one's mind. سرت بسرنا surat bisarnā, *v*. to forget. سرت سے surat se, *adv*. carefully. سرت کرنا suraf karnā, *v*. to remember.

سرتا surtā, H *adj*. Mindful; prudent; thoughtful; intelligent.

سرتابي sartābí, *f*. Disobedience.

سرتيلا surtílā, H. *adj*. *see* سرتا surtā, prudent; considerate.

سرجنا sirjnā, H. *v*. To create; to produce; to form.

سرجنهار sirjanhár, H. *n*. *m*. The Creator.

سرجيون sarjiwan, H. *adj*. Evergreen; imperishable.

سرچشمه sarchasmá, P. *n*. *m*. A spring; a source; a fountain.

سرحد sarhad, *f*. Extremity; boundary; limit; confines.

سرخ surkh, P. *adj*. Red. سرخ باده surkh bádā, *n*. *m*. erysipelas سرخ بيد surkh bed, *n*. *f*. a kind of cane; a medicinal plant. unabashed. سرخ روئي surkhrúí, *n*. *f*. honour; success; fame. سرخ سفيد surkh sufaid; *adj* fair; plump. سرخ هونا surkh honā, *v*. to be ripe; to be flushed.

سرخا surkhá, *m*. grey colour in horses.

سرخاب surkháb, P. *n*. *m*. Name of a bird. سرخاب کا پر لگنا surkháb ká par lagnā, *v*. to do something unequalled. سرخاب کا پر هونا surkháb ka par honā, *v*. to be too good for any work; to be proud.

سرخط sarkhat, P. *n*. *m*. An agreement to hire service; a lease of a house; bill of sale.

سرخه surkhá, P. *n*. *m*. A sort of a pigeon of a red colour; a roan horse.

سرخی surkhí, P. *n*. *f*. Redness; blood; brickdust. سرخي مايل surkhí, máyal, *adj*. reddish.

سرخيلي sar khalí, Office of a general.

سرد sard, P. *adj*. Cold; damp سرد سرد sard-tar, cold and wet. سرد کرنا sard karnā, *v*. to cool. سرد مزاج sard mizáj, *adj*. unpathetic; coldblooded. سرد مهر sard mehar, *n*. *m*. a cold or lukewarm friend. سرد مهري sard mehrí, *n*. *f*. coldness; lukewarmness. سرد هونا sard honā, *v*. to become cold; to die.

سرد sarad, H. *n*. *m*. One of the six seasons of the Hindus.

سردا sardá, H. *n*. *m*. A kind of water-melon brought from Kabul.

سردابه sardába, P. *n*. *m*. The cold-bath.

سردار sardár, P. *n*. *m*. A chief; a commander; a head man.

سرداري sardárí, chiefship.

سردارني sardární, P. *n*. *f*. The mistress of a house; the wife of a bearer.

سرداري کرنا sardárí karná, *v.* to rule ; to command.

سردست sar-dast. The hand from the wrist to the finger ends.

سردها sardhá, H. *n. f.* Confidence ; trust; means; ability.

سردي sardí, P. *n. f.* Cold ; coldness. سردي پڑنا sardí paṛná, to be chilly or cold. سردي هونا sardí honá, *v.* to catch cold.

سرراس sarirás, Alike; the same.

سررشته sar rishta, *m.* An office; affinity connection.

سرزد sar-zad, Happening.

سرزد هونا sar zad honá, occur.

سرس siras, H. *n. f.* The *siris* tree.

سرس saras, H. *adj.* More ; best; excellent.

سرسام sarsám, P. *n. m.* Delirium ; phrenzy ; a tumor.

سرسائي sarsáí, H. *n. f.* Abundance; plenty; fortunate.

سرسبز sar sabz, Fresh ; verdant.

سرسبزي sar sabzí, *f.* Verdure ; happiness.

سرسر sursur, H. *n. f.* Rustling.

سرسرانا sursuráná, H. *v.* To rustle.

سرسري sursurí, H. *n. f.* An insect bred in grain ; titillation.

سرسوتي saraswatí, S. *n. f.* The wife of Brahma ; the goddess of learning.

سرسون sarson, H. *n. f.* A species of mustard.

سرشار sarshár, P. *adj.* Brimful ; intoxicated; redundant.

سرشت sarisht, P. *n. f.* Nature ; disposition ; complexion ; constitution.

سرشته sarrishtá, sarishtá, P. *n. m.* Creature ; mixed ; department. سرشته‌دار sarishta dár, *n. m.* the superintendent of a vernacular office.

سرشٹ srisht, S. *n. f.* The creation ; the world ; the universe ; natural property.

سرشک sarashk, P. *n. m.* A tear.

سرطان sartán, A. *n. m.* A crab ; a cancer ; the sign cancer; a disease incident to the feet of cattle.

سرعت sur'at, A. *n. f.* Haste.

سرغنا sarghaná, P. *n.m.* A chief; a great personage.

سرف sarf, *m.* Extravagance.

سرفراز sor-faráz, Eminent ; exalted.

سرفرازي sarfarazí, Distinction ; exaltation.

سرفه surfá, P. A cough; a moth.

سرقه sarqá, A. *n. m.* Robbery ; theft : plagiarism.

سرکا sirká, P. vinegar.

سرکار sarkár, P. *n. f.* Government ; master ; lord.

سرکاري sarkárí, P. *adj.* Relating to the government or to any superior authority. سرکاري ملازم sarkárí-mulázim,

n. m. a government officer or servant.

سرکانا sarkáná, H. *v.* To remove from its place; to put on one side; to move out of the way.

سرکڑا sarkaṛá. *n.* A reed.

سرکش sarkash, P. *adj.* Disobedient; mutinous ; rebellious.

سرکشي sarkashí, P. *n. f.* Disobedience ; revolt ; rebellion.

سرکنا sarakná, H. *v.* To be moved ; to remove ; to give way ; to stir ; to be set aside.

سرکنڈا sarkanḍá, H. *n. m.* A reed.

سرکہ sirka, P. *n. m.* Vinegar.

سرکي sirkí, H. *n. f.* A. reed screen.

سرگ swarg, } S. *n. m.*
سرگ لوک swarg lok, } Heaven; paradise ; the sky. سررگ باسي هونا swarg básí honá, *v.* to die.

سرگشتگي sargashtagí, P. *n. f.* Wandering ; astonishment ; affliction.

سرگشتہ sargashtá, P. *adj.* Wandering ; astonished; perplexed ; giddy.

سرگم sarigam, H. *n. f.* The gamut; sol-fa-ing; sol-mization.

سرگن sargun, H. *n. m.* All qualities ; an apithet of the Deity.

سرگوش sargosh, *m.* The ear.

سرگوشي sargoshi, *f.* Deliberation; whispering.

سرگیں sargín, P. *n. m.* Cow-dung.

سرل saral, H. *n. m.* A fragrant wood. *adj.* straight ; perpendicular; honest; upright-plain.

سرلا sarlá, S. Upright ; tall ; straight.

سرم sram, S. *m. f.* Toil; pains.

سرما sarmá, P. *n. m.* Winter.

سرمائي sarmáí, P. *n. f.* Winter-clothing.

سرمایا sarmáyá, P. *n. m.* Capital; stock in trade ; funds ; materials.

سرمد sarmad, A. *adj* Eternal.

سرمست sarmast, Dead drunk.

سرمغزن sarmaghzan, P. *n. m.* Vexation; trouble; perplexity.

سرمہ surmá, P. *n. m.* Collyrium antimony ground to a fine powder. سرمہ آلودہ surmá-álúdá, *adj.* eyes stained with *surma*. سرمادائي surmádání, *n. f.* a small box for holding *surma*. سرمہ هونا surmá honá, *v.* to be reduced to an impalpable powder.

سرمئي surmaí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of *surma* ; grayish.

سرن saran, H. *n. f.* An asylum; shelter ; protection. سرن انا saran áná, *v.* to come under one's protection.

سرنا sarná, surnáá, P. *n. m.* A kind of pipe a clarion.

سرنا sarná, H. *v.* To be performed to be carried on ; to

suffice; to issue; to be ended.

سرناجي surnáchí, A clarion ; player.

سرناگت saranágat, H. A refugee one who comes for shelter.

سرنام sarnám, P. *adj.* Well-known ; famous. سرنام کرنا sarnám karná, *v.* to make famous سرنام هونا sarnám honá, *v.* to become famous. سرنامه sarnáma, P. *n.m.* Address title; superscription of a letter ; سرنامه لکهنا sarnáma likhná, *v.* to address a letter.

سرنائي sarnáí, surnáí, P. *n. m.* A piper ; a clarion player.

سرانجام sar anjám, Apparatus ; utensils.

سرنگ surang, H. *n. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage. *adj.* red-coloured ; light-bay or chestnut; a horse. سرنگ اوڑانا surang uṛáná, *v.* to explode a mine. سرنگ لگانا surang lagáná, *v.* to mine.

سرنگيا surangiya, H *n. m.* A miner.

سرو saro, P. *n. m.* The cypress tree. سرواندام saro andám, *adj.* having a body graceful as the cypress. سروقد saro qad, *adj.* tall and graceful as the cypress tree.

سروا sarwá, H. *n. m.* A small earthen cup; wife's brother.

سروا surwá, H. *n. m.* A ladle shaped like a hand, with which clarified butter is thrown into the fire for a burnt offering.

سروآتما sarvátmá, *m.* the universal sprit ; all beings collectively.

سروال sarwál, A *n. m.* Breeches; trousers.

سروانگ sarváng, *m.* The whole body.

سروپ sarúp, surúp, H. *n. m.* formed ; with form ; with appearance.

سروتا sarotá, H. *n. m.* A kind of scissors for cutting betel nut; nut-cracker.

سروتپات sirotpát, *m.* Redness of the eyes.

سروترہ sarvatra, Every where ; in all places.

سروج saroj, S. *n. m.* Lotus ; *lit.* "The lake born."

سرود sarod, *n. m.* A song ; melody; modulation

سروده sarvada, Always ; at all times.

سرودي sarodí, P. *n. m.* A singer.

سرور surúr, A. *n. m.* Cheerfulness ; joy ; pleasure.

سروار sarwar, P. *n. m.* Chief principal ; leader.

سروار sarwar, *m.* A pond; a tank. H. *adj.* equal.

سروري sarwarí, P. *n. f.* Chiefship ; leadership.

سروس sarvas, The whole; every thing.

سروش sarosh, P. *n. m.* An angel; a voice from heaven.

سروکار sarokár, P. *n. m.* Business; concern; intercourse. سروکار رکھنا sarokár rakhná, *v.* to have to do with; to be concerned.

سروگ sarog, Sick; diseased.

سرولا sarolá, H. *n.* A sweetmeat.

سروے sarvmai, H. *adj.* General; universal; all-pervading.

سروں sarwan, H. *n. m.* The ear; the act of hearing; the 23rd mansion of the moon, formed of the three principal stars in *Aquila*, a popular Hindu song.

سرونج saraunj, H. *n. f.* A seed.

سروہی sarohí, H. *n. f.* A kind of scimitar.

سرہانا sirháná, H. *n. m.* The head of a bedstead, or tomb; a pillow

سرہنا sarhná, H. *n. m.* The scales of a fish.

سرہنگ sarhang, P. *n. m.* A captain; a general; a commander; chief; overseer. *adj.* disobedient.

سرہی surhí, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass growing on neglected land.

سری srí, siri, H. *n. f.* A name of Lakshmi, the wife of Vishnu and goddess of prosperity; beauty; it is written as a mark of respect something like Mr., master or sir at the beginning of Hindu proper names of persons. سری کرنا *v.* to commence in the name of Lakshmi. سری مت sri mat, *adj* fortunate سری مد srímad, *n. m.* the pride or intoxication of wealth or prosperity. سری مہاراج srí mahárāj, your Majesty. سری پت sirípat, Vishnu the husband of Lakhshmi.

سری sarí, P. *n. m.* Chiefship. *adj.* good.

سری sirrí, H. *adj* Mad; insane.

سریا sariyá, H. *n. m.* A reed used in making silver or gold lace.

سریانی suryaní, A Syrian.

سریتنا suretná, H. *v.* To pick out the good grain.

سریر sarír, *m.* a thorn; a bedstead.

سریر sarír, H. *n. m.* The body; constitution.

سریری saríri, Corporeal. سریر دھارن کرنا sarír dháran karná, *v.* to incarnate.

سریری surairí, H. *n. f.* Whitewashing.

سریش sares, P. *n. m.* Glue; starch.

سریشٹھ sreshth, H. *adj.* Best; most excellent; pre-eminent.

سریصاف sirísáf, H. *n.* A kind of muslin.

سریع sari', A. *adj.* Quick; nimble; ready. سریع التاثیر sari'-ut-tásir, penetrating;

active (a medicine) سریع الحرکت sari-ul-harkat, quick; fast, rapid.. سریع الزوال sari-'uz-zawál, fleeting; transient. سریع الفہم sari'-ul-fahm, quick of understanding. سریع الہضم sari-ul-hazm. *adj.* easy of digestion.

سریکھا sarekhá, H. *n. f.* The ninth mansion of the moon, consisting of five stars, probably in Cancer; cunning; sly.

سریکا sariká, سریکھا sarikhá, } H. *adj.* Resembling; like; so.

سریلا surílá, سریلی surílí, } H. *adj.* Melodious; harmonious.

سرین surín, P. *n. f.* The buttocks; the hips.

سریو sarev, *m.* Patronage; shelter.

سریھا sareha, H. *n. m.* A long narrow field.

سر sir, H. *n. f.* Madness; insanity.

سرا siṛá, H. Mad; lunatic; insane.

سڑا saṛá, H. *adj.* Rotten; stinking; musty.

سڑانا saṛáná, H. *v.* To cause to rot; to make ferment; to steep.

سڑاند saṛánd, H. *n. f.* a disagreeable smell.

سڑاک saṛák, H. *n. m.* The crack of a whip.

سڑاھٹ saṛáhat, *f.* Rotenness.

سر بلا یا سربلی sir billá yá sir billí, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

سڑپ suṛap, H. *n. f.* Sipping or sucking up (as broth) or the noise made there by.

سڑپنا suṛapná, H. *v.* To sip.

سڑسڑی suṛsuṛí, H. *n. f.* An inferior kind of *huqqa*.

سڑک saṛak, H. *n. f.* A road; a street. سڑک کاٹنا یا نکالنا saṛak káṭná yá nikálná, *v.* to break ground for a road. سڑک بنانا saṛak banáná, to make or repair a road.

سڑک saṛak, A game bag.

سڑکنا suṛukná, H. *v.* To gulp at; to swallow.

سڑکی suṛkí, H. *n. f.* Act of suddenly slackening the string of a paper kite.

سڑن saṛan, H. *n. f.* Rottenness; putrefaction.

سڑن siran, H. *adj.* Mad or insane (woman).

سڑنا saṛná, H. *v.* To rot; to ferment; to decay; to gangrene.

سڑنا suṛná, H. *v.* To shiver with cold.

سڑی siṛí, H. *adj.* Mad; insane.

سڑیل saṛiyal, A. *adj.* Rotten; worthless; useless.

سزا sazá, P. *n. f.* Punishment; correction; penalty, retribution. سزا پانا saza páná, *v.* to be punished. سزا دینا sazá dená, *v.* to give one one's

desert, generally used in the sense of "to punish, to castigate." سزاوار sazáwár, *adj.* worthy; excellent; able; deserving. سزاوار هونا sazáwár honá, *v.* to deserve; to; merit. سزا یاب sazáyáb, *adj.* punishable. سزا یافتہ sazá yáfath, *n. m.* an old offender. سزاواري sazáwári, worthiness excellence.

سزاول sazáwal, T. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer; a rent-collector; a land steward.

سزاولي sazáwalí, T. *n. f.* The business of a sazáwal. *adj.* relating to a sazáwal.

سس sis, H. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

سسا sussá, H. *n. m.* A hare.

سسار susár, A cook; a dresser and seller of provision.

سست sust, P. *adj.* Lazy; idle; slow; inactive; weak; feeble; dull. سست اعتقاد sust-e'tiqád, *adj.* Incredulous; sceptical. سست پیمان sust paimán, *adj.* slow in fulfilling one's engagement. سست کرنا *v.* to relax; to diminish the speed. سست هونا sust honá, *v.* to belazy; to be sad,

سستا sastá, H. *adj.* Cheap; easy to procure.

سستاگي sastági, Cheapness.

سستانا sastáná yá sustáná, H. *n.* To rest.

سستر sustar, A string for making images move or dance.

سستھہ susth, Well; healthy.

سستھر susthir, Firm; steady.

سستي sustí, P. *n. f.* Laziness; langour; idleness; tardiness; dulness; impotence. سستي کرنا *v.* to delay; to idle.

سسر susar, } H. *n. m.* Father-
سسرا susrá, } in-law, father of either husband or wife.

سسرار susrár, } H. *n. f.* Father-
سسرال susrál, } in-law's house. or family.

سسري susrí, H. *n. f.* Mother-in-law; a term of abuse.

سسکارنا suskárná, H. *v.* To sibilate; to hiss (a snake).

سسکنا sisakná, H. *v.* To sob; to cry.

سسکي siskí, H. *n. f.* Sobbing, respiration of deep sighs.

سسکي siskí bharná, *v.* To sob; to sigh.

سسم sussum, H. *adj.* Lukewarm. سیاند sissiyánd, H. *n. f.* A disagreeable smell.

سسیل susil, H. *adj.* Well disposed; good natured, of good manners.

سسیلتا susíltá, S. Goodness of disposition.

سطح sateh, A. *n. f.* Platform. a terrace.

سطحي satahí, Superficial; flat.

سطر satar, A. *n. f.* A line; row; rank. سطر بندي satar bandí,

n. f. ruling ; lines for writing on.

سطوت satwat, A. *n. f.* Power ; force ; strength ; dominion ; felicity ; auspiciousness.

سعادت sa'ádat, A. *n. f.* Happiness. سعادت مند sa'ádat mand, *adj.* dutiful. سعادتمندي sa'ádat mandí, *n. f.* dutifulness ; obedience.

سعد sa'd, A. *n. m.* Felicity ; prosperity.

سعدي sa'dí, The celebrated poet of Shíráz.

سعي sa'í, A. *n. f.* Attempt ; endeavour. سعي کرنا *v.* to attempt; to try ; to endeavour.

سعید sa'íd, Auspicious.

سفارت sifárat, A. *n. m.* Embassy.

سفارش sifárish, A. *n. f.* Recommendation ; influence ; intercession, سفارش کرنا *v.* to recommend.

سفارشي sifárshí, P. *adj.* Recommendatory. سفارشي ٹٹو sifárshí ṭaṭṭú, *n. m.* one who is appointed to a post through sheer interest. سفارش نامہ sifárish náma, A letter of introduction.

سفاک saffák, A. *n. m.* A shedder of blood.

سفاکي saffáki, the act of blood shed.

سفال sifál, P. *n. m.* Glazed earthenware.

سفالي sifálí, P. *adj.* Made of earthen ware.

سفت sifti, P. *adj.* Firm ; close.

سفتہ suftá, P. *adj.* Bored ; pierced (a pearl.)

سفر safar, A. *n. m.* Journey; travel. سفر خرچ safar ḳharch, *n. m.* travelling expenses. سفرکرنا *v.* to travel ; to die. سفر نامہ safarnámah, *n. m.* an account of journey.

سفر دائي safardáí, H. *n. m.* Musicians who accompany the song and dancing of a dancing girl.

سفرہ sufra, P. *n. m.* The anus.

سفري safarí, H. *n. m.* Travelling provisions.

سفل sufl, A. *n. m.* Refuse ; ignoble.

سفلہ siflá, A. *adj*, Ignoble ; contemptible ; miserly. سفلہ پن siflápan, *a.* meanness; baseness, سفلہ پرور sifla parvar, a patron of the base. سفلي عمل siflí amal, a kind of magic wrought through evil spirits.

سفلي siflí, A. *adj.* Lower ; inferior : infernal.

سفوف sufúf, A. *n. m.* A powder.

سفید safaid, sufaid, safed, P. *adj.* White. سفید پوش safaid posh, *n. m.* a man dressed in white. سفید کرنا *v.* to whiten. سفید ہونا safaid honá, *v.* to turn pale.

سفیدہ safaidá, P. *n. m*, White lead ; ceruse ; *flour albus*.

سفیدی safaidí, P. *n. f*. Whiteness ; whitewash ; morning ; light ; the white of an egg.

سفیر safír, A. *n. m*. An ambassador ; an envoy.

سفینہ safíná, A. *n. m*. A black book ; a slip ; a vessel.

سفیہ safíh, Foolish ; stupid.

سقہ } siqá, A. *n. m*. A gentle-
سقا } man. *adj*. gentle; courteous.

سقہ } saqqá, A. *n. m*. A water
سقا } carrier.

سقاوہ saqáwá, A. *n. m*. A cold bath ; a washing room.

سقط saqat, A. *n. m*. abuse ; abusive language.

سقف saqf, A. *n. f*. Roof; ceiling; canopy ; the sky.

سقم saqm, A. *n. m*. Flaw.

سقفی sakfí, *f*. A beam; a rafter.

سقمونیا saqmuniyá, Greek, *n. m*. Scammony

سقنقور saqanqúr, A. *n. m*. A skink.

سقیم saqím, A. *adj*. Sick ; infirm ; weak.

سک sak, A parrot.

سکات sukát, A. *n. f*. Silence.

سکار sakár, H. *n*. Acceptance or endorsement of a bill.

سکارنا sakárná, H. *v*. To accept (a bill of exchange &c.) ; to endorse. سکاري پیچھے بیچنا sakárí pichhe bechná, *v*. A to negotiate a bile after acceptance.

سکال sakál, H. *n. m*. Morning ; dawn. سکال sukál, *n. m*. good season ; abundance.

سکان sukkán, A. *n.m*. A rudder; helm.

سکت sakat, } H. *n. f*. Power ;
سکتی saktí, } strength; ability.

سکتر sikuttar, E. *n. m*. Secretary.

سکتہ saktá, A. *n. m*. A swoon : a trance ; apoplexy ; a pause ; vacancy. سکتہ ہونا saktá honá, *v*. to fall into a swoon.

سکٹ sakaṭ, H. *n. f*. A Hindu festival ; the birth day of Ganesh ; difficulty.

سکٹا sukṭá, H. *adj*. Lean ; thin; dry.

سکٹی sukṭí, Lean, thin.

سکچ sakuch, H. *n. f*. Shrinking shyness ; bashfulness ; coyness. سکچانا sukuchánáá, *v*. to abash.

سکچنا sukuchná, H. *v*. To be afraid of ; to be abashed; to apprehend.

سکرا sakrá, H. *n. m*. Unfried food, held by Hindus not proper to be eaten outside the *chauka*.

سکرت sukrit, S. *adj*. Properly, ably, *f*. moral ; merit ; kindness ; bounty.

سکرمک sakarmak, S. *adj*. (*Gram*.) Transitive (verb).

سکڑا sakṛá, } H. *adj.* Narrow ;
سکڑی sakṛí, } small.

سگڑا sukṛá, H. *adj.* Shrunk ; contracted.

سکڑنا sukaṛná, H. *v.* To be shrunk ; to shrink ; to draw in ; to shrivel ; to dwindle.

سکشا sikshá, S. *n. f.* Teaching instruction ; advice.

سکل sakal, S. *adj.* All ; the whole ; every.

سکل sukal, H. White.

سکمار sukumár, S. *adj.* Delicate; soft ; feeble ; tender.

سکن sakn, A. *n. m.* Inhabitants of a house ; a dwelling.

سکنا sikná, H. *v.* To be able ;

سکنا sakná, H. *v.* To be roasted or parched.

سکنٹک sakanṭak, Thorny ; troublesome.

سکنجبین sakanjbín, P. *n. f.* Oxymel ; lime-juice or other acid mixed with sugar or honey.

سکندر sakandar, P. Alexander the Great.

سکندھ skandha, S. *n. m.* A part or division ; a branch ; the shoulder.

سکوار sukwár, H. *adj.* Delicate ; feeble.

سکوت sukút, A. *n. f.* Silence ; quietness ; taciturnity. *adj.* silent ; quiet.

سکورہ sakorá, H. *n. f.* A small earthen cup.

سکوری sakorí, H. *f.* A saucer.

سکوڑنا sakoṛná, H. *v.* To draw up (the limbs); to gather up; to contract ; to shrink.

سکون sukún, A. *n. m.* Being quiet ; ease ; dwelling.

سکونت sukúnat, A. *n. f.* Residence ; dwelling; habitation. سکونت پزیر ہونا sukúnat pizír honá, *v.* to reside ; to live.

سکھ sikh, H. *n. m.* A disciple ; a follower of Nának.

سکہ sikkah, A. *n. m.* A coining die; stamp ; an impression on money ; current-coin ; sterling.

سکھ sukh, H. *n. m.* Ease ; rest ; easy circumstances ; happiness ; delight. سکھ باس sukh bás, *n. m.* abode of comfort or happiness. سکھ بھاگ sukh bhág, *m.* happiness ; good fortune. سکھ پال sukh pál, *n. m.* a kind of *palki*. سکھ پانا sukh páná, *v.* to get ease or rest. سکھ دائی sukh dái, *adj.* ease affording. سکھ دایک sukh dáyak, a comforter. سکھ سے رہنا sukh se rahná, *v.* to live comfortably.

سکھا sakhá, S. *n. m.* A friend ; a companion.

سکھا sikhá, H. *f.* A lock of hair on the crown of the head.

سکھانا sukháná, H. *v.* To dry ; to cause to pine away ; to evaporate.

سکھانا sikháná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct; to admonish chastise.

سکھانیوالا sikhane wálá, *n. m.* A tutor; a teacher.

سکھائي sikhái, *f.* Teaching; instruction.

سکھت sukhit, H. *adj.* Tranquil; happy.

سکھتالا sukhtalá, H. *n. m.* A piece of leather placed on the sole within the shoe.

سکھداس sukh dás, H. A very superior and delicious kind of rice.

سکھدرشن sukh darshan, sukh darsan, H. *n. m.* A shrub the juice of which is given for ear-ache.

سکھر sikhar, S. *n. m.* Climax; top; summit; pinnacle.

سکھرن sikharan, H. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of coagulated milk and sugar.

سکھلانا sikhláná, H. *v.* To teach; to instruct.

سکھناوٗد sikhnáwad, *m.* Instruction.

سکھي sakhi, S. *n. f.* A woman's female friend, companion or confidant; a kind of *faqi*, who dresses a like woman.

سکھي sukhí, S. *adj.* } At ease;
سکھیا sukhiyá, H. *adj.* } happy; comfortable.

سکیت saket, H. *adj.* Narrow, *n. f.* distress; want.

سکیتنا saketná, H. *v.* To straiten, to tighten.

سکیڑ sukeṛ, H. *n. f.* Contraction.

سکیلا sakelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of iron.

سگ sag, P. *n. m.* A dog.

سگا sagá, H. *adj.* Own; full; related; uterine. سگا بھائي sagá bháí, own brother.

سگال sigál, Thought; suspicion; enmity.

سگائي sagái, H. *n. f.* Betrothal, a second marriage among the lower classes. سگائي کرنا *v.* to betroth; to contract a marriage.

سوگپت sugupt, H. Secret.

سگرا sagrá, H. *adj.* All; every whole.

سگرائي sugraí, H. *n. f.* A musical mode or *ragini* sung in the forenoon.

سگو saggaṛ, H. *n. m.* A cart.

سگل sagal, H. *adj.* All; every; the whole.

سگم sugam, H. *adj.* Easy; intelligible.

سگن sagun, Augury; omen.

سگند sugaṇd, } H. *n. f.* Good
سگند sughūdh, } smell; odour; perfume, *adj.* fragrant.

سگھڑ sughaṛ, H. *adj.* Accomplished; elegant; beautiful; virtuous.

سگھڑائي sughṛáí; H. *n f.* Beauty; accomplishment; elegancy.

سگھن saghan, S. *adj.* Thick; (as a head of hair.)

سگیان sugyán, S. *n.m.* Wisdom; intelligency; sagacity; sound knowledge.

سل sil, A. *n. m.* Consumption; heretic fever.

سل sal, *m.* A kind of grasshopper.

سل sil, } H. *n. f.* A stone; a
سلا silá } flat stone for grinding ingredients, &c.; a rock.

سلا H. *n. m.* Gleanings of a corn field.

سلاجیت salájit, H. *n. f.* Storax.

سلاح siláh, A. *n. f.* Arms; weapons; armour. سلاح پوش silah posh, one who is armed. سلاح خانه siláh ḳhánah, *n: m.* arsenal; armoury. سلاح دار siláh dár, *n. m.* an armour-bearer. سلاح ساز silahsáz, *n.* an armourer. سلاح شور silah shor, a champion; a fencing master.

سلاخ salákh, H. *n. m.* An iron bar.

سلاخ sallákh, A *n.m.* A skinner

سلارس siláras, H *n. m.* Oil of cardamum

سلاست salásat, A *n. f.* Facility; ductility; gentleness; clearness.

سلاسل salásil, A. *n. f.* Lighting; darting to a great distance.

سلاطین salátín, A. *n. m.* Kings; rulers.

سلام salám, A. *n. m.* Salutation compliment; good bye;peon; safety; سلام علیکم salám-a'likum, *n. f.* peace be with you! good morning! سلام کرنا salám karná, *v.* to salute; to bid adieu. سلام دینا salám dená, *v.* to send one's compliments. سلام لینا salám lená, *v.* to return the salutation.

سلامت salamat, A. *adj.* Safe; well. *f.* safety; salvation; recovery; health. سلامت رو salámat rau, *n.m.* an economist. سلامت روی salamat ravi, *n. f.* good management, economy. سلامت رهنا salamat rahná, *v.* to be safe and sound.

سلامتی salamati, A. *n.f.* Safety; peace; health. *f.* a kind of coarse cloth.

سلامی salámi, A. *n. f.* A salute of guns; salutation; reception; a present to a superior; a pavement of stones across the bed of watercourse.

سلانا suláná, H. *v.* To cause to sleep; to murder. سلا دینا sulá dená, *v.* to kill; to murder.

سلانا siláná, H. *v.* To cause to sew; to stitch.

سلائي silái, H. *n. f.* Seam; sewing; the price of sewing.

سلائی salái, H. *n f.* A large needle or piece of wire for

tinging the eyelids with collyrium.

سلب salab, A. *n. m.* A negative argument in logic; plunder.

سلبھ sulabh, S. *adj.* Easy ; easily attained ; *f.* a locust.

سلپت silpat, H. *adj.* Smooth ; level ; even.

سلجھانا suljhánáِ H. *v.* To disentangle ; to unravel.

سلجھاؤ suljháo, H. *n. m.* Disentanglement.

سلجھنا sulajhná, H. *v.* To be unrevelled or disentangled.

سلچھن sulachchhan, S. *n. m.* An auspicious sign; beauty; excellence. *adj.* auspicious.

سلاح siláh, A. *n. m.* Arms ; weapons.

سلاح پوش silah-posh. One who is armed.

سلاح خانہ silah-ḳháná. An armoury.

سلس sals, *adj.* Easy ; gentle ; docile.

سلسلانا salsaláná, H. *v.* To creep (as a snake) ; to itch.

سلسلاھٹ salsaláhat, H. *n. f.* Concatenation.

سلسل بول silsil bol, A. *n. m.* A morbid copiousness of urine ; diabetes.

سلسلہ silsilá, A. *n.* A chain; series ; succession ; pedigree ; arrangement; mode. سلسلہ وار silsilawár, *adj.* consecutive ; unbroken.

سلسلی sulsalí, Continued rains.

سلطان sultán, A. *n. m.* A sovereign ; a king ; a sultan ; an emperor.

سلطانہ sultánah, A. *n. f.* An empress ; a princess.

سلطانی sultáni, A. *adj.* Belonging to a prince ; princely.

سلطنت saltanat, A. *n. f.* Kingdom; sovereignty dominion. سلطنت جمہوری saltanat-i-jamhúrí, *n. f.* democracy : republic.

سلف salf, A. *n. m.* The past or old times.

سلف sulf A small ship ; a bark.

سلفہ sulfá, H. *n. m.* Little balls of tobacco smoked in a *huqqa* without the intervention of a tile.

سلک silk, A. *m.* A thread ; series ; train ; a road ; a path.

سلکھن sulakhan, H. *adj.* Of good omen ; auspicious.

سلاگ salág, H. Intimacy; friendship.

سلگانا sulgáná, H. *v.* To light ; to kindle; to incite ; to inflame.

سلگنا sulagná, silagná, H. *v.* To light ; to be kindled ; to burn with smoke or flame.

سلگی salgí, Sociable ; tame.

سلام salám, A. *n. m.* Safety ; peace ; saluting. *adj.* free from fault.

سالنا sálná, H. *v.* To pierce ; to perforate.

سلنا silná, H. *v.* To be sewn.

سلو sallú, H. *n. m.* Narrow slips of leather with which shoes are stitched; a thong.

سلو sallo, H. Foolish(a woman).

سلوانا silwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be sewn.

سلوانا salwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be pierced.

سلوتري salotrí, H. *n. m.* A horse-doctor.

سلوٹ silwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Crease.

سلوت salwat, *f.* Contentment; felicity.

سلوک sulúk, A *n.m* Treatment; mode, manner. سلوک کرنا *v.* to behave well; to proceed with.

سلونا saloná, H. *adj.* Salted; seasoned; beautiful; tasteful.

سلونو salúno, H. *n. f.* The full moon in *Sawan* at which time the ornament called *rakhi* is tied round the wrist.

سلوني saloní, H. *adj.* Tasteful; seasoned; beautiful.

سلي silí, sillí, H. *n. f.* The trunk of a tree; a plank.

سلي sillí, H. *n. f.* Whetstone; hone; a small kiln.

سليج salej, سلهج salhaj, } H. *n. f.* Brother-in-law's wife.

سليس salís, A. *adj.* Easy; simple. سليس نويس salis navís, writing a plain or easy hand.

سليقه salíqa, A. *n. m.* Nature; genius; good disposition knack; observance of the rules of etiquete. سليقه دار salíqa dár, *adj.* Well-mannered; discreet. سليقه کي گفتگو salíqa ki guftgú, *n. m.* polite conversation. سليقه مجلس salíqa-i-majlis, *n.* good-breeding. سليقه صاحب sáhib saliqa, a man of taste and discernment.

سليم salím, A. *adj.* Perfect healthy; mild; affable. سليم الطبع salím-ut-taba', *adj.* mild; gentle; pacific.

سليمان sulaimán, A. *n.* Solomon, the son of David.

سم sum, P. *n. m.* A hoof.

سم sam, H. All; whole; similar. *n.* a tone; note.

سم sam, A. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

سما samá, H. *n. m.* Time; season; state; concord; harmony. سما باندهنا samá bándhná, *v.* to be in concert or harmony.

سماپت samápt, S *n. m.* Completion; conclusion; end; the whole. *adj.* finished; aocomplished. سماپت کرنا samápt karná, *v.* to complete; to finish.

سماپن samápan, *n.* Conclusion; completion.

سمات samát, H. *n. f.* A sign; a mark.

سماج samáj, S. *n. m.* A society an assembly.

سماچار samá chár, S. *n. m.* Information ; tradition ; news; account of circumstances or health &c., *adj.* equal in virtuous conduct.

سماحت samáhat, A. *n. f.* Liberality ; beneficence.

سمادر samádar, *m.* Respect ; reverence.

سمادھ samádh, H. *n. f.* The tomb of a *jogí*, particularly where Hindus from religious motives submit to be buried alive; an exercise of austierity among *jogis*, whereby they are believed to acquire the power of suspending, during their pleasure, the connexion between their soul and body.

سمادھان samádhán, S. *n. m.* Religious meditation ; consolation ; ease ; comfort.

سمادھکاري samádhikárí, S. *n.* A joint heir.

سمارت smárt, sanrt, S. A follower of the law books.

سماس samás, S. *n. m.* Contraction ; composition of words.

سماط samát, A. *n.* An order ; series.

سماع samá', A. *n. m.* Hearing ; singing ; religious ecstasy.

سماعت samá'at, A. *n. f.* The sense of hearing; hearing (of a suit). سماعت کرنا samá'at karná, *v.* to hear or try a suit.

سماعي samá'í, A. *adj.* Traditional ; irregular (in gram.)

سماکھیا samákhyá, *f.* Fame; reputation.

سماگم samágam, H. *n.m.* Union; intercourse ; meeting.

سمالو samálú, H. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

سمالي samálí, *f.* A collection of flowers.

سماں samáṉ, H. *n. m.* Time ; season.

سمان samán, H. *adj.* Equal ; similar; like. *n. m.* equality.

سمانا samáná, H. *v.* To be contained in.

سماوي samáwí, A. *adj.* Heavenly; celestial.

سمائي samáí, H. *n. f.* Power ; capability ; patience ; endurance.

سمبا sumbá, H. *n. m.* A sponge-staff ; a ramrod.

سمباد sambád, H. *n. m.* Intelligence ; conversation ; news of the day.

سمبت sambat, H. *n. m.* A year ; an era. سمبت باندھنا sambat bandhná, to establish an era; to distinguish one's self by illustrious actions.

سمبندھ sambandh, H. *n.m.* Affinity ; relationship ; alliance; intercourse; metre. سمبندھ کرنا sambandh karná, *v.* to join ; to bind ; affiance ; to link.

سمبندھي sambandhí, H. *n. m.* A relation. *adv.* related to ; belonging.

سمبودھن sambodhan, S. *n. m.* Comfort ; Vocative; calling; addressing.

سمبھوگ sambhog, S. *n. m.* Enjoyment ; coition.

سمپت sampat, H. *n. f.* Wealth ; riches ; a sort of medicinal root.

سمپورن sampúran, H. *adj.* All ; the whole ; perfect ; full ; finished. سمپورن کرنا sampúran kárná, *v.* to complete ; to finish. سمپورن ھونا sampúran honá, *v.* to be completed or finished.

سمت sumat, Friendly ; well or kindly disposed.

سمت simt, A. *n. f.* Side, direction ; way. سمت الراس simt-urrás, *n. m.* the Zenith ; the point of the beams directly over head.

سمتي sumatí, S. *n. f.* Sound judgment ; good will. *adj.* intelligent; clever.

سمٹ simaṭ, H. *n. f.* The act of shrinking or condensing ; tone, elasticity. سمٹ جانا simat jáná, *v.* to shrink; to shrivel.

سمٹنا simaṭná, *v.* To shrink ; to be contracted.

سمٹي simṭí, H. *n. f.* Twilled cloth.

سمجھ samajh, H. *n. f.* Understanding ; thought ; comprehension; knowledge; opinion. سمجھدار samajh dár, *adj.* wise ; sensible ; intelligent.

سمجھانا samjháná, H. *v.* To explain; to make comprehend; to convince ; to describe ; to inform ; to warn ; to admonish. سمجھانا بجھانا samjháná bujháná, *v.* to advise ; to admonish.

سمجھاوا samjháwá, Explaining, &c.

سمجھنا samajhná, H. *v.* To understand ; to comprehend ; to suppose ; to conceive ; perceive.

سمجھوتي samjhautí, H. *n. f.* The act of explaining, or convincing.

سمچا samúchá, H. Full ; complete.

سمدائي samudáe, Aggregate ; number.

سمدر samudra, S. *n. m.* Sea ; ocean.

سمدم sum-dum, P. *adj.* Very corpulent.

سمدھن samdhin, H. *n f.* The mother of the bride and bride-groom; child's mother-in-law.

سمدھي samdhí, H. *n. m.* Relationship, such as held between the parents of a husband and wife; child's father-in-law ; the father of the bride or bridegroom.

سمدھیانا samdhiyáná, H. *n. m.* The family of child's father-in-law.

سمرن sumran, sumiran. H. *n. f* Remembrance; a small rosary.

سمرنا sumarná, H. *v.* To remember; to keep in memory; to remember God; to mention.

سمرنیہ smaraniya, S. *adj.* Fit to be remembered.

سمسم sumsum, H. *n. f.* The noise of moist wood when burning; simmering.

سمسم samsam, *m.* A fox.

سمسم sumsam, A. *n.m.* Sesame.

سمسیا samasyá, S. *n. m.* An exercise among Indian poets, wherein one writes or speaks an incomplete verse or stanza, which is to be filled up by another.

سمشان samshán, H. *n. m.* A place where dead bodies are burnt; a cemetery.

سمع sam'a, A. *n. m.* Hearing; the ear.

سمل samal, Dirty; muddy.

سمن saman, E. *n. m.* Summons.

سمن suman, P. *n. m.* Jasmine; lily of the valley.

سمند samand, P. *n. m.* A horse of high breed; a steed; a chestnut horse.

سمندر samundar, H. *n. m.* A. sea; an ocean. سمندر پھل samundar phal, *n. m.* a medicine سمندرپھین samundar phen, *n. m.* the foam of the sea; the dorsal scale or bone of the cuttle-fish. سمندر سوکھ samundar sokh, *n.* a medicinal plant. سمندر کھار samundar-khár, *n. m.* arsenic.

سموچا samúchá, H. *adj.* Entire; whole; complete.

سمور samur, A. *n. m.* A sable; sable-skin; a weasel.

سموسہ samosa, P. *n. m.* A kind of small pastry of minced meat of a triangular form.

سموم samúm, A. *n. f.* A hot pestilential wind.

سمونا samoná, H. *v.* To cool warm water by mixing cold water with it.

سموہ samúh, S. *m* Assemblage; heap; number.

سموہت sammohit, Beguiled; enraptured.

سمی samí, A. *n. m.* A namesake.

سمیہ samaya, S. *m.* Time; season; opportunity; fit or proper time.

سمیپ samíp, S. *adj.* Proximate; near.

سمیت samet, H. *adv.* Together with; along with.

سمیت sameṭ, H. *n. f.* Contraction; astringent.

سمیٹنا sameṭná, H. *v.* To constringe; to contract to finish; to amass; to fold up.

سمیرو sumerú, S. *n. m.* The sacred mountain Meru, allegorically represented as composed of gold and gems.

سمیل sumel, Suitable; affable.

سن sin, A. *n. m.* Period of life; age. سن رسیدہ sin rasida, *adj.* of advanced age; old. کم سن kamsin, *adj.* young. سن سال sinn-e-sal, age, period of life.

سن san, H. *n. m.* Flax.

سن H. *n. f.* A rustle; whistle; whiz. سن سے جی ہوجانا san se ji hojáná, to be struck dumb. سن سے نکل جانا san se nikal jáná, to pass quickly.

سن sun, A. *adj.* Without sensation; quiet; palsied. سن سان sunsán, desolate; silent. سن ہونا san honá, *v.* to be benumbed.

سنا saná, *m.* The plant senna.

سنا suná, } H. *n. m.* A cypher.
سن sun, }

سننا sunná, H. To hear; to listen; to attend to.

سناپت Sunápát, *f.* Stillness; dreariness.

سناتن sanátan, S. *adj.* Eternal. سناتن سے sanátan se, *adv.* from time immemorial.

سناتھ sanáth, S. *n. m.* Having a master or husband.

سناتھا sanáthá, H. *f.* a woman whose husband is living.

سناٹا sannáṭá, H. *n. m.* The roaring of the waves; the rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance; listlessness; stillness. *adj.* still; silent; dreary.

سنار sunár, H. *n. m.* A goldsmith.

سنارن sunární, سنارن (sunárin) A. *n. f.* The wife of a goldsmith.

سناری sunárí, H *n. f.* The business of a goldsmith; a goldsmith's wife.

سناڑی sunáṛí H. *adj.* Clever; skilful.

سنان sinán, A. *n. f.* The sharp point of a spear, arrow, &c.

سنان snán, S. *m.* Bathing; ablution.

سنانا sunáná, H. *v.* to cause to hear; to inform; to tell; to bid.

سناونی sunáwní, H. *n. f* Tidings of any one having died abroad.

سنبل sambul, P. *n. m.* Spikenard; the hyacinth. سنبلستان sambulistán, *n. m.* hyacinthgarden.

سنبل sumbul, A. *n. m.* A flower.

سنبلہ sumbalah, A. *n. m.* The sign Virgo of the zodiac.

سنبھالنا sanbhálná, H. *v.* To support; to help: to hold up; to restrain.

سنبھالو sanbhálú, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree.

سنبھالنا sanbhálná, H. *v.* To support; to uphold; to restrain.

سنبهري Sunbahrí, *f.* Name of a disease.

سنپات sannipát, sanpát, S. *n. m.* Chillness of the body; delirium.

سنپيرا sanperá, H. *n. m.* A snakekeeper; one who charms and catches snakes.

سنت sant, H. *n. m.* A devotee; a saint. *adj.* virtuous; pious; devout.

سنت sunnat, A. *n. f.* A religious ceremony; circumcision. سنت کرنا sunnat karná, *v.* to circumcise.

سنتا santá, Depraved; miserly.

سنتاپ santáp, S. *n. m.* Sorrow; affliction; distress; heat; burning heat.

سنتاپي santápí, S. *adj.* Sorrowful; afflicted.

سنتان santán, S. *n. m.* Children; offspring; race; progeny.

سنتوکھ santokh, H. *n. m.* Contentment; satisfaction; patience; gratification. سنتوکھ کرنا santokh karná, *v.* to be patient; to be content.

سنتوکھي santokhí, H. *adj.* Contented; patient; consoled.

سنتي santí, H. *n. m.* A succedaneum. *adv.* instead.

سنتھ santh, H. *adj* Miserly; deprived.

سنجاب sanjáb, P. *n. f.* Ermine; the grey squirrel.

سنجاف sanjáf, P. *n. f.* Border; flouncing. سنجاف لگانا sanjáf lagáná, *v.* to tack on a border.

سنجافي sanjáfí, P. *adj.* Adorned with a border (cloths).

سنجکت sanjukt, S. *adj.* Joined; compounded; endowed with; possessed of.

سنجم sanjam, S. *n. m.* Soberness; abstinence from particular food on certain days; restraint; forbearance.

سنجوگ sanjog, H. *n. m.* Junction; adherence; luck; occurrence; event; chance.

سنجوگي sanjogí, H. *n. m.* An ascetic who keeps a family.

سنجونا sanjoná, H. *v.* To arrange things in a tray for presentation; to prepare.

سنجها sanjhá, H. *n. f.* Evening; a particular prayer said in the evening. سنجها بتي کرنا sanjhá battí karná, *v.* to light the lamp.

سنجهلا sanjhlá, H. *adj.* Of the third rank or degree.

سنجيدگي sanjídagí, P. *n. f.* Gravity; considerateness; solemnity.

سنجيدہ sanjidah, P. *adj.* Grave; weighty; considerate.

سنجيون sanjivan, *m.* Animating; bringing to life.

سنچار sauchár, S. *m.* Entrance; penetration.

سنچت sanchit, S. *adj.* Hoarded, collected.

سنچھیپ sanchhep, S. Abridged; short.

سند sanad, A. *n. f.* signature; a certificate; a diploma; a deed; a document; a precedent; reliance.

سندان sindán, P *n. f.* An anvil.

سندر sundar, S. *adj.* Handsome; beautiful; fair; virtuous.

سندرتا sundartá, S. } *n. f.*
سندرتائی sundartáí, H. } Beauty; handsomeness; goodness.

سندرشن sandarashan, Presenting.

سندری sundarí, S. *n. f.* handsome woman, beauty; virtue; goodness.

سندس sundus, Brocade; silk wrought with gold or silver.

سندسی sundusí, Made of brocade

سندگدہ sandigdh, Doubted; questioned.

سندور sindúr, H. *n. m.* Red lead; vermilion.

سندورا sindúrá, H. *n. m.* A box for *sindur*.

سندوری Sandori, A narrow passage.

سندھارا sindhárá, H. *n. m.* Clothes, sweetmeats, &c., presented to sister, daughter, &c., in *Sawan*.

سندھو sindhú, H. *n. m.* The river Indus; a musical mode or *ragini*.

سندھیا sandhyá, S. *n. f.* The religious worship performed at sunrise, and sunset and also at noon; twilight.

سندیس sandes; } H. *n. m* A
سندیسا sandesá, } message; tidings.

سندیسی sandesí, H. *n. m.* A messenger.

سندیہہ sandeh, H *n. m.* Doubt; grief; suspicion. سندیہہ کرنا saindeh karná, *v.* to doubt.

سندیہی sandehí, H. *adj.* Doubtful; suspicious.

سنڈا sanḍá, H. *adj.* Stout; strong; lusty. سنڈا مستنڈا sanḍá musṭanḍá, *adj*, well developed.

سنڈاس sanḍás, A water closet (opening into the streets); a necessary sink; latrine.

سنڈاسی sanḍasí, H. *n.f.* Pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from oven; a sect of Hindu *faqirs* tongs; small pincers.

سنڑسی saṇṛsí, H. *n. f.* *See* سنڈاسی *sandasi*.

سانڈکا (sunḍká), The hump on the back of a camel.

سنسا sansá, H. *n. m.* Doubt; apprehension; fear; dread.

سنسار sansár, H. *n. m.* The world; the universe.

سنسارک sansárik, Worldly.

سنساری sansárí, H. *adj.* Worldly.

سنسان sunsán, H *adj.* Silent; lonely; still.

سنسپرس sansparsh, contact; laying; touching.

سنسکار saṉskár, S. *n. m.* Share; an essential and purificatory rite among the Hindus.

سنسکرت sanskrit, S. *n. f.* The Sanskrit language.

سنسنانا sansanánáa, H. *v.* To jingle; to ring; too make a rustling noise.

سنسنانا sansanánáa, H. *v.* To whiz; to hiss.

سنسناہٹ sansanáhaṭ, A. *n. f.* simmering; twingling; fainting; jingling

سنسو sansau, H. Apprehension.

سنسنی sansaní, H. *n. f.* Tingling sensation.

سنک sank, Terror; fear; doubt.

سنسی sansí, H. *n. f.* Spanner.

سنک sinak, H. *n. f.* Mucus from the nose; snot.

سنک sanak, H. *n. f.* Fancy; whim; frenzy.

سنکا saṉká, S. *n. f.* Fear; doubt; suspicion.

سنکاتر sunkátar, H. *n. m.* A snake.

سنکار sankár, H. *n. f.* Wink; nod; sign; beckoning.

سنکارنا sankárná, H. *v.* To hint; to beckon; to wink.

سنکٹ sankaṭ, H. *n. m.* Misfortune; trouble; pain; distress; agony.

سنکرانت sankrant, H. *n. f.* The sun's entering into a new sign; a festival among Hindus; past; gone; entered; transferred from one to another.

سنکل saṉkal, H. *n. f.* A chain.

سنکل (sankul). S. Crowded; confused; a link; a fetter.

سنکلپ saṉkalp, S. *n.* volition; resolute. سنکلپ برت saṉkalp brit, grant to a Brahman. سنکلپ کرنا saṉkalp karná, *v.* to give alms in fulfilment of a religious vow; to make a grant. سنکلپنا saṉkalpná, *v. same as* سنکلپ کرنا sankalp karná.

سنکنا sinakná, H. *v.* To blow the nose.

سنکنا sanakná, H. *v.* To grow tipsy; to be deranged.

سنکوچ sankoch, S. *n.* shame; diffidence; bashfulness; reserve.

سنکوچنا saṉkochná, S. *v.* To abash.

سنکوچی saṉkochí, S. *adj.* Bashful; reserved; diffident.

سنکھ saṉkh, H. *n. m.* A conch used by Hindus in worship; a shell; ten or a hundred billion. سنکھ بجانا saṉkh bajáná, *v.* to blow a conch or shell; to cry.

سنکھ saṉkh, Simple; artless.

ڈھپول سنکھ dhapol saṉkh ; promising much and performing nothing.

سنکھا ھلي saṉkháhulí, name of a medicinal plant.

سنکھني sankhiní, H. *n. f.* A class of women, (the worst of all, very devils in look and nature.)

سنکھیا saṉkhiyá, H. *n. f.* Arsenic.

سنکھیتا saṉkhyatá, Number ; numeration ; counting.

سنکیت saṉket, S. *n. m.* Sign ; gesture ; engagement ; agreement.

سنگ sang, P. *n. m.* A stone ; سنگسور sangaswar, A kind of stone ; weight, سنگ باران sanṉ-i-bárán, shower of stones. سنگ تراش saṉg trásh, *n. m.* a stonecutter. سنگ تراشی saṉg taráshí, *n. f.* sculpture. سنگ‌ترہ saṉg tara, *n. m.* a kind of orange. سنگ‌جراھت saṉg-i-jaráhat, *n. f.* a species of stalactite سنگ‌خوارہ sang ḳhárá, a kind of bird. سنگ خارا خوارہ saṉg-i-ḳhárá, *n. m.* a hard stone ; flint. سنگدانہ sang dána, *n. m.* the gizzard. سنگدل saṉg dil, hard-hearted ; cruel. سنگدلي saṉg dilí ; *n. f.* heard-heartedness ; cruetly. سنگریزہ saṉg-rezá, *n. m.* gravel ; pebble. سنگ سار saṉg sár, *n. m.* stoning to death. سنگ سار کرنا saṉgsár karná, *v.* to stone to death. سنگ ساز saṉgsáz, *n. m.* one who makes corrections on the lithographic stone. سنگ سرما saṉg surmá, *n. m.* antimony. سنگ سرخ saṉg surḳh, Red stone. سنگ سلیمانی saṉg-i sulaimání, *n. m.* agate, onyx. سنگ‌سماق saṉg-i samáq, *n. m.* porphyry. سنگ لاخ saṉgi láḳh, *adj.* stony ; rocky. سنگ لرزان sang-larzán, sand stone. سنگ مثانہ saṉg-i masána, *n. m.* stone in the bladder ; calculus. سنگ مرمر saṉgi-marmar, *n. m.* marble. سنگ مقناطیس saṉgi miqnátís, *n. m.* the loadstone. سنگ موسی saṉg-i-músá, *n. m.* a black stone. سنگ یشب saṉgi-yashab, *n. m.* a kind of jasper, or agate.

سنگ saṉg, H. *adv.* In the company of ; along with ; side by side ; company, union. سنگ جانا saṉg jáná, *v.* to accompany. سنگ چھوڑنا saṉg chhoṛná, *v.* to leave one's company. سنگ سونا saṉg soná, *v.* to sleep with ; to cohabit. سنگ لگلینا saṉg laglená, *v.* to follow one.

سنگا saṉgá, H. *n. m.* A trumpet (of horn),

سنگاتن saṉgatan, H. *n. f.* A female companion.

سنگاتی saṉgátí, H. *n. m.* A companion ; associate ; a comrade ; consort.

سنگار singár, H. *n. m.* Dress; decoration; ornament. سنگار دان singárdán, *n. m.* a dressing case; toilet. سنگار رس singár ras, *n. m.* one of the nine *rases*, or poetic sentiments. سنگار کرنا singár karná, *v.* to dress; to decorate. سولہ سنگار solah singár, *n. m.* sixteen appliances of a woman's toilette

سنگارنا singárná, H. *v.* To adorn; to decorate; to dress.

سنگار هار singár hár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.

سنگاریا singáriyá, H. *n. m.* One whose business is to dress an idol.

سنگپس sangpush, سنگ پشت sang pusht, سنگ پوست sang post } A tortoise.

سنگت sangat, H. *n. f.* A company; society; a party; a place of worship; coition. سنگت کرنا sangat karná, *v.* to keep company with.

سنگترا } Sangtrá, H. A kind of سنگره } orange.

سنگتي sangatí, H. *n. m.* A companion; a comrade.

سنگ خوره sang khwara, A species of bird.

سنگار Sangar, Lines; war; battle; calamity.

سنگرام sangrám, S. *n. m.* War; battle.

سنگره sangrah, S. *n. m.* A compilation; a code; quantity, collection.

سنگرهن sangrahan, Collecting; compiling.

سنگرهني sangrahní, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the bowels; diarrhœa.

سنگڑا singṛá, A powder-horn.

سنگڑي singṛí. A small powder-horn for priming.

سنگم sangam, H. *n. m.* Meeting; union; coition.

سنگوپن sangopan, H. Hiding; concealment.

سنگوانا singwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* singná.

سنيه sanya, Flock; number; a heap.

سنگهه singh, H. *n. m.* A lion; the sign Leo; a title among Hindus.

سنگهاتي sanghátí, H. *n. m.* *See* سنگاتي sangátí.

سنگهار sanghár, H. *n. m.* Destruction; slaughter.

سنگهارنا singhárna, H. *v.* To kill, to consume.

سنگهاڑا singháṛá, H. *n. m.* Water chestnut; water caltrops; a handkerchief folded diagonally.

سنگهاسن singhásan, H. *n. m.* A throne. سنگهاسن پر بٹهانا singhásan par biṭháná, *v.* to enthrone.

سنگهانا sunghánáá, H. To cause to smell; to inhale.

سنگهل singhal, Tin; brass.

سنگهني singhní, H. *n. f.* A lioness.

سنگي sangí, P. *adj.* Stony; made of stone.

سنگي sangí, H. *n m.* A companion; a comrade. *n. f.* a kind of silk cloth.

سنگيا sangyá, S. *n. f.* A noun.

سنگين sangín, P. *adj.* Stony; weighty; heavy; solid.

سنگيني sangíní, P. *n. f.* Solidity; hardness

سنمان sanmán, S. *n. m.* Esteem; respect; reverence.

سنماني sanmánί, S. *adj.* Respectful; civil; polite.

سنمكھ sanmukh, H. *adj.* Before one's face; opposite; facing; confronting. سنمكھ كرنا sanmukh karná, *v.* to bring face to face. سنمكھ ھونا sanmukh honá, *v.* to face.

سنا sanná, To be impregnated.

سنوات sanwát, Years.

سنوار sanwár, H. *n. f.* Amendment; correctness.

سنوارنا sanwárná, H. *v.* To arrange; to dress; to adorn; to amend; to correct.

سنوارنا sanwárná, H. *v.* To be amended; to be dressed; to suit.

سنوت sanaut, H. *n. m.* The pinetree.

سنون sanún, A *n. m.* Toothpowder.

سن san A. *n. m.* Year; era.

سن جلوس san-i-julús, the year of accession to the throne.

سن روان san-i-rawán, the current year. سن عيسوي san-i-Iswi, the Christian era.

سن هجري san-i-hijrí, The Muhammadan era.

سنهت sannihit, S. Near; at hand.

سنهرا sunehrá, H. *adj. mas.* Golden.

سنهري sunehrí, H. *adj. fem.* Golden.

سني Sunní, A. *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan.

سني saní, H. *n. f.* Hemp of finer quality than *san.*

سنيا saniyá, H. *adj.* Made of *san.* سنيا saniyá, H. *adj.* A kind of tasar cloth.

سنياس sannyás, S. *n. m.* Abandonment of all worldly affections; the fourth religious order of Hindus.

سنياس لينا sanniyás lená, To lead a celibate life.

سنياسي sannyásí, S. *n. m.* A religious mendicant; a Brahman of the 4th order.

سنيت sunit, Well behaved; politic.

سنيچر saníchar, H. *n. m.* Saturday; Saturn.

سنيچرا sanichrá, H. Unlucky.

سنيھ saneh, sneh, H. *n. m.* Affection; love.

سنيم sanyan, Piety; forbearance.

سنيھي snehí, H. *n. m.* Friend; lover.

سو sú, P. *n. f.* A side; part; towards. سوبسو sú-basú, side by side.

سو sau, H. *adj.* A hundred. سو بسوے sau biswe, *adv.* certainly ; in all probability.

سو so, H. *pron.* That ; he ; she ; it ; *conj.* therefore ; hence.

سو siva, Shiva ; the Deity.

سو swa, S. *adj.* Self. سو آدھین swádhín, *adj.* independent ; absolute. سودیشي swá-deshí, of one's own country ; home made.

سوا sawá, H. *adj.* One and a quarter.

سوا suá, H. *n. m.* A packing needle ; a parrot.

سوا soá, H. *n. m.* Fennel.

سوا siwá, H. *adj.* More. *conj.* Except ; besides.

سوابق sawábiq, Past events.

سوات swát, swátí, H. *n. f.* The star Arcturus ; the fifteenth mansion of the moon. سواتست sawáti sut, A pearl ; the issue of Arcturus.

سواچنا sawáchná, To try ; to test ; to prove.

سواد sawád, swád, H. *n. m.* Taste; relish ; flavour; pleasure, *adj.* savoury ; tasteful ; delicious سواد لگنا sawád lagná, *v.* to relish ; to be tasteful.

سوادک swadak, H. *adj.* Relishing ; delicious.

سوادھکرا sawadhikár, Own or peculiar office or station.

سوادھین swádhín, Independent ; absolute ; one's own master.

سوادي swádí, H. *n. m.* A taster.

سوار siwár, H. *n. m.* An aquatic plant ; green vegetation at the bottom of pools or other water.

سوار swár, P. *n. m.* A horseman ; a rider ; cavalry. سوار ہونا swár honá, *a.* to ride. سوار کار sawár kár, A good rider ; a jockey.

سوار soár, H. *n. m.* The room of a puerperal woman.

سوار súar, A hog ; a wild boar.

سوارجیہ swárajya, Final felicity.

سوارتھہ suárath, H. *n. m.* Wish ; desire ; aim ; object ; self-interest. سوارتھہ کرنا suárath karná, *v.* to bring into use. سوارتھہ لگانا suárath lagáná, *v.* to spend usefully.

سوارتھي suárthí, H. Self-gratifying ; selfish.

سواري sawárí, P. *n. f.* Riding; carriage; conveyance; cavalcade.

سواس suás, A kind of rice.

سوال suál, A. *n. m.* Question ; petition ; application ; begging ; request ; proposition ; problem. سوال جرح sawál-i-jirah, cross-examination. سوال جواب sawál jawáb, question and answer. سوال جواب کرنا sawál jawáb karná, *a.*

to plead ; to discuss. سوال حل کرنا sawál hal karná, *a.* to solve a question. سوال دینا sawál dená, *v.* set a question ; to make an application. سوال کرنا sawál karná, *v.* to question ; to ask ; to beg ; to request.

سوامتوہ swámitwa, Mastery ; superiority.

سوامي swámí, S. *n. m.* Master; owner ; husband ; the head of a religious order ; lord.

سوان swan, H. *n. m.* A dog ; a hound.

سوانا suwáná, H. To cause to sleep.

سوانح sawáneh, A. *n. pl.* Accidents ; occurrences ; events. سوانح نگار swáneh-nigár, *n. m.* a news-writer. سوانح عمري sawáneh umrí, *n. f.* the incidents of life ; biography. سوانح گفار sawániha nigár, A news-writer.

سوانسا suánsá H. *n. m.* Alloy of gold and copper ; breath.

سوانگ swáng, H. *n. m.* Imitation ; acting ; sham.

سوانگي swángí, H. *n. m.* An actor ; a mimic.

سوانه siwánah, H. *n. m.* Limit; landmark ; verge. سوانه بندي siwánah bandí, *v.* fixing the boundaries.

سواها suáhá. H. *adj.* Burnt to ashes. سواها کرنا suáhá karná, *v.* to burn to ashes ; to put an end to ; to waste.

سوائي sawáí, H. *n. m.* A title of the Rájá of Jaipur ; a quarter more.

سوائي sawáí, The venereal ; disease.

سواے siwáe, A. *conj.* Besides ; except ; without ; beyond.

سوایا sawáyá, H. *adj.* A quarter added.

سوائم sawáim, Flocks ; herds

سوباس subás, } S. *n. m.* A pleasوبس subas, } sant dwelling ; pleasant smell, impure.

سوبڑا súbṛá, H. *n. m.* Alloyed gold or silver

سوبرن subaran, Good and pure gold.

سوبھا sobhá, H. *n. f.* Beauty ; splendour ; ornament decoration. سوبھامان sobhámán, *adj.* splendid ; beautiful.

سوبھنا sobhná, H. *v.* To befit ; to suit.

سوبھوي swabhúmí, Own land ; native country.

سوپ súp, H. *n. m.* A flat dish of basket-work used in winnowing or clearing grain.

سوپابینا súpábiná, H. *n. m.* A swallow ; name of a bird.

سوپارا súpárá, Penis ; glaus.

سوپان sopán, H *n. m.* A ladder; stairs ; a scale.

سوپن swapna, Dreaming; sleeping.

سوپھل súphal, S Useful.

سوپاري supárí, Betel-nut for chewing.

سوت saut, H. *n. f.* A co-wife; rival (when a man has two or more wives, each wife is a *saut* to the other).

سوت sút, H. *n. m.* Thread; a line; yarn.

سوت sot, } H. *n. m.* A spring;
سوتا sotá, } a fountain; a rivulet.

سوتر sútra, S. *n. m.* A thread; a rule; a precept.

سوتک sútak, H. *n. m.* Uncleanliness produced by the birth of a child.

سوتل sutal, H. *n. m.* A Hell, or a place three stages under the surface of the earth.

سوتلا sutlá, H. *n. m.* Reins of a carriage; the nail-skin.

سوتن sautan, H. *n. f.* *See* سوت saut. Rival wife.

سوتنا sútná, H. *v.* To unsheathe; to strip the leaves off a branch; to drain; to bale out.

سوتنتر swatantra, S. *adj.* Independent; obstinate; absolute.

سوتھن súthan, H *n. f.* Drawers.

سوتھلي suthní, H. *n. f.* Drawers; an edible root.

سوتي sútí, H. *adj.* Made of cotton thread.

سوتھ soth, Swelling; rising.

سوتيلا sautelá, H. *adj.* Belonging or relating to *saut*; سوتيلا بھائي sautelá bhái, *n. m.* a step-brother. سوتيلي بہن sautelí bahin, *n. f.* step-sister. سوتيلی ما sauteli má, *n. f.* a step-mother.

سوج suj, swelling; rising.

سوجا sújá, H. *n. m.* Gimlet; auger; awl; a borer.

سوجن sújan, H. *n f.* Swelling; inflammation.

سوجنا sújná, H. *v.* To swell; to rise.

سوجھ sújh, H. *n. f.* Straightness; sight; discrimination; directness.

سوجھنا sújhná, H. *v.* To be visible; to be seen; to appear.

سوجي sújí, H. *n. m.* A needle; a tailor. *n. f.* the granulated portion of flour ground from the heart of the wheat.

سوجي sújí, Flour; meal.

سوچ soch, H. *n. m.* Reflection; consideration; meditation; anxiety; thought; reverie. سوچ بچار soch-bichár, consideration. سوچ میں رھنا soch men rahná, *v.* to be absorbed in thought.

سوچ sauch, S. *n. f.* Purity; ablution; piety; washing.

سوچنا sochná, H. *v.* To consider; to think; to meditate; to imagine; to advert.

سوچھ swachchh or sawachchh S. Pure; clean, clear, transparent.

سوچھم suchham, H. *adj.* Subtile; slender.

سوچهند swachhand, S. According to one's own opinion; uncontrolled.

سوچي suchí, A needle.

سوچي پتر súchípatr, S. *n. m.* An index; a table of contents.

سوخت soḳht, P. *adj.* Burnt. *n. f.* a revoke at cards; burning.

سوختگی soḳhtagí, P. *n. f.* Burning; combustion; heart-burning.

سوختن soḳhtan, P. To burn.

سوختہ soḳhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; scorched. سوختہ جان یاسوختہ دل soḳhtah, ján yá soḳhtah dil, *adj.* grieved; heart-sore

سود súd, P. *n. m.* Profit; gain; interest. سود بٹہ súd baṭṭah, profit and loss. سود پردینا súd par dená, *v.* to lend money at interest. سود پرلینا súd par lená, *v.* to borrow money at interest. سودخور súd ḳhor, *n. m.* a usurer. سود خوری súd ḳhorí, *n. f.* usury. سود درسود súd dar súd, *n. m.* compound interest. سودکھانا súd kháná, *v.* to take interest. سود لگانا súd lagáná, *v.* to calculate interest; to charge interest.

سود هونا súd honá, To be benefitted.

سودا saudá, A. *n. m.* Love; desire; madness; melancholy.

سودا saudá, P. *n. m.* Trade; marketing; traffic; fruits. سودا خریدنا یا لینا saudá ḳharídná yá lená, *v.* to make purchases. سودا سلف saudá suluf, traffic. سودا کرنا saudá karná, *v.* to settle a bargain. سوداگر saudágar, *n. m.* a merchant. سوداگري saudágarí, *n. f.* commerce; trade; merchandise. سوداگري کرنا saudágari karná, *v.* to trade.

سودائي saudáí, P. *adj.* Mad; insane; melancholy.

سودر súdr, H. *n. m.* The fourth or lowest caste of the Hindus.

سودرانی súdrání } A female of
سودرن sudran } the Súdr caste.

سود مند súd mand, P. *adj.* Profitable; lucrative; useful; beneficial.

سود مندي súdmandí, P. *n. f.* Usefulness; profitableness; advantage.

سودن súdan, P. To wear; to rub.

سودہ sudah, P. *n. m.* Powder. *adj.* pounded.

سودہ sodh, H. *n. f.* Sanctity; nicety; refinement. سودھنا sodhná, *v.* to purify; to remove; to search.

سودہ suda, Rubbed; dissolved.

سودہ suvidh, Of a good kind; in a good or easy way.

سودي súdí, P. *adj.* Borrowed at interest.

سودیش swadesh, S. Native country ; home.

سودُول súḍaul, well-shaped; elegant.

سور swar, S. *n. m.* A vowel ; accent ; note.

سور súr, H. *n. m.* A hero.

سور súar, H. *n. m.* A hog ; a term of abuse. سورکا گوشت súar ká gosht, *n. m.* pork ; ham ; bacon. سور کا گھینٹا súar ká ghenṭá, *n. m.* a pig.

سور swar, Tone ; voice ; a vowel.

سور sour, solar ; name of fish.

سورا surá, H. *n.* A small beetle.

سوراخ súráḳh, P. *n. m* Hole ; passage ; inlet. سوراخ دار súráḳh dár, *adj.* perforated ; porous. سوراخ کرنا súráḳh karná *v.* to make a hole ; to bore.

سوربیر súrbír, H. *n. m.* A hero ; a champion.

سورت súrat, A chapter of the Qurán.

سورتا súratá, H. *n. f.* Heroism; valour.

سورٹھ soraṭh, H. *n. f.* A musical mode of *ragini.*

سورٹھا sorṭhá, H. *n. m.* Name of a metre.

سورج súraj, surj, H. *n. m.* The sun. سورج بنسي súraj bansí, *n.* a race descended from the sun ; solar race. سورج گہن súraj gahan, *n. m.* an eclipse of the sun. سورج مکھي suraj mukhí, *n. f.* the sunflower ; a kind of fan or parasol. سورج منڈل suraj mandal, The orb or disc of the sun.

سور داس súrdás, H. *n. m.* Name of a Hindu poet and singer who was blind, *hence* a blind man.

سورگ swarg, S. *n. m.* Heaven; the sky.

سورگ گون swarga gawan, Going to heaven.

سورگ لوک swarga lok, Paradise.

سورگي swargí, S. *adj.* Heavently ; celestial.

سورما súrmá, } H. *adj.*
سورمان súrmán, } Brave; bold.

سورن súran, H. *n. m.* An edible tuberous root.

سورن swarna, S. Gold.

سورنجان súranján, P. *n.f.* Meadow saffron ; name of a medicine.

سورني sorní, H. *n. f.* A funeral rite performed on the third day of one's demise when the ashes are thrown into the rivers.

سورہ súra, A late story; a chapter of the Kurán.

سوري súrí, H. *n. f.* A sow.

سوري sorí, H. *n. f.* A very small hole in a vessel.

سوڑ souṛ, H. *n. f.* A quilt.

سوز soz, P. *n. m.* Vexation ; heart-burning ; ordour ; a stanza of a marsiya or ele-

giac poem. سوز خوان soz ḳhwán, one who chants a dirge. سوز گزار soz guzár, *n. m.* an impassioned style in poetry.

سوزاک suzák, P. *n. m.* Gonorrhœa ; clap.

سوزان sozán, P. *adj.* Burning.

سوزش sozish, P. *n. f.* Burning; inflammation ; pain ; vexation.

سوزن sozan, P. *n. f.* A needle.

سوزناک soznák, P. *adj.* Burning ; ardent.

سوزندگي sozandgí, Conflagration.

سوزنده sozindah, P. *adj.* Burning ; burner; kindling.

سوزني sozní, P. *n. f.* A quilted cloth used as a carpet ; a kind of coverlet.

سوزيدن sozídan, P. To burn.

سوس sús, A *n. m.* Liquorice.

سوس sús, H. *n. f.* A porpoise.

سوستي swastí, S. *n.* A formula of benediction. سوستي وچن swasti vachan, *n. m.* a religious rite preparatory to any important observance, in which the Brahmans strew boiled rice on the ground and invoke the blessing of the gods on the ceremony about to commence.

سوسمار susmár, H. *n. m.* A porpoise.

سوسن sosan, P. *n. f.* A lily.

سوسنا sosna, To bear ; to endure.

سوسنديس susandes, Good tidings.

سوسني soasni, P. *n. f.* A bluish colour. *adj.* purple.

سوسی Súsí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cloth,

سوغات saughát, P. *n f.* A present ; rarity ; curiosity.

سوغاتی saughátí, P. *adj.* Fit for a present ; choice ; rare.

سوفار sufár, P. *n. m.* The notch of an arrow ; the eye of a needle.

سوفتہ softah, H. *n. m.* Leisure.

سوک súk, H. *n. m.* The planet; Venus ; Friday.

سوک sok, Grief ; Lamentation; affliction.

سوکا súká, H. *n. m.* A four annas piece.

سوکارج swakárj, Own business or duty.

سوکاس sukás, H. *n. m.* Leisure; time ; opportunity.

سوکشم súkshma, S. *adj.* Subtle; fine ; little ; small.

سوکل swakul, Own family or race.

سوکنا súkná, سوکھنا súkhná, H. *v.* To dry ; to become emaciated ; to pine away ; to wither; to soak to absorb.

سوکوا sukwá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vetch.

سوکھا súkhá, H. *adj.* Dry; shrivelled; thin. *n. m.* draught; consumption; dry tobacco eaten with betel-leaf; the croup in childrenl. سوکھا پڑنا súkhá paṛná, *v.* to occur (draught). سوکھا جواب súkhá jawáb, *n. m.* a flat refusal. سوکھا دھان súkhá-dhán, rice burnt up by the sun's rays. سوکھا لگنا súkhá lagná, to be hungry.

سوکھنا súkhná, To dry; to evaporate.

سوگ sog, H. *n. m.* Affliction; grief; lamentation. سوگ کرنا یا منانا sog karná yá manáná, *v.* to mourn.

سوگند saugand, A. *n. f.* An oath. سوگند کھانا saugand kháná, *v.* to swear. سوگند کھلانا saugand khiláná, *v.* to administer oath; to cause to swear.

سوگوار sogwár, P. *adj.* Sorrowful; afflicted; grievous.

سوگواری sogwárí, P. *n. f.* Affliction; grief; sorrow.

سوگی sogí, H. *adj.* Afflicted; sorrowful.

سول súl, H. *n. m.* Cholic; a trident; the point of a spear; a thorn.

سولہ solah, H. *adj.* Sixteen.

سولھوان solahwán *adj.* The sixteenth.

سولی súlí, H. *n. f.* An impaling stake; a gibbet; danger; a name of Mahadeva سولی چڑھنا یا دینا súlí chaṛháná yá dená, *v.* to impale; to hang.

سوم sum, H. *n. m.* A miser. سوم پن súmpan, *n. m.* niggardliness.

سوم som, S. *n. m.* The moon; the moon-plant. سوموار somwár, *n. m.* Monday.

سوم پتر sompatra, *m.* A sort of grass.

سومناتھ somnáth, P. *n.* Name of an ancient idol temple in Gujrát.

سوم تیرتھ som-tirth, *m.* A place of pilgrimage in the West of India.

سومراج somráj, H. *n. m.* Black cummin seed.

سون son, H. *n. f.* An oath.

سون sún, H. *n. f.* Silence; stillness; quiet; empty.

سون saun, H. *n. m.* An omen.

سونا soná, H. *n. m.* Gold. سونے کا ورق sone ká warq, gold leaf. سونے کی چڑیا a rich or wealthy person; a fat price.

سونا soná, *v. i.* To sleep; to cohabit; to die.

سونا súná, H. *adj.* Empty; void; desolate.

سوناش swanásh, *m.* Self-destruction.

سونپنا saunpná, saunpná, H. *v.* to deliver over; to commit anything to the care or charge of another.

سونتنا sun̲tná, H. *v.* To strip leaves off vegetable; to draw (a sword).

سونٹ súnṭ, H. *n. f.* Silence.
سونٹ بھرنا *v.* súnṭ-bharná, to depart in silence.

سونٹا sonṭá, H. *n. m.* A club; a mace; a cudgel; a pestle.

سونٹا بردار sonṭá-bardár, *n. m.* A mace-bearer; a person in the retinue of the great armed with a short curved club.

سونٹھ sonṭh, H. *n. f.* Dry ginger; a miser.

سوندھا sondhá, H. *adj.* Smelling like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted or from parching of pulse.

سندھاہٹ sondháhaṭ, *f.* Fragrance.

سوندھنا sondhná. *v.* To rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing; to mix; to swear.

سوندھی sondhí, H. *adj.* Smelling like new earth; fragrant.

سوندی sondí, *f.* The wash in which washermen steep their cloth.

سونڈ súnḍ, H. *n. f.* Proboscis of an elephant.

سونڈا sunḍá, H. *n. m.* A pack saddle; a weevil; a small insect in corn.

سونڑی súnṛí, H. *n. m.* A distiller and vendor of spirituous liquor.

سون سون sún sún, H. *n. f.* Snuffing.

سونس súns, H. *n. m.* A propoise.

سونف saunf, *n. f.* Aniseed.
سونف کا عرق saunf ká 'arq, *n. m.* (*Med.*) anise water.

سونگ saung, *m.* Mimicry, &c.

سونگا sungá, H. *n. m.* Clitoris.

سونگرا sungrá, H. *n. m.* A buffalo-calf.

سونگھ súngh, *f.* Smell; inhaling.

سونگھا súnghá, H. *n.m.* A stanch hound; a person employed in Maharatta armies, who is said to be able to discover hidden treasure or grain &c. by the smell of the earth.

سونگھنا súnghná, H. *v.* To smell to inhale.

سونگھنی súnghní, H. *n. f.* Snuff.

سونھ sonh, H. *n. f.* An oath.
سونھ کھانا son̲h kháná, *v.* to swear. سونھ دینا sonh dená, to adjure.

سونہلا sonahlá, H. *adj.* Golden.
سونہلا پانی sonahlá pání, *n. m.* gilding.

سونھن son̲hín, saun̲hín, H. *adv.* in front of; opposite; before.

سونیا soniyá, H. *n. m.* One who separates gold from ashes &c. in the mint.

سوہ soh, H. *n. f.* Ornament; decoration.

سونیہ súnyá, *m.* A dot; a cipher.

سوھا súhá, H. *adj.* Red; crimson. سوھا کسمبھا suhá kusumbhá, red as the dye of safflower.

سوھاگا sohágá, H. *n.* Borax.

سوھان sohán. P. *n. m.* A file.

سوھائی sohái, H. *n. f.* Weeding.

سوھن sohan, H. *adj.* Pleasing; charming. *m.* a lover; a friend.

سوھن sohan, P. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

سوھن sohan, *n. f.* A file; a whetstone.

سوھنا sohná, H. *v.* To become; to beseem; to weed.

سوھنی sohiní, H. *adj,* Charming; pleasing. *n. f.* a broom; a musical mode or *ragini.*

سوئی soí, H. *pron,* The same; that very.

سوئی súí, H. *n. f.* A needle; the hands of a watch or clock. سوئی پرونا súí pironá, *v.* to thread a needle. سوئی کا ناکا súí ká náká, *n. m.* the eye of a needle.

سوے sue, P. *n f.* Side; towards path; quarter.

سویا sawaiyá, H. *n. m.* The multiplication table of one and one-fourth time; a weight of one and one-fourth seer; a quarter more.

سویا suwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sleeper.

سویا soyá, H. *n. m.* Fennel

سویت swet, S. White.

سویان siwaiyán, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli.

سوید swed, S. *m.* Heat; sweat; perspiration.

سویدا suwaidá, A. *adj.* Blackish.

سویر sawer, H. *adj.* Early; soon; in good time.

سویرا sawerá, H. *n. m.* Morning; the dawn of the day. سویرا ہونا sawerá honá, *v.* to break (the day); to dawn.

سویرے sawere, H. *adv.* Early in the morning.

سویم soyam, P. *adj.* Third.

سویمبر suember, S. *n. m.* A girl's selecting a husband for herself.

سوین sawain, H. Vermicelli.

سویہ sauya, Left; left hand; south; contrary.

سہ seh, P. *adj.* Three. سہ پندی seh pandí, *n. m.* A militia soldier, employed in collecting revenues; quarterly payment; a tribute. سہ پایہ seh páyá *n. m.* a tripod. سہ پہر seh pahar, *n. m.* after-noon. سہ پہل seh pahal, *adj.* trilateral. سہ چند seh chand, *adj.* thrice; three-times. سہ درہ seh dará, *n. m.* a three-doored room. سہ سالہ seh sálá, *adj.* triennial. سہ شاخہ seh

shambá, *n. m.* Tuesday. سہ فصلہ seh faslá, *adj.* yielding three crops. سہ‌کرر seh-karrar, three times as much. سہ گوشہ seh goshá, *adj.* triangular. *n.* a triangle. سہ ماهي seh-máhí, *adj.* quarterly. سہ‌منزلہ seh manzila, *adj.* three storied (a house, &c.)

سہا suhá, A. *n. m.* An obscure star in the constellation of the great bear.

سہانا suhánā, H. *adj.* Agreeable; pleasant; charming.

سہار sahár, H. *n. f.* Patience.

سہارا sahárá, H. *n. m.* Hope; dependence; assistance; aid; concord; gentleness. سہارا دینا یا لگانا sahárá dená yá lagáná, *v.* to support; to help; to assist. سہاراکرنا *v.* to abet; to support.

سہارتھ sahárth, S. Synonymous; having the same meaning.

سہارنا suhárná, H. *v.* To drag; to trail.

سہاگ suhág, H. *n. m.* Auspiciousness; good fortune; love; affection; the conjugal state; a marriage song. سہاگ پٹارا یا پورا suhág pitárá yá púrá, *n. m.* a casket of jewels presented by the bridegroom to the bride. سہاگ اوترنا suhág utarná, *v.* to become a widow. سہاگ لہر suhág lahar, *f.* a cool refreshing breeze.

سہاگن suhágan, H. *n. f.* A married woman whose husband is alive; a woman beloved by her husband; a favourite wife.

سہاگا suhágá, H. *n. m.* Borax.

سہال suhál, *n. m* } H. Bread
سہالي suhálí, *n. f.* } fried in butter.

سہانا suháná, Agreeable; pleasant.

سہالگ sahálag, H. *n. m.* The wedding season.

سہانا saháná, P. *n. m.* A musical mode.

سہاو saháo, H. *n. m.* Bearing; endurance; *adj.* tolerable; endurable.

سہاوٹي saháoṭí, H. *n. f.* Lintel.

سہاے saháe, H. *n. m.* Support; assistance; relief; a helper; an assistant. *adj* favourable; kind.

سہایتا saháetá, S. *n. f.* Assistance; friendship.

سہایک saháyak, S. *n. m.* A succourer; an aider; an ally.

سہت sahit, H. *prep.* Accompanied by; together with.

سہج sahaj, H. *adj.* Easy; not difficult. *adv.* easily.

سہجنا sahajná, H. *n. m.* A tree which supplies the place of horse radish.

سہچاري sahachárí, *m.* A companion; an attendant.

سہرا sehrá, H. *n. m.* A chaplet garland or wreath worn on the head by a bridegroom and bride at the marriage ceremony.

سہرنا siharná, H. *v.* To shiver; to shake with cold ; to scrape.

سہری sahrí, H. *n. f.* The name of a fish ; the small carp.

سہس sahas, H. *adj.* A thousand *m.* the winter season ; power

سہسر sahasr, S. *adj.* A thousand.

سہل sahl, A. *adj.* Easy ; not difficult ; simple. سہل کرنا sahal karná, *v.* to make easy ; to facilitate.

سہسری sahsarí, H *n.* Commander of a thousand.

سہلا suhlá, H. *n. m.* A kind of song.

سہلانا sahláná, H. *v.* To stroke ; to rub gently ; to tickle ; to titillate.

سہلاہٹ sahláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Gentle rubbing ; stroking ; titillation.

سہم saham, A. *n. m* An arrow ; a share ; a portion ; the segment of a circle ; a versed sine.

سہم sahm, P. *n. m.* Fear ; dread ; terror ; gravity. سہمناک sahmnák. *adj.* Frightened ; terrible ; horrible

سہمانا sahmáná, H. *v.* To frighten ; to terrify.

سہمنا sahmná, H. *v.* To be alarmed ; to fear.

سہن sahan, S. Patient ; suffering.

سہنا sahná, H. *v.* To bear ; to endure ; to support.

سہنک sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate ; a dish.

سہنکار sahankár, S. Sufferable.

سہنہار sahanhár, H. *adj.* Sufferable ; bearable.

سہو sahv, A. *n. f.* An error ; a mistake ; fault ; omission ; oversight. سہو القلم sahv-ul-qalam, a slip of the pen ; oversight.

سہواً sahwan, A. *adv.* Erroneously ; inadvertently.

سہواس sah-vása, S. Dwelling with another.

سہوٹی sahauṭí, H. *n. f.* A kind of door-frame.

سہودر sahodar, S *adj.* Descended from one mother ; uterine.

سہول sahol, H. *n. m.* A plummet.

سہولت suhulat, A. *n. f.* Ease ; facility ; smoothness ; plainness.

سہویا sahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A sufferer.

سہی sahí, H. *adv.* Certainly ; it is true ; very well.

سہی sahí, P. *adj.* Straight. *n. f.* a cypress tree. سہی سلامت

sahí-salámat, safe and sound.

سہیجنا sahejná, H. *v.* To try; to adjust; to intrust; to provide.

سہیل suhail, A. *n. m.* The star Canopus.

سہیلا suhelá, H. *adj.* Easy; feasible.

سہیلي sahelí, H. *n. f.* A female friend; female companions in a seraglio.

سي sí, H. *n. f.* A hissing sound from cold.

سي sí. P. *adj.* Thirty.

سے se, H. *prep.* With; by; from; of; at; since.

سے sai, H. *adj.* One hundred. *f.* success.

سیاح saiyáh, A. *n. m.* A traveler; a pilgrim. *adj.* travelling much.

سیاحت siyáhat, سیاحي saiyáhí, A. *n. f.* Travelling; journey; voyage; pilgrimage,

سیادت siyádat, *f.* Dominion rule; governing.

سیار saiyár, A. *n m.* A wanderer.

سیار siyár, A *n. m.* A jackal.

سیارہ siyárah, A. *n. m.* A planet.

سیاست siyásat, A. *n. f.* Government; administration of justice; management; punishment; agony. سیاست کرنا siyásat karná, *v.* to administer; to chastise. سیاست میں ہونا siyásat men honá, *v.* to be in pain.

سیاق siyáq, A. *n. m.* Arithmetic or enumeration by the Arabic alphabet; accounts.

سیاقت siyáqat, *f.* Conflict; driving.

سیال sayál, A. *adj.* Flowing; fluid.

سیالا پوکا siyálá poká, H. *n. m.* A barnacle.

سیالہ saiyálah, A. *n. m.* A torrent.

سیام syám, H. *adj.* Black; nut-brown; a musical mode or *ragini*. *m.* name of a bird; an epithet of Krishna. سیام برن syám baran, *adj.* of black complexion. سیام چڑي syám chiṛí, name of a bird.

سیاما syámá, H. *n. m.* The black cuckoo.

سیان syán, H. *n. m.* Husband.

سیان syán, سیانا siyáná, H. *adj.* Wise; clever; cunning; artful; knowing; grown up. *n. m.* a conjurer; a miser, سیان پن یا سیانپن syán pan yá siyán pan, *n. f.* Cleverness; cunning; conjuring artfulness.

سیاو siyáu, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn round the neck by females on the *Holi* festival.

سیاوڑہ syáwaṛh, Small heaps of grain set apart for the poor.

سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black; dark. سیاہ باطن siyáh bátin, *n. m.* a hypocrite. سیاہ بخت siyáh baḳht, *adj.* unlucky; unfortunate. سیاہ بختی siyáh baḳhtí, *n. f.* misfortune. سیاہ پوش siyáh posh, *adj.* clad in black. سیاہ تالو siyáh tálú, *adj.* black mouthed (horse.) abusive. سیاہ چشم siyáh chashm, *adj.* Blackeyed; unkind. سیاہ دل siyáh dil, *adj.* black-hearted; malevolent. سیاہ رو siyáh rú, *adj.* black-faced; unluck; disgraced. سیاہ طالعی siyáh tál'aí, *n.f.* سیاہ فام siyáh fám, *adj.* of black complexion. سیاہ قلم کرنا siyáh qalam karná, to delineate. سیاہ کار siyáh kár, *adj.* sinful; wicked. سیاہ کاری siyáh kárí, *n. f.* black deeds; wickedness. سیاہ کرنا siyáh karná, *v.* to blacken; to take an account of, سیاہ گوش siyáh gosh, *n. m.* an animal. سیاہ مست siyáh mast, *adj.* dead drunk سیاہ مستی siyáh mastí, *n. f.* excessive drunkenness.

سیاہ siyáha, P. *n. m.* An account-book or written account; a list; inventory. سیاہا کرنا siyáh.. karná, *v.* to enter; to register. سیاہ موجودات siyáh maujúdát, an account of the daily receipts, remittances and disbursements. سیاہ نویس siyáh navís, *n. m.* an accountant.

سیاہی siyáhí, P. *n. f.* Blackness; darkness; ink; blacking. سیاہی چٹ siyáhí-chaṭ, *n. m.* blotting-paper.

سیب seb, P. *n. m.* An apple; the chin.

سیپ sípa, H. *n. f.* A shell; a kind of mango.

سیپی sípí, H. *n. f.* A shell.

سپارہ sipára, *m.* A section of the Qurán.

سیپلا siplá, H. *n. m.* Curly hair on a horse regarded as the sign of a good animal.

سیپل sípal, S. A fragment of earthenware.

سیت set, H. *adj.* White. سیتدیپ setdíp, the white island or a minor division of the world.

سیت sít, H. *n. f.* Cold; chilliness; moisture; wetness. سیت کال sít kál, *n. m.* the winter. سیت جور sít jvar, *n.* ague.

سیتا sítá, S. *n. prop.* The wife of Rama and daughter of Rajá Janak, who was stolen away by Rawan. سیتا پھل sítá phal, *n. m.* the custard apple.

سیتانگ sítáng, H. *n. m.* Palsy; chillness.

سیترس sítras, H. *n. m.* Flux; dysentery.

سیتل sítal, S. *adj.* Cold; cool. سیتل پاٹی یا سیتل پٹی sital

pátí yá sital paṭṭí, *n. f.* a kind of fine cool mat. سیتل چینی sítal chíní, *n. f.* all spice.

سیتلا sítlá, H. *n. f* Small-pox.

سیتلتا sitaltá, H. *n. f.* Coldness; coolness ; gentleness ; mildness.

سیتنا saitná, yá setná, H. *v.* To take care of ; to keep carefully ; to husband.

سیتھ síth, H. *n. m.* Boiled rice or rice sowins or gruel.

سیٹھ seṭh, H. *n. m.* A rich banker; a merchant; a title.

سیٹھا síṭhá, H. *adj.* Tasteless ; insipid ; weak. سیٹھاپن síṭhá pan, *n. m.* tastelessness.

سیٹھن seṭhan, H. *n.* A kind of brush ; a whisk.

سیٹی síṭí, H. *n. f.* Whistling. سیٹی باز síṭí báz, *n. m.* a whisller, سیٹی بجانا siṭí bajáná, *v.* to whistle. سیٹی بندھنا یا گم ہونا síṭí bandhná yá gum honá, *v.* to be distracted or confounded ; to become senseless.

سیج sej, H. *n. f.* A bed ; bedding ; a layer of straw for a horse. سیج بند sejband. *n. m.* a cord for fastening bedding to the bedstead.

سیج síj, H. *n. m.* A species of euphorbia ; the milky hedge plant.

سیجنا sijná, H. *v.* To exude ; to sweat ; to boil ; to seethe ; to be cooked ; to be liquidated (a debt).

سیچن síchan, H. *m.* Sprinkling ; aspersion,

سیچنا sichná. H. *v.* To water ; to irrigate.

سیچائی síchái, H. *n. f.* Irrigation ; the cost of irrigation.

سیخ síkh, P. *n. f.* A spit ; a skewer. سیخ پر لگانا sikh par lagáná, *v.* to roast. سیخ پا sikh-pá, rearing (a horse) ; a rearer. سیخیا کباب síkhyá kabáb, *n. m.* meat roasted on a spit.

سیخچہ sikhcha, *m.* A skewer ; a small pit.

سید saiyíd, A. *n. m.* A descendant of the prophet Muhammad ; a lord ; a prince.

سید خانہ sedkhánah, P. *n. m.* A. privy ; a necessary.

سیدنا sedná, *a.* To stupe ; to foment.

سیدھ sidh, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; aim.

سیدھا sídhá, H. *adj.* Straight ; direct ; opposite ; accurate ; fair ; candid ; simple. *adv.* directly. *n. m.* provisions ; uncooked victuals ; forage. سیدھا کرنا sidhá karná, *v.* to straighten.

سیدھائی sidhái, H. *n. f.* Straightness ; simplicity ; uprightness ; candour.

سیدھی sídhí, H. *adj.* Straight. سیدھی راہ سے پھرنا sídhí ráh se

phirná, *v.* to deviate from the right way or path.

سیر sair A. *n. f.* Perambulation; tour; taking the air; walk; recreation; perusal; scene. سیر کرنا sair karná, *v.* to take the air; to walk; to peruse; to read. سیرگاہ sairgáh, *n. f.* a place for recreation; passage; thoroughfare.

سیر ser, P. *adj.* Full; satiated; sated; tired. سیر چشم ser-chashm, *adj.* satisfied; contented. سیر ہونا ser honá, *v.* to be tired of life.

سیر ser, H. *n. m.* Name of a weight of nearly two pounds avoirdupois.

سیر sír, H. *n. f.* Lands in a village cultivated by the hereditary proprietors; husbandry. *adv.* in partnership.

سیرا sírá, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat made of meal and sugar; *adj.* cool.

سیراب seráb, P. *adj.* Moist; succulent; fresh; blooming; fertile.

سیرابہ serába, A kind of food composed of curds and garlic.

سیرابی serábí, P. *n. f.* Moistness; freshness; humidity; succulence.

سیرت sírat, A. *n. f.* Quality; nature; disposition; manners.

سیرو serú, سیروا seruá, } H. *n. m.* The head and foot parts of a bed-frame.

سیری serí, P. *n. f.* Fulness; satiety; repleteness.

سیری sirí, H. *n. f.* A partner; a sharer.

سیڑا síṛá, H. *n. m.* A channel through which fields are watered; overflowing field.

سیڑھی síṛhí, H. *n. f.* A ladder; a stair; a step; a decree. سیڑھی لگا کر چڑھنا siṛhí lagá kar chaṛhná, *v.* to climb by means of a ladder.

سئیس saís, *m.* A groom; a horsekeeper.

سیزدہ sezdah, P. *adj.* Thirteen.

سیس ses, *m.* Name of a serpent who supports the earth; end.

سیس sís, H. *n. m.* The head; a freckle; flame. سیس پھول sís phúl, *n. m.* an ornament for the head; a husband. سیس چڑھانا sís chaṛháná, to exalt; to amuse. سیس کاٹنا sís káṭná, *v.* to behead سیس گوندھانا sís gundháná, *v.* to have the hairs braided. سیس نوانا sís niwáná, *v.* to bow.

سیسا sísá, H. *m.* Lead.

سیسر sesar, H. *n. m.* The gripe of a bow; a play at cards.

سیسناگ sesnág, H. *n. m.* (*Hindu myth.*) The serpent Sesha and king of *Patal.*

سیف saif, A. *n. f.* A sword. سیف بان saif bán, *m.* a rocket which has a sword attached to its tail. سیف زبان saif zabán, *n. m.* one whose curses prevail.

سیفی saifí, A. *n. f.* Cursing; a rosary; imprecation.

سیک sek, H. *n. m.* Fomentation; toasting.

سیکڑا saikṛá, H. *n. m.* A hundred; a hundred per cent.

سیکنا sekná, H. *v.* To warm; to heat; to bake.

سیکھ síkh, H. *n. f.* Admonition; advice; lesson; instruction; learning. سیکھ دینا sikh dená, *v.* to advise; to admonish. سیکھ لینا síkh lená, *v.* to take advice; to learn from; to consult.

سیکھنا síkhná, H. *v.* To learn; to acquire.

سگارہ sigára, Thick cloth.

سیگن segun, H. *n. f.* A mixture of sand and clay.

سیل sel, H. *n. m.* A spear; name of a fish.

سیل síl, H. *n. m.* Nature; disposition; good conduct or disposition; humanity; steady observance of law and morals; contentment. آنکھوں میں سیل ہونا ánkhon men síl honá, *v.* to be polite; to be generous.

سیل síl, H. *n. f.* Cold; dampness; moisture.

سیل sail, *f.* Flowing; a current; a flood.

سیلا sílá, H. *adj.* Damp; cool.

سیلا selá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sheet constituting a part of dress; especially worn and given in presents in the Deccan; a royal tiger.

سیلاب saíláb, A. *n. m.* A flood; a torrent; inundation; deluge; abounding with water.

سیلابی sailábí, P. *n. f.* Land watered by inundation; a flood.

سیلانی sailání, H. *adj.* Fond of walking or going about for amusement.

سیلکھڑی selkhaṛí, H. *n. f.* A species of stellites.

سیلونت sílwant, } *adj.* Of
سیلونتی sílwantí, } good or amiable disposition; virtuous; mild.

سیلی sailí, P. *n. f.* A blow with the edge of the open hand; a slap; a cuff.

سیم sím, P. *n. m.* Silver. سیم پرست sím parast, venal; selfish. سیم بر sim bar, with a bosom like silver. سیم تن símtan, *adj.* silver-bodied. سیم گوں sím gún, silver coloured.

سیم sem, H. *n. f.* The flat or broad bean; leprosy producing declaration of the skin.

سیما símá, P. *n. m.* The forehead.

سیما símá, H. *n. f.* Boundary; limit; restriction.

سیماب símáb, P. *n. m.* Quicksilver.

سیمابی simábí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of quicksilver.

سیمرغ símurgh, P. *n.* A. fabulous bird that haunts the mountain; a griffin.

سیمل semal, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of cotton.

سیمی símí, P. *adj.* Made of silver; silvery.

سیمیا símíyá, P. *m.* Alchymy; magic; poetry.

سین sain, H. *n. f.* A. wink; a hint; a signal. سین کرنا sain karná, *v.* to beckon. سین مارنا sain márná, *v.* to wink; to ogle.

سین sain, H. *n. m.* Sleep; repose.

سینا síná, H. *v.* To sew; to stitch; to darn.

سینا sená, H. *v.* To. hatch; to adore; to foster.

سینا sená, S. *n. f.* An army; سینا پتی sená patí, *n. m.* the commander of an army; a general.

سینا سینی sainá sainí, H. *n. f.* Mutual tokens; signs; hints.

سینبھا senbhá, H. *n.* Rheum in a horse.

سینت sent, saint, } سینت مینت میں sent ment men, } H. *adv.* Gratis; free of cost.

سینتالیس saintálís, H. *adj.* Fortyseven.

سینتالسوان saintáliswán, H. *adj.* forty-seventh.

سینتنا sentná, saintná, H. *v.* To adjust; to put to rights.

سینتیس saintís, H. *adj.* Thirty-seven.

سینتیسوان saintíswán, H. *adj.* Thirty-seventh.

سینٹھا senthá, *n.* A kind of reed.

سینچ sínch. Watering fields; irrigation.

سینچائی sínchái, *f.* The price paid for irrigation,

سیندک saindak, H. *adv.* Before one's eyes; publicly,

سیندر sendur, H. *n. m.* Red lead; minium; vermilion;

سیندوریا sendúriyá, H. *n. m.* A sort of mango.

سیندھ sendh, H *n. f.* A hole made in a wall by thieves. سیندھ لگانا sendh lagáná. *v.* to break into a house or wall.

سیندھا sendhá, H. *n. m.* White rock salt.

سیندھنا sendhná, H. *v.* To mine; to dig.

سیندھی sendhí, H. *n. f.* The juice of the wild date tree.

سیندھیا sendhiyá, *m.* Poison; a thief making a sendh; name of a Mahratta tribe.

سینڈ sínk, H. *n. f.* The culm of the grass of which brooms are made.

سینکا sínká, *m.* A groove.

سینکر síṉkar, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *sink*.

سینکڑا senkṛá, H. *n. m.* A hundred; *adv.* per cent.

سینکیا síṉkiyá, H. *n. m.* Striped cloth; a kind of narrow lace.

سینگ síṉg, H. *n. m.* A horn. سینگ دکھانا síṉg dikháná, *v.* to show one's thumb, سینگ نکلنا síṉg nikalná, *v.* to get horns.

سینگا síṉgá. H. *n. m.* A horn (musical).

سینگری sengrí, H. *n. f.* A pod; siliqua (pod; particularly the siliqua of the radish).

سینگڑا síṉgṛá, H. *n. m.* A powder-horn; a musical horn.

سینگھاڑی محال singhátí mahál, A tan or toll raised on horned cattle.

سینگی síṉgí, H. *n. f.* A kind of fish; a horn for cupping. سینگی لگانا síṉgí lagáná, *v.* to cup.

سینویان senwayán, *m.* Macaroni; vermicelli.

سینہ sína, P. *n. m.* Breast; bosom; chest; سینہ افگار sina afgár, *adj.* wounded in the bosom; afflicted; grieved in heart. سینہ ابھار کر چلنا sína ubhár kar chalná, *v.* to walk affectedly سینہ باز síná bázt he name of a bird. سینہ بند sína band, *n. f.* boddice; stays

سینہ چاک sína-chák, *adj.* torn or wounded in heart. سینہ زور síṉazor, *adj.* proud of strength; robust.

سینہ زوری sínazorí, *n. f.* force; obstinacy; robustness. سینہ سیاہ siná siyáh, *adj.* black-hearted. سینہ صاف sína-sáf disintrested. سینہ سے لگانا sínase lagáná, *i. v.* to embrace.

سینی sení, P. *n. f.* A trough; tray salver.

سیو sew, P. *n. m.* An apple.

سیو sew, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; a sort of salted vermicelli in *ghee*.

سیوا sewá, S. *n. f.* Worship; service; attendance on a superior.

سیوار sewár, *m.* Vegetation etc.

سواری sewárí, H. *n. f.* Sugar that has been purified with *siwar*.

سیوتی sewtí, H. *n. f.* A white rose.

سیوت sewaṭ, Extremity; summit.

سیور siyor, H. *n. f.* A louse.

سیورا sewrá, H. *n. m.* Half-baked earthenware.

سیور غال sewar ghál, P. *n.* An assignment of land for charitable purposes.

سیوڑا sewṛá, H. *n. m,* A mendicant of the Jain sect; *trophis aspera.*

سیوک sewak, S. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant; a worshipper; a disciple.

سیوکائی sewakáí, H. *n. f.* Service; attendance; worship.

سیولی sewli, H. *n. m.* A name of a caste whose business is to draw juice from the date or táṛ trees.

سیون síwan, H. *n f.* Sewing; seam.

سیون sewan, H. *n. m.* Act of serving. سیون کرنا sewan karná *v.* to use.

سیونا sewná, H. *v.* To brood; to rear; to sit; to attend on; to serve.

سیوین sewaín, H. *n. f.* Vermicelli; macaroni.

سیاہ siyáh, P. *adj.* Black.

سیہ sih, H. *n. m.* A hedge hog.

سیہتھنا sehathná, H. *v.* To whisk.

سیہون saiharan. *f.* Sufferance.

سیہنڈ sehunḍ, S. *n. m.* The milk hedge plant; a species of Euphorbia

سیہوڑا sihoṛá, H. *n. m.* A thorny shrub.

سیہون sihon̲, H. *n. m.* A sort of black grain that grows in wheat-fields.

سیہی sehi, H. *n. f.* A porcupine; a hedge-hog.

(ش)

ش shín, the thirteenth letter of the Arabic, sixteenth of the Persian, and 19th of the Hindustáni alphabet. Its sound is that of *sh* in English *ch* in French. In reckoning by *abjad* its value is 300 it is used as an abbreviation for the word Shimál, the North.

شا shá, P. Joyful; glad.

شاب sháb, A. *n. m.* A youth.

شاباش shabásh, P. *intj.* Bravo! well down! excellent! rest you merry!

شاباشی shábáshí, H. *n. f.* Praise; applause. شاباشی دینا shábáshi dená, *v.* to applaud; to praise; to encourage.

شابی shábi, Likeness; resemblance.

شاخ sháḳh, P. *n. f.* A branch of a tree; a bough; a horn; a cutting; a branch of anthing. شاخدار sháḳhdár, *adj.* branchy; horned. شاخ در شاخ sháḳh dar sháḳh, *adj.* branched out or diffused. شاخسار shákhsár, *n. f.* a garden; a bower. شاخشانہ

shákḳhshána, *n. m.* calumny.

شاخچه shákḳhcha, P. *n. m.* A small branch ; a twig.

شاخدهنا shákḳh dahaná, *m.* A small powder flask for priming.

شاخول shákḳhúl, P. *n. m.* A grain.

شاخه shákḳhá, P. *n. m.* A yoke ; pillory.

شاد shád, P. *adj.* Happy ; glad pleased ; delighted ; exulting. شاد خوار shád ḳhwár, *n. f.* an adulteress ; a strumpet. شاد دل shád dil. *adj.* happy ; cheerful. شاد کام shád kám, *adj.* happy ; contented. شاد کامي shád kámi, *f.* gladness ; delight.

شاداب shádáb, P. *adj.* Fresh ; verdant ; green ; pleasant.

شادابي shádábí, P. *n. f.* Freshness ; moisture.

شادان shádán, P. *adj.* Happy ; glad ; cheerful.

شادمان shádmán P. *adj.* Pleased ; glad; cheerful ; delighted joyful.

شادماني shádmání, *P. n. f.* Gladness ; pleasure ; joy ; delight ; cheerfulness.

شاده shádah, P. *adj.* Glad. *m.* wine.

شادي shádi, P. *n. f.* Pleasure ; joy ; delight ; marriage; rejoicing ; festivity. شادي مرگ shádi marg, *n. f.* Death from joy ; an easy death. شادي هونا shádi honá. *v.* to be married.

شاديات shádiyát, Fees paid at marriages.

شاديانه shádiyána, P. *n. m.* Music and singing at marriages, or on other festive occasions ; relating to marriages or rejoicings. شاديانا بجانا shádiyáná bajáná. *v.* to triumph.

شاذ sház, } A. *adj.*
شاذ ونادر sház-o-nádir, } Rare ; uncommon ; irregular; miraculous ; exceptional. *adv.* seldom.

شارح sháraḥ, A. *n. m.* A commentator ; a guard placed over fields against birds.

شارع shára', A. *n. m.* A lawgiver ; a high way ; a public road. شارع عام shára'-i-a'm, a public road ; a thoroughfare.

شارق sháriq, A. *n. m.* The sun.

شارک sháriḳ, H. *n.f.* A *maina*; a starling.

شاستر shástar, S. *n. m.* The Hindu religious books ; an order or command ; a code. شاستر آرتھ shástar árth, *n. m.* religious discussion; dabate; argument.

شاستري shástri, S. *n. f.* One skilled in the shástras. شاستري اچھر shástrí akshhar, the Devanágari character.

شاسن shásan, S. *n. f.* An order, an edict; a deed; governing ruling.

شاش shásh, } P. *n.* Urine شاشہ shásha, } شاشدان sháshdán, urinal; bladder.

شاشیدن sháshídan, P. To make water.

شاطر shátir, A. *adj.* Clever; smart. *n. m.* a chess player.

شاعر sha'ir, A. *n. m.* A poet.

شاعرہ sha'irah, A. *n. f.* A poetess.

شاعری sha'ri, A. *n. f.* Poesy; poetic compositions.

شاغل shághil, A. *adj.* Occupied; employed; diligent; busy.

شافع sháfe', A. *n. m.* An intercessor; an advocate; a patron; deprecating; interceding.

شافعی sháf'ai, A. *n. prop.* One of the chiefs of the four principal sects of the Muhammadan religion.

شافہ sháfa, A. *n. m.* A suppository, a bougie; a pessary.

شافی sháfí; A. *adj.* Healing; salutary; decisive; final; one who healeth. شافی حقیقی sháfi-i-haqiqi, *n. m.* an epithet of the deity.

شاق sháq, A. *adj.* Difficult; troublesome; severe; perplexing.

شاکر sháker, A. *adj.* Thanking; grateful; content; praising.

شاکی sháki, A. *adj.* Lamenting; querulous. *n. m.* a backbiter; a murmurer.

شاگرد shágird, P. *n. m.* A pupil; a scholar; a disciple; a servant; apprentice. شاگرد پیشہ shágird pesha, *n. m.* menials; domestics; servants; the servants' outhouses. شاگرد ہونا shágird honá, *v.* to become a pupil. شاگردی رشید shágirdi rashid, *m.* An apt scholar; a complete scholar.

شاگردی shágirdi, P. *n. f.* Learn.

شال shál, P. *n. f.* A shawl. شالباف shálbáf, *n. m.* a shawlweaver.

شالملی shálmalí, The silk-cotton tree.

شالی shálí, A weaver of shawls and similar articles. *adj.* made of shawl.

شام shám, P. *n. f.* Evening, the country of Syria; the city of Damascus.

شام shám, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna. *adj.* black.

شاما shámá, H. *n. f.* The little bird generally called sámā.

شامبک shámbuk, *m.* A bivalve; shell.

شامت shámat, A. *n. f.* Bad fortune; ill-luck; adversity. شامت اعمال shámat-i-a'mál, evil days. شامت آنا shámat áná, *v.* evil to come upon

one. شامت کا مارا shámat ká márá, *adj.* unfortunate.

شامتي shámatí, *adj.* Unfortunate.

شامخ shámikh, High; elevated; proud.

شامک shámuk, H. *n.* A kind of helix, of the shell of which lime is made.

شامل shámil, A. *adj.* United; including; included; mingled; communicating; comprehending; annexed; connected with; confederated. *adv.* together; jointly. *prep.* with; along with. شاملحال shámilhál, of similar circumstances; connected from circumstances. شامل کرنا shámil karná, *v.* to annex; to appendix; to include; to blend; to incorporate; to insert; to enter. شامل هونا shámil honá, *v.* to be included; to fall under; to be connected with; to partake; to participate.

شاملات shámilát, A. *n.* Affairs in common; partnership.

شاملاتي shámilátí, *adj.* Co-parcenary; joint.

شامه shámma, A. *n. m.* The sense of smelling.

شامي shámí, *f.* Supper; the evening meal. *adj.* Syrian.

شامي لگانا shámí lagáná, To shoe with iron.

شاميانه shámiyána, P. *n. m.* A canopy; an awning.

شان shán, A *n. f.* Lustre; pomp; dignity; eminence; glory. شاندار shándár, *adj.* splendid; stately. شان و شوکت shán-o-shaukat, *n. f.* splendour; pomp. شان گھٹنا shán ghaṭná, *v.* to be derogatory.

شان shán, P. *n. m.* A honeycomb; a touchstone; a whet or grindstone.

شانه shána, P. *n. m.* A comb; the shoulder. شانه دان shána dán, a comb case.

شاه sháh, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince; the king at chess; a title assumed by *faqirs*. شاهباز sháh-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شاه بلوط sháh-balút *n. m.* chestnut. شاهخوار sháh-i-khwár, *n. m* the sun. شاه راه sháh ráh, *n. f.* public road; highway; thoroughfare. شاهزادگي sháhzádgí, *n. f.* the period of the minority of a prince. شاهزاده sháhzádah, *n m.* a prince. شاهزادي sháhzádí, *n. f.* a princess. شاهسوار sháh sawár, *n. m.* a good rider. شاهگام sháhgám, *adj.* having easy paces (a horse.) *n. m.* a particular pace of a horse. شاه نامه sháhnámah, *n. f.* a celebrated epic poem, containing a history of the kings of Persia, written by the

Persian poet Firdausi about the year of Christ 1000.

شاہ آلو sháh álú *m.* A cherry.

شاهانه sháhánah, P. *adj.* Royal; princely. *n. m.* a kind of dress worn by a bridegroom.

شاهپر sháh par, The largest feather in a wing.

شاهتره sháhtarah, P. *n. m.* A bitter plant.

شاهد sháhid, A. *n. m.* A witness; شاهد حال sháhid-i-hal, *n. m.* an eye-witness; a witness of facts.

شاهدي sháhidí, A. *n. f.* Testimony; attestation; deposition; evidence.

شاهنشاه sháhanshah, P. *n. m.* An emperor.

شاهنشاهي sháhanshahí, P. *n. f.* Empire. *adj.* imperial.

شاهوار sháhwár, P. *adj.* Princely; royal. *n.* a fine pearl.

شاهي shahí, P. *n. f.* Reign; royalty. *adj.* royal; kingly; imperial.

شاهين sháhín, P. *n. m.* A royal white falcon.

شايان sháyán, P. *adj.* Worthy; legal; suitable; desirable.

شايبه shá, iba, Doubt; suspicion.

شايد sháyad, P. *adv.* Perhaps; possibly; perchance; may be so.

شايستگي sháyastagí, P. *n. f.* Politeness; aptitude; good manners; fitness; affability; propriety.

شايسته sháyastah, sháistá, P. *adj.* Polite; courteous; well-lived; docile; worthy; suitable. شايسته مزاج sháyasta mizáj, good tempered.

شايع shāy'a, A. *adj.* Divulged; published. شايع هونا sháy'a honá, *v.* to be spread abroad.

شايق sháyaq, A. *adj.* Fond; desirous; zealous; lascivious.

شب shab, P. *n. f.* Night. شب باز shab báz, *n. m.* a puppet-showman. شب باش shab-básh, *n. m.* a night lodger. شب باشي shab báshí, *n. f.* night lodging; staying all night. شب بخير sháb bakhair, *intj.* good night; salutation at night. شب برات shab-i-barát, *n. f.* the 14th day of Shában on which the Muhammadans make offerings and oblations in the name of deceased relations; a Muhammadan festival. شب بيدار shabbedár, *adj.* waking or watching all night. شب بيداری shabedárí, *n. f.* nocturnal vigil. شب تاريا تاريک shab-i-tár yá tárik, *n. f.* a dark night. شب رنگ shabrang, *adj.* dusky or dark-coloured. شب خوابي shab khwábí, *n. f.* night clothes. شب خون shab khún, *n. m.* a night attack. شب خوني shab khúní, *n. f.*

robbery at night. شب خيزي shab ḳhezí, *n. f.* rising at night (to pray). شب رنگ shab rang, *adj.* dark coloured. شب کور shab kor, *adj.* night-blind. شبگرد shabgard, *n. m.* a watchman. شبگردي shab gardí, *f.* watching all night. شب ماه shab-i-máh, *n. f.* moon light. شب‌نامي shab námí, *n. m.* a tester. شب و روز shab-o-roz, night and day.

شب shabb, A. *n. m.* Alum.

شبا shabá, A nocturnal attack.

شباب shabáb, A *n. m* Youth; prime of life.

شباشب shabáshab, P. *adv.* In the night time ; during the night.

شبان shabán, P. *n. m.* A shepherd ; a pastor.

شباذگه shabángah, P *n. f.* A fold for cattle ; a lodging place for the night; evening.

شبانه shabánah, P. *adv.* By night. شبانه روز shabánah roz, the civil day of 24 hours.

شباهت shabáhat, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; likness ; similarity.

شبچراغ shab chirágh, P. *n. m.* A brilliant gem ; a carbuncle ; a glow-worm; a fire-fly.

شبد shabda, S. *n. m.* Sound ; voice ; a word ; a term شبدارتهه shabdarth, the literal meaning. شبد چور shabd-chor, *n. m.* a plagiarist. شبد چوري shabd chorí, *n. f.* plagiary ; piracy. شبد شاستر shabd shástar, *n. m.* etymology ; the science of grammatical inflection. شبد کوش shabd kosh, *n. m.* a dictionary. شبدکار shabd kár, sounding ; sonorous.

شبديوني shabd yoni, *f.* a radical word.

شبديز shabdez, P. *n. m.* A black horse ; name of *Kai khusru's* horse.

شبديگ shab-deg, P. *n. f.* A dish composed of meat and turnips left to boil gently all night on the fire.

شبر shibr, A. *n. m.* A span ; a palm.

شبستان shabistán, P. *n. m.* A bed chamber.

شبع shaba', Fulness ; satiety.

شبگاه shab-gah, P. *n. f.* A. place to keep anything in at night.

شبگون shabgún, P. *adj.* Dark as night ; dark.

شبگير shabgír, P. *n.m.* A nightingale ; a cricket, nocturnal invasion ; early dawn.

شبنم shabnam, P. *n. f.* Dew. *m.* very fine muslin or gauze.

شبو shabbo, P. *n. f.* Tuberose.

شبو shabú, An agate ; a saddle-cloth.

شبة shabah, A. *n. f.* Resemblance ; similitude ; image.

شبہ shubah, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspicion; uncertainty; scruple; hesitation. شبہ کرنا shubah karná, *v.* to suspect; to doubt; to distrust. شبہہ مٹانا shubah miṭáná, *v.* to remove a doubt.

شبینہ shabinah, P. *adj.* Nocturnal; last night's.

شبیہ shabíh, A. *n. f.* Picture; likeness; resemblance; similarity.

شپ shap, P. *n. f.* Whiz. شپ شپ کرنا shap shap karná, *v.* to make a noise with the lips.

شپا shappá, *m.* A butt or mark for archers.

شپر shapper, P. *n.* A bat.

شت shat, S. *adj.* A hundred.

شتا shitá, *m.* Winter; the cold season.

شتاب shitáb, P. *adj.* Quick; speedy. *adv.* quickly; soon. *n. f.* haste; quickness.

شتابان shitábán, Hastening; hurrying.

شتابی shitábí, P. *n. f.* Quickness; haste; speed. *adv.* quickly; hastily.

شتالنگ shitálang, P. *n. m.* The ankle.

شتر shutr, P. *n. m.* A camel. شتربان shutrbán, *n. m.* a camel-driver. شتردل shutr dil, *adj.* timid. شتر بے مہار shutr be mahár, *adj.* incorrigible; wild; refractory. شتر خانہ shutr ḳhánah, *n. m.* camel-shed. شتر-سوار shutr sawár, *n. m.* a rider of a camel; an orderly on a camel. شتر غمزہ shutr ghamzah, *n. m.* deceit; wickedness. شتر کتار shutr kaṭár, a string of camels; a series. شتر کینہ shutr kínah, *adj.* bearing malice (as a camel.) شتر گاو shutr gáo, *n. m.* the camel-leopard. شتر مرغ shutr murgh, *n. m.* an ostrich. شترنال shutr nál, *f.* a small gun carried on a camel.

شترو shatrú, S. *n. m.* An enemy شترو بھاو shatrú-bháo, *adj.* like an enemy; as bad as an enemy.

شترو تا shatrutá, S. *n. f.* Enmity; hostility; malignity.

شتری shutrí, P. *adj.* Light brown. *n. f.* a colour so called; a kind of kettle-drum.

شش shaṭ, S. *adj.* Six.

شجاع shujá', A. *adj.* Brave; bold; intrepid.

شجاعت shujá't, A. *n. f.* Bravery; valour.

شجر shajar, A. *n. m.* A tree; a plant.

شجرہ shajrah, shijrah, A. *n. m.* A. genealogical tree; a field map.

شجع shaja', Bravery; intrepidity.

شحنہ shahnah, A. *n. m.* A viceroy; representation; a peon or servant of a tax-gatherer.

شخص shaḳhs, A. *n. m.* A person; individual; body.

شخصیت shaḳhsíyat, A. *n. f.* Humanity; nobility; rank; honor; dignity.

شد shud, P. Was; became; went.

شدا shaddá, A. *n. m.* The banners carried with the *taziya* in the *Muharram*.

شداد shidád, Strong; violent.

شد بد shud bud, P. *n. f.* A little knowledge. *adv.* so so; indifferently.

شدت shiddat, A. *n.f.* Violence; force; vehemence; difficulty; affliction; adversity.

شدنی shudaní, P. *n. f.* A possible event or occurrence. *adj.* possible; practible.

شدومد shadd-o-madd, A. *n. m.* Force; emphasis.

شدھ shuddh, S. *adj.* Correct; right; accurate; pure; clean. *n. m.* shaving the head &c., on the death of a relation. شدھ کرنا shuddh karná, *v.* to correct; to purify.

شدید shadíd, A. *adj.* Difficult; afflicting; strong; violent; intrepid.

شر shar, A. *n. f.* Vice; depravity; malignancy; wickedness; evil. شر کرنا shar karná, *v.* to raise a quarrel. شر و فساد shar-o-fasád,, a breach of the peace; tumult.

شرا shirá, A. *n. m.* Purchase; sale-traffic.

شرا shirá, S. *n. f.* A vessel of a tubular form.

شراب sharáb, A. *n. f.* Wine; spirits. شراباً طہورا sharában tahurá, nectar. شراب پرتگالی sharáb-i-purtgálí, *n. f.* port wine. شراب پینا sharáb píná, *v.* to drink. شراب خانہ sharáb ḳhána, *n. m.* a tavern. شراب زدہ sharáb zada, overcome with wine. شراب خوار sharáb ḳhwár, a drunkard. شراب خواری sharáb ḳhwárí, *n. f.* drinking. شراب خور sharáb ḳhor, a winebibber. شراب دو آتشا sharáb do átshah, double distilled spirit. شراب کھینچنے والا sharáb khínchne wálá, *n. m.* a distiller.

شرابور sharábor, P. *adj.* Soused; dripping; wet; drenched.

شرابی sharábí, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated. *n. m.* a drunkard; a winebibber.

شرات sharáṭ, S. *n. f.* A bird.

شراٹا sharáṭá, H. *n. m.* Sound noise; voice.

شرادہ sharádha, S. *n.* Funeral obsequies. *adj.* faithful; believing.

شرار sharár, A. *n. m.* A spark of fire.

شرارت shararat, A. *n. f.* Vice; wickedness; villainy; depravity. شرارتاً sharáratan, *adj.* wickedly.

شرارہ sharára, A. *n. m.* A spark of fire; flash; gleam.

شرافت sharáfat, A. *n. f.* Nobility; civility; good manners; politeness.

شراکت sharákat, P. *n. m.* Partnership; confederacy; combination. شراکت کرنا sharákat karná, *v.* to enter into partnership; to partake; to join.

شرانت shránt, Wearied; calmed.

شراو sharáo, *m.* A lid or cover; a dish.

شرایط sharáit, A. *n. f.* (*plural of* شرط) Agreements; stipulations; conditions; requirements; signs; marks.

شرائین sharáín, *n.* Arteries.

شرب shurb, A. *n. m.* Drinking; beverage. عقل و شرب aql-o-shurb, food and drink.

شربت sharbat, A. *n. m.* Sherbat; sugar and water.

شربتي sharbatí, A. *n. m.* A kind of lime, or lemon; a kind of muslin; name of a colour. *adj.* of the colour of *sharbat*.

شرتي shrutí, S. *n. f.* The revealed law; the Vedas.

شرح sharh, sharah, A. *n. f.* Explanation; commentary; annotation; rate; allowance; pay; charge. شرح بندي sharah-bandí, *n. f.* a table of rates. شرح پاني sharah-paní, water rate. شرح کرنا sharh karná, *v.* to define; to detail; to fix the rate. شرح لگان sharah lagán, rent-rate. شرح وار sharahwár, *adv.* explicitly; as detailed. شرح کشاف sharah kashsháf, a lucid explanation.

شرر sharar, A. *n. m.* Sparks of fire; malice.

شرت shart, A. *n. f.* Condition; stipulation; agreement; term; provision; sign; mark. شرت باندھنا لگانا یا کرنا shart bándhná, lagáná yá karná, *v.* to stipulate; to bargain; to bind by contract; to bet. شرط برط shart bart, advantage; success; profit.

شرطي shartí, A. *adj.* Conditional; provisional. *adv.* certainly; undoubtedly. *f.* a lottery.

شرع shara', A. *n. m.* The precepts of Muhammad; a high road; equity.

شرعاً shara'n, A. *adv.* According to the Muhammadan law.

شرعي shara'í, A. *adj.* Conformable to the *shar'a*; lawful; religious. *f.* trousers.

شرعیت shar'iyat, Law; justice.

شرف sharaf, A. *n. m.* Nobility, eminence; rank; dignity; excellence; emi-

nence ; precedence. شرف لیجانا sharaf lejáná, *v.* to excel.

شرفا shurafá, Nobles; grandees.

شرفیاب sharaf-yáb, A. *adj.* Exalted ; honored.

شرق sharq, A. *n. m.* Rising ; east.

شرقي sharqí, A. *adj.* Eastern ; oriental.

شرک shirk, A. *n. m.* Company; society; polytheism ; paganism ; infidelity.

شرکت shirkat, A. *n. f.* Partnership ; society.

شرم sharm, P. *n. f.* Bashfulness ; shame ; modesty. شرم ناک sharmnák, *adj.* Bashful ; modest.

شرما شرمي sharmá sharmí, P. *adj.* Through shame ; modestly.

شرمالو sharmálú, H. *adj.* Bashful, shy ; modest.

شرمانا sharmáná, H. *v.* To be abashed ; to be ashamed ; to feel shame.

شرماؤ sharmáú, H. *adj.* Bashful ; modest.

شرمسار sharmsár, P. *adj.* Ashamed ; abashed.

شرمگین sharmgín, P. *adj.* Coy ; bashful ; modest.

شرمندگی sharmindagí, P. *n. f.* bashfulness; shame; disgrace. شرمندگی اوٹھانا sharmindagí uṭháná, *v.* to suffer shame or disgrace.

شرمنده sharminda, P. *adj.* Blushing; bashful; ashamed; modest. شرمنده هو نا sharmindah honá, *v.* to be ashamed ; to blush.

شرمي sharmí, Wearing; tiring ; laborious.

شرمیلا sharmílá, } P. *adj.* Bash-
شرمیلي sharmílí, } ful ; modest.

شرن sharan, S. *m.* A house ; shelter ; asylum.

شروال sharwál, P. *n. m.* Trousers breeches.

شروع shurú', A. *n. m.* Beginning; commencement. شروع کرنا shur'ú karná, *v.* to begin ; to commence ; to take the lead ; to set up. شروع هو نا shurú' honá, *v.* to be begun or commenced.

شره sharah, A. Desire ; appetite ; gluttony.

شریان shiryán, A. *n.f.* An artery

شریر sharír, A *adj.* Wicked ; vicious ; bad ; naughty.

شریعت sharí'at, A. *n. f.* The laws of Muhammad ; law ; justice ; equity.

شریف sharíf, A. *adj.* Noble ; of high rank or dignity ; illustrious ; a title given to the rulers of Mecca.

شریفه shrífa, A. *n. m.* Custard apple.

شریک sharík, A. *n. m.* A partner ; a co-sharer ; an accomplice ; a confederate. *adj*

joint; united. شریک رهنا sharík rahná, *v.* to live together. شریک کرنا sharík karná, *v.* to make a partner; to include. شریک هونا sharík honá, *v.* to join; to partake; to be a partner.

شریني shrení, S. *f.* A line; a row; a range.

شڑپا shaṛappá, H. *n. m.* Making a chapping noise in eating.

شست shast, shist, P. *n. f.* Aim; a large fishing hook left attached to a strong line which is fastened to the shore; the handle of a bow; a thumb-stall. شست باندهنا shist báṉdhná, *v.* to aim at.

شستر shastr, S. *n. m.* A weapon; an arm, a sword; a scimitar; شستر باندهنا shastr bandhná, *v.* to arm oneself. شستردهاري shastr-dhárí, *adj.* possessed of weapons. شستر سالا shastr sálá, *n. f.* place or magazine of arms; an arsenal; an armoury. شستر کار shastra kár, *m.* an armourer.

شستن shustan, P. To wash.

شسته shusta, P. *adj.* Washed; dressed; pure. شسته زبان یا گفتگو shusta zabán yá guftgú, *n. f.* pure or dignified language.

شش shush, P. *n. m.* The lungs. درد شش dard-i-shush, the peripneumony. شش کرنا shush-karna, to set dogs on by calling shush.

شش shash, P. *adj.* Six. شش پهلو shash-pahlú, *adj.* hexagonal. شش و پنج shash-o-panj, *n. m.* confusion; perplexity.

ششتا shishṭá, S. *n. f.* Fate; destiny.

ششتاچار shishṭáchár, S. *n. m.* Good manners; humility; courtesy; hospitality.

ششدر shashdar, P. *n. m.* A cube; a die. *adj.* confounded; astonished; wonderful; perplexed.

ششم shashum, P. *adj.* Sixth.

ششماهي shashmáhí, P. *adj.* Half-yearly. *n.* the half-yearly accounts of a village.

ششو shishú, S. *n. m.* The young of animals; an infant.

ششي shashí, S. *n. m.* The moon.

شط shatt, A. *n.* The bank of a river.

شطاح shattáh, A. *adj.* Meretricious; obscene; lascivious.

شطرنج shatranj, A. *n. f.* Chess. شطرنج باز shatranjbáz, *n. m.* a chess-player. شطرنج بازي shatranj-bází, *n. f.* playing at chess; chess play.

شطرنجي shatranjí, A. *n. f.* A kind of carpet; a man who excels in chess. شطرنجي باف shatranjí-báf, *n. m.* a carpet weaver.

شعار sh'ar, *n. m.* Habit; Custom; manner; signal; sign. کرم شعار

karam shi'ár, distinguished for generosity.

شعاري shu'arí, A. *adj.* Customary, habitual.

شعع shu'a', A. *n. f.* The rays of the sun ; sunshine; light lustre ; splendour.

شعاعي shu'a'í, A. *adj.* Radiant; full of rays.

شعبان sh'aban, A. *n. m.* The eighth Arabian month.

شعبدة shu'badah, P. *n. m.* Sleight of hand; juggle conjuration. شعبدہ باز sh'ubadahbaz, *n. m.* a juggler; a conjurer. شعبدہ بازی sh'ubadah bazí, *n. f.* juggling ; sleight of hand.

شعبہ sh'uba, A. *n. m.* A small water-channel, a cleft on a mountain.

شعر sh'ar A. *n. m.* Poetry; verse. شعرخواني sh'ar ḳhwaní, *n. f.* reading or studying poetry, شعرکہنا sh'ar kahná, *v.* to compose a verse.

شعرا sh'ura A. *n.* poets.

شعشعہ shoshah, A. *n. m.* Fiction ; a stroke. شعشعہ چھوڑنا shoshah chhoṛna, to spread a false report.

شعلہ shu'ala, A. *n. m.* A flame ; blaze ; flash. شعلہ فشان shu'ala-afsháṉ, scattering flame. شعلہ بار shu'la-bár, raining fire or flames. شعلہ رخ یا رو shu'alá, ruḳh-yá-rú, *adj.* having resplendent cheks. *n. m.* a blazing beauty. شعلہ بھبھوکا ہونا shu'ala bhabhúká honá, *v.* to burn with rage. شعلہ ور shu'la war, flaming ; brilliant.

شعور sha'úr, A *n. m.* Wisdom ; discernment ; knowledge; shrewdness ; good management ; sense. شعور دار sha'úr dár, *adj.* mannerly ; well-bred.

شغال shaghál, P. *n. m.* A jackal.

شغب shaghab, Noise ; tumult.

شغل shaghl, shughl, A. *n. m.* Occupation ; employment; amusement. شغل کرنا shaghl karná, to employ oneself.

شفا shifá, shafá, A. *n. f.* Cure ; healing ; recovery from sickness ; convalescence. شفا خانہ shafá ḳhána, *n. m.* a hospital.

شفاعت shafá't, A. *n. f.* Intercession ; deprecation ; entreaty. شفاعت کرنا shafáit karná, *v.* to intercede ; to mediate.

شفاف shaffáf, A. *adj.* Transparent ; clear ; very thin.

شفافی shaffáfi, A. *n. f.* Transparency ; clearness.

شفت shafat, *m.* The mouth ; the lip.

شفتالو shaftálú, P. *n. m.* A peach.

شفتل shaftal, A. *n. f.* A bad woman.

شفع shufa', A. *n. m.* Any possession coveted. حق شفع haqq

i-shufa', *n. m.* right of pre-emption.

شفق shafaq, A. *n. f.* Evening twilight ; kindness ; fear. شفق پھولنا shafaq phúlná, *v.* to appear (twilight.)

شفقت shafaqat, A. *n. f.* Kindness ; affection ; favour ; mercy. سفقت نامہ shafqat-náma, a letter of condolence.

شفقي shafaqí, Of or resembling the evening.

شفيع shafi' A. *n. m.* Advocate ; patron ; intercessor.

شفيق shafíq, A *adj.* Affectionate ; compassionate ; merciful. *n. m.* a kind friend.

شق shaq, A. *n. m.* A fissure; a crack ; dawn of day ; trouble ; labour ; suspense. شق القمر shaq-ul-qamar, splitting of the moon, a miracle of Muhammad. شق ہونا shaq honá, *v.* to be torn ; to be rent; to be split.

شقاقل shaqaqul, A wild carrot.

شقايق shaqáeq, A *n. m.* A tulip.

شقہ shaqqá, A. *n. m.* A royal order.

شقي shaqí, A. *adj.* Miserable; wretched ; vicious.

شقيقہ shaqíqa, A. *n. m.* Temple of the head ; a crack or fissure.

شک shakk, shak, A. *n. m.* Doubt ; hesitation ; uncertainty ; suspense. شک رفع کرنا shak raf'a karná, *v.* to remove a doubt. شک کرنا *v.* to suspect ; to doubt.

شک shikk, An upper garment.

شک shukk, Division ; trouble.

شکار shikár, P. *n. m.* Hunting ; chase; game ; booty; perquisites. شکار افگن shikár-afgan, *n. m.* a hunter ; game killer. شکار بند shikár band, *n. m.* cords, etc. for tying game in or to be tied to a horse's saddle. شکار کرنا *v.* to hunt ; to prey upon ; to ensnare ; to catch (as prey). شکار کھیلنا shikár khelná, *v.* to go a-hunting. شکار گاہ shikár gáh, *n. f.* a place for hunting in. شکار ماهي shikár máhí, *n. f.* fishing.

شکارچي shikárchi, *m.* A sportsman.

شکاري shikárí, P. *n. m.* A sportsman ; a hunter; a fowler. *adj.* relating to hunting.

شکاف shikaf, A fissure ; crack.

شکايت shikáyat, A. *n. f.* A complaint ; lamentation; illness. شکايت کرنا shikayat karna, to complain.

شکتي shaktí, S. *n. f.* Strength ; ability ; capacity ; the energy or active power of a god ; the goddess Durga, wife of Shiva.

شکتي مان shakti-mán, Powerful.

شکتي هیں shaktí-hín, powerless.

شکر shukra, S. *n. m.* The planet Venus; Friday.

شکر shukr, A. *n. m.* Thanks, gratitude. شکر کرنا *v.* to thank; to return thanks: to acknowledge a favor, شکر گزار shukr-guzár, *adj.* thankful; grateful. شکر گزاري shukr-guzarí, *n. f.* gratitude; thankfulness; gratefulness. شکر نعمت shukr-i-ne'amat, an acknowledgment of a favour.

شکر shakar, shakkar, P. *n. f.* Sugar. شکر پارہ shakar pára, *n. m.* a kind of sweetmeat made of rice butter and sugar; a square. شکر خورہ shakkar ḳhora, *n. m.* a bird so called from its fondness for sugar; one living on dainties. شکر گفتار shakar-guftár speaking agreeably. شکر لب shakr-lab, sugar-lipped.

شکر قند shakar-qand, P. *n. m.* Sweet-potato.

شکر وار shukr-wár, *m.* Friday.

شکرہ shikra, P. *n. m.* A hawk; falcon.

شکست shikast, P. *n. f.* Defeat; breakage; fracture; loss; breach; deficiency. شکست دینا shikast dená, *v.* to defeat; to repulse. شکست خوردہ shikast ḳhurdá, *adj.* defeated; broken; odd; uneven. شکست ہونا shikast honá, *v.* to be broken; to be defeated.

شکستگي shikastagí, P. *n. f.* Breaking; breakage; violation; defeat; dejection.

شکستن shikastan, P. To break.

شکستہ shikasta, P. Broken; impaired; bankrupt; sick. *n. m.* a kind of inviting. شکستہ حال shikasta-hál, *adj.* distressed; broken down. شکستہ پا shikasta-pá, infirm; reduced. شکستہ حالي shíkasta-hálí, *n. f.* distress; reverse of fortune. شکستہ خاطر shikasta ḳhatír, *adj.* distressed in mind; offended; afflicted. شکستہ دل shikastadil, *adj.* distressed; afflicted. شکستہ دلي shikasta-dilí, *n. f.* distress; affliction. شکستہ وعدہ shikasta-wa'da, faithless.

شکل shakl shakal, A. *n. f.* Form; shape; appearance; figure; a proposition; formation; mode; way. شکل بگاڑنا shakal bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure; to disgrace. شکل بنانا shakal banáná, *v.* to give a shape to; make faces; to assume a character. شکل مثالي shakal-i-misálí, *n. f.* a model; a pattern.

شکل نویس shakl-navís, *m.* a portrait painter.

شکل پکش shukl-paksh, S. *n. m.* The light fortnight of the lunar month.

شکم shikam, P. *n. m.* The belly. شکم بندہ یا شکم پرور shikam banda yá shikam parwar, *n. m.* an epicure; glutton, شکم سیر shikam-ser, *adj.* satiated.

شکمي shikmí, P. *adj*, Secret; private; subordinate, dependent.

شکن shikan, P. *n. f.* Shrinking; breaking; breaker; a curl; fold; plait; furrow; شکن پڑنا shikan paṛná, *v.* to be creased. شکن ڈالنا shikan dálná, *v.* to crease; to fold. دشمن شکن dusman-shikan, overthrowing the enemy.

شکنجہ shikanja, P. *n. m.* Stocks (for the legs); rack; torture; book-binder's press; torment. شکنجہ میں کھینچنا shikanja meṉ khínchná, *v.* to put in a press; to torture.

شکني shikaní, P. *n. f.* (*In comp.* Breaking; defeat. عہد شکني 'ahd shikaní, *n. f.* Breach of agreement.

شکوفہ shikúfa, P. *n. m.* A flower; a bud.

شکوہ shikwah, A. *n. m.* A. letter of complaint.

شکوہ shikoh, P. *n. f.* State; dignity; grandeur; pomp. داراشکوہ dárá-shikoh, in pomp like Darius.

شکي shakkí, A. *adj.* Suspicious doubtful; sceptical. شکي مزاج shakk-i-mizáj *adj.* wavering; suspicious; undetermined.

شکیب shikeb, P. *n. f.* Patience-endurance.

شکیبا shikebá, P. *adj.* Patient.

شکیبائي shikebáí, P. *n. f.* patience; long suffering.

شکیل shakíl, A. *adj.* Handsome; comely.

شگاف shigáf. P. *n. m.* Split; rent; fissure; crack; the split in a pen; indentation. شگاف لگانا shigáf lagáná, *v.* to split.

شگرف shigraf, P. *adj.* Rare; fine; beautiful; glorious; great.

شگفت shigift, P. *n. m.* Astonishment; wonder.

شگفتگي shiguftagí, P. *n. f.* Pleasure; delight; blooming; expansion.

شگفتہ shiguftah, P. *p. p.* Expanded. شگفتہ خاطري shiguftah ḳhátirí, *n. f.* blooming or expansion of mind. شگفتہ ہونا shiguftah honá, *v.* to be delighted; to be blown.

شگن shugan, H. *n. m.* An auspicious men; augury. شگن بچارنا shugan bichárná, *v.* to practise augury. شگن کرنا shugan karná, *v.* to begin

a work in an auspicious time.

شگني shuguni, *m.* A diviner; a sooth-sayer.

شگوفه shagúfah, shigúfa, P. *n. m.* A bud; blossom; a squib. شگوفه چھوڑنا shigufah chhoṛná, *v.* to let off a squib. شگوفه لانا shagúfah láná, *v.* to produce something new and wonderful; to bud; to put forth young shoots.

شگون shugún, P. *n. m.* Augury; omen.

شگونیا shuguniyá, P. *n. m.* A fortune-teller; an augur.

شل shal, A. *adj.* Paralytic; fatigued; tired.

شلغم shalgham, P. *n. m.* A turnip.

شلک shallak, A. *n. f.* A round (of musketry); a discharge of fire-arms; a blow.

شلوار shalwár, P. *n. m.* Trousers.

شلوکا shaluká, H. *n. m.* A child's bib.

شلیتہ shalítah, H. *n. m.* A canvass sack.

شما shumá, P. *pro.* You.

شماتت shamátat, A. *n. f.* Rejoicing at the clamaity or misfortunes of another.

شمار shumár, P. *n. m.* Counting, numbering; calculation; account; estimation. شمار کرنا shumár karná, *v.* to count; to number; to enumerate; to reckon; to regard. شمار کنندہ shumár kunindah, *n. m.* the numerator of a fraction (arithmetic); counter.

شماري shumárí, P. *n. f.* Counting; enumeration; a rosary.

شمال shumál, shimál, A. *n. m.* The north. شمالی رو shumálrú, *adj.* facing the north. شمال مشرق shumál mashriq, *n. m.* the north-east. شمال مغرب shumál maghrib, *n. m.* the north-west. شمال نما shumál numá, *n. m.* a mariner's compass.

شمالي shumálí, A. *adj.* Northern. شمالي ہوا shumálí hawá, *n. f.* a north wind.

شمامہ shamáma, A perfumed pastile.

شمایل shamáel A. *n.* Excellences; virtues; talents; abilities.

شمبالي shambálí. *f.* The chaste tree.

شمبوک shambúk. *m.* A conch-shell.

شمر shimar, A. *n. m.* One of Yazíd's generals who slew *Husain* on the plain of *Karbala*; hence vile, infamous, &c.

شمردن shumurdan. To count; to reckon.

شمردہ shumurdah, P. *adj.* Numbered; counted.

شمس shams, A. *n. m.* The sun.

شمسہ shamsah, A. *n. m.* A little tassels attached to a rosary.

شمسی shamsí, A. *adj.* Solar.

شمشاد shamshád, P. *n. m.* The box-tree.

شمشیر shamsher, P. *n. f.* A sword. شمشیر زن shamsher zan, *n. m.* a swordsman.

شمع sham'a, A. *n. f.* A lamp; a candle. شمعدان sham'a-dán, *m.* a candle-stick. شمع ساز sham'a-sáz, a candle maker. شمع رو sham'a-rú, *adj.* having a countenance resplendent as the light from a candle.

شمعی sham'í, Of or relating to a candle; waxen.

شملہ shawlah, A. *n. m.* The end of a turban or *kamar-band*, sometimes tucked into folds, and sometimes left flying loose; a kind of shawl for tying round the waist.

شمن shaman, P. *n.* An idolator; an idol-temple; an idolater.

شمن shaman, *m.* Calmness; killing animals for sacrifice.

شمول shamúl, A. *n. f.* The whole.

شمہ shimmah, A. *n. m.* A smell; an atom; habit; custom.

شمیم shamim, A. *n. f.* Odour.

شناخت shinákht, P. *n. f.* Understanding; knowledge. شناخت کرنا shinákht karná, *v.* to know again; to recognize; to identify.

شناس shinás, P. Knowing; acquainted with.

شناسا shinásá. One who knows.

شناسائی shinásáí, P. *n. f.* Acquaintance; knowledge.

شناور shináwar, P. *n.* A swimmer.

شناوری shináwrí, P. *n f.* Swimming.

شنبہ shambah, P. *n. m.* Saturday.

شنجرف shanjarf, A. *n. m.* Cinnabar; vermilion.

شنکا shaṅká, S. *n. m.* Doubt; fear; apprehension. شنکا کرنا shanká karná, *v.* to doubt; to hesitate.

شنکر shankar, S. *n. m* A name of Mahadeva; a famous teacher of the Vedanta philosophy.

شنکراچارج shaṅkaráchárj, H. *n. prop.* A Hindu ascetic celebrated for having eradicated the sect of Jains.

شنگرف shaṅgarf, P. *n. m.* Cinnabar; vermilion.

شنگرفی shaṅgarfí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of vermilion.

شنیدن shunídan, P. To hear; to listen.

شنیدہ shunídah, P. *adj* Heard.

شنیعہ shaní'a, A. *n. m.* Turpitude; abomination.

شو sho yá shú, P. *part.* Washing; washer.

شو shu, P. Washing.

شو shàu, P. A husband.

شو shiva, S. *n. m.* The Deity in the character of a destroyer.

شوال shauwál, A. *n. m.* The tenth month of the Muhammadan year, on the first day of which the festival of *'Id* is celebrated.

شوالا shiválá, H. *n. m.* A temple of *Shiva*.

شوب shob, P. *n. m.* Washing.

شوخ shoḳh, P. *adj.* Mischievous; playful; saucy; brisk; insolent; wanton; fast. شوخ چشم shoḳh chashm, *adj.* wanton-eyed; impudent. شوخ چشمی shoḳh chashmí, *n. f.* wantonness; impudence.

شوخي shoḳhí, P. *n. f.* Mischief; sauciness; humour; forwardness; wantonness.

شودر shúdra, S. *n. m.* A man of the fourth or servile caste.

شور shor, P. *n. m.* Cry; noise; outcry; clamour; uproar; tumult. شور کرنا یا مچانا shor karná yá machánáa, *v.* to make a noise. شور انگیز shor angez, exciting tumults.

شور shor, P. *adj.* Salt; brackish.

شورا shorá, P. *n. m.* Saltpetre; nitre. شورے کا تیزاب shore ká tezáb, nitric acid. شورا گر shorágar, *n. m.* a manufacturer of saltpetre.

شوربا shorbá, P. *n. m.* Broth; soup.

شورپ shúrp, *n.* A winnowing basket.

شورش shorish, P. *n. f.* Confusion; tumult; insurrection.

شورہ پشت shorah pusht, P. *adj.* Unruly; refractory.

شورہ پشتی shorah pushtí, P. *n. f.* Refractoriness.

شوریت shoriyat, P. *n. f.* Saltness; brackishness.

شوریدن shorídan, P. To be distracted.

شوریدہ shorída, P. *adj.* Disturbed; mad; dejected. شوریدہ حال shorída-hál, *adj.* mad. شوریدہ خاطر shorída-ḳhátir, *adj.* melancholy; dejected.

شوریہ shauriya, *n.* Valour; heroism.

شوشہ shosha, P. *n. m.* An ingot; chips; a part; a particle.

شوق shauq, A. *n. m.* Desire; love; eagerness; fondness; pleasure; gaiety; curiosity. شوق ذوق shauq zauq, *n. m.* pleasure; delight; gratification.

شوقي shauqí, Loving; cheerful; desirous.

شوقین shauqín, P. *adj.* Intent upon; desirous. *n. m.* a fancier; amateur.

شوقیہ shauqiá, A. *adj.* Lovingly; eagerly.

شوک shok, S. *n. m.* Grief; sorrow.

شوکت shaukat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; magnificence.

شولہ sholá, P. *n. m.* A dish of rice and pulse boiled together and given to sick persons.

شوم shúm, A. *adj.* Black; unfortunate; unlucky; miser. شوم بخت shúm bakht, *adj.* unfortunate; wretched. شوم قدم shúm qadam, unlucky.

شومزج shúm mizáj, Stingy.

شومڑا shúmṛá, *n* } B. *adj.* Miserly; avaricious.
شومڑی shúmṛí, *f.* }

شومیت shúmiyat, A. *n. f.* Niggardliness; stinginess.

شوہر shauhar, P. *n. m.* A husband.

شہ shah, P. *n. m.* A king; cheek (at chess). *adj.* great; large. شہباز shah-báz, *n. m.* a royal falcon. شہبالا sháh-bálá, *n. m.* companion of bride-groom. شہتیر shahtír, *n. m.* a beam شہ چال shah-chál, *n. f.* A term in chess when the king only can move. شہرگ shahrag, *n. f.* the great artery. شہزادہ shahzáda, *n. m.* a prince. شہ زور shah zor, *adj.* stout; strong; heroic. شہ زوری shah-zorí, *n. f.* great strength; شہسوار shah-sawár, *n. m.* a good rider; a horse-breaker. شہمات shahmát, checkmate. شہ نشین shah-nashín, *n. f.* royal seat.

شہاب shihább, A. *n. m.* A bright star; a meteor; flame; twinkling.

شہاد shahád, *m.* Evidences; witnesses.

شہادت shahádat, A. *n. f.* Evidence; testimony; martyrdom. شہادت دینا shahádat dená, *v.* to give evidence. شہادت لینا shahádat lená, *v.* to take evidence.

شہامت shahámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity; bravery.

شہانہ shahána, *adj.* Princely; royal; a musical mode.

شہبندر shahbandar *m.* A royal or free port.

شہتوت shahtút, P. *n. m.* Mulberry.

شہد shahd, shahad, P. *n. m.* Honey. شہد کی مکھی shahad kí makkhí, *n. f.* a bee. شہد لگا کر چاٹنا shahad lagákar chátná, *v.* to keep a useless thing very carefully. شہد لگا کے الگ ہو جانا shahad lagá ke alag ho jáná, to sow dissension.

شہدا shuhdá, H. *n. m.* A profligate; a vagabond; a scoundrel. شہدا پن shuhdápan, *n. m.* debauchery; dissoluteness.

شہر shahr, P. *n. m.* A city. شہر آشوب shahr áshob, *n. m.* a

poem on a ruined city. شہر بدر shahrbadar, *n.* banished; exiled. شہر بدر کرنا shahrbadar karná, *v.* to banish ; to deport. شہر بند shahrband, *n.* the walls of a city; a prison. شہر پناہ shahrpanáh, *n. f.* wall round a town. شہر گرد shahrgard, *n. m.* a city patrol. شہردار shahrdár, a bird catcher.

شہرت shuhrat, A. *n. f.* Renown; fame ; rumour. شہرت پیدا کرنا shuhrat paidá karná, *v.* to become famous.

شہرہ shuhra, A. *n. m.* Fame; renown. شہرہ آفاق shuhra-i-áfáq, *adj.* renowned.

شہری shahrí, P. *n. m.* A citizen; a townsman. *adj.* of or belonging to the city.

شہریار shahryár, P. *n. m.* A king; a prince.

شہریاری shahryárí, P. *n. f.* Royalty; sovereignty.

شہریت shahriyat, P. *n. f.* Peopling ; cultivating.

شہلا shahlá, A. *adj.* Having dark grey eyes with a shade of red.

شہنائی shahnáí, P. *n. f.* A clarion ; flute ; a hautboy.

شہنشاہ shahanshah, P. *n. m.* Emperor; a great king.

شہوت shahwat, A. *n f.* Lust ; lasciviousness ; concupiscence ; desire ; appetite. شہوت انگیز shahwat angez, *adj.* lascivious ; lust exciting. شہوت پرست shahwat parast, *adj.* sensual ; lewd ; lascivious. شہوت پرستی shahwat parastí, *n. f.* sensuality. شہوت ہونا shahwat honá, *v.* to lust after.

شہوتی shahwatí, A. *adj.* Lustful; lascivious.

شہود shuhúd, Evidences ; testimonies.

شہید shahíd, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan killed in a battle ; a marty. شہید ہونا shahíd honá *v.* to be killed in a battle ; to fall desperately in love.

شے shai, A. *n. f.* A thing ; an object.

شیاطین shayátín. A. *n.* Devils ; demons.

شیام shayám, S. *adj.* Black or dark-blue.

شیتل shítal, S. *adj.* Cool.

شیخ shaikh, A. *n. m.* A venerable old man ; a chief; a prelate ; a title taken by the descendants of the prophet, and given to those who become proselytes to Muhammadanism ; شیخ چلی shaikh chillí, *n. m.* a traditionary jester; a fool. شیخ ڈونڈو shaikh ḍondú, *n. m.* a figure set up by way of sport or a charm to stop rain. شیخ سدو shaikh saddo, one of the malignant deities made responsible for many diseases, and hence an object of worship.

شیخی shekhí, A. *n.f.* Vaunting boast. شیخی باز shekhí báz, *n.m.* a boaster; braggart. شیخی بگھارنا shekhí baghárná, *v.* to boast; to brag. شیخی نکالنا shekhí nikálná, *v.* to have one's pride humbled.

شیدا shaidá, P. *adj.* Mad; deeply in love. *n.m.* a lover; a mad man.

شیر shír, P. *n.m.* Milk, شیرخوار shír khwár, a suckling; an infant; a babe. شیر دار shír-dár. *adj.* milch; giving much milk. شیرگرم shír garm, *adj.* lukewarm. شیر مال shír mál. *n.f.* bread made with milk. شیر مست shír mast, a fine plump suckling.

شیر sher, P. *n.m.* A tiger; a lion. شیر آبی sher-i-ábí *n.m.* an alligator. شیر ببر sher-i-babar, *n.m.* a lion. شیربچہ sher bachchah, *n.m.* a whelp; a cub. شیر مرد sher mard, *n.m.* a brave man, *adj.* brave; overpowering, شیر مردی sher mardí, *n.m.* bravery. شیر ہونا sher honá, *v.* to get the upper hand; to overcome. شیر گردوں sher-i-gardún *m.* the sun.

شیرازہ shírazah, P. *n.m.* The stitching of the back of a book; sewing button holes. شیرازہ بندی shírázah bandí, *n.f.* the binding of a book.

شیرازی shírází. Of or relating to Shíráz.

شیرانہ sherána, P. *adj.* Fierce as a tiger or lion.

شیر خست shír khisht, P. *n.f.* A substance which rests like dew on certain trees and is used in medicine; manna.

شیرنی sherní, P. *n.f.* A tigress; a lioness.

شیرنی shírní, P. *n.f.* Sweetmeats, etc. offered in memory of saints etc.

شیرہ shíra, P. *n.m.* Syrup; juice (of fruit); new wine; must.

شیرین shírín, P. *adj.* Sweet; pleasant; gentle. شیریں ادا shírín adá, *adj.* of sweet manners. شیرین طبع shírín tab'a, of gentle manners or mild dispositions. شیریں زبان shírínzabán. *adj.* sweet spoken; pleasing; eloquent. شیریں زبانی shírín zabání, *n.f.* eloquence; sweet-spokenness. شیریں لب shírín lab, *adj.* sweet lips.

شیرینی shiríní, P. *n.f.* Sweetness; sweetmeat; eloquence.

شیشم shísham, A kind of wood.

شیشہ shisha, P. *n.m.* Glass; a looking glass; a bottle; a glasspane. شیشہ باز shísha báz, *n.m.* a juggler. شیشہ باشا shíshabáshá, *adj.* delicate; tender. شیشہ کر shísha

gar, a glass-maker ; render. شیشه دکهانا shísha dikháná, *v.* to show a looking glass. شیشه ساعت shísha-i-sa'at, *n. m.* an hourglass. شیش محل shísh-mahal, *n.m.* an apartment fitted with mirrors.

شیشي shíshí, P. *n. f.* A small glass ; a phial.

شیطان shaitán, A. *n. m.* Satan ; the devil. شیطان کي آنت shaitan kí ánt, any thing very long and winding(as a lane). شیطان کي خالہ shaitán kí ḳhála, *n. f.* a mischief making woman, شیطان چوکڑي shaitán chaukṛí, *n. f.* a company of little imps.

شیطاني shaitání, P.*adj.* Devilish· شیطاني حرکت shaitání harkat. *n.f.* a diabolical act; wickedness. شیطاني وسوسا shaitáni vasvasá, atheistic doubts.

شیعہ shí'a, A. *n. m.* A follower of Ali ; a sectary.

شیفتہ sheftah, P. *adj.* Distracted ; mad ; enamoured.

شیگهر shíghra, S. *adv.* Speedily; quickly. *adj.* quick; fast.

شیوہ shewa, P. *n.* Manner; habit way ; trade ; business.

شیہ shíha, P. *n. m.* The neighing of a horse.

(ص)

ص sád, *suad*, called sád-i-muhmala, or sád-i-gh a i r manqúta, the fourteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet ; the 17thPersian and the 20th Hindustani. Strictly speaking, this letter is purely Arabian or Semitic. It is used as an abbreviation for Sopar, the name of the 2nd month in the Arabian calendar; In *abjad* it stands for 90. گرنا (ص) suád karná, to approve ; to sanction ; to grant.

صابر sábir, A. *adj.* Patient ; enduring.

صابن sában, صابون sabun, } A. *n. m.* Soap.

صاحب sáhib, A. *n. m.* A companion ; lord ; master ; a gentleman ; possessor. *adj.* possessed of ; endowed with. صاحب اختیار sáhib-i-akhtiyár, pssessed of free election or option. صاحب اخلاق sahib-i-ikhláq, *adj.* polite. صاحب اقبال sáhib-i-iqbál, *adj.* fortunate ; prosperous. صاحب تاج sáhib-i-táj, *n. m.* possessed of the crown ; a king. صاحب تخت sáhib-i-takht, *n. m.* the possessor of a throne ; a king. صاحب تدبیر sáhib i-tad-

bír, a diplomátist. صاحب تمیز sáhib-i-tamiz, *adj.* intelligent. صاحب جائیداد sáhíb-i-jáedád, *n. m.* a landholder; a householder. صاحب جمال sáhíb-i-jamál, *adj.* handsome; beautiful. صاحب خانہ sáhíb-i-khána, *n. m.* master of the house; a host. صاحب دل sáhib-i-dil, *n. m.* intelligent; صاحب زادہ sáhib zada, *n. m.* a young gentleman of good family; son. صاحب سلامت sahib sálamat, *n. f.* compliments; salutation acquaintance. صاحب سلیقہ sáhib-i salíqa, *n. m.* endowed with taste. صاحب عدالت sáhib-i-'adálat, an administrator of justice. صاحب ضلع sáhib-i-zil'a, *n. m.* an officer-in-charge of a district. صاحب کمال sahib-i-kamál, *adj.* endowed with supernatural powers; perfect proficient. صاحب مقدور sahib-i maqdúr, *n. m.* a man of property; a man of means. صاحب مزلت sáhib-i-manzilat, *n. m.* a man of rank or dignity.

صاحبان sáhibán, A. *n. m. pl.* Gentlemen; Europeans.

صاحبہ sahiba, A. *n. f.* A lady; a mistress.

صاحبی sáhibí, A. *n. f.* Rule; command; lordship. صاحبی کرنا sáhibí karná, *v.* to rule; to govern.

صادر sádir, A. *adj.* Produced; derived; going forth; issued passed. صادر کرنا sádir karná, *v.* to issue; to pass an order. صادر ہونا sádir honá, *v.* to be issued; to be produced; to happen; to be committed.

صادق sadíq, P. *adj.* True; sincere; faithful; just; applicable. صادق القول sadiq-ul-qaul, true to one's word; sincere of speech. صادق آنا sadiq áná, *v.* to come true; to suit; to fit; to apply.

صادقی sádiqí, A. *n. f.* Sincerity; truthfulness.

صاعقہ sá'iqa, Lighting; a thunder-bolt.

صاف sáf, A. *adj.* Clean; clear; pure; smooth; legible; apparent; open; frank; indisputable. صاف بیان کرنا sáf bayán karná, *v.* to make a clear statement; to speak out. صاف دل sáf dil, *adj.* open-hearted; frank, صاف دلی sáf dilí, *f.* purity of heart or mind. صاف رہنا sáf rahná, *v.* to be pure; to be honest.

صافی sáfi, *f.* Clearness; sincerity.

صالح sáleh, A. *adj.* Good; virtuous; righteous. *m.* A man of probity and honour.

صالحاً sálihan, Justly; uprightly

صانع sán'a, A. *n. m.* An artificer; maker; the creator. صانع مطلق sán'a-i-mutlaq, the creator of the univers.

صایم sáem, A. *n. m.* One who fasts. صایم الدهر sáem-ud-dahr, *n. m.* one who fasts always.

صبا sabá, A. *n. f.* A morning breeze; a gentle breeze; zephyr.

صباح sabáh, A. *n. f.* The morning; dawn of the day.

صباحت sabáhat, A. *n. f.* Beauty; gracefulness.

صباغ sabágh, A. *n. m.* A dyer; one whose business is to dye.

صبان sabán, To-morrow.

صبح subah, A. *n. f.* Morning; dawn. صبحدم subahdam, dawn of day. صبح کاذب subah kázib, *n. m.* the false dawn, just before day-break. صبح گاہ subah gáh, the early dawn صبح ہونا subah honá, *v.* to dawn.

صبحاً subhán, In the morning; at dawn.

صبر sabr, A. *n. f.* Patience; endurance; submission; resignation. صبر کرنا sabr karná *v.* to have patience; to wait; to bear; to endure. صبر ہونا sabr honá, *v.* to have patience; to be contented or satisfied. بے صبر besabr, *adj.* impatient. بے صبری besabri, *n. f.* impatience.

صبوح sabúh, A. *n.* Wine which is drunk in the morning; a morning draught.

صبوحی sabúhí, A wine-bottle.

صبوری saburi, A. *n. f.* Patience; forbearance.

صحاب siháb, A. *n.* Companions

صحابت sahábat, A. *n. f.* Society; companionship.

صحاری sahárí, A. *n.* Deserts.

صحاف saháf, A. *n. m.* A book-binder; a book-seller.

صحبت suhbat, A. *n. f.* Company; society; meeting; a fair; coition; cohabitation. صحبت داری suhbat dárí, *n. f.* keeping company with; cohabitation. صحبت کرنا suhbat karná, *v.* to keep company with; to cohabit.

صحبتی suhbatí, A. *n. m.* Companion; comrade.

صحت sehat, A. *n. f.* Health; entireness; accuracy; soundness; validity; perfection; integrity; confirmation.

صحت بخش sehat bakhsh, *adj.* Healthy; curative. صحت پانا یا ہونا sehat páná yá honá, to recover. صحت خانہ sihat khána, *n. m.* a necessary.

صحرا sahrá, A. *n. m.* A desert; a plain. صحرا نشین sahránashín, *n. m.* a hermit living in the desert. صحرا نورد sahránaward, *n. m.* wanderer of

the desert. صحرانوردي sahrá nawardi, *n. f.* wandering in the desert.

صحرائي sahrái, A. *adj.* Relating to desert; wild.

صحن sahn, A. *n. m.* A court-yard; an area; a large cup or goblet.

صحنک sahnak, A. *n. f.* A plate; a dish.

صحیح sahíh, A. *adj.* Right; accurate; perfect; entire; sound; certain. صحیح العقل sahíh-ul-'aql, *adj.* of sound mind. صحیح النسب sahíh-ul-nasb, *adj.* legitimate. صحیح دعوی sahih-dává, *v.* a just claim. صحیح سالم sahíh-sálim, *adj.* safe and sound. صحح کرنا *v.* to correct; to sign; to rectify. صحیح ہونا sahíh honá, *v.* to be corrected; to be signed. صحیح ہے sahíh hai, all right; quite correct.

صحیفہ sahífa, H. *n. m.* A book; a leaf; a page; a letter.

صخرہ sakhra, Name of a demon, a rock.

صد sad, A. *adj.* Hundred; cent. صدبرگ sadbarg, *n. m.* the Indian marigold. صدپا sadpá, *n. m.* a centipede. صدہا sadhá, a great many.

صدا sadá, A. *n. f.* Sound; tone; voice; echo; noise.

صداقت sadáqat, *f.* The office of prime minister or of chief justice.

صداع sudá', *m.* Vertigo; headache.

صداقت sadáqat, A. *n. f.* Truth; sincerity; friendship.

صدر sadar, A. *adj.* chief; supereme; capital. *n. m.* the chest; chief; the seat of Government; a military cantonment. صدراعظم sadar á'zam, the prime minister. صدراعلی sadar a'lá, *n. m.* a subordinate judge. صدربورڈ sadar bord *n. m.* the Board of Revenue. صدر عدالت sadar adálat, the supreme court of justice. صدرمقام sadar muqám *n. m.* head quarters. صدر نشین sadar nashín, a president.

صدری sadrí, A. *n. f.* A jacket; a waistcoat.

صدف sadaf, A. *n. f.* A shell; a pearl; mother of pearl.

صدق sidq, A. *n. m.* Truth; sincerity. صدق دل سے sidq dil se, *adv.* sincerely; with true heart.

صدقہ sadqa, A. *n. m.* Alms; propitiatory offerings; sacrifice; gift; favour, صدقہ جانا یا ہونا sadqa jáná yá honá, *v.* to become a sacrifice for the welfare of another. صدقہ کرنا to sacrifice one's self for the salvation of another.

صدمہ sadma, A. *n. m.* A blow; a shock; accident; calamity; collision. صدمہ اوٹھانا

sadma uṭháná, *v.* to suffer a shock ; to meet with misfortune. صدمہ پہنچانا sadmah pahunchánā, *v.* to give a blow ; to hurt.

صديق siddíq, H. *n. m.* A faithful witness of the truth ; an epithet applied to Joseph.

صدي sadí, A century.

صراحت saráhat, A. *n. f.* Clearness ; pureness ; specification ; palpableness ; *adj.* pure ; unadulterated.

صراحتاً saráhatan, A. *adv.* Clearly ; publicly ; evidently.

صراحي suráhí, A. *n. f.* Goblet ; a long necked flask. صراحي دار suráhí-dár, *adj.* shaped in the form of a suráhí ; صراحي بردار suráhí bardár, the carrier of the flask.

صراط sirát, A. *f.* A direct road.

صراف sarráf, A. *n. m.* A money changer ; a banker.

صرافہ sarráfah, A. *n. m.* The place where bankers transact their business ; a bank. صرافي sarráfí, A. *n. f.* Banking ; money-changing.

صرصر sarsar, A. *n. m.* A cold boisterous wind.

صرع sara', A. *n. f.* Epilepsy.

صرف sirf, A. *adj.* Pure ; mere ; unmixed. *adv.* purely ; only ; alone.

صرف sarf, A. *n. m.* Expenditure ; cost ; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar; conjugation; increase ; gain ; converting. صرف کرنا sarf karná, *v.* to disburse ; to spend. صرف ونحو sarf-o-naho, *n. f.* grammar. صرف ہونا sarf honá, *v.* to be expended.

صرفہ sarfah, A *n. f.* Expense ; profusion ; redundancy.

صرفی sarfí, A. *adj.* Grammatical *m.* an etymologist ; a grammarian.

صرہ surrah A. *n. m.* A purse.

صريح saríh, A. *adj.* Clear ; apparent ; evident ; palpable.

صريحاً saríhan, A. *adv.* Clearly; openly ; plainly ; palpably,

صرير sarir, Grating ; scratching sound of a pen.

صعب s'ab, A. *adj.* Hard ; difficult ; stubborn.

صعوبت sa'ubat, A. *n. f.* Hardship ; trouble ; difficulty.

صعود sa'úd, A. *n. m.* Ascent ; involution.

صعوہ sa'wah, A. *n. m.* A kind of sparrow with a red head.

صغر saghar, A. *n. m.* Smallness ; minuteness.

صغرا saghrá, A. *n. m.* The minor term of a syllogism.

صغير saghír, A. *adj.* Small ; junior ; minor ; inferior. صغير سن saghír sin, *n. m.* of tender

age ; a youth. صغير سني saghír siní, *n.* minority.

صغيري saghírí, *f.* Infancy ; childhood

صف saf, A. *n. f.* Row ; rank, series ; order ; line ; a long mat. صف آرا saf árá, *n.* a marshaller of troops. صف آرائي safáráí, *n. f.* the act of marshalling troops. صف باندهنا saf bándhná, *v.* to draw up in ranks. صف بسته saf bastah, *adj.* drawn up in a line or row. صف جنگ saf-i-jang, *n. f.* the ranks of war ; the field of battle. صف دار saff-dár, a valiant warrior. صف كشي saf-kashí *n. f.* drawing forth an army.

صفا safa, A. *adj.* Pure ; clean. *n. f.* purity ; cleanness. صفاچٹ كرنا safa chaṭ karná, *v.* to shave clean.

صفائي safáí, A. *n. f.* Clearness ; cleanness ; purity ; conservancy ; smoothness ; openness ; settlement ; destruction. صفائي بتاني safáí batání, to refuse flatly. صفائي كرنا safáí karná, *v.* to purify ; to cleanse ; to pay off; to settle matters. صفائي هونا safáí honá, *v.* to be made clean ; to be settled.

صفاتي sifátí, A. *adj.* Artificial acquired.

صفت sifat, A. *f.* Praise; quality; attribute; description; manner; a noun adjective; adjective.

صفات ذات sifát-i-záti, A personal quality or attribute.

صفحه safhah, A. *n. m.* A page of a book ; face ; surface. صفحه هستي safhah-i-hastí, the face of the earth.

صفر safar, A. *n. m.* The second month of the Muhammadan year.

صفر sifar, A. *n. m.* A cypher ; a zero.

صفرا safra, A. *n. m.* Bile gall yellow.

صفراوي safráwí, A. *adj.* Bilious. صفراوي مزاج safráwí-mizáj, a bilious temperament.

صفوف safúf, A. *n.* (*plur.* of صف): Ranks ; lines.

صفي safí, A. *adv*, Pure ; just.

صفير safír, A. *n. f.* Whistling; a sapphire.

صفيل safíl. Fortification.

صلا salá, A. *n. f.* Invitation ; proclamation ; information.

صلابت salábat, A. *n. f* Firmness; hardness.

صلاح saláh, A. *n. f.* Advice ; counsel ; choice. صلاح دينا saláh dená, *v.* to advise ; to counsel. صلاح دينيوالا يا صلاح كار salah denewalá yá saláh-kár, *n. m.* a counsellor ; an adviser. صلاح كرنا saláh karná, *v.* to consult ; to take advice.

صلاحیت saláhiyat, A. *n. f.* Virtue; gentleness; goodness; chastity; integrity.

صلب sulb, A. *n. m.* The lions; off spring.

صلب sulb, A. *n. f.* Crucifixion; vexing. صلبی sulbí, P. *adj.* Descended from; legitimate; begotten by.

صلح sulah, A. *n. f.* Peace; treaty; truce; reconciliation. صلح چند روزہ sulah-i-chandroza, an armistice. صلح کرنا sulah karná, *v.* to be reconciled; to make a truce. صلح نامہ sulah námah, *n. m.* a treaty of peace.

صلحا sulahá, The pious; the just.

صلحہ sulhah, A. *n. m.* Friendship.

صلعم sal'am, A contraction formed from the abbreviation of words.

صلوات salwát, A. *n. f.* Prayers; benedicitions.

صلہ silah, A. *n. m.* Conjunction; connection; a present. صرفی صلہ sarfí-silah, A conjunctive particle.

صلیب salíb, A. *adj.* Hard; three-cornered. *n. f.* a cross; a crucifix. صلیب پر چڑھانا salíb par charháná, *v.* to crucify.

صم summ, A. *adj.* Deaf. صم و بکم summ-o-bukm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

صمد samad, A. *n. m.* Lord; God. *adj.* perpetual; eternal.

صمغ samagh, A. *n. m.* Gum.

صمیم samím, A. *adj.* Pure; sincere.

صنادید sanádid, Kings; princes.

صناع sanna' A. *n. m.* Artificers; handicraftsmen.

صناعت sana'at, A. *n. f.* Art; trade.

صنایع sanáe' A. *n. m.* Arts; miracles. صنایع بدایع snáe' badae', *n. m.* rhetoric; figures of speech.

صندل sandal, A. *n. m.* Sandal-wood.

صندلانی sandaláni, A dealer in sandal-wood.

صندلی sandlí, A. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal-wood; made of sandal wood *n. m.* a sort of eunuch. *n. f.* a moveable scaffold. *f.* a kind of chair; name of a city of Kashmere.

صندوق sandúq, A. *n. m.* A box; chest: trunk; case; coffin. صندوقی تربت sandúqí turbat, A sarcophagus.

صندوقچہ sandúqcha, A. *n. m.* A small box; a casket.

صندوقی sandúqí. A. *adj.* Like a box (a tomb; scabbard).

صنعت san'at, A. *n. f.* Art; skill; trade; profession; a figure of speech; miracle; mystery. صنعت گر san'at gar, *n. m.* an artist.

صنف sinf, A. *n. f.* Species; kind; sort.

صنم sanam, A. *n. m.* An idol; a mistress; a lover; a sweetheart; a children's game. صنم‌خانہ یا صنم‌کدہ sanam ḳhána yá sanam kadah, *n. m.* an idol temple; a pagoda.

صنوبر sanaubar, A. *n. m.* Any cane-bearing tree; pine.

صواب sawáb, A. *n. m.* Rectitude; a virtuous action; the reward (of good works &c.); a happy issue.

صوب saub, *n.* Side: tract; way.

صوبہ súba, A. *n. m.* A province. صوبہ‌دار súbadár, *n. m.* the governor a province; the chief of a province; a military officer, among Indian troops.

صوبہ داری subadárí, *n.* The office of a lieutenant of a province; viceroyalty.

صور sur, A. *n. f.* A trumpet; a horn; a clarion.

صورت súrat, A. *n.f*, Face; countenance; form; figure; appearance; case; portrait; condition; manner. در صورت dar-súrat, in case; provided that. صورت آشنا súrat áshná, an acquaintance. صورت آشنائي súrat áshnáí, *n. f.* acquaintance. صورت بدلنا súrat badalná, *v.* to change; to transform. صورت بگاڑنا súrat bigáṛná, *v.* to disfigure; to deform. صورت بناؤنا súrat banáná, *v.* to form; to put a false colouring or construction upon. صورت پکڑنا súrat pakaṛná, *v.* to look like; to become; to assume a form. صورت حال súrat-i-hál, *n. f.* the facts or complexion of a case. صورت حرام súrat harám, *adj.* good only to look at; fair without and foul within; specious. صورت دیکھانا súrat dikháná, *v.* to appear. صورت‌کرنا *v.* to plan. صورت یہ ہے súrat yih hai, the fact is.

صورتاً súratan, Apparently.

صوري súrí, A. *adj.* Exterior; apparent.

صوف súf, . *n*A. *m.* Wool; silk or thread put into an inkstand.

صوفي súfí, A. *n. m.* A sect of Muhammadan devotees; an abstemious person, *adj.* wise; pious; intelligent.

صولت saulat, A. *n. f.* Violence; impetuosity; fury.

صوم saum, A. *n. m.* Fasting; a fast; one who fasts

صومعہ sum'a, A. *n.m.* A monastery; a cell; a hermitage.

صياد saiyád, A. *n. m.* A hunter; fowler.

صيادي saiyádí, A. *n. f.* Hunting; fowling; shooting.

صیاں siyán, *n.* Keeping; preserving.

صیانت siyánat, A. *n. f.* Defence; support.

صید said, A. *n. f.* Game; prey; chase. صید انداز said-andáz, a sportsman. صید افگن said-afgan, *n. m.* killer of game. صیدگاہ said-gáh, *n. f.* a hunting ground.

صیغہ sígha, A. *n. m.* A mould (for casting metal); conjugation; mood of a verb; trade; profession; section; department; a form of words used in marriage ceremonies. صیغہ پڑھانا sígha paṛháná, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. صیغہ دیوانی sígha diwáni, civil department. صیغہ گردانٹنا sígha gardánná, *v.* to conjugate. صیغہ مال sigha-i-mál, revenue or financial department.

صیف saif, A. *n.* Summer, especially May and June.

صیقل saiqal, A. *n. f.* Polishing; cleaning. صیقل کرنا saiqal karná, *v.* to polish. صیقل گر saiqal gar, *n. m.* a polisher.

(ض)

ض zád, *zuad*, called zád-i-mu'ajjmá, and zád-i-man qúta, the fifteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 18th Persian, and the 21st in Hindustani. This letter is purely Arabic, and said to have a mixed sound of *d*, *th* and *w* only to be acquired from natives of that country. In reckoning by *abjad*, it stands for 800.

ضابط zábit, A. *n. m.* A governor; a master: a possessor. *adj.* strict; punctual; patient. ضابطگی zábtagí, *n. f.* being according to rule or law. بے ضابطگی bezábtagí, *n. f.* irregularity. ضابطہ zábitah *n. m.* ordinance; canon; rule; regulations; law; a list; a catalogue. ضابطہ برتنا zábitah baratná, *v.* to act according to law. ضابطہ دیوانی zábitah-i-diwáni, *n. f.* civil procedure. ضابطہ فوجداری zábitah-i-faujdárí, criminal procedure. بے ضابطہ be zábitah, *adj.* irregular; unusual. خلاف ضابطہ ḳhiláf zábitah, an anomaly; a deviation.

ضاحک záhik, A. Satirist; mocker; name of a poet.

ضارب zárib, Beating; striking; coming.

ضال záll, A. *n. m.* A prevaricator.

ضامن zámin, A. *n. m.* A surety; security; bail; a sponsor. ضامن ہونا zámin honá, *v.* to be surety for another.

ضامني zámini, A. *n. f.* Security; surety; bail. ضامني منظور کرنا zámini manzúr karná, *v.* to admit as a bail. فعل ضامنی f'el zámini, *n. f.* security to keep the peace or for good conduct.

ضايع záy'a, A *adj.* Lost; destroyed. ضايع کرنا zay'a karná, *v.* to destroy; to waste; to lose; to misapply.

ضايع هونا záy'a honá, *v.* to be wasted; to prove fruitless. ضايع کرنا záy'a karná, to lose; to destroy; to apply to no purpose.

ضبط zabt, A. *n. m.* Government; direction, discipline; the act of confiscating; confiscation. ضبط کرنا *v.* to confiscate; to take possession; to watch; to rub over; to resume. ضبط هونا zabt honá, *v.* to be seized or confiscated.

ضبط و ربط zabt-o-rabt, rules and regulations.

ضبطي میں آنا zabtí men ánáa, To be seized, confiscated.

ضبطي کا حکم zabti ká hukm, *n. m.* An order to confiscate.

ضبطي zabtí, A. *n. f.* Confiscation; sequestration.

ضحا zuhá, A. *n. m.* Breakfast-time. عیدالضحیٰ 'Id-uzzuhá, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed on the tenth of *Zilhijja*, when an animal is sacrificed in commemoration of Abraham's sacrifice of his son, Ismáil.

ضخامت zakhámat, A. *n. f.* Being great, thick and bulky.

ضد zidd, *f.* Contrary; opposite; ضد کرنا to oppose; to spite.

ضدي ziddí, A *adj.* Perverse; contradictory; naughty.

ضدین ziddain, opposites; any two things that are totally opposed to each other.

ضر zarr, A. *n. m.* loss; injury; distress.

ضراب ziráb, A. *n. m.* Fighting; fencing, conquering.

ضرب zarb, A. *n. f.* A blow; violence. *Arith.* multiplication. ضرب شدید zarb-i-shadíd, grievous hurt. ضرب المثل zarb ul-masal. *n. f.* a saying; proverb. ضرب دینا zarb dená, *v.* to multiply.

ضرب لگانا zarb lagáná, *v.* to strike; to hammer, ضرب موکب zarb i-murakkab, *n. f.* compound multiplication. ضرب مفرد zarb mufrad, *n. f.* simple multiplication. ضرب حاصل hásil zarb, *n. m.* the product. دارالضرب dár-ul-zarb, *n. f.* a mint.

ضربات zarbát, Blows.

ضربہ zarba, A blow; a single blow.

ضرر zarar, A. *n. m.* detriment; ruin, affliction; anguish. ضرر پہنچانا zarar pahunchánáa, *v.* to hurt; to damage. ضرر رساني zarara sání, *n. f.* causing injury ضرر شدید zarar-i shadíd, *n. m.* grievous hurt.

ضرب zarub (plural of ضرب) modes of speech.

ضرور zarúr, zurúr, A. *adj.* unavoidable; essential; indispensable; expedient. *adv.* certainly; without fail. بالضرور biz zarúr, *adv.* urgently. جاے ضرور jáe zarúr, privy; a place of necessity.

ضرورت zarúrat, zurúrat, A. *n. f.* Want; need; compulsion; violence. ضرورت پڑنا zarúrat paṛná, *v.* to have need of. ضرورت میں کام آنا zarúrat men kám áná, *v.* to serve one in time of necessity.

ضرورتاً zarurtan, Necessarily; perforce.

ضروري zarúrí, H. *adj.* Necessary; a thing needful.

ضروریات zaruriyat, H. *n. f.* (Pl. of ضرورت) necessaries; requisites.

ضریر zarír, Blind.

ضعف zo'f, A. *n. m.* Weakness; infirmity. ضعف آنا zo'f áná, *v.* to fall into a swoon, ضعف بصارت zo'f-i-bisárat, *n. f.* weakness of sight. ضعف دماغ zofi dimágh, weakness of brain

ضعیف zai'f, A. *adj.* Infirm; feeble; impotent. ضعیف العقل za'if-ul-aql, *adj.* weak-minded.

ضعیفی za'ífí, A. *n. f.* Weakness; exhaustion.

ضل zall, an error; fault; voice

ضلع zila', A. *n. m.* side a part; a district; a division; a column (of a page); a kind of punning. ضلعدار zila'-dár, *n. m.* a district superintendent; a revenue Officer.

ضلال zalal, A. *n. m.* An error; fault; vice.

ضم zamm, A. *n. m.* contradiction; incorporation; the vowel point, pesh.

ضماد zamád, A. *n. m.* a bandage or fillet for binding the head; embrocation.

ضمار zimár, (in law) anything disputed or uncertain.

ضمانت zamánat, A. *n. f.* Surety; security. ضمانت دینا یا داخل کرنا zámánat dená yá dákhil karná, *v.* to furnish security; to give bail, ضمانت کے قابل zamánat ke qábil, bailable. ضمانت نامہ zamánat námah, *n. m.* a deed of suretyship.

ضمایر zamáir, (plural of ضمیر zaimir) personal pronouns, &c

ضمن zimn, A. *n. m.* The cover of a letter; contents; section; anything comprehended. ضمن کرنا zaman karná, *v.* to include.

ظمنان zimnan, A. *adv.* comprehensively; by the bye.

ضمير zamír, A. *n. f.* The mind; heart; thought; reflection. (*Gram.*) the pronoun.

ظميران (zamírán), sweet basil.

ضميري zamírí, A. *adj.* Of the mind or thought.

ضميمه zamíma, A *n. m.* An addition; augmentation.

ضيافت ziyáfat, A. *n. f.* A feast; a banquet; hospitality. ظيافت كرنا ziyáfat karná *v.* to entertain; to feast.

ضيغم zaigam, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* biting, tearing.

ضيق ziq, A. *n. f.* Anguish; vexation, melancholy. ضيق انفس ziq-un-nafs, *n. m.* the asthma.

(ط)

ط toe, or in Arabic *ta* called طائي غير منقرطه يا ط ئى مهمله táí gair manquta yá, táí mahmilá, the 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, it does not occur in pure Persian and has no corresponding character in Sanskrit or Hindustani. Its genuine sound is stronger and harsher than that of ت In *abjad* it stands for 9 and in almanacs for Capricorn.

طاب táb, A. *adj.* Sweet, good, agreeable; pure; excellent. طابق tabik, corresponding; agreeing with.

طارم tárim, P. *n. m.* Any building of a circular form with an arched roof; the vault of heaven.

طارى tárí, A. *adj.* Happening; intervening, evident. طاري هونا tárí honá, *v.* to prevail over; to overshadow.

طاس tás, A. *n. m.* Brocade; bowl; cup; goblet.

طاسه tása, A. *n. m.* A kind of drum. طاسه نواز tása newaz, one who plays on the tása.

طاعت tá'at, A. *n. f.* Devotion, obsequiousness.

طاعت tá'at' (plural of طاعت) acts of devotion.

طاعن tá'in' A. *n. m.* A slanderer, an asperser.

طاعون taún. Plague, pestilence.

طاغي tághi, Violent, refrectory.

طيح tafih, A. *adj.* Overflowing (pond or cistern)

طاق táq, A. *n. m.* An arched building; cupola; a recess in a wall; a window. *adj* unique; singular. طاق پر رکهنا táq par rakhná, *v.* to lay on the shelf; to put aside. طاق جفت táq juft, *n. m.* the game of odd or even. طاق

هونا táq honá, to be accomplished.

طاقت táqat, A. *n. f.* Strength; power; force. طاقت کرنا táqat karná, *v.* to use one's power; to exert oneself. طاقت ور táqatwar, *adj.* powerful; strong.

طاقچہ táqchah, P. *n. m.* Diminutive of طاق *taq* a little recess.

طاقي táqí, A. *adj.* Wall-eyed (a horse); *f.* froth of urine.

طاقہ táqah, A. *n. m.* A single garment or piece of cloth.

طاقیہ táqiya, A fleet; a balcony.

طالب tálib, A. *n. m.* A seeker; an inquirer; a candidate. طالب دیدار tálib-i-dídár, *n. m.* a lover; a suitor. طالب دنیا talib-i-dunyá, *adj.* worldly-minded. طالب علم talib-i-ilm, *n. m.* a student; a scholar.

طالب علمي talib ilmí, *n. f.* search after knowledge; study; pupilage.

طالح tálih, Wicked; villainous.

طالع tál'a' A. *n. m.* Lot; fortune; destiny. طالع آزمائي tal'a-ázmáí, *n. f.* trying one's fortune. طالع شناش tal'a shinás, *n. m.* fortune-teller; astrologer; soothsayer. طالع مند یا طالع ور tal'a mand yá tal'a-war, *adj.* fortunate; wealthy. طالع وري tal'a-warí, *n. f.* good fortune; wealthiness.

طالوط tálút, King Saul; so called by the Muhammedans.

طامات támát, P. *n.* Unintelligible terms; doubtful words; laws.

طامع tama, A. *adj.* Covetous; desirious.

طاؤس táús, A. *n. m.* A peacock.

طاهر táhir, *adj.* Pure; unsullied.

طایر táer, A. *n. m.* A bird. طایر خانہ (táer ḳhána,) an aviary.

طایف táef, A. Going round; night patrols; circumambulating.

طایفہ taefah, A. *n. m.* A band of dancing-girls and musicians; people; nation; tribe.

طب tibb, A. *n. f.* Medicine; magic.

طبابت tubábat, A. *n. f.* The practice of physic.

طباخ tabaḳh, A. *n. m.* A cock.

طباشیر tabashír, A. *n. f.* The sugar of the bamboo; manna

طباق tabáq, A. *n. m.* A vessel for kneading dough in. طباقي کتا tabáqí kuttá, *n. m* a sponger

طبانچہ tabánchah, P. *n. m.* A blow; a slap; box.

طبایع tabá'í (plural of طبیعت) Natures, &c.

طبر زد tabarzad, P. *n.* Sugar-candy; conserve of roses.

طبع tab'a, A. *n. f.* Nature; temperament; genius. طبع آزمائی tab'a ázmáí, *n. f.* trial of skill. طبع زاد tab'a zád, *adj.* original. طبع کرنا tab'a karná, *v.* to print.

طبعی tabaí, A. *adj.* Natural; constitutional. طبعی جغرافیہ tab'a-i-jughrafiyah, physical goegraphy.

طبیعت tabi'at, A. *n. f.* Nature; constitution; temperature; health; prosperity.

طبق tabaq, A. *n. m.* A cover; a tray; a leaf; disk.

طبقچہ tabaqcha, A small plate or tray.

طبقہ tabqah, A. *n. m.* A story; floor; stage; rank. طبقہ اولٹنجانا abqah ulaṭ jáná, *v.* to be destroyed or subverted (an empire.)

طبل tabl, tabal, A. *n. m.* A drum; a tambourine. طبل باز tabal báz, a drummer.

طبلق tablaq, A. *n. m.* A bundle of papers.

طبلچی tabalchí, A. *n. m.* One who plays on the *tabla*.

طبلک tablak, A. *n. f.* A little drum.

طبلہ tablah, A. *n. m.* A small tambourine; a large wooden dish in which fruits are exposed for sale.

طبی tibbí, A. *adj.* Medicial.

طبیب tabíb, A. *n. m.* A physician. طبیب حاذق tabíb-i-háziq, *n. m.* an experienced physician.

طبیبی tabíbí, A. *n. f.* The business of a physician.

طبیخ tabiḳh, A. *adj.* Cooked; dressed.

طبیعت tabi'at, A. *n. f.* Disposition; temperament; property; essence; constitution. طبیعت آنا tabí'at áná *v.* to be attached to. طبیعت اولجھنا tabi'at ulajhná, *v.* entangled. طبیعت بحال ہونا tabi'at bahál honá, *v.* to recover from illness. طبیعت بگڑنا tabí'at bigaṛná, *v.* to feel sick; to be excited or rude. طبیعت بھرجانا tabi'at bhar jáná, *a.* to be satisfied. طبیعت بہلنا tabi'at bahalná, *v.* to be amused or diverted. طبیعت علیل ہونا tabi'at alil honá, *v.* to be ill. طبیعت لگنا tabi'at lagná, *v.* to take pleasure in; to be attached to. طبیعت لڑانا tabi'at laṛáná, to tackle a difficulty طبیعت نہ لگنا tabi'at na lagná, to be disinclined towards; to be ill at ease. طبیعت شناس tabi'at shinás, a physician.

طبیعی taba'í, A. *adj.* Natural; innate; intrinsic. علم طبعی ilm taba'i, natural science.

طبیلہ tabelah, A. *n. m.* A. stable.

طپان tapán, P. Palpitating.

طپش tapish, P. *n. f.* Heat; agitation.

طپیدہ tapídah, P. *adj.* Agitated; heated.

طحال tihal, A. *n. f.* Spleen; the milt.

طرابلس tarablus, The city of Tripoli.

طراح tarráh, *m.* An architect.

طرار tarrár, A. *adj.* Eloquent. *n. m.* a pick-pocket; a cut-purse.

طرارہ tarrárah, A. *n. m.* Quickness; expedition. طرارہ بھرنا tarrárah bharná, *v.* to bound along a horse at full speed.

طراری tarrárí, A. *n. f.* Quickness; fluency.

طراز tarráz, A. *n. m.* Lace; fringe; embroidery, &c.

طرازی tarází, Adorning.

طراوت taráwat A. *n. f.* Freshness; verdure.

طرب tarab, A. *n. f.* Cheerfulness; mirth; hilarity. طرب انگیز tarab angez, exciting mirth or joy.

طرح tarah, A. *n. f.* Mode; manner; form; design; position; establishment; objection; throwing. طرح بطرح کا tarah batarah ká, *adj.* of various sorts. طرحدار tarahdár, *adj.* beautiful; well-shaped. طرح داری tarahdárí, *n. f.* beauty; elegance. طرح دینا tarah dená, *v.* to disregard.

طرز tarz, A. *n. f.* Fashion; manner; form. طرزکلام tarz-i-kalám, diction; idiom. طرز جوابدیہی tarz jawáb dehí, line of defence.

طرف taraf, A. *n. f.* Direction; quarter; extremity; towards; side; corner; margin. طرف ثانی taraf-i-sání, *n. m.* the other side; an enemy or defendant. طرفدار tarafdár, *n. m.* a follower; a sectary; an assistant. *adj.* partial. طرفداری tarafdárí, *n. f.* following; partiality; طرف داری کرنا taraf dárí karná, *v.* to side with. طرف ہونا taraf honá, *v.* to be on. اپنی طرف سے apní taraf se, on one's side or part; one's side.

طرفۃالعین turfatul'ain, The twinkling of an eye.

طرفگی turfgí, Rareness, wonderfulness.

طرفہ turfa, A. *adj.* Wonderful; strange; anything rare.

طرفیل tarfil, *m.* Trefoil, clover.

طرفین tarfain, A. *n. m.* Both parties; both sides.

طرہ turra, A. *n.m.* An ornament worn in the turban; a curl; a ringlet. طرہ دار turradár, *adj.* crested.

طریق taríq, A. *n. f.* Way ; road ; manner; custom; fashion. طریق الشمس taríq-ul-shams, the sun's course. طریقہ بتانا taríqa batáná, *v.* to shew the way ; to direct. طریقہ برتنا taríqá baratná, *v.* to work a system.

طشت tasht, P. *n. m.* A large basin, ewer or cup.

طشتری tashtarí, P. *n. f.* A small plate.

طعام tá'ám, A. *n. m.* Victuals ; eating طعام بخش t'ám bakhsh, *n. m.* a ladle.

طعمہ ta'ma, A. *n. m.* Food; bait; dinner ; provisions.

طعن ta'n, طعنہ ta'ná, } A. *n. m.* blame, disapprobation, reviling. طعنہ دینا یا مارنا t'anadená, yá márná, *v.* to taunt; to reproach. طعنہ زن t'anázan, *n. m.* one who taunts another. طعنہ زنی t'ána-zaní, *n. f.* taunting ; reproaching.

طغرا tughrá, A *n. m.* A sort of writing ; the royal titles prefixed to public papers.

طغیانی tugyání, A. *n. f.* Excess; a flood, overflowing.

طفل tifl, A. *n. m.* A child ; an infant ; a young animal. طفل شیر خوار tifl-i-shir khwár, *n. m.* a sucking child, طفل مکتب tifl-i-maktab, *n. m.* a school boy ; a raw in experienced person, (*plur.* اطفال *atfal*.)

طفلانہ tiflána, A. *adj.* Childish ; infantine.

طفلی tiflí, طفولیت tufúliyat, } A. *n.* infancy; Childhood

طفیل tufail, A. *n. m.* A parasite;. a glutton. *adv.* by the means of ; thro ugh the agency of.

طفیلی tufailí, A. *adj.* Parasitical.

طفیلیا tufailyá, A. *n. m.* One who sponges.

طل tall, dew ; being bedewed (the earth).

طلا tilá, *n. m.* Gold ; gold fringe. طلا باقی tilá báfí, *n. m.* gold tissue, طلا ساز یا طلا کار tilá-sáz yá tilá-kár, *n. m.* a gilder. طلا کاری tilá karí, *n. f.* gilding; the trade of a gilder.

طلا tilá, P. *n. m.* Liniment ; embrocation. طلا کرنا tilá karná, *v.* to anoint ; to embrocate.

طلاق taláq, A. *n. f.* Divorce; repudiation. طلاق دینا taláq dená, *v.* to divorce ; to repudiate ; to put away a wife. طلاق نامہ taláq námá, a deed of divorce.

طلاقت taláqat, Eloquence.

طلاوت talawat, A. *n. f.* Grace ; beauty.

طلایہ tilaya, A. *n. m.* Night-watch ; rounds ; picket.

طلب talab, A. *n. f.* Salary ; desire ; enquiry ; demand ; request. طلب کرنا talab karná, to seek for; to demand. طلب دینا talab dená, *v.* to pay one's his wages or salary. طلب دار talab dár, one addicted to

drinking, smoking &c. طلبگار talab gár, seeking; desirous of.

ارام طلب árâm talab, *n. m.* Ease-seeking.

طلبانہ talbána, A. *n. m.* Fees to peons for serving process; daily pay to constables, &c. paid by those they guard; the fee payable to witness.

طلب چٹھی talab chiṭṭhí, *f.* A summons.

طلبدار talabdár, A. *n. m.* One who receives pay. طلب داري talabdárí, *f.* Search; enquiry.

طلبگار talabgár, A. *adj.* Seeking. *n. m.* A searcher.

طلبہ tulaba, A. *n.* Students; seekers.

طلبي talabí, A. *n. f.* Summons.

طلسم tilism, A. *n. m.* A talisman; anything to cause astonishment. (*plur.* طلسمات tilismát).

طلسماتي tilismátí, طلسمي tilsmí, } A. *adj.* Magical; talismanic.

طلعت tal'at, A. *n. f.* Aspect; appearance; countenance.

طلف talf, *m.* A gift; a present.

طلق talq, A. *n. m.* Talc; mica.

طلوع tulú, A. *n. m.* Rising (as of the sun, &c) طلوع ہونا tulú honá, *v.* to rise (the sun, etc.)

طماع tammá', A. *adj.* Extremely greedy; covetous; wishful.

طمانچہ tamáncha, P. *n. m.* A slap. طمانچہ لگانا یا مارنا tamáncha lagáná yá márná, *v.* to give a slap.

طمانیت tamániyat, A. *n. f.* Rest; repose; tranquillity.

طمطراق tamtaráq, P. *n. m.* Show; magnificence; grandeur.

طمع tam'a, A. *n. f.* Avarice; desire; greediness; temptation; avidity. طمع دنیا tam'a-i-dunyá, the temptations of the world. طمع دینا tama' dená, *v.* to bribe; to bait. باطمع رشوت ba-tama rishwat, through a bribe; corruptly. طمع کرنا tam'a karna, *v.* to covet.

طمنچہ tamancha, T. *n. m.* A pistol.

طناب tanáb, A. *n. f.* A tent rope.

طناز tánnáz, A. *adj.* Facetious; jocund; ludicrious, mirthful.

طنازي tannází, A. *n. f.* Facetiousness; mirthfulness.

طنب tunub, A. *n. m.* tent rope.

طنبو tambú, A. *n. m.* A tent.

طنبور tambúr, A. *n. m.* A drum; a Turkish guitar.

طنز tanaz, A. *n. f.* A taunt; sarcasm; mirth; joking pleasantry. طنز کرنا tanz karná, *v.* to taunt.

طنزاً tanzan, A *adv.* Tauntingly; sneeringly.

طنس tanas, A Great darkness.

طنطنہ tantana, A. *n. m.* Show of authority; sound; fame, rumour.

طنین tanín, Humming; buzzing.

طواسی tiwásí, P. *n.* A kind of carpet.

طواف tawáf, A. *n. f.* Pilgrimage; encompassing; turning.

طوالت tawalát, A. *n. f.* Prolixity; prolonging.

طوائف tawáef, A. *n. f.* (*plur.* of طایفہ bands of dancing-girls.

طوبیٰ túba, A. *n. m.* The name of a tree in paradise, whose fruit is said to be most delicious.

طور taur, A. *n. m.* Manner; condition; mode; state. طور طریقہ taur-taríqah, *n. m.* ways; manners; deportment.

طور túr, A. *m.* mountain.

طوس tús, A. *n. m.* The birth place of poet Firdousi.

طوسی túsí, A. *n. f.* A colour so called; a kind of purple.

طوطا totá, H. *n. m.* A parrot.

طوطی túti, P. *n m* a kind of bird; a parroguet. طوطی بولنا túti bolná, *v.* to acquire influence or authority; to have the chief's ear. طوطی بلوانا túti bulwáná, to acquire fame, get a name.

طوطیا túti yá, Report, tale, slander.

طوع taú, Obeying, obedience.

طوفان túfán, A. *n. m.* túanan, willingly; a hurricane; inundation; deluge, riot. طوفان آنا túfán áná, *v.* to blow a hurricane. طوفان اوٹھانا یا مچانا túfán uṭháná yá machá ná, *v.* to make a great noise. طوفان لگانا túfán lagáná, *v.* to calumniate; to defame.

طوفانی túfaní, A. *adj.* Stormy; boisterous; quarrelsome.

طوق tauq, A. *n. m.* A collar; a necklace; chain. طوق و زنجیر tauq-o-zangir, irons; manacles. طوق و زنجیر کرنا tauq-o-zanjir karná, *v.* to put in irons; to imprison.

طول túl, A. *n. m.* Length; longitude. طول پکڑنا یا کھینچنا túl pakaṛná yá khiṉchná, *v.* to be prolonged (a matter) to go far. طول دینا túl dená, *v.* to lengthen out; elougate طول کلام túl kalám, prolixity; circumlocation.

طولاً túlan, Lengthwise, by length.

طولانی túlaní, A. *n. f.* Length; long, prolix.

طویل tawíl, A. *adj.* Long; tall: prolix.

طومار túmár, A. *n. m.* A book; a volume; a roll.

طوي tui, A feast; an entertainment.

طويلا táwelah, A. *n. m.* A stable; a stall; a long rope with which cattle are tied.

طهارت taharat, A. *n. f.* Cleanliness; ablution; purity; sanctity.

طهور tuhr, A. *n. m.* Purity; cleanliness; purification.

طهور tahúr, Purifying; cleansing

طي tai, A. *n. m.* Roling up; folding. طي كرنا tai karná, *v.* to fold; to travel; to pass over; to abridge. طی هونا tai honá, *v.* to be travelled over; to be disposed of; to be settled.

طيار taiyár, A. *adj.* See طيار taiyár.

طيارى taiyárí, A. *n. f.* Readiness; flying; fleet; quicksilver.

طيب taiyib, Good; sweet; agreeable.

طير tair, A. *n. m.* Flying; a bird.

طيش taish, *n.* A *f.* Anger; follylevity; passion. طيش ميں آنا taish men áná, *v.* to be enraged; to be angry.

طيف taif, *n.* phantom; spectre.

طين tín, A. *n.* Earth; mud.

طينت tínat, A. *n. f.* Nature; temparament; a piece of clay. بد طينت bad tínat, *adj.* of a wicked disposition.

(ظ)

ظ zoe, in Arabic zá called ظاء منكوطه يا معجمه za-i-manqutah yá mu'ajimah, the seventeenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian, nor has it any corresponding character in the Sanskrit or Hindustáni alphabhet.

ظالم zalim, A. *n. m.* A tyrant; oppressor; *adj.* tyrannical; cruel oppressive ظالم گداز zalim gudáz, a destroyer of oppressors.

ظالمي zálimí, Tyranny, oppression.

ظاهر záhir, A *adj.* apparent; manifest. *n. m.* the external or outward appearance. ظاهر پرست záhir parast, *n. m.* one who takes things for what they sum. ظاهر دار záhirdár, *adj.* showy, ostentatious. ظاهرداري záhirdári, *u f.* ostantation; formality; ceremony. ظاهر كرنا záhir karná *v.* to publish; to disclose; reveal; to disclose; to explain ظاهر هونا zahir honá, *v.* to be visible or apparent.

ظاهرا zahirá, ظاهرا zahirn } A. *adv.* Apparently; evidently.

ظاهري zahiri, A *adj.* Apparent; external.

ظبي zabí, A. *n. m.* A deer gazelle.

ظرافت zarafat, A. *n. f.* witheauty eligance.

ظرف zarf, A. *n. m.* A vessel; vase; (*Gram.*) the adverb

ظرف زمان zarf-i-zaman, adverb. of time. ظرف مكان zarf-i-makán, adverb of place (*plur* ظروف zarúf.)

ظريف zaríf, A *adv.* Ingenious; polite; witty; gallant.

ظريفانه zarifána, Ingeniously, jocosely a. p.

ظفر zafar, A. *n. m.* Victory; gain; profit. ظفر ياب zafaryáb *adj.* victorious. ظفر نامه zafar nama, a congratulatorwleat ter on the occesion of a victory.

ظفر تكيه zafar akiya, *m.* A long-sharp iron prong.

ظل zill, A. *n. m.* Shadow. دام ظلهه dam zillhá, may be or they long prosper. ظل الالله zillulleh, the shadow of God.

ظلام zulám, *m.* Darkness.

ظلم zulm, A. *n. m.* Oppression injustice; extortion. ظلم پيشه يا ظلم كيش zulm peshah yá zulm kesh, *adj.* tyrannical. ظلم رسيده zulm rasídah, *adj.* oppressed. ظلم كرنا zulm karná, *v.* to tyrannize to injure; to extort.

ظلمات zulmát, A. *n. f.* Darkness; a dark place where the water of immortality is said to be.

بحر ظلمات bahr-i-zulmát, A. N.P. The Atlantic ocean.

ظلمت zulmat, A *n. f.* Obscurity.

ظلمي zulmí, A. *adj.* Unjust, dicted to tyranny.

ظلميت zulmiyat, A. *n. f.* Oppression; tyranny.

ظلوم zalum, Cruel, most oppressive.

ظلله zullá, *m.* a covering, anything shady.

ظن zann, A. *n. m* Impression; opinion; jealousy, thought; idea. ظن غالب zann-i-ghalib great probability.

ظهر zuhr, A. *n. m.* Mid-day.

ظهر zohr, A. *n. f.* The back the external part.

ظهور zahúr, A *n. n.* Appearing arising *adv.* apparently. ظهور ميں آنا zahúr meṉ áná, *v.* to arise to appear.

ظهير zahír A. *n. m.* An assistant; associate.

(ع)

ع 'ain, Called عين غير منقوطه يا عين مهمله 'ain ghair manqúta yá 'ain-i mahimilah, the 18th letter of Arabic alphabet, does not occur in pure Persian and has no analogous character in Sanskrit.

عابد 'ábid, A. *n m.* a devotee; a votary; an adorer.

عابر 'ábir, A *n* A passenger; passing over

عاج 'áj, A. *n. m.* An ivory throne.

عاجز 'ájiz, *adj.* exhausted, incompetent; weak; impotent. frustrated. عاجز آنا یا هونا 'ajiz áná yá honá, *v.* to be rendered helpless.

عاجزانه 'ajizána, H. *adv.* Weakly; hopelessly.

عاجزي 'ájizí, A. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness; supplication. عاجزی کرنا 'ajizí karná, *v.* to implore humbly.

عاجل 'ájil, One who is hastening.

عاد 'ád, (plural of عادت) Customs.

عادت 'ádat, A. *n. f.* Habit; custom; usage. عادت پڑنا 'adat paṛná, *v.* to become a habit. عادت کرنا 'ádat karná, *v.* introduce a custom; to accustom.

عادتاً 'adatan, A. *adv.* From habit; habitually.

عادتي 'ádtí, Customary; habitual.

عادل 'ádil, A. *adj.* Just; upright sincere

عادي 'ádí, A. *adj.* Passing; superseding; unjust; wicked. *n. m.* enemy. عادی هونا 'ádí honá, *v.* to be habituated.

عاذر 'azir, *m.* Making excuses an apologist; the scar of a wound.

عار 'ar, A. *n. f.* Shame; modesty; reproach; disgrace.

عارس aras, *f.* a bride.

عارض 'ariz, A. *n. m.* The cheeks an incident; happening. عارض هونا 'ariz honá, *v.* to befall; happen. تمادی عارض هونا tamadí 'ariz honá, to be time-barred (*law*)

عارض نامه ariz náma, Particular of receipts.

عارضه 'ariza, A. *n. m.* An accident, disorder; impediment; anything necessary to be done

عارضی 'arizí, A. *adj.* Accidental; casual; not inherent.

عارف 'árif, A. *n. m.* A holy man; wise; ingenious

عاری 'arí, A. *adj.* Tired; wearied. عاری آنا 'arí aná, *v.* to be tired or disgusted.

عاريت 'ariyat, A. *n. f.* Borrowing anything which is itself to be returned.

عاریتا 'áriyatan, A. *adj.* On loan; borrowed. عاریتاً دینا 'áriyatan dena, *v.* to lend for use. عاریتاًلینا 'áriyatan lená, *v.* to borrow for use.

عاریتي 'ariyatí, A. *adj.* Borrowed; lent.

عازم 'ázim, Applying the mind to an undertaking.

عاس 'áss, A patrol; a night watch,

عاشر 'áshír, *m.* The tenth.

عاشق áshiq, A. *n. m.* A lover; an inamorata. عاشق مزاج 'áshiq mizáj, *adj.* sportive; sprightly; gay. عاشق ہونا áshiq honá, *v.* to be in love with.

عاشقانہ 'áshiqána, A. *v.* In the manner of a lover.

عاشقي 'áshiqí, A. *n. f.* Being in love; love making.

عاشورہ 'áshurá, A. *n. m.* The first ten days of the Muharram.

عاصم 'ásim, A. *adj.* Virtuous; protected; safe.

عاصمہ 'asima, A. *adj.* Chaste.

عاصي 'así, A. *adj.* Criminal, disobedient; rebellious *n. m.* a sinner; a criminal.

عاطفت 'atifat, A. *n. f.* Kindness; benevolence.

عافیت 'áfiyat, A. *n. f.* Safety, health.

عاق 'áq, A. *adj.* Disobedient; rebellious.

عاقبت 'aqibat, 'Aqbat, A. *n. f.* The end; conclusion; success عاقبت بگاڑنا 'aqbat bigáṛná, *v.* to risk heaven. عاقبت اندیش 'aqbat andesh, *adj.* reflecting on the end; looking into futurity. عاقبت اندیشي 'aqbat-andeshí, *n. f.* Foresightedness عاقبت اندیشی کرنا 'aqbat andeshí karná, *v.* to provide against

عقرقرحا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n m.* The herb pellitory

عاقل áqil, A. *adj.* Wise; sensible; prudent, *n.* a sage.

عاقلانہ 'áqilána, A. *adv. m.* Wisely.

عاکف 'ákif, Diligent; assiduous.

عالم 'álim, A. *n. m.* A learned man. عالم الغیب a'lim-ulghaib, omniscient.

عالم 'álam, A. *n. m.* The world the universe; time; period; state; condition. عالم بالا یا علوي 'álam-i-bálá ya'ulví, the heaven; the people of the heaven. عالم جنات 'álam-i-jinnát, the world of genii. عالم سفلي 'álam-i-sifilí, the earth. عالم غیب álam-ghaib, the world of spirits. عالم گیر 'álamgír, conquering the universe. عالم مستي álam i-mastí, inebriety. عالم صورت 'álam-i-surat, the external world. عالم آرا 'álam árá, World adorning

عالم افروز 'álam afroz, World illuminating.

عالمانہ 'álmáná, A. *adj.* Wisely; like a sage.

عالميان 'álamiyán, A. *n. m.* People; inhabitants of the world in.

عالی 'álí, A. *adj.* High; sublime; elevated; eminent. عالي تبار 'álítabár, *adj.* of high or noble lineage. عالي جاہ 'álí-jáh, *adj.* of high rank or dignity. عالي جناب 'álíjanáb, your highness. عالي خاندان 'alí khándán, of a high family. عالي دماغ 'álí-dimágh, *adj.* intelligent. عالي شان 'álí shán, *adj.* grand; majestic. عالی همت 'áli-himmat, *adj.* high-minded magnanimous; ambition.

عالي همتي 'álí himmatí, *n f.* high mindedness. مزاج عالي mizáj-i-áli, How is your honor.

عام 'ám, A. Common; public; the vulgar; the common people. عام فہم 'ám-fahm, *adj.* popular. خاص و عام kḥáss-o-ám, high and low; peculiar and popular. جلسہ عام jalsa-í-'ám, a generel assembly.

عامرہ 'ámirah, Royal, imperial,

عامل 'ámil, A. *n. m.* Doer; Collector of the revenues; a superintendent of the finances.

عاملہ 'ámila, One word that governs another (*in gram.*)

عاملی 'ámilí, The harvest year.

عامی 'ámí, A. *adj.* Blind; ignorant.

عامی 'ámí, general; common.

عاید áed, A. *adj.* Turning towards; liable; exposed to; coming back, referring to. عاید ہونا áed honá, *v.* to be liable to; to be amenable or subjected to.

عبا 'ábá, A. *n. f.* A kind of clock worn by darweshes.

عباد 'ibad, (*plural* of عبد) servants; slaves.

عبادت 'ibádat, A. *n. f.* Divine worship; adoration. عبادت کرنا 'ibádat karná, *v.* to worship. عبادت گاہ 'ibádat gáh, *n. f.* a place of worship.

عبادتی 'ibádatí, A. *n. f.* A worshipper, an adorer.

عبارت 'ibárat, A. *n. f.* style; mode of expression or explanation (in language; speech; idiom; a phrase. عبارت آرائی 'ibárat-áráí, word-painting. عبارت رنگین 'ibárat-i-rangín, an ornate style.

عباسي 'abbásí, A. *adj.* Red (colour). گل عباسی gul-i-'abbásí, *n. f.* the marvel of Peru.

عبث 'abas, A *adj.* Vain; idle; absurd. *adj.* in vain; to no purpose.

عبد 'abd, A. *n. m.* A servant (of God); a devotee.

عبرانی 'ibráni, A. *adj.* Hebrew

عبرت 'ibrat, A. *n. f.* An example; warning; weeping; grief. عبرت انگیز ibrat angez, *adj.* admonitory. عبرت دلانا 'ibrat diláná, *v.* to make an example of.

عبودیت 'ubúdiyat, A. *n. f.* Subjection; reverence, devotion

عبور 'ubúr, A. *n. m.* Passing; crossing a river. عبور دریا شور کرنا 'ubúr daryá-i-shor karná, *v.* to transport beyond seas. عبور کرنا 'ubúr karná, *v.* to cross or to ford a river.

عبید 'ubaid, A. *n. m.* A slave; a servant; a devotee.

عبیر 'abír, A. *n. m.* Saffron; ambergris or any other perfume.

عبیری 'abírí, Of or resembing saffron.

عتاب 'itáb, A. *n. m.* Reproof; reproach; rebuke; anger. عتاب کرنا 'itáb karná, *v.* to reprimand; to rebuke.

عتاق 'itaq, the manumission of a slave.

عجالت 'ajálat, A. *n. f.* Haste, spend; anticipation.

عجایب 'ajáib, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of عجیب) Wonders.

عجائبات 'ajáibát, Wonders, curiosities. *adj.* wonderful; rare; astonishing. عجائب خانہ 'ajaib khána, *n. m.* a museum.

عجب 'ajab, A. *n. m.* Wonderful; rare.

عجز 'ajz, A. *n. m.* Weakness; impotence; submission.

عجلت 'ajalat, A. *n. f.* Haste; speed, velocity.

عجم 'ajam, A. *n. m.* Persia.

عجمی 'ajamí, A. *adj.* Persian; barbarian

عجوبہ 'ujúba, A. *n. m.* A wonder.

عجوز 'ajúz, The winter solstice.

عجول 'ajúl, A. *adj.* Hasty; quick; expeditious.

عجیب 'ajíb, A. *adj.* Wonderful; rare; surprising.

عدالت 'adálat, A. *n. f.* Court of justice. عدالت اپیل 'adálat-i-apíl, a court of appeal. عدالت خفیفہ 'ad'álat khafifa, a smal couse court. عدالت دیوانی 'adalat-i-diwaní, n. civil court. عدالت شیشن 'adálat-i-sishan, sessions court. عدالت مال 'adálat-i-mál, revenue court.

عدالتی 'adálatí, A. *adj.* Judicial.

عدالتین adálaten, The two courts of Justice *i. e.* the (Civil and the Criminal.)

عداوت 'adáwat, A. *n. f.* Enmity; hatred; strife. عداوت رکھنا 'adáwat rakhná, *v.* to bear malice. عداوت نکالنا 'adáwat nikálná, *v.* to avenge oneself.

عداوتی 'adáwatí, A. *adj.* Felonious.

عدت 'iddat, A. *n. f.* The time of probation which a divorced woman must wait before she can be remarried,

عدد 'adad, A. *n. m.* Number. one of anything. عدد صحیح 'adad-sahih, a whole number. عدد مطلق 'adad-i-mutlaq, a cardinal number. عدد وصفی 'adadi-wasfi, ordinal number. عدد اول adad-i-auwal, a prime number.

عددی adadi, Numerical.

عدل 'adl, A. *n. m.* Justice; equity. عدل کرنا 'adl karná, *v.* to judge; decide according to justice. عدل گستری 'adl-gustarí, *n. f.* the administration of justice.

عدم 'adam, A. *n. m.* Nonenting; nonexistence; cessation. عدم توجہی 'adam, tawaj jahi, inattention; disregard. عدم حاضری 'adam házari, default of appearance. عدم فرصتی 'adam fursatí, want of leisure. عدم واقفیت 'adam-wáqfiyat, unconciousness. کل عدم kal 'adam, *adj.* nonexistent; null and void; کل عدم کرنا kal'adam karná, *v.* to make void. کل عدم ہونا kal-adam honá, *v.* to come to naught.

عدو 'adú, A. *n. m.* An enemy; a foe.

عدول 'adúl, A. *n. m.* Declining; refusing, disobeying. عدول حکمی کرنا 'udúl hukmí karná, *v.* to be refractory.

عدیل 'adil, A. *n. m.* Alike; equal; just.

عدیم 'adím, A. *adj.* Destitute; not to be found; deprived.

عذاب 'azáb, A. *n. m.* Torment; pain; misfortune. عذاب مول لینا 'azáb mol lená, *v.* to bring difficulties on one-self. عذاب میں پھنسنا 'azáb meṉ phaṉsná, *v.* to be entangled in difficulties. &c.

عذار 'izár, A. *n.* The face; the cheeks.

عذر 'uzr, A. *n. m.* Excuse; apology. عذر پذیر 'uzr pazír, *adj.* excusable; admissible. عذر پیش کرنا 'uzr pesh karná *v.* to object; to plead; to take objection to. عذر خواہ 'uzr-ḳhwáh, one who begs pardon of another. عذر خواہی 'úzr khwáhí, *n. f.* an excuse. عذر دار 'uzr-dár, claimant. عذر داری 'uzr dárí, *n. f.* a cross demand; caveat عذر کرنا 'uzr karná, *v.* to offer an excuse. عذرزبانی 'uzur zabání, a verbal excuse عذر فریب 'uzr-fareb, plea of fraud. عذر عام 'uzr-i-ám, a general plea.

عذرا 'azrá, A. *n. f.* A virgin.

عرابچی 'arábchí, P. *n. m.* A driver of an عرابہ 'arábá.

عرابہ 'arába, P. *n. m.* A kind of cart.

عراقي 'iráqí, A. *n. m.* An Arab horse produced in or belonging to Iraq.

عرایض 'aráez, A. *n. f.* (*plur.* of عرض) Petitions ; letters ; representations.

عرب 'arab. A. *n.* Arabia ; an Arabian.

عربانی 'arbání, A kind of musicians.

عربدہ 'arbada, A. *n. m.* A dispute ; a conflict ; a battle ; antipathy.

عربستان 'arbistán, The land of Arabs.

عربی 'arabí, *adj.* Arabian. *n. m.* the Arabic language ; an Arab horse.

عربیہ 'arabiya, The Arabic language, &c.

عرس 'urs, A. *n. m.* Oblations ; a marriage feast. عرش árash, A. *n. m.* A roof; a throne ; the ninth heaven, where the throne of God is. عرش پر 'arsh par chaṛháná, *v.* to give one a high seat ; to praise to the sky. عرش معلی عرش برین arsh-i-mu'alla, arsh-i-barín, *n. m.* the highest heaven.

عرصہ 'arsah, A. *n. m.* Time ; interval ; a plain; a court ; a chess board. عرصہ لگانا 'arsah lagáná, *v.* to delay.

عرض 'arz, A. *n. f.* A petition ; request ; breadth ; latitude ; a military muster عرض ارسال 'arz-i-irsál, a return ; an invoice. عرض بیگی 'arzbegí ; an usher; the chief petitioner عرضداشت 'arzdásht, *n. f.* a written petition. عرض کرنا arz karná, to request; to beg; to make an application. عرض کنند 'arz kunindah, *n. m.* petitioner. عرض قمر arz-i-qamar, latitude of the moon. عرضا و طول arz-o-tul, length and breadth.

عرضاً 'arzan, A. *adv.* In breadth; accidentally.

عرضی arzí, A. *n. f.* A petition representation ; memorial. عرضی دعوی 'arzi d'awá, *n. m.* a petition of plaint. عرضی دینا 'arzí dená, to file a plaint. عرضي ثانی 'arzí thánisanna, a duplicate plaint. عرضی نویس 'arzí navís, a notary.

عرف 'urf, A. *n. m.* The name by which a person is generally called or known.

عرفا 'urafá, A. (*plur.* of عارف) the ingenious ; the intelligent ; the judges.

عرفہ 'arfah, A. *n. m.* A vigil, a wake (of a festival).

عرفی 'urfi, A. *adj.* Notorious ; public.

عرق 'arq, A. *n. m.* Juice; essence; spirit; sap. عرق کھینچنا 'arq khínchná, *v.* to distil. عرق گلاب 'arq-i-guláb, *n. m.* rose water. عرق نعناع 'arq n'ana', country vinegar.

عروج 'urúj, A. *n. m.* Ascent; rising.

عروس 'urús, A. *n. f.* A. bride; a spouse in general.

عروسانہ 'arusána, Like a bride.

عروسی 'urúsí, A. *adj.* Bridal; nuptial.

عروض 'arúz, A. *n. f.* Versification; prosody.

عریان 'uryán, A. *adj.* Bare; striped; deprived; void of.

عریانی 'uryání, A. *n. f.* Nakedness; nudity.

عریض 'aríz, A. *adj.* Large; wise; expanded.

عریضہ 'aríza, A. *n.m.* A petition; a memorial.

عز 'azz, A. *n. m* Glory; dignity.

عزا 'azá, A. *n. f.* Condolence, lamenting.

عزازیل a'zazíl, A. *n. m.* The name of a devil or a fallen angel.

عزب azab, An unmarried person

عزت 'izzat, A. *n. f.* Honor; respect. عزت بگاڑنا 'izzat bigáṛná, *v.* to disgrace; to insult. عزت دار 'izzatdár, honorable; respectable. عزت رکھنا 'izzat rakhná, *v.* to preserve one's honor or good name. عزت کرنا 'izzat karná, *v.* to render honor to; to pay respect.

عزت والا 'izzat wálá, *n. m.* a man of rank.

عزرایل 'izráil, A. *n. m.* The name of the angel of death.

عزل 'azl A *n. m.* Removal from office.

عزلت uzlat, A *n. f.* Retirement; dismissal.

عزلتی 'uzlatí, *m.* A hermit; a recluse.

عزلی 'azlí, *f.* Retirement; abdication.

عزم 'azm, A. *n. m.* Purpose; intention; undertaking; resolution. عزم کرنا 'azm karná, *v.* to determine.

عزمت 'azmat, *f.* Design; the decree of God.

عزیز 'azíz, A. *adj.* Dear; honored; precious. *n. m.* a title of the king of Egypt. عزیز داری 'azíz dárí, *n. f.* relationship. عزیز رکھنا یا جاننا 'aziz rakhná yá jánná, *v.* to esteem highly; to revere.

عزیمت 'azímat, A. *n. f.* Design; purpose.

عسرت 'usrat, A. *n. f.* Difficulty; distress.

عسس 'asas, A. *n. m.* The night-watch; the patrol.

عسکر 'askar, A. *n. m.* An army; force.

عسکری 'askarí, A. *n. m* A soldier.

عسل 'asal, A. *n. m.* Honey.

عشا 'isha, A. *n. m.* The first watch of the night; the

prayers said when going to bed. عشا کي نماز ishákí namáz, *n. f.* evening prayers.

عشا 'ashá, A. *n. m.* A supper, treating with a supper.

عشاق 'usháq, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* عاشق) lovers.

عشبه 'ushba, A. *n. m.* Sarsaparilla.

عشر 'ushr, A. *n. m.* the tenth part.

عشارات 'asháráت, (*pl.* of عشر) Tens.

عشرت 'ishrat, A *n. f.* Pleasure; delight; enjoyment. عشرت خانه 'ishrat ḳháná, *n. m.* a pleasure chamber.

عشره 'ashrah, A. *n. m.* The name of the first ten days of Moharram.

عشق 'ishq, A. *n. m.* Love; passion. عشق باز i'shq báz, *n. m.* a man of gallantry. عشق بازي 'ishq bází, *n. f.* love making. عشق پیچا 'ishq-pechá, *n. m.* the name of a flower.

عشوه 'ashwah, 'ishwah, A. *n. m.* An obscure; concealed, dangerous affair. عشوه گر 'ashwah gar, a coquette. عشوه گري 'ashwah garí, *n. f.* coquetry

عشیر 'ashír, A. *n. m.* The tenth part.

عصا 'asá, A. *n. m.* A club; stick; mace; a staff.

عصا بردار 'asá bardár, A mace bearer.

عصب 'asab, A. *n. m.* Muscle.

عصبیت 'asbíyat, *n. f.* Muscularity.

عصر 'asr, A. *n. m.* Time; age. عصر کي نماز 'asr-kí namáz, *n. f.* afternoon prayer between 4-30 and sunset. هم عصر ham 'asar, *n. m.* A contemporary.

عصفر 'usfur, *m.* Saffron in the flower.

عصفور 'usfúr, A. *n. m.* A sparrow.

عصمت 'asmat, 'ismat, A. *n f.* Chastity; integrity, defence.

عصیان 'isyán, A. *n m.* Sin, transgression.

عضو 'azo, A. *n m.* A member; a joint.

عطا 'atá, A. *n. f.* A gift; present; favour. عطا کرنا ata karna, as *v.* to bestow freely.

عطار 'attár, A. *n. m.* A druggist; the name of a celebrated Persian poet.

عطارد 'utárid, A. *n. m.* The planet Mercury; quicksilver.

عطاري 'attárí, A. *n. f.* Relating to a druggist.

عطائي 'atáí, A. *n. m.* One who possesses natural gifts.

عطر 'itr, 'atar, A. *n. m.* Perfume; fragrance; attar of roses, &c. عطر دان 'itr-dán, *n. m.* a perfume-box. عطر لگانا یا ملنا 'itr lagáná yá malná, *v.* to apply perfume.

عطریات itaryát, Perfumes, scents.

عطریت itriyat, Fragrance ; odour.

عطسہ 'atsá, A. *n. m.* Sneezing.

عطش 'atash, A. *n. f.* Thirsty.

عطشان 'atshán A. *adj.* Very thirsty.

عطف 'atf, A. *n. m.* Kindness ; favour ; affection. حرف عطف harf-'atf, (*Gram.*) a copulative conjunction.

عطوفت utúfat, Inclination; affection.

عطیہ 'átíyah, A. *n. m.* A grant; عطیہ دار 'atíyahdár, an assignee, a grantee.

عظم 'azm, A *n. m.* Bone.

عظم 'uzm, A. *n. m.* Greatness ; magnificence.

عظمت 'azmat, A. *n. f.* Greatness ; magnificence ; pomp ; pride.

عظما uzmá, Supreme ; the very greatest.

عظیم 'azím A. *adj.* Great ; high in dignity. عظیم الشان 'azímush shán, *adj.* of high station, rank, or dignity.

عفت 'iffat, A. *n f.* Purity ; continence ; virtue.

عفریت 'firít, A. *n. m.* Anything frightful ; spectre.

عفو 'afù, A. *n. m.* Absolution ; forgiveness. عفو کرنا 'afú karná, *v.* to pardon. عفو ہونا 'afú honá, *v.* to be pardoned.

عفو پیشہ 'afu peshá, Forgiving ; merciful.

عفوصت 'ufúsat, Constipation ; bitterness.

عفونت 'afúnat, A. *n. f.* Stink ; correction ; infection.

عفیف afíf, Temperate ; abstinent.

عفیفہ 'afífah, A. *adj.* Chaste ; pure (a woman).

عقاب 'aqáb, A. *n. m.* An eagle.

عقاید 'aqáid, A. *n. m.* (*Plur. of* عقیدہ) articles of faith.

عقب 'aqab, A. *adv.* After ; in the rear ; in pursuit. عقب کرنا 'aqab karná, *v.* to follow.

عقبی 'uqbá, A. *n. f.* End ; the next world ; conclusion ; accomplishment.

عقد 'aqd, A. *n. m.* The marriage knot ; marriage ; compact ; a collar, a bulse. عقد بندی 'aqd bandí, *n. f.* the tying of the marriage knot. عقد کرنا 'aqd karná, *v.* to take or give in marriage. عقد ہونا 'aqd honá, *v.* to be married.

عقدہ 'uqdah, 'uqdá, A. *n. m.* A hard knot or problem ; a node ; mystery ; an enigma ; entanglement, confused words. عقدہ کشائی u'qdah kushái, *n. f.* the solving of difficulties.

عقرب a'qrab, A. *n. m.* A scorpion ; the sign Scorpio ; a quarrelsome e person.

عقرقرحا 'aqar qarhá, A. *n m.* The name of a medical herb.

عقل aql, A. *n.f.* Sense; wisdom; understanding; opinion. عقل پر پردہ پڑجانا aql par pardah paṛ jáná, *v.* to be dull of understanding; to have a veil drawn over one's sense. عقل چکر میں انا 'aql chakkar meṉ áná, *v.* to be at one's wit's end. عقل خرچ کرنا 'aql ḳharch karná, *v.* to exercise one's reason. عقل دینا 'aql dená, *v.* to instruct; to give sense to. عقل دوڑانا 'aql dauṛáná, *v.* to think; to consider. عقل سے باہر áqlse báhar, *adj.* nonsensical. عقل کا دشمن 'aql ká dushman, an enemy to sense; a blockhead. عقل ماري جانا 'aql márí jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits. عقل کے گھوڑے دوڑانا 'aql ke ghoṛe dauṛáná, to use one's sense. عقل حیواني 'aql haivání, *n. f.* instinct. عقل سلیم 'aql-i-salim, sound reason. عقلمند 'aqlmand, *adj.* wise; intelligent عقل مند کی دم aqlmand kí dum, a wise man's tail, a stupid person. عقلمندي a'qlmandí, *n. f.* discretion; cleverness; practical intelligence.

عقلا 'uqalá, A. *adj.* (*plur. of* عقل) The wise; the prudent.

عقلاً 'aqlán, A. *adv.* Prudently

عقلی 'aqlí, A. *adj.* Reasonable; rationable; judicious.

عقوبت uqúbat, A. *n. f.* Chastisement; torment.

عقیدت 'aqídat, *n. f.* } A. Faith;
عقیدہ 'aqidah, *n. m.* } fidelity; religious belief; profession of faith. عقیدتمند 'aqidat mand, *adj.* faithful.

عقیق 'aqiq, A. *n. m.* A cornelian; a red gem.

عقیقہ 'aqíqah, A. *n. m.* The hair upon new born infants; the sixth day after child-birth.

عقیم 'aqím, A. *adj* Barren; having no children.

عقیمہ 'aqímah, A. *adj.* Barren; a woman past child bearing.

عکس 'aks, A. *n. m.* Reflection; inversion; a shadow; the contrary. عکس کھینچنا 'aks khíṉchná, *v.* to take a photograph.

عکسی 'aksí, A. *adj.* Photographic. عکسی تصویر 'aksí taswír, *n. f* a photograph.

علا 'alá, *m.* Glory; sublimity.

علاج 'iláj, A. *n. m.* Cure; remedy; medicine. علاج کرنا iláj karná, *v.* to cure; to chastise (thík baṉáná).

علاقی 'aláqí, Connection; attachment.

علاقہ 'iláqah, A. *n. m.* Holding; division; circle; state; jurisdiction; connection; relation; interest. علاقہ بند 'iláqah band, *n. m.* a tape-

maker. علاقہبندی 'iláqah bandí, *n. f.* the business of lace making. علاقہ رکھنا 'iláqah rakhná, *v.* to be allied or associated with ; to be correlated. علاقہ سے باہر 'iláqah se báhar, beyond the limits or jurisdiction of. علاقہدار 'iláqah dár, the person who becomes responsible for the payment of village rates, &c.

علام 'allám, Omniscient; God.

علالت 'alálat, A. *n. f.* Ailment ; malady ; infirmity.

علامت 'alámat, A. *n. f.* Mark ; sign ; badge, token

علامہ 'alláma, A. *adj.* Wise ; learned.

علانیہ 'alániyah, A. *adj.* Openly ; publicly. علانیہ کہنا 'alániyah kahná, *v.* to speak openly or publicly.

علاوہ aláwah, A. *adv.* Besides ; in addition. علاوہ اسکے 'aláwah iske, however ; notwithstanding that independant of.

علت 'illat, A. *n.f.* pretext, cause; filth ; dirt علت لگا لینا 'illat lagálená, *v.* to be addicted to. حرف علت harf-i-'illat, (*Gram.*) the vowels. علت غائی 'illat ghái, final course. علت لگانا 'illat lagáná, to charge ; to inculpate.

باعلت bá 'illat, *adv.* Through for.

علتی 'illatí, A. *adj.* Of bad habits.

علف 'alaf, A. *n. m.* Grass ; hay ; food for cattle. علف زار 'alaf zár, pasturage ; meadow.

علفہ ulfa, salary, daily pay.

علق 'alaq, *m.* hanging; suspending.

علم 'alam, A. *n. m.* a spear ; a standard ; banner ; (*Gram.*) a proper noun ; (*Geom.*) a gnomon. علم بردار 'alam bardár, *n. m.* a standard bearer.

علم 'ilm, A. *n. m.* Knowledge ; science. علم آب 'ilm-i áb, Hydrostatics. علم آدب 'ilm-i-adáb, *n. m.* Literature. علم اخلاق 'ilm-i aḳhláq, moral philosophy. علم الہی 'ilm-i-iláhí, theology. علم آواز 'ilm -i-áwáz, acoustics. علم بحث 'ilm-i bahas, the art of reasoning. علم تشریح 'ilm-i tashríh, anatomy. علم تواریخ 'ilm -i-tawáríḳh, history, علم جان 'ilm-i-jan, physiology. علم جمادات 'ilm-i-jamádát, mineralogy. علم حکمت 'ilm-hikmat, philosophy. علم حساب 'ilm-i hisáb, arithmetic. علم دان 'ilm dán, *adj.* wise. علم دین 'ilm-i-dín, religion. علم ریاضی 'ilm-i-riyází, the mathemetical sciences. علم سحر 'ilm-i-sihr, magic. علم طبعی 'ilm-i-taba'i, natural philosophy. علم عروض 'ilm i-urúz,

poetry; versification. علم غيب 'ilm i-ghaib, the occult sciences ; علم قيافة 'ilm-i-qayáfah, the science of physiognomy. علم كلام-بيان يا بلاغت 'ilm-i-kalám, bayán yá balá ghat, rhetoric ; oratory. علم كيميا 'ilm-i-kímiyá, chemistry. علم مثلث 'ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry, علم مجلس 'ilm-i-majlis, science of etiquette. علم مساحت 'ilm-i-masáhat, mensuration. علم منطق 'ilm-i-mantaq, logic. علم موجودات 'ilm-i-maujudát, the knowledge of natural phenomena. علم موسيقي 'ilm-i-musiqi, the science of music. علم نجوم 'ilm-najúm astrology. علم هوا 'ilm i-haváaerology علم هندسة 'ilm i-hindsah, geometry. علم هيئت 'ilm-i-haiyat, the science of astronomy.

علما 'ulamá, A. *n.* (*plur.* of عالم) The learned.

علم بردار alam bardár, A standard bearer.

علمي 'ilmí, A. *adj.* Scientific ; literary. علمي مباحثة 'ilmí mubáhisah, scientific discussion. علمي مجلس 'ilmí-majlis, a literary society.

علميت 'ilmiyat, A. *n. f.* Learning.

علوفه 'alúfah, A. *n. m.* Stipend; salary ; daily pay ; pension ; provisions.

علوم 'ulúm, A. *n.* (*plur of* 'ilm) Sciences, علوم متعارفه 'ulúm mut'árfa, (*Geom.*) axioms.

علوي 'ulwí, A *adj.* Sublime ; celestial ; heavenly.

علوي alawí, A descendant of Ali.

علي alí, *n.* Muhammad's son-in-law. علي بند 'alíband, an amulet or charm against enchantments ; a jewel ; ornament. علی دهت 'alí-dhat, *adj.* Gigantic ; monstrous.

علی 'álá, A. *adv.* On ; upon ; above ; to. علی الاتصال 'alal ittisál, *adv.* in succession consecutively ; seriatim علي الاطلاق alal-itláq, *adv.* absolutely ; solely. علي الحساب 'alal-hisáb, *adv.* suspense account. علی الحساب دينا 'alal hisáb dená, *v.* to make advances to be adjusted afterwards. علي الخصوص alal ḳhusús, *adv.* specially; particularly. علي الدوام 'al-addawám, *adv.* permanently; for ever. علي الصباح 'alassabáh, *adv.* in the morning. علي العموم 'alalumúm, *adv.* generally. علي هذاالقياس a'lá-házal qyás, in like manner ; in a similar way.

علحدگي 'alahidagí, A. *n. f.* Separation ; severalty.

علحده alahidah, A. *adj.* or *adv.* Separate ; apart ; disconnected ; isolated ; excluded ; as-

under. علحدہ رکھنا 'alahidah rakhná, *v.* to set apart; to appropriate. علحدہ کرنا 'alahidah karná, *v.* to separate. علحدہ ہونا 'alahidah honá, *v.* to be separated. مال علیحدہ کرنا mál alahidah karná, *v.* to part with a property.

علیہ 'alaihi, A. On him. علیہ السلام 'alaihis-salám, God bless him. علیہم 'alaihim, on them.

علیل 'alíl, A. *adj.* Indisposed; sick; weak.

علیم 'alím, A. *adj.* Wise; learned; knowing.

عم 'amm, A. *n. m.* An uncle; father's brother. عمزادہ 'amm záda, paternal uncle's son.

عماد 'imád, A. *n. m.* A pillar; a prop; a support; trust.

عمارت 'imárat, A. *n. f.* A building; an edifice; a fortification.

عماری 'imárí, A. *n. f.* The litter in which people sit on an elephant.

عمامہ 'imámah, A. *n. m.* A turban; a tiara.

عمان 'umán, A. *n. m.* Sea; ocean. بحر عمان bahr-i-umán, the sea between Ethiopia and India.

عمداً 'amadan, A. *adv.* Intentionally; purposely; deliberately.

عمدانہ umdána, Like a noble or grandee.

عمدگی 'umdagí, A. *n. f.* Greatness; dignity.

عمدہ 'umdah, A. *adj.* Good; fine; nice; fair; precious; noble. great sumptuous. *n. m.* a grandee; nobleman. عمدہ سے عمدہ 'umdah se 'umdah, the very best.

عمر 'umar, A. *n. f.* Age; lifetime. عمر بھر 'umr bhar, *adv.* during the whole life. عمر رسیدہ 'umr rasídah, one advanced in years. عمر کاٹنا 'umr káṭná, *v.* to pass one's life. عمر دراز 'umr daráz, of long life.

عمرو زید 'amr-o-zaid, A. *n. m.* Names of two celebrated gentlemen of straw.

عمق 'umaq, A. *n. m.* Depth; profundity.

عمل 'amal, A. *n. m.* Action; operation; work; business; act; deed; charm; spell; process; execution; effect; dominion; territory; jurisdiction; rule. عمل بیجا 'amal-i-bejá, misapplication; ill-use. عمل پڑھنا 'amal paṛhná, *v.* to practise a spell or charm. عملداری 'amaldárí, *n. f.* govrenment; rule; collectorship. عمل در آمد 'amal dar ámad. process. عمل در آمد کرنا 'amal darámad karná, *v.* to act upon. عمل کرنا 'amal karná, *v.* to act; to operate. عمل میں لانا 'amal men láná, to carry into effect.

عملہ 'amlah, A. *n. m.* Agents ; officers ; subordinates. عملہ فعلہ 'amlahf'ela, clerks ; officials

عملہ 'imla, Work ; wages ; hire.

عملی amalí 'amli, A. *adj.* Practical ; addicted to intoxicating drugs.

عملیت 'amaliyat, Practice.

عمو 'ammú, A. *n. m.* A paternal uncle. عمو زادہ 'ammúzádah, cousin.

عمود 'amúd, 'umúd, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular (in geometry).

عموم 'umúm, A *adj.* Common ; general ; universal.

عموماً amúman, Commonly; gene ; rally.

عمیق amíq, A. *adj.* Deep ; profound.

عموم amúm, Full ; complete.

عنا 'aná, A. *n. f.* Distress; trouble.

عناب 'unnáb, A. *n. m.* The jujube fruit and tree.

عنابی 'unnábi, A. *adj.* of a carnation colour.

عناد 'inád, A. *n. m.* Obstinacy ; resistance.

عناصر 'anásir, A. *n.* (*plur. of* عنصر Elements.

عنان 'inán, A. *n. f.* A bridle ; reins.

عنایت 'ináyat, A. *n. f.* Favour ; kindness ; bounty; gift; support ; presents. عنایت رکھنا 'ináyat rakhná, *v.* to show favour.

عنایتی 'ináyatí, A. *adj.* Favoured.

عنب 'inab, H. *n.* The grape.

عنبر 'ambar, H. *n. m.* Ambergris ; a rich perfume.

عنبر بار ambar-bár, Odoriferous ; fragrant.

عند 'ind, H. *adv.* Near ; before; with ; about ; in ; according to. عندالاستفسار 'indulistifsár, during investigation or inquiry. عند التحقیق 'indultahqíq, in truth ; certainly. عندالتجویز 'indul-tajwíz, under consideration ; before the court. عندالطلب 'indul-talab, *adv.* on demand. عندالملاقات 'in-dul-muláqát, during the interview. عندالوصول 'in-dulwasúl, on receipt. عندالوقت 'indul-waqt, in time ; at the proper time.

عندلیب 'andalíb, A. *n. f.* A nightingale.

عندیات 'indiyát, Opinions : tenets.

عندیہ 'indyah, A. *n. m.* Opinions ; intent ; the inner mind.

عنصر 'unsar, A. *n. m.* A primary element ; origin.

عنصری 'unsarí, A. *adj.* Elementary ; elemental ; original.

عنصل 'unsal, A. *n.* A squill ; a sea leek.

عنفوان 'unfawán, A. *n. m.* The beginning of anything ; the flower of youth ; the vigour

عنقا 'unqá, A. *n. m.* A fabulous bird; the phœnix. *adj.* rare; wonderful; curious.

عنقریب 'anqaríb, *adv.* Near; soon; shortly; nearly, almost; adjoining; approaching; imminent; impending.

عنکبوت 'ankabút, *f.* A spider.

عنوان 'unwán, 'anwán, A. *n. m.* The title of a book; title page; mode; manner; heading.

عنین 'innín, A. *adj.* Impotent; weak; frail. *n. m.* an impotant person.

عوام 'awám, A. *n. m.* The common people; vulgar; populace. عوام الناس 'awám unnás, the common people; the populace at large.

عود 'ud, A. *n. m.* Timber; the wood aloes; a lute. عود سوز 'ud soz, *n. m.* a censer in which they burn aloes wood.

عود 'aud, A. *n. m.* Returning; a return. عود کرنا *v.* to return; te relapse.

عودی 'udí, A. *adj.* Made of the aloes wood.

عوذ aúz, *m.* Refuge; asylum.

عورت 'aurat, A *n. f.* A woman; a female; a wife. عورت کی ذات 'aurat kí zát, *n. f.* the female sex.

عورتانہ 'auratána, Like a woman.

عوض 'ewaz, A. *n. m.* Reward; return; retaliation; retribution; substitute; exchange. عوض دینا 'ewaz dená, *v.* to make compensation. عوض لینا 'ewaz lená, *v.* to take revenge.

عوضی 'ewazí, A. *n. f.* A. substitute. *adj.* officiating. عوضی دینا 'ewazí dená, *v.* to supply a substitute. عوضی کرنا 'ewazí karná, *v.* to officiate.

عون aún, *m.* Aid; assistance; a defender.

عہد 'ahd, A. *n. m.* Contract; stipulation; promise; time; period; reign; treaty; engagement. عہد توڑنا 'ahd torná, *v.* to break one's promise. عہد حکومت یا عہد میں ahd-i hukúmat ya 'ahd men, in the reign of. عہد شکن 'ahd shikan, *adj.* faithless to one's word or engagment. عہد شکنی 'ahd shikani, *n. f.* breach of faith; contract or engagement; promise breaking. عہد کرنا 'ahd karná, *v.* to adjure; to make a vow. عہدنامہ 'ahd námah, *n. m.* a contract; a charter; a treaty. عہد و پیمان 'ahd-o paimán, *n.* articles of agreement; treaty of alliance.

عہدہ 'uhdah, A. *n. m.* Office; appointment; charge; occupation; agreement. عہدہ براءی 'uhdah baráí, *n. f.* the completion of an engagement; discharge of duty.

عهد بندي 'uhdah-bandí, an agreement to pay a debt by regular instalments. عهدہ پانا 'uhdah páná, *v.* to get an appointment. عهدہ دار 'uhdah dár, an office holder; an officer. عهدہ سے برطرف هونا 'uhdah se bartaraf honá, *v.* to be dismissed from an office.

عهدي 'ahdí, A *n. m.* A sluggard.

عيادت 'ayádat, A. *n f.* Visiting of the sick. عيادت كرنا 'ayádat karná, *v.* to ask after the health of a sick person.

عيار 'ayár, *n.* A mark; a proof: a test.

عيار 'aiyár, A. *n m* A knave; impostor. *adj.* cunning; crafty; sly; shrewd.

عيارہ 'aiyárah, A. *n f.* A cunning woman.

عيارني 'aiyárni, *f.* A cunning woman.

عياري 'aiyárí, A. *n. f.* Cunningness; artfulness; deception; imposture.

عياش 'aiyásh, A. *adj.* Luxurious; voluptuous; jovial. *n. m.* a debauchee; a rake.

عياشي 'aiyáshí, A. *n. f.* Carnal gratification; luxuriousness.

عيال 'ayál, A. *n. m.* Family; children. عيال دار 'ayáldár, *adj.* having a family. عيالداري 'ayáldárí, *n. f.* family or worldly affairs.

عيان 'ayán, A. *adj.* Clear; manifest conspicuous: evident. عيان كرنا ayán karná, *v.* to throw light upon; to elucidate.

عيب 'aib, A. *n. m.* Defect; fault; vice; blemish; sin; disgrace; infamy. عيب پوش 'aib-posh, *n. m.* one who conceals fault or defect. عيب پوشي 'aib poshí, *n. f.* concealment of a fault; connivance. عيب جو 'aib jo, *adj.* censorious; carping. *n. m.* one who looks out for faults. عيب جوئي 'aib joí, *n. f.* hypercritism; picking out faults. عيب چين 'aib chin one who carefully collects trifling errors. عيب دار 'aibdár, *adj.* defective; faulty. عيب گو 'aib go, *n. m.* a slanderer. عيب گوئي 'aib goí, *n. f.* evil-speaking; scandal. عيب گير 'aib gír, one who seizes upon another's fault. عيب لگانا 'aib lagáná, *v.* to defame; to accuse; to stigmatize. عيب نكالنا 'aib nikálná, *v.* to find fault with.

عيبي 'aibí, A. *adj* Vicious; infamous.

عيد 'id, A. *n. f.* A Muhammadan festival; a festival day. عيدالفطر 'idul fitr, *n. f.* a Muhammadan festival observed in the month of *Shavval*. عيدالضحىٰ 'id-uz-zuhá, a Mu-

hammadan festival observed in the month of *Zilhij*. عید گاہ 'idgáh, *n. f.* a platform where Muhammadans assemble for prayers on *'Id* or other festivals. عید کے چاند ہونا 'íd ke chand hona, to be seen on very rare occasions.

عیدي 'idi, A. *n. f.* A present which it is usual to make on the day of 'Id.

عیسیٰ 'isá, A. *n. m.* Jesus ; Christ.

عیسائي 'isái, A. *adj.* Christian. *n. m.* a Christian.

عیسوي 'iswi, A. *adj.* Belonging to Jesus ; the Christian era.

عیش 'aish, A. *n. m.* Pleasure delight ; sexual intercourse. عیش کرنا 'aish karná, *v.* to enjoy oneself. عیش محال 'aish mahál, *n. m.* the inner apartment of the house of a person of wealth or rank. عیش گاہ 'aish gáh, place or house of enjoyment. عیش و عشرت 'aish-o-'ishrat, sensual pleasures.

عین 'ain, A. *n. f.* The eye ; sight; udders. *adj.* straight; direct ; intrinsic ; real.

عین المال 'ain ul-mál, principal ; net profit. عین وقت پر 'ain waqt par, *adj.* in the very nick of time ; at the precise moment.

عینک 'ainak, A. *n. f.* Spectacles; glasses to assit the sight.

عیوب 'ayúb, A. *n.* (*plu.* of عیب) Vices ; faults; defects.

عیوق 'ayúq, A. *n.* The bright star Capella.

(غ)

غ ghain, Called غین معجمہ or غین منقوطہ the nineteenth letter of the Arabic, twenty-second of the Persian alphabet and 25th Hindustaní. This letter is Arabic or Persian but has no corresponding character in Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* abjad it stands for 1000.

غاتہ gata, *m.* A slave.

غار ghár, A. *n. m.* A cavern ; a pit.

غارت ghárat, A. *n. f.* Rapine ; plunder; devastation. غارت کرنا ghárat karná, *v.* to plunder ; to lay waste. غارتگر gárat gar, *n. m.* a plunderer. غارت ہونا ghárat honá, to be ruined or destroyed.

غارتگري gáratgarí, P. *n. f.* Pillage ; destruction ; plundering.

غارہ ghárá, *n. m.* A cave.

غاریقون ghárigú'n, G. *n. m.* A. garlic.

غازہ gházá, P. *n. m.* Red colour with which woman paint their face.

غازي ghází, A *n. m.* One who fights against Infidels; a conqueror; a hero. غازي مرد gázi-mard, *n. m.* a hero; (*Met.*) a horse. غازي میاں gázi-miyan, *n. m.* name of a saint who was the nephew of *Sultan Mahmud Gaznawi.*

غازیانہ gháziyáná, Bravely; heroically.

غاشیہ gháshiya, A. *n. m.* A. saddle-cloth; a porter's burden.

غافر gáfir, One who pardons.

غافل gáfil, *adj.* Negligent; inattentive; remiss; careless; stupid.

غالب ghálib, A. *adj.* Overcomming; predominant; triumphant; excelling. غالب ہونا ghálib honá, *v.* to overcome: to surmount; to conquer; to excel; to surpass.

غالباً ghálibaṉ, A. *adv.* Most; likely; probably; apparently.

غالیچہ ghálicha, P. *n. m.* A small carpet.

غامض ghamiz, A. *adj.* Abstruse; difficult.

غاور ghávir, A. *adj.* Powerful; considerate.

غائب gháib, A. *adj.* Absent; concealed; vanished; lost. the third person. غایب کرنا ghaib karná, *v.* to remove stealthily. غایب ہونا ghaib honá, *v* to disappear; to vanish.

غایبانہ ghaibáná, P. *adj.* In absence; invisibly.

غایت gáyat, A. *adj.* Considerable; enormous; extensive; extremely; deep; inordinate. *n f.* extremity; the extreme; a standard. علم غایت 'ilmi-gáyat, mathematics.

غبار gubár, A. *n. m.* Clouds of dust; foulness; impurity affliction; the smallest Arabic or Persian handwriting. غبار آلودہ ghubár álúdá, *adj.* covered with dust; dusty. غبار نکالنا ghubár nikálná, *v.* to take revenge. غبار خاطر gubár-i-ḳhatir, a fliction; disturbance in mind.

غبارہ gubárá, A. *m.* A balloon.

غباوت gabáwat, *f.* Inadvertincy; stupidity.

غبغب gabgab, A. *n. m.* A dew lap; a double chin. چاہ غبغب cháh-i-gahbghab, the dimple or pit in the chin.

غبن ghaban, A *n. m.* Misappropriation of money; unlawful abstraction; embezzlement; fraud. غبن کرنا gaban karná, *v.* to misappropriate; to embezzle.

غبی ghabí, A. *adj.* Weak in mind; imprudent; forgetful.

غٹپٹ ghaṭ paṭ, H. Hand-to-hand; encountering.

غٹکنا ghatakná, To coo(as doves

غچلی ghichlí, P. *adj.* Dirty ; filthy.

غدار ghaddár, A. *adj.* Treacherous ; fraudulent ; acheat.

غدود gudúd, A. *n. m.* A granulous swelling ; a gland.

غدر ghadr, A. *n. m.* Riot ; mutiny; confusion ; disorder. غدر مچانا یا کرنا ghadr machánáyá karná, *v.* to revolt ; to rebel ; to riot.

غدیر ghadír, A. *adj.* Deceitful perfidious.

غذا ghizá, A. *n. f.* Food; aliment; diet ; غذاے لطیف gizá-i-latíf, light food ; delicious food.

غذایت ghizáiyat, A. *n. f.* Aliment; provision.

غراب ghuráb, A. *n. m.* A crow ; kind of Arab ship vulgarly called a grab.

غرارہ gharárá A. *n. m.* Gurgle ; a large sack. غراریدار پیجامہ gharáredár paijámá, *n. m.* locse trousers.

غراز gurráz, A. *adj.* Frowning ; haughty ; brave.

غرازی gharrázi, *f.* Haughtiness.

غران gharrán, P. *adj.* Rapacious; fierce.

غرانا ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl; to roar ; to frown.

غرایب gharáib, A. (*plur.* of غریب) Wonderful things ; wonderful events.

غرب gharb, garab, A. *n. m.* The setting of the sun; the west.

غربا ghurabá, A. *n.* (*plur. of* غریب) gharíb, The poor.

غربال ghirbál, A. *n. f.* A sieve ; a riddle.

غربت ghurbat, A. *n. f.* Humility; poverty ; lowliness ; wretchedness. غربت زدہ ghurbatzada. *adj.* wretched; impoverished,

غربی gharbi, A. *adj.* Western.

غرزنگ gurzang, P. *n. m.* A jump; a bound.

غرش ghurrish, P. *n* Rage; anger indignation.

غرض gharaz, A. *n. f.* Design ; wisb ; aim ; selfishness; purpose; business; use; need; want ; object ; interest ; *adv.* in short; in a word. غرض کا آشنا gharaz ká áshná, interested. غرض کا باولا gharaz ká báolá, a slave to one's passions غرضمند gharazmand. *adj.* desirous; needy; self interested. غرضمندی garazmandi, *n f.* desire; selfishness. غرض نکالنا gharaz nikálná, *v.* to have one's end served. بے غرض begharaz, *adj.* disinterested.

غرضی gharzi, A *adj.* Interested ; selfish. بے غرضی begharzi, *n. f.* disinterestedness.

غرغر ghur ghur, Noise ; uproar.

غرغش ghurfish, A. *n.f.* Reproof; intimidation ; bullying.

غرفہ ghurfa, A. *n. m.* An upper apartment ; a window ; a parlour.

غرق gharq, A. *adj.* Drowned; sunk. *m.* drowning; sinking. غرق کرنا gharq karná, *v.* to drown. غرق ہونا gharq honá, *v* to be immersed.

غرقاب gharqáb, A. *adj.* Sunk; drowned; immersed. *m.* deep water; a whirlpool.

غرقی gharqi, A. *n. f.* Flood; inundation. غرقی میں آنا gharqi meṉ áná, *v.* to be flooded

غرکانا ghurkáná, *v.* To terrify; to frighten.

غروب ghurúb, A. *n. m.* Setting; (of the sun &c.) غروب ہونا ghurúb honá, *v.* to set (the sun, moon, &c.)

غرور gharúr, A. *n. m.* Pride; vanity. غرور کرنا gharúr karná *v.* to be proud; to boast.

غرہ gharra, A. *n. m* Pride; vanity. *adj.* haughty; proud.

غرہ ghurra, A *n. m.* A white spot on the forehead of a horse; the first day of the month; fasting; fast; brightness.

غریب gharíb, A. *adj.* Poor; destitute; humble; meek; strange; wonderful. *m.* a stranger. غریب الوطن gharíb-ul-watan, a stranger; a foreigner. غریب پرور gharíb parwar, cherisher of the poor. غریب پروری gharíb parwari, *n. f.* cherishing of the poor. غریب خانہ gharíb kháná, one's own humble lodging. غریب کرنا *v.* to reduce to poverty; to impoverish. غریب مار gharíb már, oppression of the poor. غریب نواز gharíb nawáz, *adj.* kind to the poor; hospitable. غریب نوازی gharíb nawází, *n. f.* kindness to the poor; hospitality.

غریبانہ gharibána, A. *adj.* Fit for the poor; humble.

غریبی gharíbí, A *.f.* Poverty; humility; mildness; wretchedness; meekness. غریبی انا gharíbáná, *n. v.* to become poor.

غریز gharíz, P. *n.* Meekness; gentleness.

غریزی gharízí, A. *adj.* Natural; innate. حرارت غریزی harárat-i-gharízí. *n. f.* natural heat.

غریق gharíq, A. *n. m.* A drowning person. *adj.* immersed; drowned. غریق آب gharik áb, deep; out of man's depth. غریق رحمت gharíq-i-rahmat, *adj.* overwhelmed with mercy; drowned in the grace of God.

غرین gharín, A wood; forest or thickest frequented by lions.

غریو ghareo, P. *n. m.* Noise; tumult; mob; growling.

غزال ghizál, } A. *n. m.* A
غزالہ ghizála, } young deer; a fawn.

غزل ghazal, A. *n. f.* An ode; an amatory poem. غزل خوان

gazal-ḳhwaṉ, a reciter of odes. غزل خوانی gazal ḳhwaní *n. f.* the repitition of odes; غزل کہنا ghazal kahná, *v.* to compose an ode.

غسال ghassál, A. *n. m.* One whose business it is to wash the bodies of the dead.

غسالہ ghasála, *m.* Dirty water with which anything has been washed.

غسل ghusl, A. *n. m.* Bathing; ablution. غسل خانہ ghusl ḳhaná, *n. m.* a bath room; bagnio. غسل کرنا ghusl karná, *v.* to bathe.

غش ghash. P. *n. m.* A faint; stupor; swoon. غش آنا ghash áná, *v.* to faint.

غشی ghashí, *n. f.* Fainting; swooning.

غصہ ghussa, A. *n. m.* Anger; rage; passion. غصہ دلانا ghussá diláná, *v.* to enrage; to irritate; to offend. غصہ کرنا *v.* to be angry; to rage. غصہ سے بھوت ہوجانا ghusse se bhút hojáná, to rage like a fiend. غصہ میں بھر جانا ghusse meṉ bhar jáná, *v.* to be enraged. غصہ ور ghussa war, *adj.* angry; passionate.

غصیلا ghusílá, H. *adj.* Passionate; furious; irascible.

غضب ghazab, A. *n. m.* Violence; oppression; injustice; rage; curse; calamity. *adj.* angry; displeased. غضب الودہ ghazab alúdá, *adj.* oppressive; full of rage. غضبناک ghazab nák *adj.* enraged; furious; indignant. غضبناک ہونا ghazab-nák honá, *v.* to be angry; to explode.

غضباً ghazahan, Angrily; in a rage.

غضبی ghazabí, *f.* Violence; anger. *adj.* angry.

غضروف ghuzrúf, A. *n. m.* Gristle.

غضنفر ghazanfar, A. *n. m.* A lion; a hero; a champion.

غفار ghaffár, A. *adj.* Forgiving; merciful.

غفر ghafr, A. *n. m.* Pardon; remission of sins; forgiveness.

غفلت ghaflat, A. *n. f.* Carelessness; negligence; inadvertency; swoon. غفلت زدہ ghflat zadá, struck with carelessness. خواب غفلت ḳhuáb-í ghaflat; sheer apathy or indifference.

غفور ghafúr, A. *n. m* The pardoner. *adj.* forgiving; merciful.

غفیر ghafír. All; many.

غل ghul, P. *n. m.* Noise; tumult. غل کرنا یا مچانا ghul karná yá machánā, *v.* to make a noise; to bawl; to shout. غل گپاڑہ ghul-gapáṛá, *n. m.* clamour; disturbance. غل غدر ghul ghadr, noise and tumult.

غلاظت ghilázat, A. *n. f.* Filth ; dirt ; offal.

غلاف ghiláf, ghaláf, A. *n. m.* A case ; a cover ; sheath ; a pillow-case ; the prepuce.

غلالہ ghilála, *m.* An under waistcoat.

غلام ghulám, A. *n. m.* A slave ; a youth. غلام کرنا ghulám karná, *v.* to make slave. غلام گردش ghulám gardish, *n. m.* a shed for servants to sit on.

غلامی ghulámí, A. *n. f.* Slavery; servitude.

غلبہ ghalbah, A. *n. m.* Superiority ; conquest ; assault; overcoming ; influence; mastery· predominancy.

غلچگی ghalchagí, H. *n. f.* Rusticity ; a strolling life.

غلچہ ghalcha, P. *n. m.* A villager ; a rustic ; a vagabond.

غلط ghalat, A. *adj.* Wrong; erroneous; inaccurate; incorrect; untrue. غلطکار ghalat kár, delusive. غلطکاري ghalat kárí, *f.* deception. غلط سمجھنا ghalat samajhná, *v.* to misapprehend ; to misunderstand. غلط فہمي ghalat-fahmí, *n. f.* misunderstanding ; misapprehension. غلط نامہ ghalat-námah, *n. m.* errata. غلط نویس ghalat-navís, an erroneous writer.

غلطان ghaltán, P. *adj.* Wallowing ; rolling. غلطان پیچان galtánpechán, *adj.* wallowing ; confounded ; absorbed in thought ; floundering.

غلطاني ghaltání, *f.* Act of rolling.

غلطہ ghalta, A. *n. m.* The leathern sheath of a scabbard ; a kind of thick cloth.

غلطي ghaltí, A. *n. f.* Mistake ; error ; غلطي کرنا ghaltí karná, *v.* to commit a mistake ; to err.

غلطیدن ghaltídan, To roll ; to wallow.

غلغلہ ghulghula, P. *n. m.* Noise; tumult ; a kind of dish.

غلمان ghílmán, A. *n. m.* Boys who attend the virtuous in paradise.

غلو ghulú, Rebellion ; excess.

غلہ ghalla, A. *n. m.* Grain; corn; the produce of the earth. غلہ دان ghalla dán, *n. m* a granary. غلہ فروش ghalla-farosh, *n. m.* grain merchant.

غلہ ghulla, P. *n. m.* A pellet.

غلیان ghalayán, Boiling over.

غلیظ galíz, A. *adj.* Filthy ; dirty ; thick.

غلیل ghulel, P. *n. f.* A pellet-bow. غلیل چلانا ghulel chalán *v.* to shoot with a pellet-bow. غلیل باز ghulel báz, *m.* pelletor.

غلیلہ ghulelá, P. *n. m.* A pellet.

غم gham, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; woe. غم خوار gham khwár, *adj.* condoling ;

pitying. *n.* an intimate friend. غم خواری gham ḳhwárí, *n. f.* condolence; sympathy; friendship. غمخوری gham ḳhorí karná, *v.* to sympathise with. غم‌خور gham ḳhor, *adj.* patient; mild. غم دیدہ gham dída, one who has felt sorrow. غم زدہ ghamzada, *adj.* afflicted grieved. غم زدگی gham zadagi, *f.* grief. غم غلط کرنا gham ghalat karná, *v.* to solace; to comfort. غم‌کدہ gham-kadah, *n. m.* house of sorrow. غم‌کرنا gham karná, *v.* to bemoan; to sorrow. غم کھانا gham kháná, to have patience; to suffer. غمگین gham-gín, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; melancholy. غمگینی ghamgíní, *n. f.* sadness; sorrowfulness. غماک gham-nák, *adj.* sad; sorrowful; disconsolate.

غماز ghammáz, A. *n. m.* An informer; a backbiter; a tale-bearer.

غمازی ghammázi, A. *n. f.* Backbiting; tale-bearing.

غمزہ ghamzah, A. *n. m.* A wink; an amorous glance; ogling; coquetry.

غمی ghami, A. *n. f.* Death; mourning.

غن ghan, *m.* A heavy stone for pressing oil, &c.

غنا ghaná, *f.* Riches; wealth.

غنایم ghanáim, A. *n.* Plunderers; prey; plunder enemies

غنچہ ghunchá, P. *n. m.* A bud; rose-bud. غنچہ‌دہن ghunchá-dahan, with a mouth like a rose bud; a mistress.

غنغنانا ghunghunáná, H. *v.* To grumble; to mutter; to hum; to buzz.

غنودگی ghanúdgí, A. *n. f.* Drowsiness.

غنہ ghunna, A. *n. m.* A sound through the noise; the buzzing of flies. *adj.* nasal.

غنی ganí, A. *adj.* Rich; wealthy; independent. *n. m.* rich person.

غنیم ganím, A. *n. m.* An enemy; a foe; a plunderer.

غنیمت ganímat, A. *n. f.* Plunder; abundance; good; fortune; affluence. غنیمت جاننا ganímat jánná, *v.* to value; to esteem.

غواص gauwas, A. *n. m.* A diver; (for pearls &c.)

غواصی gauwásí, A. *n. f.* Diving for pearls.

غوت عات ghot-ghát, Puzzled; confounded.

غوث ghaus, A. *n. m.* A title of Muhammadan saints, whose ardour of devotion, according to vulgar tradition, is such that in the act of worship their heads and limbs fall asunder.

غوسیت ghausiyat. Saintship; devoteeism.

غور ghaur, A. *n. f.* Deep thought; consideration; reflection; close attention; meditation. غور کرنا ghaur karná, *v.* to think; to reflect; to consider; to devote the mind; to incline towards. غور پرداخت ghaurpardákht, *f.* attendance on.

غورہ ghorá, P. *n. m.* Unripe grapes or dates

غوری ghorí, P. *n. f.* A plate.

غوز ghauz, A. *n. f.* Gossip.

غوط ghot, A. *n. m.* Consideration; deep meditation; a faint; a swoon.

غوطہ ghota, A. *n. m.* A dip; a dive; plunge. غوطہ باز یا خور ghota báz yá ḳhor, a diver. غوطہ خوری ghota ḳhorí, *n. f.* dipping; diving. غوطہ دینا ghota dená, *v.* to dip; to plunge under water. غوطہ کھانا ghota kháná, *v.* to be dipped; to dive; to be deceived; to lose one's way; to stray. غوطہ مارنا ghota márná, *v.* to plunge; to dive.

غوغا ghaugá, P. *n. m.* Noise; clamour; disturbance; uproar.

غوغائی ghaugáí, P. *adj.* Noisy; clamorous; *m.* a disturber.

غوک ghúk, P. *n. m.* A frog; a toad; a but for archers.

غول ghúl, A. *n. m.* An imaginary sylvan demon of different shapes and colours, supposed to devour men and animals. غول بیابانی ghul-i-bayábání, a demon that haunts the woods.

غول ghol, A. *n. m.* A crowd; mob; gang; a troop. غول کے غول ghol ke ghol, a dense crowd.

غولک gholak, P. *n. f.* A kind of box.

غونچی ghaunchi, H. *n. f.* A hole in a path, such as that made by the feet of animals.

غیاث ghiyás, Assistance; redress.

غیب ghaib, A. *adj.* Concealed; invisible; latent; mysterious; absent. *n. m.* invisibility; absence. غیب دان ghaib dán, *n. m.* a prophet; diviner; omniscient. غیب دانی ghaib dání *n. f.* knowledge of mysteries. عالم غیب a'lam i-gaib, the other world.

غیبانی ghaibáni, A. *n. f.* A shameless woman; a strumpet.

غیبت ghibat, A *n. f.* Backbiting; detraction. غیبت کرنا gibat karná, *v.* to backbite.

غیبت ghaibat, A. *n. f.* Absence.

غیبی ghaibí, A. *adj.* Absent; heavenly; divine.

غیر ghair, A. *adj.* Other; different *adv.* besides; except; unless. *n. m.* a stranger. غیر آباد ghair ábád, *adj.* un-inha-

bited. غیر حاضر ghair házir, *adj.* absent. غیر حاضری ghair házirí, *n. f.* absence ; non-attendance ; non-appearance. غیر خراج ghair khiráj, rent free lands. غیر سمجھنا ghair samajhná, *v.* to regard one as a stranger. غیر شخص ghair shakhs, a third person ; a stranger. غیر متاثر ghair mutássir, *adj.* ineffective. غیر محدود ghair mahdúd, *adj.* unlimited. غیر مستعمل ghair must'amal, *adj.* not in use, obsolete. غیر معمول ghair m'amúl, *adj.* unusual ; uncommon. غیر معین ghair mu'ai an, *adj.* unstable ; uncertain ; fluctuating. غیر مکمل ghair mukammil, *adj.* imperfect; incomplet غیر موروثی ghair maurúsí, not inherited. غیرممکن ghair-mumkin, *adj.* impossible ; impracticable. غیر مناسب ghair-munásib, unsuitable ; unbecoming. غیرواجب ghair-wájib, *adj.* unreasonable ; wrong ; bad. غیر وصول ghair vasúl, *adj.* outstanding.

غیرت ghairat, A. *n. f.* Shame ; bashfulness ; modesty. غیرت کھانا ghairat kháná, *v.* to blush with shame. غیرت مند ghairatmand, bashful; modest. بےغیرت be ghairat, *adj.* shameless. غیرت سے مرجانا ghairat se mar jáná. to die of shame.

غیریت ghairiyat, A. *n. f.* Strangeness.

غیور ghaiyúr, A. *adj.* An epithet of the deity ; jealous in point of honour or of love.

(ف)

ف fe, The 20th letter of the Arabic, the 23rd in the Persian and the 26th in the Hindustani. This letter exists not in Sanskrit. Its sound is precisely that of the English. *f.* In reckoning *abjad* it stands for 80.

فاتح fátih, *n.* A conqueror.

فاتحہ fátiha, A. *n. f.* The first chapter of the Qurán which is repeated when praying for the souls of the dead. فاتحہ پڑھنا fátihá paṛhná, *v.* to read prayers over the dead ; to make offerings to saints with prayers.

فاجر fájir, A. *n. m.* A sinner ; fornicator ; adulterer. *adj.* sinful ; unchaste.

فاجرہ fájirah, A. *n. f.* A loose woman.

فاحش fáhish, A. *adj.* Obscene ; shameful ; enormous ; gross.

فاحشہ fáhishá, A. *n. f.* A. harlot.

فاختہ fákhtah, A. *n. f.* A dove

turtle dove ; name of a colour. فاختہ اوڑانا fákhta uráná, *v.* to enjoy a period of prosperity.

فاختئي fákhtai, A. *n. f.* Dove-colour ; fawn colour.

فاخر fákhir, A. *n. m.* A boaster. *adj.* excellent ; precious.

فارس fáras, P. *n.* Persia.

فارس fáris, A. *m.* A. rider ; a cavalier.

فارسی fársí, P. *n. f.* The Persian language. فارسي دان fársí dán, *n. m.* a Persian scholar.

فارغ fárigh, A. *adj.* Free ; at leisure ; disengaged ; absolved ; contented. فارغ البال fárig-ul-bál, *adj.* independent ; contented, in easy circumstances. فارغ البالي fárig-ul-bálí, *n. f.* easy circumstances. فارغ خطی fárig khatí, *n. f.* a written deed of release ; a deed of dissolution of partnership. فارغ هونا fárigh honá, *v.* to be free ; to be at leisure ; to have done with.

فاسد fásid, فاسدا fásidá, } A. *adj.* Corrupt ; vicious ; depraved ; wicked ; wrong ; perverse.

فاسق fásiq, *n. m.* فاسقا fasiqa, *n. f.* } A. An adulterer or adultress ; a fornicator ; a sinner.

فاش fásh, P. *adj.* Apparent ; manifest ; known. فاش کرنا *v.* to lay bare or open ; to divulge ; to discover. فاش هونا fásh honá, *v.* to be divulged, revealed or exposed ; to get abroad.

فاشرا fáshirá, A. *n. m.* Bryony ; a species of ivy.

فاصلہ fásila, A. *n. m.* Space ; distance ; separation ; intermediate space ; duration ; break ; gap.

فاضل fázil, A. *adj.* Learned ; accomplished ; proficient ; abundant ; virtuous. *n. m.* surplus ; excess ; balance ; an accomplished person. فاضل باقی fázil báqí, *n. f.* balance in favour. فاضل باقي نکالنا fázil báqi nikálná, *v.* to strike the balance. فاضل وصول fázil vasúl, surplus receipt. فاضل هونا fázil honá, *v.* to be proficient ; to exceed. فاضل تر fáziltar, more excellent.

فاطمہ fátimá, A. *n. f.* The daughter of the prophet Muhammad and the wife of the Caliph Ali.

فاعل fá'il, *n. m.* Doer ; operator ; agent ; (*Gram.*) the nominative. فاعل حقیقي fá'il-i-haqíqí, the true God. فاعل مختار fá'il-i-mukhtár, master of one's own actions ; a free agent.

فاعلی fá'ilí, A. *adj.* Active ; effective ; efficient

فاق fáq, A. *n. f.* The notch of an arrow; arrow.

فاقہ fáqah, A. *n. m.* Poverty; necessity; want; fasting (from want.) فاقہ کرنا fáqah karná, *v.* to fast from want or illhealth. فاقہ کش fáqah-kash, *n. m.* one who fasts; a faster. فاقہ کشی fáqah-kashí, *n. f.* fasting from necessity; endurance of hunger. فاقہ مست fáqah-mast, *n. m.* one who is starving but conceals his distress. فاقہ مستي fáqah-mastí, *n. f.* jollity in adversity. فاقون مرنا fáqon marná, *v.* to starve; to die of hunger.

فال fál, A. *n. f.* An augury; omen; presage. فال کھولنا fál kholná, *v.* to practise augury or bibliomancy.

فال نامہ fál námah, *n. m.* A book of bibliomancy.

فالتو fáltú, H. *adj.* Spare; remainder; surplus; extra; unemployed.

فالج fálij, A. *n. m.* Paralysis; the palsy.

فالسہ fálsah, P. *n. m.* A kind of black fruit.

فالودہ fálúdah, P. *n. m.* A kind of flummery or sweetmeat; *adj.* smooth: clear.

فالیز fález, P. *n. f.* A field of melons.

فام fám, P. *n. m.* Colour; complexion. سیہ فام siyah-fám, *adj.* blackish.

فانوس fánús, P. *n. f.* A glass; shade; a lantern.

فانوس خیال fánús-i-ḳhyál, *n. m.* A phantasmagoria; a magic-lantern.

فانی fání, A. *adj.* Transitory; inconsistent; mortal; perishable. جہان فانی jahán-i-fání, this transitory world.

فایدہ fáedá, A. *n. m.* Gain; advantage; profit; out-turn; benefit; interest; use; importance; result. فایدہ اوٹھانا fáedá uṭháná, *v.* to reap advantage or benefit; to utilize; to turn to account. فایدہ کرنا fáedá karná *v.* to benefit; to profit; to cure; to avail; فایدہ ذاتی fáedá zátí self-interest. فایدہ مند fáedamand. *adj.* profitable; advantageous; conducive; efficacious. فایدہ ہونا fáedá honá, *v.* to derive benefit. بیفایدہ be-fáedah *adj* unserviceable; absurd. *adv.* in vain; uselessly.

فایق fáeq, A. *adj.* Superior; excellent; paramount.

فبہا fabbihá, A. *interj.* Very well; excellent; brave!

فتا fatá, *m.* A youth; young (animals).

فتادہ futáda, Fallen; prostrate.

فتح fatah, A. *n. f.* Victory; conquest; success. فتح پانا fatah

páná, *v.* to obtain a victory. فتح پیچ fatah pech, *n. m.* a mode of tying the turban. فتح کرنا *v.* to conquer. فتح مند fatahmand, *adj.* victorious. فتح مندی fatah-mandí, *n. f.* victory. فتح نامہ fatah námah, *m.* dispatches announcing victory; a bulletin. فتح ہونا fatah honá, *v.* to be conquered. فتح یاب fatah-yáb, *adj.* victorious.

فتحہ fatha, A. *n. m.* The vowel point zabar or short a, (so called by the Arabs); the beard.

فتراک fitrák, P. *n. f.* Saddle-straps.

فتق fatiq, A. *n. m.* Testicles; a rupture or hernia.

فتقا fatqá, A. *adj.* *Patentiore rima (mulrier.)*

فتنہ fitna, A. *n. m.* Mischef; sedition; perfidy; evil; pest فتنہ اٹھانا fitná uṭháná, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتنہ انگیز fitná angez, *adj.* mischievous; seditious; turbulent. *n. m.* a fomenter of disturbances; a seditious person. فتنہ جو fitna-jo, quarrelsome seditious.

فتنی fitní. A kind of dish of rice and milk.

فتوت fatúwat, *f.* Liberality; generosity.

فتوح futúh, A. *n.f.* (*plur. of* فتح) Victories; gains.

فتوحات futúhát, A. *n. m.* (*plur of* فتوح) Victories; easy circumstances.

فتوحی fatúhí, A. *n. f.* A jacket without sleeves.

فتور futúr, A *n. m.* Defect; weakness; disturbance; disorder. فتور برپا کرنا futúr barpá karná, *v.* to cause disturbance. فتور عقل futúr-i-aql, unsoundness of mind.

فتوری futúrí, A. *n. f.* A rebel; a mutineer.

فتوریا futúriyá, A. *n. m.* A fomenter of disturbances. *adj.* dispersed; ruined.

فتوی fatwá, A. *n. m.* Sentence delivered by a Kází; a Judicial decree; judgment.

فتیل سوز fatíl soz, A. *n. m.* A brass lamp-stand.

فتیلہ fatíla, A. A wick; a match فتیلہ سوز fatilá-soz, *n. m.* candlestick.

فجر fajr, A. *n. f.* Morning, dawn of day. بڑے فجر baṛe fajr, early in the morning.

فجل fujul, A. *n. m.* A radish. *adj.* thick.

فجور fajúr, A. *adj.* Adulterous; wicked.

فحاش fahhásh, Salacious; talking indecently.

فحش fuhash, A. *adj.* Obscene; indecent. *n. m.* obscenity; bawdy; grossness; ribaldry فحش بکنا fuhash bakná, *v.* to talk bawdy.

فخ fakh, A snare ; the chase.

فخر faḳhar, A. *n. m.* Glory ; nobility ; boasting ; pride. فخر سمجھنا faḳhr samajhná, *v.* to take a just pride in. فخر کرنا *v.* to be proud of.

فخري fakhrí, *f.* A kind of grape.

فخريه faḳhriyah, A. *adv.* With pride ; boastfully. *m.* boasting ; vain glory.

فدا fidá, A. *n. f.* Sacrifice ; devoting one's self to save another. *adj.* devoted to ; dying for. فدا کرنا fidá karná, *v.* to sacrifice ; to devote. فدا هونا fidá honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

فدائي fidáí, Courageous ; valiant.

فدوي fidwi, A. *n. m.* Devoted servant ; subject or vassal.

فدويت fidwíyat, devotedness.

فر far P. *n. m.* Pomp ; glory ; splendour ; state ; dignety.

فراٹا farráṭá, A. *n. m.* The sound of anything fluttering or rushing in the air ; rush ; rustling.

فراخ farákh, P. *adj.* Spacious ; wide ; capacious ; extensive فراخ کرنا farákh karná *v.* to expand, to widen.

فراخي farákhí, P. *n. f.* Wideness ; abundance ; prosperity ; happiness.

فرار farár, A. *n. m.* Running away ; flight. فرار هونا farár honá, *v.* to run away.

فراری farárí, A *adj.* Absconded ; escaped. *m.* a person who has absconded.

فراز firáz, P. *n. m.* Ascent ; acclivity, *adj.* high ; ascending.

فراست firásat, A. *n. f.* Penetration ; sagacity ; acuteness.

فراسیسی farásísí, P. *n. m.* A Frenchman ; the French language.

فراش farrásh, A. *n. m.* Servant who spreads the carpets, &c. فراشخانه farrásh ḳháná, *n m.* the room where carpets &c. are kept.

فراشی farráshi, A. *n. f.* Spreading carpets, &c ; the business of a *farrash*.

فراغت farághat, A. *n. f.* Cessation from labour ; repose ; leisure; competency; happiness ; call of nature. فراغت جانا farághat jáná, *v.* to go to answer the call of nature. فراغت هونا farághat honá, *v.* to be free ; to have leisure. فراغت لگنا farághat lagná, to be taken short.

فراق firáq, A. *n. m.* Separation ; anxiety ; distance.

فراق زده firáq zada, Absent ; separated.

فراموش farámosh, P. *adj.* Forgotten ; neglected ; unmindful. *n. f.* forgetfulness ; a game. فراموش کرنا *v.* to forget. فراموشگار faramoshgár. *adj.* forgetful. فراموشگاری

farámoshgárí, *n. f.* forgetfulness.

فراموشی farámoshí, P. *n. f.* Forgetfulness.

فراوان firáwán, P. *adj.* Much ; abundant ; copious.

فراوانی firáwání, *f.* Abundance ; opulence.

فراهم faráham, P. *adj.* Collected ; accumulated ; gathered. فراهم کرنا faráham karná, *v.* to gather ; to amass ; to collect.

فرایض faráez, A. *n. m.* (*plur. of* فرض) Divine precepts ; the law of inheritance or partition of property ; duties.

فربہ farbah, P. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; stout. فربہ ہونا farbah honá, *v.* to become fat.

فربہی farbahí, P. *n. f.* Fatness corpulence ; strength.

فرتوت fartút, P. *adj.* Old and decrepit.

فرج farj yá furj, A. *n. f. Pudendum muliebre.*

فرجام farjam, P. *n. m.* End ; conclusion ; prosperity ; utility.

فرح farah, A. *adj.* Pleased ; happy ; fortunate.

فرحاً farahán, Gladly ; cheerfully.

فرحت farhat, A. *n. f.* Delight ; pleasure; amusement; diversion. فرحت بخش farhat-bakhsh, *adj.* refreshing ; pleasant ; diverting. فرحت اثر farhat asar, pleasant ; happy.

فرخ farrukh, فرخندہ farkhundah, P. *adj.* Fortunate ; lucky ; happy.

فرد fard, A. *n. f.* List ; roll ; a statement; a sheet (of paper); a roll ; a couplet ; an individual ; the outer fold of a quilt ; a unit. *adj.* one ; unique ; single; odd. فرد باقیات fard-i-báqiyát, a balance-sheet. فرد جمعبندی fard-i-jam'a-bandi, *n. f.* rental. فرد میں نام چڑھانا fard men nám charhánáná, *v.* to enlist. فردی تشخیص fardi tashkhis, a settlement record.

فردا fardá, P. *adv.* To-morrow. فردائے قیامت fardáe qyámat, *f.* the great-day of judgment

فردوس firdaus, A. *n. m.* The den of paradise ; a paradise.

فردوسی firdausí, P. *n. prop.* Name of a celebrated poet of Tús in Persia who lived about A. D. 1000.

فردی fardí, A. *n. f.* A. roll ; catalogue.

فردیات fardiyát, Catalogues ; details.

فرزانہ farzánah, P. *adj.* Wise ; intelligent.

فرزند farzand, P. *n. m.* A son a child. فرزند خلف farzand-i-khalaf, a dutiful son. فرزند رشید farzand-rashid, a good child.

فرزندی farzandí, P. *n. f.* The condition of a son; childhood. فرزندی میں لینا farzandi-men lená, *v.* to adopt (as a son.

فرزی farzi, } P. *n. f.* The
فرزیں farzin, } queen at chess.
فرزین بند farzínband, *n. m.* checkmating the queen.

فرس faras, A. *n. m.* A horse; the knight at chess.

فرستادن firistádan, P. To send.

فرستادا firistádá, An ambassador.

فرستادہ firistádah, P. *adj.* Sent.

فرسنگ farsang, P. *n. m.* A league.

فرسودہ farsúdah P. *adj.* Obliterated; spoiled by age; worn out.

فرش farsh, A. *n. m.* Floor; pavement; carpet; any cloth spread out on the ground. فرش کرنا farsh karná, *v.* to spread a carpet; to pave. فرش ہونا farsh honá, *v.* to be paved. فرش فروش farsh furúsh, the carpets, &c.

فرشتگان farishtagán, P. *n.* Angels.

فرشتہ farishtah, P. *n. m.* An angel; an apostle; a messenger; prophet. فرشتہ صفت farishtah-sifat, *adj.* angelic; god-like.

فرشی farshí, A. *n. f.* A kind of flat-bottomed *huqqa*.

فرصت fursat, A. *n. f.* Leisure; ease; freedom; opportunity; relief.

فرصت پانا fursat páná, *v.* to have time or leisure for; to be at leisure. فرصت ہونا fursat honá, *v.* to be at leisure; to recover from illness.

فرض farz, A. *n. m.* Divine command; a duty the omission of which is considered as a mortal sin; an obligation; responsibility; supposition. فرض کرنا farz karná, *v.* to consider as a positive or indispensable duty; to grant; to admit; to assume فرض ہونا farz honá, *v.* to be incumbent; to become a duty.

فرضاً farzan, A. *adv.* For instance; hypothetically.

فرضول farzúl, *m.* The hammer of a flint-lock.

فرضی farzí, A. *adj.* Incumbent; obligatory; fictitious; nominal; assumed; hypothetical.

فرضیت farzíyat, Hypothesis; assumption.

فرط fart, A. *n.* Excess; abundance; a hill top.

فرع far'a, A *n. f.* A branch.

فرعون fir'aun, A. *n. m.* Pharaoh a despot.

فرعونی fir'aúni, A. *n. f.* Haughtiness; tyranny.

فرغل fargul, furgul, P. *n. m.* A quilted cloak; a great coat; a wrapper.

فرفر farfar, P. *adv.* Fast; fluently.

فرق farq, A. *n. m.* Difference; distinction; distance; separation; disperson; defect; deficiency. فرق عام farq ám, common difference. فرق پڑنا farq paṛná, *v.* to differ; to disagree. فرق کرنا farq karná, *v.* to separate; distinguish; to change; to modify. فرق نکالنا farq nikálna, *v.* to find out the difference. فرق ہونا farq honá, *v.* to differ.

فرقت furqat, A. *n. f.* Separation; absence of lovers, &c. bereavement.

فرقدان farqdán, A. *n. m.* Two stars near the pole; the Greater and Lesser Bears.

فرقہ firqah, A. *n. m.* A tribe; a religious sect; class; society; company.

فرما farmá, A. *n. m.* Proof sheet.

فرمان farmán, P. *n. m.* A mandate; order; command; edict; patent; charter. فرمان بردار farmán bardár, *adj.* subject to orders; obedient. فرمان برداري farmán-bardárí, *n. f.* subjection; obedience; subordination. فرمان برداری کرنا farmán bardárí karná; *v.* to obey; to serve. فرمان دہ farmán-deh, a king; a ruler. فرمان دهي farmán-díhí, *f.* authority; sovereign power. فرمان روا farmánrawá, *n. m.* a king; a commander. فرمان روائی farmán-rawáí, *n. f.* kingly power; sovereignty.

فرمانا farmáná, P. *v.* To command; to order; to instruct; to say; to tell; to assert

فرمایش farmáesh, P. *n. f.* An order (for goods); commission; requisition. فرمایش کرنا farmáish karná, *v.* to give an order.

فرمایشي farmáeshí, P. *adj.* Particularly ordered; excellent.

فرمودن farmúdan, P. To order.

فرمودہ farmúdáh, P. *adj.* Ordered; said.

فرنگ farang, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنگی farangí, P. *adj.* European. *n. m.* a European.

فرنگستان farangistán, P. *n. m.* Europe.

فرنی firní, P. *n. f.* A dish of ground rice and milk.

فرو faro, P. *adv.* Down; below; under. فرو کرنا faro karná, *v.* to quell; to suppress. فرو ہونا faro honá, *v.* to subside. فروتن faro-tan, humble; depressed.

فروتني farotaní, P. *n. f.* Humility; submissiveness.

فروتر farotar, Lower down.

فروخت farokht, P. *n. f.* Sale. فروخت کرنا farokht karná, *v.* to sell. خرید فروخت kharíd

farokht, buying and selling.

فروختہ farokhta, P. *adj.* Burnt; inflamed; sold.

فرود farod, P. *n.m.* Descending; alighting; arrival and deposit of goods within certain limits. فرود گاہ farod gáh, *n. f.* a halting place.

فروز faroz, Kindling; inflaming.

فروشندہ faroshinda, P. *n. m.* A seller; a vendor.

فروغ farogh, P. *n. m.* Brightness; splendour; light. فروغ پانا farogh páná, *v.* to get honour, &c.

فرو گذاشت faro guzásht, P. *n. f.* Omission; overlooking. فرو گذاشت کرنا faro guzásht karná, *v.* to omit; to pass over; to neglect; to overlook.

فرو ماندن faro mándan, To be exhausted.

فرو ماندہ faro mánda, P. *adj.* tired; fatigued; dejected.

فرومایہ faromáya, P. *adj.* Mean; low; poor; worthless.

فرہنگ farhang, P. *n.f.* A vocabulary; a glossary; wisdom.

فریاد faryád, P. *n. f.* Complaint; suit; crying out for assistance. فریاد رس faryádras, *n. m.* a defender. رسی faryádrasí, redress of grievances. فریاد کرنا faryád karná, *v.* to complain sue.

فریادی faryádí, P. *n. m.* A complainant; plaintiff.

فریب fareb, P. *n. m.* Deceit; deception; fraud; trick.

فریب امیز fareb ámez, fraudulent; deceitful. فریب دینا دل فریب fareb dená, dilfareb *v.* to deceive; to cheat; to defraud. فریب کھانا fareb kháná, *v.* to be deceived; to be imposed upon.

فریبندہ farebindá, P. *n. m.* A deceiver.

فریبی farebí, P. *adj.* Dishonest; delusive, *n. m.* a cheat; an impostor.

فرید بوٹی furíd búṭí, H. *n. f.* A kind of medicinal herb.

فریدون farídun, Name of an ancient king of Persia

فریفتہ fareftá, P. *adj.* Enamoured; charmed; fascinated. فریفتہ کرنا fareftá karná, *v.* to fascinate, to enchant. فریفتہ ہونا fareftá honá, *v.* to be fascinated; to be enamoured.

فریق faríq, A. *n. m.* Order; division; section; corps; a party in a suit; troop. فریق ثانی fariq-i-sání, *n. m.* the opposite party.

فریقین faríqain, A. *n. m.* The parties in a suit.

فساد fasád, A. *n. m.* Depravity; war; outbreak; mischief; dissension; ferment; rebellion; sedition; intrigue. فساد برپا کرنا fasád barpá karná, *v.* to cause a disturbance.

فسادي fasádí, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; seditious ; vicious ; quarrelsome. *m.* a rebel.

فسان fasán, P. *n.* Whetstone. rebel.

فسانه fisánah, P. *n. m.* A romance ; a tale ; a fiction.

فسخ fasḳh, fisḳh, A. *n. m.* Breach ; violation ; dislocation. فسخ کرنا fasḳh karná, *v.* to infringe; to break a contract &c. ; to cancel.

فسق Fisq, A. *n. m.* Adultery ; sin ; falsehood.

فسون fusún, P. *n. m.* Enchantment ; fraud ; deceit.

فشار fashár, Scattering.

فشان fisháṉ, P. *adj.* (*In comp.*) Spreading ; scattering. آتش فشان átash-fishán, scattering fire

فشاني fishání, P. *n. f.* Spreading; scattering.

فصاحت fasáhat, A. *n. f.* Eloquence ; elegance of style.

فصاد fassád, A. *n. m.* A surgeon; phlebotomist.

فصادي fassádí, A. *n. f.* Surgery; phlebotomy.

فصد fasd, A. *n. f.* Opening a vein; bleeding ; phlebotomy. فصد کھولنا fasd kholná, *v.* to bleed.

فصل fasl, A. *n. f.* Section ; article ; clause ; chapter ; season ; crops ; harvest. فصل خریف fasl-i-ḳharíf, *n. f.* the autumnal harvest of rice, millet, etc. فصل ربیع fasl-i-rabi', *n. f.* the season of spring ; it also denotes the first or early harvest of the year. فصل گل - فصل بہار fasli-gul, fasl-i-bahár, spring season.

فصلي faslí, A. *adj.* Belonging to the harvest or season. *m.* name of an era instituted some 300 years ago by Akbar. فصلي بخار faslí buḳhár, the fever caused by change of the season.

فصیح fasíh, A. *adj.* Eloquent ; elegant.

فصیل fasíl, A. *n. f.* A city wall; a rampart ; entrenchment.

فضا fazá, A. *n. f.* Openness and extensiveness of ground or place ; a plain ; bloom. پر فضا pur-fazá, spacious.

فضالہ fuzálá, A. *n. m.* Remains; remainder.

فضایل fazáel, A. *n.* Virtues ; merits ; excellencies.

فضل fazl, A. *n. m.* Excellence ; gain ; reward ; grace ; favour. فضل الہي fazl-iláhí, favour of God.

فضلا fuzalá, A. *n.* The learned and good man.

فضلہ fuzla, A. *n. m.* Redundancy refuse ; remainder ; residue ; leavings.

فضول fazúl, fuzúl, A. *adj.* Needless, useless; redundant فضول

خرچ fazúl ḳharch, *adj.* extravagant ; prodigal ; profuse. فضول خرچي fazúl ḳharchí, *n. f.* extravagance; prodigality. فضول گو fazúl go, *n. m.* a prolix speaker ; one who talks much; a boaster. فضولي fazúlí, A. *f.* extravagance ; exuberance ; redundance.

فضیم fazíh, A. *adj.* Ignominious : infamous

فضیحت fazíhat, A. *n. f.* Disgrace ; ignomy ; infamy ; quarrel ; brawl. فضیحت کرنا fazíhat karná, *v.* to disgrace; to defame; to quarrel. فضیحت ہونا fazíhat honá, *v.* to be disgraced.

فضیحتي fazíhatí, Disgraceful ; infamous.

فضیلت fazílat, A. *n. f.* Excellence ; learning ; knowledge; virtue ; perfection. فضیلت کي پگڑي fazílat kí pagṛí, a robe of honour ; a diploma.

فطارت fitrat A. *n. f.* Wisdom ; sagacity ; cunning ; nature ; deceit ; trick.

فطرتي fitratí, A. *adj.* Cunning ; designing ; crafty.

فعل f'el, A. *n. m.* Action ; deed ; work ; operation ; (*Gram.*) the verb; carnal intercourse. فعل ضامني f'el záminí, *n. f.* security for good conduct. فعل عبث f'el-i-'abas, *n. m.* lost labour. فعل کرنا فاعل کا فعل f'el karná, f'ál ká f'el, *v.* to do an act ; to have sexual intercourse with. فعل لازمي f'el-i-lazimí, (*Gram.*) a neuter verb. فعل متعدي f'el-i-mut'addí (*Gram.*) an active verb ; فعل مجہول f'el-i-majhúl, (*Gram.*) a passive verb. فعل ناشایستہ f'el-i-nashaistah, an improper act. فعل ناجائز fel i-ná jáyaz, an unlawful act.

فعلا f'elan, A. *adv.* In fact ; practically ; فعلاً و قولاً felan-o-qaulan, in word and deed.

فغان fugán, figán, P. *n. m.* Clamour ; lamentation ; complaint ; *interj.* alas !

فق faq, A. *adj.* Astonished ; dismayed. فق پڑجانا faq paṛ jáná, *v.* to turn pale with fear, &c.

فقدان fikdán, Loss ; want.

فقر faqr, A. *n. m.* Poverty ; a life of poverty with resignation and content.

فقرا fuqará, A. *n.* The poor ; religious mendicants.

فقرہ fiqra, A. *n. m.* A. sentence ; a period ; a line ; deception. فقرہ باز fiqra báz, *adj.* artful. فقرہ بازي fiqra bází, *n. f.* deception. فقرہ بندي fiqra bandí, *n. f.* composition ; eloquence. فقرون میں آجانا fiqroṉ-meṉ-ájaná, *v.*

to be taken in by one's speeches.

فقط faqat, A. *adv.* Simply; only; alone; solely. *n. m.* end.

فقہ fiqah, A. *n. f.* The Muhammadan ecclesiastical law.

فقیر faqír, A. *n. f.* A. beggar; mendicant; dervis. *adj.* poor; indigent. فقیردوست faqír dost, friendly to the beggar. فقیر ہونا faqir honá, *v.* to be reduced to beggary; to adopt a hermit's life

فقیرانہ faqirána, A. *adv.* Like a beggar.

فقرنی faqirní, H. *n. f* A female devotee.

فقیری faqírí, A. *n f.* Devoteeism; poverty; humility. *adj.* of or relating to a beggar.

فک fakk, The under and upper jaw.

فک الرہن fakk-ul rehan, A. *n. m.* Redemption of a mortgage.

فکر fikr, A. *n. m.* Thought; reflection; consideration; idea; counsel; solicitude; care. فکر کرنا fikr karná, *v.* to think; to provide for or against; to plot against; to be anxious: to care. فکر مند fikr mand, *adj.* Sorrowful; pensive; anxious. فکر مندی fikr mandí, *n. f.* anxiety; thoughtfulness.

فگار figár, P. *adj.* Lame; wounded; afflicted; distracted. دل فگار dil figár, *adj.* heart-afflicting.

فگن figan, Overthrowing.

فلاح faláh A. *n. f.* Happiness; prosperity; profit.

فلاخن faláḳhun, P. *n. f.* A sling for throwing stones.

فلاسفہ falásifa, A. *n. m.* Philosophers.

فلاکت falákat, A. *n. f.* Misfortune; an evil; a disgrace.

فلان fulán, falán, A. *adj.* A certain thing or person; such a one.

فلانہ fuláná, faláná, A. *adj.* Such a one.

فلز filizz, A. *n. m.* Ore; metal; dross.

فلسفہ falsafah, A. *n. m.* Philosophy.

فلسفی falsafí, A. *adj.* Philosophical.

فلفل filfil, A. *n. f.* Pepper.

فلک falak, A. *n. m.* Sky; heaven; firmament; fate; fortune. فلک زدہ falak zada, *adj.* oppressed by fate or fortune; distressed. فلک الافلاک falak-ul-aflák, the highest heaven.

فلکی falakí, A. *adj.* Celestial; heavenly.

فلوس fulús, A. *n. m.* A copper coin; a pice.

فلیتہ falíta, A. *n. m.* A wick; torch; a wick made of

paper inscribed with mystic words, on inhaling the smoke of which demons are said to be expelled from those possessed. فلیته دار falíta-dár, *n. m.* a matchlock.

فم famm, A. *n. m.* Mouth. فم رحم famm i-rehm, the mouth of the womb. فم معدہ famm-i-me'dá, *n. m.* the orifice of the stomach.

فن fann, A. *n. m.* Science; skill; art; craft; sagacity; artifice. فن فریب fann fareb, *n m.* art; tricks. فن فریبی fann-farebí, *adj.* artful; cunning.

فنا faná, A. *n. f.* Mortality; destruction; death; frailty. فنا ہوجانا faná hojáná, *v.* to perish; to die; to expire.

فنجان finján, P. *n. m.* A porcelain dish.

فند fand, P. *n.* Deceit; fraud; trifles; vain words; mole.

فندق fandaq, findaq, A. *n. f.* A filbert nut; the tips of the fingers or toes stained and resembling those nuts. فندق بند funduq band, straining the tips of the fingers so as to resemble the filbert nut.

فنون funun, A. *n. m.* Sciences; arts.

فوارا fawwárá, A. *n. m.* A fountain; a jet.

فواکہ fawakih, Fruits.

فواید fawáed, A *n. m.* Benefits; gains; advantages.

فوت faut, A *n. f.* Death. فوت ہونا faut honá, *v.* to die; to be lost. فوتی fautí, A. *adj.* deceased; dead. فوتی نامہ fautí námah, *n. m.* a list of the killed.

فوتی فراری fautí firárí, *adj.* Killed and missing.

فوج fauj, A. *n. f.* An army; a multitude. فوج بحری fauj-i-bahrí, navy; fleet; man-of-war.

فوج بری fauj-í-barrí, Land forces; troops militia.

فوجدار faujdár, A. *n. m* A superintendent of the military force in a district.

فوجداری faujdárí, *n. f.* The office of a *faujdar*; the criminal court; a criminal case. فوجداری سپرد کرنا faujdárí supurd karná, *v.* to send a case to the criminal court. فوجداری کرنا faujdárí karná, *v.* to commit a criminal offence.

فوجی faují, A *adj.* Military.

فور faur, A *n. m.* Haste. فی الفور filfaur, *adj.* instantly; immediately.

فوراً fauran, A *adj.* Suddenly; quickly; instantly; directly

فوز fauz, A. *n.* Victory; advantage; fruition.

فوطہ fota, P *n. m.* A purse; testicles; tax; revenue, فوطہ

بھرنا fotá bharná, *v.* to pay revenue or tax. فوطہ دار fota dár, *n. m.* a banker ; a person who inspects the different coins. فوطہ داري fota dárí, *n. f.* the office of collecting revenue.

فوفل faufal, A. *n. m.* The betel nut.

فوق fauq, A. *n. m.* Superiority; excellence ; loftiness ; preference. فوق لیجانا fauq lejáná, *v.* to excel; to supersede ; to surpass.

فوقاني fauqání, A. *adj.* Superior; upper (*Gram. Ortho.*) a letter dotted above as ت

فوقیت fauqíyat, A. *n. f.* superiority ; pre-eminence ; preference ; excellence.

فولاد faulád, P. *n. m.* Steel.

فولادي fauládí, P. *adj.* Made of steel. *f.* a pike staff.

فہرست fehrist, P. *n. f.* An. inventory ; a list ; a table ; index ; a schedule. فہرست مضامین fehrist-i mazámín, a table of contents.

فہم fahm, A. *n. f* Understanding ; intelligence ; intellect: comprehension. زود فہم zúd-fahm, *adj.* sharp-witted ; acute. زود فہمی zúd fahmí, *n. f.* quickness of perception فہم دار fahm dár, acute ; intelligent. تیز فہم tez fahm, of a quick capacity.

فہمایش fahmáyesh, A. *n. f.* Instructions ; directions; explanation, warning ; an order. فہمایش کرنا fahmáish karná, *v.* to instruct ; to warn.

فہمیدگي fahmídagí, P. *n. f.* Comprehension.

فہمیدن fahmídan, P. To understand.

فہمیدہ fahmida, P. *adj.* understood.

فہیم fahím, A. *adj.* Intelligent.

في fi, A. *prep.* In ; into ; with; by ; each ; per. في البدیہہ filbadiha, *adv.* spontaneously. في الجملہ filjumlá, *adv.* upon the whole ; in brief ; putting all things together. في الحال fil-hál, *adv.* presently ; now. في الحقیقت filhaqíqat, *adv.* really ; in fact. في المثل fil-masal, *adv.* allegorically في الواقع fil-wáq'e, *adv.* in fact ; really ; indeed. في دوکان fi-dukán, each shop. في روز fi-roz, per diem. في زمانہ fi zamáná, *adv* for the present في صدي fisadí, per cent. percentage. في کس fí kas, per head. في مابین fí mábain, between; reciprocal.

فیاض faiyáz, A. *adj.* Liberal ; generous ; munificent.

فیاضي faiyází, A. *n.f.* Liberality; generosity فیاضي کرنا faiyází karná, *v.* to be liberal.

فیتہ fítah, *n. m.* Tape ; ribbon

فیروز fíroz, P. *adj.* Victorious; fortunate. فیروز مند fíroz-mand, prosperous.

فیروزہ fírozah, P. *n. m.* A turquoise.

فیروزی fírozí, P. *adj.* Turquoise blue. *n. f.* victory; success; good fortune.

فیصل faisal, A. *n.* Decision; division; separation. فیصل کرنا *v.* to decide; to settle. فیصل ہونا faisal honá, *v.* to be decided or settled. فیصل نامہ faisal-náma, a decree; an award.

فیصلہ faisala, A. *n. m.* A decision; arbitration; settlement. فیصلہ عدالت faisala-i a'dálat, judicial decision. فیصلہ کرنا faisalá karna, *v.* to decide; to settle.

فیض faiz, A. *n. m.* Plenty; abundance; liberality; grace; favour; bouty. فیض پہنچانا faiz pahunchánáa, *v.* to confer favours; to give alms. فیض عام faiz-i ám, general munificence; public good. *adj.* liberal; profuse. فیض رساں faiz rasán, *adj.* bountiful; generous. فیضیاب faizyáb, *adj.* benefited; blessed.

فیل fíl, P. *n. m.* An elephant. فیل بان fíl-bán, *n. m.* elephant-driver or keeper. فیل خانہ fíl-khána, *n. m.* elephant stable. فیل دندان fíl dandán, *n. m.* ivory. فیل مرغ fíl-murgh, *n. m.* a turkey. فیل نشین fíl-nāshín, one who rides on an elephant.

فیلپا fílpá, P. *adj.* Having a swelling in the leg; having elephantiasis. *n. m.* elephantiasis.

فیلپایہ fílpáyah, P. *n. m.* A pillar; a prop.

فیلپائی fíl-pá-í, *f.* Elephantiasis

فیلسوف failsúf, Gr. *n. m.* A sophist; a philosopher; a cunning person; an imposter, *adj* intelligent; cunning; stupid; artful.

فیلسوفی failsúfí, Gr. *n. f.* Sophistry; cunning; artfulness.

(ق)

ق : qáf, called *qaf qarshat*, the twenty-first letter of the Arabic alphabet, the 24th Persian and the 27th Hindustani. Its sound is harder than káf. In reckoning by abjad it stands for 100.

قاب qáb, A. *n. f* A large China dish.

قاب qáb, The case of a watch.

قابض qábiz, A. *adj.* Holding; possessing; costive. *n m* possesser; occupant; occupier. قابض ہو بیٹھنا qábiz ho

baiṭhná, *v.* to take possession قابض الرواح qábiz-ul-arwáh, the angel of death.

قابل qábil, A. *adj.* Worthy; deserving; competent; qualified; able. قابل ادا qábil-i-adá, payable. قابل ادا kabil adá, solvent. قابل إعتبار qábil-i-e'tibár, trustworthy. قابل إعتراض qábil-i-e'tiráz, objectionable. قابل إنتقال qábil-i-intiqál, transferable. قابل انعام ḳábil-i-inám, deserving a prize. قابل باز پرس qábil-i-báz-purs, answerable; responsible. قابل پذيرائي qábil-i-pizíráí, admissible. قابل تعريف qábil-i-ta'ríf, praiseworthy; creditable. قابل جواب qábil-i-jawáb, answerable. قابل سزا qábil-i-sazá; culpable; punishable. قابل فروخت qábil-i-faroḳht, saleable. قابل معافي qábil-i-mu'áfi, pardonable. قابل وصول qábil i-wasúl, recoverable. قابل هونا qábil honá, *v.* to be competent; to deserve.

قابلہ qábila, A. *n. f.* A midwife; a skilful woman.

قابليت qábiliyat, A. *n. f.* Capacity; capability; possibility; sufficiency; fitness.

قابو qábú, T. *n. m.* Power; command, authority; possession; opportunity; will; hold. قابو پانا qábú páná, *v.* to get an opportunity; to get the upper hand. قابو چلنا qábú chalná, *v.* to exercise one's power. قابو ميں رکھنا qábú meṉ rakhná, *v.* to keep under control.

قابوچي } qábúchí, qápúchí, T.
قاپوچي } *n. m.* a door-keeper; a good for nothing.

قاتل qátil, A. *n. m.* A murderer; assassin. *adj.* mortal; deadly.

قادر qádir, A. *adj.* Patent; skilful; powerful; competent. قادر مطلق qádir-i mutlaq, the Omnipotent; the Almighty.

قارورہ qárúrah, A *n. m.* The urine of a patient. قارورہ ملنا qárúrah milná, *v.* to be in hormony with.

قارون Qárúṉ, A. *n. m.* A person supposed to be the same as Korah, whom the Muhammadans describe as the cousin of Moses. On account of his riches and avarice his name is proverbially applied to all misers.

قاري qárí, A *n. m.* A reader, especially of the Qurán.

قاز qáz, T. *n. f.* A goose or duck.

قازہ káza, A long rein for leading horses.

قاسم qásim, A *n. m* A distributer; one who allots.

قاش qásh, T. *n. f.* A slice of melon,&c. a piece; the eyebrow. قاش قاش کرنا qásh qísh karná, *v.* to slice. زين کا قاش

zín ká qásh, the bow or pommel of a saddle.

قاصد qásid, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; courier ; envoy.

قاصدي qásidí, A. *n. f.* Travelling or going as a messenger. *adj.* of or relating to a courier.

قاصر qásir, A. *adj.* Defective ; unable ; deficient. قاصر هونا qásir honá, *v.* to be deficient. قاصرالبيان ḳásirul bayán, inexplicable.

قاضي qází, A. *n. m.* A. Muhammadan magistrate or law-officer ; judge. قاضي الحاجات qáziul-háját, *Lit.* supplier of needs ; God ; (*fig.*)money.

قاطبة Qátibat, all ; every one. قاطباً Qatibatan ; generally : universally.

قاطع qát'e, A. *adj.* Decisive ; conclusive. قاطع الطريق qát'e-ul-taríq, a highway-man ; a robber.

قاعده qá'edáh, A. *n. m.* Basis ; custom ; habit ; rule ; manners ; basis ; the base of a triangle ; the rules of grammar ; a primer. (*Geom.*) the base of a triangle. قاعده جاري qá'edah járí karná, *v.* to bring a rule into operation. قاعدے سے لگانا qa'ede se lagáná, *v.* to put in order. قاعدهصرف qa'edah-i-sarf, a rule of etymology. قاعده کا پابند رهنا qa'edáh ká pábaṉd rahná, *v.* to observe a rule ; to obey.

قاف qāf, A. *n. m.* A fabulous mountain.

قافله qáflah, A. *n. m.* A caravan ; a body of travellers. قافله سالار qáflah-sálár, the leader of a caravan.

قافيه qáfiyah, A. *n. m.* Rhyme ; metre ; cadence قافيه بندي qáfiah bandi, *n. f.* rhyming. قافيه تنگ هونا qáfiyah-tang honā, *v.* to be very poor or distressed.

قاق qáq, Dry ; lean ; feeble.

قاقا qáqá, The note of a crow.

قاقله qáqulah, A. *n. m.* Cardamums.

قاقم qáqum, A. *n. m.* A fine ermine.

قال qál, A. *n. m.* A saying loquaciousness ; boasting ; egotism. قال مقال qál maqál, *n. m.* altercation ; wrangling قال مارنا qál-márná to rebuke ; to reproach.

قالب qálib, A. *n. m.* Body ; lifeless form ; model ; frame ; قالب بدلنا qálib badalná, *v.* to be transformed.

قالبي qálibi, A. *adj.* Moulded.

قاليچه qálichah, P. *n. m.* A small carpet.

قالين qálín, P. *n. f* A carpet ; tapestry.

قامت qámat, A. *n. f.* Stature ; form ; body.

قاموس qāmus, A. *n. m.* The ocean; the name of an Arabic dictionary.

قانع qán'e A *adj.* Satisfied; contented.

قانون qánún, A. *n. m.* Law; rule; regulation; a dulcimer or harp; canon. قانون بنانا qánún banáná, *v.* to frame laws; to legislate. قانون چھانٹنا qánún chhánṭná, *v.* to discuss; to argue; to play the lawyer. قانون دان qánún dán, a lawyer; one versed in law. قانون صادر کرنا qánún sádir karná, *v.* to exact or pass a law. قانون گو qánúngo, *n. m.* superintendent of village accountants. قانون فوجداري qánún-i-faujdárí, criminal law. قانون مال qánún-i mál, revenue law.

قانوني qánúní, A. *adj.* Legal; legislative.

قاید qáid A. *n. m.* The star in the tail of the lesser Bear.

قایزہ qáizah, A. *n. m.* A bit or curb. قایزہ کرنا qáizah karná, *v.* to tie up a horse's head by passing the bridle to his tail to prevent his biting &c., while being rubbed.

قایل qáil, A. *adj.* Convinced; subdued; confuted. قایل کرنا qáil karná, *v.* to convince; to confute; to convict. قایل ہونا qáil honá, *v.* to be convinced; to be confuted; to acquiesce; to yield.

قایم qáyam, qáem. A. *adj.* Standing; fixed; durable; stagnant; firm; constant; attentive; presevering; lasting. *n. f.* a drawn game at a chess. قایم رکھنا qáyam rakhná *v.* to keep up; to support. قایم رہنا qáyam rahná, *v.* to keep one's footing; to stick to; to out live قایم کرنا qáyam karnā, *v.* to set up; to institute; to create. قایم مزاج qáyam mizáj; *adj.* of a settled temper. constant. قایم مقام qáyam muqám, *adj.* officiating. *n.* representative; successor; viceroy; locum tenens. قایم مقام ہونا qáyam muqám honá, *v.* to officiate; to act for. قایم ہونا qáyam honá, *v.* to arise; to take pla

قایمہ qáemah, A. *n. m.* A perpendicular line; a right angle.

قائمي qáimí, Firmness; durability.

قبا qabá, A. *n. m.* A long gown; a jacket.

قباحت qabáhat, A. *n.f.* Villainy; defect; imperfection; inconvenience; ill; wrong; deficiency.

قبالہ qabálah, A. *n. m.* A title deed; a bill of sale. قبالہ نیلام

qabálah-i-nilám, deed of sale.

قبایل qabáyal, A. *n. m.* Family; wife and children; tribes.

قبح qabah, Baseness; deformity.

قبر qabr, A. *n. f.* A grave, a tomb. قبرستان qabristán, *n. m.* a burial ground; a cemetery. قبر کے مردے اُکھاڑنا qabr-ke-murde ukhárná, *v.* to renew old quarrels. قبر میں پاؤں لٹکانا qabr men páon laṭkáná, *v.* to be on the point of death. قبر کن qabar kan, a grave-digger.

قبض qabz, A. *n. f.* Costiveness: a receipt. قبض الوصول qabz ul-wasul, *n. f.* a receipt; acknowledgment; acquittance roll.

قبضہ qabzah, A. *n. m.* Grasp; gripe; holding; tenure; handle; hilt; hinges. قبضہ اُٹھانا qabzah uṭháná, *v.* to dispossess; to oust. قبضہ دلانا qabzah diláná, to put in possession. قبضہ بحال کرنا qabzah bahál karná, *v.* to reinstate. قبضہ رکھنا qabzah rakhna, *v.* to hold fast; to be in possesion of. قبضہ کرنا qabzah karná *v.* to take possession; to seize. قبضہ مخالفانہ qabzah-i-mukhálifáná, adverse possession. قبضہ موروثی qabzah-i-maurusi, hereditary possession. قبضہ ناجائز کرنا qabza-i-nájáiz-karna, to acquire wrongfully.

قبضیت qabziyat A. *n. f.* Seizure; costiveness.

قبل qabl, A *adj.* Anterior; previous; preparatory. *adv.* before. قبل ازیں qabl-azín, before this.

قبلہ qiblah, A. *n. m.* The temple of the K'abah in Mecca a term used for a respectable person, as a father, king, &c., قبلہ حاجات qibla-i-hájat, one who supplies another's needs. قبلہ علم qibla-i-'alam, a title applied to oriental monarchs.

qiblah gah, *n. m.* A superior; a father. قبلہ نما qiblah-numa, *n. m.* an Astroloble for finding the bearing of Mecca.

قبور qubúr, Holsters for pistols.

قبول qubúl, qabúl, A. *n. m* Consent; favourable reception; a vowal; acceptance; acknowledgment; concession; approbation. قبول صورت qabúl súrat, *adj.* handsome; well-favoured. قبول کرنا to accept; to assent; to acquiesce; to grant; to consent. قبول ہونا qabúl honá, *v.* to be accepted.

قبولنا qabúlná, H. *v.* To accept; to assent; to approve; to make a confession.

قبولي qabúlí, A. *n. f.* A kind of food, rice and pulse boiled together.

قبولیت qabúlíyat, A. *n. f.* A written agreement ; acceptance ; the counterpart of a lease.

قبّہ qabbah, A *n. m.* A vault ; an arch ; a dome : an [illegible]

قبیل qabil, A. *n. m.* Species ; family ; progeny ; tribe.

قبیلہ qabíla, A. *n. m.* A tribe ; wife ; family.

قتال qitál, Battle ; fighting.

قتل qatl, A. *n. m.* Slaughter ; homicide ; murder ; assassination ; massacre. قتل انسان qatl-i-insán, homicide. قتل پدر qatl-i-pidar, parricide. قتل عام qatl-i-'ám, a general massacre. قتل عمد qatl 'amd, wilful murder. قتل کرنا qatl karná *v.* to kill ; to execute; to murder ; to assassinate. قتل گاہ qatl gáh, place of slaughter.

قتلہ qatlah, H. *n. m.* A piece ; a slice.

قحبگي qahbagí, A. *n. m.* Whoredom ; prostitution ; fornication.

قحبہ qahbah, A. *n. m.* A whore ; a prostitute who notifies her profession by a cough : a term of abuse, *adj.* unchaste.

قحط qaht, A. *n. m.* Famine ; dearth, want ; lack. قحط پڑنا qaht paṛná, *v.* to occur (a famine.) قحط زدہ qaht zada, *adj.* famine-stricken ; afflicted or visited with famine. قحط سالي qaht sálí, *n. f.* famine.

قد qad, A. *n. m.* Stature ; size; height. قد آور qad-áwar, *adj.* tall; of commanding stature. قد و قامت qad-o-qámat, *n. m.* stature; figure ; build. قد خم کرنا qad ḳham karná, to bow down.

قدامت qadámat, A. *n. f.* Excellence; ancientness ; priority.

قدح qadah, A. *n. m.* A cup ; a glass.

قدر qadr, qadar, A. *n f.* Worth; value ; merit ; appreciation; honour ; quantity ; portion; destiny ; fate. قدردان qadar-dán, *n. m.* a just appreciator. قدر داني qadar-dání, *n. f.* appreciation of another's merits. قدرشناس qadarshinás, same as *qadar-dan*, قدر کرنا qadr karna *v.* to value ; to esteem ; to appreciate. قدر و منزلت qadar-o-manzilat, *n. f.* rank ; dignity. کسقدر kis qadar, how much ?

قدرت qudrat, A. *n. f.* Divine power ; creation ; nature ; omnipotence. قدرت رکھنا qudrat rakhná, *v.* to have power.

قدرتي qudratí, A. *adj.* Natural ; inherited ; divine.

قدرے qadre, A. *adj*. Somewhat; a little; partially. قدرے قدرے qadre qadre, little by little.

قدس quds, A. *adj*. Holy; sacred. *m*. holiness; sanctity.

قدغن qadaghan, Care; prohibition.

قدم qadam, A. *n*. *m*. A space; a step; a footstep. قدم باز qadam-baz, fleet. قدم اٹھاکر چلنا qadam uṭhákar chalná, to walk fast قدم بقدم qadam-ba-qadam, by degrees; step by step. قدم بڑھانا qadam baṛhá-ná, *v*. to walk fast; قدم بوس هونا qadam-bos honá, *v*. to kiss the feet, as a token of respect; to pay one's respect. قدمبوسي qadam-bosí, *n*. *f*. kissing the feet; obeisance. قدم چومنا qadam chúmná, *v*. to kiss the feet; to bid adieu. قدم رکھنا qadam rakhná, *v*. to step in; to interfere. قدم رنجا فرمانا یا کرنا qadam ranjá farmáná, ya karná *v*. to take the trouble of going or coming. قدم لگنا qadam lagná, *v*. to take protection; to walk well (a horse).

قدم qidam, *m*. A man excelling in virtue.

قدوس quddús, A. *adj*. Holy; pure; blessed.

قدوم qudúm, A. *n*. *m*. Arrival; coming near.

قدیر qadír, A. *adj*. Powerful.

قدیم qadím, A. *adj* Old; ancient; antiquated. قدیم الایام qadím-ul-aiyám, times of old

قدیمي qadímí, A. *adj*. Old; ancient. قدیمي رعایت qadímí riá'yat, an occupant of land by hereditary descent.

قرابادین qarábádin, A. *n*. *f*. An antidote; a panacea.

قرابت qarábat, A. *n*. *f*. Kin; relationship; propinquity. قرابت دار qarábat-dár, a kinsman; a relative. قرابت داري qarábat dári, *n*. *f*. relationship; affinity.

قرابتي qarábatí, A. *adj*. Related.

قرابہ qarába, A. *n*. *m*. A large glass bottle; a flagon.

قرابین qarábin, P. *n*. *f*. A carbine.

قرات qirát A. *n*. *f*. Reading; pronunciation.

قراد ḳarrád, a monky-keeper.

قرار qarár, A. *n*. *m*. Tranquillity; agreement; engagement; rest; firmness; steadiness; fixedness; consistency. قرار داد qarárdád, engagement; agreement; contract; settlement contract; settlement. قرار دینا qarár dená, *v*. to fix; to determine. قرار کرنا qarár karná, *v*. to make terms. قرار واقعي qarár waq'ai, *adv*. accurately; positively.

قراري qarárí, A. *adj*. stable; firm; agreed. بے قراری be qarári, *n*. *f*. restlessness.

قراقر qaráqar, A. *n. m.* Grumbling of the bowels.

قران qirán, A. *n. m.* Conjunction of the planets. قران السعدین qirán-us-s'adain, the conjunction of the two fortunate planets, Jupiter and Venus. صاحب قران sáheb-qirán, *adj.* fortunate; prosperous.

قران qurán, A. *n. m.* The book containing the precepts, &c. of Muhammed. قران اوٹھانا qurán uṭháná, *v.* to swear. قران کا جامہ پہننا qurán ká jáma pahinná, *v.* to swear excessively.

قراني qurání, Of or relating to the Qurán.

قراول qaráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army; a sentinel; a picket; a game-keeper.

قراولي qaráwalí, *f.* Skirmishing.

قراین qaráyan, A. *n. m.* Conditions; circumstances. قراین عین qaráyan-i-'ain, legal presumptions.

قرب qurb, A. *n. m.* propinquity; vicinity; Proximity; relationship; kindred. قرب وجوار qurb-o-jawár, *n. m.* environs; suburbs; neighbourhood. قربان qurbán, A. *n. m.* A sacrifice; victim; oblation. قربان کرنا qurbán karná, *v.* to sacrifice; to devote. قربان گاہ qurbán gáh, *n. f.* an altar. قربان ہونا qurbán honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

قربت qurbat, A. *n. f.* Nearness; relationship; affinity.

قرحہ qurha, A. *n. m.* A wound; a sore; ulcer.

قرص qurs, A. *n. m.* The disc of the sun or moon; an orb; a round loaf of bread; a ball of paste.

قرض qaraz, A. *n. m.* A loan; debt; tick. قرض ادا کرنا qarz, adá karná, *v* to pay off the debt. قرض خواہ qarz ḳhwáh, a creditor; a dun, قرضدار qarz-dár, *adj.* indebted. *n. m.* a debtor. قرض بے معیاد qarz-be-mi'yád, a loan for an indefinite term. قرضداري qarz dárí *n. f.* indebtedness. قرض جدید qarz-i-jadíd, a new loan. قرض دینا qarz dená, *v.* to lend. قرض سے چھوڑانا qarz se chhuṛáná, *v.* to redeem. قرض لینا qarz lená, *v.* to borrow.

قرضہ qarza, A. *n. m.* A loan; a debt. قرضہ چکانا qarza chukáná, *v.* to liquidate a debt.

قرضي qarzí, A. *adj.* Borrowed. *n.* a debtor; a borrower.

قرطا qurt, A. *n.* m. A piece; cutting a mouthful; an earring.

قرطاس qirtás, A. *n. m.* Paper.

قرعہ qur'a, A. *n. m.* A die; a cast or throw of dice; a

wager. قرعہ ڈالنا qur'a ḍálná, *v.* to cast or draw lots

قرعہ انداز qur'a-andáz, a caster or drawer of a lot.

قرق qurq, A. *adj.* Attached; distrained; forfeited; confiscated. قرق امیں qurq amín, an officer of the court employed to attach a property and realize the proceeds. قرق کرنا qurq karná, to distrain; to attach.

قرقرا qarqará, A. *n. m.* The name of a bird, the demoiselle crane.

قرقی qurqi, A. *n. f.* Distress; attachment; distraint. قرقی بھیجنا qurqi bhejná, *v.* to send an officer to execute an attachment

قرمساق qurramasáq, { T. *n. m.* A pimp; cuckold; a term of abuse.

قرمزی qirmizí, A. *n. m.* Crimson day. *f.* scarlet cloth.

قرن qarn, A. *n. m.* A period of 10 to 120 years; conjunction of the planets.

قرنا qarná, A. *n. f.* A kind of French horn.

قرنائی qarnáí, A trumpet.

قرنبیق qaranbíq, A. *n. m.* An alembic; a still.

قرنفل qarnful, G. A. *n. m.* A. clove.

قرول qaraul, *m.* Coral.

قرولی qaraulí, T. *n. f.* A picquet grand guard; a hunting knife.

قریب qarib, A. *adv.* Near; neighbouring; adjacent; almost. قریب الاختتام qarib-ul-ikhtitám, near the end. قریب المرگ qarib-ul-marg, on the point of death.

قریباً qaríban, Near; close upon.

قرین qarin, A. *adj.* Conjoined; connected; equal. قرین مصلحت qarin-i-maslahat, advisible; proper.

قرینہ qariná, A. *n. m.* Manner; mode; order; arrangement; symmetry; correspondence; context. قرینہ سے لگانا qarine se lagáná, *v.* to put in order; to arrange.

قریہ qarya, A. *n. m.* A village or parish.

قز qaz, P. *n. m.* Silk (particularly raw silk).

قزاق qazzáq, T. *n. m.* A robber; freebooter. قزاق اجل qazzáq-i-ajal, *n. m.* the angel of death.

قسط qist, A. *n. f.* Instalment; portion. قسط بندی qist bandi, *n. f.* an agreement for a stated payment of a sum ofmoney. قسط کرنا *v.* to pay by instalments. قسط وار qistwár, *adv.* by instalments.

قسم qasam, A. *n. f.* Oath. قسم دلانا دینا یا کھلانا qasam diláná, dená yá khiláná, *v.* to administer an oath. قسم کھانا qasam kháná, *v.* to take an oath; to swear.

قسم qism, A. *n. f.* Part; division; kind; species; nature.

قسمت qismat, A. *n. f.* Fate; fortune; lot; a division of a province; share; division. قسمت پھوٹ جانا qismat phúṭ jáná, *v.* to come under an unlucky star. قسمت بازي qismat bázi, trying one's fortune. قسمت پھرنا یا جاگنا qismat phirn yyá jagná, *v.* to be fortunate. قسمت کرنا *v.* to divide. قسمت نامہ qismat náma, a deed of partition. قسمت والا qismat wálá, *adj.* fortunate; prosperous. یا قسمت yá qismat, alas! my unhappy fate.

قسمي qasamí, Sworn.

قشر qishr, A. *n. m.* Peel; skin; bark; husk; shell.

قصاب qassáb, A. *n. m.* Butcher.

قصابہ qasába, A. *n. m.* A handkerchief tied round the head (especially worn by women.)

قصابي qassábí, A. *n. f.* The trade of a butcher.

قصاص qisás, A. *n. m.* The law of retaliation; capital punishment. قصاص لینا qisás lená, *v.* to take blood for blood.

قصائي qasáí, A. *n. m.* A butcher; a merciless person. *adj.* cruel; hard-hearted.

قصب qasab, A. *n.* A sort of fine linen; a town; a large village.

قصبات qasbát, A. *n. m.* (*plur.* of قصبہ kasba,) Towns.

قصبہ qasba, A. *n. m* A town.

قصباتي qasbatí, A. *n. m* A townsman. قصباتي مدرسہ qasbátí madrasa, a town school.

قصد qasd, A. *n. m.* Desire; wish; inclination; intention; object. قصد کرنا *v.* to intend; to resolve; to attempt. قصد مصمم qasd i-musammim, fixed resolution; firm intention.

قصداً qasdan, A. *adv.* Voluntarily; intentionally; purposely; expressly.

قصر qasr, A. *n. m.* A defect; a palace; an edifice; dimunition.

قصف qasf, A. *n.* The wind breaking.

قصور qusúr, A. *n m.* Error; sin; defect; deficiency; fault; omission; incorrectness. قصور بتلانا qusúr batláná *v.* to find fault with. قصور کرنا *v.* to commit a fault; to fail. قصور وار qusúr-wár, *adv.* blame-worthy.

قصوري kusúrí, Defect; failure.

قصہ qissah, A. *n. m.* A tale; a story; a fable; narration; romance. قصہ پاک کرنا qissah pák karná, *v.* to settle a dispute; to murder. قصہ خواں qissah ḳhwán, *n. m.* a story-teller. قصہ خواني qissah ḳhwání, *n. f.* story-telling. قصہ کوتاہ qissah kotáh, *adv.*

in short ; briefly. قصہ کوتاہ کرنا qissa koṫáh karná, to settle a dispute.

قصیدہ qasída, A. *n. m.* A poem ; a long ode ; eulogium ; encomium.

قضا qazá, A. *n. f.* Fate ; destiny; death; omitting an appointed prayer or fast. قضاء حاجت qazá-i-hájat, attending to the calls of nature. قضا إلهي سے مرنا qazá-i iláhí se marná, *v.* to die a natural death. قضارا یا قضا کار qazárá yá qazá kár, *adv.* by chance. قضا کرنا qazá karná, *v* to die.

قضاو قدر qazá-o-qadar, *n. f* Fate. قضا ناگہانی qaza-i-nagháni, sudden death.

قضات quzát, A. *n. m.* Judges ; justices.

قضات qazát, *f.* Vice ; disgrace ; stain.

قضارا qazárá, Accidentaliy ; by chance.

قضیب quzíb, A. *n. m.* A rod ; penis.

قضیہ qazya, A. *n. m.* Dispute ; declaration ; proposition ; quarrel ; litigation ; lawsuit; determination ; history. قضیہ پاک ہونا qaziyá pák honá, *v.* to be settled (a dispute). قضیہ دلال qazya dallál, one who excites quarrel ; a mischiefmaker. قضیہ کرنا qaziya karná, *v.* to quarrel ; قضیہ مول لینا qazya mol lena, *v.* to interfere without cause in the disputes of others.

قط qat, A. *n. m.* Cutting transversely ; making a pen ; the nib of a pen. قطزن qatzan, *n. m.* a stamp ; a pin or peg on which pens are cut. قط لگانا qat lagáná, *v.* to cut the nib of a pen ; to mind a pen.

قطار qatár, A. *n. f.* A line ; row ; rank ; order ; series ; train. قطار باندھنا qatár bándhná, *v.* to arrange in a series ; to range. قطار میں qatár men, *adv.* in a line.

قطاع quttá, *n.* Robbers, etc.

قطامہ quttámah, A. *n. f.* A strumpet ; an adulteress.

قطب qutb, A. *n. m.* The polar star ; the north pole ; a title or degree of rank among religious mendicants. قطب جنوبي qutb-i-janúbi, the antarctic or south pole. قطب سما qutub-i-sama, the axis of heaven. قطب سماوي qutb-i-samávi, the celestial pole. قطب شمالي qutb-i-shumálí, the arctic or north pole. قطب نما qutb numá, a mariner's compass.

قطبي qutbi, A. *adj.* Polar.

قطر qutr, A. *n. m.* A diameter ; chord of an arc. قطر دائرہ qutri-dáerah. *n. m.* diameter a circle.

قطرات qatrát, *n.* Drops.

قطران qatran, A. *n. m.* Tar; liquid pitch (for wheels).

قطرہ qatrah, A. *n. m.* A drop.

قطع qat'a, A. *n. f.* Section; cut; division shape; form; fashion; style. قطع تعلق کرنا qata'-i-t'alluq karná, *v.* to abandon entirely; to break off all connections. قطع دار qat'ádar, graceful; fashionable; stylish قطع کرنا qatá karná *v.* to cut; to cut short; to perform (a journey) قطع کرہ qata-kurah, a segment of a sphere قطع کلام qat'a kalám, karná, *v.* to interrupt. قطع نظر qat'a-i-nazar, except; besides; save; independent of; disregarding.

قطعہ qat'a, qit'a, A. *n. m.* A section; a cutting; a strophe; a piece; part; a fragment. قطعہ بند qitá-band, a kind of verse in which the meaning of the first of each stanza is completed in the last.

قطعی qat'aí, A *adv.* Altogether; entirely; truly; absolutely. *adj.* decisive; conclusive; final.

قطمیر qitmir, A. *n. m.* The thin pellicle on a date-stone; name of a dog which accompanied the 7 sleepers.

قوتن qutn, A. *n.* Cotton.

قوتنی qutní, Made of cotton.

قعب q'ab, A. *n. m.* A cavern; a pit; a cup.

قعر qa'r, A. *n. m.* A gulf; depth; an abyss. قعر دریا q'ar-i-daryá, the depth of a river.

قعود qu'úd, Sitting down; remaining in one place.

قفا qafá, A. *n. f.* Behind; after; nape of the neck.

قفس qafas, A. *n. m*, A cage.

قفل qufl, A. *n. m.* A lock. قفل توڑنا qufl toṛná, *v.* to break open a lock, قفل لگانا qufl lagáná, *v.* to lock up.

ققنس quqnus, } P. *n. m.* The
ققنوس quqnús, } phœnix; an imaginary bird.

قل qul, A. *n. m.* Reading of the *Surah* or chapter of the Qurán entitled *qul hoallah*, which is done, by way of benediction over fruits and sweetmeats presented to the guests at the conclusion of the religious annual feasts held in commemoration of ancestors and other relations. Hence, it comes to signify conclusion. قل ہو چکا qul ho chuká, it is all over; dead. آنتوں کا قل ہو اللہ پڑھنا ánton ká qull ho alláh paṛná, to be excessively hungry.

قلاب qulláb, A. *n. m.* A hook.

قلابازی qulábází, P *n. f.* A somersault. قلابازی کھانا qalá

bázi kháná, *v.* to take a somersault.

قلابہ qulábá, A *n. m.* A staple; hinge; link; a hook.

قلاچ qallách, قلانچ qallanch, T. *adj.* Poor; wretched; shrewd; malicious.

قلانچ qullánch, P. *n. f.* A jump; a spring

قلب qalb, A. *n. m.* The heart; mind; kernel; the centre or main body of an army. *adj.* inverted; adulterated قلب ساز qalab sáz, *n. m.* a counterfeit coiner. قلب کرنا qalab karná, *v.* to turn over; to invert; to turn.

قلبہ qulbah, A. *n. m.* A plough. قلبہ رانی qalba ráni, *v.* ploughing; driving the plough.

قلبی qalbi, A *adj.* Cordial; hearty; sincere.

قلت qillat, A. *n. f.* Littleness; want; deficiency; scarcity; paucity.

قلتین qullatain, A. *n. m.* A warm bath; a common prostitute.

قلزم qulzum, A. *n. m.* The Red Sea or Arabian Gulf.

قلعچہ qil'acha, *m.* A small fort

قلعہ qil'ah A *n. m.* A fort. قلعہدار qil'ah dar, *n. m.* the commandant of garrison.

قلعی qalaí, A. *n. f.* Tinning (of copper utensils) whitewashing. قلعی کرنا qal'aí karná, *v.* to tin; to whitewash; electroplate. قلعی کھلنا qal'aí khulná, *v.* to be discovered or exposed; to be found out. قلعی کھولنا qal'ai kholná, *v.* to show up. قلعی گر qal'i gar, *v. m.* a tinman; a worker in tin. قلعی گری qal'ai-gari, *n. f.* the business of tinning vessels.

قلفی qulfí, A. *n. f.* A curved piece of a *huqqa* snake made of copper; a mould for ice, &c.

قلق qalq, A. *n. m.* Disquietude; anxiety; keen regret. قلق ہونا qalaq honá, *v.* to feel pain; or sorrow; to regret; to pine after.

قلقل qulqul, A. *n. f.* Gurgling.

قلم qalam, A. *n. m.* A reed; a pen, *n. f.* cutting of trees, &c for planting; the upper part of the beard tapering to a point; a kind of fire-works; a crystal (as of salts); a painter's brush. قلم بنانا qalam banáná, *v.* to mend a pen; to shave the upper part of the beard. قلمبند qalam-band, *adj.* written. قلمبندی qalam-bandí, signature; signing agreement. قلمبند کرنا qalam-band karná, *v.* to write; to commit to writing; to take a note of. قلم پھیرنا qalam pherná, *v.* to strike out. قلم جاری ہونا qalam járí

honá, levying of forces. قلم تراش qalam-tarásh, *n. m.* a pen-knife. قلمدان qalam-dán, *n. m.* an ink-stand. قلمرو qalamrau, *n. f.* empire ; domain ; jurisdiction. قلم کار qalam kár, *n. m.* an engraver ; a pointer. قلم کاري qalam-kárí, *n. f.* engraving ; workmanship. قلم کرنا qalam karná, to cut off ; to prune. قلم لگانا qalam lagáná, *v.* to plant slips or cutting. قلم مارنا qalam márná, *v.* to draw the pen across ایک قلم yak-qalam, utterly ; entirely ; altogether.

قلمي qalamí, A. *adj.* Written; manuscript. قلمي آم qalmí ám, grafted mangoes. قلمي شورہ qalmi-shorah, *n. m.* crystallised saltpetre.

قلندر qalandar, A. *n. m.* A monk who deserts the world; wife, friends &c.,and wanders about with shaven head and beard ; the fly of a tent.

قلندر qalandara, A. *n. m.* A silken cloth.

قلہ qullah, A. *n. m.* The summit (of a mountain) ; peak.

قلي qulí, T. *n. m.* A coolie ; a labourer ; a porter.

قلیان qalyán, P. *n. m.* A small and simple kind of tobacco pipe.

قلیل qalíl, A. *adj.* Little ; scanty ; a few ; rare. قلیل و کثیر qalil-o-kasír, more or less ; small and great. قلیل ہونا qalíl honá, *v.* to fall short of.

قلیہ qalyah, A. *n. m.* Boiled meat dressed with anything.

قمار qimár, *n. m.* Dice or any game of hazard. قمار باز qimár-baz, *n. m.* a gambler. قمار بازی qimár-bázi, *n. f.* gambling. قمار باز کرنا qimár báz karná, *v.* to gamble. قمار خانہ qimár ḳhánah, a gambling-house.

قماري qamári, Female turtle-doves.

قماش qimásh, A. *n. m.* Breeding ; manners ; name of a suit at cards ; trifles.

قمچي qamchi, T. *n. f.* A twig ; a horsewhip ; a cane.

قمر qamar, *n. m.* The moon.

قمري qamri, A *adj.* Lunar.

قمري qumrí, A. *n. f.* A ring dove.

قمقمہ qumqumah, A. *n. m.* A jug ; a globe made of lac containing the red powder, used in *Holi* ; a round shade or lantern ; a pitcher.

قمیض qamíz, A. *n. f.* A shirt.

قنات qanát, A. *n. f.* The wall of a tent, or canvas ; inclosure with which a sort of

court-yard is formed in camp.

قنارہ qanárah, A. *n. m.* Shambles ; a slaughter-house.

قناعت qana'at, A. *n. f.* Content; contentment; tranquillity. قناعت کرنا qana'at karná, *v.* to be contented.

قنبر qumbar, A. *n. m.* A lark.

قند qand, A. *n. m.* Sugar-candy sugar.

قندیل qandíl, A. *n. f.* A. candle; chandelier; lamp ; a lantern.

قواعد qawa'ed, A. *n. m.* Rules ; regulations : principles ; the rules of grammar ; drill ; military exercise. قواعد گاہ qawá'id-gáh, parade; place for drill, &c قواعد سکھانا qawá'ed sikháná, *v.* to drill.

قوال qauwál A. *n. m.* A musician ; a singer. *adj.* speaking ; conversing.

قوالي qauwáli, A. *n. f.* Singing and playing.

قوالني qawwální, A female singer.

قوام qawám, A. *n.* Justice ; equity.

قوام qiwám, A. *n. m.* Material ; ingredients ; syrup.

قوامي qawamí, Syrupy ; thick.

قوانين qáwánin, H. *n. m.* (*plur.* of qánún, Rules ; regulations; laws ; statutes.

قوت qút, A. *n. f.* Food ; aliment ; victuals ; subsistence.

قوت qúwat, A. *n. f.* Power ; strength ; vigour ; energy ; authority; support. قوت اخیذہ quwat-i-ákhíza, strength of mind. قوت باصرہ quwat-i-básirah, power of vision ; sight. قوت باہ quwat-i-báh, sexual passion ; lust. قوت جاذبہ quwat-i-jázibah, power of absorption ; power of allurement. قوت جسمانی qúwat i-jismání, bodily power. قوت حافظہ quwwat-i-hafizah, memory. قوت دافعہ quwwat-i-dáf'ea, power of expulsion. قوت دل quwwat-i-díl, strength of mind. قوت دینا quwwat dená, *v.* to strengthen. قوت ذاتیہ quwwat-i-zátiyah, natural virtue or power. قوت سامعہ quwwat-i-sam'eah, hearing. قوت شامہ quwwat-i-shámmá, the sense of smelling. قوت ماسکہ qúwat-i-másika, power of retention. قوت ہاضمہ qúwat-i-házimá, digestive power.

قوتي qúti, A small-box ; a pill-box.

قوچ qoj, P. A horned fighting ram.

قور qor, A. *n f.* A new rope of cotton ; edging ; twist ; tape. قور خانہ qor-ḳháná, an arsenal ; a wardrobe ; an armoury.

قورچي qorchí, P. *n. m.* A keeper of a wardrobe.

قورما qormá } T. *n. m.* A
قورمہ qormah, } kind of dish; a savoury stew.

قوس qaus, A. *n. f.* A bow; the arc of a circle; the sign Sagitarius. قوس اندروني qaus-i-andarúní, the concave side. قوس بيروني qaus-i-berúni, the convex side. قوس قزح qaus-i-qazah, *n. f.* the rainbow.

قوش qúsh, A hawk or falcon.

قول qaul, A. *n. m.* A word. speech; saying; agreement; promise; consent; contract; vow. قول توڑنا qaul toṛná, *v.* to break one's word. قول دينا qaul dená, to give word; قول قرار qaul-qarár, *n. m.* an agreement; treaty; convention. قول قرار كرنا qaul qarár karná, *v.* to covenant; to bind by contract; to bargain. قول كا پورا qaul ká púrá, faithful to one's engagement or word. قول لينا qaul lená, *v.* to obtain a promise قول و فعل qaul-o-fe'l *n. m.* word and deed. قول هارنا qaul hárná, *v.* to give one's word; to promise; to break one's word or promise.

قولنج qúlinj yá qulanj, G. *n. m.* Colic; a griping pain in the bowels.

قولي qaulí, Of or relating to an agreement.

قوم qaum, A. *n. m.* Caste; sect; tribe; nation; breed. قوم و خويش qaum o ḳhwesh, friends and relation.

قومي qaumí, *adj.* National. قومي حكومت qaum-i-hukúmat, a republic. قومي مجلس qaumí majlis, national assembly.

قوميت qaumiyat, H. *n. f.* Being of the same tribe, &c., nationality; connection.

قوي qawí, A. *adj.* Strong; powerful; vigorous. قوي دل qawí-dil, of strong mind or heart. قوي هيكل qawí-haikal, robust; strong bodied.

قهار qahár. An avenger; a conqueror.

قهر qahr, A. *n. m* Severity; rage; indignation; calamity; (*fig.*) firebrand; incendiary. *adj.* excessive; great. قهر الهى qahr-i-ilahí, divine wrath.

قهقهہ qahqahá, P. *n. m.* A loud laughter; a burst. قهقهہ مارنا qahqahá márná, *v.* to laugh heartily.

قهوہ qahwa, A. *n. m.* Coffee. قهوہ خانہ qahwá-ḳhánáa, *n. m.* a coffee-house. قهوہ دان qahwá dán, a coffee pot.

قے qai, P. *n. f.* Vomiting; vomit. قے آنا qai-áná, *v.* to feel nausea. قے كرنا qai karná, *v.* to vomit. قے جلاب qai-julláb, the cholera morbes.

قے لانيوالا qai-láne-wálá, Animetic.

قیاس qayás, A. *n. m.* Thought; judgment; opinion; supposition; theory; guess. قیاس کرنا *v.* to guess; to suppose; to think. قیاس میں آنا qayás men áná, *v.* to be conceivable. قیاساً qayásan; by guess; hypothetically.

قیاسی qayásí, A. *adj.* Imaginary; conjectural; analogous.

قیافہ qayáfah, A. *n. m.* Appearance; face; air; manner; representation; look; physiognomy. قیافہ شناس qayáfah shinás, *n. m.* a physiognomist. قیافہ شناسی qayáfah shinásí *n. f.* the science of physiognomy.

قیام qayám, A. *n. m.* Standing erect; resurrection; stability; durability; permanence; stay; attention; residence; settlement. قیام پذیر qayám pizír, *adj.* stationary قیام کرنا qayám karná, *v.* to lodge; to live to last.

قیامت qayámat, A. *n. f.* The general resurrection; the last day; calamity. *adj.* very great; excessive; oppressive. قیامت آنا qayámat ána, *v.* to befall (a great calamity) قیامت کرنا qayámat karná, *v.* to oppress; to do anything wonderful.

قیامی qayámí, *f.* Stability; steadiness.

قید qaid, A. *n. f.* A fetter; imprisonment; an obligation; obstacle; control. قید با مشقت qaid-i-bá-mashaqqat, rigorous imprisonment. قید خانہ qaid ḳhána, prison; jail. قید رهنا qaid rahná, *v.* to remain in prison, in bonds, &c. قید سخت qaid-i-sakht, rigorous imprisonment. قید کرنا qaid karná, *v.* to imprison. قید هونا یا رهنا qaid honá yá rahná to be imprisoned; to fetter. قید لگانا qaid lagáná, *v.* to limit, to subject to rule. قید محض qaid-i-mahaz, simple imprisonment.

قیدی qaidí, A. *n. m* A prisoner; captive; a convict.

قیر qír, A. *n. m.* Pitch. قیردار qirdár, besmeared with pitch. قرگوں kir-gún, of the colour of pitch.

قیراط qírát, A. *n. m.* The twenty-fourth part of an ounce; a carat; a weight of four grains.

قیصر Qaisar, A. *n. m.* Cæsar; an emperor.

قیصوم qaisúm *m.* Southern wood.

قیطون qaitún, A. *n. f.* A kind of lace.

قیف qíf, A. *n. f.* A funnel.

قیل qíl, A. *n. m.* A word; speech. قیل و قال qil-o-qál, *n. f.* Conversation; controvers; altercation.

قیلولہ qailúlá, A. *n. m.* Sleeping at mid-day; a meridian nap.

قیمت qímat, A. *n. f.* Price; value; cost. قیمت چکانا qímat chukáná, *v.* to settle the price. قیمت لگانا qímat lagáná; to value.

قیمتی qímatí, A. *adj.* Valuable; costly; high-priced.

قیمہ qimah, A. *n. m.* Minced meat. قیمہ پلاؤ qímapuláo, a kind of dish.

قینچی qainchí, T. *n. f.* Scissors; a truss. قینچی سی زبان چلانا qainchi si zabán chaláná, *v.* to talk at a great rate. قینچی کرنا *v.* qainchi karna, to prune. قینچی لگانا qainchi lagáná, *v.* to make a truss.

(ک)

ک Káf, The twenty-second letter of the Arabic, twenty-fifth of the Persian, and 28th Hindustani. It is called káf tázi, or káf a'rbi or káfkálman. It is sounded like our K or C hard and corresponds to the ka of the Sanskrit. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for 20.

کا ká, *prep.* Of or belonging to; concerning; adjectival termination, as káṭh ká-ghoṛá, a wooden horse from ḳáthor wood.

کابر kábar, H. *n. m.* A black bird with white spots on the belly.

کابر kábir, A. *adj.* Great; grand; illustrious.

کابک kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon-house; a dove-cot.

کابل kábul, the capital of Afghanistan.

کابلی kábulí, P. *n. f.* A kind of pea (that came from Kábul) کابلی مٹی kábulí miṭṭí, *n. f.* Armenian bole.

کابوس kábús, A. *n. m.* The nightmare.

کابوک kábuk, P. *n. f.* A pigeon hole.

کابین kábín. P. *n. m* A marriage portion or settlement which a husband must pay his wife if he divorces her on insufficient grounds. کابین نامہ kábin náma, *n. f.* A deed of dower.

کاتب kátib, A. *m.* A writer; a copyist; clerk.

کاتر kátar, H. *adj.* Timid; cowardly; confused; distressed.

کاتک kátik. H. *n. m.* Name of the seventh Hindu month, the full moon of which is near Kritiká or the *Pleiades*.

کاتنا kátná, H. *v a.* To spi ; to wrap round.

کاتا kátá, H. *n. m.* That which is spun; thread; a knife. بڑھیا کا کاتا burhiyá ká kátá, a sweetmeat made of thread like shreds of candied pumpkin.

کاتی káti, H. *n. f.* Scissors; pincers; a woman who spins thread.

کاٹ káṭ, H. *n. f.* A. Cut; incision; wound; execution; spur of a cock; a chip; section; way; separation; deduction; amendment; edge; virulence; scum. کاٹ چھانٹ کرنا یا کاٹ کوٹ کرنا káṭ chhánṭ karná yá káṭ kúṭ karná, *v. a.* to clip; to deduct; to correct; to prune. کاٹ کوٹ káṭ kuṭ, chips; scraps. کاٹ کھانا káṭ kháná, *v. a.* to bite. کاٹ پھانس káṭ pháṇs, *n. f.* cutting and hacking; backbiting.

کاٹک káṭak, H. *adj.* Difficult; severe; hard.

کاٹنا káṭná, H. *v. a.* To cut to clip; to bite; to sever; to cleave; to eliminate; to settle a dispute; to lav out; to reap; to saw; to stop; to clear (land); to dissect; to mutilate; to deduct; to strike out; to refute; to exclude; to liberate; to pass away; to intercept; to corrode; to extract; to pass (one's days); to gain money. کاٹ ڈالنا káṭ ḍálná, *v. a* to cut off; to amputate کاٹتی لکیر káṭti lakír, secant. کٹنی بندی kaṭní bandí, *n. f.* reaping the harvest.

کاٹو káṭú, *m.* Cutter. *adj.* corrosive.

کاٹھ káṭh, H. *n. m.* Wood; the stocks; timber; scabbard, *adj.* hard; cruel. کاٹھ پتلی káṭh putlí, *n. f.* a puppet; a toy. کاٹھ کا الو káṭh ká ullú. an arrant fool; stupid. کاٹھ ہونا káṭh honá, *v. a.* to become like a stick; to be petrified with astonishment. کاٹھ کیڑا káṭh-kiṛá, a bug.

کاٹھی káṭhí. H. *n. f.* Frame; a saddle; body.

کاج káj, H. *n. m.* Business; occupation; a work; a feast given on the death of an old person; a button hole.

کاجل kájal, H. *n. m.* Lampblack. کاجل کی کوٹھری kájal kí koṭhri, *n. f.* a cellar; a place of ill-fame.

کاجن kájan, *m.* Account; cause.

کاجو kájú, H. *n. m.* The cashew-nut.

کاجی káji, H. *adj.* Busy; employed.

کاچ kách, H. *n. m.* Glass.

کاچھا káchhá, H. *n. m.* A cloth worn round the hips passing between the legs and tucked

in behind ; the upper part of the thigh.

کاچھن káchhan, F. A female gardener.

کاچھنا káchhaná, To gather ; to skim.

کاچھی káchhí, H. *n. m.* A caste of industrious cultivators.

کاچی káchi, P. *n. f.* A milk-pottage.

کاخ káḳh, P. *n. m.* A gallery ; a balcony ; a tower.

کادر kádar, H. *adj.* Timid ; confused ; irresolute.

کادو kádo, H. *n. m.* Mire ; clime ; mud.

کاذب kázib, A. *adj.* False, *n. m.* a liar.

کار kár, P. *n. m.* Business ; work ; action ; function ; duty. کار ازمودہ kar ázmúda, experienced in affairs ; practised. کارآمد kár ámad, *adj.* conducive ; useful. کار آمدنی kár ámdani, useful ; profitable. کار بار kár bár, *n. m.* business. کار باری kár bári, a trader. کارپردازی kár pardázi, undertaking a business. کار بندھونا kár band honá, *v. n.* to act up to ; to fulfil ; to comply with. کار پرداز kár pardáz, *n. m.* a manager. کار پردازی kár pardázi *f.* completing a business. کار چوب kár chob, *n. m.* embroidery ; embroiderer. کارخانہ kár ḳhánah, *n. m.* workshop ; business ; a lace machine. کار خانۂ الٰہی kár ḳhánah i-iláhí. God's work ; nature. کاردار kár dár an agent کاردان kár dán, *n. m* an adept ; a connoisseur. *adj.* versed ; expert. کار روائی kár-rawáí, *n. f.* proceeding ; conduct ; working ; usefulness. کار روائی کرنا karrawi karná *v. a.* to discharge a duty ; to hold proceeding کار زار kárzár, *n. f.* Battle ; conflict ; war. کار ساز kársáz, *adj.* adroit, *n. m.* the Deity. کارستانی کرنا kárastání karná, *v.* to avoid by artifice. کار فرما kár farmá, *n. m.* an emperor ; minister. کار کن kár kun, *n. m.* a director ; manager ; an attorney. کار گذاری kar guzári, *n. f.* despatch of business ; employments ; good service. کار گر kár gar *adj.* efficacious ; effective. کار نامہ kár námah, *n. m.* a history ; a record of affairs. کاریگر kárigar, *n. m.* a workman ; an artisan. کاریگری kárigari, *n. f.* workmanship ; skill ; artistic work. کار گر kárgar, effectual.

کارتوس kártús, E. *n. m.* A cartridge.

کارج káraj, H. *n. m.* Business ; an action ; an affair ; a work.

کارج چنتا kárj chinta, *f.* caution; prudence.

کارن káran, S. *n. m.* Cause; account; agency; means; motive.

کاروان kárwán P. *n. m.* A caravan. کاروان سرا kárwán sará, a caravansary; an inn.

کاري kári, P. *adj.* Enffectual; penetrating. زخم کاري zakhm kári, a deep wound; a mortal wound.

کاڑا káṛá, H. *n. m.* A young buffalo.

کاڑھا káṛhá, H. *n. m.* A decoction.

کاڑھنا káṛhná, H. *v. a.* To draw forth; to draw off; to take out; to delineate; to paint; to infer; to find; to detect; to break in; to work flowers on cloth.

کاست kást, P. *n f.* Loss; damage; diminution. کاستني kástani, decrease. بے کم و کاست be kam o kást, without loss or damage.

کاسني kásni, P. *n. f.* Endive; *adj.* Lilac.

کاسه kásah, A. *n. m.* A cup; a goblet. کاسه سر kásah-i-sar, *n. m.* the skull. کاسه لیس kásah les, a lick spittle.

کاش kásh, *int.* Would that! God grant!

کاشانه káshána, P. *n. m.* A house; dwelling.

کاشت be kásht, *adj.* uncultivated; fallow. کاشتکار kásht-kár, *n. m.* a cultivator; a farmer. کاشتکاري kásht-kári, *n. f.* culture; tillage.

کاشف káshif, A. *n. m.* Discoverer; a detector; explainer.

کاشکے káshke, May it happen! would that!

کاغذ kághaz, P. *n. m* Paper.

کاغذي kághazi, P. *n. f.* A kind of lime; a stationer; a papermaker; a writer. *adj.* delicate; thin; soft.

کافر káfir, A. *n. m.* An infidel (*met.*) a sweetheart. *adj.* infidel; impious.

کافرانه káfiráná, A. *adj.* Like an infidel.

کافل káfil, A surety or bail.

کافور káfúr, A *n. m.* Camphor. کافور هونا یا هوجانا káfúr honá yá hojáná, *v.* to scamper off; disappear; to vanish; to evaporate.

کافوري káfúri, H. *adj.* Camphorate; white; pure; transparent.

کافي káfi, *adj.* Sufficient; enough.

کاکا kaka, P. *n. f.* Elder brother; a paternal uncle.

کاکاتوا kákátúá, H. *n. m.* Cockatoo.

کاکدسنگي kákadsingí, Flowers of the ink-nut.

کاکریز kákrez, P. *n. m.* Purple-colour.

کاکل kákul, P. *n. f.* A lock ; a curl ; ringlet.

ککلوهت káklút, H. *n. f.* Desire; avarice ; avidity.

کاکي kákí, P. *n. f.* Aunt.

کاگ kág, H. *n. m.* A crow.

کال kál, H. *n. m.* Death ; angel of death ; famine ; time ; (*met.*) a snake, (in Brij.) to-morrow. کال بتانا یا کاٹنا یا گنوانا kál-bitáná yá ganwáná, *v.* to waste one's time ; to spend time. کال بس هونا kál bas honá, *v.* to be seized by fate. کال پڑنا kál paṛná, *v.* coming on of a famine. کال کوٹهري kál koṭhrí, *n. f.* a black-hole.

کالا kálá, H. *adj.* Black ; large. *n. m.* a snake ; time ; name of Krishna. کالا بال kálá bál, *n. m.* the pubes ; the lower part of the belly. کالا بال اپنا سمجهنا kálá bál apná samajhná, to despise one exceedingly. کالا بهجنگ یا کالا کویلا kálá bhujaṉg yá kálá koelá, *adj.* jet black. کالا پاني kálá páni, *n. m.* black waters ; the Andaman Islands; transporation. کالا تل kálá til, *n. m. Sesamum orientale* کالا چور kálá chor, *n. m.* an unknown person. کالا دانه kálá dáná, *n. m.* name of a purgative seed. کالا زیره یا کالا جیره kálá zirá yá kálá jirá, *n. m.* seeds of the *Nigella Indica*. کالا منهه کرنا kálá munh karná, *v.* to blacken one's face ; to break off all connection with another ; to have illicit sexual intercourse ; to disgrace ; to copulate ; to expel. کالا نمک kálá namak, *n. m.* black rock salt. کالا کرنا kálá karná, *v.* to blacken ; to blot. کالا سر کا kalá sar ká, *n. m* a man. کالا پتي kálá pattí, *n. f.* the act of caulking a ship or boat. کالا پتي کرنا kálá patti karná, *v.* to caulk.

کالا kálá, *m.* Silk cloths and in general any kind of household funiture.

کالاپن kálápan *m.* Blackness.

کالبد kálbud, P. *n. m.* The human body ; a figure ; the heart.

کالک kálák, H. *n. f.* Blackness ; symbols in Algebra. *adj.* Dark. کالک کا ٹیکا لگانا kálak ká ṭiká lágáná, *v.* to stain to disgrace.

کالک kálik, H. *n.* Blacking; soot.

کالکوٹ kálkúṭ, H. *n. m.* A deadly poison ; the poison of a snake.

کالکهه ḳálakh, H. *n. m.* Frickle; mark ; stain ; spot.

کالکیل kálkíl, A confused sound.

کالما kálmá, H. *n. m.* Suspicion; calumny.

کالي káli, H. *m. f.* The goddess Káli, ink. *n. m.* name of a snake with a hundred and

ten hoods which was vanquished and killed by Krishna. *adj. f. m.* black. کالي بلا káli balá *n. f.* A great evil; an old hag. کالي بون kálí bún, *n. m.* name of a plant. کالي پیلي آنکھیں کرنا یا دکھلانا káli pili ánkhen karná yá dikhláná, to turn red with rage. کالي تلسي kálí tulsi, *n. f.* basil. کالي دہ kálí dah, *n. f.* a whirlpool in the Jumna where the snake *Kali* lived. کالي دیبي káli debi, *n. f.* the goddess Kali; opium; a black woman. کالی جیري یا کالي زیري káli jirí yá káli ziri *n. f. vernonia anthelmintical.* کالي سیتلا یا کالي ماتا káli sitalá yá káli mátá, *n. f.* a goddess; malignant or confluent small pox کالےکوس kále kos, *n.* a very great distance. کالي مٹي kálimiṭṭi, *n. f.* black clay; black lead. کالي ھنڈي سر پر دھرنا kálí hándí sir par dharná, to bring disgrace upon one. کالي مرچ kálí mirch, *n. f.* black; pepper. کالیا یا کالٹین káliyá yá kalṭin, *n. m.* a black man. *adj.* black.

کالیسر kálesar, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug.

کالین kálín, Timely; seasonable.

کالیہر kálihar, H. *n. f.* A buck; a stag.

کام kám, H. *n. m.* Work; task; desire; wish; intention; workmanship; manufacture; embroidery; service; duty; heat; object; purport; coition; use; business; deed; occupation; lust; passion; task. کام آنا kám áná, *v.* to come into use; to be slain in the field. کام بٹا لینا kám baṭá lená, *v.* to take a share in a work; to assist one. کام بگڑنا kám bigáṛná, *v.* to be spoilt; to bebankrupt; to fail (as one's business). کام بنا نا kám bananá, *v.* to succeed; to gain one's end کام پڑنا kám paṛná, *v.* to have business with. کام تمام کرنا kám tamám karná, *v.* to finish; to kill; to accomplish. کام چلانا kám chaláná, *v.* to carry on business. کام چلاؤ kám chaláú, *adj.* serviceable; enough for the purpose. کام دینا یا سپرد کرنا kám dená yá supurd karná, *v.* to give work; to make over charge, to render good service. کام رکھنا kám rakhná, *v.* to make use of. کام سے کام رکھنا kám se kám rakhná, *v.* to mind one's own business. کام کاج kám káj, business. کام کاجي kám kájí, *adj.* laborious; active. کام میں لانا kám men láná, *v.* to use; to employ. کام نکالنا kám nikálná, *v.* to carry into effect; to accomplish

one's desire. نج کا کام nij ká kám, *n.* private business. کام چور kám chor, *n. m.* one who shirks one's work. کام دار kám dár, an agent ; a manager.

کام kám, S. *n. m.* Desire ; passion ; lust ; the god Cupid. کام دیو kám deo, *n. m.* the Hindu god of love.

کام kám P. *n. m.* Palate ; desire; object.

کاماتر kámátur, H. *adj.* Libidinous ; lustful ; distracted with lust.

کاماطی kámátí, A mason ; a builder.

کامارتھی kámárthí, H. *n.* A person who carries baskets filled with Ganges water to distant places.

کاماندھ kámándh, H. *adj.* Blinded by lust ; lustful.

کام دھینو kámdhenu, H. *n.* Name of Indra's cow that grants everything requested of her; a cow that gives much milk.

کام دیو kámdeva, H. *n. m.* The god of love ; cupid.

کام راج kámráj, H. *n. m* Sonchus.

کامران kámrán, P. *adj.* Fortunate ; successful.

کامرانی kám-ráni, *f.* Fortune ; prosperity; success.

کام روپی kám-rúpí, H. *adj.* Beautiful ; lovely.

کامری kámrí, H. *n. f.* A blanket.

کامگار kámgár, P. *adj.* Fortunate; succesful ; powerful.

کامل kámil, P. *n. m.* } Complete;
کاملہ kámila, P. *n. f.* } perfect; entire ; accomplished ; learned.

کاملیت kámiliyat, Perfection ; completeness.

کامن kámin, H. *n. f.* A beautiful woman ; a dancing boy in female attire. *adj.* libidinous.

کامنا kámna, S. *n. f.* Passion ; desire ; wish ; inclination.

کامنی káminí, H. *n. f.* A lovely and beautiful woman.

کامود kámod, H *n. f.* Name of a musical mode or *ragini*, sung in the night.

کامی kámí, S. *adj.* Lustful ; busy. *n. m.* A lump of gold ; a nugget.

کامیاب kámyáb, P. *adj.* Successful ; prosperous ; happy.

کامیابی kámyábí, P. *n. f.* Success; happiness ; prosperity.

کان kán, H. *n m.* The ear ; the organ of hearing; the handle of a vessel; spondee ; hypotenuse ; twist ; heed ; regard ; modesty ; shame ; respect. کان اوڑے یا پھٹے جانا kán uṛe ya phaṭe jáná, *v.* To be deafened by noise کان اُمیٹھنا kán ameṭhná ; to chastise. کان بھرنا kán bharná, *v.* To backbite. کان بہنا kán bahná, flow of pus from the ear. کان پر جوں نہ چلنا kán par juṉ na

chalnú, *v.* to be very inattentive or careless. کان پر رکھنا kán par rakhná, *v.* to remember. کان پر ہاتھہ دھرنا kán par háth dharná, *v.* to deny ; to refuse. کان پڑھا kán paṛná, *v.* to catch the ear ; to be heard. کان پکڑنا kán pakaṛná, *v.* to hold one's ears by way of punishment or repentance; to confess inferiority. کان پھڑ پھڑانا kán pharpharáná, *v.* to flap the ears (a bad omen for journey.) کان پھوٹنا kán phúṭná, *v.* to be deaf. کان پھونکنا kan phúṉkná, *v.* to backbite ; to tutor ; to quarrel. کان دباکر چلے جانا kán dabá kar chale jáná, *v.* to slink away. کان دھرنا یا دینا kán dharná yá daná, *v.* to be attentive ; to hear ; to attend. کان دے سننا kán de sunná, *v.* to hear attentively. کان دھرنا kán dharná, to hear; to attend. کان کا پردہ kán ká pardah, *n. m.* the tympanum. کان کاٹنا kán káṭná, *v.* to cut off one's ears ; to overcome ; to surpass. کان کا کچہ kán ká kachcha, *adj.* credulous. کان کھانا kán kháná, *v.* to make much noise ; to tease کان کھڑے ہونا kán khaṛe honá, *v.* to be alarmed. کان کھول دینا یا کان کھولنا kán khol daná yá kán kholṉá, *v.* to open one's ears ; to make acquainted with ; to warn. کان ملنا kán malná, *v.* to punish ; to admonish. کان میل kán mail, *n. m.* Ear-wax. کان میں انگلی دے رہنا kán meṉ unglí de rahná, to be deaf to what is said. کان نہ کھڑ کھڑانا یا کان نہ ہلانا kán na khaṛ khaṛáná yá kán na hiláná, *v.* not to move one's ears ; to be silent. کان میں تیل ڈالنا kán meṉ tel ḍalná, *v. Lit.* to pour oil in the ear ; to pretend not to hear. کان میں تیل ڈالکے سو رہنا kán meṉ tel ḍalke so rahná, *v.* to be inattentive or negligent. کان میں کہنا kán meṉ kahná, *v.* to whisper in one's ear. کانوں کان کہنا kánoṉ kán kahná, *v.* to whisper.

کان kán, P. *n. f.* A mine or quarry.

کانا káná, H. *adj.* One-eyed ; foolish. کانا باتی کرنا káná batti karná, *v.* to whisper; to consult ; to advise ; کانا پھوسی káná phúsi, *n. f.* whispering. کانا کانی کرنا káná káni karná to whisper. کانی کوڑی káni kauṛi, *n. f.* a. shell with a hole in it ; a bad penny.

کانپ kṉáp, H. *n. f.* The tusk of a boar ; the bow of a kite, *n. m.* bad luck.

کانپنا káṉpná, H. *v.* To tremble ; to shiver ; to shake.

کانپھل kánphál, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

کانتا kántá, *f.* Wife, beloved.

کانتي kánti, S. *n. f.* Lustre ; grace ; beauty.

کانٹا kánṭa, H. *n. m.* A thorn ; a fork ; small scales, a type ; a spur ; the tongue of a balance ; fishing hook ; a fish-bone ; dryness of the tongue ; a quill ; a kind of firework کانٹا سا کھٹکنا kánṭá khaṭakná, *v.* to prick as a thorn ; to rankle in the breast. کانٹا نکالنا káṭná nikálná, to give relief کانٹا سا نکل جانا kánṭa sá nikal jáná, *v.* to be freed from distress کانٹا مارنا kaṇṭá márná, *v.* to strike kith the fins (a fish) چھري کانٹا chhuri káṇṭá, *n.* knife and fork. کانٹوں پر لوٹنا káṇṭoṇ par loṭná, *v* to lie on a bed of thorns ; to be unhappy. کانٹوں میں گھسیٹنا káṇṭoṇ meṇ ghasiṭna, *v.* to drag upon thorns ; to exalt one above one's merits. کانٹے بونا káṇṭe boná, *v.* to plant thorns ; to prepare distress for oneself

کٹھنا kaṇṭhá, H. *adj.* Near. proximate.

کانٹي káṇṭí, H. *n. f.* A small balance ; a hook ; refuse of cotton.

کانجي káṇjí, H. *n. f.* Congee ; the water obtained by boiling rice ; A kind of pickle or vinegar made by steeping rice in water and leting the liquor firment. کانجي هاوس káṇjí haus, *n. m.* cattle-pound.

کانچ káṇch, H. *n. f.* Glass ; a disease ; *prolapsus ani* ; a bluish glass made from *reh.* کانچ نکالنا âáṇch nikálná, *v. ani procidentia* ; a prolapse of the anus. نیلا کانچ nilá káṇch, *n.* blue stone.

کانچکوڑي káṇch-kúṛí, *f.* Cowage.

کانچھا káṇchhá, S. *n. f.* Desire; wish ; inclination.

کاند kánd, A Wall; an embank ment

کاندا káṇdá, H *n m.* An onion.

کاندو káṇdú, H. *n m.* A grain-parcher ; a sugar-boiler ; mud ; slime.

کاندھا káṇdhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کاندھا هلانا káṇdhá hiláná, *v.* to shrug up the shoulders. کاندھا دینا káṇdhá dená, *v.* to help ; to carry away the dead.

کاندھنا kándhná, To assist ; to protect.

کاندھا káṇdhyá, H. *n. m.* A man who carries a Hindu corpse ; one of the four men who first lift up a Hindu bier.

کانڈ káṇḍ, S. *n. m.* A section ; a part ; a division ; chapter ; exhibition.

کانڈی kánḍí, S. *n. f.* A rafter; a verse of the Vedas.

کانڑنا kánṛná, H. *v.* To tread; to trample.

کانس kánṣ, H. *n. f.* Quarrel; kind of grass. کانس میں تیرنا kánṣ men tairná, *v.* to be deluded by a mirage; to soar on the wings of fancy.

کانسا kánsá, H. *n. m.* Bell-metal; bronze.

کانسہ kánsah, A. *n. m.* A cup; a large flat dish; a glass goblet; bell-metal. کانسہ گر kánsah gar. *n m.* one who makes cups, bowls, &c. کانسہ گیری kánsá garí, *f.* the business of cup making.

کانکر kánkar, *m.* A nodule of limestone.

کانکشا kánkshá, S. *n. f.* Desire; inclination.

کانکھ kánkah, H. *n. f.* The armpit.

کانکھنا kánkhná, H. *v.* To grunt; to strain (at stool, &c.)

کانگری kángari, H. *n. f.* A chafing dish.

کانگن kangan, H. *n. m. Panicum italicum*; millet; name of a plant or seed.

کانور kánwar, H. *n. f.* Two baskets attached to either end of a pole to carry holy water of the Ganges. کانوری kánwari, *n.* a pilgrim who carries the holy water.

کانھ káṇh H. *n. m.* One of the names of Krishna; a husband.

کانھڑا káṇhṛá, H. *n. m*, Name of a musical instrument; a kind of nightingale.

کانی kaní, *adj.* mineral; fossil.

کانی kání, H *adj.* One-eyed. *f.* a woman blind of one eye.

کاوا دینا kává dená, H. *v.* To ring or lounge (a horse, &c.) to trick; to sham.

کاوک kávak. P. *adj.* Hollow; useless; awkward; empty.

کاور kávar, H. *n. f.* The basket in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water.

کاوش kávish, P. *n. f.* Digging; research; meditating; reflecting; menacing.

کاولگر káwal-gar, A. patrol a sentinel.

کاہ káh, P. *n. f.* Grass; straw.

کاهش káhish, P. *n. f.* Decline; anxiety; pining, emaciation.

کاهل káhil, A. *adj.* Lazy; slow. کاهل مزاج kahil mizáj, *adj.* indolent. کاهل وجود káhil vajúd, *n. m.* a lazy fellow.

کاهلی káhili, A. *n. f.* Indolence; sloth; apathy; tardiness.

کاهو káhú, P. *n. m.* The name of a vegetable seed; a lettuce.

کاهو káhú, H. *pron. adj.* Someone or something; anyone.

کاهي káhi, P. *adj.* Grass green; relating to straw *n. f.* greenness ; name of a dish.

کاهے káhe, H. *pron.* What? why? کاهے کو káhe ko, for what? why? wherefore.

کاهیدن kahídan, To waste ; to diminish.

کائي kái, H *n. f.* Green scum on stagnant pools ; the green mould that sticks to walls and pavements ; rust ; moss.

کایا káyá, S. *n. f.* Body ; appearance ; person. کایا پلٹ káyá palaṭ, *n. m.* transmigration of souls ; metamorphosis ; entire change. کایا کشٹ kayá kashṭ, *n.* bodily pain.

کایپهل káephal, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine ; an aromatic bark (*fragaria vesca*).

کایر káyar, H. *adj.* Coward ; timid.

کایستهه káyastha, *n. m.* The Supreme Being ; a caste of Hindus.

کایک káyak, H. *adj.* Bodily ; personal ; physical.

کائنات káenát, H. *n. f.* The world ; universe ; creatures; beings.

کایه káyá, *m.* The body.

کائین کائین káen káen, H. *n. f.* Caw ; noise.

کائییان káiyán, H. *n. m.* Cunning ; miser.

کب kub, H. *n. m.* A hump. کبا kubba, *adj.* Hump-backed.

کب kabi, A poet.

کب kab, H. *adj.* When? at what time? کب تلک یا کب تک kab talak yá kab tak, *adv.* how long? till when? کب سے kab se, *adj.* since when? since what time. کب کب kab kab, *adj.* when? how often? seldom. کب کا یا کب کے یا کب کي kab ká yá kab ke yá kab kí, *adj.* of what time? how long since? since when? long since. کب لو kab lo, *adj.* how long? till when?

کباب kabáb, P. *n. m.* Roasted meat; a roast. کباب کرنا kabáb úarná, *v.* to roast ; to burn. کباب هونا kabáb honá, *v.* to burn ; to be roasted ; to be enraged. کباب چیني kabáb chíní, *n. f.* cubebs ; jungle cloves.

کبابی kabábí. P. *adj.* Fit to be roasted ; roasting. *m.* one who roasts ; a vendor of kababs.

کباده kabádah, P. *n. m.* A bow.

کبار kibár, Grandees ; nobles.

کباڑ kabáṛ, H. *n. m.* A door ; rubbish ; broken furniture.

کباڑي kabáṛí, H. *n. m.* A dealer in old and broken furniture.

کبت kabit, H. *n. m.* A kind of verse used by the Hindus ; poetry.

کبیتا kabita, H. *n. f.* The art of making Hindi verses; a poem; poetry.

کبٹ kabaṭ, A kind of delicate dish.

کبجا kubjá, H. *adj.* Humpbacked; crooked.

کبد kabid, A. *n. m.* Liver; heart.

کبدھی kubuddhi, H. *adj.* Stupid; wicked; foolish.

کبڈی kabaḍḍí, H. *n. f.* A kind of Indian game; a kind of prisoner's base.

کبر kibr, A. *n. m.* Grandeur, pride; dignity.

کبرا kabrá, H. *adj.* Dirty; grey; variegated; white.

کبریٰ kubrá, A. *n. m.* The great; grandees, &c.

کبریٰ kubrá, A. *n. m* (*Log*). The major of a syllogism.

کبریا Kibríyá, A. *n. m.* Grandeur, magnificence; pride; God.

کبریت kibrít, *n. m.* Sulphur; fine gold or silver.

کوبڑ kúbaṛ, H. *n. m.* A hump.

کوبڑا kubṛá, H. *adj.* Hump-backed; crooked.

کبک kabk, P. *n. m.* Name of a bird of the partridge kind. کبک دری kabk-i-darí, *n. m.* a beautiful species of partridge کبک رفتار kabk raftár, *adj.* moving gracefully.

کبل kubal, H. *adj.* Hard; severe; difficult.

کبندہ kabandh, P. *n. m.* A headless trunk; name of a demon killed by Ráma.

کبوتر kabútar, R. *n. m.* A dove; pigeons. کبوتربازی kabútar-bázi, *n. f.* pigeon flying; rearing of pigeons. کبوتر بچہ kabútar bachchá, *n. m.* young pigeon; an unripe poppy-head, wrapped up in piece meal and fried in butter of oil. کبوتر خانہ kabútar ḳháná, *n. m.* dovecote; pigeon-house. کبوتری kabútarí, *n. f.* a she-pigeon; a village nautch woman. کبوتر جھاڑ kabútar jhár, name of a plant (*Justicia nasuta*).

کبود kabúd, P. *n. m.* Azure; blue; azure sheep-skin; a heron.

کبودی kabúdi, P. *adj.* Blue; azure. کبودی رنگ kabúdí rang, azure coloured.

کبھارجا kubhárjá, S. *n. f.* A bad wife.

کبھاؤ kubháo, H. *n. m.* Bad disposition; ill-treatment; ill-temper.

کبھو یا کبھوں یا کبھی kabhú yá kabhún yá kabhi, H. *adv.* Sometime or other; sometimes; rarely; seldom; ever. کبھی کا یا کبھی کی یا کبھی کے kabhi ká yá kabhi kí yá kabhi ke, *adv.* of some-

time ; sometimes ago ; long since. کبھی کبھی kabhi kabhi *adv.* occasionally ; at times. کبھی نہ کبھی kabhi na kabhi, *adv.* sometimes or other. کبھی نہیں kabhi nahiṉ, *adv.* never.

کبیدہ kabída, P. *adj.* Removed ; moved.

کبیر kabír, A. *adj.* Large ; immense ; great ; senior. H *n. m.* name of a famous Hindu reformer and eclectic philosopher. کبیر کا الٹا kabír ká ulṭá, transposition.

کبیر Kuber, S. *n. m.* The god of riches or wealth.

کبیسر kabísar, H. *adj.* Niggardly.

کبیسہ kabisa, A. *n. m.* Intercalary سال کبیسہ sal kabisa, leap year.

کبیشور kabíshwar, H. *n. m.* An eminent poet ; prince of poets.

کبیکج kabíkaj, P. A kind of wild parsley and a deadly poison; king of cockroaches ; the word is commonly inscribed on the first page of a book to protect it against insects.

کپ kapi, *m.* An ape ; a monkey.

کپ kup, H. *n. m.* Barn ; stack.

کپا kuppá, H. *n. m.* A large leathern vessel for holding *ghi*, oil, &c. کپا ہونا kuppá honá, *v.* to become very fat.

کپا لڑھنا kuppá luṛhná, the decease of a king, &c.

کپاتر kupátr, H. *adj.* Unfit ; undeserving ; base ; incapable.

کپاٹ kapáṭ, H. *n. m.* A shutter ; a door panel.

کپاری kapárí, H. *n. m.* A skull ; fate ; destiny ; a caste. اردھ کپاری ardh kapárí, hemicrania ; an areca-nut having two kernels.

کپاس kapás, H. *n. f.* Undressed cotton ; the cotton plant.

کپاسی kapásí, H. *adj.* Made of cotton ; downy ; soft ; greenish.

کپال kapál, S. *n. m.* The head ; destiny ; forehead ; fate ; destiny. کپال پھوٹنا kapál phúṭná, *v.* to be unfortunate. کپال کریا kapál kriyá, *n. f.* breaking the skull of a burnt Hindu corpse and then pouring melted *ghi* in it ; beating or cudgeling one's brains ; thinking intensely. کپال کھلنا kapál khulná, *v.* to have a favourable turn of fortune.

کپالی kapálí, A title of Shiva.

کپتر kuputra, S. *n. m.* A bad ; undutiful son.

کپتھ kupath, S. *n.* Deviation ; heresy ; incontinence.

کپٹ kupiṭ, H. *adj.* Incensed ; angry.

کپٹ kapaṭ, H. *n. m.* Fraud; spite; trick; adulteration; dissimulation. *adj.* Insincere. کپٹ روپ دھاري kapaṭ rúp dhárí, *n. m.* a hypocrite. کپٹ رکھنا kapaṭ rakhná, *v.* to cherish ill will.

کپٹي kapṭí, H. *adj.* Else; adulterated; hypocritic; insincere.

کپڈھ kupaḍh, H. *adj.* Illiterate; unread.

کپڑ kapaṛ, H. *n. m.* Cloth; clothing. کپڑ پھول یا کپڑ دھول kapaṛ phúl yá kapaṛ dhúl, *n. m.* crape; tissue. کپڑ چھان کرنا kapaṛ chhán karná, *v.* to strain; to sift thoroughly. کپڑ کوٹھا kapaṛ koṭhá, *n.* a tent. کپڑ چھن kapaṛ chhan, *adj.* impalpable (powder) thoroughly sifted; deep; (consultation).

کپڑا kapṛá, H. *n. m.* Cloth; clothes; dress; habit. کپڑا پھننا kapṛá pahinná, *v.* to put on clothes. کپڑون سے ھونا kapṛoṉ se honá, *v.* to have the menses. کپڑے رنگنا kapṛe rangná, *v.* to dye cloth; to become a *faqir*. کپڑوٹي کرنا kapṛautí karná, *v.* to sift; to strain. کپڑے وپڑے kapṛe waṛe, clothes.

کپکپي kapkapí, H. *n. f.* Shivering; trembling; quacking.

کپلا kaplá, H. *n. f.* A brown-coloured cow.

کپوت kapot, S. *n. m.* A pigeon; dove.

کپوت kapút, H. *n. m.* A degenerate or villainous son.

کپوتي kapútí, *f.* Degeneracy (in a son).

کپور kapúr, H. *n. m.* Camphor; name of a flower. کپور کچري kapúr kachrí, *n. f.* name of a medicine.

کپوري kapúrí H. *n. m.* A kind of betel-leaf so called. *adj.* white; fragrant.

کپول kapol, S. *n. m.* The cheek. کپول تکیہ یا کپال گیندوا kapol takiya yá gaṉḍvá, *n. m.* a small circular pillow to rest the cheek upon.

کپھ kaph, S. *m.* Phlegm; watery froth or foam.

کپي kapí, S. *n. m.* A monkey; a pulley or block.

کپي kuppí, H. *n. f.* A vial; a leathern bottle.

کٹ kit, H. *adv.* Where? how many? whither?

کتا kuttá, H. *n. m.* A dog; slave; the spring of a gun-lock. کتا موتا kuttá (yá kúkur) mutá, *n. m.* a toadstool or fungus کتا خانہ kuttá ḳhánah, *n. m.* a kennel for dogs. کتے کي موت مرنا kutte kí maut marná *v.* to die the death of a dog; to die a very disgraceful death. کتے کي ھڑک kutte kí haṛak, *n. f.* hydrophobia. تازي کتا tází kuttá, a grey hound.

کتا kattá, H. *n. m.* A faggot; bunch; border.

کتا kittá, H *a. v.* How many? how much? what quantity?

کتاب kitáb, A. *n. m.* A book; despatches; کتاب اسمانی یا کتاب الهی kitáb-i-ásmání yá kitáb-i-iláhí, *n. m.* the holy book; scripture. کتاب رو kitáb rú, *adj.* oval or longfaced. کتاب فروش kitáb farosh, a book-seller.

کتابت kitábat, A. *n. f.* Writing; inscription; a motto; a title page.

کتابه kitábah, A. *n m.* An inscription; epitaph.

کتابی kitábí, Of or belonging to a book.

کتارا katárá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sugarcane; tamarind.

کتان katán, P. *n. m.* A kind of cloth; linen.

کتان kattan, S. *n. m.* A dagger; knife.

کتانا katáná, H. *v.* To get spun; to cause to spin.

کتائي katáí, H. *n. f.* Spinning; the price paid for spinning. کتائي کرنا katáí karná, *v.* to spin.

کتب kutub, A. *n.* Books. کتب خانه kutub ḳháná, *n. m.* a library; bookshelf. کتب فروش kutub farosh, *n. m.* a book-seller.

کتبه kutbah A. *n. m.* Writings; inscriptions.

کتبیا kitabíyá, A. *n. f.* A small book.

کتپ kutap, S. *n.* The 8th hour or portion of the day.

کتخدا katḳhudá, P. *n. m.* A master; a bridegroom.

کتخدائي katḳhudáí, P. *n. f.* Marriage. کتخدائي کرنا katkhudaí karná, to marry.

کترا katrá H. *n. m.* Parings; clippings.

کترانا katráná, H. *v.* To cause to clip; to leave the high road; to steal away by by-paths; to go round about; to shrink; to slink away. کترا کر چلنا katrá kar chalná, *v.* to desert one's companion

کترائي katráí, H. *n. f.* Price paid for cutting out. *adj.* sideway.

کتر بهید katar bhed, H. *n.* Fraud; guile; deceit.

کتر بیونت katar beont, H. *n. f.* Cutting out; meditation; consultation; anxiety; deductions.

کترن katran, H. *n. f.* Cuttings; parings; clippings.

کترن kutran, H. *n. f.* That which is gnawed or bitten off by the teeth.

کترنا katarná, H. *v.* To cut; to clip; to pare, to prune.

کترنا kutarná, H. *v.* To gnaw; to cut with the teeth.

کترني kutarní, H. *n. f.* Scissors.

کترو katrú, H. *n. m.* A puppy ; one that bites.

کتسا kutsá, S. *f.* Reproach ; censure.

کتف kitf, A. *n. m.* The shoulder blades.

کتک kitak, Some ; several ; a few.

کتکا kutká, T. *n. m.* A cudgel ; a short stick with which *bhang* is ground ; the penis.

کتل kattal, H. *n. f.* A lump of stone brick or earth. کتل ترا kattal tirá, *n. m.* the play of ducks and drakes.

کتلا katlá, H. *n. m.* A slice. *adj.* musty; flabby. کتلا کرنا یا بنانا katlá karná yá banáná, *v.* to cut into thin pieces ; to slice.

کتمان kitmán, A. *n.* Concealment ; concealing.

کتنا kitná, H. *adv.* How much ; how many ? some ; several. کتنے ایک kitne ek, *adj.* some ; some few. کتناهی kitnáhi, how many ; howmuchsoever.

کتنا katná, H. *v.* To be spun.

کتنی katní, H. *n. f.* A hold-all; work-basket.

کتنا kutná, H. *v.* To be estimated or valued.

کتنوس katnús, H. *n.* The common minivet.

کتوال kutwál, A kind of police-officer ; a minor sort of Magistrate. کتونک kutúnak, *m.* weakness of the eyes in infants.

کتوهل kutúhal, H. *n. m.* Sport ; festivity.

کتها katthá, H *n. m.* A vegetable extract ; *terra japonica* catechu.

کتها kathá, H. *n. f.* A story ; sermon ; religious recital ; relation. کتها بارتا kathá bártá, *n. m.* religious discourse or discussion. کتها بٹهانا kathá biṭháná, *v.* to entertain a person ; to recite a sacred book regularly.

کتهری kathrí, H. *n. m. f.* Bedding.

کتهک kathak, kathik, H. *n. m.* A story teller ; a dancing boy ; a kind of singer.

کتهن kathan, H. *n. m.* A saying.

کتهنا kathná, H. *v.* To tell ; to relate ; to make verse.

کتی kuttí, H. *n. f.* A bitch ; an abuse for a woman.

کتیا kutyá, *f.* A little bitch.

کتی kattí, H. *n. f.* A scimitar.

کتیرا katirá, H. *n. m.* A gum resembling tragacanth.

کٹ kaṭ, H *n.* Cutting ; black colour.

کٹ kuṭ, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine.

کٹ kiṭṭ, H. *n. m.* A kind of sour dish. کٹ کٹ kiṭṭ kiṭṭ, *n. f.* noise ; chattering ; tick tick.

کٹا kaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Robust; able bodied; deadly; bigotted. *n. m.* a large louse.

کٹا kaṭá, H. *n. f.* Killing; slaughter; bloodshed. کٹا کٹی kaṭá káṭí, *v.* general massacre. کٹا کرنا kaṭa karná, *v.* to murder; to slaughter. کٹا چھنی kaṭá chhaní, *n. f.* fight; deadly enmity.

کٹا kaṭá, H. *n. f.* A pigeon with clipped wings.

کٹا kaṭṭá, A bundle; a file of papers.

کٹاچھ kaṭáchh, H. *n. m.* Ogling; a leer; a glance; sidelook.

کٹار kaṭár, H. *n. m.* A dagger; having a broad straight-blade; a sword. کٹار مارنا kaṭár márná, *v.* to stab.

کٹار kuṭár, H. *n. m.* An impatient little horse.

kuṭár, *m.* Copulation.

کٹارا kaṭárá, H. *n. m.* Globe; thistle; a large dagger; the aloe plant; a kind of sugarcane; tamarind.

کٹاری kaṭárí, H. *n. f.* A small dagger.

کٹاریا kaṭáryá, H. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth with stripes in the form of daggers.

کٹاسا káṭásá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کٹاکش kaṭaksh, S. *n. f.* Ogling a glance; leer; side-look.

کٹال kaṭál, H. *n. m.* Flow; spring tide.

کٹانا kaṭáná, H. *v.* To cause to cut or to bite.

کٹاو kaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Cutting; a kind of flowering on cloth; reaping; harvest.

کٹاہ kaṭáh, *m.* A shallow boiler for oil or butter.

کٹاہا kaṭáhá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کٹائی kaṭáí, H. *n. f.* The reaping of the harvest; vest; the price paid for cutting the crop.

کٹایا kuṭáyá, H. *n. m.* *Svlanum jacquini.*

کٹ بندھن kaṭ bandhan, H. *n. m.* A wooden clog or ring with which an elephant is fastened.

کٹت kaṭit, H. *n. m.* Sale; vent.

کٹتا kaṭutá, *f.* Pungency; sharpness.

کٹج kutaj, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant.

کٹر kaṭar, H. *adj.* Cruel; relentless; caitiff.

کٹر kaṭṭar, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite (a horse). کٹر کٹر کرنا kaṭar kaṭar karná, *v.* to munch a hard substance; to be displeased.

کٹر kuṭir, H. *n. m.* A hut; cottage.

کٹرا kaṭrá, H. *n. m.* A young male buffalo: market; mart.

کٹرنا kaṭarna, *m.* A species of fish.

کٹک kaṭak, H. *n. m.* An army.

کٹکا kaṭká H. *n m.* A peck or seizure with the beak کٹکا بھرنا kaṭká bharná, *v.* to strike with the beak ; to bite.

کٹکٹ kuṭkuṭ, H. *n. m.* Scratching ; itching ; nibbling.

کٹکٹانا kiṭkiṭáná, H. *v.* To guash or grind the teeth.

کٹکرنج kaṭkaranj, H. *n. f.* The febrifuge nut.

کٹکنہ kaṭkanah, H. *n. m.* A picture on wood ; scheme ; trick ; plan ; *adj.* shrewd.

کٹکھنا kaṭkhaná, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite.

کٹکی kuṭkí, H. *n. f.* Name of a medicine.

کٹل kuṭil, S. *adj.* Crooked ; cruel ; wicked ; bent. کٹلتا kuṭilta, *n. f.* crookedness ; dishonesty.

کٹم kuṭum, H. *n. m.* Family ; kin ; relatives.

کٹمبی kuṭumbí, H. *adj.* Having a large family ; a householder.

کٹملّان kaṭmullán, A hedge teacher ; a bigot.

کٹنا kuṭná, H. *n. m.* A pimp ; a pander; a mischief maker.

کٹنا kaṭná, H. *adj.* To be cut ; to be spent ; to be remitted or forgiven ; to be bashful ; to melt ; to be passed , to be jealous.

کٹنا پا kuṭnápá, H. *n. m.* Pandarism pimping. کٹنا پا کرنا kuṭnápá karná, *v* to pimp ; to wheedle ; to seduce.

کٹناس kaṭnás, H. *n. m.* The name of a bird (Coracias).

کٹنانا kuṭnáná, H. *v.* To entice to coax ; to seduce.

کٹنائی kuṭnáí, H. *n. f.* The wages of a pimp

کٹنی kuṭní, H. *n. f.* A bawd ; a procuress.

کٹنی kaṭni, H. *n. f.* Harvest knife.

کٹوان kaṭwáṉ H. *adj.* Split up ; simple (interest.)

کٹوانا kaṭwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be cut, squandered or passed ; to submit to sexual intercourse.

کٹوتی kaṭautí, H. *n. f.* Discount.

کٹورا kaṭorá, H. *n. m.* A cup or goblet of any metal ; a brass bowl ; goblet &c. of metal.

کٹوردان kaṭordán, H. *n. m.* A brass or copper vessel with a lid.

کٹورنا kaṭorná, H. *v.* To stare.

کٹوری kaṭorí, H. *n. f.* A small bowl or cup of metal.

کٹوسی kaṭúsí, H. *n. f.* Obscenity ; smut.

کٹول kaṭol, S. *n. m.* Name of a degraded tribe ; a plant (Dolichos pruriens).

کٹھ kaṭh, H. *n. m.* A wood; labour. کٹھ باپ kaṭh-báp, *n. m.* a step-father. کٹھ بندھن kaṭh bandhan, *n. m.* a wooden ring with which the feet of elephants are fastened. کٹھ بروکی kaṭh birokí, *n. f.* a toad. کٹھ بیل kath-bel, the wood apple. کٹھ بیلا kaṭh belá, *n. m.* Name of a flower (*jasminum multiflorum*). کٹھ پتلی kaṭh putlí. a puppet; a young delicate girl; a toy. کٹھ پھوڑا kaṭh-phoṛá, *n. m.* a woodpecker کٹھ جیو kath jiu, *adj.* unmerciful. کٹھ گلاب kaṭh guláb. *n. m.* *Rosa chinensis.* کٹھ مستا kaṭh mastá, *adj.* strong; lusty. *n.* a lusty indolent fellow. کٹھ ہنسی kaṭh hansí, affected or forced smiles.

کٹھا kaṭhá, H. *n. m.* A land measure of 20th part of a bigha; a corn measure of five seers.

کٹھا kaṭhá, H. *adj.* Inclined to bite; snapping.

کٹھار kuṭhár, S. *n. m.* An axe-

کٹھاری یا کٹھالی kuṭhárí yá kuṭhálí, S. *n. m.* An earthen vase prepared for melting gold, silver, &c; a crucible. کٹھالی کرنا kuṭhálí karná, *v.* to melt; to beat; to burn.

کٹھر kaṭahar, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage; the jack tree or fruit. *adj.* hard.

کٹھرا kaṭhará, H. *n. m.* A wooden cage; the block on which fodder is cut; a railing; a palisade.

کٹھرا kaṭhrá, H. *n. m.* A wooden trough; tub; plate; an enclosure; a young male buffalo.

کٹھری kaṭhri, H. *n. f.* A small trough or tub.

کٹہل kaṭahal, H. *n. m.* Name of, a fruit and tree.

کٹھلا kaṭhlá, H. *n. m.* A necklace.

کٹھلا kuṭhlá, H. *n. m.* A small store-house for grain; a bin; a lime kiln. کٹھلا-سی kuṭhlá-sí *adj.* fat. کٹھلا چڑھانا kuṭhlá charháná, *v.* to burn limestone; to feed a kiln.

کٹھن kaṭhin, H. *adj.* Difficult; hard; acute; unkind; troublesome; critical.

کٹھنتا kaṭhintá, H. *n. f.* Difficulty; trouble.

کٹھندر kaṭandar, H. *n. m.* Tympany; dropsy.

کٹھنی kaṭhní, H. *n. f.* Chalk for writing with).

کٹھوتی kathautí, H. *n. f.* A wooden platter; a tub; a plate.

کٹھور kaṭhor, H. *adj.* Cruel; relentless; hard; severe. کٹھورتا kaṭhortá, H. *n. f.* cruelty; hardness.

کٹھور kuṭhaur, H. *adj.* In a wrong place; misplaced.

کٹھیا kaṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* A platter; a trencher; a trap; a snare.

کٹھیار kuṭhiyár, H. *n. m.* A store house. کوٹھیاري kuṭhiyárí, *n. m.* a man in charge of the storehouse; storkeeper.

کٹھیلا kaṭhílá, H. *n. m.* A kind of thistle.

کٹي kaṭí, H. *n. f.* The reins; the loins. کٹي کھري kaṭí kehri *adj.* having waist elegant as the tiger's.

کٹي Kuṭí, H. *n. f.* A hut; a cottage; hermitage.

کٹي kuṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Chopped straw or fodder; cuts. کٹي کاٹنا kuṭṭi káṭná, to chop up straw or fodder.

کٹیا kaṭiyá, H *n. f.* A fishing hook.

کٹیا kaṭaiyá, H. *n. m.* A butcher; coarse grass growing in fields left fallow.

کٹیلا kaṭílá, H. *adj.* Thorny; active; brave; charming.

کٹے لگنا kaṭṭe lagná, H. *v.* To be spent or used up (for).

کٹیو kaṭeo, H. *n. f.* Bad habit.

کثافت kaṭáfat, A. *n. f.* Density; fulness; repletion; impurity.

کثرت kasrat, A. *n. f.* Abundance; excess; majority; plurality; usage. کثرت سے یا بکثرت kasrat se yá bakasrat, abundantly; numerously. کثرت راے kasrat-i-rái, majority of votes or opinions. کثرت کرنا kasrat-karná, to exercise one's self; to practise.

کثرتي kasratí, Usual; familiar.

کثف kasuf, A. *n. m.* A multitude; crowd.

کثیر kasír, A. *adj.* Many; much; abundant; numerous; exercise. کثیرالاضلاع kasír-ul-azl'a, *n. m.* a multilateral figure; a polygon. کثیرالاولاد یا کثیرالعیال kasír-ul-aulád ya kasír-ul-a'yál, *n.* a person having a large family.

کثیف kasíf, A. *adj.* Dense; thick opaque; unclean. کثیف المزاج kasíf-ul-mizáj, *n. m.* a dirty fellow; a peevish person. کثیف الاوقات kasíful auqát, bad times; dirty weather.

کج kaj, P. *adj.* Crooked; perverse; away; cross کج ادائي kaj adáí, *n. f.* perversity; crossuess in manners. کج باز kaj báz, *adj.* one who plays false; fraudulent; کج بحث kajbahs, *n.* absurd reasoning; one who reasons absurdly. کج چشم kaj chasm, *adj.* squint-eyed. کج خلق kuj-ḳhulq,, *adj.* ill-tempered; کجدار مریض kajdár-marez, *n.* evasion; shilly shally. کج رفتار یا کجرو kajraftár yá kajrau, *adj.* walking obliquely; perverse; unprincipled. کج فہم kaj fahm, *adj.*

stupid; misunderstanding. کج کلاہ kaj kuláh, *n.* ﷺ. a fop; a beau. کج نکالنا kaj nikálná, *v.* to remove the curvature; to make right. کج نہاد kaj-nihád, *adj* perverse. کج نظر kaj-nazar, *adj.* envious; malignant.

کجا kujá, P. *adv.* Whither? where?

ازکجا az-kujá, Whence. ہر کجا har-kujá, everywhere.

کجات kuját, H. *adj.* Of low caste; base; outcaste. *n.* One who has lost his caste.

کجام kujám, H. *adj.* Bastared.

کجاوہ kajáwah, P. *n. m.* A camel's saddle or litter.

کجرا kajrá, H. *n. m.* Lampblack used for painting the eyes.

کجرارا kajrárá, H. *adj.* Black.

کجری kajrí, H. *n. f.* A kind of song.

کجک kajak, P. *n. f.* The iron hook used in driving elephants.

کجل kajjal, S. *n. m.* Soot; lampblack.

کجلانا kajláná, H. *v.* To smoulder; to become mildewed.

کجلوٹی kajlauṭí, H. *n. f.* A pot for keeping kajjal; snuffers used to prepare lampblack.

کجلی بن kajl-i-ban, H. *n. m.* Forest frequented by elephats.

کجمج kajmaj, H. *n. f.* Jargon; gabble.

کجنا kujná, H. To be rather; to wear out; to decay.

کجی kaji, P. *n. f.* Crookedness; curvature; crossness.

کچ kuch, H. *m. n.* and *f.* The breasts of a young girl; pap; bubby.

کچ kach, H. *adj.* Rawness; simplicity kachchá, raw. کچ بچ kach-bach, breed; offspring; children.

کچا kachchá, H. *adj.* Unripe; crude; immature; uncooked; unbaked; built of unbaked earth; claybuilt; brittle; weak; frail; not permanent; unexperienced impure; false; silly; below fixed standard; not genuine; uncertain. کچا بچا kachchá bachchá, *n. m.* infants; an embroy. کچا اوپج یا کچی آمدنی kachchá upaj yá kachchí ámdani yá kachchi nikásí, *n.m.* gross proceeds; collections; incomes or receipts. کچا پکا kachchá pakká *adj.* half-cooked; partly of bricks and partly of mud motar; bad. کچا پکا کرنا kachchá pakká karná, to fry partially. کچا پیسہ kachchá paisá, a piece of the native coinage. کچا تخمینہ kachchá takhmina, *n. m.* a rough estimate. کچا جانا kachchá jáná, to miscarry. کچا جی یا دل kachchá jí yá dil, *adj.* girlish

momanise ; womanly. کچا سیر kachchá ser, *n. m.* a ser below the standard of 80 rupees weight. کچا چٹھا kachcha chiṭṭhá *n. m.* rough accounts ; the dark side ; evil designs. کچی اینٹ kachchí ínṭ *n. f.* sun-dried bricks. کچی چاندی kachchí cháṉdi, *n. f.* alloyed silver. کچی سڑک kachchí sarak, an unmettled : road. کچی سلائی kachchi silái, *n. f.* basting of garments. کچی عمر kachchí 'umar, *n. f.* infancy ; childhood. کچی کلی kachchí kalí, *n. f.* a new bud; a budding young girl. کچی ناپ kachchí náp, *n. f.* rough measurement.

کچال kuchál, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour ; misconduct.

کچالو kachálú, H. *n. m.* Name of an esculent root.

کچائی kachái, H. *n. f.* Rawness; indigestion ; inexperience.

کچالی ku-chálí, Of ill-behaviour.

کچپچ kachpach, H. *n. f.* Crowd; brats ; *adj.* thick ; close.

کچپچ kich-pich, *v.* Mud ; mire.

کچپچیا kachphachiyá, H. *n. m.* The Pleiades.

کچر kuchar, Censorious ; detracting.

کچرا kachrá, H. *n. m.* The raw ; musk melon ; a pod ; clay ; belly.

کچر پچر ہونا kichar pichar honá, H. *v.* To be very wet.

کچر کچر kachar kachar, H. *n. f.* The sound made in chewing raw food ; noise.

کچری kachari, H. *n. m.* Name of a fruit.

کچڑا kichṛá, *m.* The gummy substance that oozes from the eyes.

کچڑانا kichṛáná, H. *v.* To have a gummy substance running at the eyes ; to be bleareyed.

کچک kachak, H. *n. f.* Pain (of a wound) ; limp.

کچکانا kachkáná, H. *v.* To sprain ; to strain ; to twist.

کچ کچ یا کچ کچ kach kach ya kich kich, H. *n. f.* Debate ; noise ; altercation ; chite chat. کچ کچ کرنا *v.* to chatter ; to debate loudly. کچکچیا kichkichiyá, *n. m.* a chatter-box.

کچکچانا kichkicháná, H. *v.* To grind the teeth ; to chatter.

کچکچانا kachkacháná, To swarn ; to be gritty.

کچکچاہٹ kachkacháhat, *f.* The act of debating, etc.

کچکڑا kachkaṛá, H. *n. m.* Tortoise shell.

کچکنا kachakná, H. *v.* To sprain ; to twist ; to limp ; to ache.

کچکول kachkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's bowl, a miscellany ; a wallet ; an album.

کچکیلا kachkelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of plantain; which is eaten boiled as a vegetable.

کچلا kuchlá, H. *n. m.* A vomic-nut; strychnia.

کچلا kachlá, H. *n. n.* A kind of clay.

کچلنا kuchalná, H. To bruise; to crush; to beat soundly.

کچلون kachlon, H. *n. m.* A kind of salt; said to promote digestion.

کچلوٹی kachlotí, H. *n. f.* Untempered iron.

کچلی kuchlí, *n. f.* The canine teeth.

کچلی kachlí, *n.* The slough or skin of a snake.

کچمچ kachmach, H. *n. f.* Babble; chatter; nonsense.

کچنار یا کچنال kachnár yá kachnál, H. *n. f.* A tree, the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable.

کچو kachchú, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

کچوات kachwát, H. *n.* Abhorrence; dislike; vexation.

کچوانسی kachvánsí, H. *n. f.* A minute division of land measure, $\frac{1}{20}$ of a *biswansi*.

کچور kachúr, H. *n. m.* Name of a drug; *zerumbet*; *roxb.*

کچوری kachaurí, H. *n. f.* A cake made of wheaten and pulse flour. کچوری سے گال kachaurí se gál, plump cheeks.

کچوکا kachoká, H. *n. m.* Pricking; stabbing.

کچومر kachúmar, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickles. کچومر کر ڈالنا kachúmar kar ḍálná, *v.* to cut to pieces; to beat black and blue.

کچھ kachh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu; privities (Gilch.)

کچھ kuchh, H. *adj.* Any; some something; little; whatever; anything. کچھ اور kuchh-aur, something else. کچھ اور گانا kuchh aur gáná, *v.* to give a false explanation; to tell a different story کچھ ایک kuchh ek, some few; some little. کچھ تو kuchh to, a little; ever so little کچھ سے کچھ kuchh se kuchh, from one state to another. کچھ سے کچھ ہونا kuchh se kuchh honá, *v.* to be entirely changed. کچھ کچھ kuchh kuchh, *adv.* nearly. کچھ کر دینا kuchh kar dená, *v.* to change into something else; to charm; to enchant. بہت کچھ bahut kuchh, a great deal. کچھ نہ پوچھو kuchh na púchho, it goes without saying. کچھ نہ کچھ kuchh na kuchh, some at least; something or other. کچھ نہیں kuchh nahiṉ, nothing; none. کچھ ہو kuchh ho, whatever may happen.

کچھار kachhár, H. *n. m.* Alluvial land; moist and low land by a river.

کچھارنا kachhárná, H. *v.* To rinse; to wash.

کچھاری kachhárí, H. *n. f.* An earthen water pot.

کچھپ kachchhap, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle.

کچہری kachahrí, H. *n. f.* A court or hall of justice; court; office; cutchery; a public office; a town house. کچہری چڑھنا kachahrí chaṛhná, *v.* to go into court; to bring an action against a person. کچہری کرنا kachahrí karná, *v.* to hear cases in court.

کچھلمپٹ kachhlampaṭ, *n.* Incontinent; libertine *adj.* lewd; dissolute.

کچھنا kachhná, H. *v.* To be washed. *n. m.* a kind of drawers which cover a little of the thigh.

کچھنی kachhní, H. *n. f* A smaller kind of breeches.

کچھو kachhú, H. *pron.* Any; some; a little.

کچھوا kachhwá, Low land.

کچھوا kachhvá, H. *n. m.* A tortoise; turtle; one side of a yoke. کچھوا کا ساجھا kachhvá ká sájhá, an equal partner in ploughing. کچھوا ڈابر kachhvá ḍábar, *adj.* uneven bottomed; deep and shallow,

کچھوارہ kachhwára, Ground cultivated by gardeners.

کچھواہا kachhváhá, H. *n. m.* A tribe of Rajpúts.

کچھوٹی kachhauṭí, H. *n. f.* A cloth worn between the legs to conceal the privities.

کچھی kachchhí, H. *n. m.* A horse from the province of Kachch.

کچیا kuchiyá, H. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

کچیا kachiyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook or sickle.

کچیانا kachiyáná, H. *v.* To draw back; to be frighten ed; to shrink.

کچیاہٹ kachiyáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Dislike; abhorrence; hatred.

کچیلا kuchailá, H. *adj.* Dirty ill-clothed; old; tattered (clothes).

کحال kahhál, A. *n m.* An occulist.

کحل kuhl, A. *n. m.* Antimony; collyrium. کحل الجواہر kuhl ul jawáhir, *n. m.* collyrium prepared with pearls.

کد kad, H. *adv.* When; at what time. کد کد kad kad, *adv.* how often? rarely.

کد kad, P. *n. m.* A den; a retreat; house.

kadd ya kad, H. *n. f.* Search; examination; enquiry; trouble; labour. کد کرنا kad karná, *v.* to persist; to search to urge. کد و کاوش kad-o-kávish, *n. f.* inquiry; exami-

nation ; application ; assiduity.

کداچت kadáchit, کدایی kadápí, } S. *adv.* Some-times; perchance ; peradventure.

کدار kudár, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.

کدارا kidárá, H. *n. m.* Name of a musical mode ; sung in the midnight of summer; name of a mountain.

کدار بسنت kidár basant, H. *n. m.* Name of a mode in music.

کدال kudál, H *n. m.* A pickaxe ; a hoe ; a spade.

کدالي kudálí, H. *n. f.* A small mattock ; hoe ; a pickaxe.

کدام kudám, *pron.* Who ? what? of what kind or sort ?

کدانا kudáná H. *v.* To cause to leap ; to dandle ; to provoke.

کدیا kudayá, H. *n. m.* A kind of dove.

کد بانو kad-i-banú, P. *n. f.* The mistress of a family.

کد خدا nad ḳhudá, P. *n. m.* The father of a family ; a bridegroom ; a married person.

کد خدائي kad-ḳhudáí, P. *n. f.* Marriage ; establishing a family. کد خدائي کرنا kad ḳhudáí karná, to marry.

کدر kadar, A. *n.* Turbidity ; muddiness ; trouble.

کدر kadar *m.* a white sort of Mimosa.

کدرانا kudráná, H. *v.* To leap ; to frisk ; to caper.

کدرشٹ kudrishṭ, H. *n. f.* A bad-look ; weak sight ; evileye.

کدریہ kadarya, Miserly ; avaricious.

کدکنا kudakná H. *v.* To frisk ; to gambol ; to leap.

کدلي kadli, H. *n. m.* A plantain.

کدم kadam, کدمب kadamb, } H. *n. m.* The name of a tree; *nauclea orientalis.*

کدو kadu yá kaddu, P. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; a bottle gourd ; *membrum virile,* کدو دانہ kadú-dáná, *n. m.* the seed of the *adu* ; name of a disease ; intestinal worms. کدو کش kadu-kash, *n. m.* an implement for cutting up a pumpkin into thin shreds.

کدوانا kudváná, H. *v.* To cause to jump; to cause to dandle.

کدورت kadurat, *n. f.* Foulness ; impurity ; depression of spirits ; perturbation ; resentment ; dust ; affliction.

کدھان kadhán, H. *adv.* When ?

کدھر kidhar, H. *adv.* Whither ? where ? کدھر سے kidhar se, whence? from what quarter. کدھر کو kidhar ko, where to?

کدھن kudhan, H. *n. m.* Part ; side ; direction.

کدیما kadimá, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin ; an iron crow.

کدیور kadevar, P. *n. m.* A gardener.

كدّا kaḍḍá, P. *n. m.* A large-kauṛí.

كدهاولي kaḍháolí, H. *n. f.* An earthen vessel in which milk is boiled.

كدهب kuḍhab, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; rude ; awkward strange ; difficult ; dangerous ; ill-mannered ; shocking; violent cruel.

كدهنگ kuḍhaṉg, H. *n. m.* Bad manners ; misbehaviour ; rudeness. كدهنگا kuḍhaṉgá, H. *n. m.* rudeness.

كدهيلڑ kaḍheleṛ, H. *n.* A step-son or daughter. *adj.* exiled; outcaste; banished.

كذاب kazzáb, A. *n. m.* A liar.

كذالك ka-zálik, Like that ; in that manner.

كذب kizb, A. *n. f.* Lie.

كر kar, H. *n. m.* The hand ; tax ; duty ; custom ; fee ; tribute ; pay. كر لگانا kar lagáná, *v.* to impose a tax. كر جوڑنا kar joṛná, *v.* to join one's hands ; to beg.

كر kar, H. *n. f.* Back ; loins.

كر kar, P. *adj.* Deaf. *n. m.* Purpose ; power ; felicity. كر وفر ka-ro-far, splendour ; pomp and pride ; magnificence.

كرات kirát, H. *n. m.* A savage ; a tribe of mountaineers.

كرارا karárá, H. *adj.* Hard ; rigid ; stiff ; well-baked ; dear, Sturdy ; fresh ; unflinching ; resolute. كرارا پن karára-pan, hardness ; muscular strength.

كراري karáṛi, H. *n. f.* That which is firm and strong.

كراڑ kráṛ, H. *n. m.* A corn-dealer ; a shop keeper.

كراكل kaṛakul, H. *n.* The name of a bird ; a kind of heron or curlew.

كرال karál, S. *adj.* Great; large; formidable; terrible; hateful; disgusting. *m.* resin; pitch.

كرام kirám, A. *adj.* Noble ; generous ; eminent ; great. *m.* magnitude ; dignity.

كرامات karámát, A. Miracles ; deeds of excellence.

كرامت karámat, A. *n. f.* Generosity ; magnificence ; nobleness ; excellence ; super-human power ; miracle.

كران krán, P. *n. m.* A shore ; boundary.

كرانا karráná, H. *v.* To be stiff ; bank ; side ; margin ; to become hard.

كرانا kráná, H. *v.* To cause to be done ; to effect.

كرانا kráná, H. *n. m.* Grocery ; spices, *v.* to sift ; to adjust ; to separate by turning round in a winnowing pan.

كرانت karánt, H. *n. m.* A saw.

كرانتي kránti, H. *n. f.* The ecliptic ; the torrid zone ; splendour ; lustre.

كرانتي karánti, H. *n. m.* A sawyer.

کرانچي kiránchi, H. *n. f.* A wooden cart; a carriage drawn by camels or horses.

کرانی kiráni, H. *n. m.* A clerk; a writer; a native Christian.

کراو kiráo, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea.

کراو karáo, H. *n. m.* The marriage of a widow with the deceased husband's younger brother among low caste Hindus; concubinage. کرو کرنا karáo karná, to marry a widow.

کراهنا karáhná, H. *v.* To groan; to sigh and groan; to sigh.

کراهي karáhí, H. *n. f.* A flat vessel of iron or brass in which food is boiled; a frying pan; a tray. کراهي چاٹنا karáhí chátná, to lick the pot.

کراهیت karáhiyat, A. *n. f.* Disgust; abborrence; abomination. کراهیت سے دیکهنا karáhiyat se dekhná, *v.* to look down upon; to scorn.

کرایجا karáejá, H. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant whose seeds are used as a tonic; the oval-leafed rosebay.

کرایل karáyal, H. *n m* Resin; *nigella indica*

کرایه kiráya, A. *n. m.* Fare; rent; hire. کرایا اُگهانا kiráyá, ughánáá, *v.* to realize the rents, &c. کرایه دینا یا کرایه چڑهانا kiráya dena ya kiráyá chaláná *v.* to let; to lease; to hire out. کرایه دار kirá. yádár, *v.* a tenant. کرایه کرنا *v.* to hire; to let. کرایه کي گاڑي kirái ki gáṛí, a hacking coach. کرایه لینا kiráyá lená, *v.* to hire; to rent; to realize the fare. کرائے کا ٹٹو kiráe ká taṭṭú, *v.* a man employed to do any service on payment of a fee; a term of contempt. کرائے نامه kiráe námah, *n. m.* a lease of a house.

کربرا karbaṛa, H. *adj.* Grey کر بڑي ڈاڑهي kar baṛí ḍaṛhí, *v.* grey beard.

کربلا karbalá, *n. m.* A place in Iráq where Hussain, younger son of A'li, was killed and buried; a Muhammadan cemetery; the burial place of *taziya*, a burning desert.

کربی karbi, H. *n. m.* Stalks of *joar* or *baj.a* used as fodder.

کرپا kripa, H. *n. f.* Favour; kindness; pity; compassion. کرپا رکهنا kripá rakhná, *v.* to be kind to a person; to keep aloof. کرپا سندهو kripá sindhu, *n.* ocean of grace or mercy. کرپامئے kirpá mae, compassionate. کرپاهین kirpá hín, cruel; hard-hearted; unfeeling

کرپال kripál, H. *adj.* Kind; benevolent; compassionate; liberal; obliging.

کرپن kripan, H. *adj.* Avaricious; miserly.

کرت kurut, H. *adj.* Ill-timed ; unseasonable.

کرت karat, H. *n. f.* Use; advantage ; avail.

کرت krit, S. *adj.* Composed ; made ; fit ; done. *n. m.* fruit ; the first or golden age of the world.

کرت karrat, A *n. f.* One assault; one time ; the whole دو کرت do karrat, twice.

کرتا kurtá, P. *n. m.* A shirt ; a tunic ; an upper garment.

کرتا kartá, S. *n. m.* A doer ; an author ; maker ; creator; subject or nominative ; a husband ; a master ; a proprietor.

کرتا دهرتا kartá dhartá, *n.* The active or managing member of a family.

کرتار kartár, H. *n. m.* The Creator ; God.

کرتارتھ kritárth, S. *n. f.* A small pair of cymbals ; the granting of a supplication ; the fulfilment of one's wishes.

کرتب kartab, S. *n. m.* Deed ; duty ; action; business; skill; jugglery ; experiment.

کرتم kritrim, *adj.* Made ; artificial.

کرتکا kritiká, S. *n. f.* The pleiades ; the third mansion of the moon.

کرتگهني kritaghani, H. *n. m.* An ingrate ; one wanting in ingratitude.

کرتگیتا kritagyatá. *f.* Gratitude.

کرتوت kartút, H. *n. f.* Action ; business ; deed ; tricks.

کرتہ kurtah, P. *n. m.* Waistcoat; a jacket.

کرتهي kurthí, H. *n. f.* A kind of vetch.

کرتي kurtí, P. *n. f.* A bodice ; a soldier's jacket.

کرتي kurtí, H. *n. f.* A stuffed dead calf placed near a cow to make her give milk.

کرتیا kirtiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer; a singing boy.

کرج kuruj, The moulting of fowls.

کرچ kirich, H. *n. f.* A splinter ; a sword.

کرچ kirach, H. *n. m.* A bit ; a grain ; a piece. کرچے کرچے کرنا kriche kriche karná, *v.* to pound to small pieces ; to powder.

کرچور karchúr, S. *n. m.* The name of a plant.

کرچورک karchúrak, S. *n. m.* Zedoary.

کرچها karchhá, H. *n. m.* A large spoon ; a ladle.

کرچهال karchhál, H. *n. f.* A spring ; jump ; a bound.

کرچهل karchhul, H. *n. f.* An iron spoon ; a sword made of soft iron.

کرچهني karchhaní, H. *n. f.* An iron skimmer.

کرچهي karchhí H. *n. m.* A spoon ; a ladle : a skein ; (a ringle).

کرخت karakht, P. *adj.* Austere; rigid; hard; solid; insensible.

کرختگي karakhtgi, P. *n. f.* Austerity; hardness; dryness.

کرد kard. *m.* Mud; mire; clay.

کردا kardá, H. *n. m.* Exchange; allowance; balance; of value; to make up a deficiency in coin, or the difference between the price of new things and old given in exchange.

کردار kirdár, P. *n. m.* Action; labour; art; manner; conduct.

کر دکھلانا kar dikhláná, H. *v.* To realize; to accomplish.

کردگار kirdigár, P. *n. m.* God; the Creator; Providence.

کردنت kridant S. *n. m.* Derived from a verb, name of a treatise on syntax.

کردني kardani P. *adj.* Fit to do; practicable feasible.

کردہ kardah, P. *pp.* Done; made. *n.* act; deed.

کردھمري kardhamri, } H. *n. m.*
کردھني kardhani, } A zone; girdle; cordon.

کرڑ کرڑ karaṛ karaṛ, H. *n. m.* Rattling noise; clatter; crackling.

کرس kuras, H. *n. m.* Bad juiced unpleasant flavour; of bad essence; *adj.* distasteful.

کرستا krista, S. *n. f.* Thinness; emaciatedness; smallness; leanness.

کرسف kursuf, A. *n. m.* Cotton, &c. put into an inkpot; cloth used by monstruous women a pessary.

کرسي kursí, A. *n. f.* A chair; a stool; a throne; a seat; the eighth heaven; the throne of God; foundation; genealogy; a village near Lucknow proverbial for the stupidity of its inhabitants. کرسي دینا kursí dená, *v.* to give elevation to; to offer one a chair; to show respect or regard for; to make (one) the president of a meeting. کرسي کا احمق kursi ka ahmaq, a perfect fool. کرسي کا ہے kursí ká hai, he is from kursí *i.e.* he is a perfect fool. کرسي نامہ kursí náma, a genealogical tree. کرسي نشین kursí nashín, *adj.* fixed; settled down; enthroned. *n. m.* one entitled to the honor of a chair in a Dar[illegible].

کرسي karsí, H. *n. f.* Small lumps of cow dung dried for fuel

کرش پھل karsh pahal *m.* Beleric myrobalan.

کرشمہ krishmah, P. *n. m.* Blandishment; a glance; a miracle; a wink; a charm. کرشمہ کرشمہ دکھلانا kirishmah dikhláná, *v.* to work wonders; to perform a miracle.

کرشن krishn, S. *adj.* Black; blue-black; dark-blue; playful. *n. m.* an incarnation of Vishnú; the Apollo of the Hindus. کرشنارپن krishnárpan, *n.* offering a gift in propitiation of Krishna; a grant of land to a priest or temple of Krishna کرشن اوتار krishn auatar, the incarnation of god kishnu. کرشن پکشھ krishna paksha, *n. m.* the dark half of the lunar month; the fortnight during which the moon is on the wane; darkness. کرشن چرن krishna charan, *n. m.* the feet of Krishna; name of a plant. کرشن لون Krishna lauan, a muriate of soda. کرشن لوح krishna loh, *m.* the lead stone.

کرفس karafs, A. *n. f.* Parsley.

کرک karak, S. *n. m.* The sign Cancer; a crab.

کرک kark, H. *n. m.* Pain; ache; rankling.

کرکنا karakná, H. *v.* To pain; rankle; to sprain; to powder.

کرکٹ karkaṭ, H. *n. f.* Sweeping; rubbish.

کرکٹ kirkiṭ, E. *n. m.* Cricket.

کرکٹی kirkiṭí, H. *n. f.* A mote or particle of dust fallen into the eye.

کرکچ karkach, H. *n. m.* Sea-salt obtained by evaporation; a kind of salt

کرکرا karkará, H. *n. m.* Numidian crane: a bad coin.

کرکرا kurkurá, H. *adj.* Brittle; crispy.

کرکرا kirkirá, H. *adj.* Gritty; sandy; spoilt.

کرکرانا kirkiráná, H. *v.* To be gritty; to grate.

کرکرانا karkaráná, H. *v.* To cackle; to make a noise like a rat burrowing under ground.

کرکری kurkurí, H. *n. f.* Belly fretting; gripes in a horse; rumbling of the bowels.

کرکرہ karkarah, *m.* Langling immoderately.

کرکسا karkasá, *n. f.* A termagant; a brawling; turbulent woman; a shrew; a scold.

کرکل kirkal, H. *n. f.* Grit; sand.

کرک ناتھ kark náth, H. *n. m.* Name of a fowl of which even the bones are black.

کرکی kirkí, H. *n. f.* A pendant to a nose ring.

کرگ karg, P. *n. m.* A rhinocerous.

کرگس kargas, P. *n. m.* A vulture; a kind of arrow.

کرگہ kargah, P. *n. m* A weaver's shop; loom; the hole in the ground in which the weaver works his feet.

کرگھن kargahan, H. *n. m.* Protection; shelter.

کرل karíl, H. *n. m.* A shoot; sprout.

کرل kurul, *m.* A curl or lock of hair especially on the forehead.

کرلگوا karlaguá, H. *adj.* Excessively fond of a wife; luxorious.

کرلانا karláná, H. *v.* To effect; to settle; to hire.

کرم karam, A. *n. m.* Favour; bounty; kindness; generosity.

کرم kirm, A. *n. m.* A worm; an insect. کرم پیلا kirm pílá, *n. m.* The silkworm. کرم خوردہ kirm ḳhurdah, *adj.* worm-eaten; worn out. کرم شب تاب kirm-i-shabtáb, *n. m.* the fire-fly.

کرم karm, S. *n. m.* Businesss; action; duty; proceeding; fortune; fate; religious acts or duties; use. کرم بھوگ karm bhog, *n. m.* fulfilling of destiny; suffering pleasure or pain according to one's past deeds. کرم پھوڑ karm phoṛ unfortunate; unlucky. کرم دشٹ karm dushṭ, immoral; disreputable. کرم پھوٹنا karm phúṭná, *v.* to have bad luck; to suffer loss. کرم ریکھ karm rekh, *n.* the lines of fate. کرم ہین karm hín, *adj.* unlucky; wretched. کرم سدھی karam siddhi *f.* success.

کرم kúrm, S. *n. m.* A tortoise; a turtle; an incarnation of Vishnu.

کرمادھرمی karmá dharmi, H. *adj.* Devout; virtuous; fortunate accidental; honest.

کرمب karamb, *m.* A cabbage.

کرمچاری karmchári, S. *n. m.* An accountant of a certain division of a village; one who discharges his duties properly.

کرمک kirmak, P. *n. m.* The fire-fly; vermicule; a small fly.

کرمکارک karmkárak, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case.

کرم کلا karam kallá, P. *n. m.* A cabbage; a canliflower.

کرن kiran, H. *n. f.* A ray; gold or silver tassels.

کرن karn yá karana, S. *n. m.* The ear; the base of a triangle; (*Gram.*) the instrumental case; accomplishing an action; the helm; cause a spondee. کرن پھول karanphul, *n. m.* a kind of earring

کرنا karná, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of citron.

کرونا karuná, S. *n f.* Tendernes compassion; merrcy. *n.* the abode of mercy; God.

کرنا karná, P. *n. m.* A trumpet; bugle.

کرنا karná, H. *v.* To do; to make; to perform; to effect to avail; to manage; to

finish ; to act ; to set ; to dress ; to put on ; to hire ; to wish ; to pour into ; to put out ; to marry ; to wed.

کرنا kirná, H. *v.* To wear out to be abashed ; to become notched.

کرمب karaṉb, P. *n. m.* A cabbage ; cauliflower.

کرنجوا karanjvá, H. *v.* A plant; a brown colour ; a mixture of *bajra juar* and *moth*.

کرندن krandan, *m.* Weeping ; lamenting.

کرنڈ kuranḍ, H. *n. m.* Corundum stone.

کرنڈي karandí, H. *n. f.* A shawl made of untwisted silk.

کرن دھار karndhár, S. *n. m.* A supercargo ; a helmsman.

کرنگ kuraṉg, *n. m.* A species of deer.

کرنھار karanhár, *m.* Doer; maker.

کرني karní, H *n. f.* Deeds ; actions ; a trowel.

کروا karvá, H. *n. m.* An earthen pitcher with a spout ; a pipkin. کروا چوتھ karvá chauth, *n. f.* name of a Hindu festival observed in the month of *kartik* by married women only.

کروارا karwárá, H. *n. m.* A paddle ; rudder ; the bucket for raising water from a well.

کروانا karváná, H. *v.* To cause to do.

کروپ kurúp, H. *adj.* Ill-formed; ugly. کروپي kurúpí, *m.* ugliness

کروٹ karoṭṭ, H. *n. m.* A saw.

کروٹ karvaṭ, H. *n f.* Sideways; side ; sleeping on the side. کروٹ لینا یا بدلنا karvaṭ lená yá badalná, *v.* to turn in bed; to feel uneasy; to adopt a new course. کروٹ کرنا karwaṭ karná, to turn over.

کرودھ krodh, H. *n. m.* Anger ; passion ; resentment.

کرودھي krodhí, H. *adj.* Angry ; passionate ; wrathful.

کرور karúr, H. *adj.* Cruel; hard-hearted ; terrible.

کروڑ karoṛ, H. *n.* Ten millions. کروڑ پتي یا کروڑي karoṛ patí yá karoṛí, *n. m.* a millionaire; a very rich person.

کروڑا karoṛá, H. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer ; an overeer ; an inspector.

کروندا karoṉdá, H. *n. m.* The corinda ; a sour fruit.

کروي kuraví, A *adj.* Spherical ; globular.

کرہ kurah, A. *n. m.* A globe ; a sphere ; an orb ; a spheroid ; the region. کرہ آتش kura-i-átash, the region of. کرہ ارض kura-i-arz, the terrestrial globe. کرہ فلکي kura-i-falakí, the celestial globe. کرہ باد kura-i-bád, region of wind.

کرھا karhá, H. *n. m.* A camel ; the loins

کری kurrí, H. *n. f.* Gristle; cartilage.

کریا kriyá, H. *n. f.* Deed; an act; obsequies; an oath; (*Gram*) the verb. کریا کرم kriyá karm, *n.* performance of funeral ceremonies; obsequies; religious duties. کریا کھانا kriyá kháná, *v.* to swear.

کریال kuryál, H. *n. f.* The state of a bird sitting at ease and secure; trimming its wings with its beak; ease; security; hope. کریال میں غلیلہ لگانا kuryál men ghulelá lagáná, *v.* to fall into misfortune, when sure of success; to be disappointed.

کریت karait, H. *n. m.* A very venomous snake.

کریت kurít, H. *n. f.* Misbehaviour; misconduct; bad manners.

کریٹ kariṭ, S. *n. f.* A crown; diadem; a crest.

کریدنا kuredná, H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape.

کریرا karerá, H. *adj.* Hard; stiff vehement.

کریڑا kariṛá, H. *n. f.* Sport; game; play. کریڑا کرنا kariṛá karná *v.* to play; to gambol. کریڑارتن kriṛá-ratn, *m.* copulation. کریڑاوٹ kariṛá-waṭ, sportive.

کریز kuríz, P. *n.* Moulting (of birds.) کریز کرنا kuríz karná, *v.* to moult.

کریکر karekar, Abreast; even with.

کریل karíl, H. *n. m.* A kind of thorny shrub.

کریلہ karelá, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable.

کریلنا karelná, H. *v.* To poke; to thrust.

کریم karím. A. *adj.* Gracious; merciful; bountiful; generous; an epithet of God.

کریمی karímí, *m. f.* Grace; bounty, &c.

کریہہ karíh, A. *adj.* Disgustful; filthy; abominable. کریہہ الشکل یا کریہہ منظر karíh-ush-shaklyá karíh manzar, *adj.* of deterable aspect; ugly; odious.

کڑ kaṛ, H. *n. f.* The seed of safflower.

کڑا kaṛá, H. *n. m.* A bracelet; ring; anklet. *adj.* hard; stiff; strong; harsh; dear; scare; cruel; sharp; rude.

کڑاکا kaṛáká, H *n m.* The crash made by breaking anything; rigid fast. کڑاکا گذرنا kaṛáká guzarná, to pass days in extreme poverty: to go without food. کڑاکے کا جاڑا kaṛáke ka jáṛá, *n. m.* severe cold.

کڑاکڑ kaṛá kaṛ, H. *n. m.* Crackling; successive crashes.

کڑاہ kaṛáh, H. *n. m.* A large iron boiler; a cauldron.

کڑاہی kaṛáhí, H. *n. f.* A fryingpan; a small iron boiler. کڑاہی کرنا kaṛáhí karná, to offer sweatmeats &c. to a goddess. کڑاہی چڑھنا kaṛáhí chaṛhná, *v.* to be placed on the fire (a frying-pan); to be made (preparations for a feast). کڑاہی کرنا *v.* to cook anything as an offering for a good or goddess. کڑاہی میں ہاتھہ ڈالنا kaṛáhí meṉ háth ḍálná, *v.* anordeal.

کڑک kaṛak, H. *n. m.* A crash; a clap of thunder; کڑک بجلی kaṛak bijlí, *n. f.* a matchlock. کڑک دوڑنا ḳaṛak dauṛná, *v. n.* To gallop; go at a full speed (a horse).

کڑک kuṛuk, H. *n. f.* A coil of strings or thread.

کڑک kuṛak, S chicking; (of a hen); a chicking hen; blakn.

کڑک بولنا kuṛak bolná, *v. n.* To draw a blank.

کڑکا kaṛká, H. *n. m.* Martial music; pæan; epic; lasy; pastoral; bank of a river; share; precipice.

کڑکڑا kaṛkaṛá, Hard; stiff; strong.

کڑکڑانا kaṛkaṛáná, H. *v.* To give a crackling sound; as oil or butter when boiling; to gnash one's teeth with rage.

کڑکڑانا kuṛkuṛáná, H. *v.* To cluck; to murmur; to grudge; stint.

کڑکنا kuṛakná, H. *v.* To clatter; to munch.

کڑکنا kaṛakná, H. *v.* Crackle; crash; to thunder; to be beaten; to rage.

کڑک کر بولنا kaṛak kar bolná, *v. n.* To speak in a loud tone.

کڑکھا kaṛkhá, H. *n. m.* Encouraging the soldiers in time of battle by pointing out the good effects of steadiness and valour, extalling the actions of former heroes &c.

کڑکو kaṛkú, H. *n. m.* A whole unripe pea.

کڑ مڑ kaṛ maṛ, H. *n. m.* A crackling sound. کڑمڑانا kaṛmaṛáná, to gnaw; to gnash one's teeth.

کڑوا kaṛvá, H. *adj.* Bitter; harsh; acrid. کڑوا بول kaṛvá bol, *n. m.* harsh words. کڑوا تیل kaṛvá tel *n. m.* mustard oil. کڑوا ہونا kaṛvá honá, *v.* to be enraged. کڑوا لگنا kaṛvá lagná, to taste bitter. کڑوے کسیلے دن kaṛve kasele din, hard times; evil days. کڑوا گاس کرنا kaṛvá gás karná, the eating of the first morsel in a family in which there has been a death by the person who performs the obsequial rites.

کڑواہٹ kaṛváhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Bit-

terness ; acrid taste ; pungency.

کڑوڑ kaṛoṛ, H *adj*. Ten millions.

کڑوي kṛví, H. *n*. *f*. Stubble.

کڑھا kiṛhá, Worm eaten.

کڑھانا kuṛháná, H. *v*. To vex ; to teas ; to trouble; to afflict.

کڑھانا kaṛháná, H. *v*. *Causative* of کاڑھنا ; To cause to take out.

کڑھن kuṛhan, H. *n f*. Grief ; envy ; sorrow ; mentation

کڑھنا kuṛhná, H. *v*. To grieve to lament ; to pine ; to pity; to sympathise.

کڑھنا kaṛhná, H. *v*. To be extracted ; to be drawn ; to be; pulled out. کڑھا ہوا kaṛhá huá, *adj*. extracted ; painted ; fresh-drawn ; embroidered.

کڑھوا kaṛhvá, H. *n*. *m*. A loan ; a deduction from the sum lent.

کڑھي kaṛhí, H. *n*. A dish consisting of the meat of pulse (chaná or cicer arictinum) with spices or sour milk.

کڑي kuṛí, H. *n*. *f*. A harth-tax. a dunghill ; a girl.

کڑي kaṛí, H. *n f*. A rafter; a beam ; hardship ; a verse or the chorus of song.

کڑي کڑي kuṛí kuṛí, A call to drive away cocks or hens.

کڑیل kaṛyal, H. *adj*. Bony ; muscular.

کژ kazh, P. *adj*. Crooked.

کژدم kazhdum, P. *n*. *m*. A scorpion.

کس kas, H. *n*. *m*. Essence ; the decoration of a colouring substance ; strength ; tenacity.

کس kas, P. *n*. *m*. A person. کس و نا کس kas o-nákas, *n*. everybody ; noble and plebian ; gentle and simple. بیکس be-kas, *adj*. helpless ; فی کس fí-kas, each person ; per head.

کس kis, H. *pron*. *interrog*. What ? which ? whom ? who ? کس پر kis par, on whom ? کس سے kis se, whereby ? from whom ? کسطرح kis tarah, how ? in what manner ; کسقدر kis-qadar, how much ? to what degree or extent کسکا kiská, whose ? کس کس kis kis, which ? how many ? کسکو kisko, whom ? کسلئے kis liye, why ? wherefore ? کس نے kis ne, who ? کس وقت kis-vaqt, in what time ? when.

کسا kussá, H. *n*. *m*. A mattock.

کسا kassá, H. *n*. *m*. The bark of the acacia tree.

کسا kasá, H. *adj*. Tight ; straitened ; less than ; underweight.

کسار kasár, H. *n*. *m*. A kind of sweetmeat made of wheat-meal, butter and sugar.

کساوٹ kasáfat, A. *n.* Sediment; obscuration; an eclipse (specially solar).

کسالا kasálá, H. *n. m.* Labour; sickness; trouble; grief; affliction.

کسان kisán, H. *n. m.* A farmer; کسان قدیم kisán kadím, *n. m.* long established cultivater.

کسانا kasáná, H. *v.* To cause to try; to prove; to cause to tighten; to be spoiled (curds &c.)

کساو kasáo, *m.* Astringency.

کساوٹ kasáwaṭ, H *n. f.* Tightening.

کسب kasab, A. *n. m.* Profession; skill; prostitution; whoredom; gain; employment; acquisition.

کسبت kisbat, A. *n. f.* A barber or surgeon's bag; to keep the tools in a piece of leather worn by a *bhisti* or waterman on his left hip on which he rests his water bag.

کسبي kasbí, H. *n. f.* A kept mistress; a courtesan; a prostitute; an artisan; a craftsman.

کستوران kastúwán, P. *n. m.* Horse cloth.

کستورا kastúrá H. *n. m.* Blackbird; oyster.

کستوري kastúrí, H. *n. f.* Musk.

کسر kasar, A *n. f.* Loss; affliction; a fraction; want; the short vowel; indigestion. کسر بھرنا kasar bharná, *m.* to make up a deficiency. کسر بیشي kasar beshí, a fraction more. کسر پڑنا kasar paṛná, *v.* to suffer a loss; to fail. کسر دینا kasar *v.* to cause loss. کسر رکھنا kasar rakhná, *v.* to leave unfinished; to cherish ill-will. کسر رہنا kasar rahná, *v.* to be deficient. کسر شان kasar-i-shán, loss of dignity or honour. کسر عام kasar-i-a'm, *n.* a vulgar fraction. کسر عشاریہ kasar a'shäryah *n.* a decimal fraction. کسر غیر واجب kasar-i-ghair wájib, *n.* an improper fraction. کسر کرنا kasar karná, *v.* to fail; to omit. کسر کھانا kasar kháná, *v.* to suffer loss or damage. کسر مرکب kasar-i-mu-rakkab. a mixed number. کسر مضاف kasar-i muzáf. a compound fraction. کسر ملتف kasar-i-multaf, a complex fraction. کسر مفرد kasar-i-mufrad, a simple fraction. کسر نکالنا kasar nikálná, *v.* to make up a loss or deficiency; to take revenge. کسر واجب kasar wájib, a proper fraction.

کسرت kasrat, H. *n. f.* Exercise; practice; habit..

کسرت کرنا kasrat karná. To exercise; to practise.

کسرتي kasrtí, A. *adj.* Athletic. کسرتي بدن kasratí badan, *n.* A well developed frame.

کسرة kasrah, A. *n. m.* The vowel *i* or *e* short also called *zer*; affliction.

کسک kasak, H. *n. f.* Pain; stitch; affliction. کسک مٹانا kasak miṭáná, *v.* to relieve pain.

کسکٹ kaskuṭ, H. *n. m.* A mixed metal; mixed race; bell-metal.

کسکسا kaskasá, H. *adj.* Gritty (bread); sandy.

کسکسانا kaskasná, H. *v.* To be gritty.

کسکنا kasakná, H. *v.* To suffer pain; to be painful; to ache.

کسگر kasgar, P. *n. m.* A plasterer; a potter.

کسل kasal, A. *n. m.* Indolence; laxiness; slowness; sickness; low spirits; lassitude. کسل مند kasal-mand, *adj.* sick; indisposed.

کسل kusal, Prosperity and health; safety; well; happy.

کسم kasum, H. *n.m.* Safflower; the dried flowers of which make a red dye; ophthalmia; the menstrual discharge.

کسمرانی kusmaráni, A strumpet; a harlot.

کسمسانا kasmasáná, H. *v.* To bestir oneself; to move; to shake.

کسمساہٹ kasmasáhaṭ, A. *n. f.* Restlessness.

کسن kasan, H. *n. m.* The leather thong of a bucket.

کسنا kasná, H. *v.* To tighten; to tie; to bind; to press; to make tight; to examine; to try; to entrance the price; to load a gun; to assay; *n. m.* a pack cloth. کمر کسنا kamar kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins; get ready.

کسنگ kusang, H. *n. m.* Bad company.

کسنئے kisnaí, H. *n. f.* Husbandry; agriculture.

کسو kisú, H. *pron.* Some; any.

کسواسطے kiswáste, H. *adv.* Why? on what account? wherefore? for what cause or reason?

کسوانا kasváná, H. *v.* To cause to be tightened

کسوانا kusváná, H. *v.* To cause to curse.

کسوت kisvat, A. *n. f.* A barber's or surgeon's case; piece of leather to support the *mašak* or water bag; dress; appearance; robe; habit.

کسوٹي kasauṭí, H. *n. f.* A touchstone; test; proof; criterion. کسوٹي پر چڑھانا یا لگانا kasauṭí par chaṛhán ya lagáná, *v.* to test; to examine; to prove

کسور kúsúr, A. *n. m. Plu.* of کسر Fractions in arithmetic.

کسوف kusúf A. *n. m.* Eclipse of the sun ; cutting.

کسوندی kassaundí, H. *n. f.* The oil pickle ; a kind of plant.

کسی kasí, H. *n. f.* A hoe ; a measure equal to two paces, each *pace* being 36 fingers breadth.

کسے kise, H. *pron.* Whom, to whom ? to what ?

کسي kisí, H. *pron.* Any one, some one. کسي ایک kisí ek, particular ; certain. کسي سے kisí se, from some one. کسیطرح kisí tarah, any how ; somehow کسیقدر kisi qadar, any part ; certain quantity. کسي ٹہ کسي kisi na kisi, some thing or some one or other کسینے kisine, some one ; one. کسي دن kisí din, on a certain day. کسي لائق kisi láyaq, to be able. کسي کي طرف kisi kí taraf, on one's behalf.

کسے kase, P. *adj.* Some one.

کسیانا kasiana, H. *v.* To be spoilt (curd, &c.) by standing in a bell-metal vessel.

کسید kusíd, *n.* Loan with interest. کسیدا kusídá, *n.* a money lender.

کسیرہ kasera, H. *n. m.* One who sells metallic vessels.

کسیرہٹا kaserhaṭṭa, H. *n. m.* A market where metallic vessels are sold.

کسیرو kasserú, H. *n. m.* A root eaten as a fruit.

کسیس kasís, H. *n. m.* Martial vitriol.

کسیف kasíf, A. *adj.* impure thick کسیف الاوقات kasíf-ul-auqát, *adj.* bad or miserable in circumstances.

کسیلا kaselá, H. *adj.* Astringent; bitter.

کش kash, P. *n. m.* A draught ; a pull ; a puff. مہنت کش mehnat kash,o ne who endureth affliction.

کش kash, *m.* The touchstone, assay.

کشا kushá, H. *n. m.* The name of grass deemed sacred by the Hindus.

کشاد kushád, P. *n. f.* Loosening ; expansion ; cheerfulness.

کشادگي kushádgí, P. *n. f.* An aperture ; opening of heart, joy.

کشادہ kushádah, P *Past part.* Open ; spacious ; frank ; کشادہ ابرو kusháda ábrú, *adj.* open between the eyebrow کشادہ دل kushádah dil, *adj.* open-hearted ; frank کشادہ روي kushádah ravi, *n. f.* straddling (of a horse, &c.) in his gait. کشادہ کشادہ kushádah kushádah, *adv.* apart ; aloof; asunder. کشادہ کشادہ لکھو kushádah kushádah likho,

write distinctly plainly or clearly.

کشار kashár, *m.* A salt; ashes.

کشاسن kushásan, H. *n. m.* A mat made of *kusha* grass.

کشاف kashsháf, A. *n. m.* A discoverer; solver. *adj.* very clear or explicit.

کشاکش kashákash, P. *n. f.* Attraction; allurement; contention; difficulty.

کشان kashán, P. drawing; bearing.

کشانت kashánt, Patient; enduring.

کشایش kusháish, P. *n. f.* Opening; aperture; clearness.

کشایه kasháya, *m.* Astringency.

کشت kusht, P. *n.* Killing; slaughter. کشت و خون kusht-o-ḳhún, *n. f.* Carnage; massacre.

کشت kisht, P. *n. f.* A check (at chess); a sown field; growing crop.

کشت kshiti, *f.* The earth, loss.

کشتکار kishtkár, P A peasent.

کشتکاري kishtkárí, *f.* Agriculture.

کشتہ kushtah, *adj.* Killed; slain. *n. m.* one who is killed or slain; a victim.

کشتي kishtí, P. *n. f.* A boat; a vessel; a ship; bark.

کشتي kushtí, P. *n. f.* Wrestling; کشتي باز یا کشتی گیر kushtí báz ya kushtí gir, *n. m.* a wrestler. کشي دلانا kushtí diláná, *v.* to train one to wrestle. کشتي کرنا یا لڑنا kushtí karná yá laṛná, *v.* to wrestle. کشتم کشتا kushtam kushtá, wrestling; a fight, کشتي مارنا kushtí márná, to throw one in wrestling

کشتی بان kishtí bán, P. *n. m.* The master of a vessel.

کشت kashṭ, S. *n. m.* Affliction; penury; violence; want.

کشتا kishṭá, H. *n. m.* Dried appricots used in polishing silver.

کشٹھ kushṭha, S. *n. m.* Leprosy; a plant.

کشٹھي kushṭhi, H. *n. m.* A leper. *adj.* leprous.

کشتي kashṭí, H. *adj.* Suffering a painful labour.

کشش kashish, P. *n. f.* Attraction; allurement; difficulty; contention; writing; penmanship. کشش ثقل kashish-i-saqal, gravity. کشش زمین kashis-i-zamin, gravitation of the earth. کشش مقناطیسي kashish-i-maqnátísí, magnetism.

کشف kashaf, P. *n. f.* A tortoise; the sign censor.

کشف kashf, A. *n. m.* An opening; a manifestation; a revelation; a divine inspiration; solution; the performing of a miracle.

کشفي kashfí, A. *adj.* Revealed; expounded.

کشک kushk, P. *n.* A palace; mansion.

کشک kashak, P. *n.* A line or stripe.

کشکچي بستي kashkachí bastí, *m.* A watchman ; guard.

کشکول kashkol, P. *n. f.* A beggar's cup or wallet ; a beggar.

کشل kushal, S. *n. f.* Health ; happiness; prosperity; safety.

کشلي kushalí, auspicious; happy.

کشام kashám, S. Able ; fit.

کشمانڈ kashmaṇḍ, S. *n. m.* A pumpkin; a gourd ; a certain right performed as penance.

کشمش kishmish, P. *n. f.* Raisins.

کشمشي kishmishí, P. *adj.* Of the colour of raisins ; reddish brown.

کشمکش kashmakash, P. *n. f.* Want; penury ; distress.

کشمنا kshamná, *a.* To pardon ; to forgive.

کشميري kashmírí, P. *n. m.* Of or belonging to Cashmere.

کشنيز kashníz, P. *n. m.* Coriander.

کشود kushúd, P. *n. f.* Opening ; openness.

کشودر kishaudar, *m.* Honey ; a flower.

کشور kishor, S. *n. m.* A child ; a lad ; a youth.

کشور kishvar, P. *n. m.* A country, region ; climate.

کشيدگي kashídgí, P. *n. m.* Extraction ; displeasure ; misunderstanding.

کشيدہ kashídah, P. *n. m.* Needle-work. *adj.* sullen ; reserved. کشيدہ خاطر kashídah ḳhátir, *adj.* displeased ; offended. کشيدہ قد يا قامت kashídah qad yá qámat, *adj.* of a tall stature. کشيدہ کاڑھنا يا نکالنا kashídah káṛhná, yá nikálná, *v.* to do needle-work.

کعب ka'b, A. *n. m.* A cube ; the heel.

کعبت ka'bat *f.* A dic or play-house ; any kind of square building.

کعبہ ka'ba, A. *n. m.* A square building ; the temple of Mecca.

کعبتين ka'batain, A. *n. dual.* The two temples of Mecca and Jerusalem ; any game with dice.

کف kaf, P. *n. f.* Froth; spittle ; scum.

کف kaff, A. *n. m.* The hand ; the sole. کف افسوس ملنا kaff-i-afsos malná, *v.* to wring one's hands. کف پا kaff-i-pá, the sole of the foot. کف دست kaff-i-dast, the palm of the hand ; level and desert plain.

کف kuf, A. *n. f.* Family; caste; tribe.

کفايت kafáyat, A. resemblence.

کفار kuffár, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of کافر) Infidels ; idolators.

کفارہ kafárah, A. *n. m.* Penance; penitence. کفارہ دينا kafárah

dená, *v.* to atone for; to expiate.

کفاف kafáf, A. *adj.* Equal; adequate. *n. m.* pittance; daily bread.

کفالت kafálat, A. *n. f.* Pledge; surety. کفالت المال kafálat-ul-mál, pecuniary bail. کفالت بالنفس kafálat-bin-nafs, personal bail. کفالت جہاز kafálat-i-jaház, bottomry.

کفایت kifáyat, A. *n. f.* Enough; sufficiency; abundance; surplus; thrift; economy. کفایت سے kifáyat se, *adv.* economically. کفایت شعار kifáyat-sh'ár, *adj.* thrifty. کفایت شعری kifáyat sh'árí, economy; frugality; economical. کفایت کرنا *v.* to economize; to suffice; to answer.

کفایتی kifáyatí, A. *adj.* Thrifty; cheap. کفت kaft, a rapture a split.

کفایہ kifáya, Sufficiency. *a.* reasonable.

کفتار kaftár, P. *n. m.* The hyena.

کفچہ kafchah, P *n. m.* A spoon; the hood of a snake.

کفر kufr, A. *n. m.* Infidelity; incredulity; ingratitude. کفر توڑنا kufr toṛná, *v.* to convert one; to overcome one's abstinacy.

کفران نعمت kufrán-i-ni'ámat, A. *n. m.* Unthankfulness for past favours.

کفری kufrí, A pagan.

کفش kafsh, P. *n. f.* A shoe; a slipper. کفش خانہ kafsh ḳháná, *n. m.* one's own humble lodging. کفش دوز یا کفش گیر kafsh doz ya kafsh gír, a shoemaker.

کفک kafak, P. *n.f.* (Diminutive of کف kaff.) the stained part (of the palm of the hand).

کفگیر kafgír, P. *n. m.* A skimmer; a spoon; a ladle.

کفل kafal, A. *n. f.* The buttocks; the haunches.

کفن kafan, H. *n. m.* A shroud. کفن پھاڑ کے بولنا kafan pháṛ ke bolná, *v.* to make a hell of of noise. کفن چور kafan chor, *n. m.* one who steals from graves. کفن سر سے باندھنا kafan sir se báṇdhná, *v. n.* to risk one's life. کفن کو کوڑی نہ ہونا kafan ko kauṛí na honá *v. n.* to be without a penny; a miscreant; a ruffian. کفن کھسوٹ kafan khasoṭ, *n. m.* a plunderer.

کفنانا kafnáṇá, H. *v.* To lay out a corpse.

کفنی kafní, A. *n. f.* A dress worn by *faqirs*.

کفو kufú, A. *n. m.* Caste; brotherhood; kin. *adj.* alike; equal; resembling.

کفور kafúr, An infidel.

کفہ kafah, A. *n. m.* Smuggling especially in opium.

کفیل kafíl, A. *n. m.* A security; a ransomer; surety. کفیل ہونا

kafíl honá, *v.* to stand surety.

کِک kiki, S. *m.* The blue jay.

کاکا kaká, H. *n. m.* A paternal uncle.

کاکا تلسي kakkátulsí, H. *n. f.* White basil.

کاکانا kukkáná, H. *v.* To shrick.

ککٹ kukkuṭ, H. *n. m.* Any male bird ; a cock.

ککٹی kukkuṭí, S. *f.* A. hen.

ککرالی kakráli, H. *n. f.* A painful suppurating tumour in the armpit.

ککرم kukarm, H. *n. m.* Wickedness ; sin ; misconduct.

ککرمتا kukurmuttá, H. *n. m.* A toad-stool ; a mushroom.

ککرمي ku-karmí, *f.* A malefactor.

ککروندا kukroṉdá, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant and fruit.

ککري kukkurí, *f.* A bitch.

ککڑ kakkaṛ, H. *n. m.* Cut tobacco; a *huqqa* with a long tube.

ککڑ kukkaṛ, H. *n. m.* A cock.

ککڑوں کوں kukkṛú kúṉ, H. *n. f.* Cock-a-doodle do, the crow of cock. ککڑوں کوں کرنا *v.* to crow.

ککڑي kakṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of cucumber.

ککڑي kukṛí, H. *n. f.* A hen; maize; bundle of thread. ککڑي هونا kukṛí honá, *v.* to shrink; to be reduced.

کک کک kuk kuk, *n. m.* The clack of a hen.

ککوڑا kakoṛá, H. *n. m.* Vegetable.

ککني kakní, H. *n. f.* A wring worn on the wrist.

ککهیالی kakhiyálí, H. *n. f.* Bundles of sheaves of corn given as perquisites to reapers and village labourers.

کِکیانا kikiyáná, H. *v.* To shriek,

کگر kagar, H. *n. m.* The edge ; border.

کل kul, A. *adj.* All ; aggregate ; entire. کل جمع kul jama', *n.* full amount.

کل kul, H. *n. m.* Family ; pedigree ; race relations. کل اچاریه kul achárya, the family priest who conducts the religious ceremonies. کل بورنا kul boṛná, *v.* to disgrace one's family. کل تارن kultáran, *n.* a youth who is credit to his family. کل دهرم یا کل اچار kul dharm yá kuláchár, *n. m.* (The established practice of a race or family.) کل دیوي kul-devi, a family goddess ; a tutelar deity. کل بکهاننا kul bakhánná, *v.* to recite the deeds of one's ancestors. کلونتي kulvantí, *n. f.* a virtuous woman. کل نام kulnám, the surname.

کل kal, H. *adj.* Black. کل موئی kal múi, *n f.* a black-faced

woman ; a wrangling woman.

کل kil, H. *n. m.* A clenched fist.

کلي kali, S. *n. m.* The name of the fourth period of the Hindus (*v.* Kalijug).

کل kal, H. *n. m.* To-morrow ; yesterday. کل کي بات kal kí bát, news of yesterday.

کل kal, H. *n. f.* Side ; tranquillity ; peace ; a lock ; a machine. کل پڑنا kal paṛná, *v.* to be at ease کل ٹھیک کرنا kal ṭhik karná, to regulate a machine. کلدار kaldár, *n. m.* coin with a milled edge. کلدار بندوق kaldár bandúq *n. f.* an English gun. کل کا بنا هوا kal ká baná huá, machine wove. *adj.* کل کا آدمی kal ká ádmí, *n. m.* a puppet. کل کا گھوڑا kal ká ghoṛá, *n. m.* a mechanical horse. کل موڑنا یا پھیرنا kal moṛná yá pherná, *v.* to set a machine going. کل پاني کی pání kí kal, a soda-water machine ; a waterpump ; a fire engine. برف کی کل baraf kí kal, an ice machine. کل بیکل یا کل مکل kal bekal ya kal makal, *n. f.* to feel weary or nausea. دھوئیں کی کل dhueṉ kí kal, a steam engine. سادي کل sádí kal, a simple machine.

کلا kullá, H. *n. m.* Gargling ; کلا کرنا kullá karná, *v.* to rinse the mouth.

کلا kalá, H. *n. m.* A digit or sixteenth part of the moon's diameter part ; a division of time about 8 seconds ; trick ; supernatural power ; portion ; art ; creft. کلا بازی kalá bází, *n. f.* turning over head and heels tumbling. کلا بدّو kalá baddú, a tall stupid fellow کلا جنگ kalá jaṉg ; a trick in wrestling. کلا کھانا kalá kháná, *v.* to take; somersaults. کلا نہ لگنا kalá na lagná, *v.* not to avail or succeed.

کلا kullá, P. A cap ; hat ; &c.

کلاب kaláb, A. *n. m.* (*plu.* of کلب) Dogs.

کلاب kulláb, A. *n. m.* A keeper of dogs.

کلابتو kalá battú, (or kalá batún) ; H. *n. m.* Gold or silver thread.

کلابہ kalábah, P. *n. m.* A clew ; a skin ; a hank.

کلاپ kaláp, H. *n. m.* Lack, scarcity ; want ; sorrow ; grief.

کلاپرور kallá parvar, *m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

کلاح kuláh, *a.* Smiling bitterly.

کلاخ kulákh, *a.* Surely; grining.

کلار kalár, } H. *n. m.* A distiller;
کلال kalál, } a seller of spirituous liquors; a toddy drawer.

کلال خانه kalál-khána, *n. m.* a tavern; a liquorshop.

کلارن kaláran, H. *n. f.* Female of کلار kalár, *q. v.*

کلاري kalárí, *m.* A tavern keeper.

کلاسه kalása, A well where travellers drink (more especially pilgrims to Mecca).

کلال kulál, P. *n. m.* A potter.

کلام kalám, A. *n. m.* A speech; a discourse; a writing; a work, a conversation. کلام الله یا کلام مجید kalam-ulláh yá kalám-i majíd, *n. m.* the word of God; which among Musalmans means of course the Qurán. کلام الله اوٹھانا kalám-ulláh uṭháná, *v.* to swear by the word of of God. کلام کرنا *v.* to speak, to affirm; to argue.

کلان kalán̲, P. *adj.* Big; great; large; elder.

کلانا kaláná, H. *v.* To mix together; to be confused; to parch grain partially.

کلانا kiláná, H. *v.* To winnow.

کلانا killáná, H. *v.* To shriek; to ache; to pain.

کلانچ kulán̲ch, H. *n. f.* Spring; bound; leap; jump. کلانچ مارنا kulánch márná, *v.* to bound; to skip.

کلاونت kalávant, H. *n. m.* A kind of singer or musician.

کلاوه kalávah, P. *n. m.* A ball of thread; the elephant's neck.

کلاه kuláh, P. *n. f.* A cap; hat; tiara; crown.

کلائی kilaí, H. *n. f.* A kind of pea.

کلائی kaláí, H. *n. f.* Pulse, leguminous seeds in general. کلائی اوتارنا یا کلائی کرنا kaláí utárná yá kalaí karná, to contend at twisting wrists.

کلایه kaláya, H. A kind of long bean, used as food for horses.

کلپ kalb A. *m.* A dog, a hound.

کل بدهو kulbadhú, S. *f.* A virtuous woman of a noble family.

کل بل kil bil, H. *n. f.* Creeping or crawling of insects chicks and children.

کلبلانا kilbiláná H. *v.* To fidget; to writhe; to be restless; to rumble; to dandle.

کلبلاهٹ kulbuláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Peristaltic or veimicular motion.

کلبه kulbah, P. *n. m.* A hut; cell; cottage; closet. کلبه احزان kubah-i-ahzàn̲, an afflicted or distressed family.

کلپ kalp, S. *n. m.* A day and night of Brahma; propriety; fitness; alternative. کلپ برکش یا ترو یا برچه kalp briksha yá taru yá brichchha, one of the fabulous trees of Indras said to yield whatever may be desired.

کلپانا kalpáná, H. *v.* To give pain.

کلپنا kalapná, H. *v.* To grieve. distress.

کلپنا kalpaná, H. *n. f.* Keen desire; to suppose. کلپنا کرنا kalpaná karná, *v.* to make of a vow.

کلتھی kulthí, H. *n f.* Name a grain.

کلٹنا kalaṭná, H. *v. i.* To turn from one's word or promise; to turn from one side to another ; to tease.

کلجگ kaljug, H. *n. m.* The name of one of the four Hindu periods or ages, at the expiration of which the world is to be destroyed.

کلجنگا kaljangá, H. *n.* The black kite.

کلجیبی kuljíbí, Malignant.

کلچہ kulchah, P. *n. m.* A. small bread; a sweetmeat ; the circular piece at the top of the tent-pole.

کلچی kilchí, H. *n. f.* The knuckle.

کلر kallar, *adj.* Sterile ; barren; unproductive or *reh.* کلر لگنا kallar lagná, *v.* to be impregnated with nitre; to become barren.

کلرہ kullarh, H. *n. m.* A fat stupid fellow.

کلس kalas, H. *n. m.* a dome ; cupola ; spire ; a waterpot.

کلس اِستھاپن کرنا یا چاھنا kalas asthápan karná yá chaṛháná, *v.* to make an offering of a jar of water to any deity.

کلسی kalsí, *f.* A water-pot made of baked clay.

کلسا kalsá, H. *n. m.* A metatlic vessel with a narrow neck.

کلسانا kilsáná, H. *v.* To cause to weep.

کلسرا halsirá, H. *adj.* depraved, vicious. *m.* an enemy.

کلسنا kilasná, H. *v.* To weep bitterly.

کلشرا kalshirá, Blackheaded.

کلغی kalghí, T. *n. f.* An ornament on the turban.

کلغی باز kalgí báz, T. *n.* One of the two classes of *laoni* singers.

کلف kalaf, A. *n. m.* A padlock ; attention ; a pimple or spot on the face.

کلفت kulfat, A. *n. f.* Distress ; trouble ; vexation. کلفت دور ہونا kulfat dúr honá, *v.* to be lightened.

کلفہ kulfah, P. *n. f.* A kind of potherb.

کلک kilk, P. *n. f.* A reed; a pen.

کلک kilak, H. *n. f.* Splendour ; lustre (of a gem).

کلک kalk, *m.* Sediment; dregs ; dirt.

کلکار مارنا kilkár márná, To make a loud noise.

کلکاري kilkárí, H. *n.f.* chattering; snorting expressive of joy. کلکاري مارنا kilkárí márná, *v.* to express pleasure by any sound or cry.

کلکل kalkal, H. *n.m.* Wrangling; quarrelling; the buz of a crowd. کلکل کرنا *v.* to wrangle to quarrel.

کلکلا kilkilá, H. *n.m.* The kingfisher; peevishness; fretfulness; anger.

کلکلان kulkulláṉ, A. *n.* A factotum or major domo; one entrusted with the whole ceremony of a house.

کلکلانا kilkiláná, H. *v.* To be peevish; to be fretful; to suarp.

کلکلانا kulkuláná, H. *v.* To itch; to feel burdensome.

کلکل کانٹا kilkil káṉṭá, H. *n. m.* A game among boys.

کلکلي kulkulí, H. *n. f.* Itch.

کلکم Kalkam, A lamp (black applied medicinally to the eyes.

کلکي kalki, A kind of instrument for smoking.

کلکی kalkí, H. *n. m.* The name of the 10th Hindu incarnation which is yet to come.

کلگا kalgá, H. *n. m.* The name of a flower; coxcomb; prince's feather.

کلگت kalgat, An axe.

کلگي kalgí, An ornament.

کلمہ kulmá, H. *n. m.* Sausage.

کلمکل kalmakal, *f.* Trouble, uneasiness.

کلملانا kalmaláná, H. *v.* To fidget; to writhe.

کلمہ kalimah yá kalmab, A. *n. m.* A speech; saying; a word a part of speech; the Muhammadan confession of faith; *viz.*, لاإله الاالله محمد الرسول الله lá iláh illilláh Muhammad arrasúl Alláh; 'there is one, God and Muhammad is apostle.' of God, کلمہ پڑھانا kalmah paṛháná, *v.* to convert to Mohammadanism. کلمہ پڑھنا kalmah paṛhná, *v.* to repeat the *kalma*. کلمہ حق kalmah-i-haq, truth. کلمہ کفر kalmah-kufr, profane words profanity. کلمہ کا شریک kalma ká sharík, a co-religionist. کلمہکي اونگلي kalmah kí uṉglí, *n.* the forefinger.

کلمی kalmí, H. *n. f.* A vegetable.

کلن kulan, H. *n. f.* Smarth; pain.

کلنا kulná, H. *v.* To smarth.

کلنج kalanj, An animal struck with a poisoned weapon.

کلنج kulanj, H. *adj.* Cutting behind in walking (a horse).

کلندرہ kalaṉdrah, E. *n.* Calendar of crimes.

کلندرا kalindrá, H. *n. m.* A water melon.

کلنک kalaṉk, H. *n. m.* Calumny; reflection; suspicion;

accusation. کلنک کا ٹیکا لگنا kalaṉk ká ṭíká lagná, *v.* to be branded. کلنک لگانا kalaṉk lagáná, *v.* to traduce.

کلنکت kalaṉkit, Calumniated; defamed.

کلنکی kalaṉkí, H. *adj.* Stained; disgraced; blemished.

کلنگ kulaṉg, P. *n. m.* A fowl of a large breed; a crane; a heron.

کلنگ kuliṉg H. *n.m.* The fork-tailed shrike.

کلنگڑا kaluṉgrá, A water melon.

کلنی kilní, H. *n. f.* A tick (insect that pesters dogs).

کلوار kalvár, H. *n. m.* A. distiller; a vendor of spirituous liquors.

کلوٹا kalúṭá, H. *adj.* Of black complexion.

کلور kalor, H. *n. m.* A heifer.

کلوخ kalúkh, P. *n. m.* A clod of earth.

کلول kalol, yá kilol, H. *n. m.* Wantonness; friskiness; gambol; joy; play. کلول کرنا kalol karná, *v.* to gambol; to frisk.

کلونت kulvaṉt, H. *adj.* Pure of a good family; of noble descent.

کلونتی kulwantí, *f.* Chaste; of pure descent.

کلونجی kalaunjí, H. *n. f.* A seed used medicinally.

کلوندا kalauṉḍa, Diffident; bashful.

کلونس kalauṉs, H. *n. f* Blackness. کلونس کا ٹیکا kalauṉs ká tíká, a stain.

کلہ kallah, P. *n. m.* The head; the jaws on cheeks. کلہ بکلہ کلہ لڑنا kalláh-ba-kalláh laṛná, *v.* to have a wordy duel. کلہ تلے دبانا kallah tale dabáná, *v.* to drown one's voice. کلہ توڑ kallah-toṛ, *adj.* jaw breaking. کلے چیرنا kalle chírná, *v.* to tear out one's cheeks. کلے دراز kalle daráz, *adj.* noisy. کلی والی kallewálí, a scold.

کل kal, To-morrow; yesterday.

کلہاڑا kulháṛá, H. *n. m.* } A
کلہاڑی kulháṛí, H. *n. f.* } hatchet; an axe.

کلہاڑیا kulháṛyá, H. *adj.* Hatchet shaped.

کلہ شجرہ kulah-shajarah, P. *n. m.* Succession and property of a saint, *faqir*, &c.

کلھم kullo-hum, A. All of them; the whole.

کلہی kalahí, H. *n. f.* A scold; a termagant.

کلھیا kulhíyá, H. *n. f.* A cup; a small round vessel. کلھیا بھرنا kulhiyá bharná, *v.* to offer a *kulhiya* full of milk or *sherbet* to a god or goddess; to fill kulhiyá with parched rice at *diwali*. کلھیا لگانا kulhiyá lagáná, *v.* cupping; کلھیا میں گڑ پھوڑنا kulhíyá meṉ guṛ phoṛná, *v.* to break

sugar in a small cup ; to do a work with few hands which requires many. کلھیاسا kulhiyá sá, *adj.* Poky ; close ; narrow.

کلی killí, H. *n. f.* A key ; a bolt. کلی مارنا killí márná, *v.* to shriek ; to exclaim.

کلی kullí, A. *adj.* universal total ; general ; common. *n.f.* total sum ; the whole.

کلي kullí, H. *n. f.* A gargle washing the mouth.

کلی kalí, H. *n. f.* A bud ; an unblown flower ; blossom ; lime ; the iron age. کلی کا چونا kalí ká chúná, limestone. کلیان اٹا kaliyán áná, *v.* to flower ; to bloom.

کلیات kulliyát, Every thing ; the whole works of an author.

کلیان kalyán, H, *n. m.* Well-fare ; prosperity ; success ; name of a rág sung at night. کلیان ھونا kalyán honá, *v.* to prosper ; to thrive ; to flourish.

کلیاني kalyání, Happy ; prosperous.

کلیجن kulijan, S. *n. m.* Galangale; the root of piper betel.

کلیجہ kaleja, H. *n. m.* The liver; heart ; spirit ; courage magnanimity. کلیجہ اوچھلنا kaleja uchhalná, *v.* to pulpitate ; to be overjoyed. کلیجہ اوڑا جانا kaleja uṛá jáná, *v.* to be distracted. کلیجہ اولٹنا kaleja ulaṭná, *v.* to be fatigued with excessive vomiting. کلیجہ بیٹھا جانا kaleja baiṭhá jáná, *v.* to sink one's heart. کلیجي پر چوٹ لگنا kaleje par choṭ lagná, *v.* to suffer a heavy blow. کلیجي پر سانپ لوٹنا kaleje par sáṉp loṭná, *v.* to burn with jealousy ; to repine. کلیجہ پکنا یا پکجانا kaleja pakná yá pakjáná, *v.* to be cut to the quick. کلیجہ پھٹنا kaleja phaṭná, *v.* to be touched ; to feel pity. کلیجہ تر ھونا kaleja tar honá, *v.* to be well off. کلیجا تھام کر رونا kaleja thám kar roná, to weep bitterly. کلیجہ تھام کر رھجانا یا کلیجہ مسوسنا kaleja thám kar rahjáná yá kaleja masosná, *v.* to repress one's grief ; to suppress one's feelings. کلیجہ ٹوک ٹوک ھونا kaleja ṭúk ṭúk honá, *v.* to be heart broken. کلیجہ ٹھنڈا ھونا kaleja ṭhanḍá honá, *v.* to be satisfied ;to be soothed. کلیجہ جلنا kaleja jalná, *v.* to consume away (the heart) by smoking too much. کلیجہ جاتي kalejá játí, heart sore or striken. کلیجہ چلني ھونا kaleja chhalní honá, *v.* to be pierced through the heart. کلیجہ دھڑکنا kalejá dharakná, *v. n.*

to heat or throb (the heart). کلیجے دھک سے ہو جانا kaleja dhak se ho jáná, *v.* to be stunned with grief or terror. کلیجے سے لگا رکھنا یا کلیجے میں ڈال رکھنا kaleje se lagá rakhná yá kaleje men̤ ḍal rakhná, *v.* to cherish in the heart; to keep next one's heart, کلیجہ کانپنا kaleja kán̤pná, *v.* to tremble or palpitate (the heart). کلیجے میں آگ لگنا kaleje men̤ ág lagná, *v.* to feel a burning thirst. کلیجے کھائی kaleje kháí, a witch feeding on human livers. تمہارا کلیجہ tumhárá kalejá, *bit*; your liver. It is false.

کلیجی kalejí, H. *n. f.* The liver of animals used as food.

کلیچہ kuichah, P. *n. m.* A small loaf; biscuit.

کلید kled, *m.* Wetness, moisture.

کلید kalíd, P. *n. f.* A key.

کلیدی kalídí, H. *n. f.* A disease.

کلے دراز kalle daráz, Talkative; abusive.

کلیس kales, H. *n. m.* Trouble affliction; sickness; pain; contention. کلس کرنا kales karná, *v.* to afflict; to torment; to grieve; to mourn; to strive with; to struggle against.

کلیسہ kalísá, Gr. *n. m.* A Greek christian church; a cathedral.

کلیم kalím, A. *n. f.* One who speaks to another; a familiar. کلیم اللہ kalím-ullah, the speaker with God; Moses.

کلین kulín, S. *adj.* Well-born; gentle; respectable; descent.

کلینا kulínáh, H. *n. m.* A kind of pickles.

کلینتا kulíntá, H. *n. f.* Nobility; gentility; respectability of descent.

کلیوا kalevá, H. *n.m.* cold meat, stale victuals. کلیوا کرنا *v.* to breakfast or lunch.

کلیور kalevar, H. *n. m.* The body.

کم kim, What; which; how?

کم kam, H. *adj.* Deficient; little; less; کم اختلاطی kam iḳhtiláti, *n. f.* little familiarity or intimacy. کم آزاری kam ázárí, *n. f.* causing but little trouble. کم بضاعت kam biz'at, of few goods, poor. کم اصل یا کم ذات kam asal yá kam zát, *adj.* lowbred; vile. کم بخت kam baḳht, *adj.* unfortunate; wretch; villain. کم بختی kam baḳhtí, *n. f.* ill-fortune; adversity; misfortune. کم بختی آنا kam baḳhtí áná, *v.* to be overtaken by calamity. کم بختی کے دن kam baḳhtí ke din, evil days. کم بختی کا مارا kam baḳhtí ká márá, accursed;

wretched. کم پا kam pá, *adj.* of short duration; کمپایہ kampáya, in a mean condition. کمپائی kampáí, *n. f.* instability; frailty. کم چل kamchal, slow paced (a horn). کمتر kamtar, *adj.* smaller; less; lesser. کمترین kamtarín, *n. m. Lit.* least, your humble petitioner. کم توجہی kam tawajjahí, *n. f.* unattention; carelessness; inadvertance. کم جرأت kam jur'át; coward. کم حرکت kam harkat, *adj.* lazy; careless. کم حیسیت kam haisiyat, *adj.* common; beggerly; small minded; narrow. کم حوصلگی kam hauslagí, *n. m.* poor spiritedness; narrow-mindedness. کم حوصلہ kam hauslah, *adj.* mean-spiritted; unaspiring. کم خرچ kam ḳharch, *adj.* frugal; thrifty, economical; close. کم خرچ بالا نشین kam ḳharch bálá nashín, *lit.* applied to things of good quality but purchased cheaply. کم خرچی kam ḳharchí, *n. f.* parsimony. کم خرچی میں اٹا گیلا ہونا kam ḳharchí men áṭá-gílá honá, *v.* expresses an expense being unavoidably incurred by a person who is already in poverty. کم خرد kam ḳhird, *adj.* unwise; ignorant. کم خرابی kam ḳhuábí, *n. f.* want of sleep. کم خور یا کم خوراک kam ḳhor yá kam ḳhorák, *adj.* eating little. کم دماغی kam dimágí, *n. f.* want of conceit or fancy. کم ذاتی kam zaṭí, *n. f.* low extraction. کم ذہن kam zihan, *adj.* without abilities; forgetful. کم راہ kam ráh, *adj.* slow without bottom (a house). کم رنگ kam rang, of a dale colour. کم رو kam rú, *adj.* ill-shaped; ugly; timid; cowardly. کم زور kam zor, *adj.* weak; powerless. کمزور کرنا kamzor karná, to weaken; to impowerish. کمزوری kamzorí, *n. f.* weakness; debility. کم زیاد یا کم و زیاد kam ziyád yá kam-o-ziyád, *adv.* more or less. کم سخن kam sukhan, *adj.* speaking little; silent; taciturn. کم سن یا کم عمر kam sin yá kam u'mr, *adj.* young; of tender years. کم سننا kam sunná, *v.* to be hard of hearing; to pay little attention to. کم سنی یا کم عمری kam siní yá kam u'mri, *n. f.* youth, minority. کم سے کم kam se kam, *adv.* at the very least. کم شرح kam sharah, *n.* at a low rate; on moderate terms. کم شوق kam shauq, *adj.* indifferent. کم شہوت kam shahwat, cold; weak in the loins. کم طالع

kamtál'a, *adj.* unlucky ; unfortunate. کم ظرف kam-zarf, *adj.* base ; ignoble. کم ظرفی kam-zarfí, want of capacity haseness. کم عقل kam a'ql, *adj.* stupid ; foolish. کم عقلي kam a'qlí, *n. f.* stupidity. کم فراغي kam farágí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فرصتي kam fursatí, *n. f.* want of leisure or ease. کم فہم kam fahm, *adj.* stupid. کم فہمي kam fahmí, *n. f.* defect of understanding کم قدر kam qadr, *adj.* mean; low ; common. کم قدر ہونا kam qadr honá, *v.* to fall in esteem ; to deteriorate. کم قدري kam qadrí, *n. f.* decline ; deterioration. کم قدم kam qadam, *adj.* slow-paced. کم قوت kam-qúvat, *adj.* powerless ; weak. کم قیمت kam qímat, *adj.* low-priced ; cheap. کم کرنا *v.* to lessen ; to diminish ; to circumscribe ; to remit ; to relax ; to reduce; to modify. کم کم kam kam, *adv.* little by little. کم کو بیچنا kam ko bechná, *v.* to sell at a loss. کم کار kam kár, unexperienced in business کم گو kam go, *adj.* reserved ; taciturn. کم مایگی kam máyagí, *n. f.* scarcity ; poverty ; کم مایہ kam máyah, *adj.* ill-provided. کم محنت kam mihnat, *n f.* indolence. kam نصیب کم kam nasíb, *adj.* unlucky. کم نصیبي kam nasíbí, *n. f.* misfortune ; adversity. کم نظر kam nazar, *adj.* dimsighted ; weak-sighted ; weak sighted. کم و بیش kam-o-besh, *adv.* more or less. بے کم و کاست be kam-o-kast, *n.* without loss or deficiency. کم ہمت kam himmat, *adj.* spiritless. کم ہمتي kam himmatí, *n. f.* want of spirit. کم ہونا kam honá, *v.* to sink ; to decrease ; to abate ; to fall. کمیاب kamyáb, *adj.* scarce; rare. کمیابي kamyábí ; scarcity ; rarity.

کسي چیز کي تاثیر کم کرنا kisí chíz ki tásír kam karná, A *v.* To lessen the efficiency of a thing.

کمتي kamtí, *adj.* Below par.

کمي kamí ; Want ; decrease, scarcity ; wáste ; reduction; relaxation ; abatement.

کماچ kumách, H. *n. m.* A kind of unleavened bread. کماچ سا منھ kumách sá munh, *n.* a broad face ; a jolly ; moonlike countenance.

کما حقہ kamá-haqqa-hú, A. *adj.* As it ought to be ; effectually ; duly ; properly.

کماد kimád, Hot cloth.

کمار kumár, S. *n. m.* A son ; a lad ; a prince.

کماري kumárí, S. *n. f.* A daughter ; a princess.

کماست kamásut, H. *n. m.* A labourer ; a journeyman ; a servant.

کمال kamál, A. *n. m.* Completion ; perfection ; excellent ; art ; miracle *adj.* complete ; excellent. کمال حاصل کرنا یا کمال کو پہونچنا kamál hásil karná yá kamál ko panuṉchná, *v.* to attain excellence or perfection. کمال درجہ کا kamál darje ká, *adj.* utmost ; extreme. کمال دکھانا kamál dikháná, *v.* to work wonders. کمال رکھنا kamál rakhná, to possess perfection; to be master of. کمال کرنا kamál karná, *v.* to succeed to perfection. کمالا kamalá Athletic exercise.

کمالیت kamálíyat, A. *n.m.* Perfection ; excellence.

کمان kamán, E. *n. f.* Command. کمان افسر kamán afsar, commanding officer. کمان جانا kamán jáná, *v. n.* to go on (military) service. کمان داغنا kamán dágḥná, to be fired (the gun.)

کمان kamán, P. *n. f.* A bow ; a spring. *Sagittarius adj.* bent; elastic; curved; flexible. کمان ابرو kamán abrú, *adj.* arched eyebrows. کمان تارنا kamán utárná, *v.* to unbend a bow کمان تانا یا چڑھانا kamán tánná ya chaṛháná, *v.* to bend a bow. کماندار kamándár, *n.* an archer ; one armed with a bow. کمان ڈور kamán ḍor, a chord of a circle. کمان گر kamán gar, *n. m.* one who makes holes.

کمانا kamáná, *v.* To earn ; to work ; to clean (leather or privy) ; to fertitize ; to exercise ; to lessen ; to abate.

کمانچہ kamaṉchah, P. *n. m.* A little ; a steel spring.

کمانی kamání, P. *n. f.* The spring (of a chariot, watch, &c.) bowed; curved. بال کمانی bál kamání, *n. f.* a hair spring. بڑی کمانی baṛí kamání, *n. f.* main spring.

کماؤ kamaú, H. *adj.* Laborious; industrious, *n. m.* earner ; husband ; a worker ; bread winner.

کمائی kamáí, H. *n. f.* Earnings; gain ; work ; performance. کمائی کرنا kamáí karná, *v.* to earn ; to gain.

کمایش kamáish, *f.* Business in general.

کمایبغی kamáyanbaghi, A. *adj.* As it ought to be properly ; effectually.

کمبل kambal, A. *n. m.* A coarse blanket. کمبل پوش kambal posh, *n. m.* A medicant whose only garment is a blanket.

کمبھ kumbh, H. *n. m.* A water pot; woman's breasts; *Aquarius*; a measure of grain ; a

fair held at Hardwar and Allahabad (ancient *Prayag*) every twelfth year.

کمبی kumbi, *m.* A peasant ; a cultivater.

کمپا kampá, A. *n. m.* A Stick with birdlime attached, used by fowlers. کمپا لگانا kampá lagáná, *v* to catch fowls with *kampa*.

کمپاس kampás, E. *n. f.* A pair of compasses ; atheodolite. کمپاس لگانا kampás lagáná, *v.* to survey. کمپاس والا kampás wálá *n. m.* A land surveyor.

کمپانا kampáná, *v. Causative* of کانپنا káṉpná ; to shake ; to cause to tremble.

کمپنی kampani, E. *n. f.* Company; the East India Company. کمپنی کا کاغذ kampani ká kághaz, Company's paper ; کمپنی کا راج kampani ká ráj, The East India Company's rule. کمپنی کا سکہ kampaní ká sikka, the Company's rupee.

کمپو kampú, E *n. m.* Encampment. کمپو پڑنا kampu paṛná *v.* to encamp.

کمت kumat, S. *adj.* Foolish wicked ; vicious ; *n. f.* Stupidity ; folly.

کمٹھ kamaṭh, H. *n. m.* A tortoise ; a turtle.

کمٹھا kamṭhá, H. *n. m.* A bow (made of bamboo).

کمخواب kamḳhwáb, P. *n. f.* Brocade ; silk worked with gold and silver flowers. *adj.* embroidered.

کمد kumud, S *n. m.* A white esculent lotus ; a water lily.

کمدنی kumdiní, A place abounding in lotus.

کمر kamar, P. *n. m.* The waist; the loins ; a belt zone; the flank (of an army an arch. کمر باندھنا یا کسنا kamar báṉdhná yá kasná, *v.* to gird up one's loins ; to prepare ; to arm. کمر بستہ kamar bastah, *adj.* having the loins girt ; armed ; prepared. کمر بند kamar band, *n. m.* a girdle ; a zone ; a belt ; a long piece of cloth girt round the loins. کمر بندی kamarbandí, *n. f.* preparation for battle ; military uniform. کمر پکڑ کے اٹھنا kamar pakaṛ ke uṭhná, *v.* to become weak or feeble. کمر پکڑنا kamar pakaṛná. *v.* to grip one by the waist ; to support ; to second ; to help. کمر ٹوٹنا kamar túṭná, hump backed. *v.* to be broken the back bone). کمر ٹوٹا impotent ; back; have to be deserted by ones friends ; to lose a son ; to lose confidence or courage ; to be hopeless. کمر توڑنا kamar toṛná, *v.* to take away one's hopes ;

to draw over one's friends or followers to the side of his enemies کمر ٹھوکنا kamar ṭhokná, *v.* to pat on the back. کمر دوال kamar diwál, a cat her belt. کمر رھجانا kamar ahjáná, *v.* to have a pain in the loins; to be palsied. کمر سیدھی کرنا kamar sídhí karná, *v.* to lie down; to repose کمر کا ڈھیلا kamar ká ḍhílá, *adj.* weak in the loins; impotent. کمر کشائی kamar, kushái, *n. f.* ungirding the loins; کمر کٹا kamar kaṭá, a parapet. کمر کوٹھا kamar koṭhá, a part of a beam passing through the wall and appearing outside. کمر کھولنا kamar kholná, *v.* to quit service. کمر کھول بیٹھنا kamar khol baiṭhná, *v.* to sit at ease. کمر مارنا kamar márná, to strike sideways. کمر مضبوط کرنا kamar mazbút karná, to undertake a work of expense. کمر ھلانا kamar hiláná, P. to endeavour; to copulate. کمر لگنا kamar lagná, to have a sore back (a horn) کمری kamrí, weak in the loins (a horse).

کمرکھ kamrakh, H. *n. m.* The name of a fruit.

کمرہ kamrah, H. *n. m.* A chamber; room; apartment.

کمری kamrí, P. *n. f.* A short jacket or waistcoat; a spencer; a blanket.

کمڑھا kamṛhá, H. *n. f.* Name of a gourd.

کمک kumak, P. *n. f.* Aid; assistance. کمک پر ھونا kumak par honá, *v.* to be on one's side. کمک دینا kumak dená, *v.* to to support to reinforce.

کم کم kum kum, S. *n. f.* Saffron.

کمل kammal, H. *n. m.* A blanket.

کمل kamal, H. *n. m.* The lotus,

کمل kammal, A kind of earring.

کمل باڈی kamal bái, H. *n. m.* Name of a disorder; jaundice.

کملا kamalá, H. *n. m.* Name; the caterpillar of a brown moth covered with fine bristles; *f. a.* name of the goddess Lakshmi, an excellent woman.

کملانا kumláná, } H. *v.* To
کمھلانا kumhláná, } wither; to fade.

کمن kaman, Desirious, beautiful

کمنترانا ku-mantráná, *m.* Bad. counsel.

کمند kamand, P. *n. f.* A kind of scaling ladder made of cord and chiefly used by thieves; a halter; a noose, ; a lasso; کمند پھینکنا یا ڈالنا kamand phenkná yá ḍálná, *v.* to throw up a scaling ladder.

کمنڈل kamaṇḍal, S. *n. m.* An earthen or wooden pot used by the ascetic and religious students.

کم ئیت kamnait, P. *n. m.* An archer ; a bowman.

کم ئیتی kamnaití. P. *n. f.* Archery ; use of the bow.

کمینہ kamaniya, S. Pleasing; desirable.

کموانا uamwáná, H. *v. Causative* of کمانا to cause to work, earn.

کمود kamúd H. *n. m.* The name of a dring used for dyeing.

کمودنی kamodíní, H. *n. f.* A sort of water-lily.

کموری kamorí, H. *n. m.* A small earthen pot.

کمون kammún, A. *n. m.* Cumin seed.

کمونی kammúní A. *n. f.* A medicine in which cumin seed is mixed.

کمہار kumhár, H. *n. m.* A potter ; a manufacturer of earthen vessels.

کمہاری kumhárí, H. *n. f.* A creature like a wasp which builds its house of clay.

کمہیر kumhír, S. *n. m.* An alligator.

کمی kamí, P. *n. f.* Deficiency ; loss ; abatement.

کمیت kummait, H. *n. m.* Bay colour of a horse.

کمیت kummiyat, A. *n. f.* Quantity.

کمیڈیا kumeḍyá, H. *n. m.* A small elephant.

کمیرو kumeru, *m.* The southern pole.

کمیرا kamerá, H. *n. m.* A workman ; a journey man ; an assistant.

کمیرے kameṛe, H. *n. m.* Convulsions.

کمیشن kamishan, E. *n. f.* Commission. کمیشن بیٹھنا kamishan baiṭháná, *v. n.* to sit a commission. کمیشن جاری کرنا kamishan járí karná, to issue a commission; *v. a.* کمیشن دینا kamishan dená, to allow commission or discount. اہل کمیشن ahl-i-kamishan, one to whom a commission is issued.

کمیلہ kamelá, H. *n. m.* A drug used as a vermifuge.

کمیلہ kamelá, H. *n. m.* A slaughter-house.

کمین kamín; A. *n. f.* An ambush. کمین گاہ kamíngah, *n. f.* a place of ambush.

کمیں kamín, H. *n. m.* Delective, mean ; a kind of village serf. کمینہ kaminah, P. *adj.* Mean; base ; abject ; defective.

کمینہ پن kaminahpan, *n. m.* Meanness ; baseness.

کن kun, P. *part act.* (from کردن) in *compos.* making ; doing ; as کار کن kár kun.

کن kan, P. *part. act.* from کندن in *comps.* digging as کوہکن koh-kan.

کُن kun, H. *pron.* Whom? what? کنکا یا کنکي kinká yá kinkí, whose? کنکو kinko, whom?

کَن kan, H. *n. m.* Appreciating; valuing (a field) a weevil; a minute; particle a grain; an eye of corn; a blossom; *Contraction* of کان kán, ear. کن اونگلي kan unglí, *n. f.* the little finger. کن و دیا kan vidyá, crystallography. کنکوت kankút, *n. f.* an appraiser of a crop. کن ماتر kan mátr, *adv.* the smallest quantity.

کن انکھي kan ankhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance.

کناہ kanná; H. *n. m.* The two sides of the upper leather of a shoe; the part of a paper kite to which the string is tied. کنا نکل جانا kanná nikal jáná, N. *v.* To be broken (the edge.)

کنا kana, Fine sand.

کناڈار kannádár, U. *n. m.* A kind of shoe or sleeper.

کنار kinnár, P. *n. f.* Bosom; embrace; edge. بوس و کنار bos-o-kinar, *n. f.* kissing and embracing, در کنار dar-kinar, *adv.* putting aside; excluding, avoiding.

کنارا kinárá, کنارہ kinaráh, } P. *n. m.* Margin; shore; bank; coast; boundary; edge; brink; hem. کنارہ چڑھانا kinárah charháná, *v.* to fold and sew down the edge. کنارے ہوجانا kináre ho jáná, to retire; to withdraw; to hem. کنارے پکڑنا یاکنارہ کش ہونا kináre pakarná yá kinára kash honá, *v.* to keep aloof; to turn aside; to retire. کناري دار kinárí dár, bordered کناري کناري kinare kinare; *adj.* along shore. کنارے کنارے چلنا kináre kináre chalná, *v.* to walk along the bank of a river. کنارے لگنا kináre lagáná, *v.* to be put to shore. کنارے ہونا kináre honá, *v.* to turn to one side. دونوں کنارے donon kináre, both sides or ends.

کنارنا kanárná, *d.* To groan.

کناری kinárí, H. *n. f.* Lace; border; edge. کناري باف kinárífáf, *n. m.* a lace-maker.

کناس kannás, A. *n. m.* A sweeper; an avaricious; ill-tempered person.

کناکچو kaná kachchú, H. *n. m.* A species of arum.

کناگت kanágat, H. *n. f.* Saraddha or religious ceremony performed daily by Hindus during the dark half of the month *Aswin* in honour of their deceased ancestors.

کنایہ kináya, A. *n. m.* Allusion; metaphor: an ironical expression. کنایتاً kináyatan, *adv.* indirectly; metaphorically.

کنبا kunbá, H. *n. m.* Caste; brotherhood ; tribe.

کنبا جوڑنا kunbá joṛná, *v.* To get a large family. کنبہ پرور kunbá parvar, the support of a family. کنبا کا خرچ kunbá ká ḳharch, family expenses.

کن پٹی kan paṭí, H. *n. f.* The upper part of the side of the face, between the temples and the ears.

کن پھٹا kanphaṭá, H. *n. m.* A jogí, with slit ears.

کن پھیڑ kanpheṛ, H. *n. f.* Swelling of the glands below the ear.

کنت kant, *m.* A husband, a sweet-heart.

کنٹا kantá, H. *n. m.* Poor soil.

کنتو kintu, S. *Conj.* But; again.

کنتھا kanthá, کنتھہ kantha, H. *n. m.* Husband ; sweet-heart ; lover; a band round the neck of a *jogi* ; to carry things on ; story; a story ; tale ; narrative.

کنتر kanṭar, E. *n. m.* Decanter; a large glass bottle.

کنٹک kanṭak, H. *n. m.* A thorn; a bad man; a mean enemy ; *adj.* miserly ; niggardly.

کنٹکاری kanṭkarí. *f.* A sort of prickly night shade.

کنٹوپ kanṭop, H. *n. m.* A large cap.

کنٹھ kanṭh, H. *n. m.* Windpipe; Adam's apple ; the bosom ; voice. *adv.* by heart ; committed to memory. کنٹھ بیٹھنا kanṭh baiṭhná, *v.* to be hoarse. کنٹھ سوکھنا kanṭh súkhná, *v.* to be dry (one's throat) with thirst. کنٹھ کرنا *v.* to learn by heart. کنٹھ مالا *n. m.* a kind of necklace; the bronchocele or goiture, scrofula. کنٹھ مانی kanṭh máni, *m.* a jewel worn in the throat.

کنٹھا kanṭhá, H. *n. m.* A necklace or rosary of large beads made of silver or the earth of karbala; a pearl necklace ; a string of large beads of wood or seeds worn by *faqirs*.

کنٹھی kanṭhí. H. *n. f.* A necklace of different kinds of wood or seed, worn by mendicants, accetics and Vaishnavas. کنٹھی باندھنا kanṭhí, báṇdhná, *v.* to become one's disciple. کنٹھی دینا kanṭhí dená, A. *v.* to make one a disciple.

کنج kanj, S. *n. m.* A lotus.

کنج kunj H. *n. m.* A bower ; an arbour; a corner ; a confined place.

کنج kunj, H. *n. f.* A goose.

کانجا kanjá, H. *adj.* Blue-eyed.

کنجال kanjál, The green scum formed on stagnant water.

کنجد kunjad, P. *n.* The green, sesame.

کنجڑ kunjar, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

کنجڑ kanjaṛ, H. *n. m.* A low class of people generally employed in making and selling strings of hemp and cotton, they also catch and eat snakes, ; a nomadic tribe ; کنجڑوں کی بولی kanjaṛon kí bolí, *n. f.* the gipsy language.

کنجڑا kunjṛá, H. *n. m.* Grocer a fruiterer. کنجڑا کنجڑی کا سوانگ kunjṛá kunjṛí ká sawáng, *n. m.* play in which a kunjaṛá and kunjaṛí are represented. کنجڑے قصائی kunjṛe qasáí, *n. m.* low ; common people. کنجڑے کا گلہ kunjṛe ká gallá, *n. m.* a greengrocer's till ; mess ; disorder.

کنجڑن kunjṛan, کنجڑی kunjṛí, } The female of kunjaṛá.

کنجشک kunjashk, P. *n. f.* A sparrow.

کنجل kunjal, *m.* An elephant.

کنجوس kanjús, H. *n. m.* A miser ; a niggard. کنجوس مکھی چوس kanjús makkhí chús, *n. m.* a miser ; a fly sucker.

کنجوسی kanjúsí, H. *n. f.* Miserliness ; niggardliness.

کنجي kanjí, H. *adj.* Blue; azure. کنجي انکھیں kanji ánkheṉ, *n. f.* blue eyes.

کنجی kunjí, H. *n. f.* A key.

کنجیا kunjiyá *f.* A small stithe; a style.

کنچت kinchit, H. *adj.* A little ; something.

کینچلی kinchli, *f.* The slough (of a snake, &c.)

کنچن kanchan, H. *n. m.* Gold ; the prostitute class. کنچن چور kanchan chúr, *n. m.* a superior kind of rice. کنچن نیر kan chan nír, *n. m.* gold water; clear water. کنچن بان kanchan bán, a red kanchan by birth.

کنچنی kanchaní, H. *n. f.* A dancing-girl ; a strumpet.

کنچنا kinachná, H. *v.* To strain while evacuating.

کنچھنا kinchhná, H. *v.* To sprinkle.

کند kand, S. *n. m.* Hulbous or tuberous root, garlic.

کند kund, P. *adj.* Blunt ; slow; obtuse. کند دھن kuṉd zehn *adj.* dull ; slow, obstuse.

کندا kandá, S. *n. m.* A squill. کندا کرنا kund í karná, to engrave. کنداکار kandí kár, an engraver.

کندا kundá, P. *n. m.* A log of of wood ; a block ; log ; the stock of a gun; the arm of a paper kite ; a staple. کندہ نا تراش kunda i-ná tarásh, *n.m.* a block head.

کنداسا kuudásá, H. *n. m.* A, priapus; obelisq, the lingam.

کندر kundar, H. *n. m* An artificial or natural cave; a chasm in a mountain.

کندرو kundrú, H. *n. m.* A wild gourd.

کنڈرا kunḍrá, H. *n. m.* A stock of any crop stocked horizontally.

کنڈس kannas yá kundus, P. *n. m.* Sneezewort.

کندسار kandsár, H. *n. m.* A stag; deer.

کندلا kandlá, H. *n. m.* Silver or gold wire; an ingot of gold or silver. کندلا گلانا kandalá galáná, to melt gold or silver.

کندلی کش kandle kash, *n. m.* One who draws silver thread.

کندن kundan, H. *n. m.* Pure gold. *adj.* bright; shining.

کندن kandan, P. *n.* Digging; extirpating. کندن جان kandan-i-ján, giving up the ghost.

کندوری kandurí, P. *n. f.* A red fruit; red lips.

کندہ £andah, P. *past. part.* from Dug; Engraved. کندہ کرنا *v.* to engrave; to carve (stone, &c.) کندہ کار kandha kár, *n. m.* engraver.

کندھا kandhá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder. کندھا بدلنا kandhá badalná, *v.* to change shoulders, کندھا پکڑکے چلنا kandhá pakaṛ ke chalná, *v.* to walk with another's help. کندھا دینا kandhá dená, *v.* to carry a dead body. کندھا ڈالنا kandhá ḍálná, *v.* to be disheartened; to lose courage; to be discouraged. کندھیا kandhiyá, *n. m.* the four men who carry a Hindu corpse.

کندی kundí, H. *n. f.* Calendering cloth. کندی کرنا kundí karná, *v.* to calender (cloth) to beat. کندیگر kundígar, *n. m.* a calenderer.

کنڈ kunḍ, H. *n. m.* A tank; pool; a shallow pit or pan in which *havan* is performed; a fire-altar.

کنڈا kanḍa, H. *n. m.* Dry cowdung used for fuel.

کنڈا kunḍá, H. *n. m.* The dust of rice; a staple.

کنڈاری kanḍárí, H. *n. m.* A helmsman; a steersman.

کنڈال kanḍál, H. *n. m.* A kind of hauntboy.

کنڈالا kunḍálá, *m.* The earthen ware pan, in which clothes are washed.

کنڈرانا kunḍráná, *n.* To bristle; to dislike.

کنڈری kanḍrí, H. *n. m.* A kind of vegetable; kind of mustard.

کنڈل kunḍal, H. *n. m.* A ring; a coil; a circle. کنڈل کرنا یا مارنا kunḍal karná yá márná, *v.* to form a coil.

کنڈلی kunḍlí, H. *n. f.* A ring; a coil; a curl; a snake. کنڈلی بنانا kunḍlí baná, *v.* to curl

کنڈلیا kunḍaliyá, H. *n. f.* A species of Hindi stanza.

کنڈوا kanḍwá, *n. m.* A coarse grain.

کنڈوارہ kanḍvarah, H. *n. m.* A set of earthen sakori, filled with boiled rice etc., offered to the goddess of small pox.

کنڈی kanḍí, H. *n. f.* Cakes of dried cowdung.

کنڈی kunḍí, H. *n. f.* A chain or iron catch to fasten a door.

کنڈیرا kanḍerá, H. *n. m.* A cleaner of cotton.

کنر kinnar, *n.* A kind of singers.

کنرس kanras, H. *n. m.* Taking a pleasure in hearing music.

کنرسیا kanrasiyá, *n.* A lover of music.

کنز kanz, *m* A treasure.

کنس kanas, H. *n. f.* A disease in *ikh.* caused by kanswa.

کنسوا kansvá, H. *n. m.* A worm that injures sugar-cane.

کن سلائی kan saláí, H. *n. f.* A kind of julus.

کنشت kanisht, P. *n. m.* A Christian church; a Jewish synagogue; a temple of idolators.

کنشٹھ kanishṭha, S. *n. m.* A younger brother ; *adj.* little; least.

کنشٹھا kanishṭhá, } S. *n. f*
کنشٹھکا kanishṭhiká, } The little finger.

کنک kanak, H. *n. m.* Gold , a dhatúrá plant or thorn apple ; wheaten flour.

کنکا kaniká, H. *n. f.* Fine sand: an atom ; a grain.

کنکٹہ kankaṭa, *adj.* Ear-cropt ; earless.

کنکٹی kankaṭi, H. *n. f.* A disorder in the ears.

کنکر kinkar, H. *n. m.* A slave ; a bondsman.

کنکر kankar, H. *n. m.* A nodule; limestone ; stone ; gravel. کنکر پتھر kankar patthar, *n. m. lit.* pebbles and stones ; (*contemp.*) precious ; rubbish. کنکرکا kankar ká, *adj.* made of limestone. کنکر سا kankar sá, *adj.* very cold.

کنکرا kankará, H. *n. m.* A marble; a stone ball with which boys play.

کنکرول kankrol, H. *n. m.* A kind of gourd.

کنکری kankarí, H *n. f.* A small round stone ball or marble.

کنکریلا kankarílá, } H. *adj.*
کنکریلی kankrílí, } Abounding in gravel.

کنکم kunkum, *m.* Saffron.

کنکنا kunkuná, H. *adj.* Lukewarm.

کنکنی kinkiní, H. *n. f.* A kind of girdle with small bells.

کنکوا kankvvá, H. *n. m.* A species of flying ; kite.

کنکوت kankút, H. *n. m.* Estimated valuation of the crop while standing in the field. *n. f.* appraisement of a crop.

کنکھجورا kankhajurá, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

کنکھی kankhí, H. *n. f.* A side glance ; a sly look.

کنکی kinki, H. *n. f.* Ground rice.

کنکاج kankáj, کنگاش kingásh, P. *n. m.* Counsel ; deliberation.

کنگال kaṉgál, H. *adj.* Poor ; friendless; miserly. کنگال کردینا kaṉgál kar denáً, *v.* to im-impoverish ; to make poor. کنگال ملک kaṉgál mulk, a poor country.

کنگال ہوجانا kaṉgál ho jáná, *v.* to be reduced to poverty. کنگال بانکا kaṉgál báṉká, poor and proud.

کنگالتا kangáltá, کنگالی kangálí, H. *n. f.* poverty destitution. کنگالی چھانا kaṉgálí chháná, *v.* To hang over one (poverty).

کنگرو kaṉgroṛ, H. *n. m.* The ridge of the back ; the spine ; a bird.

کنگری kiṉgrí, P. *f.* A musical instrument something like the bin.

کنگڑا kuṉgṛá ; Robust.

کنگالتا kaṉgáltá, *f.* Poverty.

کنگن kaṉgan, H. *n. m.* An ornament worn on the wrist by Hindu women.

کنگنا kaṉgná, H. *n. m.* A thread round the wrist of the bridegroom.

کنگنی kaṉgní, H. *n. f.* A cornice ; millet.

کنگورہ kaṉgurah, P. *n. m.* A niched battlement of a castle, &c. ; a port-hole ; a turret ; a pinnacle ; a parapet wall ; plumes ; ornaments upon crowns. کنگورہدار kangúrahdár, *adj.* spired ; having a turret ; parapet &c.

کنگوری kangúri, H. *n. f.* The lob of the ear.

کنگھا kanghá, H. *n. m.* A comb

کنگھی kaṉghi, H. *n. f.* A woman's comb. کنگھی چوٹی kanghi, choṭi, *n. f.* dressing the hair. کنگھی چوٹی کرنا *v.* to braid. or dress the hair. کنگھی کرنا kaṉghí karna, *v.* to comb.

کنگی kangí *f.* A large jar or vessel in which grain is kept.

کنمنانا kunmunáná, H. *v.* To whine ; to be agitated ; to be unwilling.

کنندہ kunindá, A maker ; a factor.

کنوارا kunvárá, A. *n. m.* Son ; boy ; an unmarried youth.

کنواری kunwári, A. *n. f.* A daughter; an unmarried girl.

کنوتی kanautí, H. *n. f.* Side hair.

کنوان kuṉwán, A well.

کنوای kanwái, Boring the ears.

کنوٹھا kanauṭhá, A. *n. m.* A corner.

کنور kunwar, A. *n. m.* A boy; a son ; a child.

کنول kaṉval, A. *n. m.* The lotus, the heart; a shade for a candle. کنول بائي یا باو kaṉval bái yá bao, jaundice. کنول دہ kaṉval dah, very deep water ; abounding with lotus. کنول روپی kaṉval rúpi, *adj.* lotus like. کنول کھلنا kaṉval khilná, *v.* to be expended one's heart; to be refreshed. کنول گٹا kaṉval gaṭṭá, *n. m.* The edible seed of the lotus. کنول ٹین kaṉval nain, *adj.* Having eyes like the flowers of the lotus.

کنوند kanaund, A. *n.* Diffidence; bashfulness.

کنوندا kanauṉdá, A. *adj.* Diffident ; bashful. کنوندا کرنا kanaunḍá karná, *v.* to put to the blush ; to put one under an obligation ; to disgrace.

کنویا kinvaiyá, A. *n. m.* A purchaser ; a buyer.

کنہ kunah, P. *n. f.* Nicety.

کنہ kenh, Substance; quantity; measure.

کنہیا kanhaiyá, H. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.

کنی kaní, H. *n. f.* A spark of a diamond or any other gem ; particle ; broken bits of rice.

کنی کاٹنا kaní kátná, *v.* To undermine a person or effect his ruin by clandestine means.

کنے kane, H. *adv.* Close by, with.

کنی kanní, H. *n. f.* Border; hem کنی باندھنا kanní bándhná, *v.* to tie a fillet to the ear of a paper kite. کنی دار kanní dár *adj.* having a hem. کنی دینا kanní dená, *v.* to submit, to own one's power. کنی کھانا kanní kháná, *v.* to fall to one side.

کنیا kannyá, H. *n. f.* An unmarried girl ; a virgin ; a daughter. کنیا پانی گرھن kannipá pání grahn, the taking of the bride's hand by the birdegroom. کنیا پتر kannyá putra, *n. m. lit.* the son of an unmarried girl bastard. کنیا دان kannyá dán, *n. m.* giving a girl in marriage. کنیا جمانا kannyá jimáná, to feast a girl in honor of the goddess Durga. کنیا وٹی kannyá vání, September showers.

کنیانا kaniyáná, H. *v.* To go to one side, to shun ; to avoid one.

کنیت kunniyat, A. *n. f.* A family name ; a patronymic

کنیت kunít, Bad behaviours ; bad policy.

کنیٹھی kaneṭhí, H. *n. f.* Pulling the ears.

کنیر kaner, H. *n. f.* The oleander.

کنیز kaníz, } P. *n.* A female
گنیزک kanízak, } servant; a slave-girl; a handmaid.

کو ko, H. *prep.* To, for.

کو kú, P. *n. f.* A broad street; market place; street. کو بکو kú-ba-kú, from street to street; from place to place.

کو ku, S. A prefix signifying *bad.*

کوا kauvá, H. *n. m.* A crow; uvula. کوا پری kauvá parí, *n. f.* a black woman. کوا ٹھینٹھی kauva ṭhen̲ṭhí, *n. f.* a flower کوا اوڑانی kauvá uṛání, *n. f.* one who scares crows. کوے کا نشاستہ kauve ká nishásta, A kind of arrowroot.

کوار kúar, H. *n m.* The sixth Hindu month.

کورا kúárá, H. *n. m.* A bachelor.

کوارا ناتا kúárá nátá, *n. m.* Relationship after betrothal and before marriage.

کواراپن kúárá pan, H. *n. m.* The unmarried state.

کواری kúárí, H. *n. f.* A maid; a damsel.

کواڑ kiváṛ, H. *n. m.* Gate of a city; a door. کواڑ دینا یا لگانا kiváṛ dená yá lagáná, *v.* to shut a door. کواڑ کھٹکھٹانا kivaṛ khaṭkhaṭáná, *v.* to knock at a door.

کوافر kwáfir, (*pl.* of káfir) Infidels.

کواکب kavákib, A. *n. pl.* Stars.

کوان kuan̲, } H. *n. m.* A
کوا kuá, } well; a pit.
کنوان kun̲án̲, } کنوان پوجنا kuán̲ pújná, *n.* the ceremony of worshipping a well at the birth of a son or marriage. کنوان ٹوٹنا kúán̲ ṭúṭná, *v.* to be exhausted (a well). کنوا چلانا kúán chaláná, *v.* to irrigate from a well. کنواں چھوڑنا kúan̲, chhoṛná, to stop drawing water from a well. کنوان کھودنا kúan̲ khodná, *v.* to dig a well; to dig a pit for another. کنواں کھاری kúan̲ khárí, a well of which the water is brakish. میٹھا کنوان míṭhá kuán̲; a well of which the water is sweet. کوان میں بانس ڈالنا kúon̲ men̲ ban̲s dálná, *v.* to make a thorough search. کوین جھاکنا kúen̲, jhán̲kná, *v.* to lead one by the nose.

کوانچہ kiwán̲ch, H. *n.* Name of a plant.

کوب kob, Beating; pounding.

کوبڑ kúbaṛ, *m.* A hump.

کبڑا kubṛá, Hump-backed.

کوبہ koba, A. *n. m.* A wooden mallet. کوبہ کاری koba kárí, *n. f.* thumping; beating. کوبہ کاری کرنا koba kárí karná, *v.* to beat severely.

کوپ kop, S. *n m.* Rage; anger. کوپ ہونا kop honá, *v.* to rage.

کوپ kúp, S. *n. m.* A well; a hole.

کوپین kopín, H. *n. f.* A narrow strip of cloth to hide the privities worn by the Faqirs

کوت kút, H. *n. m.* Survey; guess; rough estimate or valuation.

کوتا kútá, H. *n. m.* An appraiser.

کوتاہ kotáh, P. *adj.* Small; little; short; mean. کوتاہ بین یا کوتا نظر kotáh bín yá kotáh nazar, *adj.* dimsighted. کوتاہ بینی kotáh bíní, *n. f.* short-sightedness. کوتاہ عمر kotáh umar, *n.* a short life کوتاہ قد kotáh qad, *adj.* of short stature, short. کوتاہ کرنا kotáh karna, *v.* to settle. کوتاہ گردن kotah gardan, *adj.* short necked; deceitful.

کوتاہی kotáhí, P. *n. f.* Shortness; smallness deficiency; littleness. کوتاہی کرنا kotahí karná, *v.* to fail.

کوتک kutak, T. *n. m.* A club; a pestle.

کوتک kautuk, H. *n. m.* Pleasure; diversion, play; show. کوتکی kautukí, *adj.* playful; artful; kricky.

کوتل kotal, P. *n. m.* A led-horse; کوتل کش kotal kash, *m.* a surcingle.

کوت میر kotmír, کوتھمیر koṭhmír, H. *n. m.* Coriander.

کوتنا kútná, H. *v.* To value; to appraise.

کوتوال kotvál, P. *n. f.* The chief officer of police for a town or city.

کوتوالی kotválí, P. *n. f.* The chief police station in a city or town.

کوتھ koth, H. *n. m* Corn in the ear.

کوٹھ kti, A crore or 10 millions.

کوٹ koṭ, E. *n. m.* Court کوٹ مسول kot másúl, *n. m.* of court martial ہائی کورٹ haí koṛt, High court.

کوٹ koṭ, H. *n. m.* A castle, redoubt.

کوٹ kút, H. *n. f.* Illusion; mimicry; fraud. *n.* trick کوٹنا kuṭṭá *f.* falsehood; fraud.

کوٹا پلی koṭápilí, H. *n. f.* A mallet.

کوٹر koṭar, H. *n. m.* A kind of greens; holes made by birds, in trees.

کوٹگا kotgá; kicked, beaten

کوٹنا kúṭná, H. *v.* To pound; to beat; to cudgel; to macerate.

کوٹلی koṭli, A division in a granary.

کوٹو kúṭú, H. *n. m.* A kind of corn used chiefly on fast days.

کوٹھ koṭh, *m.* Ring worm.

کوٹھا koṭhá, H. *n. m.* A house; a barn; a story or floor. کوٹھا بگڑنا koṭhá bigaṛná, *n.* to be deranged (the sto-

mach or womb). کوٹھے پر بیٹھنا koṭhe par baiṭhná, *v.* to sit in upper story; to become a prostitute. کوٹھے میں ڈالنا koṭhe meṉ ḍalná, to store up.

کوٹھری koṭhrí, *n. f.* A room; a chamber.

کٹھور kuṭhaur, H. *adv.* Out of place; improper.

کوٹھی koṭhí, H. *n. f.* A masonry house; a warehouse; a granary; a storeroom; a banking house; a factory; the womb; the ferrule or mounting at the end of a scabbard; chamber; a curb a shaft; a large bungalow; کوٹھی بیٹھنا koṭhi baiṭhná, *v.* to become bankrupt; to sina (a curb.) کوٹھی بگڑنا koṭhí bigáṛná *v.* to be bankrupt. کوٹھی سے حساب کتاب کرنا koṭhí se hisáb kitáb rakhná, to deal with a bank. کوٹھی چلنا koṭhí chalná, *v.* to have a banking transaction. کوٹھی کرنا یا کھولنا koṭhí karná yá kholná, *v.* to open a banking-house. کوٹھی وال koṭhíval, *n. m.* a banker; a wholesale merchant. سوداگری کوٹھی saúdágrí koṭhí, a mercantile firm کپڑے کی کوٹھی kapṛe kí koṭhí, a haberdashery. مہاجنی کوٹھی mahájaní koṭhí, a bank.

کوثر kausar, A. *n. m.* The name of a well in paradise.

کوچ kavach, H. *n. m.* A coat of mail; armour.

کوچ kúch, P. *n. m.* Marching; decamping. کوچ کرنا kúch karná, *v.* to depart; to march. کوچ مقام kúch maqám, *n. m.* marches and halts.

کوچک kochak, P. *adj.* Little; small; diminutive

کوچکی kochkí, P. *n. f.* Smallness; purple.

کوچنا kochná H. *v.* To pierce; to prick; to cram; to thrust in; stab.

کوچہ kúchah, P. *n. m.* A narrow passage; a street; lane. کوچہ بکوچہ kúchah ba kúchah, *adv.* from lane to lane. کوچہ بندی کرنا kuchah bandí karná, *v.* to mark off the boundaries of a lane. کوچہ سر بستہ kúchah-i-sar-bastah, *n. m.* a blind alley. کوچہ گدا kuchahgadá, *n. m.* a street begger. کوچہ گرد kúcha gard, *n. m.* a vagabond. کوچہ نافذہ kúcha-i-náfiza, *n. m.* an alley. کوچہ گردی kúcha gardí, *n. f.* strolling; wandering.

کوچھا kúchha, *m.* A tuft; a cluster.

کود kúd, H. *n. f.* A spring; jump; leap.

کود kaud, H. *n. m.* A wound; sore.

کودرو kodrau, *m.* A small grain.

کودک kodak, P. *n. m.* A boy; a youngster; a youth.

کودگر kodgar, P. *n. m.* A digger.

کودن kodan, kaudan, A. *n. m.* A pack-horse. *adj.* dull; weak in mind.

کودنا kúdná, H. *v.* To leap; to bound; to jump; to rejoice; to boast. کودنا پھاندنا kúdná pháṉdná, *v.* to jump; to leap. کودتے پھرنا kúdte phirná *v.* to frisk about; to wander idly. کودائی kudaí, *n. f.* jumping into water; about.

کودر kodo, } H. *n. m.* Name
کودون kodoṉ, } of a small grain.
کودوں ڈالنا kodoṉ ḍalná, *v.* to cause one to grind *kodon*. کودوں دیکے پڑھنا kodon deke paṛhná *v.* to get a cheap and inferior education to; fail to pay the extra two pence for manners.

کور kaur, H. *n. m.* A Mouthful; a morsel. کور گراس نہ کرنا kaur grás na karná, *v.* to go without food.

کور kor, H. *n. m.* Margin; edge, border; side; point; a crore. کور کسر korkasar, *n. f.* deficiency; defect.

کور kor, P. *adj.* Blind. کور باطن kor bátin, *adj.* benighted; stupid. کور بخت kor bakht, *adj.* unfortunate. کوربختی kor bakhtí, *f.* misfortune; calamity. کور نمک kor namak, *adj.* ungrateful.

کور kúr, A. *adj.* Cruel; savage. *v. m* a violator.

کورا korá, H. *adj.* New; unused; unhaudled; fresh. *adv.* only. کورا بچنا korá bachná, *v.* to escape unhurt. کورا برتن korá bartan, *n.* a new vessel. کورا پن korá-pan, *n. m.* newness; کورا پنڈا korá pinḍá, *n. m.* maiden hood virginity. کورا رکھنا korá rakhná, *v.* to leave blank or unpaid. کورا سر یا بال korá sar yá bál, *n. m.* unkempt hair. کورا کاغذ korá kágaz, blank paper. کورا انک korá aṉk, a number. کورا بندی korá bandí, *n. f.* a new arrangement; a list of fields; to be registered according to an allotment. کورے رہنا kore rahná, *v.* to be disappointed.

کورپان korpán, H. *n. f.* Starch. کورپن نکالنا korpan nikálná, *v.* A. to take out the Starch.

کوربا korba, *n. m.* Scarcity; famine.

کور کور kúr kúr, A. *a. f.* A call to pups.

کورنش kornish, P. *n. f.* A kind of salutation; adoration

کورنی kúrní, H. *n. f.* A scoop.

کوری kori, A. *n. f.* A virgin; a damsel.

کوڑا koṛá, A. *n. m.* A whip; کوڑا مارنا یا لگانا korá marná yá lagáná, *v.* to whip.

کوڑا kúṛá, H. *n. m.* Rubbish; sweepings. کوڑا کرکٹ kúṛá karkaṭ, *n.* refuse; heaps of refuse for manure.

کوڑا kauṛá, H. *n. m.* A shell.

کوڑنا koṛná, H. *v.* To dig; to bore; to hollow.

کوڑہ kúṛh, H. *n. m.* Foolish; stupid; a simpleton. کوڑہ مغز kúṛh maghz, *adj.* addle-pated; brain-sick.

کوڑہ koṛh, H. *n.m.* The leprosy. کوڑہ چونا یا ٹپکنا koṛh chúná yá tapakná, *v.* to suffer from leprosy. کوڑہ میں کھاج نکالنا koṛh meṉ kháj nikálná, *v.* to break out; the itch in leprosy; to have one misfortune added to another.

کوڑھنا koṛhná, *a.* To vex; to afflict.

کوڑھی koṛhí, H. *n. m.* Leper. *adj.* leprous کوڑھی کلنکی koṛhí kalankí, an infamous sinner.

کورھی kúṛhí, H. *n. f.* A heap of corn; a house tax. کورھی کرنا kúṛhí karná *v.* to pile corn in heaps. کوڑھی کمینی kúṛhí kamíní, a tax on each noncultivating householder

کوڑی koṛí, H. *n. f.* A. score; twenty.

کوڑی kauṛí H. *n. f.* A small shell used as coin, money, fare, hire کوڑی بھر kauṛí bhar, *adj.* a little; very little. کوڑی ذقن یا کوڑی چگن مگن یا کوڑی جھپوک kauṛí zaqan yá kauṛí jagan magan yá kauṛí chhipaval, *n. m.* boys' game. کوڑی کوڑی جوڑنا kauṛí kauṛí joṛná *v.* to save up every farthing. کوڑی کوڑی کو تنگ ہونا kauṛí kauṛí ko taṉg honá, *v.* to be come a pauper. کوڑی کوڑی ادا کرنا یا چکانا kauṛí kauṛí adá karná yá chukáná, *v.* to pay every penny. کوڑی کوڑی بھرپانا kauṛí kauṛí bhar páná, *v.* to receive in ful. کوڑی کوڑی لینا kauṛí kauṛí lená, *v. a.* to exact every farthing. کوڑی کو نہ پوچھنا kauṛí ko na púchná, *v.* to set not even a kauṛí's value on one. کوڑی کے تین تین ہونا kauṛí ke tín tín honá, *v. n.* to be held cheap. کوڑی کام کا نہیں kauṛí kám ká nahíṉ, good for nothing, worthless. کوڑی کا دو kauṛí ká do, *adj.* worthless; useless. کوڑی کی عزت دو کرنا kauṛí kí izzat do karná, *v. a.* to disgrace کوڑیا غلام kauṛia yá ghulám, *n. m.* a slave who wears kauṛís.

کوڑیالا kauṛíyálá, H. *n. m.* A kind of snake; a rich person; the kingfisher.

کوز kúz. P. *n. m.* A hump. کوز پشت kúzpusht, *adj.* hump-backed.

کوزہ kúzah, P. *n. m.* An earthen goblet; a jug; a kind of rose; a lump of sugar which

has been crystalized in an earthen pot. کوزہ میں دریا kúzah men daryá, *multum in parvo.*

کوس kos, P. *n. m.* A kettle-drum; drum.

کوس kos, H. *n. m.* A measure of about two miles. کوسوں دور kosoṉ dúr, *adj.* far away.

کوسا kosá, H. *n. m.* Curse; a kind of silk; malediction.

کوتبھ kotubh, The jewel on krishna's breast.

کوسک kausik, Name of a tribe of Rajputs.

کوسنا kosná, H. *v.* To curse; to imprecate.

کوسنا kosná, H. *v.* To curse; to imprecate.

کوش kosh, S. *n. m.* A dictionary; treasure کوش کرنا kosh karná, *n. m.* a lexicographer.

کوش kaush, A kind of slipper.

کوشتک koshtak, S. *n. f.* A bracelet.

کوشش koshish, P. *n. f.* Attempt; endeavour; application; study. کوشش بیہودہ koshish-i behúdah, vain attempt. کوشش کرنا *v.* to attempt; to endeavour.

کوشک kúshak, P. *n. m.* A palace; a villa.

کوفت kúft, P. *n. f.* Grief; vexation; anguish. کوفت کوب koft kob, *n.* beating کوفت گر koftgar, *n. m.* a gilder.

کوفت گری koft-garí, *n. f.* steel-work inlaid with gold.

کوفتہ koftah, P. *adj.* Pounded; bruised.

کوک kok, H. *n. m.* The ruddy goose.

کوک kúk, H. *n. f.* Crying; sobbing; کوک مارنا kúk márná, *v.* to cry; to sob.

کوکا koká, H. *n. m.* A foster-brother; a small nail; a kind of lotus; a tack.

کوکب kaukab, A. *n. m.* A star; a constellation.

کوکبہ kaukaba, *m.* Stars made of gold &c.

کوکر kúkar, H. *n. m.* A dog. کوکر بسیرا kúkar baserá, *n. m.* a short stay; a hasty visit. کوکر چال kúkar chál, *n.* a trot. کوکر متا kúkar m uttá, *n. m.* a mushroom; a toadstool. کوکر تیراکی kukur tairáí *n. f.* swimming like a dog.

کوکری kukrí, H. *n. f.* A bitch; a bundle of thread.

کوکل kokil, کوکلا kokilá, H. *n. f.* A black cuckoo. کوکل بینی kokil bainí, *adj* eloquent. as the *kokil*

کوکنا kúknú, H. *v.* To sob; to to cry; to wind up a watch.

کوکنار koknár, P. *n. m.* The poppy plant.

کوکنی kokiní, H. *adj.* Short abbreviated.

کوکو kúkú, P. *n. f.* The cooing of a dove.

کوکو koko, H. *n. f.* A bugbear ; a crow.

کوکھ kokh, H. *n. m.* The womb. the abdomen. کوکھ بند یا جالی kokh band yájalí, *adj.* barren. کوکھ ماری جانا kokh márí jáná. *v.* to become barren. کوکھ پیرا kokh pírá, disease of the womb. کوکھ کی آنچ kokh kí áṉch, maternal love.

کوکھی kokhí H. *adj.* Purple.

کول kol, H. *n. m.* A bay; a creck, a tribe of mountaineers between Benares and Bundelkhand.

کول kawal, H. *n. m.* A mouth ful ; a kind of fish ; کول kúl, bank of a river.

کولا kaulá, H. *n. m.* Corner ; embrace ; a sheaf or armful of korn. کولا سلانا kaulá siláná, *v.* to cool the walls on either sides of a door. (to keep off evil.)

کولا kúlá, کولھا kulhá, H. *n. m.* The hip. haunch ; ilium. کولا مٹکانا kúlá matkáná, *v.* to wanton with one's hips.

کولا kolá, H. *n. m.* A jackal. کولوں کو دغا دینا kolok ko daghá dená, to cheat the jackals.

کولاہل koláhal, H. *n. m.* Tumult, uproar ; noise ; quarrelling.

کولنا kúlná, کولھنا kúlhná, H. *v.* To groan; to moan.

کولو kolú, *n.* An oilman.

کولھو kolhú, H. *n. m.* A sugar-mill ; an oil press. کولھو چلانا kolhú chaláṉa, *v.* to set up a mill. کولھو کا موگرا بنانا kolhu ká mogra banáná, *v.* to destroy a cannon ; to make a needle. کولھو کے بیل کی طرح پلنا kolhú ke bail kí tarah pilná, *v.* to work as an oxen in an oil mill ; work very hard. کولھو میں پلوا دینا kolhú meṉ pilva dená, *v.* to crush in a mill. زن بچے کولھو میں پلوانا zan bachche kolhu meṉ pilwáná, A native punishment of crushing a whole family in a mill.

کولی kaulí, H. *n. f.* Embrace ; grasp of the arms.

کولی بھرنا kaulí bhárná, *v.* to embrace

کولی kolí, H. *n. m.* A weaver.

کولیا koliyá, H. *n. m.* A lane ; a narrow street.

کولیا kauliyá, H. *n f.* A small mouthful.

کولیانا kauliyáná, H. *v.* To embrace ; to take in the lap.

کومانچھ kúmáṉchh, H. *n. m.* A kind of bread.

کومد kaumad, *m.* The month Kartik.

کومدی kaumudi, *f.* Moonlight.

کومری kaumri, H. *n. f.* Boiled grain.

کومل komal, H. *adj.* Soft ; tender ; sweet ; mild.

کوملتا komaltá, کوملتائي komaltáí, } H. *n. f.* Softness; mildness.

کومل kúmal, کونبھل kúṉbhal, } H. *n. f.* burglary. کومل دینا kumal dená, *v.* to break into a house through the wall.

کون kaun, A. *n. m.* That which exists; the universe. کون ومکاں kaun-o makáṉ, the whole creation.

کون kaun, H. *pron.* Who? which? what? کون سا kaun sá; which? what?

کون kon, H. *n. m.* A corner; an angle. کونی koní, having a crooked arm.

کون kún, P. *n. f.* Podex; the backside.

کونا koná, H. *n.* Corner; side an angle. کوناادار koná dár, having corners.

کونپل konṉpal, H. *n. f.* A young shoot; a bud. کونپل پھوٹنا یا نکلنا konṉpal phúṭna, yá nikalná, *v.* to germinate; to shoot.

کونج kúnj, H. *n.* The name of a bird.

کونچ kúṉch, H. *n. f.* Cow-itch. *n. f.* a weaver's brush.

کونچا kauṉchá, H. *n. m.* The iron kook of a grain parcher.

کونچلی konṉchlí, A lang tooth.

کونچنا konṉchná, *v.* To thrust.

کونچی kúṉchí, H. *n. f.* A brush. کونچی پھیرنا یا مارنا kúṉchí pherná yá márná, *v.* to whitewash.

کوند kauṉd, کوندہ kauṉdh, } H. *n. f.* A flash of lightning.

کوندنا kauṉdná, کوندھنا kauṉdhná, } H. *v.* To glare; to flash.

کونڈا ḳúṉḍá, H. *n. m.* The chaff part of rice; a platter.

کونڈبار konḍbár, Straight; tight.

کونڈی kúṉḍí, H. *n. f.* A shallow earthen vessel; a kneading trough.

کونسل kaunsal, E. *n. f.* Of counsel. کونسل کرنا *v.* to plot; to intrigue. کونسلی kauselí; a counseller; a barrister.

کوں کوں kúṉ kúṉ, H. *n.* The squealing of a puppy; moan. کوں کوں کرنا *v.* to moan; to groan.

کونہ konah H. *n. m.* A corner; an angle. کونہدار konah-dár, *adj.* angular; cornered. کونہ کچونہ konah kachonah, *n. m.* hole and corner.

کونین kaunaín, A. *n.* The two worlds, *i. e.*, the present and the future.

کوہ koh, P. *n. m.* Mountain; a hill. کوہ آتش فشاں koh i-átish-fisháṉ, *n.* a volcanic mountain. کوہ پیکر koh-paikar, like a mountain; huge; gagantic.

کوہ برفانی koh-i-barfání, snowy mountains.

کوھا kúhá, *f.* Fog; mist.

کوهان kohán, P. *n. m.* The hump of a bullock or camel.

کوهچه kohcha, A hill; a small mountain.

کوهر kohr, H. *n. f.* A fog; name of a fruit.

کوهسار kohsár, P. *n. m.* A hilly country; mountains.

کوهستان kohistán, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country; a forest.

کوهستانی kohistání, P. *adj.* Mountainous; hilly. *n. m.* a mountaineer.

کوهنی kohní, H. *n. f.* The elbow کوهنی دار کرسی kohní-dár kursí, *n. f.* an elbow-chair. کوهنی مارنا kohní marná, *v.* to elbow; to shove.

کوهی kúhí, H. *n. f.* A species of hawk.

کوهی kohí, P. *adj.* relating to the mountains.

کوئی koí, H. *pron.* Any; some; any body; some; any. کوئی چیز koí chíz, something. کوئی دم میں koí dam meṉ, *adv.* In a moment; speedily. کوئی سا یا کوئی سی koí sá yá koí sí, *adj.* certain; some. کوئی کوئی koí koí, a few; rare; scarce. کوئی نہ کوئی koí na koí, some one or other; somebody or other. کوئی نہیں koí nahiṉ, none; nobody. کوئی ہے koí hai, is there any one (in attendance).

کویر kuver, S. *n. m.* The Hindu Plutus; the god of riches.

کویری kúirí, *f.* A ring worn as ornament.

کویل koyal, H. *n. f.* The Indian cuckoo; a flower.

کویلا kœlá, H. *n. m.* Charcoal.

کویہ koyah, H. *n. m.* *See* کوا koá.

کویں koyan, *m.* A corner.

کہ kih, P. *pron.* Who? which; that; who; *conj.* that; as; because, &c.

کہا kahá, *m.* Order; leave; saying.

کھاپ kháp, H. *n. m.* A sect; tribe; the stalk.

کھات khát, H. *n. f.* Dung; manure; nightsoil. کھات ڈالنا khát ḍálná, *v.* to manure land.

کھاتا khátá, H. *n. m.* An account-book; a merchant's or banker's book. کھاتا ڈالنا khátá ḍálná, *v.* to open accounts with. کھاتا کرنا khátá karná, *v.* to post an account. کھاتے باقی kháte baqí, balance of account. کھاتے پڑنا kháte paṛná, *v.* to be entered in an account. بہی کھاتہ bahí khátá, *n. m.* a ledger. چوتیا کھاتا chútiyá khátá, *n. m.* absurdity in accounts or dealings; folly.

کھاتی kháti, H. *n. m.* A carpenter.

کھاٹ khát, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier. کھاٹ سے لگجانا khát se lag jáná, *v.* to be bedridden. کھاٹ سے اوتار لینا kháṭ se utár lená, *v. a.* to take down a dying man from his bed. کھاٹ کھٹولا kháṭ khaṭolá, *n. m.* household goods کھاٹ میں پڑنا یا کھاٹ سینا kháṭ men̲ paṛná yá kháṭ sená, *v.* to be confined to bed.

کھاج kháj, H. *n. f.* The itch. کھاج چلنا یا مارنا kháj, chalná yá márná, *v.* to have itch.

کھاجا khájá, H. *n. m.* Name of a sweetmeat like pipe-crust.

کھاجانا khá jáná, To eat up.

کھاد khád, H. *n. f.* Dung; manure.

کھادر khádar, H. *n. f.* Low or alluvial land fit for rice cultivation.

کھادک khádak, An eater; a user.

کھادي khádí, H. *n. f.* A kind of coarse cotton stuff.

کھار khár, H. *n. m.* Impure; carbonate of potash or soda; al*n*ali; potash.

کھارا khárá, H. *adj.* Salt; brackish.

کھاروا khárvá, H. *n. m.* A coarse kind of red cloth of cotton.

کھاري khárí, H. *adj.* brackish; کھاري پن khárípan, saltish. *n. f.* brackishness. کھاري مٹي khárí miṭṭí, *n. f.* saline soil. کھاري نمک khárí-namak, alkaline salt; a kind of.

کھار یاتا kháryátá, *adj.* almost brakcish. کھاریانا kháryāná, *v. n.* to taste brackish; sulphate of soda.

کھاڑو khaṛú, A decrepit old man.

کھاڑي kháṛí, H. *n. f.* A creek, A bay.

کھاس khás, H. *n. f.* A bag; A load.

کھاسا káhásá, *n.* A fog; a mist.

کھاسني kahá-suní, H. *n. f.* Conversation; discussion; altercation.

کھاگ khág, H. *n. m.* The horn of a rhinoceros.

کھال khál, H. *n. f.* Skin; hide; bellows; a rivulet. کھال اوپاڑ khalupáṛ *n. m.* skinflint. کھال اودھیڑنا یا کھال اوڑانا khál udheṛná yá khál uṛáná, *v.* to beat black and blue. کھال اودھڑنا یا کھینچنا khál udheṛná yá khínchná, *v.* to flay: to take the skin off.

کھالت kahálat, A. *n. f.* Indolence; sloth.

کھان khán, H. *n. f.* A mine; abundance.

کھاں kahán̲, H. *adv.* Where? whither? کھاں تک یا کھاں تلک kahán̲ tak yá kahán̲ talak, *adv.* how long? how far, to what degree. کھانسے kahán̲ se, *adv.* whence? where from. کھاں کا کھاں kahán̲ ká kahán̲, here to-day; to-morrow gone; now here, now there.

کھانا khaná, H. *v.* To eat; to embezzle; hold; to contain; to get; to suffer. *n. m.* food; eating; dinner; feast کھانا پینا یا کھان پان khaná piná yá khán pán, *n. m.* allowance. کھانا پینا انگ لگنا knaná piná aṅg lagná, *v.* to assimilate one's food کھایا پیا نکالنا kháyá piya nikálná, *v.* to beat to a jelly. کھانے جوگ khanejog, edible, کھاتا پیتا hhátá píta, *adj.* well-off; flourishing. کھاؤ kháú, a great-eater کھاؤ اڑاؤ kháú uráú, *adj.* extravagant.

کھانا kahaná, A. *v. Caus.* of کہنا kahná, to cause to speak.

کھانپ kháṇp, A. *n. f.* A slice.

کھانچ kháṇch, H. *n. m.* Slime; mud.

کھانچا khaṇchá, H. *n. m.* A basket; a hen-coop; a cage; a tray; a marsh.

کھاندا kháṇdá, *m.* The shoulder.

کھانڈ kháṇḍ, A. *n. f.* Sugar (coarse). کھانڈ گلانا kháṇḍ gáláná, *v.* to crystallise sugar. کچی کھانڈ káchchi; kháṇḍ, uncrytallize sugar.

کھانڈا kháṇḍá, A. *n. m.* A sword: a cutlass a clever.

کھانسنا kháṇsná, H. *v.* To cough act of coughing.

کھانسی kháṇsí, H. *n. f.* A cough.

کھانکھر kháṇkhar, H. *n. m.* Anything very dry; a shaft; a pit.

کھانگ kháṇg, *m. v.* A tusk.

کھانی kahání, H. *n. f.* A story; a tale; fable.

کھاؤ kháú, H. *n. m.* A glutton.

کھاوت kahávat, H. *n. f.* A saying; a proverb; an adage.

کھاومیت kháú-mít, Greedy.

کھائی kháí, H. *n. f.* Trench; ditch; a moat.

کھب khab, A fold; a notch.

کھبا khabbá, H. *adj.* Left-handed.

کھبنا khubná, H. *v.* To affect; to penetrate.

کھپاچ khapách, H. *n. f.* A splinter; a very lean person.

کھپانا khapáná, H. *v.* to dry up; to waste; to make away with; to destroy.

کھپت khapat, H. Expended *f.* sale; vent.

کھپٹا khapṭá, H. *n. m.* A broken tile; a slice of mango.

کھپر khappar, H. *n. m.* The skull; a chafing-dish; an earthen cup used by *jogis*; the cranium. کھپر بھرنا khappar bharná, *v.* to make a blood offering.

کھپرا khaprá, H. *n m.* A tile for roofing.

کھپریل khaprail, H. *n. f.* A tiled house. کھپریل چھانا khaprail chhána, *v.* to tile. کھپریل کی جالی khaprail kí jálí, a window built of tiles.

کھپنا khapná, H. *v.* To be dried up; to sell; to penetrate;

to enter ; to go off ; to remain ; to join.

کھٹا khatta; A kind of liniment for enflamed eyes.

کھٹا khatta, H. *n. m.* A cavity in which grain is kept

کہتر kehtar, P. *adj* Less ; junior ; very small ; mean.

کہتری kehtari, P. *n. f.* Littleness ; smallness ; inferiority.

کھتراني khatraní, A female of khtri.

کھتری khattri, H. *n. m.* Khattri, *n. f.* A caste of Hindus being of military order.

کہترین kihtarin, Very small ; the least.

کھٹي khatti, H. *n. f.* A purse a small bag. کھٹي بھرنا khatti bharná, *v.* to heap grain in a khatti, کھٹي کا اناج khatti ká anáj, *n. m.* bad grain.

کھتیانا khatíyáná, H. *v.* To enter in the ledger.

کھٹ khaṭ, H. *adj.* Six. کھٹ پد khaṭ pad, *n. m.* six-legged ; کھٹ شاستر khaṭ shástr, the six philosophical schools of Hindus, *viz.*, Nyáya. Vaisheshika, Sankhyá ; Yoga ; Mímánsá ; Vedanta.

کھٹا khaṭṭa, H. *adj* Sour ; acid. *n. m.* a citron. کھٹا چوک khaṭṭa chúk, *adj* very sour. کھٹا سا khaṭṭá sá, *adj* sourish. کھٹا میٹھا یا کھٹمیٹھا kaṭṭá miṭhá yá khaṭ miṭṭhá, *adj.* sour and sweet. کھٹا ہونا khaṭṭá honá, *v.* to be sour. جي کھٹا ہونا jí khaṭṭá honá, *v.* to be sore ; offended ; displeased.

کھٹا پٹي khaṭá paṭí, H. *n. f.* Wrangling; clashing of weapons ; quarrelling. کھٹا پٹي ہونا khaṭápaṭí honá, *v.* to quarrel ; to wrangle.

کھٹاس khaṭás, H. *n. m.* A pole cat ; the cibet or zibetcat.

کھٹاس khaṭṭas, H. *n. m.* Acidity ; sourness.

کھٹاکا khaṭaká, H. *n. m.* A crash.

کھٹال khaṭál, H. *n. m.* Springtide.

کھٹاؤ khaṭáo, H. *n. m.* A peg with which a boat is fastened.

کھٹائي khaṭáí, H. *n. f.* Sourness; acidity; an acid. کھٹائي میں پڑنا khaṭaí meṉ paṛná, *v.* to be indefinitely deferred.

کھٹ پٹ khaṭ paṭ, Wrangling ; strife.

کھٹائي khuṭáí, H. *n. f.* Wickedness ; treachery ; malice. perfidy.

کھٹ بنا khaṭbuná, H. *n. m.* A bed-weaver.

کھٹراگ khaṭrág, H. *n. m.* Singing discordantly ; trouble ; wrangling.

کھٹریا ghatriya, *m.* Name of an insect.

کھٹک khaṭṭik, H. *n. m.* A hunter; a fowler.

کھٹکا khaṭka, H. *n.m.* Fear; apprehension; doubt; scruple suspicion; a bolt; tap; concern; loss; sound of footsteps. کھٹکا لگنا khaṭká lagna, *v.* to fear; to doubt; to feel anxiety.

کھٹکانا khaṭkaná, H. *v.* Rapping; thumping; rattling (of a door

کھٹکنا khaṭakná, H. *v.* To prick; to be an eyesore; to rankle; to cut to be impressed or struck with.

کھٹکتے رہنا khaṭakte rahná, To shun one.

کھٹکنا khuṭakná, H. *v.* To peck; to come out of the egg.

کھٹ کھٹ khaṭkhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Voice; sound; noise.

کھٹ گیر khaṭgír, } H. *n. m.* A
کھٹمل khaṭmal, } bug.

کھٹنا khaṭná, H. *v* To gain; to last.

کھٹو khaṭṭú, Ashamed; abashed.

کھٹوارہ khaṭvárá, H. *n. m.* A dunghill.

کھٹولا khaṭolá, H. *n. m.* A small bedstead.

کھٹولنا khaṭolná, A bedstead; a kind of snare.

کھٹیا khaṭyá, H. *n. f.* A bedstead; a bier. کھٹیا نکالنا khaṭyá nikalná, *v.* to die (a form of cursing); *see* کھاٹ khaṭ.

کھٹیانا khaṭiyáná, H. *v.* To trust; to credit to live as friends or on good terms.

کھٹیک khaṭík, H. *n. m* A tanner; a tribe who live principally by keeping pigs and poultry.

کھج khij, H. *n. f.* Vexation. کھج نکالنا khij nikálná, *v.* to mock at; scoff; jeer.

کھجانا khujáná, H. *v.* To tease; to irritate; to trouble; to vex; to make faces at; to mock.

کھجانا khijáná, H. *v.* To scratch; to rub gently with the nails.

کھجلا khajlá, H. A sweetmeat like pie-crust.

کھجلاپن khujlápan, *m.* Itching; titellation.

کھجلاہٹ khujláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Itching.

کھجلی khujlí, H. *n. f.* The itch. کھجلی اٹھنا khujlí uṭhná, *v.* to itch; to feel itchy.

کھجور khajúr, H. *n. m.* A date or date tree; a sweetmeat. کھجور چھڑی khajúr chhaṛi, *n. f.* a silk cloth with tracings of date leaves.

کھجورا khajúrá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a thatched roof. *adj.* plaited (as locks of hair.)

کھجوری khajúri, H. *adj.* Plaited; matted.

کھچا khicha, H. *adj.* Tight; tense; slender.

کھچا کھچ khachá khach, H. *adj.* Crowded; chockfull; clash

of arms ; کھچا کھچ بھرنا khachá khach bharná, *v.* to stuff ; cram ; pack like herivangs.

کھچاو khichháo, H. *n. m.* } کھچاوٹ khichávaṭ, H. *n. f.* } Pull ; drag ; attraction ; tension ; firmness.

کھچا khachá, } H. *adj.* Set کھچت khachit, } (as a jewel); inlaid ; studded.

کھچڑي khichṛi, H. *n. f.* An Indian dish of rice boiled with split pulse and spices ; the flower of the ber tree ; a barbarous mixture of two languages, a *lingua franca* ; hotch-potch; earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for an entertainment. کھچڑي پکانا khichṛi pakáná, *v.* To hold counsel ; to plot. کھچڑي ہونا khichṛí honá, *v.* To turn grevy; to be married ; spoilt; made a mess of. مقدمہ کھچڑي کرنا muqadmah-khichṛí karná, *v.* To pronounce a negative judgment.

کھچ کھچ khachkhach, H. *n. f.* Plash ; the noise made in walking in mire.

کھنچنا khinchná, H. *v.* To be drawn ; to be pulled ; to be extracted ; to be lightened ; to be endured.

کھچوانا khichváná, H. To cause to draw.

کھدانا khadáná, H. *n. m.* To cause to dig or to engrave.

کھدبد khadbad, H. *n. f.* The bubbling sound of a pot on fire.

کھدبدانا khadbadáná, H. *v.* To bubble ; to simmer.

کھدرا khudrá, *adj.* Rough ; rugged ; unpolished.

کھدنا khudná, H. *v.* To be dug ; hollowed ; engraved.

کھدني khudní, H. *n. f.* Digging; mining ; search for treasure.

کھدني کرنا khudni karná, *v.* To search by digging.

کھدوانا khudváná, H. *v.* To cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.

کھدھا khudahá, H. *n. f.* Hunger ; appetite.

کھدیڑ khaḍeṛ, H. *n. f.* Pursuit ; chase.

کھدیڑنا khaḍeṛná, H. *v.* To persue ; to hunt ; to drive out.

کھڈ khaḍ, H. *n. m.* A pit; a deep hollow down a hill side.

کھڈي khuḍḍí, H. *n f.* Separate brick compartments in privy ; a hollow between the teeth ; a portion of the head shaven from the forehead to the crown like an oblong.

کھر khar, H. *n. f.* Weeds ; coarse grass for thatching.

کھر khur, H. *n. m.* A (cloven) hoof کھر بندي khur-bandi, *v.*

renewing a horse's shoes. کھر کھر کرنا khur ḳhur ḳarná *v.* to cough. کھری ḳhuri. *n. f.* the heel of a shoe.

کھرا kharrá, H. *n. m.* A schedule ; rough account ; memorandum of transaction.

کھرا khará, H. *adj.* Pure ; unalloyed; genuine; impartial; honest ; good ; fair. کھرا پن kharápan, *n. m.* honesty. کھرا کھوٹا ḳhará khoṭá, good or bad. کھرا کھیل kharákhel, *n. m.* fair-dealing ; fair play. کھری بولی kharí bolí, *n.* coin of the true mint; pure language or idiom

کھرا kuhrá, H. *n m.* Fog ; mist.

کھراٹا ḳharráṭá *m.* Snoring.

کھرام kohrám, P. *n. m.* Weeping and wailing.

کھرانڈ kharánḍ, H. *n. f.* A saltish taste ; a burnt taste; stench.

کھرب kharb yá kharab, H. *adj.* A billion ; a dwarf.

کھربا kah-rubá, P. *n. m.* Amber; oriental anime ; gum-resin.

کھربائی kahrubái, P. *adj.* Of or like amber. *n. f.* electricity.

کھرپا khurpá, H. *n.* An instrument for scraping grass ; a blockhead ; a weeding knife

کھرپا kharpá, H. *n. m.* Sandals.

کھرپی khurpí, *f.* A weeding knife ; a scraper.

کھرتل khartal, H. *adj.* Good ; fair: pure. کھرتل کہنا khartal kahná, *v.* to speak freely.

کھرتوا kharatva, H. *n. m.* Weed.

کھرج kharj, H. *n. m.* The bass (*in Music*).

کھرچا kharchá, H *n. m.* A tooth pick.

کھرچن khurchan, H. *n. f.* Pot scrapings ; milk scrapings ; a sweetmeat.

کھرچنا khurachná, H. *v.* To scrape ; scratch.

کھرچنی khurchani, H. *n f.* A scraper ; a shovel ; an eraser.

کھرچھرا kharchhará, Rough.

کھردار khur-dár, H. *adj.* Hoofed; ungual.

کھردرا khurdará, H. *adj.* Rough ; rugged ; winkled.

کھرسا khirsá, H. *n. m.* Curd made with beestings.

کھرسا kharsá, H. *n. m.* Draught; a dry season.

کھرسیلا kharsailá, H. *adj.* Scabby; mangy.

کھرک kharak, H. *n.* A cowshed.

کھرکانا kharkáná, H. *v.* To thump ; to shake ; to sell ; to frighten away.

کھرکھرا khurkhurá, H. *adj.* Rough ; crisp ; wrinkled.

کھرل kharal, H. *n. m.* A pestle and mortar ; کھرل کرنا kharal karná, *v.* to powder.

کھرن khiran, H. *n. f.* A black ring painted on a tambourine.

کھرنجا kharanjá, H. *n. m.* Pavement ; over-burnt bricks.

کھرنڈ khurand, H. *n. m.* A scab or scale. کھرنڈ بندھنا یا جمنا khurand bandhná ya jamná, *v.* to form (a scab.)

کھرنی khirní, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree and its fruit

کھروا kaharvá, H. *n. m.* A lascivious dance; and also a class of songs generally sung in the morning.

کھرونٹ kharaunt, H. *n. m.* A graze; a scratch with the nail. کھرونٹ آنا kharaunt áná, *v.* to be scratched.

کھرونچنا kharonchná, H. *v.* To scratch; to scrape; to graze.

کھرھا kharha, H. *n. m.* A rabbit; a hare.

کھر ھارنا kharhárná, *a.* To sweep.

کھری khari, H. *n. f.* Oil-cake; chalk; white clay. *adj.* genuine. کھری پوتنا یا پھیرنا khari potná yá pherná, *v.* to whitewash.

کھریا khuriyá, H. *n. f.* An instrument liká a cup with which clothes are crimped.

کھریرا kharairá, yá khurairá, H. *n. m.* A currycomb. کھریرا کرنا kharairá karná, *v.* to currycomb.

کھریری kharairi, H. *adj.* Rough; bare; without bedding.

کھڑا khará, H. *adj.* Standing; erect; upright; ready; remaining at call; perpendicular; half-cooked. کھڑا kharṛá, at anchor; aground. کھڑا پانی نہ پینا kharṛá páni ná-píná, *v.* to hate one cordially. کھڑا پچھاڑیں کھانا kharṛá pachá-ren kháná, *v.* to be struck down by a sudden calamity. کھڑا پڑا پٹنا kharṛá paṛá piṭná, to mourn sitting and standing or without intermission. کھڑا داؤں kharṛá dáon, the last stake. کھڑا دباؤ kharṛá-dabáo, normal, pressure of reaction. کھڑا رھنا kharṛá rahná, *v.* to stand; to remain standing: to wait. کھڑا کرنا kharṛá karná, *v.* to raise; to place; to station; to set on foot; to turn out; to realize; to stir up; to pitch (a tent) to stop; to set up; to baste; to place erect; to procure a fictitious person for some purpose; to build. کھڑا کھیت kharṛá khet, *n. m.* standing crops. کھڑا ھونا kharṛá honá, *v.* to stand up; to be erect: to rise; to rear; to be basted; to side with; to be built; to break forth; to be pitched, کھڑے کھڑے khare khare, *adj.* standing all the while; for a short while. کھڑے کھاٹ دھونا khare ghát dhoná, to wash clothes quickly at a ghát without boiling them. کھڑے کھاٹ دھلوانا

khaṛe ghát dhulwáná, *v.* to get the clothes washed quickly at a ghát without boiling them.

کھڑاؤں khaṛaoṉ, کھڑاؤں khaṛaúṉ, H. *n. m.* Sandals; pattens.

کھڑبڑاہٹ kharbaṛáhaṭ, کھڑبڑی khaṛ baṛí, H. *n. f.* Clatter, clash; tumult; uproar; noise of horses' feet.

کھڑسان kharsán, H. *n. m.* A whetstone; a grindstone.

کھڑک kharak, H. *n. m.* A cow-shed; sheep-fold; a pound for cattle.

کھڑکا kharká, H. *n. m.* Doubt; a tooth-pick; a stalk; nattle.

کھڑکانا kharkáná, H. *v. Caus of* کھڑکنا kharakná, To scare or frighten away.

کھڑکنا kharakná, H. *v.* To knock; to clang; to rustle; to quarrel; to fall out.

کھڑکھڑانا kharkharáná, H. *v.* To rattle; to knock; to rap.

کھڑکھڑاہٹ kharkharáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Rattle; clatter.

کھڑکی khiṛkí, H. *n f.* A window postern; gate; a wicket; gate; shutter. کھڑکی دار انگرکھا khiṛkí dár aṉgharkhá, a close native coat open at the boast. کھڑکی دار پگڑی khiṛkí dár pagṛí, a turban with an opening in front.

کھڑگ kharag, H. *n. m.* A sword.

کھڑنجا kharanjá, H. *n. m.* Overburnt bricks; a wick on edge pavement.

کھڑنک kharaṉk, کھڑنکھ kharaṉkh, H. *adj.* Dry; dried up; parched; arid.

کھڑوا kharuá, H. *n. m.* A bracelet; an ornament worn on the wrist.

کھڑیا khariyá, *n. f.* Chalk; white clay.

کھلی چھوٹنا khalli chuná, To take one's first lesson.

کھرینچ kharench, H. *n. f.* A scratch; malice; ill-will. کھرینچ نکالنا kharench nikálná *v.* to vent one's spite; to find fault with; to pick holes in.

کھس khis, Grinning; a tooth.

کھسار kuh-sár, P. *n. m.* A mountainous country; a mountain.

کھساری khisari, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

کھسر پھسر khusar phusar, H. *n.* Whispering. کھسر پھسر کرنا khusar phusar karná, *v.* to whisper.

کھسرا khasrá, H. *n. m.* Day-book; field book; a scale; a kind of eruption disease.

کھسکانا khiskáná, yá khaskáná, H. *v.* To remove; to move; to shove; to draw back; to slip into one's hand; to steal.

کھسک جانا khisak jáná, H. *v.* To steal away; to slip away; to slink away; to slide.

کھسکنا khiskna, H. *v.* To slip away; sheer off.

کھسکنٹ khaskanṭ, H. *n. f.* Running away; separation.

کھسکھس khaskhas, H. *n. f.* The poppy-head; the scented root of a grass used for door screens.

کھسلاو khisláo, *n. m.* Slipping

کھسلاہٹ khisláhaṭ, *n. f.* Sliperiness; sliding.

کھسلنا khisalná, H. *v.* To slip; to lean towards. *adj.* slippery.

کھسنا khasnáyá, khisná, H. *v.* To drop off; to sink; to fall; to decline; to be worn out.

کھسوٹنا khasoṭná, H. *v.* To tear; to pull; to pluck; to snatch; plunder.

کفن کھسوٹ kafan khasoṭ, H. *n. m.* A person hungry even to rags; a plunderer.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *adj.* Mortified; abashed; peevish; bashful; ready to cry. کھسیانا کرنا khisyáná karná. *v.* to put to the blush. کھسیانا ہوجانا khisyáná ho jáná, *v.* to look blank; to be ready to cry; to grin.

کھسیانا khisyáná, H. *v.* To be abashed; to grin; to look blank or foolish.

کھسیانپت khisyánpaṭ, کھسیانپن khisyánpan, H. *n. f.* Humiliation; fretfulness; mortification; vexation.

کہف kahf, A. *n.* A cave; a grats,

کہک kuhuk, H. *n. f* The scream of the Indian cuckoo or peacock.

کہکا khakka, Old; ancient.

کہکشان khakasháṉ, P. *n. f.* The milky-way; galaxy.

کھکھہ khukh, H. *adj* Empty; poor; penniless; miserable. کھکھہ مکھہ khukh mukh, *n.* the game of nothing and something.

کھکھوڈل khakhoḍal, H. *n. f.* A hollow in a tree, etc.

کھکھوڑنا khakoṛna, H. *v.* To search out; to leave no stone unturned.

کھکیڑ khakeṛ, H. *n. f.* Trouble; trial.

کھکیڑنا khakeṛná, H. *v.* To hurry.

کھگ khag, S. *n. m.* A bird; a crow.

کھگیش khagesh, S. *n. m.* The bird of Vishnu.

کھگول khagol, A. *m.* The nault or circle of the heavens.

کھگل khagil, P. *n. f.* A mixture of grass and mud to plaster walls with. کھگل کرنا kahgil karná, *v.* to plaster walls with straw and mud mixed together.

کھل khal, H. *n. m.* A worthless person; an oil cake; a pit. *adj.* shallow; mean; wicked.

کھلا khallá, H. *n. m.* An old shoe.

کھلا khulá, H. *adj.* Open; unclouded; fair (sky) unres-

trained; loose; expanded. unfolded; unlocked manifest; unfastened. کھل کھیلنا khul khelná, *v.* to indulge openly in vices which were formerly done openly. کھلے خزانے یا کھلے میدان یا کھلے کھلے کھلم کھلا khule ḳhazáne, yá khule maidán yá khule khule yá khullam khullá, *adv.* openly; publicly.

کلھاڑ khiláṛ, کلھاڑی khilaṛí, H. *adj.* Play. some; funny; full of tricks, *n. m.* a juggler; a gamester; an adept at any game.

کھلانا khiláná, H. *Caus.* of کھانا kháná, or کھیلنا khelná or کھلنا (khilná) To feed; to cause to take an oath; to cause to suffer; to support to bribe; to cause to play; to amuse; to dandle; to charm as a (snake;) to cause to gamble; to make to blossom. زھر کھلانا zahar khiláná, *v. a.* To administer poison.

کہلانا kahláná, H. *v.* To cause to say; to be called; to cause to recommend; to parch; to wither.

کھلاؤ khilaú, H. *n. m.* Feeder; *adj.* causing to bloom.

کھلائی khilaí, H. *n. f.* A dry nurse; feeding. کھلائی پلائی khilai pilai, *n. f.* charge of maintenance.

کھلبلانا khalbaláná, H. *v.* To bubble; to boil; to be in commotion.

کھلبل khalbal, کھلبلی khabali, H. *n. f.* Hurryc ommotion; alarm; bustle; disturbance; agitation.

کھلکھل khilkhil, H. *n. f.* The sound of laughter; giggling.

کھلکھلانا khilkhiláná, H. *v.* To giggle; to burst with laughter.

کھلکھلانا khalkhaláná *v. n.* To rumble: grumble (the bowel) to chink.

کھلنا khilná, H. *v.* To blow; bloom; to swell; to be kept separate; to be broken; to suit; to look well; to swell with pleasure. کھلوان khilván *adj.* separated; disjoined.

کھلنا khulná, H. *v.* To be opened; to be solved; to be opened out (stitches); to be set at liberty; to be untied; to get loose; to be revealed to brighten up; to shine; to be encouraged; or emboldened; to cut open; to move; betrayed; to be manifest; to become intimate or familiar. کھلے بالوں khule bálon, with loose or dishevelled hair. کھلی پتی khulí patti, naked leaf. بھوک کھلنا bhuk khulná, to recover one's appetite. زبان کھلنا zabán khulná, to find one's

tongue ; to begin to talk ; to use harsh words.

کھلندرا khilandrá, H. *adj.* Playsome ; playful ; frolicsome.

کھلنگا khalangá, H. *n. m.* A park.

کھلني khilní, H. *adj.* Bursting ; opening.

کھلو khillú, H. *adj.* Playful ; merry ; funny.

کھلونا khulváná, H. *v.* To cause to be opened.

کھلواڑ khilvár, H. *adj.* Playsome ; funny ; humorous.

کھلونا khilauná, yá khiloná, H. *n. m.* A toy ; a gewgaw ; a bawble ; a jester. کھانڈ کا کھلونا kháṇḍ ká khilauná, *n. m.* sugar-toy.

کھلي khalí, *n. m.* Oil cake.

کھلي khillí, H. *n. f.* Jest ; chaff humour. کھلي باز khillí báz, *adj.* humorous ; funny. کھلي بازي khillí-bází, *n. m* flirtation ; jest.

کھلیان khaliyán, H. *n. f.* A barn ; granary.

کھلیانا khaliyáná, H. *v.* To flay ; to skin.

کھم kham, H. *n. m.* A piller ; post ; a stake.

کھماچ khammách, H. *n. f.* Name of a rágní.

کھمبي khumbí, H. *n. f* Mushroom.

کھمچ khamach, H. *n.m.* A bean.

کھماس khamas, H. *adj.* Hot ; sultry.

کھمسائي khamsáí, *f.* Sultriness ; heat.

کھن khan, H. *n. m* A story ; a pit ; a flight of rooms. *n. f.* a clink.

کھن khin, H. *n. f.* A moment.

کھن khinna, S. *adj.* afflicted; distressed ; wearied.

کھن kuhan, P. *adj.* Old; ancient کھن سال kuhan sál, *adj.* aged; old. کھن سالي kuhan sáli, *n. f.* old age.

کھنن kahan, H. *n* Saying ; proverb.

کہنا kahná, H. *v.* To tell; to say; to speak ; to relate ; to bid ; to order ; to recommend ; to declare; to advise; to affirm; to avow ; to call ; to name. *n. m.* a saying; proverb ; order. کہنا کرنا *v.* to do one's bidding. کہنا نہ ماننا kahná na mánná, *v.* to disobey. کہنے پرجانا kahne par jáná, *v.* To heed ; regard.

کہاسنا kahá suná, *n. m.* inappropriate speech ; solicitation.

کھنبا khambá, } H. *n. m.* Pillar.
کھنبھ khambh, }

کھنتي khanti, H. *n. f.* A paddle for digging the ground.

کھنجري khanjari, H. *n. f.* A small tambourine.

کھنجن khanjan, H. *n. m.* The wagtail.

کھنچانا khinchánáá, H. *v.* To cause to draw or endure.

کھنڈانا khanḍáná, H. *n. m.* A notch in a log of wood; a mud pit. *v.* to send on an errand.

کھنڈری khinḍri, H. *n. f.* A beggar's bedding; pallet.

کھنڈلنا khuṇḍalná, H. *v.* To trample or press under the feet.

کھنڈ khanḍa, S. *n. m.* Portion; part; a tract; region; washerman's songs.

کھنڈانا khiṇḍáná, H. *v.* To scatter; disperse.

کھنڈت khanḍit, H. *adj.* Broken; cut. کھنڈت کرنا khanḍit karná *v.* to break; to interrupt; to refute.

کھنڈر khanḍar, H. *n. m.* A tumbled-down building; ruins of a village &c.

کھنڈ سال khanḍsál, H. *n. f.* A sugar factory.

کھنڈلا khanḍlá, S. *n. m.* A slice; a piece.

کھنڈلا khunḍlá, کھنڈھلا khanḍhlá, } H. *n. m.* The hollow of a tree.

کھنڈیل وال khandelvál, *n. m.* A sect of gaine.

کھنڈن khanḍan, *n. m.* Breaking refuting; dividing. کھنڈن کرنا khanḍan karná, *v.* to break; to refute.

کھنڈنا khinḍná, H *v.* To be scattered.

کھنڈنا khanḍná, A. To interrupt; to demolish.

کھنڈھور khanḍhor, H. *adj.* Turbid; milky.

کھنس khuns, H. *n. f.* Enmity; anger; hatred; spite. کھنس نکالنا khuns nikálná, H. *v.* To dislike; to be cross; to hate.

کھنگ khaṉh, H. *adj.* Weak; fail; feeble. *n. f.* a high wind.

کھنکانا khunkáná, H. *v.* To chink; to jingle; to ring.

کھنگلی khaṉkalí, H. *n. f.* Polypode; a kind of moss.

کھنکھنا khunkhná yá khanakhná, H. *v.* To jingle; to ring.

کھنکھا khaṉkhá, H. *n. f.* A wench; jade; a hag.

کھنکھار khaṉkhár, H. *n. m.* Phlegm.

کھنکھارنا khaṉkhárná, H. *v.* To hawk; to cough; to make a noise of coughing.

کھنکھاو khaṉkháo, H. *n. m.* A blemish or vice in a horse.

کھنکڑ khaṉkaṛ, H. *adj.* Dried up; hard. *n. m.* a skeleton.

کھنگالنا ḳhaṉgálná, H. *v.* To wash; to clean; to rinse.

کھنگر khaṉgar, H. *n. m.* Overburnt bricks; anything dry and hard; refuse of a metal.

کھنگل khangal, کھنگیل khangail, } H. *adj.* Tusked.

کھنہ kuhnah, P. *adj.* Ancient; old.

کھنی kuhní, *f.* The elbow.

کھو kho, H. *n. f.* A cave.

کھوا khavá, H. *n. m.* The shoulder.

کھوانا kahváná, H. *v.* To cause to speak.

کھوانا khoáná, H. *v.* To cause to lose.

کھوبار khobár, H. *n. m.* A hog-sty.

کھوپ khop, H. *n. f.* A long stitch ; fissure.

کھوپ بھرنا khop bharná, *n. a.* To stitch.

کھوپرا khoprá, } H. *n. m.* The
کھوپڑا khopṛá, } kernal of a cocoanut ; skull ; the dried interior pulp.

کھوپری khopri, } H. *n. m.* The
کھوپڑی khopṛi, } skull ; cranium; pate; head. کھوپڑی بجانا khopṛí, bajáná, *v.* to break one's head ; کھوپڑی کھا جانا khopṛí khá jáná, *v. Lit.* to eat one's head off ; to plague ; to worry ; to spend or lavish another's property. کھوپڑی گنجی کرنا khopṛi ganjí karná, *v.* to beat severely to cudgel. کھوپڑی میں سوراخ کرنا khopṛi meṉ súráḳh karná, To trespass کھوپڑی پیندی baindi khopṛi, an ill-disposed or rude man.

کھوٹ khoṭ, H. *n. f.* A defect ; blunder ; کھوٹ کرنا khoṭ karná, *v.* to commit a fault ; to do a harm. کھوٹ ملانا khoṭ miláná, *v.* to alloy; to mix with a base metal. کھوٹ نکالنا khoṭ nikálná *v.* to remove the impurity ; to find faults.

کھوٹا khoṭa, H. *adj.* False ; spurious ; defective ; spiteful ; fraudulent ; revengeful ; impure. کھوٹا ارادہ khoṭá irádah, a sinister design. کھوٹی کھری سنانا khoṭi khari sunáná, *v.* to abuse one. کھوٹی کہنا khoṭi kahná, *v.* to speak against ; to revile. کوٹی ساعت khoṭí sáit, *n. f.* inauspicious moment.

کھوٹائی khoṭái, H. *n. f.* Faultiness ; defect ; perfidy ; forgery.

کھوٹنا khúṭná, H. *v.* To pluck to pick the leaves, etc.

کھوج khoj, H. *n. m.* Search ; inquiry ; trace کھوج کھاج khoj kháj, *n. f.* inquiry ; vexation ; investigation کھوج کھونا khoj khoná, *v.* to ruin ; mar ; to uproot.

کھوجڑا khojṛa, H. *n. m.* Sign ; trace ; clue.

کھوج مٹانا khoj miṭáná, *v. a.* To destroy the foot prints.

کھوج مٹنا khoj miṭna, *v. n.* To go to the devil ; to come to naught.

کھوج نکالنا khoj nikálná *v. a.* To trace stolen property.

کھوجنا khojná, K. *v.* To search ; to explore.

کھوجا khújá, H. *n. m.* Dregs ; sediment.

کھوجی khojí, } H. *n. m.* A
کھوجیا khojiyá, } detective ; investigator.

کھوچڑ khochaṛa, H. *n. m.* One who puts a spoke in other people's affairs ; a mean fellow.

کھود khod, H. *n. m.* A push ; a thrust.

کھود khud, H. *n. f.* Unripe corn used as fodder.

کھودانا khodána, H. *v.* (*Cause of* khodná), to cause to dig ; to cause to engrave.

کھود بیواد khod bevád, H. *n. m.* Inquiry ; search.

کھودرا khodrá, H. *adj.* Pock-marked.

کھودرانا khudráná, H. *v.* To trot.

کھودنا khodná, H. *v.* To dig ; to scoop ; to delve ; to hollow ; to engrave ; to search for

کھود کھود کے پوچھنا khod khod ke púchhná, *v.* to question closely ; to cross-examine.

کھودنی khodní, H. *n. f.* Investigation ; search ; a spade.

کھودنی کرنا khodní karná, to find out.

کھوڈس khoḍas, H. *n.m.* Sixteen.

کھور khor, H. *n. f.* An earthen trough ; a lid ; an alley ; a quilt ; the rage or curse of a god ; the influence of an evil spirit.

کھورا khaurá, H. *n. m.* The rot (among sheep) ; the falling off the hairs.

کھورو khaurú, H. *n. m.* Digging the earth with the hoofs ; quarrel ; the bellowing of a bull.

کھوری khorí, H. *n. f.* An alley.

کھوڑ khoṛ, H. *n. f.* The rage of a good spirit ; disease ; an unlucky moment ; defect ; a large piece of sandalwood.

کھوڑ khauṛ, H. *n. f.* The tilak or mark which Hindus make on their foreheads with sandalwood, saffron &c.

کھوڑا khoṛá, H. *n. m.* Handcuffs ; manacles.

کھوڑکا khoṛká, H. *n.* A withered tree or shrub.

کھوڑل khoṛil, Worthy of blame ; disgraceful.

کھوڑیا khoṛiyá, H. *n.m.* A marriage ceremony.

کھوسا khosá, H. *n. m.* Rind ; shell ; a man with very thin or no beard.

کھوسٹ khúsaṭ, H. *n. m.* Oldster ; a decrepid old man.

کھوسنا khosná, H. *v.* To pluck ; to insert.

کھوکرا khokrá, H. *adj.* The sound made by a broken vessel.

کھوکھا khokhá, H. *n. m.* (*Com.*) A paid bill of exchange kept as a voucher.

کھوکھلا khokhlá, H. *adj.* Hollow ; excavated.

کھوکھی khokhí, A. *n. f.* An insect ; a little girl ; cough.

کھول khol, H. *n. m.* A hollow ; a cavity ; a case ; the hull of a ship.

کھولا kholá, H. *n. f.* An old buffalo.

کھولانا khaulánā, H. *v. Caus.* of کھولنا khaulnā, To cause to boil.

کھول بندی khol-bandí, H. *n. f.* The changing of a horse's shoes.

کھولا مانجھا khaulā mānjhā, کھول مانجر khaul mánjar, H. *n. m.* A porcupine ; hedgehog.

کھولنا khaulnā, H. *v.* To boil ; to be agitated by heat.

کھولنا kholnā, H. *v.* To open ; to untie ; to unfold ; to unmoor ; to lay bare ; to expose ; to solve.

کھونا khonā, H. *v.* To lose ; to waste ; to part with ; to squander. کھو کر سیکھنا kho kar sīkhnā, *v. a.* To buy experience.

کھونپا khonpā, H. *n. m.* A top knot ; a long stitch.

کھونتا khontā, A. *n. m.* Nest.

کھونٹ khúnṭ, A. *n. m.* A corner; angle ; side ; ear-wax ; cakes offered to a goddess.

چاروں کھونٹ charoṉ-khúnṭ, *n. m.* The four corners or quarters of the world.

کھونٹا khúṉṭā, H. *adj.* A peg ; the upright post in an oil-press or sugar mill ; a tent-pin. کھونٹے پر مارنا khúnṭe par márnā, *v.* to spurn ; scorn کھونٹے کے بل کودنا khúnṭe ke bal kúdnā, *v.* to presume on another's protection.

کھونٹلا khúṉṭlā, A. *n.m.* A drug.

کھونٹی khúṉṭī, A. *n. f.* A pin ; peg ; root of the hair.

کھونچ khoṉch, H. *n. f* A rent in cloth, &c. کھونچ آنا یا لگنا khoṉcyánā yā lagnā, *v.* to be torn by a nail.

کھونچ khúṉch, A. *n. f.* The tendon Achilles ; hamstring. کھونچ مارنا khúṉch márnā, *v.* to hamstring ; to intrude ; to puncture.

کھونچا khoṉchā, A. *n. m.* Stuffing ; thrust.

کھونچا khauṉchā, A. *n. m.* The multiplication table of 6½ times.

کھونچا کھانچی khoṉchā kháṉchī, *f.* Stuffing ; mutual wrangling or quarelling.

کھونچنا khoṉchnā, A. *v.* To stuff ; to thrust.

کھونچی khoṉchī, A. *n. f.* Anything inserted in another ; as grass in thatch ; trifling purchases ; a handful ; the portion of corn taken as payment by the grainparches

کھوندنا khuṉdnā, A. *v.* To trample upon; to work with feet ; to tread.

کھوندر khuṉdar, A. *n.m.* Gleanings or leavings on the threshing-floor.

کھونڈرا khaunḍrá, A. *n. m.* An old slipper.

کھونسنا khonsná, A. *v.* To stuff; to insert.

کھونکھنا khonkhná, A. *v.* To cough.

کھوں کھوں khún khún yá khaun khaun, A. *n.* Coughing (the sound.) کھوں کھوں کرنا *v.* to cough ; the sound of coughing.

کھونکھی khonkhí, A. *n. f.* Cough.

کھوہ khoh, A. *n. m.* A cavern ; pit ; cave ; den.

کھوئی khoí, H. *n. f.* The refuse part of sugarcane ; a kind of hood worn as a protection from rain ; swollen parched rice.

کھویا khoyá, H. *n. m.* Course brick dust ; curd; condensed milk.

کھویا khivaiyá, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; one who rows.

کھویا khavaiyá, H. *n. m.* An eater.

کھویا kahwaiyá, H. *n. m.* A. speaker.

کھی kahí, *f.* A foraging party.

کھے khe, H. *n. f.* Ashes ; dust. night-soil.

کھیاس khiyás, H. *n. m.* Scurf.

کھیانا khiyáná, H. *v.* To be worn or abraded.

کھیپ khep, H. *n. f.* An assortment ; cargo ; a trip. کھیپ بھرنا khep bharná, *v.* to load. کھیپ ہارنا khep hárná, *v.* to sustain a loss

کھیپنا khepná, An idiot ; a fool.

کھیپنا khepná, H. *v.* To pass the time.

کھیت khet, H. *n. m.* A field ; surface ; land ; crop; battle-field ; soil; breed. کھیت چھوڑنا khet chhoṛná, *v.* To run away from the field of battle. کھیت کمانا khet kamáná, *v.* to manure a field.

کھیتی khetí, H. *n. f.* Husbandry; agriculture. کھیتی باری khetí bárí, *n. f.* Husbandry ; tillage. کھیتی باری کرنا khetí bari karná, *v.* to cultivate ; to till. کھیتی جوگ khetí jog, *adj.* arable ; culturable. کھیتی ہر khetí har, *n. m.* a cultivator ; husbandman.

کھیٹک kheṭak, H. *n. m.* Chase; sport ; hunting. *n. f.* a weapon ; the club of Balarám.

کھیٹکی kheṭakí, H. *n. m.* A sportsman ; a hunter.

کھیج khij *f.* Anger ; vexation

کھیچر khechar, H. *n. m.* A bird; a planet ; heavenly beings ; genii.

کھینچنا khíchná, To draw ; to pull.

کھید khed, H. *n. f.* Pain; sorrow grief ; affliction.

کھیدا khedá, H. *n. m.* A trap or enclosure for catching elephants.

کھیدنا khedná, H. *v.* To run after; to drive away; to chase; to persecute.

کھیر khír, H. *n. f.* Rice-milk; an Indian dish of rice boiled in milk. کھیر چٹائی khir-chatáí *n. f.* the first feeding of a child with rice-milk.

کھیر khair, H. *n. m.* Catechu.

کھیرا khairá, H. *n. m.* A pigeon; the left hand; a sprat; *adj.* brown.

کھیرا khírá, H. *n. m.* Cucumber.

کھیروگ khairog, H. *n. m.* Consumption.

کھیری khiri, *f.* An udder.

کھیری kheri, H. *n. f.* The afterbirth; the membrane inclosing the fœtus.

کھیڑا kheṛá, H. *n. m.* A village; a hamlet; a mixture of different grains. کھیڑا پتی kheṛá-patí, *n. m.* a village priest; a village headman.

کھیڑا khaiṛá, H. *n. m.* A calf.

کھیڑی kheṛí, H. *n. f.* A sort of steel made in India; a villager.

کھیس khes, H. *n. m.* Damask; a kind of cloth; diaper; a wrapper of damsk or diaper.

کھیس H. *n. f.* Grin; smirk simper; loss; biestings. کھیس نپوڑنا khís nipoṛná, *v.* to grin; to simper. کھیس نکالنا khís nikálná, to grin.

کھیسا khisá, H. *n. m.* A rubber; a pocket.

کھیسڑا khesṛá, *m.* A kind of cloth.

کھیکری khíkrí, H. *n. f.* A thin crisp cake.

کھیکسا kheksá, H. *n. m.* A mark in the body caused by pressure; a spot; a sign.

کھیل khíl, H. *n. f.* Inflated parched grain or rice; particle.

کھیل khel, H. *n. m.* Play; sport; game; pastime; fun; coition; tricks; a water. trough for cattle. کھیل سمجھنا khel samajhná, *v.* to regard a mere play; to take the matter as trifle.

کھیلا khailá, H. *n. m.* A steer; a young bullock.

کھیلنا khelná, H. *v.* To play; to sport; to gamble; to act; to frisk.

کھیلی khílí, yá khíllí, H. *n. f.* Betel-leaf made up with the different ingredients.

کھیلی کھائی khelí kháí, H. *n. f. adj.* Experienced; unchaste; adulterous.

کھیم کشل khem kushal H. *n. f.* Health; welfare; prosperity.

کھیں kahín̲, H. *adv.* Wherever; anywhere; wheresoever; perchance. کھیں اور khaín̲ aur, elsewhere; else. جہاں کھیں jahán̲ kahín̲, in whatever place or quarter. کھیں کا کھیں kahín̲ ká kahín̲, far off. کھیں کھیں kahín̲ kahín̲, here and

there; in few places. کہیں نہ کہیں kahíṉ na kahíṉ, somewhere or other. کہیں نہیں kahíṉ nahíṉ, nowhere. ہر کہیں har kahíṉ, everywhere.

کھینا khená, H. *v.* To row; to suffer; to undergo; to paddle.

کھینٹنا kheṉṭná, H. *v.* To turn over.

کھینچ khaiṉch, H. *n. f.* Pulling; scarcity; attraction. کھینچ کھمیٹ khaiṉch khameṭ, *v.* quarrel; contention; struggle.

کھینچا کھینچ khaiṉchá khaiṉch, } کھینچا کھینچی khaiṉchá khaiṉ- } chí, H. *n. f.* Pulling and hawling contention; tug of war

کھینچا تانی khaiṉchá táni, H. *n. f.* Stretching and straining; struggle; difficulties.

کھینچنا khainchná, H. *v.* To pull; to tighten; to drag; to hang; to hold back; to breathe; to draw or delineate a picture; to suck up; to distil; to feel; to suffer; to extract.

کھیوا khevá, H. *n. m.* Ferry-money; fare; crossing a river.

کھیوٹ khevaṭ, H. *n. f.* Assigned quotas of revenue; record of village; shares; a record of mutation. *n. m.* a boatman; a rower. کھیوٹ دار khevaṭ-dár, *m.* the holder of a share in a co-parcenary village.

کھیونا kheoná, H. *v.* To row; to paddle.

کھیویا khevaiyá, H. *n. m.* A boatman; a rower.

کھیہ khíh, H. *n. f.* Fossil alkali; an alkaline earth.

کھئی kheí, H. *n. f.* Withered bramble; hedge.

کئے kae, H. *pron.* How many? what number? several. کئے بار یا کئے دفعہ یا کئے بیر kae bár yá kae daf'a yá kae ber How often? how many times? کئے ایک kae ek, some; few.

کے یا کی ke yá kí, H. *prep.* Of. *conj.* or.

کئی kaí, H. *adj.* Some; sundry; several; many. کئی ایک kaí ek, a few; some. کئی بار یا کئی دفعہ kaí bár yá kaí daf'a, several times; continually; repeatedly; again and again very often.

کیا kyá, H. *pron.* What? whether? how? why? کیا بات ہے یا کیا کہنا ہے kyá bát hai yá kyá kahná hai, *interj.* It goes without saying! well done! bravo! کیا جانے kyá jáne, who knows? I don't know; perhaps; God knows. کیا چیز ہے kyā chíz hai. It is a mere nothing. کیا خوب kyá ḳhúb, *interj.* how pleasant! how strange. کیا غم ہے یا کیا مضایقہ ہے kyá gham hai yá kyá muzáeqa hai, *interj.* what matter? no matter! never

mind ! کیا کیا kyá kyá, what not? all sorts. کیا هوا kyá huá, what has happened. کیا هی kyá hai, what is the matter? no wonder ! never mind !

کیاری kyárí, H. *n. f.* A bed (of a garden) ; a frame.

کیاست kiyásat, A. *n.f.* Ingenuity ; sagacity. صاحب کیاست sáhib-kiyásat, sagacious ; ingenious.

کیت ket, A. *n.f.* The dragon's tail or descending node . a comet ; a falling star ; a whip.

کیتکی ketkí, H. *n. f.* A kind of flower.

کیتلی ketlí E. *n.f.* A kettle.

کیتھا kithá, H. *n. m.* A tree; an intoxicating drink.

کیٹ kíṭ, H. *n. f.* An insect ; a worm ; the drags of oil in a lamp or that collected in a *huqqa* snake.

کیچ kích. } A. *n. f.* Slime ;
کیچڑ kíchaṛ, } mud ; dirt.

کید kaid, A. *n. m.* Deceit; fraud ; treachery adjustment; vomiting ; menstruation ; war.

کیدار kedár, *m.* A field ; a mountain.

کیر kír, A. *n. m.* Penis.

کیر kír, A. *n. m.* A parrot.

کیرا kairá, A. *adj.* Having cat's eyes ; squint-eyed.

کیرتن kirttan, *m.* Speech ; singing. aloud ; praising.

کیرتی kirti, S. *n. f.* Fame ; renown.

کیرک kírak, S. *n. m.* A parrot ; paroquet.

کیری kaírí, A. *n. f.* A small unripe mango ; a mango-shaped locket to keep perfumes ; an artificial flower. کیری آنکھ kairí ankh, an eye the pupil of which is grey.

کیڑا kírá, A. *n. m.* An insect ; worm ; a snake ; a reptile ; a grub ; a maggot.

کیڑا keṛá, A. *n. m.* A sapling ; a slender twig.

کیڑاہا kíṛáhá, A. *adj.* Wormy ; worm eaten.

کیڑی kíṛí, A. *n. f.* An ant ; pismire ; leech.

کیس kes, A. *n. f.* The hair of the head ; a coxcomb.

کیسا kaisá, H *pron. adj.* How ? in what manner ? what like ? what sort of ? on what account ? why ? کیساهی kaisa hi, howsoever. کیساهی هو kaisahi ho, of whatever sort. کیسے هو kaise ho, how do you do ? how are you ? what to do. کیستی kisti, Who art thou.

کیسر kesar, H. *n. m.* Saffron ; the weeping Nyctanthes ; yellow colour.

کیسری kesari, H. *adj.* Dyed with saffron ; deep orange-yellow. *n. m* a lion.

کیسریا بانا kesariya baná, H. *n. m.* Dressed in yellow saffron colour.

کیسہ kisah, P. *n. m.* A purse.

کیسو kaiso. How ? in what manner.

کیش kesh, P. *n. m.* Religion ; faith ; quality. کافر کیش káfir kesh, prove to infidelity (*met.*) a mistress.

کیف k if, A. *adv.* How ? in what manner ? *n. m.* an intoxicating drug ; intoxication.

کیفی kaifí, A. *adj.* Drunk ; intoxicated *n.* a drunkard ; a sot.

کیفیت kaifiyat, A. *n. f.* Story ; statement ; state ; circumstances ; fine view ; quality ; mode ; enjoyment ; statement ; narrative ; remarks ; explanation what's what, کیفیت طلب کرنا kaifiyat talab karná, *v.* to call for an explanation or report. کیفیت مقدمہ kaifiyat-i-muqadmah, the facts of the case.

کیک kaik, P. *n.* A flea کیک شلوار میں ہونا kaik shalvár men honá, to be fidgety or uneasy.

کیکر kikar, H *n m.* The acacia tree. کیکر کا گوند kikar ká gond, gum-arabic.

کیکڑا kekra, H. *n. m.* A crab ; canker. کیکڑا منڈل kekrá mandal, the Tropic of Cancer.

کیکی keki S. *n, m.* A peacock.

کیکنا kikná, H. *v.* To shriek ; to scream.

کیل kail, *f.* A sprout ; a shoot.

کیل kíl, H. *n. f.* A nail ; tack ; peg ; pin ; bolt ; wedge ; the core of a boil ; a gold pin worn in the nose. کیل کاٹنا kíl káṭná, *n. m.* apparatus ; tools ; accoutrements.

کیلا kílá, H. *n. f.* A small nail ; peg ; nail ; tooth.

کیلا kelá, H. *n. m.* A plantain ; (tree or fruit) ; a banana.

کیلن kelan, H. *n. f.* A daughter-in-law.

کیلنا kílná, H. *v.* To charm a snake; to prevent its biting ; to nail ; to exercise.

کیلی kelí, *f.* Sport ; play.

کیلی kilí H. *n. f.* A peg ; key ; pivot ; nail ; axis of rotation.

کیلیا kiliyá, A. *n. m.* The man who draws water from a well for irrigation.

کیمبخت kimbukht, P. *n. m.* Shagreen ; the leather of a horse or ass.

کیمبختی P. *adj.* made of *kimukht.*

کیموس kaimús, Gr. *n. m.* Chyme

کیمیا kímiyá, *n. f.* Alchemy ; chemistry. کیمیا بنانا kímiyá banáná, *v.* to transmute the baser metals into gold to earn money easily. کیمیا کرنا *v.* to do any thing very well; to work wonders. کیمیا گر kímiyágar, *n. m.* alchemist.

کیمیا گری kimiyágari, *n. f.* the practice of alchemy ; practical ; chemistry.

کین kin P. *n. m.* Malice ; hatred ; enemity.

کینا kiná, H. *v.* To do; to make.

کینچل kenchel, } H. *n. f.* The
کینچلی kenchali, } slough or skin of a snake. کینچلی بدلنا kenchali badalná, *v.* to put on a new slough to ; put on new clothes. کینچلی چھوڑنا kenchali chhoṛná, *v.* to cast off the old slough or skin

کینچوا kenchvá, H. *n.m.* A worm in the stomach ; earthworm. کینچوا مار اوکھد kenchvá már aukhad *m.* anthelmintic.

کیندر kendra, S *n.m.* The centre of a circle ; pole.

کینڈا kenḍá, H *n. m.* Mould ; plan ; sample ; gauge.

کینا kinná, H. *v.* To purchase ; to buy.

کینوٹیا kinvaiyá, H. *n. m* A buyer ; a purchaser.

کینہ kinah, P. *n. m.* Malice ; spite ; rancour ; enmity ; hatred. کینہ ور kinahvar, *adj.* malicious ; rancorous ; spiteful.

کیوان kaiván, P. *n. m.* The planet Saturn ; the seventh heaven.

کیوانی kaiváni, P *adj.* Of or relating to Saturn.

کیوڑی keoṛí, H. *n. f.* Different kinds of pulses mixed together.

کیوڑا kevṛá, H. *n. m.* Name of a flower (Pansdanus ordoratisimus Roseb).

کیول keval, S. *adv.* Only ; all ; alone ; entire ; completely ; specially.

کیولی kevlí, S. *n. f.* Horoscope ; nativity.

کیوں kiyuṉ, H. *adv.* Why? wherefore? well? how. کیونکر kyuṉkar, how? why? what for? how? کیونکہ kyuṉki, *conj.* because ; since ; for.

کیوں نہیں kyuṉ nahíṉ, Why not? surely.

(گ)

گ gáf, Called gaf-i-a'jami, the twenty-sixth letter of the Persian alphabet and the 29th of Hindustani. Its sound is that of *g* hard as in the words go, give. In reckoning by *abjad* it count 20 the same as *kaf*.

گا gá, H. The sigha of the future tense ; will ; shall.

گاب gáb, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree, the fruit of which contains a glutinous juice, with which the bottoms of boats are smeared, and in which nets are soaked.

گابھ gábh, H. *n. f.* Pregnancy (of cattle.) گابھ ڈالنا gábh áḍlná, *v.* to miscarry (cattle)

گابھا gábhá, H. *n. m.* The inner portion of wood; a leaf in the bud; a fork of a tree.

گابھن gábhin, H. *adj.* Pregnant.

گابھنا gábhná, *v.* To snub; chide.

گات gát, H. *n. f.* The body; a woman's bust; a limb.

گاتا gátá, H. *m.* The boards of a Hindí *bakhi. q. v.*

گاتي gátí, H. *n. f.* A plaid; a mantle. گاتي مارنا gátí márná, *v.* to put on as a plaid.

گاٹا gáṭá, گاٹھ gáṭhah; } H. *n. m.* A division of a village; a plot.

گاٹھي gáṭhí, H. *n. f.* A knot; tie; bundle.

گاج gáj, H. *n. f.* Scum; froth; a thunderbolt; glass bangles. گاج مارا gájmárá, *adj.* thunderstruck; afflicated; unfortunate.

گاجا باجا gájá bájá, H. *n. m.* The sound or clangour of several musical instrument.

گاجر gájar, H. *n. f.* A carrot. گاجر مولی gájar múlí, *n. f.* any worthless stuff.

گاجل gájal, A seller of glass bangles.

گاجن gájan, H *n.* Sounding; roaring.

گاجنا gájná, H. *v.* To sound; to thunder; to roar; to be happy; to be cheerful.

گاچھ gáchh. H. *n. m.* A tree. گاچھ مرچ gáchh mirch, *n. m.* cayenne pepper.

گاچھي gáchhí, H. *n. f.* A pad put over the back of a beast of burden.

گاد gád, H. *n. f.* Sediment; گاد بیٹھنا gád baiṭhná, *v.* to settle at the bottom (sediment.)

گادر gádar, H. *adj.* Half-ripe; pulpy.

گادڑ gádaṛ, H. *n. f.* Sheep; an ewe

گادنا gádná, H. *v.* To ram down.

گاڈرو gáḍarú, H. *n. m.* A snake-charmer; a charm against venom.

گاذر gázur, P. *n. m.* A waserman; a bleacher.

گار gár P. Doer; agent; as خدمتگار *khidmatgar*, a servant; an attendant.

گار gár, *m.* Hail; frost

گارا gárá, H. *n. m.* Mud; kneaded clay; mortar; name of a rágní. گارا کرنا gárá karná, *v.* to knead clay; to prepare mud

گارد gárad, H. *n. m.* A guard; ward.

گارنا gárná, H. *v.* To strain; to squeeze; to milk; to extract juice.

گاڑا gáṛá, H. *n. m.* A ditch; a pit; ambuscade.

گاڑ تھوپ gáṛthop, *f.* Burial; burying.

گاڑنا gáṛná, H. *v.* To bury; to inter; to drive in; to fix; to pitch; to sink.

گاڑہ gáṛh, H. *n. f.* A difficulty; a trouble.

گاڑھا gáṛhá, H. *adj.* Thick; close; dense; coarse; strong; *n. m.* a coarse Indian cloth.

گاڑی gáṛí, H. *n. f.* A cart; a carriage; a car; buggy; train; hackney carriage. گاڑی جوتنا gáṛí jotná, *v.* to yoke bullocks or horses to a conveyance. گاڑی چلانا gáṛí chaláná, *v.* to drive a cart; to hire or let out carriages. گاڑیوان gáṛíwán, *n. m.* a carter; a coachman.

گاگر gágar. H. *n. f.* A water vessel; a pot for holding water.

گال gál, *n. m.* The cheek; speech. گال بجانا gál bajáná, *v.* to produce a babbling sound by striking the cheeks; to boast. گال پچکنا gál pichaknáná, *v.* to sink (cheeks); to become emaciated. گال پر گال چڑھنا gál par gál chaṛhna, *v.* to become very fat. گال پھولنا gál phúláná, *v.* to swell cheeks.

گالو gálú, *n.* A great talker.

گالا gálá, A. *n. m.* A pod or flock of cotton.

گالی gálí, A. *n. f.* Abuse. گالی دینا gálí dená, *v.* to abuse; to call names; to evile. گالی کھانا gálí kháná, *v.* گالی گلوچ gálí galauj, *n. f.* reciprocal abuse; brawl.

گام gám, P. *n. m.* A step; pace.

گان gán, A. *n. m.* Singing; a song. گان ودیا gán viddyá *n. m.* the science of singing.

گانا gáná, A. *v.* To sing; to chant; to celebrate; to make known; to relate. گانا بجانا gáná bajáná, *n. m.* singing and playing; music and song.

گانٹھنا gáṇṭhná, H. *v.* To lay bricks in mortar; to string; to arrange; to thread; to reduce to obedience.

گانٹھہ gáṇṭh, A. *n. f.* A knot; a tie; a joint; an articulation; a bundle; a parcel of goods; an obstacle; misunderstanding. گانٹھہ باندھنا یا دینا یا لگانا gáṇṭh báṇdhná yá dená yá lagáná, *v.* to tie a knot; to bear in mind; to tie in a roll. گانٹھہ پڑنا gáṇṭh paṛná, *v.* to be knotted; to arise misunderstanding; to be entangled. گانٹھہ جوڑنا

gáṇṭh joṛná, *v.* to tie the nuptial knot. گانٹھ کا gáṇṭh ká, one's own ; private. گانٹھ کا پیسہ gáṇṭh ká paisá, one's own money. گانٹھ کا کھونا gánṭh ka khoná, *v.* to incur loss. گانٹھ کاٹنا gánṭh káṭná, *v* to pick one's pocket ; to rob. گانٹھ کھولنا gáṇṭh kholná, *v.* to untie a knot ; to loosen ; to open the purse ; to prodigal; to remove ill-feelings. گانٹھ کرنا gánṭh karná, to put in; one's pocket. گانٹھ گٹھیلا gánṭh gaṭhilá, *adj.* knotty compact.

گانٹھنا gánṭhná, H. *v.* To tie ; to join; to make adhere ; to stitch ; to reduce to obedience.

گانجا gánjá, H. *n.m.* The hemp plant, &c.

گانجر gánjar, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass or verdure.

گانجنا gánjná, H. *v.* To store up ; to hoard ; to heap.

گانجھا gánjhá, H. *n. m.* The hemp plant and its fructification, which when nearly ripe is bruised and smoked for intoxication. گانجھے والا gáṇje wálá, a vendor of intoxicating preparations of hemp.

گاندھار gándhár, S. *n. m.* One of the seven notes of the gamut.

گانڈ gáṇḍ, H. *n. f.* The anus ; privities.

گانڈا gánḍá, H. *n. m.* Sugar-cane ready for cutting.

گانڈر gánḍar, H. *n. f.* A kind of grass used for thatching.

گانڈو gánḍú, H. *n. m.* A catamite ; a sodomite ; an impotent; a coward.

گانڑ gánṛ, H. *n. f.* The anus ; the bottom. گانڑ پھٹنا یا گانڑ پھٹکر حوض ہوجانا gánṛ phaṭná yá gáṇṛ phaṭkar hauz hojáná, *a.* to be in a great fright. گانڑ چلنا gánṛ chalná ; to be loose (the bowels) گانڑ دھونا gaṇṛ dhoná *v.* to wash after evacuation ; to do menial offices for one. گانڑ رگڑنا gánṛ ragaṛná, *v.* to labour or try hard. گانڑ غلط ہونا gánṛ ghalat honá, *v.* to be senseless. گانڑ گھسونی gánṛ ghisoní, *n. f.* useless labour. گانڑ مارنا gáṇṛ márná, *v.* to commit sodomy. گانڑ مرانی gáṇṛ maráni, a strumpet (an abuse).

گانسا gáṇsá, H. *n. m.* The angle of the junction of the fingers and toes.

گانسنا gáṇsná, H. *v.* To pierce ; to transfix ; to spit a fowl &c.

گانسی gáṇsi, H. *n. f.* The iron point of an arrow.

گانگن gángan, H. *n. f.* A blind boil.

گانو gáoṉ, H. *n. m.* A. village. گانو کرنا gáoṉ karná, *v.* to give a grand feast. گانو کی بولی gáoṉ kí bolí, the rustic language. گانو جن gáoṉ jan, the village community.

گاو gáo, P. *n. f.* A cow ; a bull; an ox گاو پلنگ gáo-palang, *n. m.* a camelleopard. گاو خورد ہونا gáo ḳhurd honá, *v.* to be ruined or destroyed ; to be embezzled. گاو دوش gáo dosh, a milking pail, گاو دیدہ gáo dídah, a kind of bread. گاو زبان gáo-zabáṉ, a kind of bread of the shape of ox-tongue ; lingloss. گاو زمین gáo-i-zamiṉ, the bull on whose horns the earth is fabled to rest. گاو زوری gáo-zori, *n. f.* violence ; brute force. گاومیش gáo-mesh, a buffalo.

گاو تکیہ gáo-takya, P. *n. m.* A large pillow or bolster which supports the back when seated.

گاو دم gáo dum, P. *adj* Tapering ; conical. *n. f.* a cone.

گاودی gáodi, H. *n. m.* A fool ; a simpleton ; a block head.

گاوشیر gáoshír, P. *n. f.* A medical gum; gum resin ; opopanax.

گاوخانہ gáw khána, A stall for cattle

گاوکشی gáo kushi, P. *n. f.* Cow-killing.

گاو گھپ gáo ghap, H. *n. f.* Embezzlement ; one who embezzles. گاو گھپ کرنا *v.* to embezzle; to misappropriate.

گاہ gáh, P. *n. f.* (*In comp.*) Time ; place. شکارگاہ shikár-gáh, a hunting place. عبادت گاہ i'bádat-gáh, a place of worship ; church ; temple ; mosque. گاہ گاہ gáh gáh, now and then; frequently ; again and again.

گاہک gáhak, H. *n m.* A purchaser.

گاہکی gáhakí, H. *n. f.* Sale ; transaction.

گاہن gáhan, H. *n. m.* A harrow with teeth for eradicating grass from ploughed land.

گاہنا gáhná, H. *v.* To thrash ; to tread out corn ; to search; to investigate.

گاہی gáhi, H. *n. f.* A total of five.

گاہے gáhe, P. *adj.* Once ; some times. گاہے گاہے gáhe gáhe, *adj.* at times ; occasionally; seldom.

گاہے gáe, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* poor ; meek ; docile.

گایتری gáyatri, S. *n. f.* A sacred verse from the Rig Veda being a prayer for the enlightenment of the intellect; kind of metre.

گایدن gáidan, To embrace.

گایدہ gáeda, P. *n. f.* A woman who has lostther virginity

گایک gáyak, S. *n. m.* } A singer ;
گایَن gáyan, S. *n. f.* } a celebrator.

گبدا gabdá, H. *adj.* Fleshy ; plump ; fat.

گبر gabr. P. *n. m.* A fire-worshipper ; an infidel.

گبر gabbar, H. *adj.* Rich wealthy; prosperous : proud.

گبرو gabrú H. *n. m.* A young man; a beardless youth ; a clown.

گبروٹا gabrautá, H. *n. m.* A beetle found in dunghills or old cowdung.

گب گب gab-gab, H. *n. m.* The sound produced in gulping.

گبھا gabbhá, *n. m.* A bedding.

گبھان gubhán, H. *n. f.* Land contiguous to a village.

گبھانا gubháná, } H. *v.* To
گبھونا gubhoná, } pierce; to thrust ; to stick into.

گبھیلا gubhílá, H. *n. m.* Scybala.

گپ gap, H. *n f.* Tattle; gossip; chat ; a false report. گپ مارنا gap márná, *v.* to tattle ; to prattle ; to gossip.

گپت gupta, S. *adj.* Concealed ; hidden ; preserved ; protected ; implied. *adj.* secretly ; privately. گپت دان gupt-dán, a mode of giving alms in secret. گپت ہونا gupt honá, *v.* to be concealed ; to be invisible. گپت گاتی gupt gáti *m.* a spy ; a secret emissary.

گپتی guptí, H. *n. m. f.* A hidden sword ; a sword stick.

گپ چپ gup-chup, H. *n. f.* A kind of game played by boys ; silence.

گپڑ چوتھ gapaṛ chauth, H. *n. f.* Disorder ; confusion.

گپڑ شپڑ gapaṛ shapaṛ, H. *n. f.* A confused combination of sound ; babble.

گپ شپ gap shap, H. *n. f.* Prattle ; tattling ; chit chat; false report ; idle talk.

گپکنا gapakná, H. *v.* To gulp ; to swallow.

گپھا guphá, H. *n. f.* A cave ; a vault ; den.

گپی gappí, H. *n. m.* An idle talker ; a boaster ; a boaster ; a prattler.

گت gat, H. *n. f.* Procedure ; plight ; phase ; state ; predicament ; a tune ; funeral rites ; salvation ; a dance. گت بجانا gat bajáná, *v.* to play an air. گت بنانا gat banana, *v.* to beat severly ; to beat to a jelly. گت کرنا gat karná, *v.* to perform the obsequial rites ; to apply ; to use ; گت ہونا gat honá, *v.* to be made use of ; to be performed (obsequial); to get salvation.

گتکا gatká, H. *adj.* Good; useful; serviceable. *n. m.* a cudgel ; a club.

گتھنا guthná, H. *v.* To be plaited ; to be threaded ; to be arrayed.

گٹھوان guthwán, H. *n.* That which has been strung.

گٹي gati, *f.* State ; condition.

گٹ guṭ, H. *n. m.* A gang ; a band.

گٹا gaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* The part of a hukká pipe which fixes into the top of the metal part or bottle ; a corn ; a sweetmeat : ankle-bone ; knee-bone ; a stopper.

گٹا guṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A dwarf ; pigmy ; small cubes used in playing.

گٹبینگن guṭbaingan, H. *n. m.* Name of a prickly plant.

گٹ پٹ gaṭ paṭ, H. *adj.* Mixed together promiscuously. *f.* higgledy-piggledy. گٹ پٹ ہونا gaṭ paṭ honá, to be mixed up with ; to have sexual intercourse with.

گٹرگون gaṭargún, H. *n. m.* Cooing (of pigeons or doves.)

گٹرمل gaṭarmal, *m.* A nickname for a monkey.

گٹکا guṭká, H. *n. m.* A ball prepared by devotees, by putting which in their muths they are supposed to become invisible; a handbook ; a manual.

گٹک giṭṭak, H. *n. f.* A stopper.

گٹکري giṭkirí. H. *n. f.* A quaver; shake.

گٹکنا guṭakná, H. *v.* To coo (as a dove) ; to gulp down ; to swallow.

گٹکوری giṭ-kaurí. *f.* A pebble.

گٹگٹ gaṭgaṭ, H. *n. m.* Gurgling.

گٹھ gaṭh, H. *n. f.* A knot ; a tie. گٹھ جوڑا gaṭh joṛá, *n. m.* tying the knot ; the nuptial tie. *adj.* united ; joined. گٹھ کٹا gaṭh kaṭá, *n. m.* a pick-pocket ; a cutpurse. گٹھ کٹا gaṭh kaṭá, *n. f.* pick pocketing.

گٹھا gaṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A bundle a package ; a clove of onion; garlic, &c. ; the 20th part of a jaríb.

گٹھر gaṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* A large bundle ; a bale.

گٹھري gaṭhrí, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a parcel ; a packet. گٹھري باندھنا gaṭhrí bándhná, *v.* to bundle ; to pack up; to gather money. گٹھري جور gaṭhri joṛ, *n. m.* a miser. گٹھري کرنا gaṭhrí karná, *v.* to sum up ; to add (figures.)

گٹھل guṭhal, H. *n. m.* Solidification; a hard lump; a knot. *adj.* having a large kernel or stone ; dull; blunt.

گٹھلي guṭhlí, H. *n. f.* A stone ; a kernel ; seed.

گٹھنا gaṭhná, H. *v.* To be joined or connected ; to be stitched together ; to be mended.

گٹھوانا gaṭhwáná, H. *v.* To cause to join or adhere to.

گٹھوانسي gaṭhwánsí, H. *n. f.* The twentieth part of a *gatho*·

گٹھي gaṭṭhi, H. *n.f.* A ball ; a pack ; a packet ; a knot.

گٹھيا gaṭhiyá, H. *n.f.* A bag ; sack ; bundle ; a bump.

گٹھيلا gaṭhílá, H. *adj.* Knotty ; robust.

گٹيا gaṭiyá, *f.* A small bundle.

گٹي gaṭṭí, H. *n.f.* Reel.

گٹي guṭṭi, H. *n.f.* A piece in *chausar*, &c.

گج gaj S. *n. m.* An elephant. گجپال gajpál, an elephant-driver. گجدنت gaj dant, elephant's tu sks ; ivory. گجراج gajráj, *n.* a large elephant.

گجموتي gaj motí, *n. m.* A fine large pearl supposed to be found in the head of an elephant. گجنال gajnál, large gun or cannon.

گجر gajar, H. *n. m.* The repetition of the strokes of the gong at 4, 8 and 12 o'clock an alarum. گجردم gajardam, *adv.* early at the morning; early dawn.

گجر gajar, H. *n. f.* A mixture of white and red wheat.

گجر gajjar, Swampy ground.

گجرا gajrá, H. *n. m.* A garland.

گجربهت gajar bhat, H. *n. m.* A. dish of boiled carrots.

گجر دل gajar ḍaul, H. *n. m.* A cone.

گجگا gajgá, H. *n. m.* Grey nut.

گجني gajní, H. *n. f.* Bole ; earth.

گجها gajhá, H. *n. m.* A heap ; store ; winning ; gaining.

گجهن gajhin, H. *adj.* Thick ; dense (as trees).

گجيا gujyá, H. *n. f.* A sweetmeat ; an earring.

گچ gach, H. *n m.* Mortar ; a floor plastered with lime ; the sound made in walking through mire, or in piercing one with a sword, &c.

گچ پچ gachpach, H. *adj.* Crowded ; stuffed together ; thick ; confused.

گچ پچيا gich pichiyá, H. *n. m.* The pleiades.

گچکاري gach-kári, Building with cement.

گچها guchchhá, H. *n. m.* A bunch ; cluster ; tassel ; ear of corn. گچهےدار guchche dár, *adj.* tasselled, *n.* a kind of turban.

گچي guchí, H. *n.f.* A bundle of one-hundred betel-leaves.

گچي guchchi, H. *adj.* Purblind.

گچهي gachhí, Cemented.

گچي پالا guchchí pálá, *n. m.* A game ; tipcat.

گد gad, H. *n.* A hump ; thud.

گد gud, The brain ; kernel.

گدگد gadda, S. *n. m.* Prose.

گدا gadá, P. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant. *adj.* poor ; indigent.

گدا gudá, S. *n. f.* The anus.

گدا gadá, S. *n.f.* A club ; a mace. گدادهر gadádhar, a name of Vishnu.

گدا gaddá, H. *n. m.* A soft quilted bedding.

گدا guddá, H. *n. m.* A baby ; a doll ; a windgall ; a thick bough or branch.

گداختن gudákhtan, To melt ; to dissolve.

گداختہ gudákhtah, P. *adj.* Melted ; dissolved.

گداز gudáz, P. *adj.* Thick ; melting ; soft ; gentle.

گدالا gadálá, H. *n. m.* A crowbar ; an elephant's saddle.

گدائي gadáí, P. *n. f.* Poverty ; beggary ; want ; begging.

گدبدا gadbadá, H. *adj.* Corpulent ; fat ; plump.

گدھوئی gaddhoi, H. *n. f.* A boundary mark.

گدر gaddar, گدرا gadrá, H *adj.* Half-ripe; thick.

گدرانا gadráná, H. *v.* To be halfripe as fruit.

گدڑي gudṛí, H. *n. f.* A beggar's garment or bedding; quilt; a daily market.

گدڑیا gudaṛyá, H. *n.* One clothed in patched garments or in rags ; one who lets quilts for hire.

گدکا gadká, H. *n. m.* A mace ; a club ; a stick ; a foil for fencing with.

گدگد gadgad, H. *adj.* One upon another ; pell-mell; slapdash. *adj.* joyful : rejoicing.

گدگدا gudgudá, H. *adj.* Plump; soft. گدگدا بستر gudgudá bistar, *n. m.* a soft bed.

گدگدانا gudgudáná, H. *v.* To tickle ; to titillate.

گدگداهٹ gudgudáhaṭ, گدگدي gudguddí, H. *n. f.* Titillation ; tickling ; prurence.

گدگرا gadgará, H. *n. m.* A soil abounding in moisture.

گدلا gadlá, H. *adj.* Muddy; turbid ; dirty ; foul. گدلا پن gadlápan, *n. f.* muddiness ; turbidness. گدلا کرنا gadlá karná, *v.* to make muddy or dirty.

گدلائي gadláí, H. *n.* Muddiness; turbidness ; dulness.

گدلا gadlá, H. *n. m.* A quilted garment.

گدھ gidh, A *n. m.* A vulture.

گدھا gadhá, A. *n m.* An ass ; a donkey ; simpleton .

گدھا پن gadhá pan, *n. m.* stupidity ; foolishness. گدھا چند gadhá chand, *n. m.* a fool ; a stupid fellow.

گدھي gadhi, A she-ass.

گدي gaddi, H. *n. f.* A cushion ; a seat ; pad ; pack saddle ; a throne. گدي پر بیٹھانا gaddi par baithánáa, *v.* to instal a king گدي پر بیٹھنا gaddí par baiṭhná, *v.* to ascend the throne. گدي سے اوتارنا gaddí se utárná, *v* to dethrone. گدي نشین gaddí nashín, *n. m.* one who sits on the *gaddi* ; a prince.

گدي guddí, H. *n. f.* Nape of the neck.

گديل gadel, H. *n. m.* A child.

گديلا gadelá, H. *n. m.* A thick bedding ; a cushion ; a child. گديه gadya, *n.* prose.

گذ gaḍ, A land-mark ; a boundary mark.

گذبد gaḍ baḍ, Higgledy-piggledy.

گڈا gaḍḍá, H. *n. m.* A clod ; a bulb ; glandular swelling.

گڈا guḍḍá, H. *n. m.* A doll.

گڈريا gaḍaryá, H. *n. m.* A shepherd

گڈ مڈ gaḍ maḍ, H. *adj.* Mixed up ; disordered. گڈ مڈ کرنا gaḍ maḍ karná, *v.* to mix up ; to confuse.

گڈھ gaḍh, H. *n. m.* A fort ; a castle ; a citadel.

گڈھي gaḍhí, H. *n. f.* A fortress; a small fort.

گڈي gaḍḍí, and guḍḍi, A. *n. f.* A bundle of anything ; a childs' kite ; a pinion ; a bundle of paper containing ten quires.

گر gir, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

گر gar, P. (*In comp.*) A maker ; workman ; a worker. *conj.* if ; in the event of.

گر gur, H. *n. m.* A short method ; a formula ; a rock.

گرا gurrá, H. *adj.* Reddish (a pigeon or horse).

گرارہ garára, H. *n. m.* A sack for holding the walls of a tent

گراري garárí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for twisting thread or string the block over which the well-rope passes ; a pulley.

گراس girás, H. *n. m.* A mouthful ; a morsel ; fodder for cattle.

گرام grám, S. *n. m.* A village; a musical scale; an octave. گرام باسی grám básí, *n. m.* a villager.

گرامک gramik, Rustic ; rude.

گرامي girámí, P. *adj.* Dear ; precious ; revered ; great ; excellent.

گران girán, P. *adj.* Heavy; grievous ; precious ; important costly ; dear. گران بار girán bár, heavily burdened (*met.*) wealthy. گران بہا girán bahá, *adj.* costly. گران پشت girán pusht, *adj.* strong ; گران خاطر girán ḳhátir, *adj.* unpleasant; dejected. گران کرنا *v.* to raise the price. گران گذرنا girán guzarná, *v.* to be heavy upon one. گران ہونا girán honá, *v.* to rise in price.

گرانا giráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* girná), To fell ; to let fall ; to drop ; to shed. گرا دينا girá dená, *v.* to throw, cast or break down.

گرائي giráṉá, P. *n. f.* Dearness; dearth; scarity; a rise in price: heaviness; indigestion.

گراؤ garáo, H. *n m.* A stock or collection of sheaves; a chopper for cutting fodder.

گراہ garáh, H. *n. m.* An alligator; a crocodile; a shark.

گرائي guraí, H. *n. f.* Fairness; whitness; fair complexion.

گرب garb, S. *n. m.* Pride; vanity; conceit.

گربھ garbh, garabh, H. *n. m.* Pregnancy; pride; vanity. گربھ پات garbh-pát, miscarriage. گربھ رہنا garbh rahṉá, *v.* to conceive; to be pregnant. گربھ کرنا garbh karṉá, *v.* to be proud; to boast. گربھ گرنا garbh girṉá, *v.* to miscarry. گربھ میں پڑنا garbh meṉ paṛṉá, to be pregnant. گربھوتي garbhvantí, *adj.* pregnant; proud. گربھروپ garbh rúp, a child.

گرج garj, guraj, H. *n. f.* Thundering; thunder; roaring; roar; rumbling of clouds.

گرجا girjá, *n. m.* A church, name of the Goddess Párvati.

گرجنا garajṉá, H. *v.* To thunder; to roar; to bellow.

گرجي gurji, *n. m.* A Georgian; a servant boy; a hut; a kind of dog.

گرچ gurch, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant (*Menispermum glabrum.*)

گرچہ gurcheh, P. *conj.* If; although.

گرد gard, P. *n. f.* Dust. گرد اڑانا gard uṛáṉá, *v.* to fly about dust. گرد آلودہ gard álúdah *adj.* covered with dust; dusty; dirty. جہاں گرد jahaṉ gard, one who has travelled around or over the world.

گرد gird, P. *adv.* All round; near; about. گرد ہونا gird honá, *v.* to follow; to be depended on.

گرد gurd, P. *adj.* Brave; strong; warlike. *n.* a hero.

گردا girdá, P. *n. m.* A circle; a ring; a hoop; the hair cut in a circular form; a round carpet spread under a *huqqa*; the barrel of a drum; a round pillow سورج کا گردہ súraj ká girdah, the sun's disc.

گرداب girdáb, P. *n m.* A whirlpool; an abyss; a gulf; vortex.

گرد گردا girdá-gird, P. *n. m.* All round; round-about; on every side.

گردان gardán, P. *n. f.* Turning revolving; revolution; (*Gram*) conjugation; inflection; declusion.

گردانک girdának, P. *n. f.* The pointers (two stars in the Great Bear).

گردانّا gardánná, P. *v.* To conjugate; to inflict; to turn; to have regard for; To fold.

گردانیدن gardánídan, To cause to revolve; to avert; to turn away.

گردآور girdáwar, P. *n. m.* A watch; an inspector of customs; a patrol.

گرد باد girdbád, yá gardbád, P. *n. m.* A whirlwind; a devil.

گرد بالش gard bálish, P. *n. m.* A large cylindrical pillow.

گردش gardish, P. *n. f.* Turning round; revolution; vicissitude; misfortune; circulation; reversion.

گردش کرنا gardish karná, *v.* To turn round; revolve.

گردش میں آنا gardish meṉ áná, *v.* to be unfortunate.

گردش خون gardish-i-ḳhún, circulation of blood.

گردش زمین gardish-i-zamín, revolution of the earth.

گرد گان girdgán, P. *n. m.* A walnut; a pellet.

گردن gardan, P. *n. f.* The neck.

گردن بند gardan-band, *m.* a collar; a necklace.

گردن اوڑانا یا کاٹنا gardan uṛáná yá káṭná, *v.* to behead.

گردن پر سوار ہونا gardan par sawár honá, *v.* to extort; to compel.

گردن جھکانا gardan jhukáná, *v.* to bow the head; to obey; to submit; to yield.

گردن مارنا gardan márná, *v.* to behead; to put to death; to kill.

گردن مروڑنا gardan maṛoṛná, *v.* to throttle; to strangle.

گردن ہلانا gardan hiláná, *v.* to shake the head; to nod.

گردنی gardaní, P. *n. f.* Horse clothing; a trick in wrestling; a silver ring worn on the neck; the nape of a coat.

گرد نواح gird-nawáh, *f.* Vicinity; environs.

گردون gardún, H. *n. m.* The firmament; the heavens; fortune; a chariot; a wheel.

گردہ gurdah, P. *n m.* A kindey; courage; pluck.

گردہ girda, P. *n. m.* A shield; a round pillow; a round tray; the barrel of a drum.

گردہ garda, *n.* A kind of powder.

گردی gardí, P. *n. f.* Separation; revolution; misfortune.

اشراف گردی ashráf gardí, the downfall of the nobility.

پادشاہ گردی pádsháh gardí, the dethroning of a king.

گردیدن gardídan, To change; to revolve.

گرر girir, girar, H. *n. m.* A hyená.

گرراج giri-ráj, S. *n. m.* The hill of Govardhan, the Par-

nassus of the Hindus; a name of Krishna.

گرڑ garuṛ, H. *n. m.* A large kind of heron; the bird and vehicle of Vishnu. گرڑ پران Garuṛ Purán, one of the eighteenth Puráns, generally read after a Hindú's death.

گرز gurz, P. *n. m.* A battle axe; club; a mace. گرز بردار gurzbardár, *n. m.* a mace-bearer.

گرسل gursal, H. *n. f.* A small bird having a yellow bill.

گرسنا gírisná, H. *v.* To hold; to catch; to swallow.

گرسنگي gursinagí, P. *n. f.* Hunger.

گرسنه gursina, P. *adj.* Hungry.

گرسي gursí, H. *n. f.* A fire place; a cottage; a hut; shed.

گرفت girift, P. *n. f.* Seizure; capture; a handle; a catch; a clutch objection; criticism. گرفت کرنا to find fault with; to take exception; to criticise.

گرفتار giriftár, P. *adj.* Seized; arrested; involved; captivated; smitten. *n.* a captive; a prisoner. گرفتار کرنا giraftár karná, *v.* to seize; to capture; to captivate. گرفتار هونا giriftárhoná, *v.* to become a prisoner; to fall in love.

گرفتاري giraftári, P. *n. f.* Bondage; imprisonment; captivity; capture; seizure; arrest; entanglement.

گرفتگي giriftagí, *f.* Capture; detention.

گرفتن giriftan, *v.* To take; to seize.

گرگ gurg, P. *n. m.* A wolf. گرگ باران ديده gurg-i-bárán didah, a veteran. گرگزاده gurg-záda, a young wolf; a wolf's cub.

گرگا gurgá, H. *n. m.* A servant boy; a scullion; a vagabond.

گرگابي gurgábi, H. *n. f.* A kind of shoe or slipper.

گرگٹ girgaṭ, girgiṭ, H. *n. m.* A chameleon; a lizard.

گرگج gargaj, H. *n. m.* A scaffold; a tower.

گرگر girgir, H. *n. m.* A sort of bean.

گرگيا gurgaiyá, H. *n. f.* A sparrow.

گرل garal, S. *n. m.* Poison; venom.

گرم garm, garam, P. *adj.* Hot; warm; ardent; choleric; ardent; brisk; zealous; active; lively. گرم اختلاطي garm-iḳhtilátí, *n. f.* warmth of affection; strong attachment. گرم بازاري garm bázárí, *n. f.* throng in a market; good sale; great demand. گرم جوشي garm joshí, *n. f.* warmth; affection; zeal. گرم خبر garm ḳhabar, the latest news;

the current rumour. گرم سخن garm-sukhan, speaking forcibly. گرم سرد garm sard, *adj.* lukewarm. گرم کرنا garm karná *v.* to warm ; to heat ; to incite. گرم هونا garm honá, *v.* to be angry ; to become hot ; to be thronged (a market). گرم نظارہ garm-nazárá, looking keenly or eagerly.

گرما garmá, P. *n. m.* Summer. گرما گرم garmá garm, *adj.* hot and hot ; fresh.

گرمابہ garmába, P. *n. m.* A warm or hot bath.

گرمانا garmáná, H. *v.* To be hot or angry; to become enlivened ; to heat.

گرمائي garmáí, P. *n. f.* A stimulant.

گرمي garmí, P. *n. f.* Heat ; warmth ; glow : summer; ardour ; fervour ; passion ; love ; syphilis. گرمي پڑنا garmí paṛná, *v.* to be hot. گرمي نکالنا garmí-nikálná, *v.* to satisfy the sexual passion ; to indulge in carnal intercourse. گرمي کرنا garmi karná *v.* to produce warmth; to effect fondness. گرمي هونا garmí honá, *v.* to have syphilis.

گرنا girná, H. *v.* To fall ; to drop ; to come down ; to sink ; to perch or alight on; to attack ; to be reduced or degraded. گرتے پڑتے girte paṛte, *adv.* with difficulty.

گرنتھ granth, S. *n. f.* A book ; the sacred book of the Sikhs; a knot ; a tie.

گرنتھ کار granth kár, *m.* An author ; a book-maker.

گرنڈ garanḍ, H. *n. m.* A mud enclosure round a mill.

گرو girau, P. *n. m.* Pledge ; pawn ; a wager ; a mortgage. گرو رکھنا girau rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to mortgage.

گرو gurú, S. *n. m.* A spiritual guide ; a teacher ; a tutor ; a pastor. *adj.* respectable ; honourable.

گرو بار gurú bár, *n. m.* Thursday. گرو بھائي gurú bhái, *n. m.* a fellow disciple. گروگھنٹال gurú ghanṭál, *n.* a perfect knave. گرو مکھ هونا gurú mukh honá, *v.* to become a scholar or disciple. گردوارا gur duárá, a monastery.

گروانا girwáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* giráná), To cause to be thrown down.

گروڑ girwar, H. *n. m.* A mountain ; a hill.

گروہ giroh, P. *n. m.* A band ; a levy of people ; a crew ; a gang ; a company.

گروي girwí, P. *adj.* Pledged, *n. f.* an insect mischievous to standing corn. گروي رکھنا gir-

wi rakhná, *v.* to pledge ; to pawn.

گرویدار girwidár, The holder of a pledge or mortgage.

گرویدگی girwidagi, P. *n. f.* Admiring ; adherence ; attachment ; gratefulness.

گرویدہ girwidah, P. *adj.* Attracted ; attached to; captivated ; admiring ; grateful.

گرہ graha, S. *n. m.* A planet. گرہ دیکھنا graha dekhná, *v.* to consult a horoscope. گرہ گنڈلی grahkuṇḍli, a horoscope.

گرہ girah, P. *n. f.* A knot ; a joint ; kunckle ; one sixteenth of a *gaz.* گرہ بر girah bur, a cut purse. گرہ باندھنا girah báṉdhná, *v.* to tie a knot ; to bear in mind. گرہدار girah dár, *adj.* knotted. گرہ پڑنا girah paṛná, dissensions arising between two people.

گرہچہ girahchah, P. *n. m.* A small knot or joint.

گرہست grahast, girhast, H. *n. m.* One who leads a married life ; a householder ; a peasant ; a husbandman.

گرہستاشرم grihastha-áshram, The condition of a householder. or married man.

گرہستی grahasti, grihasti, H. *n. f.* House-keeping ; husbandry. *adj.* of or relating to a householder.

گرہن grahn, S. *n. m.* Seizing ; taking ; an eclipse. گرہن پڑنا grahan paṛná, *v.* to be eclipsed گرہن کرنا *v.* to accept ; to admit.

گرہن garhan, *m.* Blame ; reproach.

گری gurri, H. *n. f.* Parched barley.

گری garí, H. *n. f.* The kernel of cocoanut, &c.

گری garrí, H. *n. f.* An instrument for twisting a thread. a haystack.

گریا guriyá, H. *n. f.* A bead (of a rosary. &c.) ; *vertebra.*

گریاں giriyán, P. *adj.* Weeping.

گریباں girebán, garibán, P. *n. m.* A collar (fig) the neck.

گریز gurez, P. *n. f.* Flight ; deviation ; aversion ; fasting fugitive. گریز کرنا gurez karná, *v.* to avoid ; to evade to fly.

گریشم grishma, S. *n. m.* Heat ; the hot season extending from 15th Baisákh to 15th Asáṛh.

گریوہ garewah, P. *n. m.* An acclivity ; a low hill ; a ravine.

گریوان girewán, A collar &c.

گریہ giriyá, P. *n. m.* Weeping ; lamentation; crying. گریہوزاری giriya-o-zárí karná, *v.* to bewail ; to lament; to weep.

گریہہ griha, H. *n. m.* A house ; a mansion ; abode.

گڑ guṛ, H. *n. m.* Molasses; treacle; raw sugar. گڑامبہ guṛámba, mangoes boiled with sugar.

گڑا gaṛá, *m.* Name given to a large sheep.

گڑاکو guṛákú, H. *n. m* Tobacco prepared for smoking.

گڑانا guṛáná, H. *v.* To dig; to cause to be dug.

گڑانا garáná, To thrust in; to to cause to enter.

گڑبڑ gaṛbaṛ H. *n. m.* Bustle; confusion; disorder; mismanagement; anarchy.

گڑبڑانا gaṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To be confounded; to fear; to grumble (the stomach).

گڑبڑاہٹ gaṛbaṛáhaṭ, گڑبڑی gaṛbaṛi, } H. *n. f.* Confusion; alarm; bustle.

گڑپ gaṛap, H. *n. m.* Gulp گڑپ کر جانا gaṛap kar jáná, *v.* to gulp down; to eat up.

گڑپنکھ gaṛpaṇkh, H. *n. m.* A bird.

گرچ gurach H. *n. m.* Name of a medicine (*Munispermum glabrum.*

گڑدلو gaṛdallo, H. *n. f.* A slipshod; a stupid; a booby; a fool.

گڑری giṛuri, H. *n. f.* A kind of rope.

گڑریا gaṛaryá, *m.* A shepherd or goat-herd.

گڑگڑ guṛguṛ, H. *n. f.* The rumbling sound made by the water in a *huqqa.*

گڑگڑانا gaṛgaṛáná, H. *v.* To thunder; to rumble; to gurgle.

گڑگڑانا giṛgiṛáná, H. *v.* To rumble; to grumble.

گڑگڑانا giṛgiṛáná, H. *v.* To implore earnestly and humbly; to beseech.

گڑگڑاہٹ gaṛgṛábaṭ, H. *n. f.* Rumbling sound.

گڑگڑی guṛguṛi, H. *n. f.* A small *huqqav.* vulgarly called the hubble-bubble.

گڑگدڑ gaṛgúdaṛ, H. *n. m.* Old tattered garments; rags and tatters; refuse.

گڑگی guṛgí, *f.* Knee breeches.

گڑنا gaṛná, H. *v.* To penetrate; to enter; to lie; to be fixed; to be buried; to sink.

گڑنت gaṛant, H. *n. f.* A game; tipcat; an incantation; an effigy.

گڑنگ guṛang, H. *n. f.* Boasting; brag.

گڑنگ garang, A magazine.

گڑوا gaṛwá, H. *n. m.* A waterpot; a flower pot carried about by musicians and dancing women at the feast of *Basant Panchimi.*

گڑوات gaṛwáṭ, *f.* Burying; perforating.

گڑوانا gaṛwáná, H. *v.* To cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

گڑونا garoná, H. *v.* To pierce; to stick into; to bore.

گڑھ garh, H. *n. m.* A castle; a fort; a bill.

گڑھا garhá, H. *n. m.* A hole; a cavity; a pit; an abyss.

گڑھا gurhá H. *n. m.* The cross timber of a boat.

گڑھانا garháná, H. *v.* To malleate or cause to perform by hammering.

گڑھائي garháí, *f.* Price of making jewellery.

گڑھت garhat, H. *n f.* Form; shape; fashion; make.

گڑھل gurhal, H. *n. m.* The shoe flower.

گڑھنا garhná, H. *v.* To make; to form; to malleate.

گڑھوار garhwár, H. *adj.* Thick; coarse; fat.

گڑھي garhí, H. *n. f.* A small fort a castle; a village fortification of mud.

گڑھيا garhaiyá, H. *n f.* A small tank or pond.

گڑيا guriyá, H. *n. f.* A doll; a child's puppet. گڑيا کا کھيل guriyá ká khel, playing with dolls; an easy matter

گز gaz, P. *n. m.* A yard measure; a ramrod; the standard measure of distance established by Akbar.

گزار guzár, P. (*In comp.*) Paying; executing; a pass passage.

گزارش guzárish, P. *n. f.* Request; representation. گزارش کرنا *v.* to request; to beg; to represent.

گزارنا guzárná, H. *v.* To cause to pass; to pass (life); to lay before.

گزارہ guzárah, P. *n. m.* A passage; a ferry; abode. گزارہ کرنا *v.* to get along with difficulty.

گزاف gazáf, P. *n. f.* Vanity; absurd talk. *adj.* foolish; vain; idle.

گزر guzar, P. *n. m.* A passage; transit; a pass; way. گزر عام guzar'ám, a public road; a thoroughfare.

گزران guzrán, P. *adj.* Passing. *n. f.* living; livelihood. گزران کرنا guzrán karná, *v.* to pass life or time; to subsist; to drag on days.

گزرانا guzránná, P. *v.* To present; to offer; to give.

گزرگاہ guzargáh, P. *n. f.* A passage; thoroughfare; a way.

گزرنا guzarná, P. *v.* To pass; to go; to occur; to happen; to spend; to die; to expire.

گزر جانا guzar jáná, *v.* To pass away; to elapse; to die.

گزري guzrí, P. *n. f.* A market held in the afternoon by the roadside.

گزشتہ guzashtá, P. *adj.* Past; elapsed; last.

گزک gazak, P. *n. f.* A relish (eaten with wine, &c.)

گزند gazand, P. *n. m.* Misfortune ; calamity ; loss ; injury ; mischief ; harm.

گزي gazí. P. *n. f.* A country made coarse cloth.

گزيدن gazídan, To bite ; to sting ; to injure.

گزيدة gazída, Chosen ; selected.

گزير guzír, P. *n.* Escape ; remedy ; help.

ناگزير ná guzír, *adj.* Unavoidable.

گزين guzín, P. (*In comp.*) Choosing ; electing. خلوت گزين khilwat guzín, *n. m.* one fond of retirement ; a hermit.

گسا gassá, H. *n. m.* A morsel ; a piece ; a bite.

گسار gusár, (*In comp.*) Removing ; dissipating.

غم گسار gham-gusár, A sincere friend.

گسائين gusáín, H. *n. m.* A saint; a holy man; a caste of Brahmans ; a title of respect.

گستاخ gustákh, P. *adj.* Impudent ; presumptuous ; arrogant ; uncivil ; rude.

گستاخانه gustákhánah, P. *adv.* Arrogantly ; rudely ; impudently.

گستاخ دست gustákh-dast, Dexterous ; clever-handed.

گستاخي gustákhí, P. *n. f.* Presumption ; rudeness ; arrogance. گستاخي کرنا gustákhí karná *v.* to be arrogant or rude.

گستانگر gustángar, H. *adj.* Ignorant ; foolish ; stupid. *n.* a clown.

گسترده gustardah, P. *adj.* Spread.

گستري gustarí, *f.* Spreading.

عدالت گستري 'adálat gustarí, The promoting of justice.

گشت gasht, P. *n. m.* Going round; a stroll ; a walk. گشت پهرنا يا لگانا gasht phirná yá lagáná, to go the rounds ; to patrol.

گشتي gashtí, P. *n. m.* Watch ; sentinel ; patrol.

گشت gusht, H. *n. m.* Cabal.

گف gaf. P. *adj.* Close-woven.

گفتار guftár, P. *n. f.* Speech ; discourse ; saying.

گفتگو guftgú, P. *n. f.* Conversation ; discourse ; dialogue ; chit chat. گفتگو کرنا guftgú karná, *v.* to converse ; to talk.

گفت و شنيد guft-o-shuníd, P. *n. f.* Discourse ; debate ; conversation ; contention.

گگر gagar, } H. *n. f.* An
گگري gagarí, } earthen water-pot.

گگن gagan, S. *n. m.* Sky; firmament.

گگن بهير gagan-bher, H. *n. m.* A pelican.

گل gul, P. *n. m.* A rose; a flower; the snuff of a candle ; the albugo ; a brand ; a seton ;

an issue; balls of ground charcoal used for burning the tobaco in a *huqqa*; the *Caput mortuum* of tobacco left on the tile of a *huqqa*, after smoking. گل چین gulchín, *n. m.* a kind of flower. (Plumiria). گل اشرفي gul-i-ashraffi a kind of flower; *calendula*; the marigold. گل آفتاب gul-áftáb, *n.* the sun flower. گل افشاں gul-afsháṉ, scattering roses; strewed with flowers. گل انار کي جڑ gul-anás kí jaṛ, *n. f.* salep. گل اندام gul-andám, *adj.* slender; delicate. گل اورنگ gul i-aurang, bachelor's buttons. گل باندھنا gul-bándhná, *v.* to char the end of the match of a gun. گلبدن gulbadan, *adj.* delicate, *n. m.* a kind of silken cloth. گل برگ gul-barg, *n. m.* a rose-leaf (*met.*) a mistress. گل بکاولي gul-i-bakáwalí, name of a charming little romance in the Hindustání language. گل پھولنا gul phúlná, *v.* to blossom; to appear (something new or wonderful). گل پیادہ gul-piyádah, *n. m.* a species of rose without smell. گل جعفري gul-i-ja'farí, *tagetes patula*. گل جواني gul-i-jawání, the venerial disease. گل چاندني gul-chándní, a kind of flower. گل چشم gul chashm, *adj.* labouring under albugo. گل چھرے اوڑانا gulchharre uṛáná, *v.* to be addicted to pleasure; to live expensively. گل چیں gul-chín, a flower gatherer; a gardener; florist. گل چیني gul-chíní, *n. f.* the gathering of roses or flowers. گل خال gul ḳhál, *n.* spotted. گل خطمي gul-i-ḳbatmi, *n. m.* the common holly-hock. گل خیرا یا گل خیرو gul-ḳhairá yá gul ḳhairú, *n. m.* Chinese and Persian holly-hock. گل دار gul-dár, spotted. گل دان gul-dán, *n. m.* a flower-pot; a flower vase. گل داؤدي gul-i-dáudi, *chrysanthemum indicum*. گلدستہ guldasta, *n. m.* a nosegay; bouquet. گل رخ یا گل رخسار gulruḳh yá gul-rukhsár, *adj.* rosy cheeked. گل رخان gul-ruḳhán, the rosy cheeked ones. گل رعنا gul-i-ra'ná, *n. m.* a beautiful delicate scented rose. گلرنگ gul rang, *adj.* rose coloured; red. گلرو gul-rú, *adj.* rosy; ruddy; a sweetheart. گل ریز gul-rez, a kind of silken stuff, *adj.* shedding flowers. گلزار gulzár, a garden; a well-populated town. گل سورنجان gul-i-suranján, *n. m.* the flower of the hermo-

dactyl plant. گل سوسن gul-i-sosan. *n.f.* a lily. گل شبو gul-i-shabbu, *n. f.* tuberose. گل صدبرگ gul-i-sad barg, *n. m.* the hundred leaved rose; the sun. گل طرہ gul-i-turrá, *poinciana pulcherrima* گل عباس gul-i-a'bbás, the marvel of Peru. گل عذار gul-a'zár, *adj.* rosy-cheeked, گلفام gulfám, rose-coloured; a mistress. گل فرنگ gul-i-farang, *n. m.* a flower; vincá-rosea. گل قند gul qand, *n. m.* conserve of roses; candied roses. گل کاٹنا یا کترنا gul káṭná yá katarná *v.* to snuff a candle. گل کاری gulkárí, *n. f.* figured work; embroidery. گل کرنا to put out; to extinguish (a lamp). گل کھانا gul kháná *v.* to be cauterized or to cauterize oneself. گل خاندہ gul khánda, *v. m.* a hell. گل کھلنا gul khilná, *v.* to open (a bud); to be betrayed. گلکیش gulkesh *n. m.* the cox-comb flower (Amaranthus crumtus) گلگشت gulgasht, *n. m.* walking in a garden; a pleasant place for walking. گل گونہ gul gúna, *n. m.* a cosmetic. گل لالہ gul-i-lálá, the poppy flower; a tulip. گل لحنہ gul lahaná, *n. m.* cauliflower. گل مخمل gul-i-makhmal *n. f.* globe amaranth. گل مہندی gul menhdí, *n. f.* the balsam. گل میخ gul meḳh, *n. f.* a stud; a nail. گل ہزارہ gul i-hazárah, the double poppy (Popa-morhocas). گل ہونا gul honá, *v.* to be extinguished; to go out (a candle).

گل gil, P. *n. f.* Earth; clay; mud. گل ارمنی gil i-armaní *n. f.* Armenian bole. گل اندازی gil andází *n. f.* embankment; causeway. گل حکمت gil-i-hikmat, *n. f.* lute; cement. گل در گل کرنا gil dar gil karná, to throw heaps of earth on the buried corpse, esteemed a very pious act.

گل gal, S. *n. m.* Throat; neck; fishing hook. گل بہیاں ڈالنا gal-bahiyán ḍálná, *v.* to throw one's arms round another's neck. گل پھڑا gal phaṛá, *n.* the gills of a fish, etc. گل مالا gal málá, *n. m.* a garland. گل مچھیں gal muchchheṇ, long curled whiskers.

گلا galá, H. *n. m.* The throat neck; voice; funnel. گلا اوٹھانا یا کرنا galá uṭháná yá karná *v.* to apply acrid substances such as pepper, &c., to the uvula of a child for a cold or cough. گلا بندھانا galá bandháná, to be bound in. *v.* to incur responsibility; to be bound in wedlock گلا

بندھنا galá bandhná, to lie head and ears in debt. گلابند ہونا galá band honá, *v.* to be choked. گلا بیٹھنا یا پڑنا galá baiṭhná yá paṛná, *v.* to become hoarse. گلا پھاڑنا galá pháṛná, *v.* to scream; to shriek. گلا دبانا galá dabáná, *v.* to strangle; to suffocate. گلا کاٹنا galá káṭná, *v.* to cut the throat; to defraud; to cheat. گلا گھونٹنا galághoṇṭná, *v.* to throttle. گلے باندھنا یا چپیکنا gale bándhná yá chapekná, *v.* to lay on one's head. گلے پڑنا gale paṛná, *v.* tobe obligatory or incumbent. گلے کا ڈھولنا gale ká ḍholná, *n.* an amulet; a burden. گلے سے اوتارنا gale se utárná, *v.* to be swallowed. گلے کا ہار ہونا gale ká hár honá, *v.* to pursue one persistently; to plague گلے لگانا *v.* to embrace. گلے میں زنجیر پڑنا gale meṉ zanjír paṛná, to be chained; to be bound.

گلا gullá, A. *n. m.* A pellet shot from a bow.

گلا gallá, *n.* A pocket; privy.

گلاب guláb, P. *n. m.* A rose; rose water. گلاب پاش guláb-pásh, *n. f.* a bottle from which rosewater is sprinkled. گلاب پاشي guláb-páshi, *n. f.* sprinkling [rose-water. گلاب پاشي کرنا *v.* to sprinkle rose-water. گلاب جامن guláb jámun, *n. f.* the roseapple; a sweetmeat.

گلابي gulábí, P. *adj.* Rosy. *n m.* red wine; ruby wine; a bottle. گلابي جاڑا gulábi jáṛá, *n.* mild weather.

گلار gulár, H. *n. m.* The rose-ringed parrakeet.

گلاس gilás, E. *n. m.* A glass; a mug.

گلال gulál, H. *n. m.* The red powder which the Hindus throw on each other at the Holi. گلال باڑي gulál báṛí *n. f.* a royal palace for recreation. گلال چشم gulal chashm, red-dish eye.

گلالي gulálí, H *adj.* Of the colour of the *gulal*, or stained with it.

گلانا galáṉa, H. *v.* To melt; to dissolve; to soften; to waste away. گلا دینا galá dená, *v.* to waste; to disolve.

گلاوا gilláwá, P. *n. m.* Prepared clay; mud; to dissolve.

گلاو galáú, H. *adj.* Soluble; septical. *n. m.* solution.

گلاوٹ galáwaṭ, H. *n. f.* Solution; act of melting or dissolving.

گلٹوا galṭuá, H. *n. m.* The throat.

گلٹي gilṭí, H. *n f.* A hard glandular swelling or tumour; a gland.

گلجھٹي guljhaṭí, گلجھڑي guljhaṛí, } H. *n. f.* A knot; a tangled web; conglomeration.

گلجھٹ guljhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Wrinkle.

گلخن gulḳhan, P. *n. m.* A stone.

گلخور galḳhor, P. *n. m.* A horse's halter.

گلدم guldam P *adj.* A nightingale.

گلزار gulzár, A garden of roses; name of a musical note.

گلستان gulistán P. *n. m.* A rose garden; a well known Persian book written by Sádí of Shiráz.

گلشن gulshan, P. *n. m.* A rose garden; a place of enjoyment. *adj.* cheerful.

گلگل galgal, H. *n. m.* A citron; a bird; a mixture of lime and linseed oil forming a kind of mortar impenetrable to water.

گل گل galgal, H. *n. f.* A gurgling sound.

گلگلا gulgulá H. *n. m.* Sweet cakes fried in *ghee* or oil.

گلگلا gilgilá, H. *adj.* Slimy; viscous; soft.

گلگلانا gulguláná, To soften; to mollify.

گلگلاہٹ gilgiláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Act of softening; softness.

گلگلي gulgulí, H. *n. f.* A kind of dish.

گلگوتھنا gulguthná, H. *adj.* Plump; handsome; chubby.

گلگوں gulgún, P. *adj.* Rosy; rose coloured.

گلگونہ gulgúna, P. *n. m.* Cosmatic.

گلگیر gulgír, P. *n. m.* Snuffers.

گلنا galná, H. *v.* To melt, to dissolve; to rot to be wasted; to mortify; to drop off; to be frozen.

گلنار gulnár, P. *n. m.* The flower of the pomegranate; scarlet. گلناري رنگ gulnárí rang, *n. m.* carnation; scarlet.

گلنڈا galanḍá, H. *adj.* Stentorophonic; having a tremendously loud voice.

گلني galní, H. *n. f.* Wasting; consumption.

گلو gulú, P. *n. m.* The gullet; the throat; the windpipe. گلوگیر gulúgir that which fastens on the throat. گلوبند gulúband, *n. m.* necktie; a cravat.

گلو gilo, H. *n. f.* A creeping plant

گلواہ galváb, *f.* An embrace.

گلوري gilaurí, H. *n. f.* Betel-leaf prepared and folded up.

گلوگا galúgá, H *n. m.* A monkey's pouch.

گلوندا gilauṇdá, H. *n. m.* The flower of the *mahua* after it has fallen off.

گلہ gila, P. *n. m.* Complaint: lamentation; reproach;

blame. گلہ کرنا *v.* gila karná to complain.

گلہ gallá, P. *n. m.* A flock ; a herd ; a drove. گلہ بان gallabán, *n. m.* a shepherd; herdsman. گلہ باني gallá-báni, *n. f.* keeping of a flock

گلہري gilahrí, H. *n. m.* A squirrel.

گلهي galhí, H. *n. f.* The brow ; the forecastle (of a boat &c.)

گلهيا galhaiyá, H. *n. m.* Forecastle man ; boatswain.

گلي gilí, Earthen; made of clay.

گليا galiyá, H. *n. m.* An ox that lies down in the midst of his work.

گليارا galiyárá, H. *n. m.* A lane, street ; a passage.

گليانا galiyáná, H *v.* To abuse; to cram ; to force food or medicine down the throat.

گليار galiyar, H. *adj.* Lazy ; slow ; spoilt ; indolent.

گليم gilím, *n. m.* A blanket ; a garment of goat's hair.

گم gum, P. *adj.* Missing ; lost ; distracted ; missing. گمراہ gumráh. *adj.* erring ; astray ; fallen away. گمراہ کرنا gumráh karná, *v.* to mislead; to deceive. گمراہ هونا gumráh honá, *v.* to go astray ; to apostatize. گم راهي gumráhí, *n.* deviation ; apostasy. گم سم gum-sum, *adj.* silent ; quiet. گم کرنا gum karná, *v.* to lose ; to hide. گم نام gum nám, *adj.* unknown ; anonymous. گم هونا gum honá, *v.* to be lost or missing.

گما gummá, H. *n. m.* A large brick.

گماشته gumáshta P. *n. m.* A factor ; agent ; an envoy ; with full powers.

گماشته گری gumáshta garí, P. *n. f.* Agency ; commission ; deputation.

گمان gumán, P. *n. m.* Doubt ; suspicion ; opinion ; fancy ; supposition ; pride. گمان غالب gumán-i-ghálib, *n. m.* probability. گمان کرنا gumán karná *v.* to think ; to presume ; to suspect ; to put on airs.

گماني gumání, H. *n. m.* A haughty person. *adj.* jealous ; doubtful.

گمبهير gambhír. H. *adj.* Deep: grave ; sedate ; *n. m.* a carbuncle.

گمبهيرتا gambhírtá, H. *n. f.* Depth ; gravity; seriousness; sedateness.

گمت gammat, H. *n. f.* Employment ; rejoicings ; society ; profit ; bargain.

گمٹي gumṭí, H. *n. f.* A bastion; tower.

گمچها gamchhá, H. *n. m.* A towel ; napkin.

گمري gumri, *f.* Vertigo ; giddiness.

گمسا gumsá, H. *adj.* Musty; mouldy.

گمک gamak, H. *n. f.* Drum-beat; march; a violent shake or clash in music; smell.

گمکا gamká, The separation of the corn from the husks.

گمکیلا gamkilá, H. *adj.* Fragrant spicy; odoriferous.

گن gun, H. *n. m.* Attribute; property; quality; excellence; mode; virtue; merit; advantage; cause; multiplication; a string.

گن اوگن gun augun, *n.* Merits and demerits. گن باچک gun báchak, an adjective. گن پھل gunphal, *n. m.* (*Arith.*) product. گن دایک gun-dáyak, *adv.* beneficial; profitable; good. گن دینا یا گن کرنا gun dená yá gun karná, *v.* to be affective; to benefit. گن گانا gun gáná, *v.* to praise; to extol. گنگاھک gungáhak, *n. m.* an appreciator of merit; a patron of learning. گن ماننا gun mánná, *v* to acknowledge a favor; to be grateful. گن ندھان gunnidhán, *adj.* skilful; expert.

گنا guná, H. (*In comp.*) Times; fold; turn; as تین گنا tinguná, threefold; triple.

گننا ganná, H. *n. m.* Sugarcane.

گننا ginná, H. *v.* To count; to number; to reckon; regard.

گنانا ginánā, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گننا ginná) To cause to count.

گناہ gunáh, P. *n. m.* A fault; sin; crime. گناہ بخشنا gunáh bakhshná, *v.* to absolve or pardon one's sin. گناہ بے لذت gunáh-i-belazzat, *n. m.* sinning without enjoyment; lying. گناہ کرنا gunáh karná, *v.* to sin; to offend.

گناھگار gunáhgár, P. *n. m.* A sinner; a culprit; a criminal.

گناہگاری gunáhgárí, P. *n. f.* Sinfulness; criminality.

گنبد gumbad, گنبد gumbaz, } P. *n. m.* Cupola; dome; vault. گنبد دار gumbad-dár, *adj.* vaulted; domed. گنبد کی صدا gumbad ki sadá, *n. f.* an echo from a dome; tit for tat.

گنبدی gumbadí, Vaulted; dome-shaped.

گنت ganit, S. *n. f.* Mathematics; arithmetic; calculation. *adj.* counted; reckoned.

گنت کار ganit kár, *n. m.* Mathematician; astronomer.

گنتھوانا gunthváná, H. *v.* (*Caus of* gúthná); to cause to string.

گنتی gintí, H. *n. f.* Number; reckoning; account; muster; calculation. گنتی کے gintí ke, *adj.* a few.

گنٹا gaṇṭá, *m.* A tank; a pool.

گنٹھا gaṇṭhá, H. *n. m.* A clove; flake

گنج ganj, P. *n. m.* A treasure; heap; market; an emporium; a village or town where grain is kept. گنج بخش ganj bakhsh, *adj.* generous; liberal: profuse گنج شہیدان ganj i shahidán, *n. m.* a catacomb; God's acre. گنج قارون ganj-i-qárún, *n. m.* the vast wealth of Croesus. گنج گاو ganj-i-gáo, *n. m.* one of the great treasurers of Jamshid. گنجنامہ ganjnámah, the treasurebook.

گنج ganj, H. *n. m* The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; baldness; scald head.

گنج ganj, *f.* Echo; hollow sound.

گنجا ganjá, H. *adj.* Scald-headed; bald.

گنجان gunján, H. *adj.* Dense; thick; close; together.

گنجانی gunjání, *f.* Thickness; closeness.

گنجایش gunjáish, P *n. f.* Capacity; room; profit; capability

گنجایشی gunjáishí, P. *adj.* Capable; profitable; lucrative.

گنجیفہ gunjífah, P. *n. m.* A pack of cards consisting of eight colours or suits; a kind of game.

گنجنی ganjaní, H. *n. f.* A fragrant grass.

گنجھیا gunjhyá, H. *n. f.* A tart.

گنجھیڑی ganjheṛí, H. *adj.* One addicted to the use of *ganjah*.

گنجیا ganjíyá, P. *n. m.* A grass-cutter's bag; a wallet.

گنجینہ ganjínah, P. *n. m.* A treasury; a magazine.

گند gand, *f.* Stink; filth; smell.

گندر gindar, H. *n. m.* A kind of insect very destructive to growing grain.

گندک gandak, H. *n. f.* Sulphur.

گندگی gandagí, P. *n. f.* Stench; filth.

گندم gandum, P. *n. m.* Wheat. گندم گرمانی gandum-i-kirmání Vermicelli. گندم رنگ یا گندمی gandum rang yá gandumí, *adj.* tawny; brown; swarthy.

گندنا gandaná, H. *n. m.* A lick (Allium porrum).

گندورا gindauṛá, H. *n. m.* A cake of solid sugar distributed among the relatives at a marriage.

گندوری gindurí, A circular twist of grass for supporting a vessel with a round bottom.

گندھ gandh, S. *n. m.* Smell odour; perfume; an odoriferous substance.

گندہ gandá, گندی gandi, H. *adj.* Stinking; filthy; indecent; sour. گندہ بیروزہ gandá bírozah *n. m.* the name of a drug. گندا کرنا gandá karná *v.* To; dirty; to pollute; to defile

to disagree. گندہ دہن gandadahan, stinking breath. گندي باتين gandí báten, *n.* obscene language.

گندھار gandhár, H. *n. m.* A musical mode.

گندھرت gandhávaṭ, H. *n. f.* Plaiting; braiding.

گندھراج gandhráj, H. *n. m.* *Gardenia florida*; any sweet-smelling flower.

گندھرب gandharb, S. *n. m.* A celestial musician; a singer; a musician of the Indra's court. گندھرب بواہ gandharb biváh, *n. m.* a marriage contracted without the usual ceremonies. گندھرب گیت gandharb gít, a cherub's song.

گندھک gandhak, H. *n. f.* Brimstone; sulphur.

گندھکي gandhki, H. *n. m.* The flying bug.

گندھنا gandhná, H. *v.* To be kneaded; to be plaited.

گندھي gandhí, H. *n. m.* A perfumer; green bug.

گندھيلا gandhílá, Stinking; having a bad smell.

گنڈا gandá, H. *n, m.* A set of four; four cowries or pices; a ring; an amulet; a kind of horse-collar; a circle; a knotted string used as an amulet; sugar cane. گنڈا تعويذ کرنا ganḍa ta'vízkarná, *v.* to exercise by means of amulets.

گنڈا gunḍá, *adj.* Licentious; rakish cunning; wicked. *n. m.* a rogue; a fop; scoundrel; a dissolute fellow.

گنڈاسا ganḍasá, H. *n. m.* A sort of axe; a pole axe; a sickle in general.

گنڈري ginḍurí, H. *n. f.* A round fold placed on the head for supporting a water jar, &c.

گنڈک ganḍak, *m.* A rhinoceros.

گنڈ مالا ganḍmálá, S. *n. m.* The bronchocele; goitre; the Derbyshire neck; scrofulla.

گنڈي ganḍí, H. *n.* A circle. *adj.* impotent; timid.

گنڈي gunḍí, *f.* A stud; a button.

گنڈيري ganḍerí, H. *n. f.* A joint or portion of sugar-cane; a segment.

گنڑ ganṛ; S. *n. m.* Multitude; class; troop; demigods.

گنهگا ganigá, S. *n. f.* A songstress; a harlot; a courtezan.

گنگ gung, P. *adj.* Dumb; mute. *n. m.* Dumbness.

گنگ gang, } H. *n. f.* A stream;
گنگا gangá, } a river; the river Ganges; the Hindu goddess of the river of the same name. گنگا پتر gangá putra, *n. m.* a low caste of Brahman who removes dead bodies. گنگا جلي gangá jalí, *n. f.* a goblet to keep Ganges water. گنگا جلي اوٹھانا gangá

jalí uṭháná, *v.* to swear on the water of the Ganges. گنگا جمنی gangá jamní, *n. f.* gold and silver tassels ; an ear-ring ; mixture. گنگا دھائی gangá duhái, by the Ganges ! by God. گنگا ساگر gangá ságar, *n. m.* the river Ganges ; a large jug.

گنگال gangál, H. *n. m.* A large trough for holding water usually made of iron or brass.

گنگنا gunguná, H. *adj.* Mild-warm ; snuffling ; snufflier.

گنگناپن gungunápan, H. *n. m.* Tepidity.

گنگنانا gungunáná, H. *v.* To be mild-warm ; snuffle ; to sing slowly or with a low ; voice ; to hum ; to mutter.

گنگناہٹ gungunáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* A nasal sound ; hum.

گنوار ganwár, H. *n. m.* A villager ; rustic ; a countryman ; clown ; churls ; a dunce. *adj.* stupid ; boorish. گنوار پن ganwárpan, *n. m.* rudeness ; folly. گنوار کا لٹھ ganvár ká laṭh, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گنواروں ganvárú, H. *adj.* Rustic; rude.

گنواں gunván, H. *adj.* Virtuous ; accomplished ; skilful ; talented.

گنوانا ganvánáa, H. *v.* To waste ; to lose

گنوانا ginwáná, H. *v. t.* (*Caus. of* ginná,) To cause to count.

گنونت gunwant, *n. m.* } H.
گنونتی gunvantí, *n. f.* } Skil-
گنی gunní, *n. f.* } ful ; dextrous.

گنی gunní, H. *n. f.* A long lash made of twisted cloth used by rustic Hindu women in playing Holi.

گنیا guniyá, H. *n. m* A carpenter's square; the try-square.

گنیش ganesh, S. *n. m.* The Hindu god of wisdom represented with an elephant's head and four hands and attended by a rat; the Janus of the Hindus. گوبر گنیش gobar ganesh, *a. m. Lit.* the image of Ganesh made of gober (cow-dung) a fat dullard ; an arrant fool. گنیش چوتھ ganesh chauth, *n.* a Hindu festival observed in honour of Ganesh on the 4th Aghan.

گنیئن guniyan, Meretorious; virtuous.

گو go, S. *n. m.* The eye.

گو go P. *adj.* (*In comp.*) Speaker ; as. کمگو kamgo, taciturn. *conj.* althcugh ; however ; notwithstanding that.

گو gú, H. *n. f.* Human excrement ; filth. گو کرنا *v.* to spoil ; to dirty. گو کھانا gú

kháná, *v.* to eat filth ; to do a shameful act.

گو gau, H. *n. f.* A cow. *adj.* simple ; inoffensive.

گواچھہ gaváchhha, S. *n. f.* A skylight ; a lattic window.

گوار guár, H. *n. f.* A coarse grain. گوار کي پھلي guár kí phalí, *n. f. guar* bean.

گوارا gavárá, } P. *adj.* Digestible ; pleasant ; agreeable. گوارہ گوارہ gavárah, } گوارہ کرنا gavárah karná, *v.* to bear ; to endure.

گوال guál, } H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; milkman; گوالا gwálá, }

گوالن guálin. H. *n. f.* A female cowherd ; milkmaid.

گوانا gaváná, H. *v.* To cause to sing.

گواہ gaváh, P. *n. m.* A witness, گواہ چشم دید gaváh chashmdíd, an eye-witness.

گواہي gawáhí P. *n. f.* Evidence ; testimony. گواہي دینا gaváhí dená, *v.* to bear witness to ; to give evidence ; to depose. گواہي کرنا *v.* to attest ; to witness a document. دل کي گواہی dil ki gawahi, ; conscience.

گوبر gobar, H. *n m.* Cow-dung used for plastering floors and dried for fuel. گوبردھن gobardhan *n. m.* A god believed to preside over cattle, and worshipped by Hindus.

گوبروندا gobraundá, (yá gubrailá), H. *n. m.* The name of a beetle found in cow-dung.

گوبري gobrí, H. *n. f.* Plaster of cow-dung ; name of a tribe in Rohilkhand گوبري کرنا gobrí karná, *v.* to plaster (with cowdung).

گوبند gobind, A name of Lord Krishna.

گوبھي gobhí, H. *n. f.* Cabbage; a medicinal herb.

گوپ gop, H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; a dairyman; a gold necklace.

گوپال gopál, H. *n. m.* A cowherd ; a name of *Krishna.*

گوپتا gaupattá, H. *n. m.* Elephant creeper.

گوپھن gophan, H. *n. f.* A sling.

گوپي gopí, H. *n. f.* A female cowherd ; a dairy maid.

گوت got, } H. *n. m.* Parentage; گوتر gotr, } lineage ; stock of a family ; a subdivision of any common bribe.

گوتھہ gúth, H. *n. m.* A round ball of cotton &c.

گوتھہ goth, H. *n. m.* A yoke.

گوتھان gothán, *m.* Place for assembling the cattle of a village.

گوتھنا gúthná, H. *v.* To plait ; to thread ; braid.

گوٹ goṭ, H. *n. f.* The hem of a garment ; a pice at chaupar &c.; a company entertainment.

گوٹا goṭá, H. *n. m.* Gold or silver lace or edging.

گوٹي goṭí, H. *n. f.* The small-pox; a pack.

گوجر gojar, H. *n. m.* A centipede.

گوجر gújar, H. *n. m.* A cowherd; name of a caste among Rájpúts formerly notorious for their thieving propensities.

گوجرا gojrá, H. *n. m.* A mixture of wheat and barley.

گوجري gújrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a rág or musical mode; female *gujar* name of an ornament worn on the wrist and feet, an earthen image of a milkmaid.

گوجها gojhá, H. *n. m.* A species of thorny grass; pocket. گوجها بهرنا gojhá bharná, *v. a.* To fill one's pocket.

گوجي gújí, H. *n. f.* A stick; a club.

گوچر gochar, S. *n. m.* Perception; planetary influence; range of vision or mind; extent of pasture ground. *adj.* known; perceptible.

گوچري gocharí, H. *n f.* A begging expedition or periodical visit of a *faqir*; visible sun; perceived.

گوچنا gochná, *n.* To catch; to seize.

گوچني gochni, H. *n. f.* A crop of wheat and gram grown together; mixture of wheat and gram.

گوچي gauchí, *f.* An hole or pit.

گوچهي gauchi, H. *n. f* A shoot; sprout.

گود god, H. *n. f.* The lap; bosom; adoption of a child; a present made to the bride at different ceremonies. گود پسارنا god pasárná *v.* to beg; to ask. گود لينا god lená, *v.* to adopt (a child). گود بهرنا god bharná. To give cocanut, etc., to a bride.

گودا gúdá, H. *n. m.* Brain; marrow; pith, crumb; gist; substance; pap; pulp.

گودام godám, E. *n. m.* Godown; a warehouse; a heap; a store.

گودان gaudán, H. *n. m.* Gift of a cow.

گودر gúdar, H. *adj.* Plump.

گودري godari, A circular or twist of grass or twine for supporting the bottom of a round vessel.

گودڑ gúdaṛ, H. *n. m.* A bundle of old tattered clothes; a quilt; rubbish. گودڑ گانٹهنا gúdaṛ gánṭhná, *v.* to stitch together tattered rags; to quilt. گودڑ کا لال gúdaṛ ká lál *n. m*, a jewel in rags.

گودنا godná, H. *v.* To puncture to tattoo; to dig; to hoe; to wound ones feeling; to vaccinate. *n. m.* marks

of tattooing ; a hoe ; vaccination.

گودڑی godṛí, H. *n. f.* See. گنڈری giṅkuṛi.

گوڈنا gokná, H. *v.* To have sexual intercourse with.

گودھر godhar, H. *n m.* Weeds or grass collected from a ploughed field.

گور gor, P. *n. f.* A grave; tomb. گور بنانا gor banáná, *v. n.* to dig a grave ; to work one's destruction.

گور gaur, H. *n. f.* A Hindu marriage ceremony in which the future bride is worshipped by her near relatives ; a name of the goddess *Parvati. adj.* fair-complexioned.

گورا gorá, H. *adj.* Fair ; white; beautiful. *n. m.* a European soldier ; a European.

گورا gaurá, H. *n. m.* A cock-sparrow ; the goddess *Parvati* ; name of a tribe of Ahirs.

گورخر gor khar, P. *n. m.* A wild ass ; onager.

گورس goras, *m.* Milk ; buttermilk.

گورستان goristán, P. *n. m.* A burying ground ; a cemetry.

گورسی gorasi *f.* A vessel for holding milk.

گورب gorab, *n. m.* Turning up the soil.

گورت gorat, *n. m.* Sandy soil

گورک دھندا gorak-dhandá, H. *n. m.* A puzzle ; a labyrinth ; an intricate affair.

گورکن gor-kan, P. *n. m.* A grave digger.

گورو gorú, H. *n. m.* An ox ; a cow ; horned cattle.

گوری gaurí, H. *n. f.* A rágní or musical mode ; one of the names of the goddess Párvatí.

گوری gorí, H. *n. f.* A beauty ; a belle.

گوریا gauriyá, A. *n. f.* A hen-sparrow ; a small *huqqa* made of clay.

گوڑ goṛ, گوڑا goṛá, } H. *n. m.* The leg; the knee. گوڑ ٹوٹنا goṛ ṭúṭná, *v.* to be broken (the leg); to be too much tired; to be disappointed. گوڑ پڑنا goṛ paṛná, *v.* To touch one's feet reverentially ; to beg with great earnestness and humility. گوڑ پسارنا goṛ pasárná, *v.* to stretch one's legs ; to die.

گوڑ gauṛ, *n. m.* A caste of Brahmins

گوڑنا goṛná, H. *v.* To dig ; to scrape.

گوڑنا gúṛná, H. *v* To beat ; to thrash.

گوڑھ gúṛh H. *adj.* Difficult ; hidden ; enigmatical. گوڑھ بکتا gúṛh baktá, *n. m* a pedant گوڑھ ارتھ gúṛh-arth difficult to understand.

گوڑھا goṛhá, H. *n. m.* The homestead; fields near the village

گوڑھتا guṛhtá, H. *n. m.* Abstruseness ; secrecy.

گوڑھج gúṛhaj, A son whose father is not ascertained.

گوڑھل gúṛhal, H. *adj.* Well-thrashed, *n. m.* A kind of plant and flower.

گوڑھنا goṛhná, *v. n.* To excavate; scoop out.

گوري goṛí, H. *n. f.* Taking away ; profit ; gain. گوري کرنا *v.* to steal.; to take away.

گوریت goṛait, H. *n. m.* A village watchman or informer.

گوز goz, H. *n. m.* A fart. گوز مارنا goz márná, *v.* to pass wind. گوز شتر سمجھنا goz-i-shutar samajhná, *v.* to treat lightly.

گوزن gavazn, P. *n. m.* An elk ; a deer.

گوسا gosá, H. *n. m.* Dried cow-dung.

گوسالہ gosálah, P. *n. m.* A calf; a dolt.

گوسالا gausálá, H. *n. m.* A cow-shade ; a cow house.

گوسائین gosáiṉ, H. *n. m.* The deity ; a holy person ; a sect of Hindus.

گوسپند gospand, گوسفند gosfand, *f. a.* Sheep; a goat.

گوسو go-sau, *m.* The sacrifice of a cow.

گواسوائي goswáiní, A religious mendicant.

گوسیاں gosaiyáṉ, گوسینیا gosainyá, *m.* The Deity.

گوش gosh, P. *n. m.* The ear. گوش بند gosh band, *n. m.* A bandage over the ears. گوش پیچ gosh pech, *n. m.* an ornament worn in the turban. گوش زد ہونا gosh zad honá, *v.* to be heard. گوشگذار کرنا gosh guzár karná, *v.* to inform ; to report. گوشمالي goshmálí, *n. f.* pulling the ears ; chastisement.

گوشت gosht, P. *n. m.* Flesh; meat. گوشت خوار goshtḳhwár, *adj.* carnivorous ; flesh-eating.

گوشوارہ goshvárah, P. *n. m.* Boring the ears; an abstract of accounts.

گوشہ goshah, P. *n. m.* A corner; a closet, retirement; privacy; horn or pointed extremity of a bow a hermit's cell. گوشے دار goshe dár, *adj.* angular. گوشہ گزین goshah guzín, *adj.* retired. گوشہ نشین goshah nashín. *adj.* solitary; recluse. گوشہ نشیني goshah nashíní, *n. f.* seclusion ; a hermit's life.

گوکرن go karn, *m.* A kind of deer ; a span ; a mule.

گوکل gokul, *m.* The country round Bendravan where Lord Krishna was born and passed his boyhood

گوکلا goklá, H. *n. m.* A dark color.

گوکھ gaukh, H. *n. m.* A portico; a threshold.

گوکھرو gokhrú, H. *n. m.* A creeper the fruit of which is used medicinally; narrow twisted silver or gold lace; a tragus of the car; a thorn; an iron crows fool thrown on the ground to check an advance of cavalry.

گوگل gúgal, H. *n. m.* *Agallochum*; Indian bdellium.

گوگلي gúgli, *f.* A cockle shell.

گول gol, H. *adj.* Round; circular; globose; vague; indeterminate; *n. m.* a large earthen pot; گول سکھر gol sikhar, a cone گول مال کرنا go mál karná, *v.* to mix; to purloin; to embezzle. گول مرچ gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper گول مٹھول gol maṭhol, *adj.* fat and foolish

گول gúl, H. *n. m.* A channel by which water is conveyed to a field.

گولا golá, H. *n. m.* A common ball; bomb; coccanut; the curb of a well; colic; a kind of pigeon; a mart for rain; a large beam of wood; a herd of cattle; a pier. گولا دھار برسنا golá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents. گولا مارنا golá márná, *v* to cannonade; bombard. گولا دنڈا gola ḍandá, *n. m.* tipcat. گولا انداز golá andáz, *n. m.* bombardier; a gunner.

گولائي golái, H. *n. f.* Roundness.

گولر gúlar, H. *n. m.* Wild fig; a pod.

گولک golak, H. *n. m.* A drawer; a bastard child by illegitimate connection with a widow.

گولنا gaulná, H. *v.* To be affected by; receive an impression on.

گولی golí, H. *n. f.* A. globule; bullet; pill; marble. گولي مارنا golí márná, *v.* to shoot; to shoot marbles.

گولي gauli, *m.* A grazier; a cowherd.

گوم gom, *m.* A kind of centepede.

گوما gomá, P. *n. m.* A plant used as a tonic and cure for earache, ague etc.

گومڑا gúmṛá, H. *n. m.* A bump swelling.

گومکھ go mukh, *m.* A breach in a wall.

گومکھي go-mukhi, *f.* A cloth bag containing a rosary.

گومڑي gúmṛí, H. *n. f.* A pimple.

گومگو go-mago, *adj.* Mixed.

گوں gúṉ, P. *n. m.* Colour; tint.

گون gon, H. *n. f.* A sack; pannier.

گون gaun, H. *n. f.* Want; need; selfish. گون گیر gaungír, *adj.* self-interested. گون کرنا gaun karná, *v.* to sell cheap. گوں

گون نکالنا gaun nikálná, *v.* to have one's end served.

گوں gaun, H. *n. m.* A shady place in a field where oxen are tied.

گونا gavná, H. *n. m.* Bringing home a bride; consummation of the marriage.

گونا gúná, H. *n m.* A golden colour; a kind of sweetmeat.

گوناولي gaunáolí, H. *n. f.* The bride brought to her husband's home.

گوناگون gúnágún, P. *adj.* Various; manifold; of different colours or kinds.

گونتھنا gunthná, H. *v.* To string; to thread; to stitch.

گونج gúnj, H. *n. f.* Echo; resounding; huzzing; roar.

گونجنا gúnjná, H. *v.* To echo; to roar; to resound.

گونجھہ gúnjh, H. *n. f.* A clasp.

گونجھا gúnjhá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گونجی gaunjí, *n.* Fresh shoots of rice put forth after the crop has been cut and cleared.

گوند gond, H. *n. m.* Gum; gum arabic. گوند دانی gond dání, *n. f.* gum-pot.

گوند gond. A kind of sweetmeat.

گوندا gondá, H. *n. m.* A thin dough or pap for feeding birds; a sort of sweetmeat.

گوندلا gundla, round, circular.

گوندني gondní, H. *n. f.* Indian plum.

گوندھن gúndhan, H. *n.m.* Dough; braid; plaiting.

گوندھنا gúndhná, H. *v.* To knead; to braid; plait.

گوندي gondí, H. *n. f.* The name of a tree.

گونڈ gond, Name of the aboriginal inhabitants of Saugar territory.

گونڈا gaundá, H. *n. m.* A village; road; alms given to higgars on the arrival of the marriage procession at the bride's village; a yard.

گونڑا gonrá, H. *n. m.* The cross timbers of a boat; a reservoir.

گونگا gúngá, H. *adj.* Dumb; mute.

گونگاں کرنا gúngán karná, H. *v.* To sing; to prattle.

گونہ gúnah, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat.

گونہ gúnah, P. *n m* Color; species; form. یک گونہ yak gúnah. *adj.* single; a little. دو گونہ do-gúnah, *adj.* double; twice.

گونہار gaunhár, H. *n. m.* The company who attend the husband to bring his child-wife home.

گونی gauni, Opportunity.

گونہجا gaunhjá, H. *n. m.* A villager; a father-in-law.

گوہ gauh, *f.* Perseverance; deligence.

گوہ goh, H. *n. f.* A lizard ; *iguana.*

گوہار gohár, H. *n. m.* A cry for help ; abuse ; fighting with clubs or sticks ; tumult.

گوہان gauhán, H. *n. m.* Country.

گوہائی gohái, Treading grain by bullacks.

گوہر gohar, H. *n. m.* A path way for cattle a house.

گوہتیا go-hatya, *f.* The killing of a cow.

گوہر gauhar, P. *n. m.* A pearl ; gem ; lustre of a gem or sword ; descent. گوہر افشان gauhar afshán, *adj.* scattering pearls ; an eloquent discourse or composition. گوہر سنج gauhar sanj, *n.* a critic.

گوہرا goharáa, *m.* Cakes of dried cow dung.

گوہرانا gohráná, H. *v.* To call ; to cry.

گوہن gohan, H. *n. f.* A ramp along which oxen draw water.

گوہی gohí, Defiled.

گوئی goi, H. *n. f.* As much cotton as can be carved once with the fingers ; a pair of oxen used in ploughing.

گویا gavaiyá, H. *n. m.* A singer.

گوئیاں guiyán, H. *n. f.* A partner (at a game); a woman's female friend playmate.

گویا goyá, P. *adj.* As if ; as though ; as it were.

گویائی goyáí, P. *n. f.* Eloquence; power of speech ; command of languages. چیمی گویاں chimegoiyán, *n. f.* Inuendoes ; hunter.

گویندگی goyandgí *f.* A dialect ; speech.

گویندہ goyandah, P. *n. m.* A speaker ; a spy ; an approver.

گہ gah, H. *n. f.* A handle ; storey (of a house) ; time.

گہا guha, *f.* A cave ; cavern.

گھات ghát, H. *n. f.* Snare ; slaughter ; trick ; design. گھات تاکنا ghát tákná, *v.* to watch an opportunity. گھات کرنا ghát karná, *v.* to kill ; destroy. گھات میں بیٹھنا ghát men baiṭhná, *v.* waylay ; lurk.

گھاتک ghátak, H. *adj.* Murderous ; cruel ; inauspicious. *n.* murderer ; enemy.

گھاتی gháti, H. *adj.* Deceitful ; treacherous ; intent on taking one's life.

گھاٹ ghaṭ, H. *n. m.* A landing place ; a ghaṭ ; a bathing place on the bank of a river; a place for washing clothes on the bank of a river ; a curve in the blade of a sword ; a bride's skirt. گھاٹ گھاٹ کا پانی پینا ghaṭ ghaṭ ká páni píná, *v.* to see the world ; to acquire large ex-

perience. سوکھے گھاٹ اُتارنا súkhe ghát utárná, *v.* to disappoint one.

گھاٹا ghátá, H. *n. m.* Acclivity; ascent; loss; reduction; abatment. گھاٹا اوٹھانا ghátá uṭhaná, *v.* to suffer a loss. گھاٹا بھرنا ghátá bharná, *v.* to make good a loss. گھاٹا پڑنا ghátá paṛná, *v.* to fail; to lose.

گھاٹانی ghátáni, گھاٹیاری ghátyárí, *f.* A toll levied on crossing rivers or hill-passes.

گھاٹ مارا ghát márá, *m.* A smuggler.

گھاٹی ghátí, H. *n. f.* A pass (in a mountain); valley; a custom house pass.

گھاٹیا ghátiyá, H. *n.m.* A Brahman who sits at a *ghat*, to keep the clothes, &c. of those who resort to make ablution.

گھار ghár, A kind of clay soil.

گھاڑ guhár, H. *n. f.* An assistant; an unruly mole.

گھاری ghárí, H. *n. f.* A valley; calamity; cattle sheds.

گھاس ghás, H. *n. f.* Grass; hay fodder. گھاس پات ghás-pát, *n. m.* greens. گھاس پھوس ghás phus, *n. m.* straw; weeds. گھاس کھانا ghás kháná, *v.* to graze; to eat hemp; to lose one's wits or senses.

گھاگھ ghágh. H. *adj.* Old; experienced; knowing; shrewd

گھاگھرا ghághrá, H. *n. m.* Petticoat; a skirt, a pigeon; name of a river. گھاگھرا پلٹن ghághrá palṭan, *n. m.* kilted soldiers; Highland regiments.

گھال میل ghál-mel, H. *adj.* Jumbled hodge podge; mish-mash.

گھال میل رکھنا ghál-mel rakhná, *v. n.* To have intercourse with; associate with.

گھالنا ghálná, H. *v.* To ruin; to thrust in.

گھام ghám, H. *n. f.* Sunshine; sunbeams.

گھام کھانا ghám kháná, *v.* To bask in the sun.

گھامڑ ghámaṛ, H. *adj.* Foolish; dull.

گھان ghán, H *n. m.* As much as is thrown in at one time into a mill, or frying pan, &c. a leaking; a batch.

گھانٹی ghánṭí, H. *n. f.* Adam's apple; the larynx; strips of different coloured cloths.

گھانسی ghánsí, H. *n. f.* A small mantle of gauze; a kind of covering.

گھانی ghání. H. *n. f.* An oil-press; a sugar-mill; one who works at an oil press or sugar mill; batch.

گھاؤ gháo H. *n. m.* Wond; sore. گھاؤ بھرنا gháo bharná,

v. to heal (the wound). گھاؤ کرنا *v.* to wound one's feelings. گھاؤ گھانا gháo kháná, *v.* to be wounded.

گھاؤ گھپ gháu ghap, H. *adj.* Living from hand to mouth.

گھائي guháí, *f.* Meconium.

گھائي ghái, H. *n. f.* Stratagem; cudgelling ; the angle between the branch and trunk of a tree ; an aggregate of five ; the hole of an oven ; the space at the root where fingers separate. گھائي بتانا ghái batáná, *v. a.* To cheat ; to ward off an attack.

گھایل gháyal, H. *adj.* Wounded; smitten with love. گھایل کرنا *v.* to inflict a wound ; to smite (with love). گھایل کا سوانگ ghayal ká suáng, *n. m.* an exhibition in which the performer appears to put a sword down his throat, and to state himself etc.

گھائیں ghái̐n, H. *n. f.* Side ; turn.

گھبرانا ghabráná, H. *v.* To be confounded; to be confused; agitated; to be embarassed;

گھبراهٹ ghabráhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Perplexity ; agitation ; consternation ; perturbation.

گھپ ghup, H. *adj.* Dark ; obscure; hidden.

گھپچي ghapchi, H. *n. f.* Grasp ; embrace; confusion.

گھپلا ghaplá, H. *n. m.* Confusion ; discrepancy (in accounts) ; disorder ; mess. گھپلا پڑنا ghaplá paṛná, *v.* to occur (a mistake in accounts). گھپلا ڈالنا ghaplá ḍálná, *v.* to throw into disorder; to confuse ; to make a mess of.

گھٹ ghaṭ, H. *n. m.* Water-pot ; mind ; heart. گھٹ میں بیٹھنا ghaṭ meṉ baiṭhná *v. n.* To dwell in the heart.

گھٹّا ghaṭṭá, H. *n. m.* An opening ; a gap ; a cleft.

گھٹّا کھلنا ghaṭṭá khulná, To be cleft ; to be broken (one's head) ; to fail in business.

گھٹا ghaṭá, H. *n. f.* Cloudiness. گھٹا اوٹھنا ghaṭá uṭhná, to be cloudy. گھٹا چھانا ghaṭá chháná, *v.* to lower (clouds).

گھٹّا ghaṭṭá, *m.* A corn of the feet ; a cork ; a plug.

گھٹا ٹوپ ghatá ṭop, H. *adj.* Cloudy ; *n. m.* a covering of a pálkí or carriage.

گھٹانا ghaṭáná, H. *v.* To subtract ; to diminish ; to reduce ; to apply ; to degrade.

گھٹاؤ ghaṭáo, H. *n. m.* Decrease; deduction ; falling ; depreciation ; abbreviation.

گھٹتي ghaṭtí, H. *n. f.* Diminution ; abatement ; deficiency.

گھٹکنا ghaṭakná, H. *v.* To swallow ; to embezzle.

گھٹنا ghuṭná, H. *v.* To be powdered ; to be well cooked ; to be polished; furnished ; to be chaked ; to be engaged in conversation ; to be close friends. *n. m.* the knee. گھٹنیوں چلنا یا گھٹنیوں کے بل چلنا ghuṭníyoṉ chalná yá ghuṭnoṉ ke bal chalná, *v.* to crawl. گھٹنیوں میں سر دے لینا ghuṭnoṉ meṉ sir de lená *v. n.* To hang down ones head. گھٹنے سے لگے بیٹھے رہنا ghuṭne se lage baithe rahná, *v. n.* To stick to one's apron.

گھٹنا ghaṭna, A. *v.* To decrease; to dwindle.

گھٹنٹ ghuṭanṭ. A. *n. m.* Learning by rote ; tonsure.

گھٹوال ghaṭvál. A. *n. m.* A whar-finger.

گھٹیا ghaṭiyá, A. *adj.* Inferior ; cheap ; low-priced.

گھٹی ghuṭti, *f.* A kind of medicine for children.

گھٹی ghaṭi, *f.* Deficiency ; loss.

گھٹی میں پڑنا ghuṭṭi men paṛná, *v. m.* To be used to anything rom infancy ; to become one's second nature.

گھچا گھچ ghachá ghach, A. *n. f.* Successive sword cuts. *adj.* thick.

گھچ پچ ghich pich, } H.
گھچر پچر ghichar pichar, } *adj.* confused ; *n. f.* closeness ; a crush.

گھر ghar, H. *n. m.* Home ; dwelling ; mansion ; native place or land ; compartment ; room ; den ; case ; cause ; source ; fountain ; height ; degree ; family. گھر آباد کرنا ghar ábád karná, *v.* to take a wife. گھر اوکھڑوا کے پھکوانا ghar ukhaṛwá ke phukwáná, to pull down. گھر بار ghar bár. *v. n. m.* family ; house premises. گھر بار کی ہونا ghar bar kí honá, *v.* to be the lady of the house ; گھر باری ghar bari, *n. f.* a householder. گھر بار بسنا ghar bár basná, *v.* to have a wife ; to be married. گھر بگڑنا ghar-bigaṛná, *v.* to be ruined ; to die. گھر بسنا ghar basná, *v.* to be married ; گھر بنانا ghar banáná. *v.* to build a house; to manage a house well ; to make oneself comfortable. گھر بھر ghar bhar, *n.* the whole family. گھر بگھر ghar-ba-ghar, from house to house ; at every house. گھر بیٹھنا ghar baiṭhná, to sit at home ; to be unemployed ; to come down. گھر بیٹھے ghar baiṭhe, seated at at home ; at one's ease. گھر پھونک تماشا دیکھنا ghar phúṉk tamáshá dekhná,. *v.* lit ; to set one's house on fire and look on at the sport ; to waste one's sub-

stance in idle pleasures. گھر پیچھے یا گھر گیل ghar pichhe yá ghar gail, per house. گھر سر پر اوٹھانا ghar sir par uṭháná, *v.* to manage domestic concerns; to make a dreadful noise. گھر سے کھونا ghar se khoná *v.* to waste one's own money. گھر سینا ghar sená. *v.* to keep much at home. گھر کا ghar ká, *adj.* of the house; one's own; private. گھر کا آدمی ghar ká ádmí, *n. m.* the member of one's family; a confidential friend. گھر کرنا ghar karná, *v.* to establish a family; to dwell in; to get a wife; to accupy. گھر کھونا یا برباد کرنا ghar khoná yá barbád karná, *v.* to bring down a family; گھر کے گھر رہنا ghar ke ghar rahná, *v.* to be quits or as you were. گھر کے لوگ یا آدمی ghar ke log yá ádmí, *n. m.* the wife; the family. گھر گھالنا ghar ghálná *v. n.* To ruin; to destroy. گھر گھسنا ghar ghusná, *n. m.* one who keeps much at home. گھر میں پڑنا ghar men paṛná *v.* to be lodged in a man's house; to become a kept mistress. گھر میں ڈالنا ghar men ḍálná, *v.* to keep a woman as a mistress. گھر والی gharvalí, *n. f.* the mistress of the house; lady. گھروالا gharválá, *n. m.* the husband; the master of the house. گھر سے دینا ghar se denáá, *v. a.* to give out of one's pocket. اونچا گھر unchá ghar, *n.* a high family. بھرا گھر bharáá ghar, a rich family (in wealth and children.) ریل گھر rel-ghar, railway station. ڈاک گھر ḍák-ghar, post office. تار گھر tár ghar, telegraph office; نگھرا nighar, *n. m.* a houseless person; one who has no fixed abode.

گھرا ghaṛrá, H. *n. m.* A rattling noise in the throat which dying people are afflicted with pain; agony; pang.

گھرا gahrá, گھری gahrí, } H. *adj.* Profound; deep; strong; close intimate. گھری چھاننا gahrí chhánná, *v.* to be intoxicated by *bhang*. گھری چھننا gahrí chhanná, *v.* to be close friends; to have a great fight. گھری نیند gahrí níṇd, *n. f.* fast or sound sleep. گھرے ہونا gahre honá, *v.* to gain; thrive.

گھراتی gharátí, H. *n. m.* The bride's relations.

گھراٹا kharráṭá, H. *n. m.* Snoring; a rattling noise.

گھرامی gharámi, H. *n. m.* A thatcher.

گھران gharán, H. *n. m.* Smelling; the nose.

گھرانا gharáná, H.*n.m.* Family; household.

گھرانا ghurráná, H. *v.* To growl.

گھرانا ghiráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گھیرنا gherná,) to cause to surround or enclose.

گھراند ghiránd, H. *n. f.* Stink; stench.

گھر براؤ ghar baráw, *n.* Household furniture, etc.

گھرت ghurat, H. *n. m.* Cattle-pens.

گھرڑ gharaṛ, H. *n. m.* Fodder of grain.

گھرشن gharshan, *n.* Grinding; pounding.

گھرکا ghirká, H. *n. m.* See-saw; children sitting at either end of a beam which is made to turn round a pale.

گھڑکنا ghuṛakná, H. *v.* To frown at; to chide; to rebuke.

گھرکی ghurkí, } H. *n. f.* Brow-
گھڑکی ghuṛkí, } beating; frown; rebuke.

گھر گھر ghar ghar, The sound from a mill, etc.

گھرگھرا ghur ghurá, H. *n. m.* The mole cricket; a phagedenic ulcer.

گھرنا ghirná, H. *v.* To be surrounded; to be besieged; to gather as clouds.

گھرنی ghirní, H. *n. f.* A wheel for twisting ropes vertigo; the black and white king fisher; a pulley. گھرنیوں کی جوت ghirníon kí jot, a system of pulleys. جمی گھرنی jamí ghirni, A fixed pulley. چلتی گھرنی chalti ghirní, a moveable pulley.

گھرنئی gharnaí, H. *n. f.* A raft made with pots.

گھروندا gharaundá, H. *n. m.* A baby-house; a small house which children make to play in.

گھریا ghariyá, H. *n. f.* A crucible; a wasp's nest.

گھریلو gharelu, H. *adj.* Domestic; homely.

گھڑ ghuṛ, H. *n. m.* *Contraction of.* گھوڑا ghoṛá, a horse. گھڑ چڑھا ghuṛ chaṛhá, *n. m* a horseman; a cavalryman a trooper. گھڑ چڑھی ghuṛ chaṛhí, *n. f.* a female on horseback; the bridegroom riding on horse-back; cavalry field-battery. گھڑ دوڑ ghuṛ daur, *n. f.* a racecourse; a horse race. گھڑ سال ghur sál, *n. m.* a stable.

گھڑا ghaṛá, H. *n. m.* A waterpot; a pitcher; a chatty; an ointment made of lamp-black; (etc. used medicinally for eyes.

گھڑانا ghaṛáná, H. *v.* (*Cause of* گھڑنا ghaṛná), To cause to be made.

گھڑائی ghaṛáí, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; the price paid for the making of anything.

گھڑت ghaṛat, H. *n. f.* Workmanship ; invention; shaped or manufactured by being beaten or hammered.

گھڑچ ghuṛch, *n. f.* The bridge in a guitar.

گھڑسنا ghuṛasná, H. *v.* To curl.

گھڑنا ghuṛná ; H. *v.* To make ; to fashion; to dress ; to beat; to forge.

گھڑونچی gharonchí, H. *n. f.* A stand for water-pots, etc.

گھڑی gharí, H. *n. f.* A chronometer ; clock ; watch ; the space of 24 minutes. گھڑی بھر میں gharí bhar meṉ, *adv.* in a moment. گھڑی ساز gharí sáz, *n. m.* a watchmaker. گھڑی گھڑی gharí gharí, *adv.* many times ; again and again ; repeatedly.

اچھی گھڑی achchí gharí, *n. f.* An auspicious moment.

بری گھڑی burí gharí, *n f.* Bad time ; inauspicious moment

دھوپ گھڑی dhupgharí, *n. f.* A sun dial.

ریت گھڑی ret gharí, *n. f.* An hour glass.

گھڑیال gharyál, H. *n. m.* A crocodile ; a gong.

گھسا ghissá, H *n. m.* Rubbing ; abrasion ; trick. گھسا لڑانا یا گھسا میڑی ghissá laṛáná yá ghissá míṛí *n.* to saw a string. گھسا لگنا ghissá lagná *v. n.* to be rubbed ; abraded.

گھسانا ghisáná, H. *v.* (*Cause of* گھسنا ghisná), *v.* To cause to rub ; attriction.

گھسانا ghusáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گھسنا ghusná,) *v.* To cause to penetrate ; to stuff in ; to force in.

گھساؤ ghisáo } H. *n.* Friction ; rubbing ; attraction.
گھساوٹ ghisávaṭ, }

گھس پیٹھ ghus-paiṭh, H. *n. f.* Access ; entrance.

گھسٹنا ghisaṭná, H. *v.* To be dragged ; to trail. گھسٹے گھسٹے پھرنا ghisṭe ghisṭe phirná, *v. n.* to be dragged about from place to place.

گھسر پھسر ghusar phusar, H. *n.* whispering ; cramming.

گھسڑنا ghusaṛná, H. *v.* to be stuffed in ; to be thrust in.

گھسنا ghusná, H. *v.* to enter ; meddle ; to penetrate.

گھسنا ghisná, H. *v.* to be rubbed ; to wear ; to be abraded ; to be worn away.

گھسیارہ ghasyárah, H. *n. m.* Grass-cutter.

گھسیٹنا ghasíṭná, H. *v.* to pull ; to draw along ; to trail. گھسیٹا گھسائی ghasíṭá ghasáṭí, *n. f.* Pulling and hauling.

گھسیڑنا ghuseṛná, H. *v.* To thrust ; to enter ; insert ; to insinuate ; to stuff ; to penet rate.

گہک gahak, H. *n. f.* The emotion of intoxication; warmth گہک کر بولنا gahak kar bolná, *v. n.* to speak with pleasure گہکنا gahakná, P. *v.* to be pleasured; to be agitated by intoxication. گہکی gahkí, *m.* a purchaser.

گھگری ghagrí, H. *f.* A kind of musical instrument; a short frock.

گھگھیانا ghigh'yáná, H. *v.* To falter; to be unable to speak.

گھگھی بندھ جانا ghighí, bandh jáná, H. *v.* To be unable to speak (from fear, joy, shame, &c.)

گہگیر gahgír, H. *adj.* Unbroken. (a horse.)

گہل gahal, H. *n. f.* A bunch of grapes, etc.

گھلانا ghuláná, H. *v.* To melt to dissolve; to deceive; to buck.

گھلاؤ ghuláo, H. *n. m.* Melting; mildness; a tender look.

گھلنا ghulná, H. *v.* To dissolve; to melt; to become ripe (as fruit); blended; to become lean; wear away (from grief or sickness; to wrestle (fight.) گھل مل ghul-mil, *adj.* dissolved; melted in kindness.

گھلوا ghilvá, H. *n. m.* A small quantity given above the purchase.

گھلوانا ghulvána, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گھولنا gholná). To cause to mix with a liquid.

گھما گھم ghamá gham, H. *n. f.* A stir; bustle; commotion; thick; crowded.

گھمانا ghumáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* گھومنا ghúmná). To turn round; to encircle; to brandish; to delude. گھمانا پھرانا ghumáná phiráná, *v.* to prevaricate.

گھماؤ ghumáo, H. *n. m.* Turning; as much land as can be ploughed by one pair of bullocks in a day.

گھمرا ghumrá, H. *n. m.* A plant; an insect.

گھمری ghumrí. H. *n. f.* Vertigo; swimming of the head.

گھمس ghamas, *f.* Heat; closeness.

گھمسان ghamsán, H. *n. m.* Crowd; engagement; battle; courage.

گھمنڈ ghamanḍ, H. *n. m.* Pride; haughtiness; arrogance. گھمنڈ کرنا *v.* to be puffed up; to be proud.

گھمنڈ ghamanḍ, H. *n. m.* The gathering of clouds.

گھمنڈی ghamanḍí, H. *adj.* Proud; arrogant.

گھموئی ghamoí, H. *n. f.* A prickly plant with yellow flowers, called also *kateel.*

گہن gahan, H. *n. m.* An eclipse; to be deformed.

گھن ghun, H. *n. m.* A weevil; sorrow; the dust or powder of decayed wood or grain. گھن لگنا ghun lagná, *v.* to be eaten or destroyed (as woods) to be the prey of consuming disease.

گھن ghan, H. *n. m.* Clouds; sky; sledge-hammer. گھن کي چوٹ ghan ki choṭ, *n.* a heavy blow. گھن چکر ghan chakkar, *n. m.* a fool; a blockhead.

گھن ghin, H. *n. f.* Disgust; aversion; nausea. گھن آنا ghin ánā, *a.* to feel disgust; nauseate. گھن دینا ghin denā, *v.* to reproach. گھن کھانا ghin khánā, *v.* to be disgusted nauseated. گھناونا ghináonā, *adj.* disgusting nauseating; loathsome.

گھناؤنا کرنا ghináunā karnā, *a. v.* To make one a disgusting object.

گہنا gahnā, H. *v.* To be eclipsed; to lay hold of. *n. m.* ornaments; jewellery; pledge; pawn. گہنے رکھنا gahne rakhnā, *v. a.* to pawn jewels. پھولوں کا گہنا phúlon kā gahnā, wreathes of flowers.

گھنا ghanā, H. *adj.* Close; thick; much.

گھننا ghunnā, H. *v.* To be eaten. *adj.* silent; cunning; perversely.

گھنا ghunā, H. *adj.* Weevil-eaten; malicious; spiteful; reveengeful.

گھنبیر ghambir, Patient; enduring a tag.

گھنٹا ghanṭā, H. *n. m.* A clock; hour; bell. گھنٹا گھر ghanṭā ghar, *n. m.* clock tower.

گھنٹي ghanṭī, H. *n f.* A small metal pot; a gong-bell.

گھنڈي ghunḍī, H. *n. f.* A button; a herb; knot. گھنڈي کھولنا ghunḍi kholnā, *v. a.* to unbutton. دل کي گھنڈي dil ki ghunḍī, *n. f.* Doubt; perplexity; a knot.

گھنسار ghansár, *m.* Camphor; mercury or some form of it.

گھنسي ghunsī, Malicious; receiver of bribes.

گھنگچي ghungchī, H. *n. f.* A. small red and black seed.

گھنگرو ghungrū, *m.* Morris bells worn on the ankles by dancing girls.

گھنگرالے ghungrále, H. *adj.* Curly; wooly (hair).

گھنگھولنا ghungholnā, H. *v.* To muddy (water) to rinse.

گھنگھور ghanghor, H. *adj.* Cloudy; gathering of clouds.

گھن گھن ghan ghan, *n. f.* A drove.

گھنیش ghanesh, S. *n. m.* The small grey horn-bill

گھني ghanī, H. *n. f.* Oakum; calking. *adj.* pledged.

گھوا gahvá, H. *n. m.* Forceps ; pincers.

گھوا ghuá H. *n. m.* A kind of cotton ; an insect

گھوارہ gahvára, P. *n. m.* A cradle ; swing.

گھوپا ghopá, H. *n. m.* A sort of hooded cloak for rainy or cold weather.

گھوٹ ghoṭ, H. *n. f.* Suffocation; polish.

گھوٹنا ghoṭná, H. *v.* To pound; to shave ; to polish ; to choke ; to read over and over again ; to plod.

گھوٹی ghúṭí, S. *n. f.* The land which has been under a rice crop.

گھود ghaud, گھور ghaur, H *n. f.* A bunch or clustre of grapes, dates or plantains.

گھور ghor, H. *adj.* Horrible ; deep *n. m.* dread ; horror ; thunder.

گھورا ghurá, H. *n. m.* Sweepings ; a dung hill ; a temporary fire-place.

گھورنا ghúrná, H. *a.* To stare at, to ogle ; wanton with one's eyes.

گھوری ghorí, H. *n. m.* A dirty fellow.

گھوڑا ghoṛá, H. *n. m.* A horse ; the knight in chess ; the cock of a gun ; گھوڑا چڑھانا ghoṛá chaṛháná, *v.* to cock a gun. گھوڑا ڈالنا ghoṛá ḍálná, to give a horse his head.

گھوڑی ghoṛi, H. *n. f.* A mare ; a machine for making macaroni ; a marriage song ; wooden pincers used in circumcision. گھوڑی ٹپا ghoṛi ṭappá, *n. m.* a boy's game like leap frog.

گھوڑت ghoṛat, *n.* A post (for support ; prop.

گھوسی ghosí, H. *n. m.* A Musalman milkman ; a cowherd.

گھوکنا ghokná, H. *v.* To learn by heart.

گھوگھس ghugas *n. m.* A bastion

گھوگھو ghughú, H. *n. m.* An owl ; a blockhead.

گھوگھی gho i, H. *n. f.* A pocket ; pouch ; a wallet.

گھول میل holmel, H. *n. m.* Mixture.

گھولنا gholná, H. *v* To dissolve ; to melt.

گھولوا gholvá. H. *n. m.* An intoxicating drink made of *bhang* or opium ; gruel ; mixture ; slops.

گھلوا گھولنا gholvá gholná, *v. a.* To make too thin or watery ; to delay.

گھوم ghúm, H. *m.* Rotation ; turning round.

گھومنا ghúmna, H. *v.* To rotate ; to revolve ; to roll ; to whirl ; to stroll.

گھونٹ ghúṇt, H. *n. m.* A draught ; gulp; pull. گھونٹ

گھونٹ لینا یا پینا ghúṇṭ lená yá píná, *v.* to take a draught; to swallow; to pull (at a pipe). گھونٹ کا لہو lohú ká ghúṇṭ, *n.* forbearance.

گھونٹنا ghoṇṭá, *n.* An intoxicating infusion of hemp leaves; barley husk given to donkeys.

گھونٹی ghunṭí, H. *n. f.* A medicine given to new born infants.

گھونس ghúṇs, H. *n. f.* Bandicoot; corrupt.

گھونسا ghúṇsá, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist; shock. گھونسا لگانا یا مارنا ghúṇsá lagáná yá márná, *v.* to give a blow. گھونسا لاڑنا ghúṇsá laṛná, *v. n* To fight with one's fist; to box.

گھونسلا ghoṇslá, H. *n. m.* A (bird's) nest; a small house گھونسلا بنانا ghonslá baṇáná, *v. a* to make a nest.

گھونسم گھونسا ghúṇsam ghúṇsá, H. *n. m.* A boxing.

گھونگا ghoṇgá, H. *n. m.* A cockle; a snail shell; a fool.

گھونگٹ ghúṇgaṭ, H. *n. m.* A veil; concealing the face with a veil; prepuce. گھونگٹ کاڑھنا یا مارنا ghuṇgaṭ káṛhná yá márná, *v.* to veil the face. گھونگٹ کرنا ghúṇgaṭ karná *v.* to draw back the neck (a horse). گھونگٹ والی ghúṇgaṭ válí, *n. f.* a veiled woman.

گھونگر ghúṇgar, H. *n. m.* Curl. گھنگریلے بال ghúṇgaríle bal, *n.* curled hair.

گھونگرو ghúṇgrú, H. *n. m.* A small bell; an ornament.

گھونگھی ghúṇghí, گھونگی ghuṇgí, } *f.* Clothes folded up and put on the head as a defence against the rain.

گھونگی ghuṇgí, *f.* Name of an insect.

گھہر ghahar, *f.* Thunder.

گھی ghí, H. *n. m.* Butter; clarified butter; ghee. گھی سا ghi sá, *adj.* oily; soft. گھی کے چراغ جلنا ghí ke chirágh jalná, *v.* to be very successful. پانچوں انگلیاں گھی میں páṇchoṇ uṇgaliyán ghí meṇ in very prosperous condition. گھی کھچڑی ghí khichṛi, (*met*) close friends; hand and glare on meal).

گھیا ghiyá, H. *n. m.* A pumpkin or pumpion; a vegetable گھیا توری ghiyá toṛi *n. f.* a vegetable. گھیا کس ghiyá-kas, *n. m.* an implement for cutitng pumpking. لمبا گھیا lambá ghiyá, *n m.* bottle gourd.

گھیاں ghuiyáṇ, H. *n. f.* An esculent root.

گھیپنا ghepná, H. *v.* To mingle; to mix; to unite into a paste.

گھیٹلا ghetlá, H. *n. m.* A slipper with curled points.

گھیر gher, H. *n. m.* Circuit ; surrounding; enclosing area. گھیردار gher dár, *adj.* loose ; extensive ; ample. گھیر گھار کرنا gher ghár karná, *v.* to surround ; to beseige. گھیر گھار کے لانا gher ghár ke láná, *v.* to surround and bring in. گھرا ہوا ghirá huá, *adj.* encysted. چاندنی گھرا cháṉdní gherá, the zodiacal light.

گھیرا gherá, H. *n. m.* Circumference ; fence ; disc ; ruin ; brim ; blackade, siege گھیرا ڈالنا gherá ḍálná, *v.* to lay siege ; to beseige. گھیرا اوٹھا gherá uṭháná, *v. a.* To raise the siege.

گھیرا guherá, H. *n. m.* A kind of lizard.

گھیرنا gherná, H. *v.* To surround ; to compass ; hem in; hedge in ; to encircle ; to enclose ; to blockade ; to occupy; to include; to follow ; flatter.

گھیروا ghervá, H. *n. m.* A mortgage in which land is held as security ; and in payment of the interest.

گھیسلا ghislá, H *n. m.* A flail ; thick cakes ; a stick.

گھکوار ghíkavár, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant.

گھیلونی ghilauní, H. *n. f.* Over and above.

گھینٹ ghenṭ, H. *n. m* The throat. گھینٹ کاڑھنا ghenṭ káṛhná, *v.* to vociferate.

گھینٹا ghenṭá, *n. m.* } H. A pig;
گھینٹی ghenṭí, *n. f.* } the unripe pod of grain and other pulses. گھینٹا چڑھانا ghenṭá chaṛháná, *v.* to sacrifice a pig.

گھینگ gheng, H. *n. m.* A caterpillar very destructive to gram.

گھینگا ghengá, H. *n. m.* Goiter ; a dish of rice and flower ; a wen ; a tumour.

گھیور ghevar, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

گیا gayá, H. *past. part.* Went ; gone. گیا گذرا gayá guzrá, *adj.* dead and gone ; useless ; worthless. گئے درجے gae darje, *adj.* at least ; at most.

گیا gaiyá, A. *n. f.* A cow.

گیابھن gyábhan, A. *n. f.* Pregnant.

گیاپت gyápit, Notified ; revealed.

گیاپک gyápak, *adj.* Making known ; proclaiming.

گیاتا gyátá, *m.* One acquainted with anything.

گیاروان gyárván, H. *adj.* Eleventh.

گیارہ gyárah, H. *adj.* Eleven.

گیان gyán, A. *n. m.* Knowledge; intelligence; understanding ; special religious knowledge

exempting the soul from further transmigration. گیان چرچا gyán charchá, *n. m.* religious discourse, گیان چوسر gyán chausar, *n.* a kind of chess. گیان گدڑي gyán gudṛí, *f.* friar's rags. گیان مین آنا gyán men ánáná, *v.* to be comprehended. گیان هونا gyán honá, *v.* to acquire spiritual knowledge.

گیانوان gyánván, گیانڈي gyání, } A. *n. m.* A sage; philosopher ; one possessing religious knowledge.

گیاہ giyáh, P. *n. f.* Grass; straw.

گیپا gipá, P. *n. m.* A nipple ; a sheep or goats bladder stuffed with minced meal and rice ; a hagges.

گیت gít, H. *n. m.* A song. گیت گانا gít gáná, *v.* to sing ; to tell a long story.

گیتي getí, P. *n. f.* The world ; universe.

گیٹم giṭam, *m.* A course kind of carpet not coloured.

گیدا gedá, H. *n. m.* A young unfledged bird, an infant.

گیدرا gedra, Simple ; ignorant ; silly.

گیدڑ gídaṛ, H. *n. m.* A jackal ; coward. گیدڑ بهپکي gídaṛ bhapkí, *n* bravado ; bullying ; bluster.

گیدي gídí, P. *adj.* Cowardly ; stupid. گیدي خر gídí ḳhar, *n. m.* an arrant fool.

گیر gír, P. *part. (In comp.)* Taking ; seizing ; holding conqueror. گل گیر gul gír, snuffers. عالم گیر alam gír, conqueror of the world.

گیرا gairá, H. *n. m.* A sheaf (of corn).

گیرنا gerná, H. *v.* To throw down ; to waste ; to vomit ; to keep (as mistress) ; to apply ; to scatter, to overcome.

گیرو gerú, H. *n. m.* Red ochre.

گیروا gerúá, H. *adj* Covered with or coloured like red ochre.

گیڑي geṛí, H. *n. m.* A boy's game which consists in striking one stick with another, so as to send it beyond the line.

گیسو gesu, P. *n. m.* A ringlet.

گیشن geshn, گیشنو geshnú, } *m* A professional singer; an actor.

گیگلي geglí, H. *n. f.* A trollop ; a stattern. *adj.* weak ; foolish.

گیل gail, H. *n. f.* A road ; path ; lane. *adv.* with. گیل جانا gail jáná, *v.* to accompany. گیل بهیجنا gail bhejná, *v.* to send one with another. گیل لگے پهرنا gail lage phirná, *v.* to follow one about. گیل لینا gail lená *v.n.* To take one along with him. گیل والا gailválá, *n. m.* a comrade.

گیلا gelá, H. *adj.* Simple.

گیل gail, *n. f.* A bunch of plantains.

گیل gil, *n. f.* Moisture.

گیلا gílá, H. *adj.* Wet; humid; damp. گیلا کرنا gílá karná, *v.* to wet. گیلا ہونا gílá honá, to be wet.

گیلا پن gílá pan, H. *n. m.* Humidity; dampness

گیلڑ gelaṛ, H. *n. m.* A child by a former husband.

گین gín, P. An affix to nouns signifying affected with or full of, as اندوہ گین andoh-gín, full of grief; sorrowful.

گینت gint, } H. *n. f.* A pick-
گینتی ginti, } axe.

گینجن genjan, H. *n. m.* A litter.

گینجنا g'injná, H. *v.* To mash with hands.

گیند gend, H. *n. f.* An elephant; a ball; (*met.*) a woman's breasts. گیند بلا gend ballá, *n. m.* cricket. گیند دینا gend denú, *v.* to bowl. گیندڑی کھیلنا gend ṭaṛí khelná, striking a ball at each other.

گیندا gendá, H. *n. m.* A large ball; marigold.

گیند گہوارہ gend gahwára, flowers formed like the scale of a balance tied on to images.

گیندوا gendvá, H. *n. m.* A pillow; the tapeworm.

گینڈا genḍá, H. *n. f.* A rhinoceros.

گینڈلی genḍli, H. *n.* *f.* A coil convalution.

گینڈلی مارنا genḍlí márná, *v.* To coil (as a snake).

گینی gaini, H. *n. f.* A small two-wheeled cart drawn by bullocks.

گیہان gaihán, P. *n. m.* The world; time; fortune.

گیہوان gehuán, H. *adj.* The colour of wheat, *n. m.* a grass.

گیہوں gehun, H. *n. m* Wheat.

(ل)

ل lám, the 23rd letter of the Arabic and 27th of the Persian alphabet. In *abjad* it stands for 30, and as an abbreviation for the month of Shavvál

لا lá, A negative or privative particle. لاابالی lá-o-bálí, *n. f.* carelessness. لابد lá-bud, *adj.* necessarily; infallibly, assuredly. *adj.* inevitable; unavoidable; automatic. لاثانی lasání, *adj.* unequalled; without a second. لاجرم lá-jaram, *adv.* indespensably. لاجواب lá-jawáb, *adj.* silenced; beyond all question; unequal. لاچار lá-chár, *adj.* helpless; disabled; pressed, disarmed; poor. لاچار کرنا láchár karná,

v. to press ; to disarm ; to render helpless. لاچاري lá-chárí, *n. f.* poverty; inability; incapacity ; want of means. لاحل láhal, *adj.* insoluble. لاحاصل láhásil, *adj.* barren; unprofitable ; unavailing. لاحول ولا قوة الا باللہ lá-haula valá qúvat illá billáhe, there is no power nor virtue but in God. The words are used to express aversion and to drive away evil spirits. لاحول بھیجنا láhaul bhejná, *v.* to say "God forbid." لا دوا lá dava, *adj.* irremediable. لاریب láreb, *adj.* doubtless. لا زوال lázaval, *adj.* imperishable ; everlasting. لاعلاج lá i'laj, *adj.* incurable. لاعلم lá-i'lm, *adj.* ignorant ; unaware. لا کلام lá kalám, *adv.* undoubtedly ; assuredly, positively *adj.* unquestionable ; indisputable ; unconditionable ; fixed. لا مذھب lámazhab, *adj.* irreligious. لا مکان lá-makán, *adj.* houseless, without a dwelling place.

لاوارث lá-váris, *adj.* Heirless.

لاوارث مال lá wáris mál, *n.* unclaimed property. لا ولد lá walad, *adj.* childless; without issue.

لابھ lábh, S. *n. m.* Profit ; acquirement ; the 11th lunar mansion; picking. لابھ اوٹھانا lábh uṭháná, *v.* to gain ; to earn.

لاپھنا láphná, H. *v.* To jump.

لات lát, H. *n. f.* S Leg; kick; name of an idol worshipped by the Pagan Arabians. لات جانا lát jáná, *v.* not to give milk (a cow). لات مارنا lát marná, *v.* to kick; to hold in contempt. لات کھانا lát kháná, *v.* to be kicked or beaten.

لاٹ láṭ, E. *n. f.* Governor ; commander in chief ; pillar; steeple ; minaret.

لاٹا láṭá, H. *n. m.* A kind of food eaten by the poor.

لاٹھ láṭh H. *n. f.* A. staff ; steeple; minaret; the verticle column of an oil-mill.

لاٹھی láṭhí, H. *n. m. f.* A stick ; crutch ; club لاٹھی پاٹھی láṭhí páṭhí, *n. f.* beating with sticks. لاٹھی پونگا کرنا láṭhí poṉgá karná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لاٹھی ٹیک کے چلنا láṭhí ṭek ke chalná, *v.* to walk with the help of a stick. لاٹھی چلانا láṭhí chaláná *n.* gudgel-playing. لاٹھی والا láṭhí vála, *n. m.* one who sells clubs or sticks ; a club man.

لاج láj, *n. f.* Shame; honor, good name. لاج آنا láj áná, *v.* to take shame to oneself. لاج گنوانا láj ganváná, *v.* to be shameless. لاج رکھنا láj

rakhná *v.* to protect one's honor.

لاجنا lájná, To feel ashamed or abashed.

لاجورد lájvard, P. *n. m.* Lapis lazuli ; azure

لاجوردي lájvardí, P. *adj.* Azure ; sky-blue.

لاجوٹ lájvant, لاجونتي lájvantí, } H *adj.* Modest ; chaste; decent ; bashful. *n. f.* mimosa pudica ; a sensitive plant.

لاجها lájhá, H. *v. m.* Viscosity ; glutinousness ; semen ; tenacity.

لاحق lá-haq, A. *adj.* Adjoining ; contiguous ; *n. m.* appendage a dependent.

لاحق هونا lhaq honá, *v. n.* To stick to, to adjoin ; to accompany.

لاد lád, H *n. f.* Load ; bowel. لاد پهاند lád phánd, *n. f.* loading and packing.

لادن ládan, A. *n. m.* Ladanum : a resinous substance exuding from the leaves and branch lets of the cistus creticus

لادنا ládná, H. *v.* To load ; freight ; to heap upon. لاد چلنا lád chalná, *v. m.* To pack up.

لادو ládú, H. *adj.* Fit to carry a load. لادو کرنا ládú karná, *v.* to mount a colt for the first time.

لادي ládí, H. *n. f.* A load ; lading.

لادیا ládiyá H *n. m.* A loader.

لاڈ láḍ, لاڑ láṛ, } H. *n. m.* Fondling ; endearment; courtship. لاڑ کرنا láṛ karná, *v.* to fondle.

لاڈا láḍá, لاڑا láṛá } H. *n m.* Raw indigo plant ; a character in play.

لاڈلا láḍlá, لاڑلا láṛlá, } H *adj.* Dearling ; pet

لاڈو láḍo, لاڑو láṛo, } H. *n. f.* Darling ; bride

لار lár, H. *n. m.* Saliva ; row ; a line.

لازب lázib, Firm ; solid.

لازم lázim, A *adj.* Necessary ; urgent ; cumpulsory ; indispensable ; (*Gram.*) intransitive. لازم آنا lázim ánáá, *v.* to follow of necessity ; to become necessary. لازم ملزوم lázim malzúm, *adj.* reciprocal ; necessary ; correlative.

لازمي lázimí, H. *adj.* Necessary ; what must be.

لاسا lásá, H. *n. m.* Anything clammy, birdlime ; a bait. لاسا لگانا lásá lagáná, *v* to catch with birdlime ; to sow dissension. لاسا پر لگانا lásá par lagáná, *v.* famliarize ; to make one follow like a dog.

لاش lásh, T. *n. f.* A dead body ; corpes. لاش پٹي lásh paṭṭí, *n. f.* the report of an

in quest لاش ڈالنا lásh ḍálná, *v.a.* to kill.

لاغر lághar, P. *adj.* Lean.

لاغري lághrí, P. *n. f.* Thinness.

لاف láf, P. *n. f.* Boasting; vanity; self-praise. لاف زن láf-zan, *n. m.* a boaster. لافزني láfzaní, *n. f.* boasting. لاف گزاف láf-gazáf, *n. m.* vaunting; boast.

لاک lák, P. *n. m.* A kneading trough.

لاکھ lákh, H. *adj.* A hundred thousand; heaps. *adv.* howmuchsoever; any extent. *n. m.* sealing wax. لاکھ کا چوڑا lákh ká chuṛá, *n. m.* bangles made of lac. لاکھ چپڑا chaprá lák, shell lac. لاکھ جي سے lákh jí se, *adv.* with all one's heart. لاکھ کا گھر خاک هونا lákh ká ghar khák honá, *v.* to be reduced to poverty. لاکھ من کا هونا lákh man ká honá, *v. n.* to be very heavy. لاکھوں میں lákhoṉ meṉ, *adv.* in public; certainly.

لاکھا lákhá, H. *n. m.* Lac; a red dye.

لاکھي lákhí, H. *n. f.* A red colour procured from lac.

لاگ lág, H. *n. f.* Affinity; correlation; relevancy; affection; ill-feeling; rivalry confederate; attention, prop; approach; legerdemain; plot; competition. لاگ رکھنا lág rakhná, *v.* to harbour ill-will; labour malice. لاگ لپیٹ lág lapeṭ, *n. f.* partiality onesidedness. لاگ لگنا lág lagná, to fall in love; to take a fancy to.

لاگت lágat, H. *n. f.* Cost; outlay.

لاگو lágú, H. *n m.* Adherent; a friend; toady; a foe. *adj.* desirous; adhering to. لاگو هونا lágú honá, to cling; to sue; to love. *v.* to follow; to be intent on.

لال lál, H. *n. m.* A son; inflamed; florid; darling; the amodavat; the red colour. *adj.* red; inflamed. لال انگارہ یا سرخ lál angárá yá surḳh, *adj.* redhot; flushed with rage. لال بجھکڑ lal-bujhakkaṛ, a wiseacre. لال گرو lal gurú, *n m.* the head sweeper. لال هونا lál honá, *v.* to turn red; to be red in the face. لال پیلي آنکھیں نکالنا lál pílí aṉkheṉ nikálná, *v.* to be enraged to flareup. لال چندن lál chandan, *n. m.* red cedar. لال ساگ lál ság, *n. m.* the red amaruth used as a vegetable. لال کرتي lál kurtí, *n. f* the European infantry lines. لال کنیر lál kaner, *n. m.* rose bay. لال هونا lál honá, *v.* to become scarlet; to become red hot; to be red with rage; to be about to win.

لالچ lálach, H. *n. m.* Covetousness لالچ دینا lálach denáa, *v.* to entice; decoy. لالچ کرنا *v.* to covet. لالچ میں آنا lálach meṉ áná *n. m.* To take the bait.

لالچی lálchí H. *adj.* Greedy; avaricious.

لالڑی lálṛí, H. *n. f.* A kind of ruby.

لالسا lálsá, S *n. f.* Ardent desire; longing.

لالن lálan, H. *n. f.* Mistress darling. *adj.* wheedling; coaxing. لالنی lálni, *f.* a wonton woman.

لالہ lálah, P. *n. m.* A tulip glass shade. لالہ رخ یا رخسار یا عذار lálah rukh yá rukhsár yá i'zar, *adj.* rosy checked. لالہ زار lála-zár, a bed or garden of tulips. لالہ گوں lálagun, red.

لالہ lálah, H. *n. m.* A respectable Hindu sir. لالہ جی lálájí, *n. m* father; papa; sir; father-in-law; the head of a family. لالہ بھیا کرنا lála bhaiyá karná, *v.* to caress show affection.

لالی lálí, H. *n. f.* Redness; the menses; good name; blear eyes; a dear girl.

لالے پڑنا lále paṛná, H. *v.* To be despondant; to be scanty.

لام lám, Fr. *L'arme*, *n. f.* A brigade. لام باندھنا lám bándhná, *v. a* to form into a brigade. لام قاف کہنا lám qáf kahná, *v.* to abuse.

لامسہ lámisah, H. *n. m.* Touch; feeling.

لانا láná, H. *v.* To bring; to carry over; to bring under; to import; to yield; to buy; to pimp; to introduce; to win over; to apply.

لانا بندی láná bandí, *n. f.* Assessment of land according to the number of ploughs employs on it.

لانپ láṉp, H. *n. f.* Leap; spring; bound.

لانک láṉk, H. *n. f.* Wheat or any cereal cut in the straw; the loins; quantity.

لانگ láṉg, H. *n. f.* That part of a *dhoti* which is passed within the thighs. لانگ کھلنا láṉg khulná, *v.* to become afraid; to lose spirit.

لانگر láṉgter, H. *n. f.* Row; succession train.

لانگل láṉgal, S. *n. m.* A plough.

لانگماسا láṉgmásá, H. *n. m.* (*Horse dealers*) One hundred rupees.

لانگھنا lánghná, H. *v.* To overleap; to jump over.

لاؤ láo, H. *n. m.* The rope by which the leather bucket of a rope is drawn up; the cable of a boat; a debt; the land watered by one *lao* in a day.

لاوا lává, H. *n. m.* Parched grain.

لاوا لترا lává lutrá, H. *n. m.* A tale-bearer; back-biter.

لاو بالي lá-o-bálí, A. *adj.* Careless. *n. f.* carelessness indifference. لاو بالي پھرنا lá-o-bálí phirná, *v.* to wander about ; to saunter.

لاور lávar, H. *n. m.* Fine molasses; a seedling transplanted.

لاو لاو láo láo, *m.* Covetousness ; avarice.

لاو لشکر láo lashkar, H. *n. m.* A large army with its baggage and camp followers.

لاون lávan, H. *n. f.* Relish ; a skirt.

لاوني láoní, H. *n. f.* A kind of song ; rentel ; cutting the crops ; wages in kind to reapers in harvest time.

لاوہ lávah, H. *n. m.* A game of tipeal ; joke.

لاوو lávú, *f.* A pumpkin ; a gourd.

لاہ láh, H. *n. m.* A kind of cloth resembling gauze; sealing-wax.

لاھا láhá. H. *n. m.* Advantage ; gain.

لاھوت láhut, A. *n m.* The Divine Being.

لاھن láhan, *n. m.* The leaven from the bark of the plum.

لاھي láhi, H. *n. f* A fine sort of silk cloth ; a plant.

لائي lái, H. *n. f.* Parched grain; (specially rice).

لایح láih, Evident ; manifest.

لایق láyaq, A. *adj.* Competent; worthy ; becoming ; good ; well-bred; suitable; qualified; learned ; polite. لایق اعتبار láyaq-i-e'tibár, *adj.* credible. لایق پزیرائي láyaq i-pizírái, *adj.* worthy of reception or attention. لایق ھونا láyaq honá, *v.* to deserve ; to become.

لب lab, P. *n. m.* Lip ; brink ; brow; the moustache above the upper lip ; saliva. لب بند ھونا lab band honá, *v.* to be silent ; to be clayed. لب خا lab-khá, *adj* fastidious. لب دریا lab i-daryá, *adv.* near the river-bank. لب و لہجہ lab-o-lahjah. *n. m.* tone ; modulation. لب گور lab gor, *adj.* to be dying. لب لگانا lab lagáná, *v.* to apply saliva. لبیں لینا laben lená, *v.* to shave or clip the moustache.

لباب labáb, The wise ; the prudent.

لبا libba, H. *n. m.* A slap ; buffet.

لبادہ labádah, P. *n. m.* A cloak ; a wrapper ; an outer garment.

لبار labár, H. *n. m.* A liar ; *adj.* false.

لبارنا labárná, H. *v.* To tell lies.

لباس libás, A. *n. m.* Dress ; apparel ; costume ; habit.

لباسي libásí, A. *adj.* False ; counterfeit ; fictitious.

لبالب labálab, A. *adj* Brimful ; running over. لبالب هونا labálab honá, *v.* to be brimful.

لبھا labḳhá, *m.* A fop ; a prig.

لبدار labdár, thick mud. لبدھ labdh, gained ; acquired.

لبرا labrá, A. *n. m.* A liar ; tattler. *adj.* left-handed.

لبر چٹائی labar chaṭáí, A. *n. f.* Giving the breast to a child when it contains no milk.

لبریز labrez, P. *adj.* Brimful ; over running.

لبریزی lab-rezí, P. *n. f.* Overflowing ; abundance.

لبڑ کھندا labaṛ ḳhandá, *m.* } H. لبڑ کھندی labaṛ ḳhandí, *f.* } *n.* A mischievous child.

لبڑ دھون دھون labaṛ dhoṉ dhoṉ, H. *n. f.* Riot ; unfairness.

لبڑ سبڑ labaṛ sabaṛ, A. *n. m.* Nonsense ; tittle-tattle.

لبڑ گھٹا labaṛ ghaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Fretful ; fastidious.

لب لباب lubb-i-labáb, A. *n. m.* The pith ; gist.

لبلبہ lablabah, A. *n. m.* The pancreas. *adj.* glutinous.

لبلبی lablabí, The sear spring of a gun-lock.

لبنی labní, H. *n. f.* The pot in which the juice (تاڑی) is collected from the palm tree.

لبوب lubúb, A. *n. m.* Essences ; a kind of májun.

لبھانا lubháná, H. *v.* To allure ; to charm ; to seduce ; to draw or win over.

لبی labí, H. *n. f.* The boiled juice of the sugarcane.

لبیدا labedá, H. *n. m.* A club ; cudgel.

لبیرا laberá, H. *n m.* The name of a fruit.

لبیک labbaik, What do you want with me.

لپ lap. H. *n. f.* A handful ; the space in the palm of the hand closed so as to hold water.

لپا lappá, H. *n. m.* Brocade ; gold or silver thread.

لپاٹی lapáṭí, H. *n. m.* A liar ; tattler.

لپا ڈکی lappá-dukkí, H. *n. f.* Boxing ; scratching and biting.

لپائی lipáí, H. *n. f.* Plastering close writing.

لپٹ lapaṭ, H. *n. f.* Flame ; scent ; warmth.

لپٹا lapṭa, H. *n. m.* A kind of molasses ; a grass.

لپٹانا líptáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لپٹنا lipaṭná). To cling ; to embrace ; to absorb ; to intertwine.

لپٹاو líptáo, H. *n. m.* Adhesion ; stickness.

لپٹنا lipaṭná, H. *v.* To cling ; to embrace ; to persecute ; to fight ; to be made ; into a ball ; encased;

to be involved ; to be married.

لپٹنت liptant, H. *n. m.* Embrace ; hug ; fight.

لپٹی laptí, H. *n. f.* Pap.

لپ جھپ lap-jhap, H. *adj.* Nimble ; quick ; fast. *adj.* briskly ; nimbly. *n. f* dexterity ; swiftness. لپ جھپ چال lap-jhap chál, *n. f.* A rapid awkward gait.

لپچی lapchí, H. *n. f.* A skate (the fish).

لپڑ lappar, H. *n. m.* A slap.

لپڑ شپڑ lapar shapar, H. *n. f.* Jargon ; equivacation ; perversion ; of the truth.

لپڑی liprí, H. *n. f.* An old ragged turban; poultice; a plaster.

لپسی lapsí, H. *n. f* Farinaceous food ; spoondiet.

لپک lapak, H. *n. f.* Flash ; a spring ; beat ; swiftness ; elasticity ; a bad habit.

لپکا lapká, H. *n. m.* A bad habit ; a vitiated taste ; one who snatches any thing from another ; a loose character.

لپکانا lapkáná, H. *v.* To stretch forth one's hand ; to despatch one quickly.

لپکنا lapakná, A. *v.* To beat ; to hound ; to make haste ; to sieze ; to snap up ; to run ; to catch ; to flash.

لپکی lapkí, H. *n. f.* A stitch. لپکی بھرنا lapkí bharná, *v.* to haste.

لپ لپ lap lap, H. *n. m.* Lapping (as a dog). *adj.* nimbly in a trice. لپ لپ کرنا lap lap karná *v.* to lap.

لپ لپ کھانا lap lap kháná, *v.* To eat quickly.

لپ لپ کرنا lap lap karná, *v.* To beat or throb (with fear).

لپنا lipná, A. *n.* To be plastered; to bend (as a cane) ; to fit one like a cap.

لپوانا lipváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لپنا lipná,) *v.* To cause to be plastered.

لپیٹ lapeṭ, H. *n. f.* A fold ; cover ; circumference ; a coil ; bondage ; entanglement ; hardship ; deception ; damage ; ambiguity. لپیٹ جھپیٹ یا سپیٹ lapeṭ jhapeṭ yá sapeṭ, *n. f.* disorder ; confusion ; subterfuge.

لپیٹن lapeṭan, H. *n. m.* A roller on which cloth is wound in the loom ; the beam of a cotton mill.

لپیٹنا lapeṭná, H. *v.* To fold ; to roll ; to enclose ; to pack.

لپیٹوان lapeṭván, H. *adj.* Ornamented with gold and silver thread wound round it ; hidden ; roundabout ; wrapped up.

لت lat, H. *n. f.* A bad habit ; whim ; the hanging branch of a creeper ; لت پڑنا lat paṛná, *v.* to have a bad habit;

Contrac. لت خور lat ḳhor, *adj.* kicked; contemptible. لت خورا lat ḳhorá, *n. m.* a threshold; a slave; a hearth rug. لت کوب lat kob, *n.* cudgelling.

لتا latá, H. *n. f.* A creeper; vine.

لتا lattá, H. *n. m* A rag; clothes. لتالینا lattá lená, *v.* to rail at.

لتاڑ latáṛ, H. *n. f.* Calamity; labour; misfortune; overwork exhaustion.

لتاڑنا latáṛná, H. *v.* To overwork; to wear out; to insult; to irritate.

لترا lutrá, H. *n. m.* A flatterer; mischief-maker.

لترا پن lutrápan, H. *n. m.* Mischief making; telling tales.

لتری latṛi, H. *n.* A kind of vetch an old shoe.

لتھاڑنا litháṛná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لتھڑنا litharná), *v.* To draggle.

لتھڑ پتھڑ lathaṛ pathaṛ, H. *adj.* Besmeared; soiled; wallowing.

لتھڑنا litharná, H. *v.* To be besmeared.

لتھیڑنا latheṛná, H. *v.* To draggle; to foul; to apply a plaster; to mix together.

لتی lattí, H. *n. f.* The string of a top; a cloth tied to the end of a pole to direct the flight of pigeons; a fillet; the tail of a paper kite. لتی کرنا lattí karná, *v.* to run away.

لتیانا latiyáná, H. *v* To kick.

لٹ laṭ, H. *n. f.* A lock of hair; a thread. لٹ دھونا laṭ dhoná, to wash the hair on the right of one's head. لٹ دبانا laṭ dabáná, *v.* to have under one's power. لٹ دھاری laṭ dhárí, *n. m.* a *faqir* mendicant with matted hair; لٹ کترنا laṭ katarná *v. n.* To cut a lock of one's head. لٹ جانا laṭ jáná, *v.* to become entangled; to become lean.

لٹانا luṭáná, H. *v.* To give up to plunder; to cause to wallow or roll about; to spend wildly

لٹانا litáná, H. *v. Caus. of* لیٹنا leṭna, To cause To lie.

لٹاؤ luṭáú, H. *n. m.* A prodigal; a spendthrift.

لٹائی laṭaí, A. *n. f.* A kind of roller on which the string of a paper-kite is wound; a reel.

لٹ پٹ laṭ paṭ, H. *adj.* Staggering; tripping; stammering (with fear).

لٹ پٹا laṭ paṭá, H. *adj* Hanging loose (a turban); foppish; lively; coquettish; thick; reeling; spiced.

لٹپٹانا laṭpaṭáná, H. *v.* To tatter; to stammer; to walk effectedly; to tremble.

لٹس luṭṭas, H. *n. f.* Plunder; devastation.

لٹک laṭak, H *n. f.* Dangling; an affected gait; a sudden fit; the influence of an evil spirit. لٹک چال laṭak chál *n. f.* Reeling steps; wanton gait.

لٹکا laṭká, H. *n. f.* Incantation a specific; a trick; a philter.

لٹکانا laṭkáná, H. *v.* To hang; to suspend. لٹکاؤ laṭká huá, pendulous; hanging.

لٹکاؤ laṭkáo, H. *n. m.* Hanging; suspension.

لٹکن laṭkan, H. *n. m.* Anything hanging; drops worn in the ears; ringlet; the drops of candilier; a nose-ring; clapper; a fruit; a pendulum; a stand for waterpots لٹکن چال latkan chál, *n.* oscillatory motion. لٹکن مہین laṭkan mahban, *n.* a silk twist.

لٹکنا laṭakná, H. *v* To hang; to delay; to be kept waiting; to be postponed.

لٹنا luṭná, H. *v.* To be robbed; to be ruined; to be undone; to be defrauded

لٹنا laṭná, H. *v* To become lean; deteriorate; degenerate; to become poor.

لٹو laṭṭú, H. *n. m* A top; the governor. لٹو ہونا laṭṭú honá, *v.* to fall in love; to dote; to be enamoured.

لٹوانا luṭváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لٹنا luṭná,) *v.* To cause to be plundered

لٹورا laṭorá, H. *n. m.* The grey black and white butcher bird.

لٹوری laṭúrí, H. *n. f.* A small curl lock ringlet laṭuri utarváná, *v.* to shave a child head for the first time.

لٹورے اپارنا یا لینا laṭúre upárná, yá lená, *v.* to pluck the hair; to tear one's hairs. لٹوریا laṭúriyá, *adj.* having long hair. لٹوریوں والی latúrion válí, *n. f.* A witch.

لٹھ laṭh, H. *n. m.* Stick; a cudgel; a measuring rod; لٹھ بازی laṭh-bází, *n. f.* cudgelling. لٹھ چلانا laṭh chaláná, *v.* to fight with clubs. لٹھ مارنا laṭh márná, *v.* to speak harshly.

لٹھا laṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* Timber; railway sleepers. لٹھم لٹھا laṭṭham laṭṭhá, *v.* club-fight; mutual beating with cudgels.

لٹھ پٹھ laṭh paṭh, Wet; soaked through.

لٹھر laṭṭhar, H. *adj.* Remiss; lazy; slack.

لٹھیانا laṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To cudgel; to belabour; to club.

لٹھیت laṭhait, H. *adj.* Skilled in club-fighting; obdurate. *n. m.* a clubman; a bludgeonman.

لٹھا laṭṭhá, E. *n. m.* A beam ; a kind of cloth.

لٹی laṭí, H. *n. f.* A woman of the town.

لٹی liṭṭí, *n. f.* Small cakes baked on a coal fire.

لٹیا luṭiyá, H. *n. f.* A small brass pot. لٹیا ڈبونا luṭiyá ḍubáná, *v.* to bring disgrace upon oneself ; to fail ignominously.

لٹیا ڈوبنا luṭiyá ḍúbná, *v n.* To be utterly wrecked.

لٹیرا luṭerá, H. *n. m.* A plunderer ; a swindler.

لجا lajjá, H. *n. f.* Shame; bashfulness ; modesty.

لجاجت lijájat, A. *n. f.* Importunity.

لجالو lajálú, H. *adj.* Modest ; *n. m.* the name of a sensitiveplant.

لجانا lajáná, H. *v* To be abashed or ashamed, to take shame to oneself.

لجاؤ lajáú, H. *adj.* Ignominious ; shameful.

لجت lajjit, H *adj.* Ashamed bashful.

لجلجا lujlujá, H. *adj.* Viscous ; flabby ; soft.

لجونتی lajvanti, H. *n. f.* A sensative plant : a modest woman.

لجھ lujja, *m.* Deepwater ; the middle of the sea.

لجھڑی lijhṛí, H. *n f.* The afterbirth ; the placenta.

لچ luch, Pure ; starknaked.

لچا luchchá, H. *n. m.* A vagabond ; a libertine ; a bubble-bubble. *adj.* mean ; shameless ; lewd ; naughty ; given up to gambling ; brawls, etc. لچا گنڈا luchchá gundá, *n. m.* A rogue ; loose character.

لچاپن luchchá-pan, H. *n. m.* Lebertinism ; immorality rascality ; knavery.

لچ بہادر luch bahádur, A thorough vagabond.

لچانا lacháná, H. *v.* To bend ; to defect.

لچر lachar, H. *adj.* Weak feeble. *n. m.* a simpleton ; a weak person.

لچک lachák, H. *n. f.* Flexibility ; elasticity ; softness ; mildness ; delicacy لچک lachak dár, *adj.* flexible ; elastic.

لچکا lachká, H. *n. m.* Jolt ; a boat ; gold or silver lace ; a sprain.

لچکا lachkáná, H. *v.* To bend ; to strain.

لچکنا lachakná, H. *v.* To spring ; to be sprained

لچلچانا lachlacháná, H. *v.* To be clammy. to be elastic.

لچنا lachna, H. *v.* To bend.

لچو lichu, A kind of fruit ; something like a plum but much sweeter.

لچھا lachchhá, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread; a ball (of thread); a necklace of gold and glass beads; a tassel; anything cut up into thin shreds; thin shreds. لچھےدار lachchhe dár, *adj.* shred-like; jumbled; desultory; consecutive.

لچھمن lachhman, *m.* The name of the son of Dasharatha by Sumitra.

لچھمي lachhmi, H. *n. f.* Wealth; beauty; the daughter of the ocean and the wife of Vishnu.

لچھن lachchhan, H. *n. m.* symptom; condition; feature; manner. لچھن جھاڑنا lachchhan jhárṇá, *v.* to rail in good set terms; to revile. لچھن جھڑنا lachchhan jharṇá, *v.* to degenerate to lose one's beauty; to be deproved. لچھن سیکھنا- lachchhan síkhná, *v.* to learn manners.

لچھنا lachhná *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لچئي luchai, H. *n. f.* A soft thin cake fried in butter.

لحاظ liház, P. *n. m.* Notice; regard; deference; reference; respect; advertence. لحاظ اوٹھادینا liház uṭhá denáa, *v.* to throw aside modesty; to become shameless. لحاظ کرنا *v* to regard; to observe; to side with; to heed. لحاظ نہ کرنا liház na karná, *v.* to disregard. بلا لحاظ bilá liház, *adv.* independently; without reference to.

لحاف liháf, A. *n. m.* A coverlet; a quilt; (*met*) a wife.

لحد lahad, A. *n. f.* Grave; a hollow in which the dead bodies are washed.

لحظہ lahzah, A. *n. m.* The twinkling of an eye; a look; a glance. لحظہ بہ لحظہ lahzah ba lahzah, *adv.* at every moment. لحظہ بھر lahzah bhar, *adj.* for a moment.

لحن lahn, A. *n. f.* A sound; modulation; note.

لحیت lihyat, Beard; moustache.

لخ lakh, A flag; a reed.

لخت laḳht, P. *n. m.* A piece; a portion. لخت جگر laḳht-jigar, a piece of the heart; a son or daughter. یک لخت yak laḳht, *adj.* all at once;

لخلخ laḳhlaḳh, weak; lean; feeble.

لخلخانہ laḳhlaḳhana, H. *v.* To be starved; to be so reduced by hunger as to be unable to move.

لخلخہ laḳhlakhah, P. *n. m.* A strong perfume; a censer; a lamp.

لداو ladáo, H. *n. m.* A load; bale; an arched terrace.

لدپھندا lad phandá, H. *n. m.* Packing and loading; a sailor's knot.

لدنا ladná, H. *v.* To be laden; to be carried to ones grave; to be no more.

لدو laddu, H. *n. m.* A beast of burden. *adj.* fit to carry a load. لدو کرنا *v.* to use as a beast of burden.

لدوانا ladváná, H. (*Caus. of* لدنا) To cause to load.

لدھڑ laddhaṛ, H. *adj.* Patched clumsily.

لڈو laddu, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat; a ball; benefit; stock. لڈو ملنا laḍḍu milná, *v.* to profit; to get something. من کے لڈو کھانا man ke laḍḍu kháná, *v.* to build castles in the air; form vain fancies.

لڈھا laḍhá H. *n. f.* A cart; waggon.

لذت lazzat, A. *n. f.* Taste; sapidity; delight; enjoyment; an amorous philter; deliciousness; لذت نفسانی lazzat-i-nafsáni, *n. f.* sensual pleasures

لذیذ lazíz, A. *adj.* Delicious; piquant; delightful; sweet.

لر lar, H. *n. m.* Measuring rod varying from $4\frac{1}{2}$ to $6\frac{1}{2}$ cubits.

لر lir, H. *n. f.* Taste; sentiment.

لر lur, P. *adj.* Stupid; silly.

لرزان larzán, P. *adj.* Trembling; fearing. سنگ لرزان sang i-larzán, *n. m.* sandstone.

لرزانا larzáná, *a.* To cause to shake; quiver.

لرزش larzish, P. *n. f.* Trembling; shivering; quaking.

لرزنا larazná, H. *v.* To shake; to tremble; to shiver.

لرزہ larzah, P. *n. m.* Shaking; an earthquake.

تپ لرزہ tap-i-larzah, *n. m.* Ague.

لڑ laṛ, H. *n. f.* A string; a strand of a rope; a party; a chain series; catkin. لڑ ملانا laṛ miláná, *v.* to form a friendship with. لڑ میں رہنا laṛ meṉ rahná, *v. n.* To be on one side; to remain with; to be in one's pay.

لڑاکا laṛáká, H. *adj.* Quarrelsome; pugnacious; contentious.

لڑانا laṛáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لڑنا), To make fight; to play; to bait.

لڑائي laṛáí, H. *n. f.* Fight; war; contest; quarrel; hostility; pagilism. لڑائي باندھنا laṛáí báṉdhná, *v.* make a quarrel. لڑائي بڑھانا laṛáí baṛháná, *v.* To foment a quarrel. لڑائي مول لینا laṛáí mol lená, *v. lit.* to buy a quarrel; to involve oneself in a quarrel. لڑائي ٹلنا laṛáí ṭulná, To be imminent (a war). لڑائي ٹھاننا laṛáí ṭhánná, *v.* to be decided on a war.) لڑائي کا باجا laṛáí ká bájá, martial

music. لڑائی کا سامان laṛáí ká sámán, ammunition; the materials of war. لڑائی کا گھر laṛáí ká ghar, *n. m.* a firebrand; the cause of quarrel. لڑائی کرنا laráí karná *v.* to give battle; to fight; to wrangle; to contend. لڑائی ہونا laṛáí honá, *v.* to be at war; to have a quarrel. اندرونی لڑائی andaruṅí laṛáí, a civil war.

لڑ بڑا laṛ baṛá, H. *adj.* Soft; weak.

لڑبڑانا laṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To stammer; to falter.

لڑکا laṛká, H. *n. m.* A boy; babe; son; inexperienced person. *adj.* simple; thoughtless. لڑکا بالا laṛká bálá, *n. m.* children. لڑکا جننا laṛká janná, *v.* to be delivered of a son; to give birth to a son. لڑکوں کا کھیل laṛkoṅ ká khel, *n. m.* a trifle; a child's play. لڑکا لڑکی laṛká laṛkí, *n.* children. لڑکے بالے laṛke bále, *n.* family; household. لڑکے والا laṛkeválá, *n. m.* the father of the bridegroom. راہ بات کا لڑکا ráh bát ká laṛká, a foundling.

لڑکائی laṛkáí, *f.* } H. *n.* Childلڑکپن laṛakpan, *m.* } hood.

لڑک بدھ laṛak-budh, H. *n. f.* Childishness.

لڑکوری laṛkorí, H. *n. f.* The mother of a child.

لڑکھڑانا laṛkhaṛáná, H. *v.* To stagger; to stammer; to reel.

لڑکھڑی laṛkhaṛi, *n. f.* Trembling.

لڑکی laṛ kí, H. *f.* A girl; lass.

لڑکی والا laṛkíválá, *n. m.* the father of the bride; the father of a girl.

لڑنا laṛná, H. *v.* To struggle; to wrangle; to clash with; cope or vie with; to go to war; contribute one's quota; to bite; to collide with. لڑ پڑنا laṛ paṛná, *v.* to fall out;

لڑنت laṛant, H. *n. f.* Wrestling; fighting.

لڑنتیا laṛantiyá *adj.* Athletic.

لڑویا laṛvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A wrestler; combative person; a warrior; *adj.* warlike.

لڑھا laṛhá, H. *n. m.* A cart.

لڑھانا laṛháná, } H. *v.* (*Caus.*
لڑھکانا luṛhkáná, } *of* لڑھنا or لڑھکنا) To cause to roll.

لڑھکنا luṛhakná, } H. *v.* To roll;
لڑھنا luṛhná, } to be tossed about; to be upset; to die.

لڑھیا laṛhíyá, H. *n. f.* A small cart; a sledge.

لڑھیانا luṛhyáná, H. *v.* To hem (in sewing); to double hem a garment.

لڑھیاون luṛhyávan, *n. f.* Hemming.

لڑی laṛí, H. *n. f.* A string (of pearls &c.) a link.

لس las, H. *n. m.* Gumminess; stickiness. لس دار las-dár, *adj.* viscous.

لسان lisán, A. *n. f.* The tongue; language.

لسان lassán, A. *adj.* Garrulous; talkative. *n.m.* a chatter-box.

لسپسانا luspusáná, H. *v.* To long for; to be excited with passion.

لس لسا las lasá, H. *adj.* Viscous; adhesive.

لسلسانا laslasáná, H. *v.* To be clammy; to agglutinate.

لسنا lasná, H. *v.* To be stieky; to shine; to look beautiful.

لسنا lisná, H. *v.* To be smeared; fit like a cap; to stick to.

لسورا lasauṛa, yá lisauṛá, H. *n. m.* A glutinous fruit.

لسي lassí, H. *n. f.* Deluted milk; a running sore.

لشتم پشتم lashṭam pashṭam, H. *adv.* With much ado; with might and wain; topsy turvy; somehow or other.

لشكر lashkar, P. *n. m.* An army; a camp; an encampment. لشكر خلاص lashkar khalás, *n. f.* a trull; trall. لشكر كشي lashkar kashí, *n. f.* a levy; an invasion; collecting an army.

لشكري lashkarí, *adj.* Belonging to an army; military. لشكري بولي lashkarí bolí, *n. f.* a mixed dialect. لشكر گاه lashkargáh, *n. f.* cantonment; a camping ground.

لطافت latáfat, A. *n. f.* Elegance; deliciousness; fineness; delicacy; grace.

لطف lutf, A. *n. m.* Grate benignity; piquancy; point; taste; courtesy. لطف يهه هے lutf yeh hai, *inter.* to crown all. لطف بے be lutf, *adj.* dry; tasteless. لطفي بے be lutfí, *n. f.* dryness; absence of enjoyment.

لطفي lutfí, *f.* An adopted child.

لطمه latma, A. *n. m.* A slap; a blow; box.

لطيف latíf, *adv.* Savoury; light; لطيف طبع latíf taba,' *n.* fine; rare. fine taste. لطيف غذا latíf ghizá, *n.* delicious food; spoon diet.

لطيفه latífah, A.*n.m.* A witticism joke; vaillery. لطيفه گو latífah go, *n. m.* a jester; a facetious person.

لظى lazza, *m.* A blazing flame.

لعاب lúa'b, A. *n. m.* Viscosity; snot; sliminess spittle.

لعاب دار lua'b dár, A. *adj.* Viscous; mucitaginous.

لعبت l'ábat, *f.* A puppelt; a doll; a plaything.

لعل lá'l P. *n. m.* A ruby (*met*) the lips of a mistress. لعل اگلنا lá'l ugalná, *v. n.* To cast up rubies; to abuse.

لعن la'n, A. *n. f.* Imprecating. لعن طعن lá'n tá'n, taunts and curses.

لعنت la'nat, A. *n. f.* An imprecation ; anathema ; abjurgation. لعنت بهيجنا lá'nat bhejná, *v.* abstain from ; imprecate. لعنت کا مارا lá'nat ká márá, *adj.* accursed. لعنت ملامت کرنا lá'nat malámat karná, *v.* to heap reproaches on.

لعنتي lá'natí, A. *adj.* Cursed ; one under a ban.

لعوق la'úq, A. *n. m.* An electuary.

لعين la'ín, A. *adj.* Accursed ; detested.

لغايت laghávat, A. *adv.* To the end of ; to the end of.

لغت lughat, A. *n. f.* Dictionary ; lexicon. لغت تراشنا lughat taráshná, *v.* to coin big words.

لغزش laghzish, P. *n. f.* Slipping shaking ; equivocation. لغزش آنا laghzish ánáa, *v.* to tremble. لغزش کرنا *v.* to prevaricate ; to equivocate.

لغو laghv, A. *adj.* Absurd ; nonsensical ; contemptible. *n. m.* nonsense ; gibberish. لغو بکنا laghv bakná, *v.* to talk nonsense.

لغوي laghví, A. *adj.* Literal ; verbal. لغوي معني laghví mání, primary meaning.

لفاظ laffáz, A. *adj.* Verbose ; prolix ; garrulous ; extremely eloquent. *n. m.* a pendant.

لفاظي laffází, A. *n. f.* Pedantry ; verbosity.

لفافه lifáfá, A. *n. m* An envelope ; ostentation ; gilding ; whitewash ; gingerbread work. لفافه بنانا lifáfá baná, *v.* to make an envelope ; to make a show. لفافه کرنا lifáfá karná, *v.* to close into an envelope ; begild over glass. لفافه کهلنا lifáfá khulná, *v.* to be exposed ; to be laid bear or open ٹکٹ دار لفافه ṭikaṭdár lifáfá, *n. m.* a stamped envelope.

لفافيا lifáfiyá, A *adj.* Showy.

لفظ lafz, A. *n. f.* A word ; saying ; a phrase. لفظ به لفظ lafz ba-lafz, *adv.* verbatim ; word for word.

لفظاً lafzan yá lavzan, A. *adv.* Literally ; distinctly.

لفظي lafzí, A. *adv.* Literal. لفظي ترجمه lafzí tarjumah, *n. m.* word for word translation. لفظي معني lafzí ma'ni, *n. f.* the literal meaning.

لفنگ lafang, P. *n. m.* A loose character.

لق و دق laq-o-daq, A. *adj.* Desolate; bleak and barren. لق و دق ميدان laq-o-daq maidán, a howling wilderness.

لقا laqá, A. *n. m.* Countinance. مه لقا mah-laqá, moonfaced ; the Brahminy kite.

لقا luqqá. A. *adv.* Vain.

لقا luqqá, A. *n. m.* The fantail pigeon.

لقب laqab, A. *n. m.* A title; appellation of honor.

لقلق laqlaq, A. *n. m.* A stark.

لقلقہ laqlaqah, H. *n. m.* The voice; a continual motion of the jaw or of the tongue; ambition; influence.

لقمان luqmán, A. *n. m.* A famous eastern fabulist (supposed to be the same as Æsep; a wise man.

لقمہ luqmah, A. *n. m.* A morsel; sop; a mouthful. لقمہ کرنا *v.* to swallow; to gulp down. لقمہ دینا luqmah denâ, *v. a.* to put words in one's mouth; to interrupt one while he is speaking.

لقنتی luqnatí, *m.* A shutterer.

لقندرا luqandrá, H. *n. m.* A rake; profligate.

لقوہ laqvah, A. *n. m* A spasmodic distortion of the face; paralysis. لقوہ مار جانا laqvah már jáná, *v.* to be paralysed.

لک luk, H. *n. m.* A falling star; meteor.

لکانا lukáná, H. *v.* To hide; to conceal.

لکٹی lakṭí, H. *n. f.* A poker; tell-tale; a mischief maker.

لکد lakad, P. *n. f.* A kick; a blow. لکد زنی lakad zaní, *n. f.* kicking.

لکڑ lakkar, H. *n. m.* Log; beam. لکڑ پھوڑ lakarphor, *n. m.* a woodpecker. لکڑ سان lakar sán, *n.* a pile of wood. لکڑھارا lakaṛhárá, *n. m.* a wood-cutter.

لکڑا lakṛá, H. *n. m.* A beam; a hyená.

لکڑی lakṛi, H. *n. m.* Timber; wood; fuel. *adj.* stiff; لکڑی پھینکنا lakṛi phenkná, *v.* club-playing. سوکھہ کے لکڑی ہونا súkh ke lakṛi honá, *v.* to grow lean and emaciated. لکڑیاں دینا lakṛiyán denâ, *v.* to perfom one's obsequies; to place wood on the fumeral pyre.

لکشمی lakshmi, S. *n. f.* The wife of Vishnu the goddess of wealth and prosperity; wealth; beauty.

لکشمی پوجا lakshmi pújá, *n.* The Hindu worship of Lakshmi on the last day of the dark night of Kartik. لکشمی گھر میں آنا lakshmi ghar men áná, *v. n.* to prosper; to have run of good luck. لکشمی نارائن کرنا lakshmi náráin karná, *v. a.* To begin to eat.

لکنا lukná, H. *v.* To hide oneself.

لکنت luknat, A. *n. f.* Speaking indistincly; stuttering.

لکھا likhá, H. *adj.* Written. لکھا پورا کرنا likhá púrá

karná, *v.* to work out what is written in one's fate ; to pass one's days in hardship. لکھا پڑھا likhá paṛhá, *adj.* an educated person. قسمت کا لکھا qismat ká likhá, *n. m.* fate.

لکھانا likháná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لکھنا likhná), To teach to write ; to get written.

لکھاوٹ likhávaṭ, H. *n. f.* A writing ; an inscription.

لکھائی likhái, H. *n. f.* The art of writing ; the remuneration or wages for writing.

لکھپتی lakhpati, H. *n. m.* A millionaire.

لکھت likhat, H. *n. f.* Missive ; scripture ; a letter ; document. لکھت پڑھت ہونا likhat paṛhat honá, *v.* to be reduced to writing.

لکھلکھانا lakhlakháná, *v.* To gasp or pant with heat or thirst.

لکھ لینا likh lená, *v.* To copy ; to write out.

لکھن likhan, *m. f.* Writing in general ; any document ; destiny.

لکھنا likhná, H. *v.* To write to paint ; to compose ; to register, *n. m.* handwriting; لکھنا پڑھنا likhná paṛhná, *n. m.* reading and writing: education.

لکھنا lakhná, H. *v.* To see ; to perceive : to understand.

لکھنی likhní, H *n. f.* To pen.

لکھوانا likhváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لکھنا) to cause To be written out or delineated ; to cause to be drawn.

لکھوٹا lakhautá, H. *adj.* Besmeared with lac. لکھوٹا کرنا lakhautá karná, *v.* to smear with lac ; to glaze.

لکھی lakkhi, H. *adj.* Possessing a lac.

لکھیا lokhiyá, H. *n. f.* A gadabout ; loafer ; a backbiter ; prostitute.

لکھیرا lakherá, H. *n. m.* One who sells things made of lac.

لکیر lakír, H. *n. f.* A line ; stripe streak. لکیر پر فقیر ہونا یا لکیر پیٹنا lakir par faqir honá yá lakir piṭná, *v.* to follow the beaten path ; to follow the foot prints of one's ancestors. لکیر کھینچنا lakir khiṉchná, *v.* to draw a line ; to draw the pen across; to abjure ; to mark a boundry.

لگ lag, H. *prep.* Up to ; as far as; near ; until ; whilst.

لگا laggá, H. *n. m* A pole used to impel a boat ; friendship ; similarity. لگالگانا laggá lagáná, *v.* to commence. لگالگنا laggá lagná, *v.* form an attachment or friendship with ; to be commenced ; to resemble.

لگا lagá, H. *adj.* Connected; joined; attached to; burnt. لگاجانا lagá jáná, *v. n.* To keep going; to follow. لگاچلنا lagá chalná, *v.* to go with; to accompany; to follow. لگادینا lagá dená, *v.* to apply; to put to. لگا رکھنا lagá rakhná, *v.* lay by; to hoar up. لگارهنا lagá rahná, *v.* persevere; to be busy; lie in ambush; prosecute. لگاهوا lagá huá, *adj.* adjacent; entangled. لگائي بجهائي lagai bujhái, *f.* Back-biting; a make hate. لگائي بجهائي کرنا lagai bujhai karná, *v. a.* to make a quarrel and then make peace; to sow dissension.

لگاتار lagátár, H. *adv.* Constantly; uninterruptedly ad seriatim.

لگام lagám, H. *n. f.* A bridle; bit. لگام دینا یا چڑهانا lagám dená yá chaṛháná, *v.* to bridle; control; check. لگام لیئے پهرنا lagám liye phirná, *v.* to follow with a bridle بے لگام be-lagam, *adj.* refractory; impudent. بے لگام هونا be lagám honá, *v.* to be free from check; to run riot.

لگان lagán, H. *n. m.* Rent; revenue; assessment on land.

لگانا lagáná H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لگنا); To attach; to fasten; to place; to put to work; to sow dissension; to report anything in the way of scandal; make a quarrel. لگانا بجهانا lagáná bujháná, *v.* to excite quarrels. لگا لینا lagá lená, *v.* to attach to oneself; to conciliate. لگا مارنا lagá márná, *v.* to calumniate.

لگاؤ lagáo, H. *n. m.* Relation; contact; application; symmetry; bearing; inclination stable. بے لگاؤ be lagáo, *adj.* disinterested; separate.

لگاوٹ lagávaṭ, H. *n. f.* Connection; adherence; affection; relation; sexual intercourse. لگاؤ کرنا lagáo karná, *v.* to feel an attachment.

لگائي lugái, H. *n. f.* A woman; wife. لگائي کرنا lugái karná, *v. a.* to marry a widow. لگائي والا lugái válá, *n. m.* a married man.

لگ بهگ lag bhag, H. *adj.* About; almost; nearly; approximately.

لگدي lugdí, H. *n. f.* A lump of anything ground.

لگڑ lagaṛ, H. *n. m.* A falcon.

لگڑا lagṛá, *n. m.* A hyena.

لگڑا lugṛá, H *n. m.* Old clothes; a wrapper; a sheet.

لگڑانا lagṛáná, To cause to rub.

لگڑنا lagaṛná, To rub.

لگماترا lagmátrá, H. *n. f.* The vowel marks in Hindi; a lover.

لگن lagan, P. *n. m.* A copper trough.

لگن lagan, H. *n. m.* Attachment; longing; affection; a moment; the rising of a sign of the zodiac; a letter written by the bride's father to the bridegroom's father appointing the day of marriage. لگن کنڈلی lagan kunḍlí, *n. f.* horoscope. لگن لگنا lagan lagná, *v.* to be in love with.

لگنا lagná, H. *v.* To adhere to; to be united; to be appended to; to strike; to be put in order; to perceive; have relation with; to give one's mind to; to have sexual intercourse with; to be unplayed; to influence; to be cut; to be bent upon; to be posted; to shoot; to be planted; to be applied; to taste; to appear; to be burnt; to fall in love with; to be closed; to cost; to be at anchor; to be imposed; to fetch a price; tobe invested; to be exposed; to be spoilt; to draw in. لگا لپٹا lagá lipṭá, *n m.* a small piece. لگتی lagti, *adj.* touching; resembling; pricking

لگنت lagant, H. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse.

لگوا lagná, لگوار lagvár, } H. *n. m.* A paramour.

لگوانا lagwáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لگانا lagáná) To cause to be applied. لگھو laghu, S. *adj.* Short, small. لگھو شنکا laghu shanká, *n. m.* the desire to make water.

لگونھان lagúnhán, Thickly set; continuous; beautiful.

لگی laggí, H. *n. f.* A pole; a crook; fishing-rod. لگی لگانا laggí lagáná, *v.* to punt.

لالا lalá yá lallá, H. *n. m.* A boy; a term of endearment; a greenhorn. لالا بداؤں کے Badáun ke lalá, *n. m.* an arrant fool of Badáún.

لالاٹ laláṭ, H. *n. m.* The forehead; destiny; fortune.

لالاٹکا laláṭiká, *f.* An ornament worn on the forehead.

لالانا liláná, H. *v.* To long for.

لالت lalit, S. *n. f.* A musical mode. *adj.* beautiful. لالت چھند lalit chhand, *n. f.* a line of 28 instants.

لالتا lalitá, A. woman in general; a wanton.

لالچانا lalcháná, H. *v.* To be tantalized; to covet; to excite desire.

لالک lalak, H. *n. f.* A. sudden gush of water; enthusiasm; whim; caprice; hangering; fancy.

للکار lalkár, H. *n. f.* Cry; halloo; challenge.

للکارنا lalkárná, H. *v.* To call; to challenge; to hollo.

للکانا lalkáná, *n.* To excite to quarrel; to set on to fight.

للکنا lalakná, *n.* To attach; to fall upon.

للکنا lilakná, H. *v.* Be greedy for.

للو lallo, H. *n. f.* The tongue; the organ to taste; desire. للو پتو lallo patto, *n. m.* flattery; coaxing. للو پتو کرنا *v.* to flatter.

للہ lil-lah, A. For God's sake; by God.

للي lali, H. *n. f.* A girl.

للیانا laliyáná, H. *v.* To coax; to wheedle; to long for.

لم lim, A. *n f.* Unjust censure; indication.

لمب lamb, S *n. m.* A perpendicular.

لمبا lamba, H. *adj.* Long; tall; لمبا چوڑا lambá chauṛá, *adj.* long and wide; لمبا سفر lambá safar, *n. m.* a long journey; journey to the next world. لمبا کرنا *v.* to lengthen; to permit to go; to dismiss. لمبا ہونا lambá honá, *v.* to be off; go away.

لمبانا lambáná, H. *v.* To lengthen; to prolong.

لمبائي lambáí, H. *n. f.* Length; (*met.*) pomp. لمبائي چوڑائي lambái chauṛáí, *n. f.* length and breath; size.

لمبت lambit Suspended; hanging.

لمبر lambar, E. *n. m.* Number; examination marks; rank; fox. لمبر آنا lambar áná, *v.* to come to one's turn. لمبر چڑھنا lambar chaṛhná. *v.* to enter the marks; to promote. لمبردار lambardár, *n. m* the registered representative of a coparcenary community who is responsible for the payment of government revenue. لمبر سے خارج ہونا lambar se khárij hona, *v. n.* To be struck off the file. لمبردار lambardar, *adv.* by turns; one after another. لمبري نالش lambarí nálish, a regular suit.

لمبري lambarí, E. *n. m.* A standard measure. *adj.* according to the number; in order.

لمبو lambú, H. *n. m.* Long; tall.

لمبي lambí, H. *adj.* Long; a kind of bounding pace in a horse. لمبي تاننا lambí tánná, *v.* to lie down. لمبي چوڑي ہانکنا lambí chauṛí háṉkná, to boast. لمبي سانس بھرنا lambí sáṉs bharná, *v.* to regret, to lament.

لمبیان کرنا lambiyán karná, *a* To prance.

لمپٹ lampat, S. *adj.* False; reprobate; dissolute.

لمترنگا lamtaraṉga, H. *adj.* Tall and robust.

لمتنگڑ lamtangaṛ, H. *n. m.* A stork ; long shanks.

لمچھڑ lamchhaṛ, H. *n. m.* A long stick ; a long musket.

لمحہ lamha, A. *n. m.* A minute; moment. لمحہ لمحہ lamha lamha, *áadv.* every moment; constantly.

لمس lams, A. *n. m.* The touch ; the sense of touch.

لمعہ lama, *m.* Splendour ; brilliancy ; the glare of the sun.

لمکنا lamaknáˌH. *v.* To hasten. *n. m.* a hare ; rabbit.

لمن liman, To whomsoever.

لمہر lamhar, A tree that has sprung up of itself in a cultivated field.

لنترانی lantaráni, A. *n.f.* Boasting.

لنٹک lanṭak H. *n. m.* A pot-herb.

لنجا lunjá, H. *adj.* Lame of a hand or hands ; crippled

لند پھند land phand, *n. m.* Deceit.

لنڈ landˌ *n. m.* Penis.

لنڈا lunḍá, H. *adj.* Tailcropt ; stripped (of leaves and branches) ; without friends ; tailless.

لنڈ منڈ luṇḍ muṇḍ, H. *adj.* Tailcropt and bald.

لنڈورا landúrá, H *adj.* Tailless; forlorn.

لنڈھانا lunḍháná, H. *v.* To spill; to overturn.

لنڈی landí, H. *n. f* Cur.

لنک lank, H. *n. m.* A heap ; a large quantity

لنک linga, S *n. m.* Characteristic gender ; *membrem virile*; the emblem of Mahádeva ; the phallus.

لنگ lang, H. *n. f.* Side ; direction.

لنگ lang, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگارا lungáṛá, H. *n. m.* A rake ; a dissolute wretch. لنگاڑا پن lungáṛá pan, *n. m.* profligacy ; villainy.

لنگر langar, H. *n. m.* A rake.

لنگر langar, P. *n. m.* An anchor ; a thick rope ; alms ; a weight ; pendulum of a cloek ; a public kitchen. لنگر اوٹھانا langar uṭháná, *v.* to weigh anchor; to set sail. لنگر خانہ langar ḳháná, *n. m.* alms house. لنگر گاہ langar gáh, *n. m.* a seaport. لنگر ڈالنا langar ḍalná, *v.* to cast anchor ; moor (a boat).

لنگری langarí P. *n. m.* Provision distributed to the poor.

لنگری langrí, H. *n. f.* A large shallow paw.

لنگڑا langṛá, P. *adj.* Lame.

لنگڑانا langṛáná, H. *v.* To limp.

لنگڑائی langṛáí, H. *n. f.* Lameness.

لنگوڑا langváṛá, H. *n. m.* One hundred.

لنگن lingan, *m.* Embracing ; caressing.

لنگناش ling-násh *m.* The loss or destruction of the penis.

لنگوٹ langoṭ, *n.* / لنگوٹا langoṭá, *m.* / لنگوٹی langoṭí *f.* } H. *n.* A narrow slip of cloth passed between the thighs, and tucked into a waistbelt before and behind to conceal the privy parts. لنگوٹ باندھنا langoṭ bándhná *v.* to gird one's loins; to strip for work or fight. لنگوٹ بند langoṭ band, *n. m.* a confirmed bachelor; tie. لنگوٹ کا سچا *n. m.* an ascetic. لنگوٹیا یار langoṭiyá yár, *n. m.* a playmate; an old bosom friend.

لنگوچا langochá *m.* A sausage.

لنگور langúr, H. *n. m.* A baboon

لنگوری langúrí, H. *n. f.* A gratification taken to help one to recover stolen property.

لنگھن langhan, H. *n. m.* Fast; abstinence; catching syphilis. لنگھن کرنا langhan karná, *v.* to keep a fast. لنگھن پڑنا langhan paṛná, *v.* to catch (a disorder).

لنگی langí, H. *n. f.* Urine. لنگی کرنا langí karná, *v.* to discharge wine.

لنگی lungí, P. *n. f.* A coloured cloth worn by Mahomedans; a turban having a gold border.

لنگی lingí, *m.* A worshipper of Shiva.

لو lo, H. *intj.* Lo! look! take! *prep* to; as far as.

لو lú, H. *n. f.* A hot wind. لو لگنا یا مارنا lú lagná yá márná, *v.* to be struck down by a hot wind.

لو lau, H. *n. f.* A flame; the lobe of the ear. لو لگانا lau lagáná, to fix the attention; to be constant in prayer, &c. لو لگنا lau lagná, *v.* to be absorbed in religious meditation; to iterate. لو نکلنا lau nikalná, *v.* to flame. لولین lau-lín, *adj.* given up to; absorbed in.

لوا lavá, H. *n. m.* Quail; perdicula.

لواحق liváhaq, A. *n. m* Relation; appurtenances; kindred.

لوارا lavárá, H. *n. m.* The young of a cattle.

لوازم lavázim, / لوازمہ lavázmáh, } A. *n. m.* Necessaries; baggage; essentials; requisites.

لواک lavák, *m.* A sickle; a reaping took.

لوا لانا livá láná, H. *v.* To procure; to bring.

لوانا liváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* لینا lená). To cause to take; or receive.

لوا لیجانا livá lejáná, H. *v.* To cause to be carried.

لوبا lobá, A kind of bean.

لوبان lobán, A. *n. m.* A kind of gum; incense; benzion.

لوبان دانی lobán-dáni, A. *n. f.* A censer.

لوبھ lobh, S. *n. m.* Avarice; covetousness.

لوبھی lobhí, H. *adj.* Covetous; avaricious.

لوبیا lobiyá, P. *n. m.* A kind of bean.

لوپ lop, H. *adj.* Hidden, *n. m.* elision; apocape. لوپ رهنا lop rahná, *v.* to lie hid; to be in hiding.

لوتھ loth, H. *n. f.* A corpse; dead body. لوتھ پڑنا loth paṛná, *v.* to fall down as dead.

لوتھڑا lothṛá, H. *n. m.* A lump of flesh.

لوٹ lauṭ, H. *n. m.* Turning over; inverting. لوٹ آنا lauṭ áná, *v.* to return. لوٹ جانا laut jáná, *v.* to go back. لوٹ پوٹ چھاپنا lauṭ pauṭ chhápná, *v.* to print on either sides.

لوٹ lút, H. *n. f.* Plunder; pillage: booty; black mail; high charges. لوٹ پڑنا lúṭ paṛná, *v.* to be pillaged لوٹ کا مال lúṭ ká mál, *n. m.* booty. لوٹ کھسوٹ lúṭ khasoṭ, *n.* plundering and ravaging; pillage; havoc لوٹ lúṭ, *n.* robbery. لوٹ مچانا یا کرنا lúṭ machánáyá karná, *v.* to plunder to ravage; to loot.

لوٹ loṭ, H. *n. m.* Wallowing; rolling about. لوٹ پوٹ loṭ poṭ *adv.* tumble and toss. لوٹ پوٹ ہونا loṭ poṭ honá, to roll and toss restlessly; to be agitated with loves; to die suddenly. لوٹ لگانا loṭ lagáná, *v.* to lie down.

لوٹ loṭ, E. *n. m.* Note; currency note. پرمیسری لوٹ parmesrí loṭ, *n. m.* promissory note.

لوٹا lotá, H. *n. m.* A small metal pot generally of brass or copper; a pupkin. لوٹا اوٹھانا loṭá uṭháná *v. n.* To do menial services to.

لوٹا سجی loṭa sajji, H. *n. f.* A kind of earth containing fossil alkali.

لوٹا لوٹ luṭá lúṭ, A. *n. f.* Plundering.

لوٹانا lauṭáná, H. *v.* To return; to send back.

لوٹ پوٹیا loṭ puṭyá, H. *n. m.* Water cress.

لوٹن loṭan, H. *n. m.* A platform for wrestlers; a creeper; the ground tumbler pigeon.

لوٹنا lauṭná, H. *v.* To return back; to turnover.

لوٹنا luṭná, H. *v.* To plunder; to extort; ravage.

لوٹنا luṭná, H. *v.* To lie in bed; to be charmed; to fall at one's feet; to roll about; change for the worse; to be bankrupt; to die for; to be agitated.

لوٹھا lauṭhá, H. *n. m.* A lout.

لوث laus, A. *n. m.* Pollution ; contamination ; defilement.

لوچ luch, Squint eyed ; naked.

لوچ loch, H. *n. m.* Starch ; delicacy ; sweetness. لوچ دار loch-dár *adj.* starchy ; delicate. لوچ دینا loch denā, *v.* to beat (dough).

لوچن lochan, S. *n. m.* The eye ; filings ; powder,

لوح lauh, A. *n. f.* A plank ; tablet ; title page.

لود laud, H. *n. m.* A switch.

لودھ lodh, H. *n m.* A medicinal bark ; a low caste among Hindus.

لور lur, H. *n m.* (*Bhoj*) Understanding.

لور lor, H. *n. m* An earring ; bars.

لوري lorí, H. *n f.* A lullaby ; nursery rhymes لوري دینا lorí denā, . to lull a child to sleep.

لوري luri *n. f.* A kind of parrot.

لوڑا laurā, H. *n. m.* *Membrum virile.*

لوڑھ loṛh, *n. f.* Wish ; desire.

لوڑھا loṛhā H. *n. m.* A pestle.

لوڑھنا loṛhnā H. *f.* Gleaning. *v.* to desire ; to separate the seed from the cotton.

لوز lauz, H. *n. m.* A sweetmeat ; almond.

لوس laus, Taste eating.

لوشت loshṭ, *m.* A clod ; a lump of earth ; rust of iron.

لوط lut, *m.* Anything agreeable to the heart ; a cloak.

لوطی lútí H. *n. m.* Sodomite.

لوک lok, S. *n. m.* World ; mankind. لوک آچار lokáchár, *n. m.* the customs of a country. پر لوک par-lok, *n. m.* the heaven.

لوکا lauká, H. *n. m.* A pumpink.

لوکا luká, H. *n. m.* Flame ; peices of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration. لوکا لگانا luká lagána *v.* to inflame or excite quarrels, &c.

لوکاٹ lokát, H. *n. m.* A kind of fruit.

لوکٹ lúkaṭ H. *adj.* palf-burnt (wood) ; brand.

لوکٹی lukaṭí, *n. m.* A wooden poker or stake burnt at one end ; a fox.

لوکک laukik, S. *adj.* Worldly ; ceremonial mundane.

لوکنا lokná, H. *v.* To catch a ball.

لوکنا laukná, H. *v.* To shine ; glitter.

لوکنی lokní, H. *n. f.* A female servant maid.

لوکھ lúkh, H. *n. f.* A flame. لوکھ چلانا lukh chaláná, *v.* to charm ; to fascinate.

لوکھر lokhar, H. *n. m.* Tools ; pans ; old iron pots.

لوکي lauki, H. *n. f.* A kind of pumpkin.

لوک lok, H. *n. m.* People ; family ; caste ; a husband.

لوک نسائي log hansái P. Food for the world's laughter.

لوکا luká, H. *v. m.* Cloth ; wrapper.

لوکاج logá láj *n. f.* National credit.

لوکائی lugiá, *n. f* Woman.

لول lol, S. *adj.* Shaking ; waving ; tears.

لولا lúla, H. *adj.* Lame (of the hands).

لولا lola, H. *n. m.* A pendant for the ear ; the tongue of a bell ; penis ; a superiority; a kind of solid clyster.

لولو lúlú, H. *n. m.* A pearl.

لولو lulú, P. *n. m.* A fool ; goblin to frighten children

لولي lolí, P. *n. m.* A prostitute

لومڑي lomṛí, H. *n. f.* A fox ; a cunning fellow.

لومنا lúmna, A. *v.* To lower (clouds).

لون lon, H. *n. m.* Salt. *adj.* saline.

لون lauan, *m.* The process of reaping.

لون laun, *m.* Colour ; externel form.

لون lon, Till ; up to.

لونا loná, H *adj.* Piquant ; saltish.

لونار lonar, H. *n. m.* Salt-lands.

لونجی launjí, A. *n. f.* Slices of mango for pickle.

لوند laund, A. *n. f.* An intercalary month.

لونڈا launḍá, A. *n. m.* A lump of clay ; butter etc.

لونڈا launḍá, A. *n. m.* A boy ; son ; a catamite; a page ; slave. لونڈا پن launḍá pan, *n. m.* boyishness ; childishness. لونڈےبازي launḍe-bází, *n. f.* sodomy.

لونڈي launḍí, لونڈيا launḍíyá, } H. *n. f.* A girl a maid servant ; daughter.

لونگ laung, H. *n. f.* Cloves; a gold nose-pin. لونگ چڑا laung chaṛá, *n. m.* a kind of dish prepared from peasemeal.

لونگڑا laungṛá, H. *n. m.* A medicine.

لوني launí, *f.* Wages paid in kind to reapers in harvest time.

لوني loní, yá luní, H. *n. f.* The salt that effloresces from walls, &c. ; butter. *adj.* salt ; brackish.

لونيا loníyá yá lúníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain ; a pioneer ; a caste of Baniyas *adj.* salt ; brackish.

لوه loh, لوها lohá, } H. *n. f.* Iron لوها بجانا lohá bajáná, *v.* to cross swords. لوها لٹھ lohá laṭh, *adj.* rigid ; hard. لوها لوٹنا lohá lauṭná, *v. n.* to

be turned (one's sword); to miss; to be unlucky. لوها منجانا lohá manjáná, *v.* to bow before one's superior prowess. لوہ چون یا چور loh chún yá chúr, *n. m.* iron filings لوہسار lohsár, *n. f.* an iron mine; calcine iron. لوہے کے چنے چبانا lohe ke chane chabáná, *v.* to cut through adamant; to pull against the stream; to perform a very difficult task.

لوہار lohár H. *n. m.* A blacksmith. لوہار خانہ lohár-ḳhánáh, *n. m.* blacksmith's workshop. لوہار کی بھٹی lohar kí bhaṭṭí, *n. f.* a furnace; a black smith's forge.

لوہڑا lauhrá, H. *adj.* Junior; younger.

لوہیا lohiyá, H. *n. m.* Iron-seller.

لوئی loí, H. *n. f.* A loaf; a fine woolen blanket.

لوے lave, H. *adj.* Adjoining; close near. لوے لگنا lave lagná *n. m.* to be believed; to go down with one.

لہارن luhárin, H. *n. f.* A female blacksmith.

لہارا liharáa, H. *n. m.* A bad paymaster.

لہاس lahás, H. *n. f.* A cable; a large basket.

لہبر lahbar, H. *n. m.* A parraquet; a long loose garment.

لہجہ lahjah; A *n. m.* Tone; modulation; accent.

لہذا liházá, A. *adv.* Consequently; therefore; for this reason.

لہر lahṛ yá lahar, H. *n. f.* A wave; a surge fit of passion; ecstasy; a paroxyism; undulation; fancy; the smart; frenzy. لہر اوٹھنا lahar uṭhná *v.* to rise (emotion, ecstacy &c.) لہرانا lahráná, *v.* to prosper. لہرچال lahr chál, *n. f.* (mech) undulatory motion.

لہردار lahr dár (Bat) Repand.

لہرا lahrà, H. *n. m.* Quaver; a lively tune لہرا اڑانا lahrá uṛáná, *v. a.* To play a lively tune; to shoe-beat.

لہرا لگانا lahrá lagáná, H. *v.* To excite.

لہرنا lahráná, H. *v.* To wave; to undulate; to blaze up.

لہر بہر lahr-bahr, H. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness.

لہرانا lahráná, H. *v.* To wave; to undulate.

لہری lahrí, H. *adj.* Emotional; merry; fantastic.

لہریا lahriyá, H. *adj.* Serpentine; striped; wavy. *n. m.* watered silk.

لہرپٹور lahrá paṭor *n. m.* Mantle and skirt.

لہڑا lahṛá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grain.

لہسن lahsan, H. *n. m.* Garlic; blotch; a wrinkle لہسنی ہینگ lahsaní híṉg, *n. m.* asafœtida

لہسنیا lahsaniyá, H. *n. m.* A precious stone.

لہپ lahap, H. *n. f.* Glitter ; flash.

لہک لہک کے بولنا lahak lahak ke bolná, *v. n.* To speak aloud.

لہکارنا lahkárná, H. *v.* To pat and encourage, (a horse &c.) ; to fondle.

لہکانا lahkáná, H. *v.* To make a flame ; to tallyho ; to warble ; to quaver ; to blow up a fire.

لہکنا lahaknā, H. *v.* To be kindled ; to glitter ; to rise (as wind) ; to warble; to quaver.

لہکور lahkaur, H. *n. m.* Rice and milk eaten by bride and bridegroom.

لہکیلا lahkilá, Glittering ; flashing.

لہلہا lahloṭ, H. *adj.* Borrowing and never paying.

لہلہا lahlahá, H. *adj.* Blooming; flourishing ; luxuriant.

لہلہانا lahlaháná, H. *v.* To bloom ; to flourish to be verdant.

لہلہاہٹ lahlaháhaṭ, H. *n f.* The waving of a cornfield.

لہنا lahná, H. *v.* To get ; to avail *n.* fate ; fortune profit. لہنا پاونا lahná páoná; *adj.* lucky auspicious.

لہندا luhandá, H. *n. m.* An iron

لہانڈا lahnḍá, H. *n. m* A herd of buffaloes.

لہنگا lahngá, H. *n. m.* A skirt. لہنگا پہرنا lahngá paharná, *v. n.* to put on a skirt ; to become a woman (said to a man).

لہو lahú, H. *n m.* Blood. لہو آنا یا کٹنا lahú áná yá kaṭná, to pass blood. لہو اُترنا lahú utarná, *v. m.* to be blood shot. لہو بند کرنے والی lahú band karne válí, *adj.* a styptic. لہو پانی ایک کرنا lahú pání ek karná, *v.* to work very hard. لہو پینا lahú píná, *v.* to worry ; to drink one's blood. لہو تھوکنا lahú thúknā, *v.* to spit blood. لہو ٹپکنا یا چونا lahú ṭapakná yá chúná, *v.* to be full blooded; to have any cutaneous disease. لہو سفید ہونا lahú safaid honá *v. n.* to become cold or indifferent. لہو سوکھنا lahú súkhná, *v.* to freeze (the blood in one's veins). لہو کا پیاسا lahú ká piyásá, *adj.* blood-thirsty. لہو کے گھونٹ پینا lahú ke se ghúṇṭ píná, *v.* to suffer patiently. لہو لہان lahú luhán *adj.* bloody ; covered with blood لہو میں ہاتھ رنگنا lahú meṇ háth raṇgná, *v. n.* to be stained with another's blood ; to slay.

لہو و لعب Lahw-o-la'b, A. *n. m.* Play ; frivolity.

لہینڈی Lahaindí, H. *n. f.* A basket used for throwing up water.

لے lae, H. *n. f.* A tune ; air ; desire.

لے le, H. *prep.* From *interj.* Well ! come !

لیاری lyárí, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

لیاقت liyáqat, A. *n. f.* Merit ; ability ; worth. سند لیاقت sanad-i-liyáqat, *n. f.* a certificate. حسب لیاقت hasb-i-liyáqat, according to one's merits or abilities.

لے آنا le-ánáً, H *v.* To fetch to bring.

لیبر libar, H. *n. m.* Rheum. (of the eyes).

لے بھاگنا le bhágná, H. *v.* To run away with

لے بیٹھنا le baiṭhná, H. *v.* To bring one down with oneself.

لیپ lep, H. *n. m* Ointment ; plaster. لیپ کرنا یا لگانا lep karná yá lagáná, *v.* to apply a plaster or ointment.

لے پالک le-pálak, H. *n. m.* An adopted child.

لیپالنا lepálná H. *v.* To adopt ; to foster ; to bring up to.

لے پڑنا le-paṛná, H. *v.* To coir ; to lie with ; to involve another in one's disgrace.

لیپڑی lipṛí, H. *n. f.* A rag ; a small turban.

لیپن lepan, H. *n f.* Plastering.

لیپنا lipná, H. *v.* To plaster ; daub ; to plaster with clay and cow dung ; conceal لیپا پوتا lipá potá, *adj.* plastered and whitewashed. لیپے میں آنا lipe meṉ ánáً, *v. n.* to be gammoned ; cajoled.

لیتڑے líṭṛe, H. *n. f.* Old shoe. لتیڑے لگانا líṭṛe lagáná, *v.* to give a shoe-beating.

لیت و لعل lait-o-la'l, H. *n. f.* Evasion ; procrastination. لیت و لعل میں ڈالنا lait-o-la'l meṉ ḍálná, *v.* to dilly dally.

لیٹنا leṭná, H. *v.* To lie down ; to fall at one's feet ; to lie prostrate ; to give in ; to become thin.

لیج lej, H. *n. f.* A rope for drawing water.

لے جانا le jáná, H. *v.* To convey ; to win ; to run away with ; to submit.

لیجھی líjhí, H. *n. f.* Sediment ; what remains after plastering a floor.

لیچڑ líchaṛ, H. *adj.* Slippery ; *n. m.* a bad paymaster.

لیچڑ پن líchaṛpan, H. *n. m.* Glowness in paying one's debts.

لیچی líchí, H. *n. f.* A fruit ; *scytalia litchi.*

لید líd, H. *n. f.* The dung of horses, asses, mules and elephants.

لیدا ledá, H. *n. m.* Stomach ; belly ; unripe marsh melon.

لیر líṛ, H. *n. f* A strip or slip of cloth. لیر لیر کرنا líṛ líṛ karná *v. a.* To tear to pieces

لے رکھنا le-rakhná, *v.* To provide; to keep ready; to reserve.

لیرو lerú, } H. *n. f.* A calf.
لیروا lerúá, }

لے رہنا le-rahná, H. *v.* To cheat; to pilfer.

لیزم lezam, P. *n. f.* A bow having an iron chain for the string, used in athletics.

لیس lais, H. *adj.* Ready; dressed. *n. m.* a spring; a kind of vinegar.

لیس les, *m.* Mark; sign; effect; a little.

لیئس لیس lais yá les, H. *n. f.* Plastering.

لیسنا lesná, H. *v.* To plaster; to daub; to kindle; to foment.

لیک lík, H. *n. f.* A cartroad; wheel track; established practice; the customary fees of menial servants. لیک لیک چلنا lík lík chalná, *v.* to go the beaten path; to adhere to old established customs. لیک پیٹنا lík píṭná, *v.* to cry over spilt milk.

لیک lek, } A. *conj.* Yet;
لیکن lekin, } moreover, notwithstanding. لیکن اگر lekin agar, *conj.* but if.

لیک lík, } H. *n. f.* The egg
لیکھ líkh, } of a louse; a nit.

لیکھ lekh, H. *n. f.* A writing; endorsement; signature

لیکھا lekhá, H. *n. m.* Account; ledger; way of life. لیکھا بہی lekhábahí, *n. f.* a ledger; an account book. لیکھا پتر lekhá patr, *n. m.* an account; a bill. لیکھا پورا کرنا lekhá púrá karná, *v.* to close or settle an account; to discharge a balance. لیکھا ڈالنا lekhá ḍálná, *v.* to open an account with. لیکھا ڈیوڑھا برابر کرنا lekhá ḍeorhá barábar karná, *v. a.* to square accounts.

لیکھک lekhak, H. *n. m.* A writer; accountant.

لیکھے lekhe, H. *adj* As to concerning.

لیل líl, H *n. f.* Indigo.

لیل و نہار lail-o-nihár, H. *n.* Day and night.

لیلا lílá, *m.* A lamb.

لیلا lílá, H. *adj.* Blue.

لیلا lílá, S. *n. f.* Play; sport; amorous sports; diversion; exploits.

لیلا دھاری lílá-dhárí, H. *n. m.* An actor; a player.

لیلاوتی lílávatí, H. *n. f.* A work on mathematics; a kind of verse.

لیل کنٹھ líl-kanṭh, H. *n. m.* Indian jay.

لیلنا lílná, H. *v.* To gulp; to swallow.

لیلۃالقدر lailat-ul-qadr, A. The night of power.

لے لینا le-lená, H. *v.* To receive; to accept of; to take by force.

لیم lím, *m.* Concord; peace.

لعیم la'ím, A. *adj.* Reprehensible; sordid; miserly.

لےمرنا le-marná, H. *v.* To calumniate.

لیمو límú, H. *n. m.* A lemon; lime.

لین lín, S. *adj.* Right; adhered to; immersed.

لین lain, E. *n. f.* A file (of soldiers); barracks; a custom's line. لین ڈوری lain ḍorí, *n. f.* an advance guard, tents, &c.

لین len, H. *n.* Receiving; taking. لینا دینا یا لین دین lená dená yá len den, *n. m.* trade; money dealings; business; friendly intercourse. لین دین بند کرنا len den band karná, *v.* to close a business; to stop dealing. لین دین کرنا *v.* to trade.

لینا lená, *n. m.* Money to be realized; outstandings.

لینا lená, H. *v.* To take; to obtain; to purchase; to take on credit; to seize; to take possession of; to grasp; to take away; to win; to conquer; to welcome; to arrive at; take upon; to sustain; to partake of; make an extract; pare; accept; to suck in; to have sexual intercourse with; to chide. لینا ایک نہ دینا دو lená ek na dená do, to have nothing to do with. لے اڑنا le-uṛná, *v.* to set off; to blaze up. لے دوڑنا le-dauṛná, *v. n.* To run away with. لے دے کرنا le-de-karná, *v. a.* To exert oneself; to reprove. لے دے کے le-deke, *adv.* with great difficulty; after all deductions; altogether. لے دینا ledená, *v.* to procure for one. لینے کے دینے پڑنا lene ke dene paṛná *v.* to be on the point of death; to be involved in misery or difficulty.

لینڈ lenḍ, H. *n. f.* Filth; excrement.

لینڈھا leṇḍhá, H. *n. m.* Mildew; a flock of goats or sheep; a pack of dogs.

لینڈی leṇḍí, H. *n. f.* A coward; a common dog. *adj.* cowardly. لینڈی ستر ہونا leṇḍí satar honá, *v* to be puffed up with pride.

لیو lev yá leo, H. *n. m.* Plaster falling from a wall. لیو چڑھنا leo chaṛhná *v. n.* to be put on plaster; to grow fat.

لیوا levá, H. *n. m.* Plaster; نام لیوا nam levá, *n. m.* a son; heir.

لیہن lehan, *m.* Licking tasting with tongue.

لیہی lehí, H. *n. f.* Cement; paste. لیہی چہی lehí chehí, *n.* capital; stock.

لئے liye, H. *adv.* For; instead of; on account of.

(م)

م mím. The 24th letter of the Arabic and 28th of the Persian alphabet, corresponds to *m.* in English. In *abjad* it stands for 40.

ما má, A. What; which; whatsoever; wherefore. مابعد ma-ba'd, following; what comes after. ما بقی má-baqá, the remainder; surplus. ما بالاحتیاج má-bih-il-ehtiyaj. whatever is necessary. ماتحت mátahat, *adj.* subordinate; inferior. ما حصل má hasal, harvest; income; conclusion; inference. ماحضر má-hazar, *adj.* ready at hand; present. *n. m.* Patluck. ما سبق má sabaq, preceding; aforesaid. ما سلف má-salaf, elapsed. ما صدق má-sadaq what is true. ماشا اللہ máshá Alláh, what God wills. مافوق má-fauq. excelling; superior. مافی الضمیر máfí-uz-zamír, intention. ما قبل má qabl, last; prior; preceding. ما لاکلام má-lá-kalám, undescribable. ماورا má vará, besides; over and above.

ماء má, A. *n. m.* Water; juice; lustre; splendour. ماء الجبن má-ul-jaban, *n. m.* whey of goats milk ماء الحیات má-ul-hayát, *n. m.* the water of life. ماء اللحم má-ul-laham, *n. m.* a soup prepared from kid's flesh; a tonic.

ما má, P. *pron.* We; us; our.

ما má, H. *n. f.* A mother; a name of the goddess Lakshmi. ماجائی má-jái, *n. f.* one's own sister. ما جایا má-jáyá, *n. m.* one's own brother. ما کے پیٹ سے لیکر نکلنا má ke peṭ se lekar nikalná, *v.* to be born with.

ماب ma á b, A *n.* Repository; receptacle. عزت مآب 'izzat maáb, the seat of grandour.

ماباپ má bap, H. *n.* Parents.

مابین mábain, A. *n.* The meantime; interim. *adj.* intermediate. *prep.* between.

ماپ máp, H. *n. m.* Measure-; ment; a standard of measure or capacity.

ماپنا mápná, H. *v.* To measure to survey.

ماپک mápak, H. *n m.* Measurer surveyor.

مات mát, A. *n. f.* Checkmate; conquest; defeat. مات کرنا *v.* to checkmate; to defeat;

to beat (at chess). مات کھانا mát kháná, *v.* to be defeated; to be beaten.

ماتا mátá, H. *n. f.* Mother; small-pox; ماتا پتا mátá pitá. *n.* parents; lord; master. ماتا ڈھلنا mátá ḍhalná, *v.* to dry up (the pox). ماتا نکلنا mátá nikalná, *v.* to come out (the pox).

ماتا مہہ mátímaha, A maternal grandfather.

ماتر mátr. In the measure or amount of merely.

ماترا mátrá, H. *n. f.* A Hindi vowel; a dose; property.

ماترا لگانا mátrá lagáná *v. a.* To put in the vowel marks.

ماتل mátul, S. *n. m.* A maternal uncle.

ماتم mátam, A. *n. m.* Mourning; grief. ماتم پرسی mátam pursí, *n. f.* condolence. ماتم خانہ یا ماتم سرائے mátam ḳháná yá mátam sarái, *n. m.* a house of mourning. ماتم دار mátam dár, mourning. ماتم زدہ mátam zadah, *adj.* bereaved; afflicted. ماتم کرنا mátam karná. *v.* to lament; to mourn; to sing dirge. ماتمی لباس mátamí libás, *n. m.* a suit of mourning.

ماتنا mátná, H. *v.* To be drunk or intoxicated.

ماتھا máthá, H. *n. m.* The forehead; the prow of a boat. ماتھا پرانا máthá piráná, *v.* to feel head-ache. ماتھا ٹکانا máthá tikáná, *v. n.* To prostate oneself. ماتھا ٹھنکنا matha ṭhanakná, *v lit.* throbbing of the forehead, to feel a presentiment. ماتھا رگڑنا máthá ragaṛná, *v. lit.* to rub the forehead; to implore humbly. ماتھا گودنا máthá godná, *v. n.* to lattoo the forehead of a life prisoner.

ماتھر mather, *n. m.* A class of Brahmins of Mathura; a class of Kayasths.

ماتی máti, H. *adj. fem.* Drunk; intoxicated; glowing; blooming.

ماٹ máṭ, H. *n. m.* An earthen jar; an indigo vat; an article of food. ماٹ کی بھاجی máṭ kí bhájí, *Amaranthus oleraceus*; spude.

ماٹھو máṭ' ú, H. *n. m.* A monkey; a buffoon.

ماٹی máṭí, H. *n. f.* *See* مٹی míṭṭí.

ماجرا má rá, A. *n. m.* An incident; an event.

ماجو پھل májú-phal, H. *n m.* A gall-nut; oak apple.

ماجنا májná, H. *n. m.* Respect; honour.

ماجدھار májh-dhár, *f.* The middle of the stream or current.

ماچا mácha, H. *n. m.* A large bedstead, a frame or stage on which they sit to

drive away birds, &c. ماچا تور macha-tor, *n. m.* a very lazy person; a bed-presser; a sluggard; *Rajput* soldier, very indolent and much addicted to opium, but brave and active when roused.

ماچہ خور macha khor, H. A stupid fellow; a dolt.

ماچی máchí, H. *n. f.* The network behind a native cart; a harrow; in Dakh) a fly.

ماچین máchin, *m.* Name of a country.

ماخذ máḳhaz, A. *n. m.* Source; origin; receptacle from whence anything is taken.

ماخرا maḳhrá, H. *adj.* Foolish; stupid *n.* a dolt; a lubber.

ماخوذ maḳhúz, *adj.* Taken; seized; involved; borrowed; adopted; accused ماخوذ کرنا *v.* to accuse; to criminate; to arrest.

ماخولیا makhuliyá, Madness; insanity.

مادر mádar, P. *n. f.* Mother' مادر زاد mádar-zád, *adj.* innate; naked as born of the mother; natural.

مادری mádrí, P. *adj.* Motherly; maternal. مادری زبان mádarí-zabán, *n.* mother-tongue; native tongue.

مادک mádak, S. *adj.* Intoxicating. maddening.

مادکتا mádaktá, A. *n. f.* Intoxication.

مادہ mádah, P. *adj.* Female. *n. f.* a female.

مادہ máddah, A. *n. m.* Matter; subject; essence; article; affair; clause; faculty; power; (*Gram.*) root; etymology.

مادھریا mádhuryá, *m.* Sweetness.

مادھولتا mádholatá, S *n. f.* A creeper.

مادی máddi, A. *adj.* Material; natural

مادیان mádiyán, P. *n. f.* A mare.

مادین mádín, P. *f.* A female.

مار mír, H. *n. f.* Beating; battle; a stroke; blow; rage; lure; famine; temptation; snare; antidote; remedy; a rich black loam. مار بیٹھنا már baiṭhná. *v.* to beat; to strike; to embezzle. مار بھگانا már bhagáná, to put to flight. مار پڑنا már paṛná, *v.* to be beaten. مار پیٹ یا مار دھاڑ már píṭ yá mar dhár, *n. f.* beating and bruising; assault and battery, fighting. مارتے خاں márte khán, *n. m.* an oppressor. مار ڈالنا már ḍalná, *v.* to murder; to kill مار رکھنا mar rakhná, *v.* to keep back wrongfully. مار کھانا már khaná, *v.* to get a beating

مار گرانا már giráná, *v.* to knock down ; to kill. مار لانا már láná, *v.* to rob. مار هٹانا már haṭáná, *v.* to beat back ; to overcome.

مار már, P. *n. m.* A serpent. snake. مار پیچ már pech ; circumvolution.

مارا márá, H. *adj.* Beaten ; slain; foundered *m.* a victim. مارا جانا márá jáná, to be killed. مارا مار márá már, *n. f.* struggle ; tumult ; rush ; mutual beating ; fray. مارا کوٹی کرنا márá kúṭí karná, to blot paper in writing. مارا مارا پھرنا márá márá phirná, *v.* to wander about without aim مارا مار کرنا márá már karná, *v.* to work hard ; to hurry up a work.

مارتنڈ mártaṇḍ, S. *n. m.* The sun.

مار تول mártaul, H. *n. m.* Martello ; hammer ; a turnscrew.

مار جار márjár *m.* The wild cat.

مارجن márjan S. *n. m.* Cleaning ; rubbing the body with oil, &c. sprinkling with water for purification before the performance of religious ceremonies.

مارگ Márg, H. *n. m.* A road ; path ; way ; راج مارگ ráj márg a principal main road or highway.

مارگپال márgpál, *m.* A watchman ; a patrol.

مارگی márgí, H. *n. m.* A wayfarer; a follower; a traveller ; passenger.

مارنا márná, H. *v.* To beat ; to punish ; to smite ; to mar ; to cast; to ruin; to conquer, to stamp ; to drive away ; to kill ; to discharge ; to keep down ; to subdue ; to embezzle ; to close ; to hit ; to blast ; to sting ; to quench.

مارنہارا márnhárá, H. *n. m.* Smiter ; slayer.

مارو márú, H. *n. m.* Husband ; love ; kettle drum ; a musical mode ; a kind of song. مارو بینگن márú baingan, H. *n. m.* a kind of brinjal.

مارو márú *adj.* Fatal ; deadly ; warlike.

مارے máre, H. *adv.* For ; for the sake of ; by reason of ; on account of ; in consequence of.

ماری márí, H. *n. f.* Plague ; epidemic ; famine.

مارنی mární, *f.* Paste.

ماڑی márí, H. *n. f.* Starch ; congee water ; upper room; balcony ; a shrine sacred to an inferior deity.

مازو mázú, P. *n. m.* The oak apple or gall.

ماس más, H. *n. m.* A month ; flesh ; meat. ماس اھاری más

áhárí, *adj.* flesh-eater. ماس اهاري más ahārí, *adj.* carnivorous ; flesh-eater. ماس کبار más kabár, *n.* the last day of a month ; a monthly statement. ماس نوچنا más nochná, *v.* to mangle ; to tease.

ما سوا má sivá, A. *adv.* Beside; moreover ; over and above.

ماش másh, S. *n. m.* A kind of vetch ; a pulse.

ماشا máshá, H. *n.* Sir ; a reel.

ماشوي máshví, H. *n. f.* A kind of bird.

ماشه máshah, H. *n.m.* A weight equal to 8 *rattis* ; a small nail. ماشه بهر máshah bhar, as much as 8 *rattis*. ماشه تولا هونا máshah tolá honá, *v.* to be changeable ; to be inconstant.

ماضي mází, A. *adj.* Past; tense. ماضي مطلق mází mutlaq, (*Gram.*) past indefinite. ماضي قريب mází qaríb, the perfect tense. ماضي بعيد mází baíd, The pluperfect tense. ماضي استمراري mází istimrárí, past progressive or imperfect. ماضي تمنائي mází tamannáí, optative (past). ماضي معطوفه mází mátúfah, past conjunctive participle.

ماضيه máziyáh, A. *adv.* Heretofore.

ماقبل máqabl, A Preceding ; (*Gram.*) the antecedent.

ماکھتا mákhtá, H. *n. m.* Regret; repentance.

ماکھن mákhan, *m.* Butter.

ماکھو mákho, H. *n. f.* Gossip ; rumour.

ماکھو mákhú, *m.* A weaver's shuttle.

ماکیان mákiyán, P. *n. f.* A fowl ; hen.

ماگدھ mágadh, H. *n. m.* A bard a rhapsodist ; an inhabitant of Makadh (Behar.)

ماگھ magh, S. *n. m.* Name of the 10th month of the Hindu January-February.

مال mál, A. *n. m.* Wealth ; property; finance ; goods ; revenue of a state; merchandise; a prize (in a lottery, &c.) the granulated sediment in an indigo vat; a square. مال اوڑانا mál uṛáná, *v.* to feed on dainties. مال خانه mál-kháná, *n. m.* a store-house ; warehouse. مالا مال málá mál, *adj.* full ; abundant مالدار máldár, *adj.* rich ; wealthy. مالداري máldárí, *f.* wealthiness. مال زاده mál-zádah, *n m.* a whore's son ; a pander. مال زادي mál-zádí, *n.f.* a whore ; a strumpet. مال ساير mál sáyar, duties ; revenue from customs and other sources. مال شراکت mál sharákat, joint stock. مال ضامن mál zámin,

surety ; security. مال منقولہ mál-i-manqúlah, moveable property. مال غیر منقولہ mál gair manqúlah, immoveable property. مال لاوارث mál-i-láváris, unclaimed property. مال مارنا mál márná, *v.* to rob ; to cheat ; to embezzle. مال محمولہ mál-i-mahmúlah, goods on board ; cargo. مال مردم خور mál-i-mardum-ḳhor, *n. m.* a cheat ; a swindler : one who borrows but never pays. مال مست mál-mast, *adj.* purseproud ; puffed up with the possession of riches. مال مستي mál mastí, purs-pride.

مال mál, H. *n. f.* The distaff string; belting.

مآل maál, A. *n. m.* End; result ; aim ; issue ; consequence. مال اندیش mál andesh, *adj.* prudent. *n.* one who looks to the issues of things. مآل اندیشي maál andeshí, *n. f.* consideration of the end or ultimate results; prudence. مآل خیر maál ḳhair, *n. m.* a happy issue or tendency.

مالا málá, H. *n. m.* A Hindu rosary ; chaplet ; garland ; necklace; book. مالا پھیرنا یا جپنا málá pherná yá japná, to recite a prayer on beads ; to pray ; to tell the beads.

مالا مال málá mál, P. *adj.* Full; replete ; rich ; abundant.

مالپوا málpúá, H. *n. m.* A kind of sweetmeat ; a pancake ; a rich-cake.

مالتي máltí, H. *n. f.* Name given to different species of shrubs ; a bud ; a blossom. مالتي بسنت máltí basant, *n. f.* an Ayurvedic medicine given in consumption.

مالدھني máldhaní, *m.* A possessor of property.

مال سري málsrí, H. *n. f.* Name of a musical mode.

مالش málish, P. *n. f.* Rubbing ; polish ; furnishing ; massage. مالش کرنا *v.* to rub ; to polish ; to furnish ; to nauseate.

مالک málik, A. *n. m.* Master ; lord ; possessor ; husband ; proprietor. مالک الحزیں málku-l-hazín, name of a certain waterfowl. مالک الملک málik-ul-mulk, *lit.* lord of the country ; a title addressed to sovereigns, princes, prime ministers &c.

مالکانہ málkáná, A. *adj.* Proprietary. *n. m.* an allowance to zamindars ousted from their estates.

مالکنگني mál-kangni, H. *n. f.* Staff tree ; *celastrus.*

مالکوس málkos, *m.* Name of a rág.

مالکیت málkiyat, A. *n. f.* possession ; ownership ; proprietorship.

مالگذار málguzár, P. *n. m.* A tenant ; subject ; landholder ; the person who pays the revenue.

مالگذاري málguzárí, P. *n. f.* Rent ; the paying of rents or revenues.

مالن málan yá málin, H. *n. f.* The wife of a gardener ; a female gardener.

مالور málwar, P. *adj.* Rich ; opulent.

مالوف málúf, A. *adj.* Familiar ; dear ; customary.

مالي málí, P. *adj.* Of property; pecuniary ; financial ; civil. مالي پيشكار málí-peshkár, *m.* a revenue accountant.

مالي málí, H. *n. m.* A gardener a florist.

ماليت máliyat, A. *n. f.* Wealth; value ; cost.

ماليدن málídan, To rub ; to anoint.

ماليده málídah, P. *n.m.* Pounded wheaten cakes mixed up with *ghi* and sugar ; a sweatmeat made of flour, *ghi* and sugar ; a fine woollen cloth.

مام mám, H. *n. m.* Strength ; power ; wealth resources.

ماما mámá, P. *n. m.* Mother ; maidservant.

ماما mámá, H. *n. f.* Amaternal uncle.

مامائي mámá'í, *f.* Midwifery.

مامتا mámtá, H. *n. f.* Love ; affection ; a mother's love.

مامن máman, *m.* Place of security.

مامو mámú, H. *n. m.* See (mámá).

مامور mámúr, A. *past part.* Ordered ; fixed ; full. *n. m.* usage ; custom. مامور كرنا *v.* to appoint.

مامي mámí, H. *n. f.* A maternal aunt; partiality. مامي پينا mámí píná, *v.* to show partiality.

مان mán, H. *n. f.* Mother.

مان mán, H. *n. m.* Honor; dignity ; pride; arrogance ; blandishment ; measure a son-in-law. *adj.* like *adv.* suppose ; grant. مان ركھنا mán rakhná, *v.* to honor; to protect one's honor. مان كرنا *v.* to respect ; to do honour. مان گمان mán-gumán, dignity ; honor ; arrogance. مان مارنا mán márná, *v.* to humiliate; to humble ; to subdue.

ماننا mánná, H. *v. i.* To be contained in (*amana*).

مانتا mántá, H. *n. f.* Vow ; promise.

مانج Mánj, H. *n.f.* Pus ; serum; matter ; alluvial land.

مانجنا mánjná, H. *v.* To cleanse; to scrub ; to scour.

مانجھا Mánjhá, H. *n. m.* A paste mixed with pounded

glass and applied to the string of a kite ; a feast given by a bridgeroom before his wedding ; the trunk of a tree ; a bed.

مانجھت mánjhat, H. *n. m.* Dignity ; state.

مانجھي manjhí, H. *n. m.* A boatman ; a sailor ; a steerman.

مانڈ mánd, H. *adj.* Dim ; faded. *n. f.* a dunghill ; the due of a wild beast.

مانڈا mándá, Tired ; wearied.

مانڈگي mándgí, H. *n. f.* Weariness ; fatigue.

مانڈن mándan, To remain ; to be fatigued.

مانڈہ mándah, H. *adj.* Left ; tired ; weary ; indisposed ; sick.

مانڈ mánd, H. *n. m.* Rice-water ; starch ; a class of songs.

مانڈا mándá, H. *n. m.* Film ; a weaten cake.

مانڈل mándal, H. *n. f.* The iron-ring round the mouth of a large leather bag used for drawing water from wells.

مانڈنا mándná, H. *v.* To knead ; to rub ; to stir ; to make ; to institute ; to write ; to draw ; to commit ; to starch.

مانڈھا mándhá, H. *n. m.* A nuptial bower ; a temporary building ; an open shed.

مانڈی mándí, H. *n. f.* Starch made of rice flour.

مانس mánas, Mental ; *n.* the mind.

مانس mánus, H. *n. m.* A man ; human being.

مانس máns, *n.* Flesh ; meat.

مانسنمان mánsanmán, H. *n. m.* Welcome ; respect.

مانسي mánsi, *f.* Indian spikenard.

مانع mane,' A. *n. m.* Impediment ; an obstacle ; hinderance ; preventer ; objection ; prohibition.

مانع ہونا máne' honá, *v.* To forbid ; to prevent ; to prohibit ; to object to. کیا مانع kyá máne', what hinders.

مانک mánik, H. *n. m.* A jewel ; ruby ; quartz. مانک مال یا مالکھام málik mál yá mál khám, the upright post in a sugar mill. لید کا مانک líd ká mánik, a horse. جوڑ مانک mánik joṛ, H. *n. m.* the white-necked stork.

مانگ máng, H. *n. f.* A line on the top of the head where the hair is parted ; division ; prow ; want ; demand ; a betrothed damsel مانگ بھرنا máng bharná *v.* to apply minimum to the *mang*, to give in wedlock. مانگ پٹي máng paṭṭi, *n. f.* dividing the hair in the middle ; braiding the hair مانگ جلي

máṉg jalí, *n. f.* a widow. مانگ

máṉg chikrú, *f.* name of a bird.

مانگ دینا máng dená, To borrow for another. مانگ نکالنا máṉg nikálná, *v.* to divide the hair in the middle. مانگ ہونا máṉg honá, *v.* to be in demand; to be betrothed. مانگ لینا máṉg lená, H. *v.* to borrow.

مانگنا mángná, H. *v.* To beg; to ask for; to request; to demand; to require; to borrow; to desire; to seek; to want; to solicit one's hand in marriage.

مانگی mángi, H. *n. f.* A loan; what is borrowed; betrothed (woman).

مانگے دینا mánge dená, H. *v.* To lend.

مانگے کی mánge kí, H. *adj.* Borrowed.

مانمت mánamat, H. *n. f.* Tumult; uproar.

مانا mánná, H. *v.* To respect; to believe; to acknowledge one's superiority; to agree; to allow; to confess; to grave; to yield; to submit; to mind; to regard.

مانند manand, mánind, P. *adj.* Like; resembling.

مانو máno, H. Suppose; let; as though; as if.

مانوس mánús, A. *adj.* Intimate, familiar; associated, *n. m.* a friend; associate; a companion.

مانہہ mánh, H. *adj.* In.

مانہانی mána-háni, Loss of charecter or reputaton. مانہیں maná-hiṉ disreputable; nill.

مانی máni, H. *n. f.* A mamma; a maidservant; a socket; a cockey.

ماوا mává, H. *n. f.* Substance; the yolk of an egg; condensed milk; curd.

ماوا mává, A. *n. m.* Habitation abode: dwelling.

ماوس mávas, H. *n. f.* The conjunction of the sun and moon; the last day of the dark fortnight.

ماوسا máosá yá mausá, H. *n. m.* The husband of mother's sister; uncle.

ماوسی máosí, ya máusi H. *n. f.* Mother's sister; aunt.

ماہ máh, P. *n. m.* The moon; a month; the beloved. ماہ بماہ máh-ba-mah, *adv.* monthly. ماہوار máh wár *adv.* every month. ماہ جبیں یا ماہرو یا ماہ لقا máh jabíṉ yá máhrú yá máh laqá, *adv.* having a face as beautiful as the moon. *n.* a beloved person. ماہ شمسی máh-i-shamsí, *n. m.* a solar month. ماہ قمری máh-i-qamrí, *n. m.* a lunar month. ماہ کنعان máh-i-kina'n, *n. m.* the moon of

Canaan ; Joseph, the son of Jacob.

ماهانهٔیا ماهواري máháná yá máhwárí, H. *adj.* Monthly ; *per mensem.*

ماهتاب máhtáb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; moonlight ; moonshine.

ماهتابي máhtábi, P. *n. f.* A kind of firework ; blue light ; a kind of musk-melon ; shaddock ; a kind of figured cloth.

ماهر máhur, H. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.

ماهر máhir, A. *adj.* Skilful ; sagacious ; expert ; well-acquainted ; clever ; proficient.

ماهوں máhuṉ H. *n. m.* An insect.

ماهي máhí, P. *n. f.* A fish the fish which is supposed to be the up-holder of the earth. ماهي پشت máhí pusht, *adj.* convex. ماهي توه máhí tavá, *n. m.* a frying pan. ماهي خوار máhí ḳhvár, *n. m.* a cormorant ; heron. ماهي دنداں máhí dandán, a fish's tooth of which the hilts of swords, &c. are made. ماهی فروش máhí farosh, *n. m.* a fishmonger. ماهي گیر máhí-gír, *n. m.* a fisherman ; an otter. ماهي گیري máhí, gírí, *n. f.* fishery; fishing. ماهي دان máhi dán, a fish pond. ماهي مراتب máhí marátib, *n. m.* certain honors, of which the privilege is specially conferred on princes and great nobles; insignia.

ماهیانه máhiyána, H. *n. m.* Monthly pay, wages or salary.

ماهیت máhíyat, H. *n. f.* State ; condition ; quality ; value ; essence ; intirnsic worth.

مائي máí, H. *n. f.* Mother mamma.

مائي máí, Watery.

مایا máyá, H. *n. f.* Pity compassion ; affection; delusion ; mirage ; natural phenomena ; show ; kindness ; idealism ; opulence.

مایا روپي máyá rúpí, H. *adj.* Illusive ; unreal.

مایا پاتر máyá pátra, *adj.* Rich ; wealthy.

مائیاں máíyán, H. *n.* The ceremony of keeping the bride and bridegroom closeted in their respective houses some days before marriage.

مایل máyal, A. *adj.* Bent ; inclined towards ; apt; partial; affectionate. مایل کرنا máyal karná, *v.* to incline to; to persuade. مایل هونا máyal honá, *v.* to incline to ; to turn toward.

مائیں máín, H. *n. f.* Aunt.

مایوس máyús, A. *adj.* Hopeless; desperate. مایوس کرنا *v.* to dis-

appoint ; to balk. مایوس هونا máyús honá, *v.* to be disappointed.

مایوسي máyúsi, A. *n. f.* Desperation ; hopelessness.

مایه máyah, P. *n. f.* Money ; stock ; wealth; quantity ; leaven , origin ; principle. مایه جورنا máyá joṛná, *v.* to hoard money ; to amass a fortune. فرومایه faro máyá *adj.* base ; despicable.

مباح mubáh, A. *n. m.* Lawful pleasure ; any indifferent action, *adj.* lawful ; just ; proper : permissible. مباح رکھنا mubáh rakhná, *v.* to allow ; to hold legal.

مباحثه mubáhisah, A. *n. m.* Debate, reasoning ; argument ; dispute. مباحثه کرنا *v.* to discuss ; to argue ; to dispute.

مبادا mubádá, P. Be it not ; God forbid ; lest ; let it not so happen.

مبادرت mubádarat, *f.* Haste ; expedition ; labouring.

مبادلہ mubádlah, A. *n. m.* Exchange ; barter; recompense

مبادي mubádí, A. *n. f.* Beginnings ; origins.

مبارز mubáriz, A. *n. m.* A warrior ; a hero.

مبارک mubárak, A. *adj.* Happy; fortunate ; blessed ; adjust ; holy; well. *intj.* welcome ; hail ! hail !

مبارکباد mubárakbád, *intj.* May it be fortunate ! hail ! *n. f.* congratulation; a good wishes. مبارک باد کہنا mubárakbád kahná, *v.* to congratulate ; to welcome ; to hail.

مبارک بادي mubárakbádi, A. *n. f.* Congratulation; welcome; benediction ; a congratulatory poem. مبارک بادي دینا mubrakábádi dená, *v.* to welcome ; to congratulate ; to hail.

مبارکي mubárakí, A. *n. f.* Blessings ; auspiciousness.

مباشر mubáshir, *n.* A culprit ; a criminal.

مباشرت mubáshrat, A. *n. f.* Commencement of any affair having carnal knowledge of a woman. مباشرت کرنا mubáshrat karná, *v.* to copulate to cohabit.

مبان mubáf. A braid of hair a hair-ribbon.

مبالغه mubálgha, A. *n. m.* Hyperbole ; exaggeration ; bombast ; utmost effort. مبالغه کرنا mubálgha, karná *v.* to exaggerate.

مباهات mubáhát, A. *n. f.* Honor ; glorying ; glory ; arrogance.

مباهي mubáhí, A. *adj.* Exalted ; glorious ; proud.

مبتدا mubtadá, A. *n. f.* Commencement ; subject (of

the predicate). مبتدا و خبر mubtadá-o-ḳhabar. *n. f.* the subject and the predicate.

مبتدي mubtadí, A. *n. m.* A beginner ; a tyro ; novice.

مبتذل mubtazal, A. *adj.* Base ; mean ; contemptible.

مبتسم mubtasim, Smiling; laughing.

مبتلا mubtalá, A. *adj.* Involved ; fallen ; affected.

مبدع mubda', A. *n. m.* Origin ; source ; founder ; inventor.

مبتدل mubaddal, A. *adj.* Altered ; changed. *n. m.* case in apposition.

مبذول mabzúl, A. *adj.* Expended ; bestowed.

مبرا mubarrá, A. *adj.* Free ; exempted ; innocent. مبرا کرنا mubbarrá karná, to acquit ; to free.

مبرات mubarrát, A. *n.* Good deeds.

مبرم mubram, A. *adj.* Firm ; strong ; urgent.

مبرهن mubarhan, A. *adj.* Demonstrative ; evident ; manifest.

مبسوط mabsút, Spread out ; expanded.

مبشر mubashshir, A. *n. m.* A bearer of glad tidings ; an evangelist.

مبصر mubsir, A. *adj.* Conspicuous ; clear.

مبتل mubtil, A. *adj.* Abolishing ; annihilated.

مبغوض mabghuz, Hated; odious.

مبلغ mublagh, A. *n. m.* A sum ; ready money.

مبني mabní, A. *adj.* Based ; founded, *n. m.* a foundation. مبني فساد mabní-i-fasád, *n. m.* instigator ; an agressor ; ringleader.

مبهم mubham, A. *adj.* Occult ; unknown ; indistinct ; equivocal ; ambiguous.

مبهوت mabhút, A. *adj.* Astonished ; confounded ; stupefied.

مبهي mubahhí, A. *adj.* Aphrodisiaca ; provocative.

مبيت mabít, A. *n.* Passing the night ; a bed chamber.

مبيعي mubi'í, A. *adj.* Sold ; bought ; venal.

مپت کھپت mapat khapat, H. *n. f.* Measure.

مپوانا mapváná, H. *v.* To cause to be measured.

مت mat, H. *n. f.* Purpose ; wish ; knowledge ; belief ; system; way; faith; religion; doctrine. *adv.* don't; do not. مت پھرنا mat phirná, *v.* to change one's views. مت ماري جانا mat márí jáná, *v.* to be out of one's wits. مت ماٹھون mathún, *adj.* void of understanding ; stupid.

مت matt, S. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated.

مت mit, Measured.

متا mátá, H. *n. m.* Advice; counsel; opinion; belief.

متابعت mutába't, A. *n. f.* Following; understanding; obedience; obsequiousness; submission.

متاثر muta'assir, A. *adj.* Efficacious; effective; effectual; impressed; touching.

متاخرین mutaḳhkhrín, A. *n. m.* The moderns.

متادب mutáddab, A. *adj.* Well-bred; learned; polite; civil.

متادي mutádí, A. *adj.* Ready; performing; prepared.

مُتاس mutás, H. *n. f.* Desire or inclination to make water. مُتاس لگنا mutás lagná. *v.* to feel the desire to urinate.

مُتاسا mutásá, H. *adj.* Desirous of pissing.

مُتاسف mutássif, A. *adj.* Afflicted anxious; regretful; sorrowful.

متاع mata', A. *n. f.* Goods; valuables; merchandise; effects.

متالف mutá'allif, *m.* One who cultivates the acquaintance or conciliates the good-will of another.

متالي mutáli, H. *n. f.* Stable; litter.

متانت mutànat. A. *n. f.* Firmness; solidity; graveness; a fortification; a castle.

مُتبرک mutabarrak, A. *adj.* Holy; sacred; blessed; fortunate; heavenly; venerable.

مُتبسم mutabassim, *adj.* Smiling; risible.

متبنّی mutabanná, A. *adj.* Adopted (child). مُتبنّی کرنا mutabanná karná, *v.* to adopt a child.

مُتجلی mutajallá, A. *adj.* splendid; illuminated.

مُتحد muttahid, A. *adj.* United; made one.

مُتحرفه muthrrifa, *m.* Professional; lax.

مُتحرک mutahrik, A. *adj.* Moveable; moving one's self; accented with short vowels. غیرمُتحرک ghair-mutharrik, *adj.* Immoveable; not having a vowel.

مُتحرم mutaharrim. A. *adj.* Respected; revered, prohibited; unlawful.

مُتحقق mutahaqqiq, A verifier.

متحقق mutahakkak, Verified.

مُتحمد mutahammid, Praised; praiseworthy.

مُتحمل mutahammil, A. *dj.* Patient; enduring; considerate; affable, bearing a burden.

مُتحیر muthaiyar, A. *adj.* Astonished wondering, confounded.

مُتخلص mutaḳhallis, A. *adj.* Pure; surnamed; having a literary title.

متخاصمين mutḳhásimain, The two contending parties in a land suit.

متخيله mutḳhaiyala, A. *n.* Imagination ; fancy. قوت متخيله qúvat-i-mutḳhaiyala, the thinking faculty.

متدين mutaddiyan, A. *adj.* Orthodox ; religious.

متذكره mutzakkarah, A. *adj.* Stated ; referred to.

متر mitra, S. *n. m.* A friend. متر دروهي mitr-drohí, S. *n. m.* a treacherous friend.

متواتر mutrádif, A *adj.* Continued, successive ; synonymous.

متري mitrata, S. *n. f.* Friendship.

مترجم mutrajjim, A. *n. m.* An interpreter ; a translator.

مترحم mutarahhim, A. *adj.* Compassionate ; tender ; affectionate ; merciful.

متردد mutaraddid A. *adj.* Adverse ; irresolute ; hesitating ; perplexed.

مترصد mutarassid, Expecting ; watching.

مترضي mutarazzi, Contenting ; satisfying.

مترکب mutrakkib, Composing, compounding.

متروک matrúk A. *adj.* Rejected; relinquished; abolished ; obsolete. مال متروک mal-i-matrúk, estate of a person deceased. متروک الاستعمال matrúk-ul-isti'mal, disused; unusual' not practised.

متروکه matrúka, Estate or property of a deceased person

متر mittar A. *n. m.* A captain in a game.

متزايد mutzáid, A. *part. act.* Increasing ; multiplying.

متساوي mutsávi, A. *adj.* Equal; parallet ; straight.

متسلط mutsallit, A. *adj.* Absolute ; despotic.

متسلم mutasallim, A. *adj.* Receiving anything in charge ; keeping in possession.

متسلم mutsallim, A. *past part.* Delivered ; consigned.

متسلي mutasalli, A. *adj.* Satisfied ; consoled ; condoled. comforted.

متشابه mutasháhbeh, A. *adj.* Like ; a simile ; metaphor ; resembling.

متشرع mutasharra', A. *adj.* Orthodox ; observing the Divine land.

متشكل mutshakkil, A. *adi.* Like; resmbling.

متصدع mutsadda', A. *adj.* Importuning; plaguing ; troubling.

متصدي mutasadi, A. *n. m.* An accountant, a clerk ; *adj.* daring ; opposing. متصدي گري mutsaddi gari *n. f.* The office of clerk.

متصرف mutasarrif, A *adj.* Extravagant ; occupying ; pro-

fuse; possessing ; embezzeling.

متصل muttasil, A *adj.* Adjoining ; near ; contiguous زاویۂ متصلہ záviyá muttasila, *n.* adjacent angles.

متصور mutasavvar, A *part. past.* Imagined ; considered.

متصوف mutasauvif, Mystical ; obscure.

متضاد mutazád, A. *adj.* contradictory. صنعت متضاد sana't-i-mutazád, a contrast.

متضبط mutazabbit, Seizing forcibly.

متضرب mutazarrib, A. *adj.* Agitated ; disturbed ; uneasy ; beaten.

متضمن mutazammin, A. *part. act.* Including ; comprehending.

متظلم mutazllim, A. *adj.* Oppressed ; obscured ; injured.

متع mata', *f.* Enjoying advancing.

متعارف muta'áraf, A. *part. past.* Known ; well known to each other.

متعاقب muta'áqib, A. *adj.* Following; pursuing; successive. *adv.* afterwards.

متعال muta'l A. *adj.* Lofty ; sublime ; high.

متعبد muta'bbid, A. *adj.* Religious ; devout, stubborn ; refractory.

متعجب muta'jjib, A. *adj.* Astonished ; wonderful ; wondering ; admiring.

متعدد muta'ddid, A. *adj.* Many ; various; ready ; prepared.

متعدم muta'addam ; Wanting.

متعدي muta'ddí, A. *adj.* Causal transitive ; active.

متعسر muta'ssir, A. *adj.* Difficult, impossible.

متعصب muta'ssib, A. *adj.* Prejudiced ; partial ; bigotted.

متعفن muta'ffin, A. *adj.* Corrupted ; rotten ; putrid.

متعقد muta'aqqid, Consolidated.

متعلق muta'lliq, A. *adj.* Belonging to ; connected with ; attached to ; suspended ; hanging. متعلق ذات خاص muta'lliq-i-zát-i-ḳhas, *adj.* personal ; private. متعلق فعل muta'lliq-i-fe'l, *n.* an adverb. متعلق کرنا muta'lliq karná, to extend ; to apply ; to impute ; to ascribe ; to allot ; to intrust ; to invest.

متعلقات muta'lliqát, متعلقین muta'lliqín, A. *n. m.* Domestics ; children ; family.

متعہ muta'h, A. *n. m.* A left handed marriage ; a temporary marriage.

متعلم muta'allam, Being taught, learning ; a scholar.

متعند muta'annid, An enemy.

متعهد muta'hid, A. *n. m.* A contractor ; one who enters into an engagement for the revenue.

متعین muta'iyin, A. *adj.* Fixed; appointed to; constituted. متعین کرنا *v.* to appoint (to an office). متعین هونا muta'iyan honá, *v.* to fill an office.

متعینا muta'iyaná, A. *n. m.* Station; command; post; an appointment; establishment.

متغلب mutaghallib, A. *adj.* Victorious; overcoming.

متغیر mutaghaiyar, A. *adj.* Changed; disturbed; inconstant.

متفحص mutafahhis, An inquirer; examiner; investigator.

متفرق mutafarriq, A. *adj.* Dispersed; scattered; miscellaneous. متفرق کرنا *v.* to disperse; to scatter; to dissolve.

متفرقات mutafarriqát, A. *n.* The several items of an account; micellanous articles; sundries.

متفق muttafiq, A. *adj.* Agreeing; consenting; unanimous; united. متفق الراے muttafiqur-ráe, *adj.* Agreeing in opinion. متفق هونا muttafiq honá; *v.* to agree upon; to concur.

متفکر mutafakkir, A. *adj.* Thoughtful, contemplative; pen sive; graven.

متفنی mutafanní, A. *adj.* Vicious; worthless; faulty.

متقاضی mutaqázi, A. *n. m.* Exacting or receiving (payment of a debt) dun.

متقدم mutkaddam, Ancient; preceding; (sub) a chief; guardian.

متقدمین mutqaddimín, A. *n. m.* The ancients; precessors.

متقرب mutaqarib, A. *adj.* approaching; having access. *n.* a royal relation or favourite.

متقرر mutaqarrir, A. *part. act.* Made fast; confirmed; established.

متقی muttaqí, A. Abstinent, sober; temperate.

متکا muttaka, A. *n. m.* A Cushion; couch; pillow.

متکا mùtakká, H. *n. m.* A prop; a pillar.

متکبر mutakabbir, A. *adj.* Proud arrogant, disdainful.

متکبرانہ mutakabbiránah, A. *adv.* Arrogantly; haughtily.

متکفل mutakaffil, *n.* Bail; a surety.

متکلم mutakallim, A *n. m.* A speaker; declaimer; the first person.

متکی muttaki, A. One who leans or reclines.

متلاشی mutaláshi, A. *n. m.* A searcher; an inquirer.

متلاطم mutalátim, A. Dashed together; agitated.

متلانا mutláná H. *v.* To be sick (at the stomach); to feel nausea.

متوحش matavahhish, A. *adj.* Terrified; scared away.

متوجه mutawajjah, A. *adj.* Attentive; intent; favouring; favourable. متوجه هونا mutavajjah honá, *v.* to turn one's face towards; to attend to.

امتولی matváli, A. *adj.* Successive; recurring.

متوالا matválá, H. *adj.* Intoxicated; drunken; drunk. متوالا هونا *v.* to be drunk.

متواردا mutavárid, A. *adv.* Successively.

متواتر mutvátir, A. *adv.* Successively; continually.

متنافر mutanaffir A. *adj.* Disgusting; abhorrent.

متنعم mutana' im, Affluent; oppulent.

متنفس mutanaffis, A. *n. m.* Solitary; single.

متنگ matang, S. *n. m.* An elephant.

متنجن گوسفندی mutanjan-gosfandi, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish made of goat's flesh or of mutton.

متنجن پلاو mutanjan-puláo, P. *n. m.* A kind of dish.

متنجم mutnajjim, An astrologer.

متنبه mutanabbeh, A. *adj.* Circumspect; diligent.

متناهی mutanáhi, *adj.* Finished; terminated; determined.

متناقص mutanáqis, A. *adj.* Discordant; contradictory.

متعدهت matt'adihat, Sickness at the stomach.

متلذذ mutlazziz, A. One who takes delight in a thing.

متلف Mutlif, A *part. act.* Consuming, ruining.

متلون mutalavvin, A. *adj.* Changeable; various. متلون مزاج mutalavvin, mizáj, fickle; capricious.

ملتی malti, H. *n. f.* Nausea; sickness.

متمادی mutamádi, Preserving; prolonging.

متمتع mutamatta', Enjoying; relishing.

متمرد mutamarrid, A. *adj.* Stubborn; refractory.

متمکن mutamakkin, A. *adj.* Strong; prevalent; dwelling. *n. m.* an inhabitant diptote; triptote.

متمم mutammim, A. *n. m.* Complement.

متمنی mutamanni, A. *part act.* Desiring; wishing; hoping.

متمول mutamavval, A. *adj.* enriched; wealthy. متمول کرنا *v.* to enrich.

متن matan, A. *n. m.* The text of a book; the middle.

متنا matná, H. *n. m.* A sugarcane.

متنا mutná, H. *adj.* One who pisses much.

متنازع mutanáza', Disputed; contested.

متناسب mutanásib, A *part. act.* similar proportionate.

متوسط mutavassit, A. *adj.* Intermediate ; middling. متوصل mutawassil, adjoining.

متوصل mutawassil, Connected ; related ; joined to.

متوطن mutavatin, A. *n. m.* inhabiting; residing inhabitant, native.

متوفر mutavaffir, A. *adj.* Many ; numerous ; plentiful.

متوفي mutavaffi, A. *adj.* Dead ; defunct.

متوقع mutwakka' Expecting; an Expectant.

متوكل mutavakkil, A. *adj.* Trusting ; resigned to the will of God.

متولد mutavallid, A. *adj.* Born; generated.

متولی mutavallí, A. *n. m.* A kinsman ; a superintendent or treasurer of a mosque.

متهاني muthání, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.

متهرا muthrá, H. *adj.* Blunt ; simple ; foolish ; Muttra (a city).

متهري mutihri, H. *n. f.* A hole in which the dirt of a stable is collected.

متهم muttaham, A. *adj.* Suspected ; Accused.

متهن mithun, H. *n. m.* A couple; a pair.

متهن mathan, H. *n. f.* The act of churning.

متهنا mathná, H. *v.* To churn ; to knead ; to work.

متهني mathní, *f.* A churn-staff.

متهني بهاو mathinni bháo, *m.* Amorous inclination.

متهنيا mathaniyá, H. *n. f.* A churning vessel.

متهوت mathauṭ, H. *n. m.* Contribution ; capitation.

متهورا mathurá, H. *n. m.* An umbrella ; a parasol.

متهيا mithyá. S. *adj.* False ; counterfeit *n. m.* an untruth.

متي mití, H. *n. f.* Date ; day ; interest. متي پونگنا mití pungná, *v.* to mature (a bill). متي چڑهانا يا ڈالنا mití charháná yá ḍálná, *v.* to finish a writing. متي كاٹا miti káṭá, the rule for calculating discount. متي كاٹنا mití kátná, *v.* to discount.

متي وار mití vár, *adv.* According to date. پكي متي pakkí mití, *n. f.* due date ; maturity. پهلي متي چڑهانا pahli mití charháná, *v.* A. to antedate.

متيرا matírá, H. *n. m.* A small watermelon.

متين matín, A. *adj.* Strong ; firm; abstinate ; sententious, grave.

متئي mateí, H. *n. f.* A stepmother.

متاپا muṭápá, H *n. m.* Fatness; plumpness. H. *n. m.* fatness ; corpulence. متاپا چڑهنا muṭápá charhná, *v.* to grow fat or corpulent.

مٹانا miṭáná, H. *v.* To efface; to erase; to abolish.

مٹاپي muṭáí, H. *n. f.* Fatness; bigness.

مٹر maṭar, H. *n. f.* A pea. مٹر گشت maṭar gashat, *n.* strolling; wandering.

مٹرا maṭará, H. *n. m.* A kind of pea; name of a kind of silk cloth.

مٹري muṭrí, a kind of pea.

مٹري muṭrí, H. *n. f.* A small bandle; packet.

مٹريلا maṭrílá, H. *adj.* Mixed with pease.

مٹک maṭak, H. *n. f.* Coquetry; ogling.

مٹکا maṭká, H. *n. m.* A large earthen jar.

مٹکانا maṭkáná, H. *v.* To wink; to ogle; to twinkle.

مٹکنا maṭkaná, H. *v.* To mincle; to ogle; to carry oneself like a wanton.

مٹکنا maṭkaná, H. *n. m.* An earthen mug.

مٹکانا muṭkáná, yá mutakná, H. *adj.* Middle sized; good-looking; pretty.

مٹکوٹھا matkoṭhá, H. *n. f.* A house of earth.

مٹکي maṭkí, H. *n. f.* A small earthen jar; a child's coral; a churn; a winkle; a twinkle.

مٹنا miṭná, H. *v.* To be effected; to expire; to cease existing.

مٹھ maṭh, H. *n. m.* A Hindu college; a Pagan temple; a devotee's abode. مٹھ دھاري maṭh dhárí, *n. m.* an abbot; a monk. مٹھ مارا جانا maṭh márá jáná, *v. n.* to be marred; spoilt. مٹھ مارنا maṭh márná, *v.* to spoil; to mar.

مٹھ muṭh; *m. f.* Grasp; clutch. مٹھ مرد muṭh mard, *m.* a robber.

مٹھا muṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A handful; a bundle.

مٹھا muṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* Buttermilk; tyre mixed with some water.

مٹھا maṭṭhá, مٹھر maṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* Slow; slack; lazy; dull.

مٹھا miṭṭhá, H. *n. m.* A kiss.

مٹھاپن maṭṭhá pan, H. *n. f.* Slowness, dullness.

مٹھارنا maṭhárná, H. *v.* To give a round shape to; to talk prettily.

مٹھاس miṭhás, H. *n. m.* Sweetness.

مٹھائي miṭhaí, *n. m.* Sweetmeat; sweetness.

مٹھ بھير muṭh bher, H. *n. f.* A meeting; conflit. مٹھ بھير هونا muṭh bher honá, *v.* to meet; to confront.

مٹھڑي maṭhṛí, H. *n. f.* A cake like biscuit.

مٹھولنا miṭholná, H. *adj.* Salty.

مٹھ مردي muṭh-mardí, *n. f.* Violence; force. مٹھ مردي کرنا

muṭh mardí karná, to use force or violence.

مٹھو miṭṭhú, H. *n. m.* A term of endearment for parrots and children.

مٹھولے maṭhole, H. *n. m.* Onanism.

مٹھولیا muṭholiyá, *m.* One who commits onanism.

مٹھي muṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* Fist; handful; grasp. مٹھي بھر muṭṭhí bhar, a handful. مٹھي گرم کرنا muṭṭhí garm karná, *v.* to bribe to. مٹھي میں muṭṭhí men, under one's power in one's fist. مٹھي میں دینا muṭṭhí men dená, to place in one's hand. مٹھي بھرنا muṭṭhí bharná, *v.* to shampoo. بندھي مٹھي bandhí muṭṭhí, the closed fist; a compact body.

مٹھي miṭṭhí, H. *n. f.* A kiss.

مٹھیا muṭhiyá, H. *n. m.* The handle of a plough, &c. a lump of sugar; the thick end of a stick.

مٹھیانا muṭhiyáná, H. *v.* To handle; to grasp.

مٹي miṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Earth; clay. مٹي پلید یا خوار ہونا miṭṭí palíd yá ḳhuár honá, *v.* to be badly off; to be beaten severely; to be marred. مٹي ٹھکانے لگانا miṭṭí ṭhikáne lagáná, *v.* to perform one's obsequies; to bury; to throw off this mortal coil. مٹي دینا miṭṭí dena, *v.* to bury. مٹي ڈالنا miṭṭí ḍálná, *v.* to hush up or conceal a matter. مٹي ڈھونا miṭṭí ḍhoná, *v.* to carry loads of earth. مٹي کا پنجڑا miṭṭí ká pinjaṛá, *n.* the human frame. مٹي کا تیل miṭṭí, ká tel, *n. m.* earth oil; kerosine oil. مٹي کرنا *v.* to dirty; to spoil; to soil. مٹي کي ٹکیہ mittí ki ṭikiyá, *n. f.* baked balls of clay. مٹي کي مورت maṭṭi ki murat, *n. f.* a clay figure, this mortal frame. مٹي کے مول miṭṭi ke mol, *adj.* cheap as dirt; very cheap. مٹي میں لوٹنا maṭṭi men lotná *v m.* to roll in the dust. مٹي میں ملنا miṭṭi men milná, *v.* to be mingled with the dust; to be laid in the grave.

مٹیا miṭiyá, H. *adj.* Earthen.

مٹیا پھونس mitiyá phúns, H. *adj.* Feeble; infirm.

مٹیارا miṭiyárá, H. *n. m.* Arable land.

مٹیالا matiyálá, H. *adj.* Clayey made of mud.

مٹیانا maṭiyáná, H. *v.* To wink at; to connive, to suffer.

مثابہ masába, A. *n. m.* Resort; station.

مثال misál, A. *n. f.* Likeness; simile; instance; example; specimen. مثال دینا misál dená, *v.* to give an example.

مثانہ masána, A. *n. m.* The bladder. ضعف مثانہ zuaf-i-masána, weakness of the bladder.

مثبت musbit, A. *prt. act.* Establishing ; demonstrative ; affirmative ; positive ; plus.

مثبوت masbut, A. *adj.* Fixed ; compact.

مثقال misqál, A. *n. m.* A weight equal to 4 *mashas* and 3½ *rattis*.

مثل misl, A. *adj.* Similar; like ; equal ; *n. f.* likeness ; similarity; the papers or records of a case ; proceedings. مثل مرتب کرنا misl muratib karná, *v.* to prepare the *misl* of a case ; to file the proceedings of a case.

مثل masal, A. *n. f* A fable ; allegory ; simile ; proverb ; post. گنوارو مثل ganvárú masal, *n. m.* a rustic proverb ; a plain saying. وهي مثل هے wahí masal hai, as the proverb says.

مثلاً masalan, A. *adv.* For example ; *e. g.* ; for instance ; as; *viz* ; namely.

مثلث musallas, A. *adj.* Three cornered ; triple. *n. m.* a triangle ; a verse of three lines. مثلث حادلزاویہ musallas hád-uzzaváyá, an acute-angled triangle. مثلث قائم الزاویہ musallas qáemuzzáviyá, a right-angled triangle. مثلث متساوي الاضلاع musallas mutasáví-ul-azla,' An equilateral triangle. مثلث متساوي الساقین musallas mutsáví ussáqain, an isosceles triangle. مثلث مختلف الاضلاع musallas mukhtalif-ul-azlá', a scalene triangle. مثلث منفرج الزاویہ musallas munfarj uzzáviyá, an obtuse angled triangled. علم مثلث ilm-i-musallas, trigonometry.

مثلہ masla, A question ; proposition ; example ; precept.

مثلی mislí, Like ; equal.

مثمر musmir, A. *adj.* Fruit-bearing ; fruit ripe for gathering.

مثمن musamman, A. *adj.* Eightfold ; octagon.

مثنوی masnaví, A. *n. f* A kind of verse in which the couplet rhyme regularly ; *n. m.* counterpart ; counterfeil.

مثنیٰ musanná, A. *adj.* A copy ; the second.

مج maj, P. Ripe ; mellow.

مجا majjá, S. *n. m.* Marrow ; pith.

مجادل mujádil, Disputant; quarrelsome.

مجادلہ majádlá, A. *n. m.* Contention; dispute; altercation.

مجاریہ majáriyah, A. *adj.* Current ; in force.

مجاز majáz, A *adj.* Lawful; competent; superficial. *n. m.* authority; metaphor.

مجازاً majázan, A. *adj.* By way of metaphor.

مجازي majází, A. *adj.* Metaphoric; hyperbolical.

مجال majál, A. *n. f.* Strength; ability; power.

مجالس majális, Conferences; assemblies.

مجامعت majáma't, A. *n f.* Carnal connection; coition.

مُجاور mujávir, A. *n. m.* An attendant at a mosque, a neighbour.

مُجاوري mujávrí, A. *n. f.* The office of a *mujavir.*

مُجاوز mujáviz, A. *part. act.* Transgressing; exceeding.

مُجاهدين mujáhadín, A. *n. m.* Warriors in the defence of true faith.

مجبور majbúr, A. *adj.* Forced; restricted; constrained. مجبور کرنا majbúr karná, *v.* to compel.

مجبوراً majbúran, A. *adv.* Necessarily; by compulsion or force.

مجبوري majbúrí, A. *n. f.* Constraint; restriction.

مجتمع mujtama', A *adj.* Convened; assembled.

مُجتهد mujtahid, A *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.

مجدا majdá, H. *n. m.* A mixed soil of clay and sand.

مجتهد mujtahid, A. *n. m.* One who wages war against infidels.

مجدہ Majda, H. *n. m.* A Mixed soil, of clay and sand.

مجداد mujadad, New; recent.

مجذوب majzúb, A. *adj.* Attracted; abstracted; a religious; fanactic

مجذور majzúr, A. *n. m.* Square in arithmetic).

مجذوم majzúm, *a.* Leprous.

مجرا mujrá, A. *n. m.* Allowance; premium; deduction; respects; obeisance; visit; audience. مجرا کرنا mujrá karná, *v.* to allow abatement. مجرا لینا mujrá lená, *v.* to deduct; to subtract; مجرا ہونا mujrá honá, to be deducted.

مجرائي mujráí, A. *n. m.* One who pays his respects, *i.e.*, servants; ministers.

مجرب mujarrab, A. *adj.* Proved; tried; expert; skilful.

مجربات mujarrabát, A. *n. m.* Prescriptions; specifics.

مجرد mujarrad, A. *adj.* Alone; solitary; unmarried. مجرد رهنا mujarr.d rahná, *v.* to remain unmarried.

مجرداً mujarradan, A. *adv.* Solely; singly.

مجردي mujarradí, A. *n. f* Solitude; celibacy.

مجرم mujrim, A. *n. m.* A criminal ; a sinner. مجرم ٹھہرانا یا قرار دینا mujrim thahraná yá qarár dena, *v.* To sentence; to convict. مجرم ہونا mujrim honá, *v. n* to commit an offence.

مجروح majrúh, A. *adj.* Wounded ; hurt. مجروح کرنا *v.* to wound ; inflict a wound.

مجسٹریٹ majistreṭ, E. *n. m.* Majistret. اُنریری مسٹریٹ ánrairí majistreṭ, an honorary magistrate. مجسٹریٹ اعلیٰ majistrate álá, chief magistrate.

مجزا majazzá, Divided into several parts.

مجسم mujassam, A. *adj.* Embodied ; corporeal ; incarnate; solid. *n. m.* a solid ; a substance.

مجلا mujallá, A. *adj.* Polished ; furnished ; manifested, decked.

مجلد mujallid, A. *n. m.* A bookbinder.

مجلد mujallad, A. *adj.* Bound (a volume).

مجلس majlis, A. *n. f.* An assembly ; a company ; congregation; council. مجلس خانہ majlis kháná, *n. m.* a ball-room ; town hall. مجلس رقص و سرود majlis-i-raqs o-sarod, a concert ; ball. مجلس علمي majlis-i-i'lmí, a literary association. مجلس کرنا to convene a meeting or assembly; to commemorate the martyrdom of Imam Husain. مجلس میں شریک ہونا majlis men sharik honá, *v.* to join an assembly. میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m* the president or head of a meeting.

مجلسي majlisí, A. *adj.* Social ; civil.

مجمد mujammad, A. *adj.* Congealed.

مجمر majmir, A. *n. m.* A censer perfume ; chafing dish.

مجمع majma', A. *n. m.* Collection; assemblage ; meeting. مجمع خلاف قانون یا مجمع ناجایز majma'-i-khiláf-qanún yá majma'-i-najáiz, *n. m.* an unlawful ; assemblage مجمع عام majma'-i-á'm, *n. m.* a public meeting. مجمع مذهبي majma'-i-mazhabí, a religious assembly.

مجمل mujmal, A. *adj.* Summed up; contracted, *n. m.* an abstract, brief ; summary. مجمل حساب mujmal hisáb, abstract account.

مجملا mujmalan, *adv* In the abstract, summarily.

مجموعہ majmúa'h, A. *n. m.* A crowd ; assembly ; aggregate ; a code. *adj.* brought together ; collected. مجموعہ قوانین majmua'h-i-qavánín, a code ; constitution.

مجموعي majmúí' A. *adj.* Collected ; aggregate. مجموعي قیمت

majmu'-í-qímat, aggregate value.

مجنس mujannas, A. *n. m.* A mongrel ; of mixed breed.

مجنون majnún, A. *n. m.* One whom love has turned mad; lunatic ; a very weak and thin person.

مجنونیت majnúniyat, H. *n. f.* Insanity ; love madness.

مجوزہ mujavazh, A. *adj.* Proposed ; decided ; determined, prescribed.

مجوزاً قانون majavvzan-i-qánún, a legislative body.

مجوس majús, P. *n. m.* A gueber ; a magian; a magician.

مجوسی majúsí, P. *adj.* Of or relating to magi.

مجوف mujavvaf A. *adj.* Hollow ; concave.

مجھ mujh, H. *pron.* Me. مجھسے mujhse, from me ; to me. مجھ میں mujh men, in me. مجھکو mujhko, to me ; me.

مجھار mujahár, H. *n. m.* The middle ; intervening.

مجھاری mujhári, In the midst.

مجھلا majhlá, H. *adj.* Middling; intermediate.

مجہول majhúl, A. *adj.* Unknown ; ignorant ; indolent; lazy; short (as, و and ي) مجہول النسب majhúl-un-nasab *adj.* of unknown descent. رقم مجہول raqam majhúl, an unknown quantity. فعل مجہول fe'l majhúl. the passive voice. مجہول مطلق majhúl mutlaq, very indolent or useless.

مجھولی majholi, A small cart.

مجھولی majhúli, A. *n. f.* Indolence ; apathy.

مجھے mujhe, H. *pron.* Me ; to me

مجیب mujib, Listening to, granting.

مجیت majít, H. *adj.* Cheap ; brought at second hand.

مجیٹھ majiṭh, H. *n. f.* Name of a drug.

مجید majíd, A. *adj.* Noble ; great. کلام مجید kálam-i-majid, the Qorán.

مچا muchchá, H. *n. m.* A large lump of flesh or meat.

مچاک machák, H *n. m.* A pile engine.

مچالا machálá, A platform.

مچا مچ machámach, H. *adj.* creaking (a bed &c.)

مچان machán, H. *n. m.* A platform ; a stage ; a frame.

مچانا machánáa, H. *n.* To stir ; to make ; to excite.

مچرانا michránáa, To eat without appetite.

مچک machak, H. *n. f.* Pain in the joints.

مچکارنا michkárnáa, H. *v.* To rinse.

مچکانا michkánáa, H. *v.* To wink.

مچکنا machkanáa, H. *v.* To bend ; to shake.

مچکانا machkáná, H. To have pain in the joints; to creak (as a bedstead, &c.)

مچلا machlá, H. *adj.* Refractory; disobedient; obstinate; pert.

مچلانا michláná, H. *v.* To feel nausea; to pretend ignorance.

مچلاپن machlá pan, } H. *n. f.*
مچلائي machláí, } Stubbornness; waywardness; obstinacy.

مچلاهٹ machláhaṭ, Stubbornness.

مچلکہ muchalka, T. *n. m.* A bond; a note of hand; an agreement. مچلکہ حفظ امن muchalka hifz aman, a bond to keep the peace مچلکہ لینا muchalka lená, to take a recognizanee.

مچلنا machalná, H. *v.* To be refractory; perverse; disobedient.

مچمچانا machmacháná, H. *v.* To creak (as a bed, &c.); to lust after. مچمچا کے لپٹنا machmachá ke lipaṭná, *v.* To hug close or tight.

مچمچی machmachí, H. *n. f.* Lust; heat passion.

مچنا machná, H. *v.* To be made; to be stirred up; committed; produced.

مچنا michná, H. *v.* To elose; to shut.

مچنگ muchang, H. *n. f. v* harp.

مچوانا machváná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* مچانا machaná); To cause to make, &c.

مچوڑنا machoṛná, To twist.

مچولنا michaulná, To shut the eyes.

مچھ machh, H. *n. m.* A fish; as incarnation of *Vishnu* in the shape of a fish

مچھر machchhar, H *n. m* A mosquito; gnat.

مچھرک muchharak, The donn upon the lips.

مچھرنگا Machhrangá, H. *n. m.* A species of kingfisher.

مچھری machhrí, } H. *n. f.* Fish
مچھلی machhlí, } pieces;
مچھی machchhí,

مچھلی کی طرح تڑپنا machhlí kí tarah taṛapná, *v.* to be uneasy like a fish out of water.

مچھلی machhlí-válá, *n. m.* one who sells fish, مچھرانہ machhráṉa, *n. f.* a smell of fish.

مچھندر muchhandar, H. *n. m.* A monkey; a rat; a dunce; a fool; idiot.

مچھوا machhvá, H. *n. m.* A fisherman; a vendor of fesh.

مچھی machchhí, H. *n. f.* A fish; a kiss. مچھی لینا machhí lená, *v. n.* to kiss.

مچیا machiyá, H. *n. m.* A chair; stool.

مچیاو machiyáo, H. *n. m.* Honey.

محابا muhábá, A *n. m.* Respect; regard; friendship; affec-

tion. بے محابا be muhábá, *adv.* without respect.

محازي muhází, A. *adj.* Opposite: parallel.

محارب muhárib, A. *n. m.* A

محاربة muhárbah, A. *n. f.* Fight; war ; battle ; combat.

محاسب muhásib, A. *n. m.* A calculator ; an accountant ; an auditor ; an examiner. محاسب دیہہ muhasib-i-deh, *n. m.* a village accountant.

محاسبة muhásabah, A. *n m.* Calculation account ; computation. محاسبہ دار muhásiba dár, an accountant. محاسبہ کرنا muhásiba karná, *v.* to settle (accounts).

محاسن muhásin, A. *n. pl.* The beard and moustaches ; virtues.

محاش muhásh, A. *n. m* Goods; effects ; wealth.

محاصر muhásir, A besieger.

محاصرة muhásarah, A. *n. m* A siege; blockade. محاصرہ اوٹھانا muhásarah uṭháná, *v.* to give up the siege. محاصرہ کرنا *v.* to invest, to beset ; to besiege. محاصرہ میں آجانا mu hásarah men á jáná, *v.* to be besieged.

محاصرین muhásrín, A. *n. pl.* The besiegers.

محاصل mahásil, A *n. m.* Proceeds ; revenue. محاصل دیہ muhásil deh, village rents.

محاضر muházir, Present

محاضرت muházirat, Appearing before another

محافظ muháfiz, A. *n. m.* A protector ; guardian ; guard. محافظ حقیقی muháfiz-i-haqíqí, *n. m.* the true Protector ; God محافظ خانہ muh fiz khána, *n. m.* record room. محافظ دفتر muháfiz daftar, *n. m.* a record-keeper.

محافظت muháfazat, A. *n. f.* Protection ; care ; gurdianship.

محفہ muháfah, A. *n. m.* A palanquin.

محال mahál, A. *n. m.* District ; estate ; a honeycomb : department ; places ; horses.

محال muhál, A. *adj.* Impossible ; absurd.

محالات muhálát, Absurdities.

محامد muhámid, *pl.* Praisworthy.

محاورہ muhávarah, A. *n. m.* Idiom; usage; current speech. محاورہ پڑنا muhávarah parná, *v.* to become a habit ; to be habituated to. محاورہ با bá-muhávarah, *adj.* idiomatic. محاورہ بے be-muhávarah, *adj.* unidiomatic.

محب muhib, A. *n. m.* A lover ; friend. محب الوطن muhib-ul-watan. *n. m.* patriot.

محبت muhabbat, A. *n. f.* Love affection ; friendship. محبت

امیز muhabbat ámez, *adj.* loving; friendly. محبت کا دم بھرنا muhabbat ká dam bharná. *v.* to profess attachment. محبت کرنا *v.* to love; to be attached to مطلب کی محبت matlab ki muhabbat, *n. f.* cupboard love.

محبس mahbas, A. *n. m.* A prison.

محبس mihbas. A. *n. m.* Bed; furniture.

محبوب mahbúb, A. *n. m.* A beloved; sweet heart. محبوب الٰہی mahbúb-i-iláhí, *adj.* God's beloved.

محبوبہ mahbúbah *f.* Beloved; a sweet heart.

محبوبی mahbúbí, A. *n. f.* Loveliness.

محبوس mahbús, A *n. m.* A captive prisoner; imprisoned; confined. محبوس خانہ mahbús khána, *n. m.* a prison; jail محبوس سند mahbús sanad, a warrant of commital.

محتاج muhtáj, A. *adj.* Poor; necessitous; needy, indigent.

محتاج خانہ muhtáj khána, *n. m* a poorhouse محتاج کرنا muháj karná, . to impoverish; to make poor. محتاج ہونا muhtáj honá, *a.* to be in need of, to have occasion for

محتاجگی muhtájgí, } H. *n. f*
محتاجی muhtájí; }
state of indigence.

محتاط muhtát, Guarded; circumspect.

محترز muhtariz, Careful; wary.

محترم muhtarim. A. *adj.* Honored; revered; sacred.

محتسب muhtasib, A. *n. m.* A censor; a superintendent of weights, measure and provision; a police inspector.

محتشم muhtashim, A. *adj* Great; powerful.

محتکر muhtakir, A forestaller.

محتمل muhtamil, A. *adj.* Suspected; suspicious; possible; conjectured.

محجوب mahjúb, A. *n. m.* modest; bashful; veiled.

محجوبی mahbúbí, A. *n. f.* Bashfulness; modesty.

محجور mahjúr, A. *adj.* Prohibited; forbidden.

محدب muhaddab, A. *adj.* Convex.

محدث muhaddis, A. *n. m.* A narrator, a relater.

محدود mahdúd, A. *adj.* Limited; bounded; definite. محدود کرنا mahdúd karná *v.* to limit bound; to define

محذوف mahzúf, A *part. past.* Omitted; cut off.

محراب mehráb, A. *n. f.* Arch; shelf; niche; the roval closet; or chamber; the principle place in a mosque where the priest prays with his face turned towards Mecca. محراب تیغ mahráb-i-tegh, the

arch of a scimitar. محراب دار mehrábdár, *adj.* arched. محراب دار برما mehrábdár barmá, a bow; a drill.

محرابي mehrábí, A. *adj.* Arched.

محرر muharrir, A. *n. m.* A clerk; a writer.

محرري muharrirí, A. *n. f.* Clerkship.

محرف muharraf, A. *adj.* Transposed; inverted.

محرق muharrik, Inflamed.

محرک muharrik, A. *n. m.* Moverpersuader; executor.

محرم muharram, A. *n m* The first Muhammadan month held sacred on account of the death of Husain; sacred; forbidden.

محرم mahram, A. *n. m.* A spouse; an intimate friend; any one who is admitted into the women's apartments; a boddice; gussets. *adj.* confidential; intimate.

محرمات muharramát, Things forbidden.

محرميت mahramiyat, *f.* The state of being a confident.

محروس mahrús, A. *adj.* Guarded; preserved.

محروسه mahrúsah, A. *n m.* A garrisoned or fortified place.

محروق mahrúq, A. *adj.* Torrid; scorched.

محروقه mahrúqa, *a.* Fuel.

محروم mahrúm, A. *adj.* Excluded; prohibited; unfortunate; disappointed. محروم رکھنا mahrúm rakhná, *v.* to disappoint. محروم کرنا mahrúm karná, *v.* to deprive; to debar; to defeat.

محرومي mahrúmí A. *n. f* Disappointment; loss prevation.

محزون mahzún, A. *adj.* Afflicted; grieved.

محسن muhsin, A. *n. m.* A benefactor.

محسوب mahsúb, A. *adj.* Computed; numbered; carried to account.

محسود mahsúd, Envied; hated.

محسوس mahsús, A. *adj.* Felt; perceived. محسوس کرنا mahsús karná, *v.* to feel.

محسوسات mahsúsát, A. *n f.* Things felt or perceived.

محشر mahshar, A. *n. m.* Day of general resurrection.

محشور mahsúr, A *past. part.* Raised from the dead.

محشی muhashsha, A. *adj.* Illustrated by marginal notes.

محصل muhassil, A. *n. m.* A tax-gatherer; dun.

محصلی muhassli, *f.* Office of tax-gatherer.

محصن muhsan, A. *adj.* Chaste; continent.

محصور mahsúr, H. *adj.* Besieged; surrounded. محصور کرنا mahsúr karná, *v.* to besiege. محصور هونا mahsúr honá to be besieged

محصورین mahsúrín, A. *n. m.* The besieged.

محصول mahsúl, A. *n. m.* Duty ; custom ; tax ; postage ; produce ; income ; exist. محصول آبکاری mahsúl-i-ábkári, taxes on spirits. محصول اوگھانے والا mahsúl ugháneválá, *n. m.* a revenue collector. محصول پرمٹ mahsúl parmaṭ, customs duty. محصول چکانا mahsúl chukáná, to pay duty. محصول سایر mahsúl sáyar, miscellane ous duties. محصول لگانا mahsúl lagáná, *v.* to levy a tax ; to tax. محصول مارنا mahsúl márná, to smuggle.

محصولی mahsúlí, A. *adj. n. f.* land paying revenue.

محض mahz, A. *adj.* Pure ; unmixed, *adv.* merely ; purely; entirely. محض دستخط mahz dastḳhat ; a blank endorsement. محض قید mahz qaid, simple imprisonment.

محضر mahzar, A. *n. f.* A public attestation. محضر نامہ mahzar-námá, *n. m.* a muster-roll.

محظور mahzúr, A. *adj.* Forbidden ; unlawful.

محظورات mahzúrát, *pl.* Unlawful things.

محظوظ mahzúz, A. *adj.* Delighted ; glad cheerful.

محظی muhzí, Favouring.

محفل mahfil, A. *n. f.* An assembly. محفل کرنا mahfil karṇá, *v.* to assemble ; to convene.

محفوظ mahfúz, A. *adj.* Preserved safe ; protected ; guarded ; safe.

محقق muhaqqaq, A. *adj.* Verified ; authenticated ; decided; confirmed.

محقق muhaqqiq, A. *n. m.* A philosopher.

محققانہ muhiqqáná, Truly.

محک mehak, A. *n. f.* Touchstone ; test.

محکم mohkam, A. *adj.* Strengthened ; firm.

محکمہ mahkamah, A. *n. m* A tribunal ; a court of law ; department.

محکوم mahkúm, A. *adj.* Under command ; subjected. *n. m.* subject; a subordinate officer.

محل mahal yá mahl, A. *n. m.* Place ; position ; mansion ; palace ; a queen. محل خاص mahal-i-khás, *n. f.* the head wife. محل سرا mahal sará, *n. m.* seraglio. برمحل barmahál, *adj.* fitting ; appropriate. بے محل be mahal, *adj.* out of place ; inappropriate.

محلہ mahallah, A. *n. m.* A ward parish, a division of a town.

محلہ دار mahallah dár, *n. m.* the headman of a parish ; a sweeper.

مخلي mahli, A. *n. m.* A eunuch.

محمد Muhammad; praised; praiseworthy.

محمدة mahmidah, Fame.

محمل mahmil, A. *n. m.* A support; a camel's saddle; a litter carried on a camel.

محمودة mahmúdá, *a.* Scammony.

محمودي mahmúdi, A. *n. f.* A fine sort of muslin.

محمولة mahmúlah, A *adj* Bearing; applicable.

محنت mehnat, A. *n. f.* Labour; application; attendance; diligence; athletic exercise; محنت اوٹھانا mehnat uṭháná, *v.* to take trouble. محنت کرنا *n.* to labour; to exert oneself محنت مزدوري mehnat mazdurí, labour and wages.

محنتانة mehnatána, A. *n. m.* Fees; remuneration.

محنتي mehnati, A. *adj.* Laborious, industrious; hardy. *n. f.* a labourer.

محو maho, A. *adj.* Effaced; obliterated; charmed; captivated; wrapt in. محو کرنا maho karná, *v.* to efface; to erase محو هونا maho honá, *v.* to be effaced; to be fascinated; to be wrapped.

محور mehvar; A *n. m.* An axis. محور زمين mehvar-i zamin, the axis of the earth.

محوطة mahauwata A. *n. m.* An enclosure; area.

محيط muhít, A. *adj.* Surrounding; circumambient; comprehending *n. m.* circumference. محيط هونا muhít honá *v.* to surround.

محيطة muhita, Land within the supply of a well.

محيل muhil, A. *n. m.* A deceiver.

مخادم muḳhádim, Servants; domestics.

مخارج muḳhárij, A. *n. plu.* Expenses; disbursements.

مخاصمت muḳhásamat, A. *n. f.* Hostility; opposition; quarreling.

مخاطب muḳhátib, A. *n. m.* The speaker; the person who addresses another.

مخاطب muḳhátib, P. *n. m.* The person addressed; the second person (*Grammar*). مخاطب هونا muḳhátib honá, *v.* to address or accost one.

مخاطبين muḳhátibín, These who speak to others.

مخاطرة muḳhátarah, A. *n. m.* Danger; peril; hazard.

مخافات muḳháfát, A *n. m. plu.* of. مخافة Dangers, &c.

مخالطت muḳhalatat, A. *n. f.* Mixing together in society; conversing.

مخالف muḳhálif, A *n. m.* An enemy: an opponent. *adj.* opposite; adverse; contrary; variance.

مخالفت mukhálafat, A. *n. f.* Opposition ; adversity ; enmity. مخالفت کرنا *v.* to oppose ; to go against.

مخبر mukhbir, A *n. m.* An informer ; a spy.

مخبری کرنا mukhbiri karná, *v.* To inform ; to act the spy.

مخبط mukhabbat, A. *adj.* Disordered in the intellect.

مخبط الحواس makhbút-ul-hawás, A. *adj.* Insane.

مختار mukhtár, A. *adj.* Chosen; selected ; independent ; invested with power or authority. *n. m.* agent; attorney ; a delegate. مختارکار mukhtár kár, *n. m.* agent ; manager. مختار عام mukhtár-i-á'm, *n. m.* a general agent. مختار کار mukhtár kár, a director. مختاری mukhtár kári, attorneyship. مختار کرنا mukhtár karná, to empower. مختار مقبولہ mukhtár i-maqbúla, *n. m.* recognised agent. مختار نامہ mukhtár namah, *n. m.* a special power of attorney. مختار ہونا mukhtár honá, *v.* to represent ; to act for one ; to stand for. مختاری کرنا mukhtári karná, to act for.

مختاری mukhtárí, A. *n. m.* Independence ; power ; authority ; free agency.

مخترع mukhtara', A. *n. m.* An inventor ; author ; founder. *adj.* commencing. مخترا mukhtará, *adj.* invented ; discovered. *n m.* invention.

مختص mukhtas, A. *adj.* Appropriated ; peculiar : chosen ; elected.

مختصر mukhtasar, A. *adj.* Abbreviated ; abridged. *n. m.* epitome. مختصر کرنا *v.* to abridge. مختصراً mukhtasaran, *adj.* briefly.

مختفی mukhtafi, A *adj.* Concealed ; hidden, lurking.

مختل mukhtal, A. *adj.* Confused ; confounded ; emaciated.

مختلط mukhtalit, A. *adj.* Perplexed ; mixed ; jumbled together.

مختلف mukhtalif, A. *adj.* Different ; discordant; various ; diverse.

مختوم makhtúm, A. *adj.* Sealed ; signed ; concluded; name of a flower.

مختون makhtún, Circumscised.

مخجل mukhajjal, Confounded, bashful.

مخدر makhdar, A. *adj.* Concealed.

مخدرات makhdirát, A. *adj.* Narcotics.

مخدوم makhdúm, A. *n. m.* Master.

مخدومہ makhdúmah, A. *n. f.* A mistress.

مخذول makhzúl, Despised.

مخرج maḳhraj, A. *n. m.* Utterance; pronunciation; expenditure.

مخروط maḳhrúṭ, A. *n. m.* Cone.

مخروطات maḳhrúṭát, A. *n. m.* Conic sections.

مخروطي maḳhrúṭi, A. *adj.* Conical; tapering.

مخزن maḳhzan, A. *n m.* Magazine; granary; storehouse.

مخصور maḳhsúr, A. *adj.* Injured; damaged.

مخصوص makhsúṣ. A. *adj.* Specified; peculiar; particular. مخصوص کرنا *v.* to impute; to ascribe. مقام مخصوص muqámi-maḳhsús, *n. m.* the privities.

مخضر muḳhazzar, A. *adj.* Verdant; flourishing.

مخطط muḳhattat, A. *adj.* Marked with lines; having incipient beard on the face (a youth).

مخطوب maḳhtúb, A. *adj.* Affianced; betrothed.

مخطور maḳhtúr, Thought; imagined.

مخفف mukhaffaf, A. *adj.* Alienated; light; contemptible. *n. m.* a contraction.

مخفوض makhfúz, Depressed, submissive.

مخفي maḳhfí, A. *adj.* Concealed; secret; occult; private. مخفي نه رهے maḳhfí na rahe, be it known; whereas.

مخل muḳhil, A *adj.* Spoiling, ruining; disturbing. *n. m.* intruder; interrupter. مخل هونا muḳhil honá, *v.* to disturb; to interfere with.

مخلا muḳhallá, A. *adj.* Set at liberty; dismissed; empty. مخلا بالطبع muḳhallá-bit-taba', *adj.* unceremonious.

مخلد muḳhallad, A. *adj.* Durable; eternal.

مخلص muḳhlis, A. *adj.* Sincere; pure; unmarried. *n. m.* a sincere friend.

مخلص muḳhlas A. *n. m.* An asylum.

مخلصانه muḳhlisánah, A. *adv.* Sincerely; friendly; like a friend.

مخلصي mukhlisí, A. *n. f.* Release; shelter; escape; asylum.

مخلع muḳhalla', Dressed with a *khilat*.

مخلوط maḳhlúṭ, A. *adj.* Mixed; blended.

مخلوق maḳhlúq, A. *adj.* Created; formed. *n. f.* creature.

مخلوقات makhlúqát, A. *n. f.* Created things; creatures.

مخمر mukhmir, A. *adj.* Leatened; fermented.

مخمس muḳhammas, A. *n. m.* A verse containing five lines, a pentagon. *adj.* pentangular; quintuple.

مخمسات muḳhammasát, Five sided figures; verses of five lines.

مخمصہ maḳhmasah, A. *n. m.* Hunger; wretchedness.

مخمل maḳhmal, A. *n. m.* Velvet. مخملی سا یا مخملی makhmal sá yá makhmalí, *adj.* downy; soft.

مخمور makhmúr, A. *adj.* Intoxicated; completely drunk.

مخنث muḳhannas, A. *adj.* Effeminate; abject. *n. m.* eunuch. مخنث کرنا muḳhannas karná, *v.* to emasculate.

مخنوق maḳhnúq, Suffocated.

مخوف mukhauwaf, A. *adj.* dangerous; dreadful.

مخیانہ miḳhiyána, to beat; to subdue

مخیر muḳhaiyar, A *adj.* Liberal; charitable.

مخیلہ makhílah, A. *n. m.* Imagination; conception.

مخیم muḳhim, Pitching a tent.

مد mad, yá madd, A. *n. f.* Prolongation; extension; lengthening; floodtide; the mark placed over *alif* to make its sound long and broad; column; head of accounts; a mode of writing certain words in accounts; a kind of sign. مد امانت madd-i-amánat, *n.* head of deposits. مد مقابل madd-i-muqábil, *Per contra.* مد میں آنا madd men ánd, *v.* to come under a heading مدنظر یا نگاہ madd-i-nazar yá nigáh, *n. m.* horizon; the limit of one's vision; the object of affection. *adj.* in view. اس مد میں is mad men under this head.

مد mad, H. *n. m.* Wine; pride; intoxication. مدخور madḳhor, a drunkard.

مدا muddá, *f.* Pleasure; delight

مداح maddáh, A. *n. m.* A panegyrist; eulogist.

مداحی maddáhi A. *n. f.* Act of praising; panegyric.

مداخل madáḳhil, A. *n. m.* Income; revenue. مداخل مخارج madákhil makhárij. *a.* income and expenditure.

مداخلت madáḳhilat, A. *n. f.* Access; intermeddling; entering into. مدا خلت بلا مرضی madáḳhilat bilá marzí, *n. f.* intrusion. مدا خلت بیجا madákhilat-i-bejá, *n. f.* trespass.

مدار madár, A. *n. m.* A circumference; orbit; centre; a seat; dependence. مدارالمہام madár-ul-muhám, *n. m.* the minister. مدار کار madár-i-kár, the result of an action.

مدار madár H. *n. f.* A plant.

مدارا madárá, *n.* } A. *n.* Politeness;
مدارات madárát, *f.* } courtesy; hospitality. مدارات کرنا madárát karná, *v.* to treat.

مدارج madárij, A. *n. m.* Steps; degrees; ascents; ways.

مدارس madáris, Collages.

مداري madárí, H. *n. m.* A juggler.

مداريا حقّہ madáryá huqqah, *Huqqah* with a long stem.

مداري madárí, Of or relating to *madar*.

مدافعت mudaf'at, Repulsion.

مدام mudám, A. *adv.* Always; permanently.

مدامي madámí, A. *adj.* Eternal; continuous; perpetual.

مداومت mudávamat, A *n. f.* Eternity; continuance.

مدايح madáih, A. *n.* Laudable actions.

مدايں mudáyin, A debtor.

مدبر mudabbir, A. *n. m.* A counsellor; minister. *adj.* prudent; ingenious مدبران سلطنت mudabbirán-i-saltanat, *n.* ministers of state.

مدبري mudabbari, Act of managing.

مدت muddit, S. *adj.* Delighted; pleased; rejoiced.

مدت muddat, A *n. f.* A long time; a space of time; antiquity

مدت العمر mudat-ul u'mr, During life. مدت کا muddat ká, *adj.* old; ancient. مدت گذرنا muddat guzarná, to elapse (a longtime) مدت مديد muddat madid, *n.* a long space of time. مدت مقررہ muddat -i-muqarrarah, *n.* a specified term or period. مدت هوئي muddat húi, *adv.* long ago. ايک مدت ek muddat, *n.* an age; a long time.

مدح madah, A. *n. f.* Praise; eulogy. مدح خوان madah-khwán, *n. m.* a panegyrist; bard.

مدخلہ madkhalah, A. *adj.* Filed; deposited.

مدخل mudkhil, Entering; penetrating.

مدخن mudkhan, A place where smoke issues.

مدخول madkhúl, A. *adj.* Entered; put in.

مدخولہ madkhúlah, A. *n. f.* A concubine.

مدد madad, A. *n. f.* Help; succour; labourers; masons, &c. مدد پهونچانا madad pahúnchánd, *v* to assist.

مددگار madadgár, P. *n. m.* Assister; protector; ally.

مددگاري madadgárí, P. *n. f.* Aid; protection.

مدر muddir, Causing to flow.

مدرا madirá, H. *n. f.* Wine; spirit.

مدرا mudrá, H. *n. f.* Seal; signet; an attitude on gesture; a ring worn by *jogis* in their ears.

مدرات mudirát, A. *n. f.* Stimulants.

مدرس mudarris, A. *n. m.* Professor; the head of a college.

مدرس mudarras, A. *n. m.* Student.

مدرسانه madrasánah, P. *adj.* Academical ; scholastic.

مدرسة madrasah, A. *n. m.* School ; college ; a university.

مدرسهٔ ابتدائي madrasa i ibtidáí, P. *n. m.* Primary school.

مدرسي mudarrisí, A. *n. f.* Professorship.

مدرک mudrik, A. *adj.* Comprehending ; understanding.

مدرکة mudrika, A. *n. m.* Genius; intellectual powers.

مدعا mudd'á, A. *n. m.* Desire ; meaning ; aim ; object ; scope ; intention.

مدعات mudd'at, nesires.

مدعا علیه mudd'á a'laih, A. *n. m.* A defendant ; the adverse party.

مدعي mudd'aí, A. *n. m.* A plaintiff , suitor ; claimant ; prosecutor ; enemy. مدعي شریک mudd'ai sharík, A. co-plaintiff

مدعیه mudd'aíah, A. *n. f.* A female plaintiff.

مدغم mudghim, Joining two letters by *Tash'did.*

مدفن madfan, A. *n. m.* A tomb; a place for interment.

مدفون madfún, A. *adj.* Buried ; interred ; concealed.

مدقق mudaqqiq, A. *adj.* Minutely examining.

مدقوق m dqúq, *adj.* Pounded.

مدک madik, Proud; intoxicated with wealth.

مدماتا mudmátá, مدماتي madmátí, } H. *adj.* Drunk ; in oxicated.

مدلل mudallal, A. *adj* Well-grounded; reasonable.

مدمغ mudammig, A. *adj.* Proud; foolish.

مدن madan, G. *n. m.* The Indian cupid.

مدن بان madan bán, H. *n. m.* Cupid's arrow ; the eyes ; a plant.

مدن هر چهند madan har chhand, H. *n. f.* A metre of 40 instants.

مدور mudavvar, A *adj* Circular ; going round ; round. کسرمدور kasar-mudavvar, *n. m.* recurring decimal.

مدوکري madúkrí, H. *n. f.* Small thick cakes.

مده madah, H. *n. m.* Wine ; spirits ; intoxication ; pride; arrogance ; the grapes.

مده پان کرنا madh-pan karná, *v.* To drink wine. مده پرآنا madh par áná, *v.* to attain puberty. مده ماتا madh mátá, drunk ; intoxicated

مده madh. H. *adj.* Middle ; average. *adv.* amidst ; amid, مده مول madh mol, average price.

مدهو madhu, Honey.

مدهپ madhup. S. *n. m.* A bee.

مدهر madhur, مدهرا madhurá, مدهري madhurí, } S. *adj.* Sweet ; melodious. مدهر

مدھر باني madhur-bání, *n. f.* melifluous tones. مدھري چال madhurí chál, *n. f.* a mincing; wanton gait.

مدھم maddham yá maddhim, S. *adj* Middling; temperate; مدھم سر maddham sur, *n. m.* the middle note of the gamut; fa. مدھم کرنا maddham karná, *v.* to mitigate; to modify; to moderate مدھم بیچنا madheam bechná, *v.* to sell at a moderate price.

مدھو madhu, S. *n. m.* Honey; spring; the month *Chait*. *adj.* sweet; dulcet. مدھوکوش madhu kosh; the honey hive. مدھو ماکھي madhumákhí *n. f.* a honey bee.

مدھو پرک madhu-park, S. *n. m.* An offering of honey. butter and curds presented to bride and bridegroom to an honest guest or to a Brahmin at a sacrifice.

مدھوش madhosh, A. *adj.* Drunk; intoxicated; stupefied; senseléss.

مدھوشي madhoshi, A. *n. f.* Intoxication; insensibility.

مدیح madih, Praiseworthy.

مدید madíd, A. *adj.* Long; extensive.

مدّہ maḍh, H. *adj.* Head; chief; principal.

مدّھا maḍhá, *m.* A temporary building.

مدّھا muḍḍhá, H. *n. m.* Shoulders; withers.

مدّھي muḍḍhí, H. *n. f.* A log of wood.

مدھیا maḍhaiyá, H. *n. f.* A hut; cottage.

مدّي maḍḍí, *f.* Dregs; sediment.

مذاب muzáb, A. *adj.* Melted; liquid. لعل مذاب la'l-i-muzáb, *n. f.* a liquid ruby.

مذاق mazáq, A. *n. m.* Taste the palate.

مذاقا mazáqan, A. *adv.* Humorously.

مذاقیا mazáqyá. A. *adj.* Humorous; witty.

مذاکراہ mazákira, Things worthy of being remembered.

مذبذب muzabzab, A. *adj* Wavering; hesitating; suspended; doubtful.

مذبوح mazbúh, A. *adj* Sacrificed; killed; slain.

مذکر muzakkar, A. *adj.* Masculine.

مذکور mazkúr, A. *adj.* Remembered; mentioned. *n. m.* Mention; discourse. مذکور کرنا *v.* to state to relate. مذکورہ بالا mazkúra-i-bálá, *adj.* abovementioned; aforesaid.

مذکورات mazkúrát, Discourses; relations.

مذکوري mazkúrí, A. *n. m.* A process-server.

مذلت mazallat, A. *n. f.* Baseness; contempt.

مذمت mazammat, A. *n. f.* Blame; satire; abuse; contempt scorn.

مذموم mazmúm, A. *adj.* contemptible; despised; scorned.

مذنب muznib, H. *n. m.* A sinner; a criminal

مذهب mazhab, H. *n. m.* Religion; sect; mode; manner.

مذهبي mazhabí, A. *adj.* Religious. *n. m.* one who is a Sikh by religion. مذهبي جهگڑا mazhabí jhagṛá, *n. m.* religious dispute. مذهبي لڑائي mazhabí laṛáí, *n. f.* religious war; a crusade مذهبي معاملہ mazhabí mu'ámlá, a religious matter. مذهبي درس dars-i-mazhabí, a religious teaching.

مر murr, H. *n. m.* Myrrh, bitterness.

مرا murrá, H. *n. m.* A squib.

مرا mará, *past part* (of مرنا); Dead.

مرات marát, H. *n. f.* Mirror; speculum.

مراتب marátib, H. *n. m.* Dignities; times; affairs. مراتب ابتدائي marátib i-ibtidáí, *n. m.* preliminary measures.

مراجعت murája'at, H. *n. f.* Return; recourse; repeating.

مراحل maráhil, H. *n. m.* Stages; journeys, day's journeys.

مراحم maráhim, Favours; gifts.

مراد murád, A. *n. f.* Vow; tenor; object; tendency; design. مراد پانا يا مراد پوري هونا يا مراد بر آنا يا مراد حاصل هونا murád páná yá murád púrí honá yá murád bar áná, yá murád hásil honá, *v.* to obtain one's wish; to attain one's end مراد پوري كرنا murád púrí karná, *v.* to grant one's desires. مراد دلي murad-i-dilí, *n. f.* one's heart's desire. مراد كهنا murád rakhná, *v.* to intend to imply; to contemplate. مراد لينا murád lená, *v.* to infer; to understand; to conclude. مراد مانگنا murád mángná, *v.* to pray for a boon. مراد ماننا murád mánná, *v.* to make a vow. مراد هے murád hai, is intended. اس مراد سے is murád se, with this object. من مانگي مراد man mángi murád; heart-felt desire. مرادونكے دن murádon ke din, *n.* the bloom of life; the wished for days.

مرادف murádif, A. *adj.* Synonymous.

مرادي murádí, A. *adj.* Favourable; secondary (sense). metaphorical. *n. f.* change; pices; annas.

مراسلات murásalat, A. *n. m.* Letters; correspondence.

مراسم marásim, A. *n. m.* Marks ; signs ; vestiges.

مراعات mura'át, A. *n. m.* Looking back upon ; considering; reflecting ; guarding; taking care of.

مرافعہ muráfá', A *n. m.* Appeal ; action. مرافعہ اول muráfá'-i-auval, *n. m.* court of first instance.

مرافعت muráfa'at, A law suit.

مرافقت maráfakat, Association ; travelling in company.

مراقبہ muráqba, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; observation ; fearing God. مراقبہ میں جانا muráqbe meṉ jáná, *v.* to be absorbed in contemplation.

مرال marál, S. *n. m.* Duck.

مرانا maráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* مارنا márná). To cause ; to strike or kill.

مراو maráo, Fatal ; deadly.

مرائي murái, H. *n. m.* One whose business it is to grow and sell vegetable.

مربع murabba', A. *n. m.* A square ; a quadrangular. مربع بیٹھنا murabbá baiṭhná, *v.* to sit cross-legged.

مربوط marbút, A. *adj.* Bound ; fastened ; construed ; arranged.

مربھکا mar-bhukká, H. *adj.* Starved to death ; greedy.

مربی murabba, H. *n. m.* Preserved fruit.

مربي murabbi, A. *n. m.* Guardian ; tutor ; protector ; patron. مربي بننا murabbi banná, *v.* to become a patron.

مر پچنا mar pachná, H. *v.* To sufler pain or sorrow.

مرت mrit, S. *n. f.* Death : dying. اکال مرت ákál mrit, *n. f.* untimely death.

مرتاض murtáz, A. *adj.* Disciplined ; exercised.

مرتب murattab, A. *adj.* Arranged ; prepared ; regulated. مرتب کرنا murattab karná, *v.* to arrange ; to put in order ; to draw up.

مرتبان martabán, A. *n. m.* A vessel of the finest China porcelain which poison cannot penetrate ; a jar for keeping preserves in.

مرتبت martabat, *n. f.* / مرتبہ martabah, *n. m.* A degree ; rank ; dignity ; office ; employment : charge. اس مرتبہ is martabah, this time. کئي مرتبہ kai martabah, many times; repeatedly. کئي مرتبہ ایسا ہوا kai martabah aisá huá, several instances have occured.

مرتد murtad, A. *n. m.* A renegade ; apostate. مرتد ہونا murtad honá, *v.* apostatize.

مرتشي murtashi, A. *adj.* Given to bribe taking ; corrupt.

مرتضیٰ murtaza, A. *adj.* Chosen; approved. *n. m.* a title of *A'li.*

مرتفع murtafa', A. *adj.* Exalted; high ; sublime ; elevated.

مرتک mritak, S. *n. m.* A dead body ; a corpse.

مرتکا mrittika, *f.* Earth ; clay.

مرتکب murtakib, A *adj.* Committing ; mounted ; carried ; riding ; perpetrating. مرتکب جرم mártakib-i-jurm, *adj.* one who commits a crime.

مرت لوک mrit lok S. *n. m.* The world of mortals ; the earth.

مرتہن murtahan, A *adj.* Pledged ; mortgaged

مرتہن murtahin, A. *n. m.* A mortgagee.

مرثیہ marsíyah, A. *n. m.* An elegy ; a dirge. مرثیہ خوان marsíyah khwán, a repeater of the marsiyah.

مرجاد marjádá, } H. *n. f.* Cus-
مرجادا marjada, } tom ; social code ; station ; rank ; honour.

مرجادک marjádik, Respectable.

مرجان marján, P. *n. m.* Coral ; a small pearl.

مرجانا mar jáná, H. *v.* To die ; to expire.

مرجانی marjání, Of or relating to coral.

مرجع marja', A. *n. m.* Asylum ; refuge, time or place of return.

مرجوع marju', Returned ; brought into court.

مرجھانا murjháná, H. *v.* To fade ; to wither ; to pine ; to droop.

مرجیا marjiyá, H. *n. m.* A diver.

مرچ mirch, H. *n. f.* Pepper. *adj.* hot ; pungent ; sharp. مرچ دکھنی dakkhni mirch, *n. f.* Deccan white pepper. مرچ کالی یا گول kálí yá gol mirch, *n. f.* black pepper. مرچ لال lál mirch, *n. f.* red chillies. مرچ ہری harí mirch, green chillí, مرچیں لگنا mirchen lagná, *v.* to smart ; to take ill.

مرچنگ murchang, P. *n. f.* A Jew's harp.

مرحبا marhabá, A. *intj.* Hail ! welcome ! God bless you.

مرحلہ marhala, A. *n. m.* Stage inn ; a battery, a day's journey.

مرحمت marahmat, A. *n. f* Pity; compassion ; mercy ; favour. مرحمت کرنا *v.* to grant ; to bestow.

مرحوم marhum, A. *adj.* Dead ; the late ; one who has found mercy.

مرخص murakhkhas, A. *adj.* Permitted ; dismissed.

مرد marad, Obstinacy.

مرد mard, P. *n. m.* A male ; man ; hero. مرد آدمی mard-i-ádmí,

n. m. a gentleman. مرد باز mard-báz. *adj.* lascivious (woman). مرد بازي mard-bazí, adultery. مرد روغن mard raughan, *n. m.* semen. مرد کي ذات mard kí zát, *n. f.* the male sex.

مردار murdár, P. *adj.* Polluted; profane; impure, ugly. *n. m.* corpse; carrion. *intj.* wretch! hussy! مردار خوار murdár ḳhwár, *n. m.* a species of eagle or crow, a vulture.

مردار سنگ murdár sang yá murdá sang, P. *n. m.* Litharge.

مردارى murdárí, P. *n. f* A lizard.

مردانگي mardángí, P. *n. f.* Manliness; bravery. مردانگي کے کام mardángí ke kám, *n.* braved deeds; feats.

مردانه mardánah, مردانى mardáni, H. *adj.* Manly; brave; masculine; male or relating to males. مردانه بهيس mardánah bhes. *n.* a man's dress. مردانه جوڑا mardáne joṛá, *n. m.* a suit of clothes for a man.

مردک mardak, P. *n. m.* A manikin; a rascal; a littleman; a puppy.

مردم mardum, P. *n. m.* A man; a polite man; the pupil (of the eye). مردم آزار mardum ázár. *n. m.* an oppression. مردم آزارى mardum ázárí, *f.* oppression; robbery and murder. مردم چشم mardum-i-chasm, *n.* the pupil of the eye. مردم خوار mardum khwár, *n. m.* mandevouring; cruel. مردم خيز mardum khez, producing good men. مردم شمارى mardum shumárí, *n. f.* census مردم کش mardum kush, *n. m.* murderer; a man slayer.

مردمک mardumak, P. *n f.* Pupil (of the eye).

مردمى mardúmí, P. *n f.* Manliness; bravery; humanity.

مردن mardan, H. *n.* Rubbin g the body; trampling.

مردنگ mirdang, H. *n. f.* A kind of drum.

مردنگي mirdangí. مردنگيا mirdangiyá, H. *m. n.* beater of the mirdang.

مردنيان mardaniyán, H. *n. m.* An attendant whose business it is to rub perfumed paste etc., over the body.

مردنى murdaní, P. *n. f.* Dismalness; death; funeral; obsequies. مردنى چهانا murdaní chháná, to become deadly pale.

مردوا mardúá, P. *n. m.* A man; fellow.

مردود mardúd, A. *adj.* Rejected; excluded; reprobated; repulsed. *n. m.* an apostate.

مردہ murdah, P. *adj.* Dead; weak; infirm; old. *n. m.* a corpse. مردہ جلانا murdah

jaláná, Burning the dead. مردہ دل murdah dil, *adj.* sad ; dejected. مردہ کرنا *v.* to kill. مردہ کا مال murdah ká mál, effects of the deceased.

مردہا mirdahá, P. *n. m.* An overseer ; exciseman.

مردي mardí, P. *n. f.* Manliness; manhood ; virility.

مر رهنا mar rahná, H. *v.* To be dead ; to be deeply in love.

مرز marz, P. *n. f.* Region ; district مرز کشور marz o-kishwar; empire.

مرزا mirzá, P. *n. m.* A prince ; a title of Musalmans. مرزا پے پروا mirzá be parvá, an ornament; a reckless fellow. مرزا پھویا mirzá phoyá, a very delicate person. مرزا مزاج mirzá mizáj, *adj.* nice; fastidious.

مرزائي mirzáí, P. *n. f.* Gentility; pride ; arrogance.

مرز بوم marz búm, *n. f.* Region ; district ; empire ; territory.

مرزبان marz-bán, P. *n. m.* A Governer of the frontier ; a prince.

مرزئي mirzaí, H. *n. f.* A native quilted coat.

مرسا marsá, H. *n. f* A pot-herb.

مرستهل marusthal, S. *adj.* Barren ; desert without water.

مرسل mursal, A. *n. m.* A messenger ; prophet ; apostle.

مرسله mursalah, A. *n. m.* A letter sent ; a despatch ; a sender ; *adj.* sent ; despatched.

مرسوم marsúm, A. *adj.* Prescribed ; accustomed ; notified ; a mandate.

مرشا marshá, A potherb.

مرشد murshid, A. *n. m.* An instructor ; a director ; guide ; teacher ; monitor.

مرشدي murshidí, A. *n. f.* Instructions in matters of religion.

مرصع murassa', A. *adj.* Covered with gold ; set with jewels. مرصع کار murassa'-kar, *n. m.* a stone setter. مرصع کاري murassa' kárí. *n. f.* stone setting.

مرض marazya marz, A. *n. m.* Disease ; sickness. مرض اشد marz-i-ashad, grievous. مرض الموت marz-ul-maut, *n. m.* mortal disease. مرض دفع کرنا marz dafa' karná, *v.* to cure; to heal. مرض صعب marz-i sua'b, *n. m.* A painful complaint. مرض مهلک marz-mohlik *n. m.* a dangerous illness. کس مرض کي دوا هو kis marz kí davá ho, of what use are you.

مرضي marzí, A. *adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable ; taking favourably, *n. f.* will ; assent ; pleasure. مرضي کے موافق marzi ke muwa fiq, *adv.* satisfactory. آپ کي مرضي میں marzí

men áná, *v.* to like; to approve. اپني مرضي سے apní marzí se, *adv.* voluntarily.

مرطوب martúb, A. *adj.* Wet; moist; damp; full of humours.

مرعوب mar'úb, Terrified.

مرغ murgh, P. *n. m.* A. fowl; cock; bird.

مرغ باز murgh báz, *n. m.* A cock-fighter. مرغ بازي murgh bází, *n. f.* cock-fighting. مرغ بریاں murgh biriyán, a broiled fowl. مرغ سحر murgh-i-sahar, *n. m. Poet.* chanticleer. مرغ عیسیٰ murg-i-Isá, *n. m.* A bat.

مرغا murghá, P. *n. m.* A cock; any male bird.

مرغابي murghábí, P. *n. f.* A water fowl.

مرغزار murghzár, P. *n. m.* A place abounding in verdure.

مرغک murghak, A. little bird; a small fowl.

مرغوب margúb, A. *adj.* Desired; *n.* desirable; lonely; beautiful.

مرغول marghol, P. *n. m.* Locks; twisted or plaited; quavering.

مرغولنا margholná, *n.* To warble.

مرغي murghí, P. *n f.* A hen. مرغی کا murghí ká, a whoreson. مرغی میجر murguí mejar, *n. m.* one who deals in hens. مرغی والا murghíválá, *n. m.* poulterer; an abuse. انڈے مرغی کی بحث anḍe murgí kí bahas, *n.* reasoning as to which was the first the hen or the egg.

مرفا marfá, P. *n. m.* A kind of drum.

مرفق mirfaq, A. *n. m.* The elbow; a cubit.

مرفہ muraffah, A. *adj.* Well off in clover.

مرقب marqab, A. *n. m.* Observatory.

مرقد marqad, A. *n. f.* A bed; a sepulchre; grave; tomb.

مرقع muraqqá, A. *adj.* Clothed in rags; patched. *n. m.* a scrap book.

مرقوم marqúm, مرقومہ marqúmah, } A. *adj.* Written; inscribed; described. مرقومہ بالا marqúmah-i-bálá, *adj.* above mentioned; aforesaid. مرقوم الحاشیہ marqúm-ul-háshiyah, *adj.* written on the margin.

مرک marak, *m.* Epidemy; pestilence.

مرکانا murkáná, H. *v.* To twist; to writhe.

مرکب murakkib, A. *adj.* Compounded; composed; mixed. مرکب کرنا murakkib karná, *v.* to mix; to compound.

مرکب markab, A. *n. m.* Ship; horse; camel.

مرکبات murakkbát, Compound medicines.

مرکت markat, S. *n. m.* An emerald.

مرکٹ markaṭ, H. *n. m.* An ape; monkey.

مرکچا markachá, H. *n. m.* The ridge of a house.

مرکر mar-kar, (yá már ke yá mar mar kar), H. *adv.* With difficulty; having been dead.

مرکز markaz, A. *n. m.* The centre; an upper stroke of a letter as گاف ـ ثقل مرکز markaz-i-siql, *n. m.* the centre of gravity. مرکز قایم کرنا markaz qáyam karná, *v. a.* to take a point as centre.

مرکنا murakná, H. *v.* To be broken; snapped.

مرکونا markoná, H. *v.* To sprinkle water on grain.

مرکھنڈا markhanḍá, H. *n. m.* The rim of a wall.

مرکی murkí, H. *n. f.* An ornament worn in the ear.

مرگ mirg, H. *n. m.* A deer. مرگ ترشنا mirg trishná, *n. m.* a mirage. مرگ چڑا mirg chiṛá, *n. m.* name of a small bird. مرگ چھالا mirg chhalá, *n. f.* a deer skin worn and used as a bed by devotees. مرگ راج mirg ráj, *n. m.* king of beasts. مرگ سالا mirg sálá, *n. f.* a deer park. مرگ لوچنی یا نینی mirg lochní yá nainí, *adj.* fawn-eyed. مرگ نابھ mirg nábh, *n. m.* a bag of musk; the navel of a deer.

مرگ marg, P. *n. m.* Death. مرگ مفاجات یا ناگہانی marg i-mufájá yá nágahání, *n. m.* sudden death.

مرگ سرا mrig sirá, *f.* The fifth mansion of the moon.

مرگل margal, H. *adj.* Fried (fish).

مرگھٹ marghaṭ, H. *n. m.* The place where Hindus burn their dead; a watch. مرگھٹ کا بھتنا marghaṭ ka bhutna, a churchyard ghost.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* The epilepsy. مرگی آنا mirgí áná, *v.* to have epileptic fits.

مرگی mirgí, H. *n. f.* A doe; a female deer.

مرگیا mrigayá, H. *n. f.* Hunting (of the deer).

مرگیہا mirgíhá, H. *n. m.* One affected with the epilepsy.

مرلا murlá, H. *adj.* Toothless. *n. m.* a peacock.

مرلی murlí, H. *n. f.* A flute; fife; pipe. مرلی بجانا murli bajáná, *v.* to play on a flute. مرلی باجنا murlí bájná, to pass away (life) amidst pipe and song. مرلی کی دھن murlí kí dhun, the melodious tones of a flute.

مرم maram, H. *n. m.* Secret situation; confidence; knowledge; mind; idea.

مرمت marammat, A. *n. f.* Mending; repairing. مرمت طلب marammat talab, *adj.* broken; out of repair. مرمت کرنا marammat karná, *v.* to break. مرمت کرانا marammat karáná, to get repaired; to punish; to beat.

مر مر marmar, H. *n f.* Sound made by treading upon dry leaves.

مر مر marmar, G. *n. m.* Marble

مر مرا murmurá, H. *n. m.* A kind of food; rice pressed flat and eaten raw.

مر مرانا murmuráná, H. *v.* To crackle; to crunch.

مر مرانا marmaráná, H. *v.* To Creak as a new shoe

مرن maran, H. *n. m.* Death; destruction; ruin.

مرنا marná, H. *v. See* مر جانا مرنے کو marne ko, *adj.* on the point of death. مرنے تک مرنے کی فرصت نہ ہونا marne tak kí fursat na honá, *v.* to be up to one's ears in work.

مونڈا murandá, H. *n. m.* A dead nestling; an egg; a vegetable. *adj.* dried up, withered. مونڈا کرنا murandá karná, *v.* to thrash; to cudgel.

مرو marú, H. *n. m.* A sandy tract.

مروا marvá, H. *n. m.* Marjoram.

مروارید marváríd, P. *n. m.* Pearls.

مروانا marváná, H. *v.* To cause to be beaten or killed.

مرواہی marwáhí, Effection; compassionate.

مروت muravvat, H. *n. m.* Humanity; generosity; affection. مروت توڑنا muravvat toṛná, *v.* to cease behaving affectionately. مروت کرنا murávvt karná, *v.* to show kindness or regard. مروت والا muravvat valá, *adj.* kind; gracious. بےمروت bemuravvat, *adj.* unkind; unfriendly.

مروتی murúwatí, Humane; generous.

مروٹ marvaṭ, H. *n. m.* Rent-free land; applying *roli*; painting the face of bridegroom with *roli*.

مروج muravvaj, مروجہ muravvajah, } A. *adj.* Current; usual; saleable. مروج کرنا muravvaj karná, *v.* to give currency to; to spread. مروج ہونا muravvaj honá, *v.* to gain ground; to prevail.

مروحت mirawahat, A. fan.

مروڑ maroṛ, مروڑ maror, } H. *n. f.* Twist; turn; writhe; مروڑ باز maroṛ báz, *n. m.* an affected person. مروڑ پھلی maroṛ phalí, *n. f.* a plant; the fruit of which is used as a cure for gripes.

مروڑا maroṛa, H. *n. m.* Strain gripes مروڑا اوٹھنا maroṛá

uṭhná, *v.* to have gripes or colic.

مروڑنا maroṛná, H. *v.* To twist; to writhe; to distort; to gripe.

مروڑي maroṛí, H. *n. f.* Twisting; contortion; a screw. مروڑي دينا maroṛí dená, to twist. مروڑي کهانا maroṛi kháná, *v.* to be twisted.

مرونا mironá, To keep watch.

مروه maroh, H. *n. f.* Affection; pity; mercy.

مروهي marohi, H. *adj.* Affectionate; merciful; compassionate.

مروي marwi, A. *adj.* Alleged; told.

مرها murhá, H. *n. m.* An orphan; peacock; convolution. *adj.* twisted.

مرهٹا marhaṭá, H. *n. m.* A Maharattá.

مرهٹي marahṭi, H. *n. f.* The language of Maharattás; a class of song. مرهٹي کرنا يا مچانا marahṭí karná yá machánā. *v.* to plunder; to ravage. مرهٹي گهس گهس marahṭi ghis ghis, *n. f.* anarchy; misrule.

مرهم marham, A. *n. m.* Plaster; salve; ointment.

مرهوب marhúb, Terrible; dreadful.

مرهون marhún, A. *adj.* Pawned; pledged. مرهون منت marhún-i minnat, *adj.* bound in gratitude.

مرهي murhi, H. *n. f.* A twist; contortion.

مروئي marai, A. *adj.* Visible; perceptible.

مري mari, A. *n f.* The gullet.

مري mari, H. *n. f.* Plague; pestilence, مري پڑنا m a r i paṛna, *v.* to break out a plague.

مرياد maryád, Limit.

مريچي maríchí, *n. m.* A ray; a miser; name of a saint.

مريخ mirríḳh, A. *n. m.* Mars.

مريد murid, A. *adj.* Willing; desirous; *n. m.* a disciple; scholar; a follower.

مريد maríd, A. *adj.* Perverse, obstinate.

مريدي murídí, A. *n. f.* Scholarship.

مريض maríz, A. *adj.* Sick; diseased. *n. m.* a patient.

مريل maryal, H. *adj.* Lean; much reduced by sickness.

مريلا murelá, H *n. m.* A peachick.

مريم mariyam, A. *n. f.* Mary. موم کي مريم mom ki maryam, a delicate female.

مڑک maṛak yá muṛak, H. *n. f.* A twist; fracture; trick.

مڑگنا maṛakná, H. *v.* to crack; to break.

مڑگنا muṛakná, H. *v.* To strain; to sprain.

مڑنا muṛná, H. *v.* To be turned back; to be bent.

مڑھ muṛh, S. *n. m.* A head man or chief.

مڑھ maṛh, H. *n. f.* A cottage; temple

مڑھا maṛhá yá miṛhá, H. *adj.* Lined; headed; covered or topped (as a drum, etc. with parchment, etc.)

مڑھنا maṛhná yá miṛhná, H. *v.* To cover (as a drum, book, etc., with leather parchment etc.) to gild; to case.

مڑھی maṛhí, H. *n. f.* A cottage; a temple.

مڑی maṛi, *f.* A. border; a bed or plat.

مزا mazá, P. *n. m.* Taste; flavour. مزا اڑانا یا لوٹنا mazá uṛáná yá luṭná *v.* to enjoy; to revel. مزا چکھانا یا دکھانا mazá chakháná yá dikháná, *v.* to take revenge. مزا کرنا maza karná, to enjoy one-self. مزہ کھنڈت ہوجانا maza khanḍat ho jáná *v. m.* To be thrown (a cold blanket upon). مزا دار یا مزے کا maza dár yá maze ká, *adj.* delicious مزہ داری mazadarí, taste; flavour.

مزاج mizáj, A. *n. m.* Temperament; constitution; complexion; temper; habit of body; disposition. مزاج بگاڑنا mizáj bigáṛná, *v.* to spoil one's temper. مزاج پانا mizáj páná, *v.* to find one in good humour. مزاج پوچھنا mizáj púnchhná, to inquire after one's health. مزاج دار mizájdár, *adj.* conceited; proud. مزاج دان mizáj-dán, *adi.* knowing the constitution. مزاج شریف mizáj-i-sharíf, how is your noble temperament. مزاج کرنا *v.* to give oneself airs; to show temper. مزاج کے مارے mizáj ke máre, *adv.* through temper. مزاج میں آنا mizáj men áná, *v.* to like; to be conceited. مزاج نہ ملنا mizáj na milná, *v.* to be unable to understand one. بد مزاج bad mizáj *adj.* ill-tempered. تیز مزاج tez mizáj, *adj.* hot tempered. خوش مزاج khush mizáj, *adi.* good humoured. گندہ مزاج gandah mizáj. *adj.* cross; peevish. نیک مزاج nek mizáj, *adj.* good-tempered.

مزاح muzáh ya mizah, A. *n. m.* Jest; joke.

مزاحم muzáhim, A. *adj.* Forbidding; hindering; *n. m.* an obstacle; preventative.

مزاحمت muzáhamat, A. *n. f.* Obstacle; hinderance; prevention بلا مزاحمت bilá muzáhamat, *adv.* undisturbed.

مزاخ mazákh, A. *n. f.* A joke; pleasentry.

مزار mazár, A. *n. m.* A place of visitation; shrine; tomb; grave.

مزارع muzara' A. *n. m.* A husbandman.

مزامیر mazámir, Psalms.

مزاولت muzavalat, A. *n. f.* Curing; watching for (prey); remedying.

مزبلہ mazbala, A. A privy; dunghill; a necessary.

مزبور mazbúr, A. *adj.* A foresaid; above mentioned; written.

مزخرف muzakhraf, A. *adj.* Varnished. مزخرف muzakharif, a cheat a liar.

مزخرفات muzkharfát, A. *n. f.* Nonsense.

مزد muzd, P. *n. m.* A reward; wages; compensation.

مزدور mazdúr, P. *n. m.* A Labourer; carrier.

مزدوری mazdúrí, P. *n. f.* Wages; pay; hire; fare.

مزرع mazra', A. *n. m.* A field; corn-field.

مزرعہ mazra'h, A. *n. m.* A hamlet; a farm.

مزروع یا مزروعہ mazrúa' yá mazrúa'h, P. *adj.* Tilled; cultivated.

مزعفر muza'far, A kind of dish.

مزمار mizmár, A pipe; a flute.

مزمزہ mazmaza, Shaking to and fro.

مزمن muzmin, A. *adj.* Chronic; permanent; of long continuance.

مزمہ muzammah, A. *n. m.* Heel straps.

مزود mizwad, P. *n. m.* A traveller's bag for provisions.

مزور mu'auwir, A. *n. m.* A knave; cheat; liar; lie.

مزہ mazah, P. *n. m.* Taste; relish.

مزید mazíd, A *n. m.* Increase; advantage. مزید کرنا *v.* to take away the dinner; table cloth, etc.

مزیر mazir, A *adj.* Bold; stout-hearted.

مزین muzaiyan, A. *adj.* Adorned.

مژدہ muzhdah. P. Joyful tidings.

مژگان mizhgán, P. *n. m.* The eyelashes.

مژہ mizhah, P *n. m.* The eyelash.

مس mis, P. *n.* Copper.

مس mas, P. *n. m.* Touch. مس کرنا *n.* to touch; to feel.

مس mis, H. *n. m.* Pretence.

مسا misá, P. *n. f.* Evening.

مسا missá, H. *n. m.* A wart; a fleshy excresence.

مساجد masájid, Mosques. مساع massákh, a measurer.

مساحت masáhat, A. *n. f.* Measurement; geometry; land surveying.

مساحی masáhi, Land surveying.

مساس masás, A. *n. m.* Mutual contact; coitus.

مساعد musá'id, A. *adj.* Assisting; aiding.

مساعدة musáidah, A. *n. f.* Favour ; mutual aid; assistance.

مسافت masáfat, *n. f.* Distance ; space ; interval.

مسافحت musáfahat, A. *n. f.* Adultery ; whoring.

مسافر musáfir, A. *n. m.* A traveller; passenger; stranger. مسافر پروري یا مسافر نوازي musáfir parwarí, yá musáfir navází, *n. f.* protection of travellers. مسافر خانه musáfir ḳhánah, *n. m.* an inn. مسافرانه گذران musafirána guzrán, rangling it as a traveller.

مسافرانه masáfiránah, P. *adj.* Like a traveller.

مسافرت musáfarat, A. *n. f.* Travelling ; journeying.

مسافري musáfiri, P. *n. f.* Travelling. مسافري کا اسباب musáfirí ká asbáb, *n. m.* camp furniture.

مساکت masákat, A. *n. f.* Avarice; stinginess.

مسام masám, A. *n. m.* A pore

مسامحة musámihah, A. *n. m.* Treating any one gently ; pardoning ; negligence.

مسان masán, H. *n. m.* a place where the dead are burnt or buried ; an evil spirit.

مسانا musáná, H. *v.* To cause to steal.

مساند musand, An effort ; attempt.

مسانیا masáníyá, H. *n. m.* One who removes the remains of the burnt corpse ; one who dispels the influence of an evil spirit.

مساوات musávát, yá masávát, A. *n. f.* Equation ; evenness equality.

مساودت musávadat A. *n. f.* Contending for superiority or dominion.

مساوي musáví, yá masáví, A. *adj.* Equal ; parallel ; impartial ; suitable ; convenient.

مساهلة musáhalah, A. *n. f.* Negligence ; carelessness.

مسایل masáil, A. *n. m.* Questions ; the precepts of Muhammad ; propositions ; demands.

مسبب musabbab, A. *n. m.* The first cause. مسبب الاسباب musabbab-ul-asbáb, *n. m.* the cause of causes *i. e.* God. مسبب حقیقی musabbab i-haqíqí, the true cause ; God the almighty.

مسبرد masbird S. *n. m.* A wart.

مسبع musabba', A. *adj.* Composed of, or relating to the No. 7.

مست mast, P. *adj.* Drunk ; lustful ; wanton ; proud ; intoxicated. مست مستانه mast mastáná, a dead drunkered. مست مولی mast maulá, a

careless person. بد مست bad mast, *adj.* dead drunk. مال مست mál-mast, *adj.* one who is purse proud.

مستي masti, N. *f.* Drunkenness ; intoxication.

مستاجر mustájir, A. *n. m.* A tenant ; farmár ; contractor.

مستاجري mustájirí, A. *n. f.* Renting ; farming. مستاجري دينا mustájirí dená, *v.* to let in farm.

مستاصل mustásal, A. *adj.* Extirpated, ruined.

مستامن mustámin. One who seeks protection.

مستانا mastáná, H. *v.* To be excited with lust ; to be drunk ; to grow fat and stout.

مستانه mastánah, P. *adj.* Intoxicated.

مستاني mustáni, P. *adj. f.* Intoxicated ; lustful; salacious

مستبد mustabid, A. *adj.* Solitary, acting alone.

مستتر mustatar, A. *adj.* Vield; concealed.

مستثنى mustasna, A. *adj.* Excepted ; excellent ; praised ; extraordinary ; selected. مستثنى كرنا *v.* to exclude.

مستجاب mustajáb, A. *adj.* Acceptable ; agreeable.

مستجمع mustajmi', Met together.

مستحسن mustahsan, A. *adj.* Virtuous ; laudable; beautiful.

مستحق mustahaq, A. *adj.* Worthy ; deserving ; having a right to. مستحق هونا *v.* to deserve ; to be entitled to.

مستحكم mustahkam, A. *adj.* Firm ; established ; strong; fast.

مستخرج mustakhrij, A. *adj.* Extracted ; drawn out.

مستدام mustadam, A. *adj.* Perpetual ; immemorial ; constant in anything.

مستدير mustadír, A *adj.* Spherical revolved. خط مستدير khat-mustadír, *n. m.* the circumference (of a circle).

مسترد mustarad. A. *adj.* Returned ; restored.

مستري mistari, H. *n. m.* A master-artificer ; a mason.

مستزاد mustazád, A *adj.* Increased. *n. m.* a verse in which every line has a shorter one annexed to it.

مستسقي mustasqi, A *adj.* Affected with ; dropsical ; one who is craving drink.

مستطاب mustatáb, A. *adj.* Good; agreeable ; pure ; excellent.

مستطيل mustatil, A. *n. m.* A parallelogarm.

مستظهر mustazahar, A *adj.* Aided ; assisted.

مستعار must'ár, A. *n.* Anything borrowed.

مستعجل musta'jil, A. *n.* One who hastens.

مستعد musta'id, A. *adj.* Ready-able ; fit ; proper ; prepared. مستعد رهنا musta'id rahná, to be ready ; to await. worthy. مستعد علم musta'id-i-'ilm, *adj.* learned.

مستعدي musta'idi, A. *n. f.* Readiness ; promptitude.

مستعرب musta'rib, One who affects to be an Arab.

مستعصي musta'si, Rebellious ; sinful.

مستعفي musta'fí, A. *adj.* Resigned

مستعمل musta'mal, A. *adj.* In use ; established ; used ; second-hand.

مستغرق mustaghraq, A. *adj.* Drowned ; immersed ; occupied ; hypothecated.

مستغفر mustaghfir, A. *adj.* Asking pardon ; repentent.

مستغني mustaghni, A. *adj.* Rich; independent ; satisfied ; contented ; purseproud.

مستغنيانه mustaghniyáná, Proudly ; independently.

مستغيث mustaghís, A. *n. m.* A complainant ; a plaintiff.

مستفاد mustafád, Received, acquried.

مستفسر mustafsir, A. *adj.* Investigating ; interrogating.

مستفيد mustafíd, A. *adj.* Profiting ; acquried.

مستقبح mustaghbah, Hateful ; Detestable.

مستقبل mustaqbil, A. *n. m.* Future ; the future tense.

مستقل mustaqil, A. *adj.* Firm ; stale ; durable ; permanent. مستقل رهنا mustaqil rahná, *v.* to abide by.

مستقيم mustaqím, A. *adj.* Right; straight ; loyal ; faithful. مستقيم الاضلاع mustaqím-ul-a'zla, a rectilineal figure.

مستك mastak, S. *n. m.* The forehead ; the skull ; head.

مستمد mustamid, A. *adj.* Asking assistance.

مستند mustanad, A. *adj.* Supported ; genuine ; authenticated.

مستوجب mustaujib, A. *adj.* Worthy ; deserving; fitting meriting. *n. m.* an author.

مستور mastúr, A. *adj.* Covered ; concealed ; veiled.

مستوره mastúra, A. *n. f.* A chaste woman. *plu.* مستورات masturát ; females ; respectable women.

مستوري mastúrí, A. *n. f.* Privacy retirement.

مستوفي mustaufí, A. *adj.* Paying or receiving in full (a debt). *n. m.* a head clerk; an auditor.

مستول mastúl, H. *n. m.* Mast of a ship.

مستولي mustauli, A. *adj.* Overcoming ; taking possession of ; subduing; surmounting.

مستوي mustaví, A. *adj.* Straight; direct; level; plane. سطح مستوي satah-mustaví, plane surface.

مستهلک mustahlik, Ruinous; destructive.

مستي mastí, P. *n. f.* Drunkenness; lust; intoxication; wantonness.

مستيسا mastisá, H. *n. m.* Half-caste; eurasian.

مستنڈا musṭandá. H. *adj.* Strong and robust; lustful.

مستيمن mustaimin, Prosperous; secure.

مسجد masjid, A. *n. f.* A mosque. مسجد جامع يا جامع مسجد masjid-i-jáma' yá jáma' masjid, a great mosque.

مسجع musajja', A. *adj.* Rhythmical (speech); measured or harmonious (periods).

مسجل musajjal, A. *adj.* Proved; authenticated or sealed by a judge.

مسجود masjúd, A. *adj.* Worshipped; adored.

مسح masah, A. *n. m.* Wiping; washing; anointing; cutting off; perambulating.

مسحوق mashúq, A. *adj.* Brayed; bruised; worn.

مسخ maskh, A. *n. m.* Changing; metamorphosing from a superior to an inferior shape. مسخ هونا maskh honá, *n.* To be changed into an inferior shape.

مسخر musakhkhar, A. *adj.* Subdued; taken.

مسخرا پن maskharápan, H. *n. m.* Buffoonery; drollery.

مسخره maskharah, A. *n. m.* A jester; a droll; buffoon; a laughing-stock; a fool.

مسخري maskharí, A. *n. f.* Jesting; joking. مسخري ميں ٹالنا maskharí men ṭálná, *v.* to put off with a joke.

مسدس musaddas, A. *adj.* Composed of six; six-angular, *n. m.* A hexameter; hexagon.

مسدود masdúd, A. *adj.* Closed; shut; obstructed; to fail; cease; to be obstructed.

مسرت misrit, S. *adj.* Mixed; mingled.

مسرت masarrat, A. *n. f.* Pleasure; joy; rapture.

مسرف musrif, A. *adj.* Extravagant; prodigal; expended; spendthrift.

مسرنگي masrangi *f.* A kind of pulse fried.

مسرور masrúr, A. *adj.* Glad; pleased; exulting.

مسروق masrúq, A. *adj.* Stolen; robbed.

مسروقه masrúqah, A. *adj.* Stolen surrepetition. مال مسروقه mál-i-masrúqah, *n. m.* stolen property.

مسطح musattah, A. *adj.* Plane; even. زاويه مسطح záviyah-i-

musattah, *n. m.* a plane angle. *n. m.* an open plain.

مسطار mistar, A. *n. m.* A ruler made of pasteboard strung with parallel threads ; line ; a ruler.

مسطور mastúr, A. *adj.* Written aforesaid; above-mentioned.

مسعد must'ad, A. *adj.* Happy ; august ; fortunate.

مسعود mas'úd, A. *adj.* Fortunate ; august ; propitious.

مسکا musakká, A. *n. m.* A muzzle to prevent oxen from eating grain.

مسکا maská, H. *n. m.* A tear ; a rent.

مسکان muskán, H. *n. f.* A smile; a grim ; a kind of laugh without opening the mouth.

مسکانا muskáná, H. *v.* To smile ; to grim.

مسکانا maskáná, H. *v.* To tear ; to split ; burst.

مسکرات muskirát, A. *n. f.* Intoxicating drugs as opium.

مسکرانا muskaráná, H. *v.* To smile ; to smirk.

مسکراهٹ muskaráhat, H. *n. f.* A smile.

مسکن maskan, A. *n. m.* A dwelling ; habitation.

مسکنا masakná, H. To be torn ; to move ; stir ; to squeeze.

مسکا مسکی maská maskí, Pinching and squeezing.

مسکنت maskanat, A. *n. f.* Humility ; poverty.

مسکون maskún, A. *adj.* Inhabited ; habitable.

مسکه maskah, A. *n. m.* Butter.

مسکین miskín, A. *adj.* Poor ; humble ; wretched ; mild ; miserable.

مسکینی miskíní, P. *n. f.* Poverty ; indignence ; meekness.

مسل musl, S. *n. m.* A wooden pestle.

مسلح musallah, A. *adj.* Armed.

مسلخ masiakh, A. *n. f.* A slaughter-house.

مسلسل musalsal, A. *adj.* Linked; concatenated ; successive. *n. f.* a kind of lace or fringe.

مسلط musallat, A governor ; a ruler ; conquered ; subdued.

مسلک maslak, A. *n. m.* A way track ; institution ; rule of conduct.

مسلم muslim, A *n. m.* A. Muhammadan.

مسلم musallim, A. *adj.* Keeping safe ; preserving in liberty.

مسلم musallam, A. *adj.* Entire; free ; admitted ; accepted.

مسلمان musalmán, A. *n. m.* A believer in Mahammad ; a Muhammadan.

مسلمانی musalmání, P. *n. f.* The Muhammadan religion; circumcision ; a Muhammadan female. *adj.* of or relating to Munammadanism.

مسلنا masalná, H. *v.* To crush between the palms; tribute; to press; to rub; to squeeze.

مسلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Seized; snatched away; stripped; spoiled. مسلوب الحواس maslúb-ul-hawás, *adj.* deprived of senses; unsound in mind. مسلوب العقل maslúb-ul-s'ql, *adj.* the senses weakened with age.

مسلوک maslúk, A. *adj.* Walked on; trodden; inserted.

مسلول maslúl, A. *adj.* Consumptive.

مسئلہ maslah, A. *n. m.* Questions; proposition; maxim; an aphorism.

مسئلہ بگھارنا maslah baghárná, *v. a.* To preach; cant.

مسئلہ دان maslah dán, *n.* One versed in religious doctrines.

مسماۃ musammát, A. *adj. f* Called (a lady) *n. f.* a title prefixed to the names of females.

مسمار mismár, A. *n. m.* A nail; peg; pin. *adj.* demolished; broken; destruction.

مسماری mismári; Ruination; destruction.

مسمسانا masmasáná, H. *v.* To suppress one's sentiments from fear; to be mealy mouthed.

مسموع masmua', A. *adj.* Heard; audible.

مسموم masmúm, A. *adj.* Poisoned.

مسمی musammá, A. *adj.* Named; called; entitled.

مسن musin, A. *adj.* Aged; advanced in years.

مسن masan *m.* A medicinal fruit.

مسنا misná H. *v.* To be ground.

مسند masnad, A. *n. f.* A large cushion; throne. مسند نشین masnad nashín, *n.* a reigning prince; sitting on a throne.

مسنون masnún, A. *adj.* Legalized; circumcised; meritorious; adapted in use.

مسواک misvák, A. *n. f.* A stick; toothbrush.

مسودہ masvadah, A. *n. m.* A draft; a rough draft. مسودہ کرنا *v.* to draft.

مسور masúr, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

مسوڑا masúṛá, H. *n. m.* The gums (of the teeth).

مسوس masosá, H. *adj.* Twisted; squeezed. *n. m.* affliction; remorse; regret; suppressed feeling.

مسوسنا masosná, H. *v.* To twist; to wring; to press; to keep down or suppress (an emotion.)

مسہری masahrí, H. *n. f.* A bed; mosquito curtains.

مسہل mushil A. *adj.* Purgative; aperient. *n. m.* a purgative.

مسي misí, P. *adj.* Made of copper.

مسي masí, H. *n. f.* Ink; a leather stockings.

مسي misí, yá missí, H. *n. f.* A tooth-powder with which women blacken their teeth. مسي دان missí dán, *n* a tooth-powder box. مسي کاجل کرنا missí kájal karná, *v.* to adorn oneself; to beautify oneself. مسي هونا missí honá *v.* to be deflowred (prostitute).

مسيح masíh, } A *n. m.* Christ;
مسيحا masíhá, } Messiah

مسيحائي masíháí, A. *adj.* The miraculous power of Christ. *n. f.* power like that of Messiah: مسيحائي کرنا *v.* to cure; to bring to life.

مسين masen, H. *n. f.* Down on the lips of youth.

مسين masín, } H. *n. m.*
مسينه masínah, } Pulse; linseed.

مش mish, *m.* Fraud; trick; deception. مس mash, *m.* a mosquito.

مشابه mushábeh, A. *adj.* Like; similitude; analogous. *n. m.* resemblance; probability; like.

مشابهت mushábahat, A. *n. m.* *See* مشابه mushábeh.

مشاتمت mushátamat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; abusing; reviling.

مشار mushár, A. *adj.* Signified; indicated. مشاراليه mushár-un-ilaih, *adj.* aforesaid that.

مشارکت mushárakat, A. *n. f.* Community; society; association.

مشاطه mashsháṭah, A. *n. f.* A tirewoman; a watchmaker.

مشاعره mushá'era'h, A. *n. m.* Contending in poetry; lying or sleeping together under one coverlet; an eisteddfod.

مشاق mashsháq, A. *adj.* Well-practised, *n. m.* a practiser; proficient.

مشاقي mashsháqi P. *n. f.* Practice; exercise.

مشام mashám, A. *n. m.* The smell; the sensorium of smell.

مشاورت mushávarat, A. *n. f.* Consultation; deliberation.

مشاهده mushá'hadah yá mushá'hidah, A. *n. m.* Sight; vision; ocular demonstration.

مشاهره mushá'harah, A. *n. m.* Salary; stipend; bargaining.

مشائخ mashá'ekh, A. *n. m.* A patriarch; مشائخانه mashá'ikhána, in the manner of holy men. *plu.* old man; holy persons.

مشائخي mashá'ekhi, A. *n. f.* Holiness; piety.

مشبک mushabbak, A. *adj.* Latticed; perforated.

مشبہ mushabbah, A. *adj.* Liken ed to; assimilated, *n. m.* a simile. مشبہ بہ mushabbah-beh, that to which anything is likened or from which a simile is drawn.

مشت musht, P. *n. m.* The fist; five; a handful; silence. مشت مارے جانا musht máre jáná, to go along quietly. یک مشت yak musht, in one payment; at once. مشت زن musht zan, a boxer.

مشتاق mushtáq, A. *adj.* Desirous; longing; ardent; eager; keen.

مشتبہ mushtabah, A. *adj.* Ambiguous; doubtful; equivocal. قرضجات مشتبہ الوصول qarzját mushtabah-ul-vasúl, doubtful recoveries of money.

مشترک mushtarik, A. *n. m.* A partner; an associate.

مشترک mushtarak, A. *adj.* Joint; common coparcenary. غرض مشترک garaz-i-mushtark, common object.

مشترکہ mushtarakah, A. *adj.* Held in partnership; uncorporated. خاندان مشترکہ khándán mushtarakah, joint family.

مشتری mushtari, A. *n. m.* A purchaser. *n. f.* the planet Jupiter.

مشتعل mushta'il, A. *adj.* Kindled; inflamed; set on fire.

مشتق mushtaq, A. *adj.* Derived. *n. m.* derivative.

مشتمل mushtamil, A. *adj.* Derived, *n. m.* derivative.

مشتمل mushtamil, A. *adj.* Containing; common; including. مشتمل ہونا mushtamil honá, *v.* to comprise.

مشتہر mushtahir, A. *adj.* Celebrated; proclaimed promulgated.

مشتہی mushtahí, A. *adj.* Longing; wishing: *n. m.* a tonic.

مشٹ masht, H. *n. f.* Silence. مشٹ مارنا masht márná, *v.* to remain silent.

مشٹان mishtán, H. *n. m.* Sweetmeats; sauce.

مشٹنڈا mushtanda, H. *adj.* Robust; strong; lusty. *n. m.* A strong robust man; a paramour.

مشجر mushajjar, A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth Damask; *adj.* abounding in trees.

مشخص mushakhkhas, A. *adj.* Specified; estimated; ascertained; stipulated. مشخص کرنا mushakhkhas karná, *v.* to specify; to fix; estimate.

مشدد mushaddad, A. *adj.* Doubted.

مشر mishr, S. *n. m.* A title of some Brahmans from Mithila; a form of address to Brahmans; compound.

مشرب mashrab, A. *n. m.* Place of drinking; sect; imbibing; temper.

مشربہ mashraba, A dining room ; a parlour.

مشرت mishrit, Mixed; respected.

مشرح musharrah, A. *adj.* Explained ; annotated.

مشرق mashriq, A. *n. m.* The east ; source.

مشرقی mashriqí, A. *adj.* Eastern ; oriental.

مشرک mushrik, A. *n. m.* A polytheist ; an idolator.

مشرو mashrú. A. *n. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

مشروب mashrúb, A. *adj.* Drinkable.

مشروح mashrúh, A. *adj.* Explained ; above-mentioned ; commented upon.

مشروط mashrút, A. *adj.* Stipulated ; limited ; defined.

مشروطاً mashrútan, A. *adv.* Conditionally.

مشروع mashrú, A. *adj.* Legal ; conformable to or prescribed by law ; commenced. *n. m.* a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton.

مشعبد musha'bid, A. *n. m.* A juggler.

مشعر mushi'r, A. *adj.* Signifying ; denoting.

مشعرہ masha'ra, A. *n. m.* A place where poets meet to read their verses &c.

مشعل masha'l, A. *n. f.* A torch; flambeau; a lanthern. مشعل جلانا mash'al jaláná *v. a.* to light a torch. مشعل دکھانا mashal dikhláná, *v. a.* to carry a lighted torch.

مشعلچی masha'lchi, H. *n. m.* A torch-bearer ; a scullion.

مشغلہ mashghalah, A. *n. m.* Employment ; pastime.

مشغول mashgúl, A. *adj.* Employed ; occupied ; engaged.

مشفق mushfiq, A. *adj.* Kind ; dear. *n. m.* a friend.

مشفقانہ mushfiqáná, A. *adj.* Kindly ; friendly.

مشق máshq, A. *n. f.* Exercise; practice ; a copy for imitation. مشق کرنا mashq karná, *v.* to practise ; to exercise. زیر مشق) zer mashq, *n. m.* A pastebord; a catamite.

مشقت mashaqqat, A. *n. f.* Labour ; pains.

مشقی mashqi, A. *adj.* Acquired by practice.

مشک mashk, P. *n. f.* A leather bag, especially for carrying water ; a water-bag. مشک چورنا mashk chorná, to remove the influence of any evil spirit.

مشک mushk, P. *n. f.* Musk. مشک بو mushk bú, *adj.* scented with musk odoriferous. مشک نافہ mushk-náfá, *n. m.* the musk-bag.

مشکل mushkil, A. *adj.* Hard; intricate. *n. f.* difficulty; intricacy. مشکل آسان کرنا mushkil ásán karṇá, *v.* to remove a difficulty, to clear the way. مشکل پڑنا mushkil paṛná, *v.* to meet with a difficulty. مشکل سے نکالنا mushkil se nikálná, *v. a.* To draw out of a difficulty; relieve from a difficulty. مشکل کشا mushkil kushá, *n. m.* One who removes difficulties. مشکل میں پڑنا mushkil men paṛná *v.* to get into a difficulty; to be at a loss.

مشکور mashkúr. A. *adj.* Grateful; thankful. مشکور ہونا mashkúr honá *v. a.* To be thankful or grateful for.

مشکوری mashkúrí, A. *n. f.* Thankfulness; reward.

مشکوک mashkúk, A. *adj.* Doubtful; ambiguous; tampered with.

مشکی mushkí, P. *adj.* Dark bay. *n. m.* a black horse.

مشکیزہ mashkízah, P. *n. m.* A small leather bag.

مشکیں mushkín, P. *n. m.* Musky. *adj.* black. مشکیں باندھنا یا چڑھانا mushkeṉ báṉdhná yá chaṛháná, *v.* to pinion; to tie the hands behind the back; to tie one's arms.

مشلول mashlúl, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مشمولہ mashmúlah, A. *adj.* Incorporated with; comprehended.

مشموم mashmúm, A. *adj.* Odoriferous; fragrant; perfumed.

مشورت mashwarat, *n. f.* } A.
مشورہ mashwara, *n. m.* } consultation; advice; conspiracy; plot. مشورت یا مشورہ کرنا *v.* to consult; to take advice.

مشوش mushauwash, A. *adj.* Disturbed; uneasy; confused; intricate.

مشہد mash-had, A. *n. f.* A burying place specially for martyrs.

مشہود mashhúd, A. *adj.* Proved; attested; evinced.

مشہور mashhúr, A. *adj.* Well-known; famous; celebrated; conspicuous. مشہور کرنا *v.* to proclaim; to publish. مشہور ہونا mashhúr honá, *v.* to become notorious or famous; to become famous.

مشیت mashíyat, A. *n f.* Will; the will of God.

مشیخت mashíkhat, Seniors; elders; old men.

مشیر mashír, A. *n. m.* A minister; a senator.

مصاحب musáhib, A. *n. m. f.* A companion; aid-de-camp.

مصاحبت musáhabat, A *n. f.* Companionship; society; familiar intercourse.

مصارف masárif; A. *n. m.* Disbursements; expenses.

مصارف بیجا masárif-i bejá, Unnecessary expenses.

مصاف masáf, A. *n. f.* A field of battle; the ranks of an army.

مصافحہ musáfaha, A. *n. m.* Shaking hands. مصافحہ کرنا *v.* to shake hands.

مصالح masálah yá masaleh, A. *n. m.* Affairs; materials spices; seasoning; gold or silver lace. مصالحدار masálahdár, *adj.* seasoned with spices; bound with lace. مصالح ڈالنا masálah ḍálná, *v.* to season.

مصالحہ musálaha, A. *n. m.* Reconciliation; pacification. مصالحہ کرنا masálaha karná, *v.* to compromise; to reconcile.

مصباح misbáh, A. *n. f.* A lamp.

مصبر musabbar, A. *n. f.* Aloes.

مصحح musihah, A. *n. m.* One who revises or corrects.

مصحف mas-haf, A. *n. m.* A. book; volume; a page; the Qurán.

مصحوب mashúb, accompanied; accompanying.

مصدر masdar, A. *n. m.* Source; theme; origin; the infinitive mood; a place.

مصدع musadda', A. *adj.* Troublesome; annoying.

مصدق musaddaq, مصدقہ musaddaqah, } A. *adj.* Attested; verified; authenticated.

مصر misr, A. *n. m.* A large city; Egypt.

مصرع misra', مصرعہ misra'h, } A. *n. m.* A line of a verse. مصرع لگانا misra' lagáná, *v. a.* to add a line to a misrá; to make a couplet.

مصروف musraf, A. *n.m.* Expense; cost; use.

مصروف masrúf, A. *adj* Expended; employed; turned; declinable. مصروف ہونا masrúf honá, *v.* to be engaged; busy.

مصری misrí, A. *n. f.* Sugar-candy: an Egyptian: a hunting knife; a sword.

مصطبہ mastabah, A. *n. m.* An inn or place for receiving strangers.

مصطفی mustafá, A. *adj.* Chosen; selected. *n. m.* a title of Muhammad.

مصطگی mastagí, A. *n. f.* Mastic.

مصطلحات mastaláhat, A. *n. m.* Phrases; technical terms; idomatic expressions.

مصفا musaffá, A. *adj.* Clarified; pure; transparent.

مصفی musaffí, A. *adj.* Purifying; refining.

مصقلہ misqalah, A. *n.* An instrument for polishing.

مصلا musallá, A. *n. m.* A carpet to pray on; a place of prayer.

مصلح musleh, A. *n.m.* A reformer; a corrective; an antidote.

مصلحت maslahat, A. *n. f.* Expedience; convenience good policy. مصلحت کرنا maslahat

karná, *v.* to consult together; to hold a conversation.

مصلحتاً maslahtan. A. *adv.* Advisedly; a propos; opportune.

مصلوب maslúb, A. *adj.* Crucified; suspended.

مصلي musalli; Holy; righteous.

مصمم musammam, A. *adj.* Determined; concluded; firm.

مصنع musanna', A. *adj.* Artificial; ficticious.

مصنف musannif, A. *n. m.* An author; a writer.

مصنف musannif, A. *adj.* Composed; مصنفات musannifát, *pl. n. f.* books; works.

مصنوعه masnú'a, A. *adj.* Formed; prepared; contrivance; created; artificial. مصنوعات masnúa't, *plu. n. m.* inventions; contrivances; works of skill.

مصنوعي masnú'í, A. *adj.* Artificial; fabricated.

مصور musavvir, A. *adj.* A painting. *n. m.* a painter; photographer; a sculptor.

مصور musavvar, A. *adj.* Formed; painted.

مصوري musavvirí, A. *n. f.* Aainting; photography. مصوري کرنا musavviri karná, *v. n.* To draw point.

مصيبت musíbat, A. *n. f.* A mis'fortune; calamity. مصيبت اوٹھانا musíbat uṭháná, *v.* to suffer misery. مصيبت زدہ musíbat zadah, *adj.* unfortunate; miserable. مصيبت ميں پڑنا musíbat men paṛná, *v.* to befall a misfortune; to be overtaken by misery.

مضادت muzáddat, Apposition; antipathy.

مضارب muzárib A factor; a manager.

مضارع muzárá', A. *adj.* Resombling. *n.* (*Gram.*) the aorist.

مضاف muzáf, A. *adj.* Doubled; increased; multiplied.

مضاف muzáf, A. *adj.* Added; annexed; related. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) a noun or pronoun in the possessive case. مضاف اليه muzáf-ilaih, the noun possessed. مضافات muzáfát, appendages; annexations; additions; suburbs; environs.

مضامين mazámín, (*plu.* of مضمون) A. *n. m.* The contents.

مضايقه muzáeqa A. *n. m.* Penury; distress; poverty; necessity; importance; consequence.

مضبوط mazbút, A. *adj.* Strong; immoveable; stable; durable; resolute; restrained; cogent valid.

مضبوطي mazbútí, A. *n. f.* Strength; solidity; cogency.

مضحاک mizhák, Laughing; merry; factious.

مضحک muzhik, A *adj.* Ridiculous; droll. *n. m.* a laughing stock.

مضحکات muzhikát, Jests; jokes.

مضحکہ muz-hakah, A. *n. m.* Humour; fun; drollery. مضحکہ اڑانا muzhakah uṛáná, to ridicule; to droll.

مضر muzir, A. *adj.* Pernicious; hurtful; deleterious; obnoxious.

مضراب mizráb, *n. f.* The hook with which *sitar* is played on; a musical plectrum or bow.

مضرت A *n. f.* Injury.

مضروب mazrúb, A. *n m.* Multiplicand. *adj.* injured; wounded. مضروب فیہ mazrúb fiah, *n. m.* multiplier.

مضرت mazarrat, *f.* Detriment; damage; injury.

مضطر muztar, A. *adj.* Rendered desperate; afflicted; restless.

مضطرب muztarib, A *adj.* Agitated; afflicted; chagrined; distracted. مضطرب الحال muztarib-ul-hál, *adj.* in narrow circumstances. مضطرب ہونا muztarib honá, *v. n.* to be agitated; uneasy.

مضغہ muzghah, A. *n. m.* A lump of flesh; embryo; an ill-bred person.

مضمار mizmár, A *n. f.* A race-course; plain downs.

مضمحل muzmahil, A. *adj.* Vanishing; idle; fatigued; infirm.

مضمر muzmir, A *adj.* Conceiving; imagining.

مضمر muzmar, A *adj.* Concealed imagined. *n. m.* antecedent (*Gram.*).

مضمن muzmin, A. *adj.* Contained; inserted; a kind of poëm.

مضموم mazmúm, A *adj.* Added; accumulated; having the vowel point *zam* or *pesh*.

مضمون mazmún, A. *n. m.* Contents; subject; composition; article; address; purport; tenor.

مضمون نگار mazmún nigár, An essayist; an editor.

مضی ما مضی mazá má-mazá, A. Let bygones be bygones; what is passed is passed.

مطا matá, A. *n. m.* Favour.

مطابق mutábiq, A. *adj.* Contaiformable; suitable; corresponding. مطابق کرنا *v.* to compare with; to make like. مطابق ہونا mutábiq honá, *v.* to agree; to correspond to coincide.

مطابقت mutábiqat, A. *n. f.* Conformity; equality; accordance.

مطاع muta', A *adj.* Obedient; obeyed.

مطالب matálib, A. *n. m.* Object; demands; requisition; desiderata.

مطالبہ matálbah, A. *n. m.* A demand; claim; asking;

exaction. عدالت مطالبہ جات خفیفہ a'dálat matalbaját-i-ḳhafifah, *n. f.* court of small causes. مطالبہ کرنا matalbá karná, *v. a.* To demand ; to claim.

مطالعہ mutála'h, A. *n. m.* Contemplation ; study ; perusal, consideration. مطالعہ کرنا *v.* to peruse *v.* to study; to read.

مطاہرہ mutáharáh, Purifying. ablution.

مطایبہ mutáyabah, A. *n. m.* Jesting ; joking.

مطبخ matbaḳh, A. *n. m.* A kitchen.

مطبخ mitbaḳh, A. *n. m.* A cooking utensil.

مطبع matba', A. *n. m* A press ; a printing office.

مطبوخ matbúḳh, A. *adj.* Cooked; dressed.

مطبوع matbú', A. *adj.* Agreeable ; laudable ; acceptable.

مطبوعہ matbua'h, A. *adj.* Printed; published.

مطرب mutrib, A. *n. m.* A singer ; musician ; minstrel.

مطربی mutribi, A. *n. f.* Music ; minstrelsy ; the life or art of a musician.

مطرد mutrid, A. *adj.* Pro sperous ; current ; flowing.

مطروح matauh, A. *adj.* Rejected ; abjected. *n. m.* an infidel.

مطعومات mata'umat, A. *n. m.* things eatable.

مطعون mata'un, A. *adj.* Reproached accursed.

مطلا mutallá, A. *adj.* Gilded ; gilt.

مطلب matlab, A. *n. m.* A question ; petition ; desire ; purpose; object ; aim ; motive ; in short. مطلب بر آری matlab barári, the discharge or performance of a work. مطلب بر آری کرنا matlab bar ári karná, *v.* to bring about ; to give effect to. مطلب رکھنا matlab rakhná, *v.* to have a concern; to be interested. مطلب کا یار یا مطلبی matlab ká yár yá matlabí, *adj.* selfish ; cunning. مطلب کی گھات چلنا matlab ke ghát chalná, *v. n.* to look to one's own interest. مطلب نکلنا matlab nikalná *v.* to have one's object served. مطلب نکالنا matlab nikálná, *v.* to be successful in gaining one's object. مطلب ہونا matlab honá *v. n.* to gain one's end ; to be all up with one. بے مطلب be-matlab; without any aim or object.

مطلع matla', A. *n. m.* The place of rising ; the beginning or exordium of a poem. مطلعات matl'át, *n. m.* openings of poems. مطلع صاف ہونا matl'a sáf honá, *v.* to be clear of obstacles, etc. to be clear (the horizon).

مطلع muttal'a, A. *adj.* Perceiving ; informed ; rising.

مطلق mutlaq, A. *adj.* Absolute; principal ; universal ; supreme ; entire. *adv.* wholly. at all ; never. مطلق العنان mutlaq-un inan, *adj.* free ; independent ; unconcerned. مطلق وکالت نامہ mutlaq vakálat náma, A full power ; a document conveying absolute authority to an agent or representative. رضاے مطلق razá-i-mutlaq, *v.* unconditional consent.

مطلقا mutlaqa, } A. *adv.* Entirely ; absolutely.
مطلقاً mutlaqan, }

مطلوب matlúb, A. *adj.* Desired ; demanded ; wanted ; called for ; *n. m.* object ; sweetheart.

مطمئن mutmaian, A. *adj.* Quiet; tranquil ; secure.

متنجن mutanjan, A. *n. m.* A dish.

متوق mutavvaq, A. *adj.* Having a collar or chain round the neck.

مطول matúl, One who delays payment of debt.

مطول matauval, A *alj.* Prolonged ; extended.

مطیر matír, A. *adf.* Raining ; dropping.

مطیع muti', A. *adj.* Obedient ; submissive ; obsequious.

مظفر muzaffar, A. *adj.* Victorious.

مظلل muzallal, *adj.* Shaded (from the sun.)

مظلم muzlim, A. *adj.* Dark.

مظلوم mazlúm, A. *adj.* Injured; mild.

مظلومي mazlúmí, A. *n. f.* Modesty ; the state of being oppressed, meekness.

مظنہ muzinnah, A. *n. m.* Suspicion ; conjecture.

مظہر muzhar, A. *n. m.* A place of spectacle ; theatre ; stage.

مظہر muzhir, A. *adj.* Exhibiting. *n. m.* an exhibiter ; an informer. مظہر ہونا muzhir honá, *v.* to affirm ; declare ; to depose.

مظہرہ muzhira, A. *a lj.* Stated ; alleged.

مع ma'e, A. *adv.* With ; together ; along with.

معا mi'á A *n.* Intestine ; gut.

معاً m'a, A. *adv.* At the same time ; instantly.

معابد m'ábid, A. *n.* Places of worship ; mosque ; temple.

معاد m'ad, A. *n. f.* The next world ; the place to which one return.

معادن m'adin, A. *n.* Mines ; quarries.

معاذاللہ m'ázalláh, A. *intj.* God forbid ! God be our refuge.

معارض mu'áriz, A. *adj.* Opposing. *n. m.* opponent ; adversary ; competitor.

معارضہ mu'árza, A. *n. m.* Opposition ; antithesis ; contradiction.

معارف ma'árif, Siences; acquirements.

معاش m'ásh, A. *n. f.* Livlihood ; subsistence نیک معاش nek m'ásh. *n. m.* one who earns an honest livelihood.

معاشرت mu'ásharat, A. *n. f.* Living and eating together; conversation.

معاصر mu'ásir, Contemporary.

معاصي ma'ásí, A. *adj.* Rebellious.

معاف mu'af, A. *adj.* Exempted ; forgiven ; dispensed with. معاف کرنا *v.* to forgive ; to excuse ; to dispense with.

معافي mu'áfi. A. *n. f.* Exemption ; remission ; a rentfree grant. معافي دار mu'áfi dár, *n. m.* a horder of rentfree land.

معافي مانگنا mu'áfi mángná, *v.* To apologize ; to beg pardon.

معافي نامہ mu'áfi námá, A. *n. m.* an order of exemption from a duty or tax.

معاقبت mu'aqabat, A. *n. f.* Punishment ; chastisement.

معاقلت mu qalat, A. fine of atonement for bloodshed.

معالج mu'álij, A. *n. m.* A physician ; a doctor.

معالجہ mu'álija, A. *n. m.* Curing; healing ; remedy. معالجہ کرنا mu'álijá karná, *v.* to attend or treat as a physician.

معالي m'alí, A *n.* Highnesses.

معاملہ mu'ámalah, A. *n. m.* Business ; negotiation ; transaction ; a contract ; concern ; cause or suit; law; a loss ; sexual intercourse. معاملہ بننا mu'ámalah banná, *v.* to be settled ; struck (a bargain. معاملہ پکا کرنا mu'ámalah pakká karná, *v.* to settle a matter ; to conclude a bargain. معاملہ پڑنا mu'amalah paṛná, *v.* to have to do or deal with. معاملہ کرنا mu'amalah karná, *v.* to deal with ; to treat with ; to negotiate ; to contract ; bargain.

معاند mu'anid, A. *adj.* Obstinate ; stubborn.

معانقہ mu'anaqa, A. *n. m.* Embracings.

معاني ma'aní, A. *n.* Meanings significations.

معاوضہ mu'áwazah, A. *n. m.* Exchange ; remuneration ; compensation ; consideration given ; barter.

معاون mu'awin, A. *n. m.* A helper ; an assistant. معاون دریا mu'awin darya, a tributary.

معاونت mu'áwanat, A. *n. f.* Assistance. معاونت کرنا mu'áwanat karná, *v.* to assist ; to help.

معاهدہ mu'áhadah. H. *n. m.* A contract ; agreement. قانونی معاهدہ qánuní mua'hadah, A tort act. مصائب masáib, vices.

معایئہ mu'áyanah, A. *n. m.* Inspection. معایئہ کرنا mu'áyanah karná, *v.* to inspect ; to examine.

معبد ma'bid, A. *n. m.* A place of worship ; a place of pilgrimrage. معبد mu'abid, *n. m.* a worshipper ; an adorer.

معبر mu'abbir, A. *n. m.* An interpreter of dreams.

معبر m'abar, *m.* A pass ; ferry ; boat.

معبود ma'búd, A. *n. m.* God ; adored ; worshipped.

معتاد mu'tád, A. *n. f.* A fixed allowance ; dose ; customs ; weight.

معتبر mu'tabar, A. *adj.* Reliable ; trustworthy ; confidential.

معتبری mu'tabari, A. *n. f.* Credit ; trustworthiness ; respectability.

معتدل mu'tadil, A. *adj.* Temperate ; tolerable. معتدل کرنا mu'tadil karná *v.* to temper ; to moderate ; to abate ; lessen.

معترض m'utariz, A. *n. m.* An objector معترض هونا mu'tariz honá, *v.* to object; to impede; come across.

معترف m'utarif, A. *n. m.* One who acknowledges ; a confessor.

معتقد mu'taqid, A. *n m.* A believer ; a follower of a creed or faith. معتقد هونا mu'taqid honá, *v.* to believe or confide in.

معتمد mo'tamad, mo'tamid, A. *adj.* Trustworthy ; reliable ; معتمد علیہ mo'tamad a'leh, a reliable person.

معجزہ mo'jiza, A. *n. m.* A miracle.

معجل mu'ajjal, Crompt ; done without delay.

معجون ma'jún, A. *n. f.* An intoxicating drug prepared from the extract of hemp and sugar ; an electuary ; a medicine ; an aphrodisiac.

معدلت ma'dalat, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity.

معدن ma'dan, A. *n m.* A mine; a quarry.

معدنی ma'daní, A. *adj.* Mineral ; metallic.

معدنیات ma'danyát, A. *n. f.* Mineral substances.

معدود ma'dúd, A. *adj.* Numbered ; computed.

معدولہ madúla Avoided ; passad over.

معدوم ma'dúm, A. *adj.* Nonexistent ; annihilated ; abolished ; extinguished معدوم کرنا ma'dúm karná, *v.* annihilate. معدوم هونا ma'dúm honá, *v.* to be extinct.

معدہ me'dah, A. *n. m.* The stomach.

معذرت ma'zarat, A. *n. f.* Excused ; plea ; apology.

معذور ma'zúr, A. *adj.* Excusable ; unserviceable ; disappointed; dispensed with. معذور رکھنا ma'zúr rakhná, *v.* to excuse ; to dispense with.

معرا mu'arrá, A. *adj.* Naked ; bare pure ; unstamped.

معراج me'raj, A. *n. f.* A ladder; ascension.

معرض ma'riz, A *n. m.* Place of meeting an occasion ; a contingency.

معرف mu'arrif, A. *n.* One who makes known ; an introducer ; desdribing; praising.

معرفت ma'rafat, A. *n. f.* Knowledge ; cause ; reason ; deposit. *prep.* through the medium of ; by the hand of ; through the means of.

معرکہ ma'arka, A. *n. m.* Fight ; a field of battle. معارکے کا m'árke ká, *adj.* Important ; momentous.

معروض m'aruz; Presented; offered ; submitted.

معروضہ ma'rúza, A. *adj* Dated.

معروف ma'rúf, A. *adj* Notorious ; noted ; celebrated ; (*Gram.*) active (voice of a verb) the letters ؛ and ي are said to be *maruf.* when the former has the sound of *u* and the latter of *i*, as in (نور) *nur*, light, and لڑکی *larki*, a girl ; a known quantity.

معزز mu'azzaz, mu'azziz, A. *adj.* Honored ; esteemed ; revered ; exalted.

معزول ma'zul, A. *adj.* Deposed; dismissed ; degraded. معزول کرنا ma'zúl karná, *v.* to dismiss; to discharge. معزول ہونا ma'zúl honá, *v.* to be dismissed.

معزولی ma'zulí, A. *n, f.* Dismissal. معزولی لازم آنا mázulí lázim áná, *v. n.* To involve dismissal.

معسور ma'sur, A. *adj.* Difficult; arduous.

معشر ma'shar, A. *n. m.* A troop; a company.

معشوق ma'shuq, A. *n. m.* A beloved object ; a mistress.

معشوقانہ ma'shúqánah, A. *adj.* Loveiy, fascinating charming.

معشوقہ ma'shuqah, A. *n. f.* A sweetheart ; a loved one.

معشوقی ma'shúqí, A. *n. f.* The state of being beloved ; loveliness ; charm.

معصوم ma'súm, A. *adj.* Innocent; guileless ; simple. *n. m.* an infant ; a child.

معصومیت ma'súmiyat, A. *n. f.* Innocence ; simplicity ; infancy.

معصیت ma'siyat A. *n. f.* Sin ; disobedience rebillion.

معضلات mu'zlat, Difficulties ; arduous affairs ; perplexing questions.

معطر mu'ttar, A. *adj* Perfumed; scented; fragrant.

معطل mu'attal, A. *adj.* Suspended ; in abeyance. معطل کرنا *v.* to suspend.

معطلي mu'attalí, A. *n. f.* Suspension from office.

معطوف mu'trif, A. *adj.* Inclined ; conjoined ; coupled; turned ; the first of two words or clauses connected by a conjunction. معطوف علیہ ma'túf-a'laih, the second word or clause joined by a conjunction.

معظم mu'azzam, A. *adj.* Honored ; respected ; exalted.

معقول ma'qúl, A. *adj.* Reasonable ; fair ; just ; appropriate liberal ; expedient ; right; worthy; acceptable ; good or sufficient.

معقولہ ma'qúlah, A. *n. m* Probability; a word or thing consistent with reason.

معقولیت ma'qúliyat, A. *n. f.* Reasonableness; probability.

معک ma'ak, With thee.

معکوس ma'kús, A. *adj.* Inverted; backward.

معلا mu'allá, Sublime; elevated; exalted.

معلق mu'allaq, A. *adj.* Suspended ; hanging; pendulous

معلم mu'allim, A. *n. m.* A teacher ; an instructor; a preceptor.

معلمہ muallimah, A. *n. f.* A female teacher.

معلمي mu'allimí, A. *n. f.* Teachership ; instruction ; pilotage.

معلول ma'lul, A. *adj.* Indisposed ; sick ; diseased ; distempered.

معلوم ma'lum, A. *adj.* Known ; evident ; apparent ; distinguished. معلوم کرنا *v.* to know to understand ; to find out ; to discover; to perceive. معلوم ہونا ma'lúm honá, *v.* to seem ; to appear ; to be discovered.

معلومات ma'lumát, A. *n. f.* Things known ; sciences.

معلی mu'allá, A. *adj.* Exalted ; elevated; sublime; eminent ;

معما muammá, *m.* An enigma ; an acrostic blessed with long life.

معمار mi'már, A. *n. m.* A mason ; an architect.

معماري mi'márí, A. *n. m.* Building ; architecture ; masonry.

معمر mu'ammar, A. *adj.* Aged.

معمل mu'mil, Causing to be done of performed.

معمودیا ma'mudiyyá, *m.* Biptism

معمور ma'múr, A. *adj.* Inhabited; populous; full; replete; cultivated.

معمورہ ma'múrah, A. *n. m.* An inhabited place; a cultivated plot

معموری ma'murí, A. *n. f.* Cultivation ; population.

معمول ma'múl, A. *adj.* Prepared ; established, *n. m.* habit; custom ; practice ; a fixed allowance.

معمولی ma'múlí, A. *adj.* Customary; common; ordinary.

معمہ mu'ammah, A. *n. m.* A riddle; an enigma; a complicated matter. معمہ حل کرنا mu'ammah hal karná, *v.* to solve an enigma or riddle.

معنبر mu'ambar, A. *adj.* Perfumed with amber.

معنقہ ma'naqa, *m.* A collar or anything similar round the neck.

معنوی ma'nawi, A. *adj.* Real ; essential ; significant ; intransic.

معنی ma'ní, معنیٰ ma'ná, } A. *n. f.* Meaning ; signification ; reality. معنی بیان کرنا ma'ni bayán karná, *v.* to explain the meaning ; to interpret. معنی رکھنا ma'ni rakhná, *v.* to imply ; to denote.

معود ma'auwad A. *adj.* Accustomed ; trained.

معول maúl, Overcome; exhausted.

معون ma'un, A. *n. m* Assistant; aid ; favor.

معہود ma'hud A. *adj.* Agreed on ; established; appointed.

معیار mi'yár A. *n. m.* A touchstone ; measure.

معیت ma'iyat, Being ; together ; co-existence.

معیشت ma'ishat, A. *n. f.* Livelihood ; subsistence.

معین mu'aiyan, A. *adj.* Fixed ; certified ; establised. معین کرنا *v.* to fix ; to appoint ; to establish.

معین mu'in, A. *n.* An assistant.

معیوب ma'yub, A. *adj.* Bad ; defective ; opprobrious; infamous ; vicious.

مغ mugh, P. *n. m.* A tavernkeeper , worshipper of fire.

مغاک maghák, P. *n. m.* A pit.

مغالطہ mughálatah, A. *n. m.* Leading into error ; delusion; mutual misunderstanding; error. مغالطہ دینا mugháltah dená, *v.* to delude ; to practise deception ; to misinform.

مغایر mugháyar, A. *adj* Contrary ; repugnant ; different.

مغایرت mugháyarat, A. *n. f.* Disagreement; repugnance ; barter.

مغتنم mughtanim, Enriched ; possessed of.

مغچہ mughcha, P. *n. m.* Soreness under the arms.

مغرب maghrab yá maghrib, A. *n. m.* The west; sunset. مغرب کی

نماز maghrib kí namáz, *n. f.* evening prayers.

مغربي maghrabí, *adj.* Western ; occidental.

مغرق mugharraq, A. *adj.* Covered with or immersed in gold or silver ; gilded.

مغروت maghrút, *m.* Anything seized by main force.

مغرور magrúr, A. *adj.* Proud ; arrogant ; haughty.

مغروري maghrúrí, A. *n. f.* Pride ; arrogance.

مغز maghz, P. *n. m.* The brain ; marrow ; kernel ; pith ; intellect; pride ; the best kind of pearl. مغز اوڑنا maghz uṛná, *v.* to feel distracted. مغز پچانا یا پھرانا یا خالي کرنا maghz pachána yá phiráná yá khálí karná, *v.* to talk much and foolishly. مغز کھانا maghz kháná, *v.* to distract ; to worry. مغز کي کيل نکالنا maghz ki kil nikálná, *n. m.* To receive castigation ; to be humbled

مغزي maghzi P. *n. f.* Edging ; border.

مغفر mighfar, A. *n. m.* A helmet.

مغفرت maghfirat, A. *n. f.* Pardon ; absolution.

مغفور maghfúr, A *adj.* Pardoned dead.

مغل mughal, A. *n. m.* A Mogal ; sect of Muhammadans. مغل پٹھان mughal paṭhán, *n. m.* a game like droughts played with sixteen *kauris* or pebbles on a diagram sketched on the ground, or on a board or paper.

مغلاني mughlání, A. *n. f.* A Mogal woman ; an attendant in a harem or woman's apartment ; a needle-woman-sempstress.

مغلائي mughláí A. *adj* Having gold and silver lace.

مغلطه mughalta, An unproper question ; an error in speech.

مغلظات mugallazát, A. *n. f.* Abusive language ; abuses.

مغلق mughlaq A. *adj.* Abstruse; obscure ; very hard or difficult.

مغلم mughlim, A. *adj.* Libidinous.

مغلوب maghlúb, A. *adj.* Conquered ; overcome ; subdued. مغلوب کرنا maghlúb karná, *v.* to subdue ; to overcome.

مغموم magmúm, A. *adj.* Sad ; grived ; afflicted.

مغناطيس mighnátís, G. *n. m.* The magnet or load stone.

مغني mughanní A. *n. m.* A singer ; a musician.

مغيب mughaiyab, A. *adj.* Hidden ; concealed.

مغير mughaiyar, A. *adj.* Altered ; changed.

مغيلان mughilán, P. *n. f.* A tree

مفاجات mufáját, A. *n. f.* A sudden death.

مفاخرت mufákharat, A. *n. f.* Boasting ; glorying ; arrogance.

مفارقت mufárqat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; alienation ; absence.

مفاسد mufásid, A. *n. f.* Evils.

مفاصل mufásil, The joints.

مفاصلہ mufásalah, A. *n. m.* Distance; space ; interval.

مفت muft, A. *adv.* Gratuitously ; gratis. مفت میں muft men. *adv.* gratis ; for nothing. مفت میں کام کرانا muft men kám karáná, *v.* to get work done for nothing; impress; to press.

مفتاح miftáh, A. *n.* A key or any instrument by which a door is opened.

مفتخر muftakhir, Boasting ; gasconading.

مفتر muftar, A. *adj.* Enfeebled ; languid.

مفتري muftarí, A. *adj.* Knavish. *n. m.* A slanderer ; a liar ; caluminator.

مفتقير muftaqír, A. *adj.* Reduced to poverty.

مفتوح maftúh, A *adj.* Captured; taken ; subdued (as a town, &c.) (*Grammar*) pronounced with the vowel, *fataha* (').

مفتون maftun, A. *adj.* Fascinated ; enamoured ; captivated ; mad with love.

مفتي muftí, A. *n. m.* A Muhammadan jurist or law officer.

مفخر mufkhar, A. *n. m.* Object of glory; held in high honor.

مفر mafar, A. *n. m.* A place of refuge ; an asylum.

مفرح mafarrah, A. *adj.* Exhilarating ; stimulating ; reviving.

مفرد mufrad, A. *adj.* Solitary ; single ; simple.

مفرط mufrit, A. *adj.* Excessive; vast.

مفرق mafriq, yá mafraq, A. *n. m.* The crown of the head.

مفرح mafrúh, Glad (tidings.)

مفرور mafrúr, A. *n. m.* A runaway. *adj.* fugitive ; escaped.

مفروض mafrúz, A. *adj.* Supposed ; hypothetical ; granted.

مفروق mafrúq, A. *adj.* Separated. مفروق منہ mafrúq minho, the subtractor,

مفسد mufsid, A. *adj.* Mischievous ; factious. *n. m.* a mischief-maker ; an incendiary ; a ring-leader. مفسدپن mufsidpan, *n. m.* seditiousness ; mischief.

مفسدانہ mufsidánah, A. *adv.* Feloniously ; riotously.

مفسدہ mufsidah, A. *n. m.* A riot. مفسدہ برپا کرنا mufsidah barpá karná, *v.* to set up a riot.

مفسدي mufsidí, A. *n. m. f.* Mischivousness ; Siditiousness.

مفسر mufassar, A. *adj.* Commented on ; explained ; declared.

مفسر mufassir, A. *n. m* A commentator; an interpreter.

مفشیات mufashshiyát, *f.* Carminatives.

مفصل mufassal, A. *adj* Full; detailed; distinct; *n.* the country as distinguished from the town. مفصل کہنا mufassal kahná, *v.* to detail; particularize.

مفعول muf'ul, A. *n. m.* (*Gram.*) Accusative case. مفعول فی maf'-úl-i-fí, the locative case. مفعول الہٖ maf'úl-i-lahú, the ablative case.

مفقود mafqúd, A. *adj.* Missing; lost; extinct; none existing; wanting. مفقودالخبر mafqúd-ul-ḳhabar, An address not found.

مفلس muflis, A. *adj.* Poor; penniless; indigent; bankrupt wretched, *n. m.* a pauper; an insolvent. مفلس کرنا muflis karná, *v.* to impoverish; make poor.

مفلسی muflisí, A. *n. f.* Poverty; indigence; pauperism. مفلسی چھانا muflisí chhánáá, *v. n.* to be steeped in poverty.

مفلوج maflúj, A. *adj.* Paralytic.

مفلوک mafluk, A *adj.* Unfortunate; needy; poor.

مفوضہ mufavwazah, A. *adj.* Resigned; committed to the care of; entrusted; vested.

مفہوم mafhum, A. *adj* Understood; comprehended. *n. m.* an object. مفہوم کرنا mafhum karná, *v.* to imply; to be understood.

مفید mufíd, A *adj.* Useful; good; advantageous; profitable. مفید ہونا mufíd honá, *v.* to be useful; to benefit.

مقابا muqábá, A dressing case or box.

مقابر maqábir, A. *n. m.* Tombs; sepulḳhres.

مقابل muqábil, A. *adj.* Opposite; converse; confronting against; maching; comparing.

مقابلہ muqábalah, A. *n. m.* Opposition; confronting; encounter; presence. مقابلہ کرنا muqábalah karná, *v.* front; to contend; to compete or cope with; collate; to balance; check; compare (accounts; papers etc.) مقابلہ ہونا muqábalah honá, *v.* to encounter; to meet.

مقاتلہ muqátalah, A. *n. m.* Salughter; carnage; battle.

مقاصد maqásid, A. *n. m. plu. of* مقصد objects; purposes; attempts; interprises.

مقالہ muqálah, A. *n. m.* A book; saying; discourse; sentence.

مقام muqám, ya, muqám, A. *n. m.* Place; situation; residence; halt; occasion; opportunity. مقام پوچھنا mu-

qám bolná, *v.* to order a halt. مقام دینا muqám dená, *v.* to go out ; to condole with. مقام کرنا muqám karná, *v.* to halt ; to stay ; put up.

مقامر muqámir, A. *n. m.* A player at dice ; a gambler.

مقامی muqámí, A. *adj.* Resident ; local.

مقاومت muqáwamat, A. *n. m.* Resistance ; opposition ; competition.

مقبرہ maqbarah, A. *n. m.* A mausoleum ; a tomb ; sepulchere

مقبل muqbil, A. *adj.* Prosperous ; fortunate ; propitious.

مقبوضہ muqbúsah, A. *adj.* Seized ; taken possession of; occupied ; tenated.

مقبول maqbúl, A. *adj.* Accepted ; grateful ; acceptable ; agreeable ; chosen. *n. m.* a mistress ; one of the elect.

مقتبس muqtabas, A. *adj.* Quoted.

مقتدا muqtadá, Followed : initiated ; imitable.

مقتدر muqtadir, A. *adj.* Powerful.

مقتدی muqtadí, A. *n.* A follower ; an imitator.

مقترب muqtarab, Brought near; approximated.

مقتضا muqtazá, A. *n. m.* Requisition ; necessity ; expediency. *adv.* in conformity with ; according to.

مقتضی muqtazi, A. *adj.* Raquiring ; exacting.

مقتل maqtal, A. *n. m.* Place of slaughter or of execution.

مقتول maqtúl, A. *adj.* Killed ; slain. *n. m.* a lover.

مقدار miqdár, A. *n. f.* Magnitude ; quantity ; measure ; space ; number مقدار مجہول miqdár-i-majhul, an unknown quantity. مقدار معروف miqdár-i-ma'rúf, a known quantity.

مقدر muqaddar, A. *n. m.* Fate ; destiny ; predistined ; not expressed.

مقدر muqaddir, The deity.

مقدس muqaddas, A. *adj.* Consecrated ; holy. بیت المقدس bait-ul-muqaddas, Jerusalem.

مقدم muqaddam, A. *adj.* Antecedent ; prior ; superior. *n. m.* a village head ; the advanced guard مقدم جاننا muqaddam jánná. *v.* to consider preferable. مقدم ہونا muqaddam honá, *v.* to be first or most binding ; to precede.

مقدمہ muqaddamah, A. *n. m.* The first part ; preamble ; introduction; subject; a law suit ; a case. مقدمہ جیتنا muqaddamah jítná, *v.* to win a case. مقدمہ کھڑا کرنا muqaddamah khará karná, *v.* to institute a suit ; to pro-

secute ; pursue by law ; litigate.

مقدمہ لڑانا muqaddamah laṛáná, *v. a.* To go to law ; conduct a suit. مقدمہ ہارنا muqaddamah hárná, *v.* to lose one's cause.

مقدور maqdúr, A. *n. m.* Power ; means: resources ; capacity. بھر مقدور maqdúr bhar, *adv.* to the best of one's power or ability ; with all one's might. مقدوروالا maqdúrwálá, a rich or powerful person ; a capitalist. بے مقدور *v.* bemaqdúr, *adj.* Helpless penniless ; insolvent.

مقر muqir, A. *adj.* Admitting; confessing ; establishing. مقر ہونا muqir honá, *v.* to admit ; to avow.

مقراض miqráż, A. *n. f.* Scissors ; shears.

مقرب muqarrab, A *adj.* Admitted. *n. m.* an intimate friend ; a relative.

مقرر muqarrar, A. *adj.* Fixed ; certain ; appointed. *adv.* assuredly ; positively. مقرر کرنا muqarrar karná, *v.* to settle ; to establish ; to appoint ; to employ ; to impose.

مقررہ muqarrarah, A. *adv.* Fixed ; prescribed ; defined ; usual ; permanent. *n. m.* a fixed allowance ; appointed portion.

مقرری muqarrarí, A. *n. f.* A fixed stipend; a fixed lease. *adv.* certainly.

مقروض muqrúz, A. *adj.* Indebted.

مقرون maqrún, A. *adj.* Near ; connected ; conjoined.

مقری muqri, One who causes or order to read.

مقسوم maqsúm, A. *adj.* Divided ; distributed. *n. m.* a portion ; fate ; destiny; allotment ; the dividend. مقسوم علیہ maqsúm a'laih, the divisor. مقسوم علیہ اعظم maqsúm-a'laih a'zam, the greatest common measure.

مقشر muqashshar, A. *adj.* Barked ; skinned ; pealed.

مقصد maqsad, A. *n. m.* Purpose ; intention ; design ; meaning ; desire. مقصد پر آنا maqsad par áná, *v.* to attain one's object ; to gain one's wish.

مقصر maqassar, A. *adj.* Deficient ; defective.

مقصود muqsúd, A. *n. m.* Intent ; design ; object. *adj.* intended ; aimed at.

مقصورہ maqsúrah, A. *adj.* Abridged ; abbreviated.

مقط miqt, A. *n. m.* A piece of bone or bamboo &c, on which writing-reeds or pens are nibbed

مقطر muqattar, A. *adj.* Distilled dropping.

مقطع maqta', A. *n. m.* The last verse of a poem in which the writer introduces his *nom de plume*; amputating.

مقطع miqtá', A. *n.* Shears for cutting cloth, silver &c.

مقطع muqatta', A. *adj.* Cut; well-dressed; serious solemn; beautiful.

مقعد miqa'd, *m. n. f.* A place to sit on; the hip; podex.

مقعر maqa'r, A. *adj.* Deep; concave; hallowed out; excavated.

مقفا muqaffá, A. *adj.* Measured; rhythmical.

مقفل muqaffal, A. *adj.* Locked; bolted (a door). مقفل كرنا muqaffal karná, *v.* to lock up.

مقل muql; Bdellium; a fragrant kind of gum.

مقلب muqallib, A. *adj.* Turning. *n. m.* inventor; turner.

مقلد muqallad, Counterfeited; imitated.

مقلد muqallid, A. *n. m.* A disciple; a follower.

مقلوب maqlub, A. *adj.* Inverted; reversed. مقلوب مستوي maqlúb-mustaví *n. m.* a word or sentence which may he read backward or forward as درد (or English *madam*) a palindrome.

مقناطيس miqnátís, (Greek). *n. m.* A magnet; loadstone.

مقنع maqna', A. *n. m.* Bridal veil worn over the head and reaching almost to the ground.

مقولہ maqúlah, A. *n. m.* A maxim; a saying; quotation; مقولہ بیان کرنا maqúlah bayán karná *v. a.* to quote.

مقوي muqavwí, A. *adj.* Strengthening; invigorating. مقوي باہ muqavwi-i-báh, an aphrodisiac. مقوي دل muqavwi-i-dil, *adj.* cardiac. مقوي دماغ maqavwí dimágh, *adj* cephalic. مقوي كبيد muqavwí-i-kabid, *adj.* Hepatic. مقوى معدہ muqavwí-i-me'dah, *adj.* tonic; a stomachic.

مقي muqí, A. *n. m.* An emetic.

مقياس miqyás, A. *n. m.* The stile of a meter; the hand of a watch; the milometer in Egypt. مقياس الحرارت miqyás-ul-harárat, a thermometer. مقياس الما miqyás-ul-má, a hydrometer. مقياس الموسم miqás-ul-mausim, a barometer.

مقيت muqit, Powerful; a guardian; keeper.

مقيد múqaíyad, A. *adj.* Fettered: confined; strict; dedicated to; noted; attentive.

مقيش muqqaish, A. *n. m.* Brocade (gold or silver thread.)

مكيشي muqqaishí, A. *adj.* Brocaded.

مقيم muqím, A. *adj.* Residing; stationed; *n. m.* resident;

a broker ; an appraiser. مقیم ہونا muqim honá, *v.* to reside, to stay ; to halt

مکا mukká, H. *n. m.* A blow with the fist. مکا مارنا mukká márná, *v.* to give a blow or box.

مکابرہ mukábara, Haughtiness ; contention.

مکاتبت makátabat, A. *n. f.* Correspondence.

مکار makkár, *m.* مکارہ makkarah, *f.* } A. *adj.* Cunning ; crafty, *n.* a cheat; an impostor.

مکاری makkári, A. *n. f.* Cheating ; fraud ; imposture.

مکاشفہ mukáshfah, A. *n. m.* Displaying ; acting openly ; revelation.

مکافات mukáfát, A *n. f.* Recompense ; retaliation ; retribution.

مکال makál, H. *n.* The altar on which the first fruits of the sugar press are offered up to Bábá Mukál.

مکالمت mukálamat, Conversation ; discourse.

مکان makán, A. *n. m.* A dwelling ; a house ; a lodging ; home ; abode. مکاندار makándár, *n. m.* a householder; an owner of a house. مکان کرایہ دینا makán kiráe dená, *v.* to let a house. مکان کرایہ لینا makán kiráe lená, *v.* to rent a house.

مکائی makái, Maize ; Indian corn.

مکاید makáid, A. *n.* Frauds ; strategem.

مکت mukt, H. *n. f.* Release ; salvation ; deliverance of the soul from the body and exemption from further transmigration, مکت ہونا mukt honá, *v.* to get salvation.

مکتا muktá, S. *n. m.* A pearl.

مکتا muktá, H. *adj.* Much many; enough; a great many.

مکتا والی muktáwali, A pearl necklace.

مکتب maktab, مکتب خانہ maktab ḳhánah, } P. *n. m.* A school.

مکتسب muktasib ; One who makes profit.

مکتفی muaktafí, Turning down (a vessel) ; having enough.

مکتوب maktúb, A. *adj.* Written. *n. m.* a letter ; a collection of letters generally pasted one to the other ; an epistle. مکتوب الیہ maktúb i'laih, *n. m.* the addressee.

مکٹ mukaṭ, H. *n. m.* A crown; a crest

مکٹا mukṭá H. *n. f.* A silken *dhoti.*

مکحل mikhal, A. *n. m.* A pencil for applying collyrium to the eyes generally made of lead.

مکدر mukaddar, A. *adj.* Turbid. sullen ; gloomy ; vexed ; displeased.

مکر mukur, *m.* A mirror ; a looking-glass.

مکر makar, S. *n. m.* The sign capricorn (represented by a water animal with the body and tail of a fish and the forelegs, neck and head of an antelope) ; a shark or alligator.

مکر makr, A. *n. m.* Cheating ; fraud ; imposture ; deceit ; evasion; disguise. مکر کرنا *v.* to pretend ; to feign.

مکرنا mukarná, H. *v.* To refute.

مکرر mukarrar, A. *adj.* Repeatedly; again. مکرر سکرر mukarrar sekarrar, *adj.* a second and a third time ; repeatedly. مکرر کہنا mukarrar kahná, *v.* to repeat ; to reiterate. مکرر یہ ہے mukarrar yeh hai, a postscript.

مکرم mukarram, A. *adj.* Venerable ; respected ; revered.

مکرمت mukaramat, A. *n. f.* Honor; respectability; grace: generosity ; bounty.

مکرنا mukarná, H. *v.* To deny ; to belie.

مکرند makarand, S. *n. m.* The necter or honey of a flower ; the Indian cuckoo.

مکروہ makrúh, A. *adj.* Hated ; odious ; abominable ; disgusting ; obscene.

مکری mukri, M. *n. f.* A kind of riddle in verse, so called from مکرنا *mukarna*, to deny.

مکڑ makkaṛ, مکڑا makṛá, } H. *n. m.* A large spider ; a kind of grain.

مکڑانا makṛáná, H. *v.* To move by winding about or crookedly ; to walk affectedly; to waver ; to fidgel.

مکڑی makṛí, H. *n. f.* A spider. (*met.*) anything very fine and slender. مکڑی کا جالا makṛí ká jálá, *n. m.* a spider's web.

مکسر mukasar, A. *adj.* Cubic ; broken ; amoshed.

مکسور maksúr, A. *n. m.* A letter marked with the vowel ; a fraction.

مکھکا makshiká, *f.* A bee ; a fly.

مکشوف makshúf, A. *adj.* Revealed ; disclosed ; detected.

مکفول makfúl, A. *adj.* Hypothecated ; bailed ; locked.

مکلاوا mukláwá H. *n. m.* *See* گونا gauna.

مکل mukul, *m.* An opening bud.

مکلف mukallaf, A. *adj.* Carefully executed ; cost ; elaborate.

مکلل mukallal. A. *adj.* Adorned with jewels ; crowned.

مکمل mukammal, A. *adj.* Perfect ; complete ; accomplished.

مکنت muknat, A. *n. f.* Power ; might.

مکنون maknún, A. *adj.* Hidden; secret

مکو mako, H. *n. m.* A species of solanum.

مکوڑا makoṛá, H. *n. m.* A large ant.

مکوئی makoe, H. *n. m.* A medicinal plant, *See* مکو mako.

مکھ makh *f.* Sacrifice ; ablation.

مکھ mukh, S. *n. m.* The mouth ; the face.

مکہ makkah, A. *n. m* Mecca.

مکھانا makháná, H. *n. m.* A plant ; the parched seed of the lotus.

مکھڑا mukhṛá, H. *n. m.* The face.

مکھن makkhan, H. *n. m.* Butter

مکھنا makhná, H. *n. m.* A kind of elephant having no tusks; a cock without spurs

مکھنڈ mukhanḍ, Strong; powerful ; able.

مکھنیا makhaniyá, H. *n. m.* A man who deals in butter.

مکھورا makhúrá, A large black ant.

مکھی makkhí, H. *n. f.* A fly ; the sight of a gun. مکھی اڑانا makkhí uṛáná, *v.* to flatter or perform servile offices for any one. مکھی چوس makkhí-chus, *n. m.* a remis; a niggard. مکھی مارنا makkhí márná, *v.* to be unemployed ; to trifle.

مکی mukkí, H. *n. f.* A blow with the fist ; a thump.

مکی makaí, H. *n. f.* Indian corn ; maize.

مکیدت makídat, A. *n. f.* Deceiving ; cheating ; defrauding.

مکین makín, A. *n. f.* Master of the house ; inhabitant. *adj.* fixed.

مگ mag *m.* A road ; a path ; a way.

مگدر mugdar, H. *n. m.* A club used to exercise with in the manner of dumb-bells.

مگدھ magadh, S. *n. m.* The tract of country comprising Patna, Gaya, &c.

مگر magar, P. *adv.* Unless; perhaps ; except ; if not ; only.

مگر magar, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.

مگرا magrá, H. *adj.* Proud ; haughty ; obstinate; cunning. *n. f.* a kind of sugar.

مگراپن magrápan, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy ; haughtiness. مگرانا magráná, to be obstinate.

مگرائی magráí, H. *n. f.* Haughtiness ; stubbornness

مگرمچھ magar machh, H. *n. m.* An alligator ; a crocodile.

مگری magrí, H. *n. f.* The flat roof of a house.

مگري magurí, *f.* Name of a fish; a species of silurus.

مگريلا magrelá, H. *n. m.* A small blackish pyramidical shaped seed of a very pungent smell.

مگس magas, P. *n. f.* A fly; a freckle.

مگسر magsir, H. *n. m.* The 8th Hindi month.

مگن magan, H. *adj.* Delighted; overjoyed; transported. مگن هونا magan honá, *v.* to be transported with joy.

مگها maghá, S. *n. m.* The tenth mansion of the moon; Leonus.

مگهم maggham, H *adj.* Secret; hidden. مگهم ميں کهنا mugghám men kahná, *v. n.* to speak in innundoes.

مگهيا maghaiyá, H. *n. m.* A native or resident of Magadh; a caste of Brahmans; of the month of Magh.

مل mul, P. *n. f.* Wine; liquor.

مل mul, H. *adv.* At last; in short; after all.

مل mal, S. *n. m.* Filth; dirt; excrement.

مل mal, *n. m.* A professional wrestler; an athlete.

ملا mullá, A. *n. m.* A doctor; a school-master; a parish priest; a decoy-bird; an arthodox; a judge. ملا گري mullá garí, *n f.* teaching.

ملاپ miláp, H. *n. f.* Reconciliation; concord; adjustment; meeting. ملاپ رکهنا miláp rakhná, *v.* to agree with. ملاپ کرنا miláp karná, *v.* to be reconciled to.

ملاپي milápí, A. *adj.* Social; affable; civil; intimate, convivial.

ملاح malláh, A *n m* A sailor; a boatman; a mariner.

ملاحت maláhat, A. *n. f.* A rich brown complexion; beauty; elegancy; excellence.

ملاحد maláhid, A. *n. m.* Infidels; atheists.

ملاحظه muláhzah, A. *n. m.* Looking at; notice; consideration; regard. ملاحظه کا آدمي muláhazah ká admi, *n. m.* a courteous person. ملاحظه کرنا muláhazah karná, *v.* to inspect; to examine; to regard with favour.

ملاحي malláhi, A. *n. f.* The business of *mallah*; seamanship.

ملاذ malz, A. *n. m.* An asylum; a refuge.

ملار malár, H. *n. f.* A rágini, or musical mode sung during the rains.

ملازم mulázim, A. *n. m.* A servant; an attendant assiduty; atttentive. ملازم کرنا mulázim karná, *v.* to engage a servant.

ملازمت mulázmat, A. *n. m.* Service; attendance; waiting on a superior; assiduity;

deligence. ملازمت اختیار کرنا mulazmat ikhtiyar karná, *v.* to take service.

ملازمی mulázimi, A. *n. f.* Attendance; service.

ملاطفة mulátafah, A. *n. m.* Courtesy; politeness; favour; a letter or epistle.

ملاطیہ malátiya, Name of a town on the Euphrates.

ملاعبت mulá'abat, Playing; sporting.

ملاقات muláqát, A *n. f.* Interview; meeting; visit; carnal intercourse. ملاقات پیدا کرنا muláqát paidá karná, *v.* to obtain an introduction. ملاقات کرنا muláqát karná, *v.* to pay a visit; to meet; to have carnal intercourse with. ملاقات کروانا muláqát karwáná, *v.* to introduce a person; to bring about a meeting between two persons

ملاقاتی muláqátí, A. *n. m.* A visitor; an acquaintance.

ملاگیر malágír, H. *n. m.* The best sandal-wood; a bird.

ملاگیری malágírí, H. *adj.* Of the colour of sandal wood.

ملال malál, A. *n. m.* Sadness; melancholy.

ملالت malálat, A. *n. f.* Sadness; affliction.

ملامت malámat, A. *n. f.* Reproach; rebuke. ملامت کرنا malámat kárná, *v.* to reproach; to rebuke.

ملامتی malámatí, Reproached; reprehensible.

ملا لینا milálená, H. *v.* To draw over; to win over.

ملان milán, H. *n. f.* Comparison; adjustment.

ملان نظر milán nazar, Apparent; size.

ملانا miláná, H. *v.* To bring together; to join; to adjust; to introduce; to compare; to act as a pimp.

ملانا miláná. H. *v.* To cause to rub.

ملاو miláo, H. *n. m.* Mixture; composition; amalgamation; adulteration; union; accord; reconciliation; adjustment. ملاو کرنا miláe-karná, *v.* to mix; to adulterate; to allay.

ملائی maláí, H. *n. f.* Cream; rubbing down a horse, &c.

ملائی maláí, H. *n. f.* Rubbing down a horse, etc.

ملائی muláí, H. *n. f.* Valuation; bargaining. ملائی کرنا mulai karná, to bargain settle the price.

ملایک maláik, A. *n. m.* Angels.

ملایم muláim, A. *adj.* Soft; gentle. ملایم کرنا muláim karná, *v.* to soften; to mitigate; to moderate. ملایم ہونا muláim honá, *v.* to be softened;

to give in ; to be assuaged ; to yield

ملایمیت muláimyat, A. *n. f.* Softness; tenderness; gentleness; mildness.

ملا یں maláyan, Rice which stops short without forming seed, owing to defective nourishment.

ملبا malbá, H. *n. m.* Rubbish ; dirt ; materials of a broken house, ; village expenses.

ملبب mulabbab, A. *adj.* Brimful.

ملبس mulabbas, A. *adj.* Mixed; confused ; dressed ; clothed.

ملت millat, A. *n. f.* Religious belief ; faith.

ملتاني multáni, H. *n. f.* Armenian bole ; yellow ochre.

ملتزم multazim, A. *adj.* Compelled ; constrained.

ملتفت multafit, A. *adj.* Paying regard to ; attentive ; courteous.

ملتمس multamis, A. *n. m.* A petitioner ; applicant.

ملتوي multavi, A. *adj.* Postponed ; adjourned ; delayed ; pending. ملتوي رکھنا یا کرنا multavi rakhná yá karná, *v.* to put off ; to adjourn ; to suspend.

ملجا muljá, A. *n. m.* An asylum; a place of refuge ; a retreat.

ملچھ malichh, H *adj.* Unclean; dirty.

ملحد mulhid, A. *n. m.* An infidel; an unbeliever; a heretic.

ملحق mulhaq, A. *adj.* Joined ; annexed. ملحق ہونا mulhaq honá, *v.* to be annexed.

ملحوظ malhúz, A. *adj.* Contemplated ; considered; thought of.

ملخ malakh, P. *n. m.* A locust; a cricket.

ملدل maldal Rubbing ; grinding.

ملذذ mulazzaz, A. *adj.* Delicious.

ملزم mulzim, A. *adj.* Convicted ; conjoined ; insparable.

ملزوم malzúm, Belonging to ; affixed to.

ملسوت malsút, *f.* A vice ; a screw.

ملعون malaún, A. *adj.* Accursed *n. m.* an imp.

ملغوبہ malghobá, (Turk). *n.* Entrails ; rubbish ; matter. from a sore ; a thick infusion.

ملفوظ malfúz, A. *n. m.* The saying of a spiritual guide.

ملفوف malfúf, A. *adj.* Wrapped up ; enveloped ; enclosed.

ملقب mulaqqab, A. *adj,* Entitled.

ملک malik, A. *n. m.* A king ; a sovereign.

ملک malak, A. *n. m.* An angel, ملک الموت malak-ul-maut, the angel of death.

ملک malik, A. *n. f.* Landed property ; rentfree land.

ملک mulk, A. *n. m.* A country; realm; region; territory; dominion. ملک رانی mulk rání, *n. f.* government; sovereignty. ملک ستانی mulk sitání, *n. f.* conquest. ملک گیری mulk girí, *n. f.* conquest; annexation.

ملکت milkat, A. *n. f.* Property; possession.

ملکنا malakná, H. *v.* To strut; to perk oneself.

ملکوت malkút, A. *n. f.* Spirits; angels; empire; dominion.

ملکہ malika, A. *n. f.* A queen; the pulse masur.

ملکہ malka, A. *n. m.* Quickness of perception; intellect; power; proficiency; mastery.

ملکی malkí, A. *adj.* Proprietary *n. m.* a landed proprietor; a farmer.

ملکی mulkí, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country; national; political; civil. ملکی لاٹھ mulkí láṭh, *n. m.* the Viceroy or Governor-General.

ملکی malakí, A. *adj.* Angelic.

ملکیت milkíyat, A. *n. f.* Landed property; possession.

ملگجا malgajá, H. *adj.* Ruffled; soiled; not cleaned; rumpled.

ملل malal, Wearied; languid; vexed.

ملماس malmás H. *n. m* An intercalary solar month.

ملمع mulmma', A. *adj.* Plated; gilt; covered with gold or silver. *n. m.* gilding; coating. ملمع کرنا mulmma' karná, to gild; *v.* to give a colour to.

ململ malmal, H. *n. f.* Muslin.

ملمولا malmalá, H. *adj.* Brackish; (as water).

ملمیٹ malmeṭ, H. *adj.* Ruined; decided (a dispute). ملمیٹ ہونا malmeṭ honá, to perish. ملمیٹ کرنا *v.* to destroy; to raze.

ملن malan, H. *n. m.* A path; rubbing.

ملن milan, H. *n. m.* Meeting; mixing with; associating with; agreement.

ملنا milná, H. *v.* To be mixed; mingled or amalgamated; united; to touch; visit; to clash; to combine; together; to blend; to embrace; to coincide; to be unanimous; to be like; to find, to be shuffled together; to suit; to come to hand. ملنا جھلنا milná jhulná, *v.* to meet cordially; to have unrestricted intercourse. ملے جھلے رہنا mile jhule rahná, *v.* to live together in harmony; to live on good terms.

ملنا malná, H. *v.* to rub; to tread on; to anoint; to

scrub ; to wring (one's hands).

ملنسار milansár, H. *adj.* Sociable ; familiar ; convivial.

ملنساري milansárí, H. *n. f.* Sociableness ; friendliness; affability.

ملنگ malang, H. *n. m.* A tall robust fellow ; a kind of dervis ; a bird ; a careless or inconsiderate person. ملنگي malangi, *n. m.* a labourer employed in manufacturing salt. *n. f.* a wanton woman.

ملوانا milváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملانا miláná.

ملوانا malváná, H. *v. Caus.* of ملنا malná.

ملوائي malwáí, H. *n. f.* The price paid for rubbing, scrubbing, &c.

ملوث mulavwas, A. *adj.* Polluted.

ملوک mulúk, A. *n. m.* Kings.

ملوک mulúk, H. *adj.* Handsome ; beautiful.

ملول malúl, A. *adj.* Sad; dejected ; melancholy ملول متنا malol miṭná, *v. n.* To be consoled.

ملولا malolá, A. *n. m.* Grief ; sorrow ; ملولے آنا malole ánáa, *v.* to grieve ; to be sad.

ملون mulavwan, A. *adj.* Variegated ; distinguished by many colours.

ملوم malúm, Blamed ; reproached.

ملوني milauní, *f.* Allay ; adultration.

ملٹھي mulahṭí, H. *n. f.* A medical root ; liquorice.

ملهم mulhim, *m.* Inspiring; one who inspires.

ملهم mulham, P. *n. m.* Salve ; plaster.

ملهي mulhí, A. *n. m.* A buffoon; a jester.

ملیا maliyá, H. *n. m.* A small vessel of wood; or of the shell of a cocoanut, for holding the oil used in embrocation. ملیا میٹ maliyá meṭ. *adj.* effaced ; destroyed. ملیا میٹ کرنا maliyá meṭ karná, *v.* to raze to the ground ; to destroy.

ملي بھگت milí bhagat, H. *n. f.* Confederacy.

مله پنج male panj, H *adj.* Over ten years ; aged (a horse).

ملیچھ malechh, H. *n m.* An unclean race ; a race who make no distinction between clean and unclean food ; an infidel ; a glutton.

ملیح malíh, A. *adj.* Nut-brown; charming ; sweet ; beautiful.

ملیدہ malídah, P. *n. m.* Pounded meal cakes mixed with butter and sugar ; a fine woollen cloth.

مالک malík, A. *n. m.* King.

ملایان mulaiyan, A. *adj*. Softening ; emollient ; lenitive.

ملین malín, H. *adj*, Filthy ; dirty ; dull ; sad ; vexed ; indisposed.

مماس mamás, A. *n. f*. Place of contact ; tangent.

مماست mumásat, A. *n. f*. Touch; contact ; coition.

مماطلت mumátalat *f*. Putting off ; deferring.

ممالک mumálak, A. *n. m*. States ; kingdoms ; provinces. ممالک متحدہ mumalik-i-muttahida, the United Provinces. ممالک متوسط mumálik-mutavassit, the Central Povinces. ممانعت mumána'at A. *n. f*. prohibition ; hindrance. ممانعت کرنا mumána'at karná, *v*. to prohibit ; to forbid.

ممانی mumání, yá, mamaní, H. *n. f*. Mother's brother 's wife ; maternal aunt.

ممبر mimbar, E. *n. m*. Member.

ممتا mamtá, S. *n. f*. Desire ; affection ; egotism ; arrogance ; self-sufficiency.

ممتاز mumtáz, A. *adj*. Exalted ; illustrious ; eminent. ممتاز کرنا mumtáz karná, *v*. to exalt ; to elevate.

ممتحن mumtahin, A. *n. m*. An examinee.

ممتحن mumtahan, A. *n. m*. An examiner.

ممتنع mumtana', A. *adj* Prohibited ; forbidden ; impossible.

ممتوعہ mamtua', *f*. A woman who has temporarily married.

ممد mumid A. *n. m*. A helper an assistant ; a protector.

ممدوح mamdúh, A. *adj*. Praised ; lauded.

ممدودہ mamdudah, A. *adj*. Prolonged ; extended. الف ممدودہ alif-mamdudah, the long á.

ممسک mumsik, A. *n. m*. A. miser ; a niggard, *adj*. parsimonious; stingy.

ممسوخ mamsúkh, Metamorphosed.

ممسوس mamsús, A. *adj*. Tangible ; touched.

ممکن múmkin, A. *adj*. Possible ; practicable ; feasible.

ممکن الدخول mumkin-ud-dakhúl, *adj*. Accessible. ممکن الزراعت mumkin-uz-zirá'at, culturable ; arable. ممکنات mumkinát, *n. f. pl*. possibilities. مملکت mamlúkat, A. *n. f*. kingdom ; domination ; sovereignty.

مملو mamlú, Replete ; filled up.

مملوک mamlúk
مملوکہ mamlukah, } A. *adj*. Possessed in one's power. مملوکہ و مقبوضہ

mamlúkah-o-maqbAzah, *adj.* owned and possessed.

ممنوع mamnui } M *adj.* Forممنوعہ mamnua'h, } bidden; prohibited; illicit; hindered.

ممنون mamnún, *adj.* Obliged; favoured; thankful; gratified; satisfied. ممنون کرنا mamnún karná, *v.* to oblige one. ممنون ہونا mamnún honá, *v.* to be thankful; to be under an obligation

ممولا mamolá H. *n. m.* A. Awagtail.

ممولا mamúlá, Nice; squeamish; easily offended.

ممیا ساس mamyá sás, H. *n. f.* The husband's or wife's maternal aunt.

ممیا سسر mamyá sasur, H. *n. f* The husband's or wife's maternal uncle.

ممیانا mimyáná, H. *v.* To bleat (as a goat).

ممیرا mamerá, H. *adj.* Relating to the maternal uncle. ممیرا بھائی mamerá bháí, *n. m.* mother's brother's son. ممیری بہن mamerí bahin, *n. f.* Mother's brother's daughter.

ممیز mumaiyiz, A *part. act.* Distinguishing; discriminating; judicious.

ممیزی mumaiyizi, *f.* Judiciousness.

من man, H. *n. m.* Mind; heart spirit; inclination; attention; soul; a maund; a gem. من اٹکنا man aṭakná, *v.* to fall in love with. من اٹکانا man aṭkáná, *v. a.* To be tired or sick off. من بسنا man basná, *v.* to dwell in one's mind. من بھانا man bháná, *v.* to be agreeable to the mind. من بھاون یا من بھاونا man bháwan yá man bháwná, *adj* acceptble; agreeable; pleasing; amusing; diverting. من بھاون man bhávan, *n. f.* a sweetheart; a mistress. من بھاونا man bháoná, the heart's desire. من بھر man bhar, as one desires. من بھرنا man bharná, *v* to be sated or satisfied. من بہلانا man bahláná, *v.* to amuse oneself. من چلی کرنا man chalí karná, *v. v.* To act wilfully; to be way ward. من چلنا man chalná, *v.* to desire; to long for. من سمجھانا man samjháná, *v.* to satisfy or console one. من سمجھوتی man samjhautí, *n. f* submission; resignation من کامنا man kámná, *n. f.* a cherished desire; wish. من کرنا man karná, *v.* to desire; to wish. من کی من میں رہنا man kí man meṉ rahná, *v.* to remain unsatisfied (a desire) من للچانا man lalcháná, *v.* to long for; to hanker after. من لینا man lená, *v.* to fascinate; to fathom one's

thoughts. من مارنا man márná, *v.* to resist one's own inclination ; to suffer patiently. من مانے man máne, as the mind may desire. من ملنا man milná, *v.* to be of one mind. من موجي man maují, *adj.* self conceited ; ovial. من موهن man-mohan, *adj.* heart-ravishing. من ميلا هونا man mailá hona, *v. n.* to be dejected; to be sad. من ميں آنا man men áná, *v.* to come into one's mind; to occur to one. من هرنا man harná, *v. n.* To steal one's heart.

من min A. *prep* From. من بعد min ba'd, *adv.* after ; hereafter ; afterwards. من جملہ min jumlah, *adv.* from among.

من man, P. *pron.* I ; me ; mine.

منا manná, *n.* To be soothed ; propitiated.

منا munná, H. *n. m.* Darling.

منابر manábir, Pulpits.

مناجات munáját, A *n. f.* Prayers ; supplications.

منادي manádí, A. *n. f.* Proclamation. منادي كرنا munádí karná, *v.* to proclaim.

منازعت munáza'at, A. *n. f.* Controversy ; altercation ; litigation.

مناسب munásib, A. *adj.* Proper, suitable ; fit ; convenient ; congruous.

مناسبت munásbat, A. *n. f.* Suitableness ; fitness relation ; connection.

مناظرہ munázarah, H. *n. m.* Disputation ; discussion ; argument ; contest.

منافع munáf'a, A. *n. m.* Profits; gains ; advantage ; benefits.

منافق munáfiq, A. *n. m.* A. hypocrite ; an atheist ; an enemy.

مناقبت munáqabat, A. *n. f.* Virtue ; ability.

مناقشہ munáqshah, A. *n. m.* Dispute ; contention.

منال manál, A. *n. m.* Profit ; manna ; substance ; mode.

منانا mananá, H. *v.* To persuade ; to conciliate; to propitiate ; to coax ; to soothe ; to assuage ; to invoke.

مناهي manáhí. A. *n, f* Prohibition ; forbidden things.

منبت munabbat, A. *adj.* Inlaid. منبت كار munabbat kár, *n. m.* an inlayer.

منبر mimber, A. *n. m.* A pulpit; a rostrum ; a reading desk.

منبسط mumbasit, Dilated; extended, exulting.

منبع mambá, A. *n. m.* A fountain, *jet d'eau.*

منت minnat, A. *n. f.* Humble and earnest supplication ; obligation. منت دار minnatdár, obliged. منت كرنا minnat

karná, *v.* to make earnest supplication ; to importune.

منت mannat, H. *n. f.* A vow. منت بڑھانا mannat baṛháná, *v. a* to take off the amulets when the vow has been fulfilled. منت ماننا mannat mánná, *v.* to make a vow.

منتج muntaj yá muntij, A. *adj.* Deduced. *n.* a consequence.

منخب munaḳhab, A. *adj.* Chosen ; selected. *n.* choico ; selection. منتخب کرنا muntaḳhab karná, *v.* to chose; to select. منتخب ہونا muntaḳhab honá, *v.* to be chosen.

منتر mintr, mintar, H. *n. m.* A friend.

منتر mantar, H. *n. m* A spell ; a charm ; incantation ; fascination ; philtre ; spiritual ; instruction ; advice. منتر پھوکنا mantar phúkná, *v.* to cast a spell. منتر جنتر mantar jantar, *n. m* incantation ; exorcism. منتر دینا mantar daná, *v.* to give spiritual instruction.

منترنا mantraná, *f.* Advice ; councel.

منتری mantarí, H. *n. m.* An adviser; a counsellor; a minister of state.

منتشر muntashar, muntashir, A. *adj.* Published ; dispersed divulged ; distracted. منتشر کرنا *v.* to disperse ; to scatter ; to publish.

منتصب muntasib, Erected ; set up.

منتظر muntazir, A. *adj* Expecting ; tarrying for. *n.* expectant. منتظر رکھنا muntazir rakhná, *v.* to keep one in expectation. منتظر رہنا muntazir rahná, *v.* to await ; to wait for.

منتظم muntazam, Ordered ; arranged ; adjusted.

منتظم muntazim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; a superintendent.

منتفع muntafa', A. *adj.* Profiting ; gaining.

منتفی muntafi, Rejected ; dissipated.

منتقش muntaqish, A *adj.* Painted ; engraved.

منتقل muntaqil, A. *adj.* Transferred ; transported. منتقل کرنا *v.* to transfer.

منتقم muntqim, Taking revenge; avenging.

منتھا mantha, H. *n. m.* A. conjunction of star, under whose influence one is born.

منتہی muntahi, A. *adj.* Learned; proficient.

منتہی muntahá, A. *n. m.* The end ; extremity.

منجا manjá, منجھا manjhá, H. *n. m.* The loins ; a bedstead ; a thread like worm, produced in the eye of a horse ; sort of throne, or chair of state paste of pound-

ed glass applied to kite thread; any high place where one may escape from an inundation.

منجانب minjánib, A. *adj.* On the part of ; for ; on one's behalf.

منجار manjár, *m* A. cat.

منجر manjar, H. *n f.* The blossom (of a tree) ; a compound pedcile.

منجير munjirr, Drawn; brought back.

منجرانا manjráná, H. *v.* To blossom.

منجل manjul, Beautiful.

منجلي munjalí, A. *adj.* Conspicuous ; apparent.

منجم munajjim, A. *n. m.* An astrologer ; an almanac-maker.

منجمد munjamid, A. *adj.* Congealed ; concreated. منجمد هونا munjamid honá, *v.* to congeal.

منجن manjan, H. *n. m.* Tooth-powder ; dentifrice.

منجنيق manjanik, A huge war like engine for flinging stones.

منجنا manjná, H. *v.* To be cleaned ; to be polished.

منجھ manjh, H. *n. m.* The middle.

منجھلا manjhlá, H. *adj.* Intermediate between the eldest and youngest ; middle.

منجھنا manjhná, H. *v. See* منجنا manjná.

منجھولا manjholá, H. *adj.* Middling ; middle.

منجھولي manjholí, H. *n. f.* A light car passenger.

منجيت manjit, *f.* A kind of drug.

منجيرا manjírá, H. *n. m.* A kind of cymbal ; a musical instrument consisting of two small brass cup tied together with a string, and played upon by striking one against the other.

منچ manch, S. *n m.* A platform a bedstead ; alcove ; a scaffold.

منچلا manchalá, H *adj.* Assiduous ; bold ; active.

منحرف munnaríf, A. *adj.* Changed declining ; inverted ; oblique disaffected. *n m.* a trapezium or trapezoid ; an apostate. منحرف هونا munharif honá, *v.* to revolt ; to be disaffected.

منحصر munhasar, A. *adj.* Dependent ; besieged restricted ; surrounded.

منحني munhaní, A. *adj.* Lean thin ; bent ; humpbacked flexible.

منحوس manhús, A. *adj.* Illomened ; unlucky ; unfortunate. *n. m.* an unlucky person.

منخر minkhar, A. *n. f.* The nostril.

مند mand, P. An affix signifying *full of* as عقلمند *aql-mand*, sensible.

مند mand, S. *adj.* Abated; slow; tedious; ill. *n. m.* the planet Saturn.

مندا mandá, H. *adj.* Abated; dull; mild gentle; allayed; low (tone). مندا پڑنا mandá paṛná, *v.* to be abated or lulled; to be appeared.

مندآتما mand-átmá, Slow of apprehension; dull.

مندر mandar, mandir, H. *n. m.* A house; a temple; a pagoda.

مندرا mundrá, H. *n. m.* A glass ear-ring worn by *jogis*.

مندرج mundaraj, مندرجہ mundarajah, } A. *alj.* Contained; inserted; comprised; included; comprehending; containing. مندرج کرنا *v.* to insert. مندرجہ ذیل mundarjah zail, *adv.* as follows; as below mentioned.

مندرس mundaris, Obliterated; cancelled.

مندری mundri, H. *n. f.* A ring; collar; a finger ring.

مندول mandal, H. *n. f.* A kettle-drum; a fountain.

مندلا mandlá, H. *n. m.* The trunk of the body.

مندنا mundná, H. *v.* To be shut; to be closed.

مندھانا mundháná, H. *v.* To throw out.

مندیل mandil, A. *n. f.* A turban woven with silk and gold thread; a table cloth.

منڈ manḍ, *n. f.* The raised rim of a well.

منڈ muṇḍ, H. *n. m.* The head; chief; shaved; mean. منڈ چرا munḍ-chirá, *n. m.* a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselve; an extortioner. منڈ چراپن munḍchirapan, *n. m.* extortion. منڈ مال muṇḍ-mál, *n. f* a necklace of human heads worn by Mahadeva.

منڈا manḍá, H. *n. m.* A thin cake; a sweetmeat; film; speck (on the eye).

منڈا muṇḍá, H. *adj.* Shaven; not pointed (a shoe).

منڈاسا muṇḍásá, H. *n. m.* A loose turban.

منڈانا muṇḍáná, H. *v.* To shave

منڈب manḍab, S. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; a temple.

منڈت manḍit, Ornamented; overlaid.

منڈل manḍal, H. *n. m.* A circle; sphere; orb; disk (of the sun or moon) a round tent or house; the sky; the headman of a village; an arena; a theatre. منڈل باندھنا mándal bandhná, *v.* to overcast; to lower (clouds).

منڈلا manḍlá, H. *adj.* Shaved.

منڈلا کار manḍalákár, Circular; round.

منڈلانا manḍláná, H. *v.* To make a circuit; to hover (as birds) to be enveloped.

منڈلي manḍli, H. *n. f.* An assembly; congregation.

منڈليا manḍaliyá, H. *n. m.* A tumbler pigeon.

منڈن munḍan, H. *n. m.* Shaving; tonsure; the first shaving ceremony of a child among Hindus.

منڈنا manḍná, H. *v.* To be shaved: to be swindled.

منڈنا manḍná, H. *n.* To be kneaded (as flour).

منڈائي manḍái, H. *n. f* The fee for shaving charges.

منڈو munḍo, H. *n. f.* A woman whose head has been shaved: a widow.

منڈو munḍú, *m.* A devotee; a monk.

منڈوا manḍwá, H. *n m.* A bower; a shed; a grain.

منڈوانا munḍwáná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* مونڈنا munḍná.)

منڈها manḍhá, H. *n. m.* A temporary building or shed; an openshed or hall adorned with flowers, erected on festive occasions, as at a marriage: a nuptial bower.

منڈھايا manḍháya, Startched.

منڈهب manḍhab, H. *n. m.* A shed: a temple.

منڈهنا manḍhná, H. *v.* To cover (a book, drum, &c. with parchment), to coat over; to encase; saddle one with; to be held or celebrated.

منڈهوانا manḍhwáná, H. *v. Caus of* منڈهنا manḍhná.

منڈهوائي manḍhwái, H. *n. f.* The cost of covering anything with cloth, leather, &c.

منڈهي manḍhí, H. *n. f.* A jogi's hut; a college; a temple.

منڈی manḍi, H. *n. f.* A market.

منڈي manḍí, H. *n. f.* A medical plant.

منڈيا mundyá, *m.* The head; the sunni.

منڈيانا manḍyáná, H. *v.* To apply starch.

منڈير munḍer, منڈيري munḍerí, H. *n. f.* The coping of a wall; the ridge of a wall.

منزل manzil, A. *n. f.* A stage; a day's journey; destination; a storey of a house; a mansion of the moon; a number (of boats or carts) منزل بمنزل چانا manzil ba manzil jáná, to travel by stages. منزل کاٹنا manzil káṭṉá, *v.* to finish a journey. منزل مقصود manzil-i-maqsúd, *n. f.* destination; a goal. منزل هونا manzil honá, *v.* to discharge semen.

منزلت manzilat, A. *n. f.* Dignity; station; condition; post of honour.

منزلہ manzilah, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; a storey (of a house).

بمنزلہ ba-manzilah, *adj.* In the place of.

منزو munzawil, A. *adj.* Decaying ; perishing, failing.

منزوی munzawi, *m.* A solitary man ; a hermit.

منزا munazzah, A. *adj.* Pure ; blameless ; exempted from.

منسا mansá, H. *n. f.* Wish ; longing ; desire ; intention. منسا پورن کرنا mansá púran karná, *v.* to fulfil one's hopes.

منستاپ manastáp, *m.* Mental distress.

منسج mansaj yá munsij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منسج mansij, *m.* A weaver's shop.

منسج mansij, S. *n. m.* Cupid.

منسلک munsalik, منسلکہ munsalikah, } A. *adj.* Threaded ; strung together ; annexed ; appended ; joined ; connected. منسلک کرنا *v.* to append.

من سلوی man salwá, A. *n. m.* Manna and quails, with which the Jews were fed in the wilderness.

منسوب mansúb, A *adj.* Related; betrothed ; addicted to; belonging to. منسوب کرنا *v.* to attribute ; to ascribe : to betroth.

منسوخ mansúkh, A. *adj.* Cancelled ; abolished ; repealed obliterated.

منسوخی mansúkhí, A. *n. f.* Abolition ; cancelment.

منش manush, H. *n, m.* Man.

منش manish, P. *n. f.* Dignity ; disposition ; temperament ; magnanimity.

منشا manshá, A. *n.* A. Design ; allusion ; origin ; principle.

منشار minshár, A. *n. m.* A saw ; a fan.

منشور manshúr, A. *n. m.* A royal mandate ; a charter ; a diploma.

منشی munshí, A. *n. m.* A writer; a Persian teacher ; a title of respect. منشی گری munshígarí, *n f.* a clerkship ; a teachership.

منصب mansab, A. *n. m.* Post ; office ; dignity ; ministry. منصبدار mansab dár, *n. m.* an officer or official of rank ; a magistrate.

منصرم munsarim, A. *n. m.* A manager ; the head clerk of a court of settlement or district judge's court ; a proxy ; a subordinate settlement officer.

منصف munsif, A. *n m* A judge a subordinate, *adj.* judge ; equitable ; just.

منصفی munsafí, A. *n. f.* Justice ; equity ; a munsif's, court. منصفی کرنا *v.* to do justice.

منصفانہ munsifánah, A. *adj.* Justly ; equitably.

منصوب mansúb, Constituted ; excited.

منصوبہ mansúbah, A. *n. m.* Intention ; design ; determination ; project. منصوبہ باز mansubah. báz. *adj.* designing ; conspiring ; considerate ; sagacious ; ingenious. منصوبہ باندھنا mansúbah bándhná, *v.* to resolve ; to contrive ; to conspire.

منصور mansúr, A. *adj.* Triumphant ; victorious

منصوص mansús, Manifested , clear.

منطفی muntafi, A. *adj.* Extinguished ; extinct.

منطق mantiq, mantaq, A. *n. f.* Logic.

منطقہ mintaqah, A. *n. m.* A girdle ; a belt ; a zone. منطقہ البروج mintaqa-ul-burúj, the zodiac. منطقہ باردہ جنوبی mintaqá-i-bárdah janúbí, the south frigid zone. منطقہ باردہ شمالی mintaqa-i-báridah shimálí, the north frigid zone. منطقہ حارہ mintaqá i-hárrah, the torrid zone. منطقہ متدلہ mintaqá-i-mo'tadilah, the temperate zone.

منطقی mantaqí, A. *adj.* Logical ; dialetic, *n. m.* logician.

منظر manzar, manzir, *n. m.* A sight ; spectacle ; landscape ; countenance.

منظور manzur, A, *adj.* Approved ; acceptable ; granted ; sanctioned. منظور کرنا *v.* to grant ; to admit ; منظور نظر manzur-i-nazar. *n m* a mistress ; a favourite.

منظوری manzúrí, A. *n. f.* Sanction ; permission ; admiration.

منظوم manzúm, A *adj.* Poetic ; versified ; arranged in Order material.

منع mana', A. *n.m.* Prohibition refusal ; hinderance. منع کرنا *v.* to prohibit ; to forbid.

منعدم muna'dim, destroyed ; annihilated.

منہدم munhadim, A. *adj.* Innulled ; extinct.

منعقد mun'aqad, A. *adj.* Held ; celebrated ; bound (by contract, etc.)

منعکس mun'akis, A. *adj.* Inverted ; reversed.

معنم man'im, A. *adj.* Liberal. *n. m.* a benefactor.

منفعز munfa'z, A passage ; an orifice.

منفرجہ munfarajah. A. *adj.* Obtuse. زاویہ منفرجہ závia-i-munfarajah, (*Geom*) an obtuse angle.

منفصلہ munfasalah, A. *adj.* decided.

منفعت munfa'at. A. *n. f.* Profit; gain ; advantage ; emolument.

منفعل munfa'il, A. *adj.* Abashed ; ashamed.

منفي manfí, A. *adj.* Negative ; rejected ; refused.

منقار minqár, A *n. f.* A bird's bill ; beak.

منقاش minqásh, A. *n. f.* Pincers.

منقبض munqabiz, A. *adj.* Constituted ; contracted.

منقسم munqasim, A. *adj.* Divided ; classified.

منقش munaqqash, A. *adj.* Painted ; embroidered ; engraved.

منقضي munqazi, A. *adj.* Elapsed ; expired ; past.

منقطع munqat'a, A. *adj.* Broken or cut off ; finished ; exterminated ; desjoined.

منقل manqal, A. *n. m.* A chafing-dish.

منقوط manqút, Spotted ; a species of composition in which all letters employed have dots.

منقوطه manqútah, A. *adj.* Dotted.

منقول manqúl, A. *adj.* Translated ; transcribed ; copied ; narrated.

منقولات manqúlát, A. *n. m.* Things related ; traditions, personal property ; things transferable.

منقوله manqúlah, A. *n. f* Moveable property; *adj.* moveable.

منقي munaqqá, A. *n. f.* A species of raising dried grapes

منکا manká, H. *n. m.* A bead; a rosary ; the vertebræ of the neck. منکا ڈھلکنا manká ḍhalaknáná, *v.* to be dying.

منکر munkir, *n. m.* One who denies ; an atheist. منکر نکیر munkir nakir, *n. m.* the names of two angles who examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb. منکر ہونا munkir honá, *v.* to deny ; to disown ; renounce.

منکشف munkashif, A *adj.* Discovered displayed, revealed.

منکوحہ mankúhá, A. *n. f.* A legally married wife ; a married wife ; a lawful wife. *adj.*

منکھ manukh, H. *n. m.* A man individually or collectively ; mankind in general.

منگا بھیجنا mangá bhejná, H. *v.* To send for ; to procure.

منگانا mangáná, H. *v.* To send for ; to call for.

منگتا mangtá, H. *n. m.* A beggar ; a mendicant.

منگرا mangrá, The ridge of a house

منگرا mangrá, H. *adj.* Powerful; stubborn ; careless.

منگسر mangsir, H. *n. m.* The name of the 9th Hindi month.

منگل mangal, S. *n. m.* Pleasure ; auspiciousness; beautiful; the planet Mars ; Tuesday. منگل چار یا منگلا چار mangal chár yá manglá chár, *n. m.* festivity rejoicing ; a song of congra-

tulation ; epithalamium. منگلا چار کرنا manglá chár karná, *n. m.* to rejoice ; to marry. منگلا چرن mangla charan, *n. m.* worship of a deity before commencing some good work. منگلا مکهي manglá mukhi, *n. m. f.* a a musician or singer; a player ; ministrel.

منگلي manglí, S. *adj.* Rejoicing ; exhilarating. *n. m.* one born under Mars.

منگني mangní, H. *n. f* A loan ; betrothal. منگني دینا mangní dená, *v.* to lend. منگني کرنا mangní karná, *v.* to betroth

منگوانا mángwáná, H. *v. Cause. of* مانگنا mángná.

منگوچي mangúchí, H. *n. f.* Balls of pulse ground and fried.

منگوڑي mangauṛí, H. *n. m.* Dry pulse meal balls.

منگوس mangos, A weasel ; a mangoose.

منگولا mangúlá, H. *n. m.* A small tassel.

منمالا manmálá, S. A necklace of gems.

من من min min, H. *adv.* Slowly.

من من mun mun, H. Puss puss.

منموهن manmohan, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna ; a sweet-heart; heart ravishing

منمئي mani-may, Made of jems.

منئن manuan, *m.* Minding ; understanding.

منمنانا minmináná, H. *v.* To murmur; to eat slowly.

منمنا manná, H. *v.* To be soothed ; to be pacified.

منو mánc, H. *v.* Like ; as if ; as though.

منوا manuá, H. *n. f.* A kind of cotton.

منوا munúá, *m.* Mind ; soul ; life.

منوانا manwáná, H. *v. Caus. of* manáná

منوتي manautí, H. *n. f.* Satisfaction; acceptance ; surety.

منور munavvar A *adj.* Brilliant; enlightened ; splendid.

منورتهه manorath, H. *n. m.* Desire ; aim ; object. منورتهه پهل هونا manorath suphal honá, *v.* to gain one's object.

منهه muṉh, H. *n. m.* Mouth ; face ; countenance ; orifice ; presence ; bias ; demand ; charges ; capacity ; esteem. منهه اوترنا یا نکل آنا múṉh utarná yá nikal áná, *v.* to have the face withered by weakness and emaciation ; to become thin ; to be reduced. منهه اکهري muṉh akhri, *adj.* verbal. منهه اوجلا هونا muṉh ujlá honá, *v.* to become off with flying colours. منهه آنا muṉh áná, *v.* to be salivated ; to have thrust ; to taunt. منهه اندهیر muṉh aṉdhera, day break ;

dawn; twilight. منھ بانا muṉh báná, *v.* to open the mouth; to give a parched laugh; to expire. منھ بگاڑنا muṉh bigáṛná, *v.* to make a wryface; to look sulky; to put out of countenance; to spoil or disfigure one's face; to leave a bad taste in the mouth. منھ بگڑنا munh bigáṛná, *v.* to have the taste blunted. منھ بنانا یا چڑھانا muṉh banáná yá chiṛháná, *v.* to make mouths or faces; to mock. منھ بند کرنا muṉh band karná, *v.* hold one's tongue; to bribe to silence one. منھ بنوانا muṉh banwáná, *v.* to fit or qualify oneself for. منھ بولا munh bolá, *adj.* nominal. منھ بولا بھائی یا منھ بولی بہن muṉh bolá bhái yá muṉh boli bahin, an intimate friend. منھ بھر کے muṉh bhar ke, *adj.* completely; thoroughly. منھ بھرنا muṉh bharna, *v.* to fill one's mouth; to bribe. منھ پانا muṉh páná *v.* To find one favourably disposed. منھ پر تھوک دینا muṉh par thuk dena *v.* to spit on one's face; to disgrace or insult one منھ پر دانہ رکھنا muṉh par dáná rakhná, *v.* to go without a morsel of food. منھ پر لانا muṉh par laná, *v.* to bring to one's lips; to say. منھ پر ہوائیاں یا ناخنہ اڑنا muṉh par hawáiyán yá fákhtah uṛná, *v.* to be confounded; to look blank. منھ پسارنا یا پھاڑنا muṉh pasárná yá phaṛná, *v.* to gape with surprise. منھ پکڑنا muṉh pakaṛná, *v.* to stop one's mouth. منھ پھٹ muṉh phaṭ, *adj.* foul-mouthed; abusive. منھ پھیرنا muṉh phirná, *v.* turn away from; to be disgusted. *v.* منھ پھیرنا munh pherná, *v.* to turn one's face from one; to be averse to or against one. منھ پھلانا muṉh phuláṉá, *v.* to frown; to look angry. منھ پھیلانا muṉh phailáná, *v.* to desire much; to gape; to ask a high. منھ تکنا muṉh takná, *v.* to gaze at one; to look blank or foolish; to be astounded. منھ توڑنا muṉh toṛná, *v.* to harass; to break one's mouth. منھ چاٹنا muṉh cháṭná, *v. a.* to lick one's face; to caress; to loady. منھ چڑھنا muṉh chaṛhná, *v.* to become intimate with; to face. منھ چلانا muṉh chaláná, *v.* to chew the cud; to be foul-mouthed; to bite (a horse) منھ چور muṉh chor, *adj.* shamefaced; bashful. منھ چومنا muṉh chumná, *v.* to kiss. منھ چھپانا muṉh chhupáná, *n. m.* to hide one's

face ; to be bashful; to evade. منھ دکھانا muṉh dikháná, *v.* to show one's face ; to appear. منھ دکھائي muṉh dikháí, *n. f.* a present given generally by the female relations of the bridegroom you their first visit to the bride. منھ دیکھتے رھجانا muṉh dekhte rah jáná, to be astonished. منھ دیکھنا muṉh dekhná, *v.* to see one's face in a glass; to be astonished or helpless. منھ دیکھے کي اُلفت یا پریت muṉh dekhe kí ulfat yá prít, *n. f.* a show of friendship or affection. منھ دینا muṉh dená, *v.* to favour ; to countenance ; to put one's tips to. منھ ڈالنا muṉh ḍálná, *v.* to eat ; to beg منھ زباني muṉh zabáni, *adj.* oral ; verbal ; *viva voce*. منھ زرد یا فق ھونا muṉh zard yá faq honá, *v.* to turn pale from fear. منھ زور muṉh zor, *adj.* headstrong ; obstinate ; hardmouthed منھ زوري کرنا muṉh zori karná, *v.* to bear down by mere force of lungs ; to abuse. منھ سجانا munh sujáná, *v.* to slap one's face so as to make it swell. منھ سکوڑنا muṉh sukaṛná, *v.* to make a wry face. منھ سنبھالنا muṉh sambhálná, *v. a.* to bridle or hold one's tongue. منھ سوکھنا یا خشک ھونا muṉh súkhná yá ḳhusk honá, *v.* to be dry (one's mouth); to grow thin. منھ سے پھول جھڑنا muṉh se phúl jhaṛná, *v.* to fall from one's lips (flowers of rhetoric) to abuse ; to reproach. منھ سے دودھ ٹپکنا muṉh se dúdh ṭapakná, *v. n.* to be yet a child ; to have no senses. منھ سینا muṉh síná, to seal one's lips; to silence one ; to give hushmoney منھ کالا کرنا muṉh kálá karná, *v.* to disgrace. منھ کالا ھونا muṉh kálá honá, *v.* to be disgraced. منھ کا نوالا muṉh ká niwálá, *n m.* morsel : anything easily attained. منھ کرنا *v.* to turn one's face ; to regard ; to tackle ; to burst or open (as an abscess); to be greedy. منھ کھولنا muṉh kholná, *v.* to open mouth ; to reveal; to abuse. منھ کي کھانا muṉh ki khāná, *v* to be browbeaten ; to be struck on the face ; to be put to the blush منھ کي لوئي اوتارنا muṉh ki loi utárná, *v. n.* to lose one's good manner منھ لٹکانا muṉh laṭkáná, *v* to hang down the head ; to make a long face. منھ لگانا muṉh lágáná, *v.* to familiarize ; to be familiar with an inferior; to favour. منھ لگنا munh

lagná, *v.* to be familiarized; to become a favourite; to dispute. منہ مارنا muṉh márná, *v.* to bite; to feed; to fall upon; to get the better of. منہ مانگنا muṉh mángná, *v.* to ask for; to request. منہ مانگا muṉh mángá, *adj.* asked for; requested; wished for. منہ مسکوڑنا muṉh maskoṛná, *v.* to be offended or displeased; to turn up one's nose. منہ موڑنا muṉh moṛná, *v.* to turn away; to revolt; to give the cold shoulder to; to turn a deaf-ear to. منہ میٹھا کرنا muṉh míṭhá, karná, *v.* to treat one; to give a bribe. منہ میں پانی بھر آنا muṉh meṉ pání bhar áná, *v.* to be tempted; to be seduced. منہ نال muṉh nál, a mouth piece (for the huqqa) منہ نیوڑنا muṉh niporná, *v.* to simper; to look blank or foolish منہ ہی منہ میں muṉh hí muṉh meṉ, *adj.* to one self. منہا منہ muṉhá muṉh, *adj.* brimful.

منہا minhá, A. *adj.* Deducted; subtracted; منہا کرنا *v.* to remit; to deduct.

منہاج minháj, A. *n.* Highway or road: a wide street.

منہار manhár, H. *n. m.* A person who makes or sells the glass bangles which the women wear on their wrists.

منہار manuhár, *f.* Fascinating; beautiful.

منہاری manhárí, H. *n. f.* A female. منہار minhár, a male.

منہائی minháí. A. *n. f.* A reduction; abatement; decrease.

منہدم munhadim, A. *adj.* Demolished; destroyed.

مہندی miṉhdi, *f.* Name of a plant.

من ہرن manharan, *m.* Heart-stealing.

منہار manhiyár, H. *n. m* *See* منہار manihár.

منہل manhal, A. *n.* A drinking place; tomb.

منہی manhí, A. *adj.* Forbidden; prohibited.

منی maní, A. *n. f.* Semen; sperm.

منی muní, H. *n. f.* A holy man; a sage; a recluse who has taken a vow of silence.

منی maní, P. *n. f.* Boasting; egotism.

منیا muniyá, A. *n. f.* The female amadavat. منیا بولنا muniyá bolná, *v.* to have a good men.

منیب muníb, A. *n. m.* A master; a patron; a manager; a principal; a client.

منیبانہ munibáná, *a.* The fee of a manager.

منیت muniyat, A. *n. f.* A wish; desire; hope.

منیر munír, A. *adj.* Splendid; brilliant; shining; illuminating.

منیش munish, *m.* A Saint; the chief of the saints.

منیع man'í, Inaccessible; impregnable.

منیف munif, A. *adj.* Exalted; sublime; eminent.

منیم munim, H. *n. m.* A Hindi accountant or head clerk; an agent.

منیمی munimí, H. *n. f.* The office of a منیم munim.

مو mau, A. *n. f.* Prime; bloom; wild honey.

مو mú, H. *n. m.* Face; mouth; *See* منہ munh.

مو mu, P. *n. m.* Hair. موبات mú-báf, *n. m.* a hair fillet. مو بمو mú-ba-mú, hair by hair? exactly. موشگافی múshigáfí, *n. f.* hair splitting; criticism.

موا muá, H. *adj.* Dead; lifeless; base. موا بادل múá bádal, *n. m.* sponge.

موات muwát, *f.* Waste land.

مواج mavwáj, A. *adj.* Waving; boistrous.

مواخذہ muákhazá, A. *n. m.* Calling to a severe account; accountability; responsibility; amends. مواخذہ دار muákhazedár, *adj.* responsible; answerable. مواخذہ سے بری کرنا muákhaze se barí karná, *v.* to relieve from responsibility; to discharge from liability. مواخذہ کرنا *v.* to call to account; to claim.

مواد mawád, A. *n. m.* Articles; matter; humours. مواد فاسد mawád--i-fásid, *n. m.* bad humours.

موازینہ muwázina, Statement of all the land belonging to a village.

موازی mawázi, A. *n.* A. Sum; total; parallel; exactly opposite to.

مواس mawás; Protection; refuge; asylum.

مویشی mawáshi, A. *n. f. Plu. of* مواشی Cattle.

مواصلت mawásalat, A. *n. f.* Conjunction; interview; adhesion.

موافق muáfiq, A. *adj.* Fit; favourable; propitious; conformable; like; congruous. *adj.* agreeably to. موافق ہونا muáfiq honá, *v.* to be agreeable to.

موافقت muáfaqat, A. *n. f.* Agreement; conformity; analogy; propitiousness. موافقت رکھنا muafaqat rakhná, *a.* to suit; to agree with. موافقت کرنا *v.* to enter into friendship; to comply with.

موالی mawálí, A. *n.* Lords; friends; slaves.

موانسہ muánasat, A. *n. f.* Society; familiarity; companianship.

موبد mubid, P. *n. m.* A doctor; a philosopher ; a worshipper of the sun.

موت maut, A. *n. f.* Death ; mortality. موت آنا maut ánáً, *v.* to come one's death ; to die. اپني موت مرنا apní maut marnáً, *v.* to die a natural death.

موت mút, H. *n.m.* Urine ; piss.

موتاد mautád, A. *n. f.* Quantity ; dose.

موتنا mútnáً, H. *v.* To make water.

موتها mothá, H. *n. m.* A kind of grass the root of which is used in medicine.

موتهرا mothrá, H. *n. m.* A disease in horses ; a splint.

موتي motí, H. *n. m.* A pearl. موتي پرونا motí pironáً, *v.* to string pearls ; to talk nicely; (*met*) to string together flowers of rhetoric ; to weep. موتي چور motí chúr, *n. m.* a sweetmeat ; sparkling eyes. موتي کوٹ کوٹ کے بھرنا motí kuṭ kuṭ ke bharnáً ; *v. n. lit.* to fill with pearl dust ; to be very bright (the ayes). موتي کي سي آب motí kí sí áb, *n. f.* lustre, like that of a pearl. موتي کي سي آب اوترنا motí kí sí áb utarnáً, *v.* to be disgraced.

موتيا motiyá, H. *n. m.* A jasmine. موتيا بند motíyábind, *n. m.* a kind of blindness ; cataract.

موٹ moṭ, H. *n. f.* A bundle ; a leather bucket for raising water.

موٹا moṭá, H. *adj.* Fat ; corpulent ; thick ; coarse ; dense ; large ; rich ; wealthy ; palpable ; important ; a capital (a letter) موٹاپن moṭápan. *n. m.* corpulency ; thickness; coarseness; grossness. موٹا تازہ moṭá tázá, *adj.* plump and fat. موٹي اسامي moṭi ásámí, *n. f.* A rich man ; a heavy purse.

موٹکي moṭkí, H. *n. f.* A mattock ; a fat woman ; a pickaxe ; a kind of *ragni*.

موٹھ moṭh, H. *n. f.* A kind of pulse.

موٹھ múṭh, H. *n. f.* Handle ; hilt ; fist ; sorcery ; a game. موٹھ چلانا muṭh chaláná, *v.* to cast a spell ; to charm. موٹھ مارنا muṭh márná, *v. a.* to catch a pigeon in one's fist.

موٹھرا moṭhrá, H. *n. m.* Mixed cotton and silk cloth.

موٹھيا moṭhiyá, } H. *n. m.* A
موٹيا moṭiyá, } porter; cooly.

موثر muassir, A. *adj.* Making an impression ; effective; efficacious. موثر ہونا muassar honáً, *v.* to have effect.

موج mauj, A. *n. f.* A wave; emotion; ecstasy; abundance; plenty. موج آجانا mauj á jáná, *v.* to be transported; moved; thrilled. موج زن mauj zan, *adj.* beating high (moves). موج کرنا *v.* to enjoy oneself. موج مارنا mauj márná, *v.* to blow; to wave. موجي maují, *adj* emotional jovial fantastic.

موج múj, A species of grass.

موجب mújib, A. *n. m.* Cause; reason; motive.

موجبہ mújiba, A. *n. m.* A thing of importance (whether good or bad); the reward or punishment of eternity; an affirmative proposition (in logic).

موجد mújid, A. *n. m.* An inventor; author; causer. موجد ہونا mújid honá, *v.* to be the cause of.

موجر mujir, Hiring; letting to farm.

موجز mujuz, A. *n. m.* A summary; an epitome; compendium.

موجود maujúd, A. *adj.* Present existing; at hand; ready. موجود رہنا maujúd rahná, *v.* to continue; to attend. موجود کرنا *v.* to produce; to bring before. موجودات maujudát, *n. f.* existing things; a muster of troops.

موجودگي maujúdgí, A. *n. f.* Presence; existence. موجودگي میں maujúdgí meṉ, *adv.* in the presence of.

موجودہ maujúdah, A. *adj.* Present; extant.

موجہ muwajjah, A *adj.* Agreeable; valid; acceptable.

موچ moch, H. *n. m.* Sprain; twist; strain موچ آنا moch áná, *v.* to be sprained.

موچا mochá, H. *n. m.* A plantain tree; a large lump of flesh.

موچھت mochát, *m.* A pungant seed.

موچڑي mochrí, H. *n. f.* A shoe.

موچرس mochras, H *n. m.* The gum of the Semal tree.

موچک mochak, *m.* A silk-cotton tree.

موچن mochan, *m.* Sheft; robbery

موچن mochan, H. *n m.* Aquittal; release; *n. f.* a shoemaker's wife.

موچنا mochná, H. *v.* Pincers; tweezers.

موچھ mochh, H. *n. f.* Moustaches. موچھ پر تاؤ دینا moch par táo deṉá, *v.* to twist one's moustaches; to think no end of oneself, show off. موچھ مروڑا روٹي توڑا mochh maroṛá, roṭí toṛá, one who is proud of eating the bread of idleness.

موچھیل mochhail, H. *adj.* Having long moustaches.

موچي mochí, H. *n. m.* A saddler, a shoe-maker ; a cobbler.

موچینہ muchína, P. *n. m.* Tweezers ; small pincers.

موحد muwahhíd, A *adj.* Believing in one God ; ortho dox ; unitarian.

موحش múhish, Desolate ; wild ; famished.

موخذ muaḳhḳhaz, A. *adj.* Taken ; seized ; called to account ; retaliated upon.

موخر muaḳhḳhir, *adj.* Posterior ; consequent ; delayed ; procrastinated.

مود mod, H. *n. m.* Joy ; pleasure ; delight.

مودب muaddab, A. *adj.* Well-mannered ; civil ; polite; respectful.

مودت mawaddat, A. *n. f.* Friendship ; love ; affection.

مودت modit, Pleased ; delighted.

مودري múdrí, H. *n. f.* A. fingering.

مودع múdá, A trustee ; one to whom property is entrusted.

مودک modak, Delighting ; rejoicing.

مودھو modú, H. *adj.* Simple ; foolish.

مودي modí, H. *n. m.* A grocer ; a shop-keeper; a grain-merchant ; a steward. مودي خانہ modí ḳháná, *n. m.* store-house ; a pantry.

موذن muazzin, A. *n. m* A. public crier in a mosque who calls the people to prayer.

موذي múzí, A *adj.* Noxious ; troublesome ; vexatious pernicious *n. m.* a tormentor ; a vexer ; a vicked person ; a miser. موذي پنا múzí-paná, *n. m.* noxiousness ; parsimony ; meanness. موذي کا مال múzí ká mál, a miser's property.

مور P. *n. m.* An ant.

مور mor, H. *n. m.* A peacock. مور پنکھي mor pankhí, *n. f.* a pleasure-boat ; a barge. مورچھل mor chhal, *n. m.* a kind of brush or fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies. مور مکٹ mor mukaṭ, *n. m.* a crown or crest like that of the peacock.

مور mor, *m* Twist ; twin.

مور maur, H. *n. m.* The blossom of a tree, especially of the mango

موراںا mauráná, H. *v.* To blossom ; flourish.

مورت múrat, } H. *n.f.* A statue;
مورتي múrtí, } an idol ; a picture : a portrait ; a holy man. مورتي استھاپن múrtí sthápan, *n. m.* installation or consecration of an idol. مورتي پوجن múrtí púján, *n. f.* idolatory.

مورتمان múrtimán, Material ; substantial ; incarnate.

مورث múris, A. *n. m.* A person from whom an inheritance is derived ; a cause ; an author.

مورچال morchál, *f.* Lines of intrenchment.

مورچہ morcha, A. *n. m.* Rust ; an increnchment. مورچہ بندی کرنا morcha baṇdí karná, *v.* to intrench. مورچے پر morche par, facing an enemy. مورچہ لینا morchá lená, *v.* to oppose ; to make head against.

مورچہ مارنا morchá márná, *v. a.* To attack the enemy with success ; to wrangle.

مورچہ múrchhá, H. *n. f.* A swoon ; stupefication. مورچھا آنا múrcha ánā, *v.* to swoon; to faint.

مورچھت múrchhit, H. *adj.* Fainted ; in a swoon ; insensible ; entranced.

مورخ muarriḳh, A. *n. m.* An annalist ; a historian ; a chronologer.

مورخہ muarraḳhá, A. *adj.* Written ; dated.

مورد múrd, *m.* Myrtle.

مورکھ múrakh, H. *adj.* Foolish; illiterate ; ignorant. مورکھ پنا múrakh-paná, *n. m.* folly ; ignorance.

مورنی morní, H. *n. f.* A peahen.

موروثی maurúsí, *adj.* Hereditary; ancestral ; by succession.

موری morí, H. *n. f.* A drain ; a pipe or subterraneous passage for water ; an orifice.

موڑ moṛ, H. *n. m.* A Twist ; bend ; a turn (of a road) ; winding (of river) ; convolution.

موڑ mauṛ, H. *n. m.* A crown worn by a bridegroom at the time of marriage.

موڑنا moṛná, H. *v.* To twist ; to bend ; to turn ; to plait ; to pervert ; to screw on ; to misconstrue.

موڑی ڈنڈی muṛi ḍanḍi, (mach.) A bent lever.

موڑھہ muṛha, H. *adj.* Foolish ; ignorant. *m.* a fool ; a simpleton.

موڑھا moṛhá, H. *n. m.* A stool the shoulder.

موز mauz, A. *n. m.* A plantain.

موز مچھی mauz machi, whiting.

موزوں mauzúṉ, A. *adj.* Well-balanced ; fit ; symmetrical ; rhythmical. موزوں کرنا mauzúṉ karná, *v.* to correct a verse ; to fit ; to adjust.

موزہ moza, P. *n. m.* A stocking ; a boot ; a glove. موزہ گیر moza gír, *n. m.* a horse that bites his rider.

موس mús, A crucible.

موسا musá, H. *n. m.* A mouse ; a rat.

موسا mausá, *m.* An uncle; mother's sister's husband.

موسقي músiqí, A. *n. f.* Music.

موسل musal, H. *n. m* A. long heavy wooden pestle.

موسلا muslá, H. *n. m.* A rod; a bolt; موسلا دهار برسنا muslá dhár barasná, *v.* to rain in torrents.

موسلي muslí, H. *n. f.* A taproot; the fusiform; receptacle of a many seeded fruit.

موسم mausim, A. *n. m* Season; time. موسم بهار mausim-i-bahár, *n. m.* the spring season. موسم خزان mausim-i-khizán, autumn.

موسمي mausimí, A. *adj.* Seasonable; of season.

موسنا mosná, músná, H. *v.* To steal; to pilfer; wring; filch to wheedle; to cajole; to cheat; to suppress one's feelings; give way to dispair.

موسوم mausúm, A *adj.* Named; called; entitled; signed; impressed.

موسي mausí, H. *n. f.* Mother's sister; aunt.

موسي músí, H. *n. f.* A mouse.

موسيچه músícha, *m* Name of a bird.

موسيرا mauserá, H. *adj.* Belonging or related to the mother's sister's husband. موسيرا بهائي mauserá bháí, *n. m.* son of mother's sister; a cousin. موسيري بهن mauserí bahin, *n. f.* daughter of a mother's sister.

موسيقار músíqár, P. *n. m.* A shepherd's pipe; name of a bird.

موسيقي músíqí, G *n. f.* Music.

موش músh, P. *n. m* A mouse.

موشا moshá, *f.* Steeling; theft.

موشح muwashshah, ornamented.

موشک múshak, P. *n* A bat; a mole.

موشکور músh-i-kor, P. *n.* A kind of mole; a musk rat.

موصل mausil, A. carrier; a bearer.

موصوف mausúf, A. *adj.* Described; named; praised; celebrated; before-mentioned. موصوف عليه mausúf i'lah, the afore-mentioned.

موصول mausúl, A. *past. part.* Joined; connected; related; (in Grammar) the antecedent to the relative.

موصي músí, A. *n.m.* A testator; making a will.

موصيه musíá, A. *n f.* A testatrix.

موضع mauza, A. *n. m.* A parcel of land; a village; conjecture; occurence.

موضوع mauzú', A. *adj.* Placed; situated; conventional. *n. m.* a postulate; an object; (*in Grammar*) a word.

موضينا mauzíná, A village registrator.

موطن mautin, A. *n. m.* Birth-place ; home ; dwelling.

موظف muwazzaf, Fixed ; allowed ; limited.

موعد mauid, *m.* A promise ; predicting

موعظت maui'zat, A. *n m.* An advice ; admonition.

موعود mau'úd, A. *adj.* Promised; predicted.

موفور maufúr, A. *adj.* Copious ; abundant ; plentiful; numerous.

موقر muwaqqar, A. *adj.* Honoured ; respected ; revered.

موقع mauqa', A. *n. m.* A place ; locality ; occasion ; opportunity موقع پر mauqa' par, *adj.* at the proper time ; at the right place and time; on the spot. موقع دیکھنا mauqa', dekhná, *v* to look for an opportunity. موقع سے mauqa' se, *adv.* timely ; opportunely. موقع کو ھاتھ سے نہ دینا mauqa' ko háth se na dená, *v.* to take time by the fore lock.

موقوف mauqúf, A *adj.* Stopped; dependent on ; dismissed ; abolished. موقوف رکھنا mauqúf rakhná, *v.* to suspend. موقوف کرنا mauqúf karná, *v.* to discontinue ; to leave off ; to abolish; to remove from the office ; to dismiss. موقوف ھونا mauqúf honá, *v.* to be stopped ; to be dismissed ; to be discontinued.

موقوفی mauqúfí, A. *n. f.* Dismissal.

موک múk, H. *adj.* Silent; dumb.

موکب maukib, A. *n. m.* An army; forces.

موکل muakkal, A. *n. m.* A guardian ; a superintendent ; viceregent.

موکل muwakkal. A. *n. m.* A client ; one who deligates power.

موکلا moklá, H. *adj.* Open ; enough. *m* a plant ; a vegetable.

موکھا mekhá, H. *n. m.* An air hole ; an aperture.

موکھی mukhi. *m* A kind of pigeon.

موکھیہ maukhiya, *m.* Pre-eminance.

موگدھ maugdha, *m.* Simplicity ; stilliness.

موگرا mográ, H. *n. m.* A mallet ; a rammer. ; a double jasmine.

موگری mogri, H. *n. f.* A mallet for beating clothes with, &c.

مول mul, H. *n. m.* Root ; origin ; generation ; stock or capital ; principal ; text ; the original text ; name of the nineteenth lunar mansion ; the square root

مول mol, H. *n. m.* Purchase ; purchase money ; price. مول بڑھانا mol barháná, *v.* to

raise the price. مول تول mol tol, *n. m.* fixing a price; bargain. مول ٹھرانا mol ṭhahráná, *v.* to value; to estimate; to appraise. مول دینا mol dená, *v.* to sell. مول لینا mol lená, *v.* to buy; to purchase.

مولا maulá, A. *n. m.* Master; Lord; God.

مولا mulá, An angle; a corner.

مولانا mauláná, A. *n. m.* A title given to persons respected for learning.

مولد maulid, A. *n. m.* Birth; birth-place; native land.

مولس maulas, H. *n. f.* The maternal aunt of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولسرا maulasrá, H. *n. m.* The maternal uncle of the husband and wife as related to one another.

مولسري molsirí, maulsarí, H. *n. f.* Name of a tree.

مولع mula', Addicted to; passionately fond of.

مولف muallif, A. *n. m.* A compiler; (of a book); an author; editor.

مولفات muallafát A. *n.* Compilations; compositions.

مولک maulik, Of inferior rank.

مولفة muallifá A. *adj.* Compiled.

مولم múlam, H. *n.* Round and painful excrescences about the anus arising from blind piles; emeroids.

مولمي múlamí, Mad; insane.

مولنا maulná, H. *v.* To bloom; to be broken.

مولود maulúd, } A.
مولود شريف maulúd sharíf, } *n. m.* Celebration of the anniversary of Muhammad's birth.

مولوي maulaví, A. *n. m.* Learned man; a doctor.

مولي múlí H. *n. f.* A radish.

مولي maulí, H. *n. f.* A red thread; a diadem; the head.

موليا múliyá, Born while the moon is in múl.

موم mom, P. *n. m.* Wax. موم بتي mom battí, *n. f.* a wax-candle. موم جامة mom jámah, *n. m.* wax cloth. موم دل mom-dil, *adj.* tender-hearted. موم روغن mom-roghan, *n. m.* a polish of wax and oil mixed together موم کرنا mom karná, *v.* to make soft; to soften; to melt. موم کي ناک mom kí nák, a person of a fickle disposition.

مومن momin, *n. m.* An orthodox Muhammadan; a Musalman weaver.

مومي momí, P. *adj.* Waxen; of the colour of wax. مومي چھينٹ momí-chhínṭ, sized chintz. مومي موتي momi moti, A mock pearl of hallow glass filled with wax.

مومیائي momiyáí, P. *n. f.* A mummy ; a medicine.

مون maun, H. *n. m.* Silence ; taciturnity ; butter mixed with flower before kneading it. مون سادھنا maun sádhná, *v.* to remain silent ; to practise taciturnity.

مونا mauná, H. *n. m.* A large jar ; a basket.

مونا muná, *n.* To die. مونتا maunatá, *f.* Taciturnity ; silence.

مونث maunat, A. *n. f.* Provisions ; daily food ; saddle bags ; a wallet.

مونث muannat, A. *adj.* Feminine ; effeminate.

مونج munj, H. *n. f.* A kind of rush or grass.

موندري mon̤dri, H. *n. f.* A ring for the finger.

موندنا mundná, } H. *v.* To
موندھنا mun̤dhná, } close ; to shut ; to cover.

مونڈ mun̤ḍ, H. *n. m.* The head. منڈپانا mun̤ḍ páná, *a.* To coax; to heedle. مونڈچرا mun̤ḍ churá, *m.* A kind of pillar. مونڈ منڈانا mun̤ḍ mun̤ḍáná, *v.* to be shaven and shorn.

مونڈن mún̤ḍan, H. *n. m.* The Hindu ceremony of shaving; a child's head for the first time.

مونڈنا mún̤ḍná, H. *v.* To shave; to make a disciple of ; to impose upon ; to cheat.

مونڈھا mon̤ḍhá, H. *n. m.* A stool made of reeds and ropes ; the shoulder : a gusset on the shoulder ; of a native coat ; shoots of the sugarcane.

مونڈي mun̤ḍí, H. *n. f.* The head ; the summit.

مونڑ mún̤r, H. *n. m.* The head ; the top.

مونڑلا mún̤rlá, H. *adj.* Head-shaven.

مونڑنا mún̤rná, H. *v.* To shave ; to cheat.

مونس múnis, H. *n. m.* An intimate friend ; a companion.

مونسل mún̤sal, H. *n. m.* A wooden pestle.

مونسلا múnslá, A toproot, etc.

مونکي munki, *f.* A blow with the fist.

مونگ mún̤g, H. *n. m.* A kind of pulse. مونگ پھلي mún̤g-phalí, *n. f.* the ground nut or pignut of the West Indies.

مونگا múngá, *m.* The horse-raddish tree.

مونہري mon̤hrí, *f.* A kennel ; a drain.

مونگا múngá, H. *n. m.* Coral.

موني mauní, H. *n. f.* A small round basket.

موني mauní, S. *n. m.* A silent person ; a sect of jogís.

موني moní, *f.* Point ; end.

موہ moh, H. *n. m.* Fascination ; love ; affection. موہ جانا moh

jáná, *v.* to be fascinated or charmed. موہ لینا moh lená, *v.* to fascinate ; to captivate. موہا mohá, *m.* Name of a tree.

موہانا mohánáa, *m.* The mouth (of a river); inlet.

موہب mauhib, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a present.

موہت mohit, H. *adj.* Charmed ; fascinated.

موہن mohan, H. *n. m.* A sweetheart ; a name of Krishná. موہن بھوگ mohan bhog, *n. m.* a sweetmeat. موہن مالا mohan málá, *n. f.* a necklace of gold beads and corals.

موہنا mohnáa, H. *v.* To fascinate; to enchant ; to allure.

موہنی mohní, H. *n. f.* An enchantress ; fascination ; a courtesan ; a philtre. *adj.* fastinating ; charming.

موہوم mauhum, A. *adj.* Imagined ; imaginary.

موی mue, P. *n. m.* Hair.

موئیا moiyá, H. *n. m.* A skein of thread ; a powder used in dysentery. موئیا سا پیٹ moiyá sá peṭ, A smooth soft belly.

موئید muaiyad, A. *adj.* Corroborative ; confirmatory.

مویز mawiz, H. *n. m.* A. raisin ; dried grapes.

مویشی maweshi, A. *n. f.* A herd or dove of oxen. مویشی خانہ maweshi ḳháná, *n. m.* a cattle pen ; a pond.

مویہ moya, Weeping; lamentation.

مہ meh, P. *adj.* Great ; chief ; principal.

مہ mah, P. *n. m.* The moon ; مہ پارہ mah pára, a beauty ; a mistress.

مہا mahá. H. *adj* Great; high; supreme ; illustrious ; very ; extremely ; grevious. مہا برھمن mahá brahman, *n.m.* a Brahman who officiates at funerals, and is first fed after the mourning for a dead. مہا بلی mahá-balí, *adj.* very strong or powerful. مہا بھارت mahábhárat, *n. m.* a great war ; a grand epic poem in Sanskrit by Vyásudeva, containing an account of the great war between the *Kurus* and *kandus*. مہا پرشاد mahá parsád, *n. m.* the food or meat offered to a deity. مہا پرش mahápurush, *n. m.* a holy man ; a wicked person. مہا پرا mahapúrá, *n. m.* A consummate knave. مہا پرلے mahá parlae, *n. m.* the great deluge. مہا تم mahátam, *n.m.* reward of good actions. مہاتما mahá tamá, *adj.* holy ; virtuous good. *n. m.* a pious man. مہا جال mahájál, *n.m.* a seive ; a charm. مہاجن mahájan, *n. m.* a merchant ; a banker ;

a trust-worthy person. مہاجنی mahájaní, *n. f.* banking business. مہاجنی پرچاہ mahájni parchah, a cheque ; a bill of exchange. مہاجنی لیکھا mahájní lekhá, *n. m.* mercantile accounts. مہادیو mahadeo, *n. m.* a name of Shiva, مہا ڈول mahá ḍol, *n. m.* a large and splendid sedan or *palki*. مہاراتری mahá rátrí, *n. f.* the longest night in the year; the great night of the complete distruction of the earth مہاراج mahárái *n. m.* a supreme lord or sovereign ; prince ; a form of address to a Brahman ; a superior. مہارانی mahárání, *n. f.* the principal wife of a Rajah. مہا مائی mahámáí, one of the seven sisters who are goddesses of small-pox. مہامانس mahá máns, *n. m.* human flesh ; slave dealing. مہاجر mahájir, one who abandons or quits (his native country).

مہاجرت mahájarat, A. *n. f.* Separation ; emigration ; desertion.

مہاجشا muhájashá, Illustrious مہاجگیہ mahá jagya, *m.* An essential sacrifice.

مہاد mihád, A. *n. m.* A throne; a chair ; a sofa.

مہار mahár, ya muhár, P. *n. f.* A string put through a perforation in the nose of a camel to guide him by ; a bridle.

مہارت mahárat, A. *n f.* Practice ; subtlety ; acuteness ; expertness.

مہارانی mahárání, H. *n. f.* Repeating a lesson after a monitor.

مہاسا mahásá, H. *n. m.* A pimple (on the face of a youth).

مہال mahal, A. *adj.* Formidable ; dreadful.

مہام muhám, A. *n.* An important transaction ; serious affairs.

مہانا muháná, H. *n. m.* The mouth (of a river, &c.) ; outlet.

مہاوت maháwat, H. *n. m* An elephant driver or keeper.

مہاوٹ mahawat, H. *n. m.* Rain which falls in the month of Magh.

مہاور mahawar, H. *n. m.* The red animal dye so called extracted from the insects; lac.

مہت mahat, H. *n. m.* Greatness; grandeur ; dignity.

مہتا mahtá, H. *n. m.* A chief ; the headman of a village ; a clerk ; an agent or man of business.

مہتاب mahtáb, P. *n. m.* The moon ; the moonlight ; a kind of fire-works.

مہتابی mahtábí, P. *n. f.* Brocade; an open high terrace; a blue light; a kind of fireworks.

مہتادی mahtádí, *m* A head village peon.

مہتاری mahtárí, H. *n. f.* A mother.

مہتدی muhtadí, Directed; steered (to the right or left).

مہتر mehtar, P. *n. m.* A head or chief man; a sweeper.

مہترانی mehtráni, P. *n. f.* A female sweeper; a female innkeeper.

مہتم muhtauim, Solicitous; concerned (for another).

مہتمم muhtamim, A. *n. m.* A manager; superintendent; inspector; overseer; thoughtful; anxious. مہتمم اخبار muhtamim-i-akhbár, *n. m.* the manager of a newspaper. مہتمم بندوبست muhtamim-i-band-o-bast, *n. m.* A settlement officer.

مہتممی muhtamimí, A. *n. f.* Managership.

مہتول muhtawil, Terrified; trembling.

مہجور mahjúr, A. *adj* Separated; forsaken; cut off.

مہجوری mahjúri, *f.* Absence; separation.

مہد mahd, A. *n. m.* A cradle; a swing.

مہدوم mahdúm, A. *adj.* Destroyed; totally ruined.

مہر mahr, A. *n. m.* (*Mah. Law*) A marriage portion or gift settled by the husband upon the wife before marriage; alimony; jointure. مہر باندھنا mahr bándhná, *v.* to settle portion on a wife. مہر بخشنا mahr bakhshná, to give up a jointure.

مہر mohr, P. *n. f.* A seal; a stamp; a gold coin. مہر بردار mohar bardár, *n. m.* keeper of the seal. مہر کرنا یا لگانا mohar karná yá lagáná, *v.* to seal; to put a seal on; shut. مہر کن mohar-kan, *n. m.* a seal-engraver; a lapidary. مہرکنی mohar kani, *n. f.* seal engraving.

مہر mehar, H. *n. f.* Kindness; favour; prosperity; feeling; sympathy. مہرانگیز mehar-angez, *adj.* friendly; love-exciting.

مہر muhr, *m.* A peacock.

مہڑا mohrá, P. *n. m.* Any natural protuberance of the bone as in the neck-joint; vertebra; a shell; a chessman; polish. مہڑا کرنا mohrá karná, *v. a.* to polish.

مہڑا mohrá, H. *n. m.* The front.

مہڑا mehrá, A. *n. m.* An effeminate person.

مہڑا mahrá, H. *n. m.* A *palki*-bearer.

مہڑا muharrá, Pounded; comminuted.

مہارو mehráru, H. *n. f.* A woman ; a wife.

مہربان meharbán, P. *adj.* Kindly ; gracious, *n. m.* a friend ; a patron.

مہربانگی meharbángí, } P. *n. f*
مہربانی meharbáni, } Favour friendliness ; kindness. مہربانی کرنا *v.* to favour ; to be kind to.

مہرگل muhr-gul, A species of cloth.

مہرلوک maharlok, *m.* A division of the universe destined for the reception of saints.

مہرو mahru, P. *adj.* Moon faced ; beautiful.

مہری mohri, H. *n. f.* The end of a sleeve of the leg of a pair of trousers ; the bore of a gun, &c. ; a drain ; a gutter.

مہری mehrí, H. *n. f.* A maid-servant.

مہریا mehriyá, H *n. f.* A woman ; wife.

مہک mahak, H. *n. f.* Perfume; odour ; fragrance.

مہکانا mahkáná, H *v.* To exhale ; to perfume.

مہکنا mahaknáná, H. *v.* To exhale agreeable smell ; to perfume.

مہکیلا mahkílá, A *adj.* Odoriferous ; aromatic.

مہلت mohlat, A. *n. f.* Delay ; respite ; time ; leisure ; intermission ; armistice. مہلت دینا mohlat dená, *v.* to allow time ; to postpone. مہلت ملنا mohlat milná, to be allowed time or respite.

مہلک mohallak, *m.* A eunuch

مہلک mohlik, *adj.* Fatal ; deadly ; delaying ; destructive. مہلک ہونا mohlik honá, *v.* to prove fatal.

مہلکہ mahlaka, *m.* A dangerous place ; a place of slaughter.

مہم muhim, A *n. f.* Important affair ; enterprise ; momentious business.

مہما mahimá, S. *n. f.* Greatness ; glory grandeour.

مہمان mehmán, P. *n. f.* A stranger ; a guest. مہمان خانہ mehmán kháná, a house for the reception of strangers. مہماندار mehmándár, an entertainer. مہمانداری mehmándárí, *n f.* hospitality ; entertainment. مہماندوست mehmándost, *adj.* hospitable.

مہمان سرای mihmán-saráe, *m.* A house for the entertainment of guests or strangers.

مہمانی mehmáni, P. *n. f.* Entertainment ; hospitality ; feast. مہمانی کرنا mahmáni karná, *v.* to entertain.

مہمل muhmal, A. *adj.* Without meaning (a word, &c.); obsolete; not in use. *m.* a buffoon.

مہملات muhmalát, Absurdities.

مہمیز mahmez, P. *n. f.* A spur.

مہنا mehná, H. *n. f.* A sarcasm.

مہنت mahant, H. *n. m.* A head of religious order; a monk; an abbot.

مہنتائی mahantáí, H. *n. f.* The office of a *mahant*.

مہندس muhandis, A. *n. m.* A geometrician; a mathematician.

مہندسی muhandise, Geometry.

مہنگا mahngá, H. *adj.* Dear; expensive; high priced.

مہنگی mahangí, H. *n. f.* A dearth; scarcity; famine.

مہوا mahúá, H. *n. m.* A tree bearing sweet flowers from which a spirituous liquor is distilled.

مہاور mahivár, *m.* / مہاوارا mahivárá, *m.* / مہاواری mahivárí, *f.* } Monthly pay or salary; a deed settling the payment of revenue by monthly instalments.

مہوتساہ mahotsáh, Persevering; deligent.

مہوچھ mahochh, *m.* An ox; a block head.

مہوچھا mahochhá, H. *n. m.* A funeral.

مہورت mahúrat, H. *n. f.* A division of time equal to 12 *chhins*. or 48 minutes; an auspisious omen. مہورت دیکھنا mahúrat dekhná, *v.* to ascertain the auspicious moment. مہورت کرنا mahúrat karná, *v.* to commence a work in an auspicious moment.

مہوس muhwas, A *adj.* Very desirous; distractedly in lore.

مہوش mahwash, P. *adj.* Beautiful as the moon; a beautiful and lovely woman.

مہوکھا mahokhá, H. *n. m.* A species of cuckoo.

مہی mahi, S. *n. f* The earth; land; butter-milk. مہی پت mahipat, *n. m.* A king.

مہیا muhaiyá, A. *adj.* Prepared got ready; arranged. مہیا کرنا muhaiyá karná, *v.* to supply; to procure.

مہیب muhib, A. *adj.* Formidable; dreadful; severe.

مہیری maherí, H. *n. f.* A. dish consisting of rice or other grain, boiled in sour milk.

مہیرہ mahi ruh, *m.* A kind of tree.

مہیش mahesh *m.* A name of Shiva.

مہیشری maheshri, H. *n. m.* A sect of baniyás.

مہیلا mahelá, H. *n. f.* A mash of boiled kidney beans given to horses; a mash.

مہیتالا mahitálá, *f.* An earth worm.

مہین mahín, H. *adj.* Fine; thin. مہین آواز mahín áváz, a soprano voice; a thin feeble voice.

مہینہ mahína, H. *n. m.* A month; salary; monthly pay. مہینہ

mahiná bhar, the whole month. مہینا چڑھنا mahína charhná, *v.* to be in arrears; to pass the time for menstruation. مہینہ دار mahinadár *n. m.* a monthly servant.

مے mae, P. *n. f.* Wine; spirituous liquor. مے پرست mae parast, *n. m.* a lover of wine; a drunkard. مے پرستی mae parasti *n. f.* the love of wine; a symposium. مے خانہ یا مے کدہ mae ḳhaná yá mae kadah, *n. m.* a tavern. مے خوار mae ḳhuár, a wine-bibber. مے فروش mae farosh, *n. m.* a wine merchant; a tavern keeper. مے نوشی mae noshi, *n. f.* wine-drinking.

مے mae, S. *adj.* Full of; replete with.

مئی mai, *n. f.* A harrow.

میا maiyá, Kindness; sympathy; compassion.

میان miyán, H. *n. m.* Sir; master; husband. میان آدمی miyán ádmi, *n. m.* respected person; a gentleman. میان جی miyánji, *n. m.* a school master; a gobetween.

میان miyán, P. *n. m.* A scabbard; a sheath; waist; loins; the middle. میان بستہ miyán bastá, *adj.* ready; prepared. میان تہ miyán tah, *n. f.* under-living. میان دار miyán dár, sheathed; villious. میان سے باہر ہونا miyán se báhar honá, *v.* to be transported with rage; to be unsheathed (a sword).

میان میں کرنا miyán meṉ karná, *v. a.* To sheathe the sword.

میانہ miyána, P. *adj.* Middling; middle-sized; moderate. *n. m.* a centre; a pole (of a carriage); a galloway. میانہ قد miyánáqad, of middle stature.

میانہ miyána, H. *n. m.* A kind of sedan or palki.

میانی miyáni, H. *n. f.* A gusset between the legs of a pair of trousers; a cod piece.

میاؤں miyáuṉ, H. *n. f.* The mewing of a cat; pussy.

میت maiyat, A. *n. f.* A. dead body.

میت mít, H. *n. f.* A friend; a lover.

میتا mítá, H. *n. m.* A pitcher; a cup.

میتا mítá, *m.* A name sake.

میتھن maithun, S. *n. f.* Sexual intercourse; marriage.

میتھی methí, H. *n. f.* The plant fenugreek. میتھی کا ساگ methí ká ság, a potherb.

میٹنا meṭná, H. *v.* To efface; to erase; to wipe out; to annihilate; to thwart.

میٹھا míṭhá, میٹھی miṭhí, H. *adj.* Sweet; slow; lazy; cunning. *n. m.* a general name for sweets as sugar, molasses &c. میٹھا بولنا míṭhá bolná, *v.*

to speak mildly. میٹھا ٹھگ miṭhá ṭhag *n. m.* A false friend ; a traitor میٹھا منہ کرنا miṭhá muṇh karná, *v.* to give one sweetmeats, money &c. میٹھی چھری míṭhí chhuri ; *n. f.* cold steel میٹھی نظر míṭhí nazar, *n f.* love glances.

میجنا míjná, *v.* To rub with the hands.

میجو míju, H. *n. m.* Lentil.

میچ mích, H. *n. f.* Death ; extinction.

میچک mechak, *m.* Sulphuret of antimony.

میچنا míchná, H. *v.* To close (the eyes) ; to wink.

میخ meḳh, P. *n. f.* A nail ; a wedge ; a tent peg. میخ ٹھونکنا meḳh thonkná, *v.* to nail to impale. میخ چو meḳhchú, *n. f.* a mallet ; a hammer. میخ روپیہ meḳh-rupaiyá, *n. m.* a rupee which has been hollowed and filled with lead, copper &c.

میدہ med, *m.* sacrifice offering ; oblation. میدا medá, *f.* A kind of drug ; a sort of drug resembling ginger.

میدان maidán, P. *n. m* A plain open field ; battle-field ; parade ground. میدان چھوڑنا maidán chhoṛná, *v.* to take flight. میدان دینا maidán dená *v.* to make room. میدان مارنا maidán, márná, *v.* to win a battle, میدان میں آنا maidán meṉ ánā, *v.* to come out to fight.

میدنی medni, H. *n. f.* A body of pilgrims going to visit the tomb of a saint.

میدہ maida, P. *n. m.* Flour ; meal.

میدھ medh, H. *n. f.* A post fixed in the centre of a threshing floor, to which the cattle are attached as they turn round to tread on the corn.

میر mír, P. *n. m.* A chief; leader; a title by which Saiyids are called ; the king in cards میر آتش mir átish, *n. m.* the commandant of artillery. میر اخور mir aḳhur, *n. m.* master of the horse. میر بحر mir bahr, *n. m.* an admiral; a collector of post duty. میر بحری mir bahri *n. f.* port duties. میر بخشی mír baḳhshi, *n. m.* pay master general. میر سامان mír sámán, *n. m.* a head steward. میر شکار mír shikár, *n. m.* chief huntsman میر عدل mír 'adl, *n. m.* chief justice. میر مجلس mír majlis, *n. m.* the master of the ceremonies; a president or chairmain. میر منزل mír-manzil, *n. m.* quarter master-general. میرمنشی mír munshí *n. m.* chief secretary ; head clerk.

میرو meru, *n.* Name of an imaginary, but very sacred mountain.

میرا merá, H. *pron.* My; mine.

میراث mírás, A. *n. f.* Hereditary estate or property; a bequest; patrimony.

میراثن mírásan, A. *n. f.* A singing girl.

میراثي mirásí, A. *n. m.* A singer by hereditary profession. *adj.* inherited.

میران mirán, P. *n. m.* A portion paid to the head of a department out of the fees received by the inferior officers.

میران mirán, H. *n. m.* A Muhammdan saint.

میر بخشي mír-bakhshi, *m.* A generalissimo; paymaster-general.

میردا mírdá, H. *n. m.* A caste of migratory shepherds in the south of India.

میرزا mirzá, *m.* A prince; grandee; noble.

میڑا maiṛá, H. *n. m.* A harrow; a ramp. میڑا پھیرنا maiṛá phernáná, *v. n.* To break the clods of a field.

میڑا لینا maiṛá lená, *v. n.* To turn on one's side.

میڑھا meṛhá, H. *n. m.* A ram.

میز mez, P. *n. f.* A table. میز لگانا mez lagáná, *v.* to lay the table.

میزان mízán, A. *n. f.* A balance; the sign *Libra*; total; measure. میزان دینا یا لگانا mízán dená yá lagáná, *v.* to total; to cast up. میزان کل mízán-i kul, *n. f.* the grand total.

میزبان mezbán, P. *n. m.* An entertainer, a host.

میزباني mez-báni, P. *n. f.* Entertainment; hospitality; house keeping.

میسر muyassar, mayassar, A. *adj.* Obtained; attainable; practicable favourable; procurable; obtainable. میسر ہونا mayassar honá, *v.* to be obtained or attainable.

میسرہ maisara, A. *n. m.* Left wing of an army; opulence; prosperity.

میسنا mísná, H. *v.* To grind: to crumple to pulverize.

میسور maisúr, Facilitated; made easy.

میسي mesi, *f.* Goat or sheep skin leather uncoloured.

میش mesh, P. *n. m.* A sheep; a ram; the sign *Aries*.

میشوم maishúm, *adj.* Unlucky; unfortunate; disagreeable.

میشي míshí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather; a ewe; a sheep.

میعاد mí'ád, A. *n. m.* The time of a promise; term; duration; period. میعاد بڑھانا mí'ád barháná *v.* to extend a term. میعاد پوري ہونا mí'ád púrí honá, *v.* to expire (a term or period, allowed). میعاد کاٹنا mí'ád kát-

ná *v.* to undergo imprisonment for the full term.

میعادی míá'dí, A *adj.* Limited; terminable.

میعت mai'at, The beginning of the day or of youth.

میغ megh, P. *n. m.* A cloud ; a fog.

میکا maiká, H. *n. m.* The bride's paternal home; kindred.

میگھ megh, H. *n. m.* The *Aries.*

میگم megam, The white leprosy.

میگھ megh, S. *n. m.* A cloud ; rain ; *rag* or musical mode appropriated to the wet season. and last watch of the night before the first dawn of day said to have proceeded from the head of Brahma, or the sky. میگھ ڈمبر megh ḍambar, a large high tent; a kind of palanquin. میگھپتی meghpati, *n. m.* Lord of the clouds, title of *Indra.* میگھراج meghráj, *n. m.* The thunderer.

میل mail, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; tendency ; bias ; partiality ; fondness.

میل mel, H. *n. m.* Connexion; relationship ; combination ; intimicy ; conciliation ; concord; mixture ; amity ; association ; kind; sort. میل کرنا mel karná, *v.* to agree ; to associate with ; to watch. میل ملاپ ہونا mel milap honá *v.* to be familiar with. بے میل be mel, *adj.* not watched ; unsuited ; incoherent.

میل mail, H. *n. f.* Dirt ; rust ; scum. میل بیٹھنا mailbaiṭhná, *v.* to gather (a crust.) میل چھانٹنا یا کاٹنا mail chhánṭná, yá káṭná, *v.* to clarify; to purify. میل خورہ mail ḳhora, *n. m.* an under-vestment ; an apron ; cast off clothes. میل لانا mail láná, *v.* to be sorry ; to take offence.

میل míl, H. *n. m.* A mile.

میل mil, *f.* A needle; skewer or wire instrument used to apply a collyrum to the eyes.

میلا melá, } H. *n.*
میلا تماشہ melá tamáshá, } *m.*
میلا ٹھیلا melá ṭhelá, }

Meeting ; company ; a fair ; a mixed assemblage of *faqirs.*

میلا mailá, H. *adj.* Dirty ; foul ; defile ; mean. *n. m.* filth ; dirt. میلا کرنا mailá karná, *v.* to dirty ; to foul ; to go to stool. میلا ہونا mailá honá, *v.* to become dirty ; to become turbid.

میلان mailán, A. *n. m.* Inclination ; effection ; respect ; regard.

میلنا melná, H. *v.* To thrust in; to force in; to cram; to mix with; to penetrate; to call; to cry.

میلي melí, H. *n. m.* A partner; a friend.

میم mem, H. *n f.* Madam

میمانسا mimánsá, H. *n. m.* One of the orthodox philosophical systems of the Hindus.

میمانسک mimánsak, *m.* A follower of the mimánsá philosophy.

میمنا memná, H. *n. m.* A kid; a ram.

میمنت maimanat, A. *n. f.* Prosperity; happiness; fortune.

میمنہ maimána, The right wing of an army.

میمون maimún, A. *xāj.* Fortunate; auspicious; prosperous. *n. m.* a monkey; baboon.

میمیانا mimiyáná, To bleat (a kid).

میں men̲, H. *past pos.* In; within; between; among; at میں سے men̲ se, from within; out of.

مین main̲, H. *pron.* I. مین مین main̲ main̲, egotism; arrogance.

مین mín, H. *n. f.* A fish; the sign *Pisces.* مین نکالنا mín nikálná, *v.* to criticise.

مینا míná, P. *n. m.* A decanter; a goblet; enamel; the blue stone; a colour; the azure vault. مینا بازار míná bázár, a fancy fair. مینا کار míná kár, *n. m.* an enameller. مینا کاري míná kárí, *n. f.* enamelling.

مینا mainá, H. *n. f.* Bird; starling; a term of endearment addressed to children; a kind of starling.

مینا míná, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu robbers of Rajputáná.

مینار mínár, A. *n. m.* A pillar; minaret; steeple; abelisk.

میناند minán̤d, *m.* Fish; spawn; voe; with. مینائي minái, *f.* cnamel.

مین پھل mainphal, H. *n. m.* A fruit used in medicine

مینجنا mínjná, H. *v.* To rub; to scrub.

مینڈ men̤d, H. *n. f.* A boundary mound (of a field); a border; a dam; a land mark; high waves; billows. مینڈ بندي men̤d-bandí, *n. f.* a record of boundaries. مینڈ پرنا men̤d paṛná, the rising of waves.

مینڈک men̤dak, *n. m.* } H. A
مینڈکی men̤dkí, *n f.* } frog; the rump of a horse; a toy. مینڈکی کو زکام ھونا men̤dkí ko zukám honá, *v.* to express pride or to assume consequential airs.

مینڈھ main̤dh, Gleanings; corn left on the filed in small quantity.

مینڈھا meṇḍhá, H. *n. m.* A ram; the swell of the tide called the boar.

مینسل máinsil. H. *n. m.* Red arsenic.

مینگنی menguní, H. *n. f.* The dung of sheep, goats, camels.

مینگی mingí, H. *n. f.* The kernel; marrow; essence.

میں میں men men, H. *n. f.* The bleating of a goat.

مینو mínu, P. *n. m.* Paradise.

مینھ menh, H. *n. m.* Rain. مینھ برسنا menhbrasná, *v.* to rain.

مینھدی menhdí, H. *n. f.* Myrtle; a marriage ceremony among Mohammadans. مینھدی لگانا menhdí lagáná, *v.* to stain the palms, &c. with *menhdi*.

میو mew, میواتی mewátí, } H. *n. m.* A tribe in habiting the mountainous part of Delhi, much addicted to robbing.

میوکھ mayukh, *m.* The gnomon of a sun-dial.

میوہ جات mewaját, P. *n. m.* Fruits.

میوہ mewá, P. *n. m.* Fruit. میوہ دار mewá-dár, *adj.* fruit-bearing; fruitful. میوہ فروش mewá farosh. *n. m.* a fruit-seller.

میھنا mehná, *m.* A taunt.

(ن)

ن núṉ, the 25th letter of the Arabic and the 29th of the Persian alphabet. It corresponds to न in Sanskrit and is one of the dental letters having the sound of the English *n.* with the following exceptions: -1.—When it is quiescent in the middle or end of a word and follows a simple long vowel or madda it has a very slight nasal sound and is called نون غنہ nun-i-ghuná, as in زبون zabuṉ, bad, and زمان zamán, time. If, however, the word at the end of which it occurs be so placed in composition that the ن becomes moveable by *izafat*, it ceases to be nasal, and resumes its original sound as a dental letter. 2—When it precedes ب *be* or پ *pe*, it has the sound of *m*; as, in منبر mimbar, a pulpit, سنپت sampat, wealth. 3.—Before ک káf or گ gáf, it assumes a nasal sound similar to that which the English *n.* has in the words 'song' sunk, as in لنکا Laṉká. It denotes 50 according to abjad.

نا ná, H. No; not; a negative prefix to nouns or participles; نا اتفاقی ná ittifáqí *n.*

f. disagreement ; discord ; variance. ناآزمودہ ná-ázmuda, *adj.* untried ; inexperienced. نا آشنا ná áshná, *n. m.* and *adj.* a stranger ; unacqainted; unknown. نا آشنائي ná áshnáí, *n. f.* friendlessness; shyness; reservedness. نا اعتماد ná-a'timád, *n. m.* not to be trusted نا اعتمادي ná a'timádí, *n. f.* untrustworthiness. نا التفاتي ná-iltifátí, *n. f.* indifference; disfavour. نا اُميد na-ummed, *adj.* hopeless ; despairing. نا اُميد کرنا ná ummed karná, *v.* to disappoint. نا اميد هونا ná-ummed honá, *v.* to be disappointed ; dispondent. نا اميدانہ ná-ummedána, *adv.* hopelessly. نا اميدي ná ummedi, *n f.* hopelessness ; despair. *f.* اندیش ná andesh, *adj.* clear evident ; requiring no thought. نا إنصاف ná-insáf *adj.* unjust ; inequitable. نا اهل ná-ahl, *adj.* incapable ; unworthy ; unfit. *n.* an unworthy person. نا بالغ ná-báligh, *adj.* under age ; not arrived at the age of puberty. *n. m.* a minor; a youth ; a ward. نا بالغي ná-bálghí *n.* nonage ; minority. نابکار ná-bakár, *adj* useless ; worthless ; vile , wicked. نا بلد ná balad, *n. m.* a foreigner ; a clown. نابود na-búd, *adj.* non existent. نا بینا ná-biná *adj.* blind. نا پاک ná-pák, *adj.* impure ; polluted ; licentious. نا پاکي ná-pákí, *n f.* pollution ; foulness. نا پایدار ná-páedár, *adj.* unsteady ; transitory ; frail. نا پدید ná padíd. *adj.* invisible ; not to be found. نا پرهیزگار ná-parhezgár. *adj.* unchaste نا پسند ná-pasand, *ajd.* disapproved ; rejected ; disagreeable ; نا پید na paid, *adj.* nonexistent; extinct; lost. ناتجربہ کار ná tajribákár, *adj.* inexperienced. نا تراشیدہ ná-taráshídah, *adj.* unpared; unshaved; unlicked. نا تربیت یافتہ نا تربیت ná tarbíyat, yáftah yá na-tarbiyat, *adj.* uneducated ; rude ; uncultured ; uncivilized. نا ترس ná-tars, *adj.* unfeeling ; hard-hearted ; pitiless ; merciless. نا تمام ná tamán, *adj.* incomplete ; imperfect ; deficient. ناتوا ná-tawán, *adi.* weak ; feeble; powerless; impotent. ناتواني ná-taváni, *n. f.* weakness ; infirmity. نا جائز na-jáez, *adj.* unlawful ; contraband. ناجائز مال ná-jáez mál, contraband articles or goods نا جنس ná-jins *adj.* heterogeneous ; ignoble ; نا چاقي ná-cháqí, *n. f.* disagreement ; coolness ; laziness. نا چیز ná chíz, *n. m.* of no account ; of

no earthly use ; worthless. ناحق náhaq, *n. m.* injustice ; injury. *adj.* unjust ; untrue ; *adv.* unjustly ; in vain. ناحق شناس ná haqshinás, *adj.* unjust. *n. m.* an unjust or ungrateful person. ناخدا nákhudá, *n. m.* an atheist; an impious wretch; the captain of a ship. ناخدا ترس nákhudá tars, *adj.* not fearing God. نا خلف ná-ḳhalaf, *adj.* degenerate ; undutiful (son). ناخواندہ ná-ḳhwándah *adj.* illiterate; uninvited. ناخوش ná ḳhush, *adj.* displeased ; indisposed. نادار ná-dár, *adj.* insolvent; blank ; impecunious. نادان nádán, *adj.* ignorant ; innocent ; pauperism ; poverty. نادانستگي ná dánistgí, *n. f.* Ignorance. نادانستہ ná-dánistah, *adv.* unknowingly ; unwittingly. نا درست ná-durust. *adj.* wrong; improper. نا دھند ná-dihand; *adj.* closefisted; a bad pay-master. نادیدني nádídní. *adj.* not to be seen. ناراض ná-ráz, *adj.* displeased; offended; dissatisfied. نا رسائي ná-rasáí *n. f.* want of reach; inability; incapacity. نا روا ná-rawá, *adj.* not current; not passable; not proper نازیبا ná-zebá, *adj.* unbecoming; ungraceful; melegant. ناساز ná-sáz *adj.* disagreeing; discordant ; dessonant; discrepant. نا سپاس ná-sipás ; *adj.* ungrateful ; unthankful. ناسزا ná sazá; *adj.* unworthy; impertinent; indecent ; unmerited. نا سمجھہ ná-samajh, *adj.* unintelligent ; ناشاد ná-shád, *adj.* cheerless ; unhappy ; low spirited ; dull. نا شایستہ ná-sháistah, *adj.* unbecoming; improper; inexpedient; unworthy ; unmannerly. نا شدني ná-shudaní, *adj.* impossible; bad unpromising. ناصواب ná-sawáb, *adj.* sinful. ناعاقبت اندیش náá'qbat andesh, *adj.* indiscreet ; inconsiderate; short-sighted; thoughtless; unprovident. نا فرمان náfarmán, *adj.* disobedient. نا فہم ná-fahm, *adj.* unintelligent. نا قابل ná-qábil, *adj.* unfit ; incapable. ناکارہ ná-kárah, *adj.* unserviceable. ناکس ná-kas, *n. m.* a person of no ability or consequence. ناگوار nágawár, *adj.* unplesant; unacceptable ; unpalatable. نالایق ná láyaq, *adj.* unworthy ; unfit. نامبارک ná-mubárak, *adj.* unfortunate ; unlucky; نا محرم ná-mahram, *n. m.* a stranger ; one who is not within the degrees of consanguinity between which intermarriage is prohibited. نا مراد ná murád, *adj.* graceless; unfortunate. نا مرد ná mard, *adj.* coward

impotent. نا معقول ná má'qúl, *adj.* irrational; unreasonable نا ممکن ná-mumkin, *adj.* impossible. نا مناسب ná munásib, *adj.* improper; unbecoming ناموافق námuáfiq, *adj.* unwholesome; disagreeable; adverse. ناواقف náwaqif, *adj.* unacquainted with; ignorant; inexperienced. نایاب ná-yáb, *adj.* scarce; unprocurable.

ناب náb, P. *adj.* Pure; genuine.

ناب náb, *m.* A groove or chancel; a canine tooth; a tusk.

نابدان nábdán, P. *n. m.* A gutter.

نابھ nábh, S. *n. f.* The navel.

ناپ náp, H. *n. f.* Measurement.

ناپنا nápná, H. *v.* To measure; to weigh.

نات nát, Master.

ناتا nátá, H. *n. m.* Relationship; alliance; kin. ناتے دار natedár, relation; kinsman.

ناتر nátar, If not; otherwise; else.

ناتن nátin, H. *n. f.* Granddaughter; a daughter's daughter.

ناتھ náth, S. *n. m.* Master; husband; lord; a title borne by jogis; a nose-string for beasts; a seton.

ناتبت nátbit; Having the nose pierced (a bullock).

ناتھنا náthná, H. *v.* To bore an animal's nose and put a string in it; to have a complete control; to subjugate.

ناتھوت náthwat, Dependent; subservient.

ناتی nátí, H. *n. m.* Grand son; daughter's son.

ناٹا náṭá, H. *adj.* Short; dwarfish. *n. m.* a naughty boy; an uncastrated young bull not yet broken in.

ناٹک náṭak, S. *n. m.* A dramatic performance; a drama; a comedy.

ناج náj, H. *n. m.* Grain; provision.

ناجی nájí, A. *adj.* Free; saved; excused; leberated.

ناچ nách, H. *n m* A dance, ناچ نچانا nách nachánáá, *v.* to make one dance; to tease; to wrry or harass one.

ناچنا náchná, H. *v.* To dance.

ناحیہ náhiyah, A. *n. m.* Territory; country; coast; shore; a tract

ناخدا náḳhudá, P. *n. m.* The master of a ship; captain or supercargo.

ناخن náḳhun, P. *n. m.* Nail; claw (of a beast); talon (of a bird) ناخن گیر یا ناخن تراش náḳhun gír yá nákhun tarash. *n. m.* a nail-parer. ناخن لینا *v.* to pare the nails, to trip or stumble (a horse). ناخون میں پڑے na-

ḳhun men paṛe rahna, *v. n.* to have in one's pocket.

ناخنہ nákḳhuna, P. *n. m.* A kind of plectrum to strike the strings of a guitar &c.; a haw or web in the eye; a cloth made of silk and cotton; enmity.

ناد nád, S. *n. m.* Sound; song; a semicircle used as an abbreviation. ناد کرنا nád-karná *v. a.* to roar as a tiger).

نادان nádán, P. *adj.* Ignorant; simple.

نادھا nádahá, *m.* A spout; a canal.

نادر nádir. A. *adj.* Rare; wonderful; choice.

نادری nádri, A. *n. f.* A rarity; the ace of cards.

ناد علی nad-i-a'li, A. *n. f.* A kind of stone inscribed with a verse or sentence from the *Quran* and worn as a charm.

نادم nádim, *adj.* Abashed; ashamed; penitent, repenting.

نادنا nádná, *v.* To begin.

نادھنا nádhná, H. *v.* To yoke.

نادیا nadiyá, H. *n. m.* The bull; the vehicle of Shiva.

نادیی nádeyi, *f.* Name of a kind of red. نادکا nadika, *f.* the space of twenty four minutes.

نار nár, A. *n. f.* Fire; hell; the mind.

نار nár, P. *n. m.* A woman; barrel of a gun; the fibre of which a rope is made; the neck; the large leathern thong by which the ox yoke is tied to the pole of the drag.

نارا nárá, H. *n. m.* Red thread; the tape or band for trousers.

نارائن naráyan, S *n. m.* A name of Vishnu. نارائنی بل naráyani bal, a Hindu funeral ceremony. ست نارایں sat náráyan the true God.

نار ربوا nárbivár, H. *n. m.* The membrane in which the fœtus is enveloped; secundines.

نارجیل nárjíl, P. *n. m.* A cocoa-nut.

نارد nárad, S. *n. m.* A Hindu saint son of Brahmá; a disputant; one fond of altercation.

نارک nárak, *m.* A. hell; the infernal regions.

نارنج náranj, P. *n. m.* An orange. نارنجی náranjí, *adj.* orange-coloured.

نارنگی nárangí, H. *n. f.* An orange; the breasts.

نارو nárú, *m.* The guinea worm.

نارواں nárwán *m.* A species of elm.

ناری nárí, H. *n. f.* A woman.

ناری nárí, P. *adj.* Hellish; fiery.

ناریا nárîyá, H. *n. m.* A person who feels the pulse.

ناری پرسنگ nárí prasang *m.* Libertinism ; lechery.

ناریل náryal, H. *n m* A cocoanut; a *huqqa* made of a cocoanut ; a firework ; the head.

ناریلی náyali, H. *n. f.* A cup made of cocoanut shell ; the juice of cocoanut tree

ناڑ náṛ, H. *n. f.* The pulse; the neck.

ناڑا náṛá, H. *n. m.* A trouser string. ناڑا کھولنا náṛá kholná, to have sexual intercourse.

ناڑی nárí H. *n. f.* The pulse.

ناز náz, P. *n. m.* Blandishment; coquetry; pride ; airs. ناز اوٹھانا náz uṭháná, *v.* to bear with the whims and airs of another. ناز بردار náz-bardár, a flatterer ; one who bears the whims and airs of another. ناز پروردہ náz-parvardah, delicately nurtured; a spoiled child. ناز پیشہ náz-peshah, a coquette. ناز و نخرہ یا ناز و نیاز náz-o-naḳhrah ya náz-o-niyáz, airs and graces ; affectations.

نازاں názín, P. *adj.* Proud ; toying; sporting (as lovers)

نازبو názbo, P. *n. m.* A herb ; basil.

نازک názuk, P. *adj.* Thin ; light ; delicate; nice ; fragile; gracious slim ; sensative. نازک ادا názuk adá, delicate performing or singing. نازک بدن názuk badan, delicate ; a species of jujube. نازک خیال názuk ḳhiyál, delicate perception ; fine thought ; one who has fine thought. نازک دماغ یا نازک مزاج názuk dimágh yá názuk mizáj, a sensitive mind ; a testy or touchy disposition. نازک معاملہ názuk muá'mala, a delicate matter. نازک وقت názuk waqt, a critical moment ; a crisis.

نازکی názukí, P. *n. f.* Softness; tenderness ; delicacy.

نازل názil, A. *adj.* Descending; alighting ; dismounting. نازل ہونا názil honá, to descend ; to alight ; to befal.

نازلہ názila, A. *n. m.* A misfortune ; disorder; calamity.

نازنین náznín, P. *n. f.* A delicate woman, a belle ; a sweetheart ; charming ; beautiful.

ناس nás, S. *n. m.* Destruction ; ruin ; brim ; edge.

ناس nás, S. *n. m.* Snuff. ناس کی چٹکی nás ki chuṭki, a pinch of snuff.

ناسا násá, H. *n. m.* The nose: a disease of the nose.

ناسانا násáná, *a.* To annihilate; to spoil. ناسانش nasavanish, *m.* the bridge of the nose.

ناسپال náspál, H. *n. m.* The rind of an unripe pomegranate ; a firework. ناسپالي رنگ náspálí rang, a light yellow colour extracted from náspal.

ناستک nástik, S. *n. m* An atheist.

ناسج násij, A. *n. m.* A composer ; making an oration.

ناسخ násikh, A. *n. m.* A scribe; erasing an amanuensis ; name of a famous Urdu poet.

ناسک násik, *adj.* Devoted to God.

ناسک násik S. *n. m* A destryoer ; an exterminator.

ناسکا násiká, S. *n. f.* The nose.

ناسوت násút, A. *n. f.* Humanity.

ناسور násúr, A. *n. m.* A fistula; an ulcer ; a running sore.

ناسیہ násya, *m.* The rein of an ox passed through the nostril.

ناش násh, *m.* Loss; destruction.

ناشپاتي náshpáti, H. *n. f.* A pear.

ناشتہ náshta, P. *n. m.* Breakfast ; luncheon ; refreshment.

ناصب nasib, Erecting ; placing; fixing.

ناصح náseh, A. *n. m.* An adviser; a sincere friend or counsellor.

ناصر násir, A. *n. m.* A defender ; an assistant.

ناصیہ násiya, A. *n. m.* Forehead.

ناطق nátiq, A. *n. m* Speaker ; a rational being, *adj.* decisive.

ناطقہ nátiqa, A. *adj.* Speaking ; the faculty of speech; rational. قوت ناطقہ quwat-i nátiqa *n. f.* the faculty of speech.

ناظر názir, A. *n. m.* An inspector ; a supervisor ; bailiff.

ناظرین názirin, A. *n. m.* (*pl.*) Beholders ; readers ; spectators.

ناظرہ názira, H. *n. m.* The eye; vision ; reading ; a book (specially the Kuran).

ناظم názim, A. *n. m.* A governor ; a poet ; a composer ; adjuster.

ناغہ nágha, T. *adj.* Vacant ; absent ; adjournment ; putting off.

ناف náf, P. *n. f.* The navel. *adj.* middle.

نافذ náfiz, A. *adj.* Issued ; passed. نافذ کرنا náfiz karná *v. a.* to issue; to pass (an order).

نافع náfe', A. *adj.* Beneficial ; salutary ; advantageous.

نافہ náfa, A. *n. m.* A pod of musk.

ناقد náqid, A. *n. m.* An assayer; a critic; a connoisseur.

ناقص náqis, A. *adj.* Defective; inexpert; mutilated.

ناقل náqil A. *n. m.* A reporter; narrator; a delineator; a pointer.

ناقوس náqús, A. *n. m.* A bell; a couch.

ناقہ náqá, A. *n. f.* A she-camel. *n. m.* a camel.

ناک nák, H. *n. f.* The nose; a prominent person or thing; honor. ناک آنا یا بہنا nák ánáyá bahná, to flow (mucus) from the nose. ناک بھوں چڑھانا یا سکوڑنا nák bhaun charháná yá sikoṛná, to turn up one's nose and knit the eye-brows; to be displeased. ناک پر غصہ ہونا nák par gussa honá, *v. a.* to be very irascible. ناک رکھنا nák rakhná, to preserve one's honor. ناک رگڑنا ná ragaṛná, *v. n.* to rub ones nose against the ground; to beseech very humbly. ناک کا بال nák ká bál, favourite; respected. ناک بولنا nák bolná, to snore. ناک تروڑنا nák toṛná, to disfigure. ناکوں چنے چبوانا nákon chane chabwáná, to trouble. ناک کٹانا nák kaṭáná, to dishonour. ناک میں تیر ڈالنا nák men tír ḍálná, *v. a. lit* to pierce one's nose with an arrow; to harass; worry. ناک میں ستلی پرونا nák men sutlí pironá, to tease; to guide by the nose

ناک nák, P. Full as. غمناک ghamnák, full of grief.

ناکا náká, H. *n. m* The extremity of a road; the eye of a needle; a waterway. ناکا بندی náká bandí, shutting up a road. small police station.

ناکا náká, S *n. m.* An alligator; crocodile.

ناکرا nákrá, H. *n. m* An inflammation in the nose; palypus

ناکشتر nákshatur, *m.* A. month computed by the moon's passage through the twenty seven mansions

ناکل nákul, Belonging or relating to ichneumon.

ناکھ nákh, H. *n. f.* A kind of pear.

ناگ nág, S. *n. m.* A snake; a sort of demigod shaped as a snake; an elephant. ناگ پنچمی nág panchmí, name of a Hindu festival which is held on the 5th of Sáwan. ناگ پھانس nágpháns, a running noose. ناگ کنیا nág kanyá, a race of females said to inhabit the regions under the earth. ناگ لوک nág lok, the abode of serpents and hydras; an elephant; lead; poison. ناگ بیل nág bel betel-plant. ناگ کھیلانا nág khiláná, *v.* A. *lit.* to cherish a snake; to put one's life in danger.

ناگا nágá, H. *n. m.* A caste of Hindu mendicants who go naked.

ناگاہ nágáh, P. *adv* Suddenly. unexpectedly ; abruptly.

ناگ دون nág dún, S. *n. m.* A. kind of wood.

ناگ دونا nág dauná, S. *n. m.* Name of a plant.

ناگر nágar, S. *n. m.* Name of a tribe of Gujráti Brahmans ; a cunning person ; a sort of grass.

ناگرموتھا nágar mothá, H *n. m.* A sweet smelling grass.

ناگری nágrí, H. *n. f.* The most common Hindi characters of writing also called Deva Nágari.

ناگ کیسر nág kesar, H. *n. f.* Name of a medical plant.

ناگل nágal, S *n. m.* A plough.

ناگماتری nág-martri, *f.* Name of the goddes Manasa supposed to preside over snake ; red aresenic.

ناگن nágin, ناگنی nágní, H. *n. f.* A female serpent.

ناگود nágod, *m.* Armour for the front or the belly ; a breastplate ; a cuirass.

ناگور nágaur, H. *n. m.* Name of a country near Marwár,

ناگہ nágah, P. *adv.* Suddenly.

ناگہان nagahán, P. *adj.* and *adv.* Sudden ; suddenly.

ناگہانی nágahání, P. *adj.* Unexpected ; accidental.

ناگیسر nágesar, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower ; a musical instrument.

ناگیسری nágesarí, S. *adj.* Yellow.

نال nál, H. *adj.* Near (Panjabí) along with ; accompanying.

نال nál, S. *n. m.* A tube ; barrel; bore of a gun ; the navel string ; the stalk of the lotus ; a circular ring of stone used as a dumb-bell. نال گڑنا nál gáṛná, *v. n. lit.* to be buried (one's naval string); to have a claim as an heir.

نالا نالہ nálá, H. *n. m.* A rivulet ; a canal ; a gutter ; a ravine ; red thread.

نالان nálán, P. *adj.* Lamenting.

نالش nálish ; P. *n. f.* Complaint; lamentation ; groan ; accusation in a law court.

نالکا náliká, *f.* Name of an escelent root.

نالکی nálkí, H. *n. f.* A sort of sedan or litter.

نالگی nálgí, P. *n. f.* Lamentation weeping.

نالنا nálná, H. *v.* To lament ; to moan.

نالہ nalah, P. *n. m.* Lamentation.

نالی nálí, H. *n. f.* A drain ; a tubulated tile.

نام nám, P. *n. m.* Name ; appellation; fame. نام آور nám-áwar, famous ; celebrated ; نام خدا nám-i-ḳhudá ; bravo.

نام دھرنا یا رکھنا nám dharná yá rakhná, to disgrace ; to defame ; to accuse ; to carp at ; to tell the price of ; to nickname نام ڈبونا nám ḍubonā, to lose honor or reputation. نام لینا nám lená, to praise ; to tell one's beads.

نامبردہ námburda, The above-named.

نام زد nám zad, P. *adj.* Betrothed ; dedicated ; noted ; on men's tongues ; appointed ; named. *n.* a betrothed damsel.

نامم námam, H. *n. m* The mark which the Hindus make on the forehead.

نامور námvar, P. *adj.* Celebrated.

ناموس namús, P. *n. f.* and *m.* Reputation ; disgrace ; renown ; the female part of a country. ناموس اکبر námús-i-akbar, the angel Gabriel.

نامہ námah, P. *n. m.* A letter ; history ; work treatise. نامہبر námah bar, letter-carrier.

نامی námí P. *adj.* Illustrious ; celebrated; famous. نامی ہونا námí honá, to be celebrated.

نامی námi, Growing ; increasing.

نامیہ námia, P. *n. m.* and *f.* Vegetation ; a creature; stalk of grapes. قوت نامیہ quvwat-i-námia, the power of growth.

نان nán H. *adj.* No ; not.

نان nán, P. *n. f.* Bread ; loaf. نان نہاری nan i-naharí, breakfast.

نانا náná, H. *n. m.* A maternal grandfather.

نانا náná, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow down.

نانا nana, S. *adj.* Various , sundry , several.

نانڈ nánd, H *n. f.* A large earthen pan.

نانڈھنا nándhná, H. *v.* To begin; to take in hand.

نانڈیا nándiyá, H. *n. m.* The bull and vehicle of Shiva.

نانک nának, H *n. m.* Name of the founder of Sikh sect.

نانکار nánkár, P. *n. m.* An allowance of money or land to zamindars &c., for subsistence ; land granted to servants for maintenance.

نانگر nángar. H. *n. m.* A plough.

نانگھنا náughná, *a.* To step across ; to jump over ; to leap over.

نانون nánú, A simple song or story which mothers repeat when rocking a child.

نانھ nánh, H. *adv.* No ; nay.

ننھیال nanhiyál, H. *n. m.* and *f.* Maternal grandfather's house or family.

نانی nání, H. *n. f.* A maternal grand-mother.

ناؤ náo, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a ship.

ناؤ náu, H. *n. m.* A barber.

ناودان náodán, H. *n. m.* An acqueduct; a gutter.

ناوک návak, P. *n. f.* A sort of arrow; a tube; a canal; the sting of a bee. ناوک انداز návak andáz, an archer.

ناوک návik, Belonging to a vessel.

ناوکي návki, *m.* Sailor; helmsman; pilot.

ناون náon, H. *n. m.* Name; boat.

ناون náun, A. *n. f.* The wife of a barber.

ناونا náwná, H. *n.* To bend downwards; to bow; to cause to stoop.

ناو نوش ná-o-nosh, P. *n. m.* Feasting; carousing; banqueting.

ناه náh, H. *adv.* Not; nay; no.

ناهر náhar, A. *n. m.* A tiger.

ناهرو náhrá, *n. m.* The guinea worm.

ناهید náhíd, P. *n. m.* The planet Venus.

ناهین náhin, H. *adv.* Not ناهیں ناهیں náhin náhin, not at all.

نائي náí H. *n. m.* A barber.

ناے náe, P. *n. f.* A reed; a pipe; a flageolet; a flute

نایب náeb, P. *n. m.* A deputy; substitute; an assistant; a vicegerent. نایب مناب náeb manáb, a locumtenens; a successor.

نایچا náechá, P. *n. m.* A small reed; *huqqa* snake.

نایرہ náirah, A. *n. m.* Fire; heat inflammation; enmity; hatred.

نایزہ náyaza, *m.* A canal; a tube; the urethra.

نایک náyak, S. *n. m.* A chief; a leader; a youth; a native officer; a person well versed in dancing, singing, &c; a carporal.

نایکا / نایکہ náyaká, S. *n. f.* Female of *nayak*; a damsel; a class; the mistress of a brothel; the mother bawd.

نایکوار náyakwár, Under a náyak (a villge etc.)

نایں náyan, H. *n. f.* Female of *nai*, a barber's wife.

ناے نوش náenoshh, Piping and drinking; carousing; banqueting.

نبات nabát, A. *n. f.* Vegetation, herb; vegetable; plant; grass. علم نباتات i'lm-i-nabátát, botany.

نبات nabát, P. *n. f.* Crystalised sugar; sweetmeats.

نباتات nabátát, *m.* Vegetables plants.

نبارن nibáran, S. *n. m.* Prevention; forbidding; hindering.

نبارنا nibárná, *a.* To forbid.

نباڑنا nibáṛná, H. *v.* To accomplish; to perform; to spend; separate.

نباش nabbásh, A. *n. m.* A digger up of buried bodies ; a plunderer of the dead.

نباض nabbáz, A. *n. m.* One who feels the pulse; a physician.

نباہ nibáh, S *n. m.* Accomplishment ; maintenance ; sufficiency ; keeping.

نباہنا nibáhná, H. *v* To accomplish ; to guard ; to take care of ; to keep one's faith ; to behave ; to afford ; to conduct ; to last or endure for a long time.

نباہو nibahú, H. *adj.* Lasting permanent ; sufficient to one's purpose.

نبٹیرا nibṭerá, H. *n. m.* Determination ; settlement.

نبختہ ni-bakhta, Unfortunate.

نہسہ nahsa, A daughter's child.

نبرد nábard, P. *n. m.* Battle ; engagement ; war. نبرد آزما nábard ázmá, a warrior.

نبڑنا nibaṛná, H. *v.* To be accomplished ; to be finished or spent ; to be decided.

نبشتن nabistan, To write.

نبض nabz, A. *n. f.* The pulse نبض دیکھنا nabz dekhná, to feel the pulse.

نبل nibal, H. *adj.* Weak ; feeble.

نبلہ nibla, A woman.

نبندہ nibandh, S. *adj.* Affixed ; ascertained. *m.* confinement; constipation.

نبوت nabuvat, A. *n. m.* Prophecy.

نبوی nabví, A. *adj.* Of the prophet ; prophetical.

نبھ nabh, S. *n m.* The sky ; ether ; atmosphere. نبھچر nabhchar, ærial ; bird

نبھاگی nibhági, H. *adj.* Unfortunate ; ill-fated.

نبھانا nibháná, H. *v.* To perform ; to accomplish.

نبھاؤ nibháo, H. *n. m.* Accomplishment ; permanence ; durability.

نبھنا nibhná, H. *v.* To serve ; to succeed ; to live ; to last.

نبی nabí, A. *n. m.* A prophet.

نبیدن nibedan, S. *n. m.* An address ; petition. representation to a superior.

نبیرہ nabírah, P. *n. m.* A grandson ; a son's son.

نبیڑا niberá, *n.* H. *m.* End ; finishing ; settlement.

نبیڑنا niberṇá, H. *v.* To end ; to complete ; to perform; to spend.

نبیڑو niberú, Perfoming ; finishin.

نبین nabín, H. *adj.* New; fresh.

نپات nipát, *m.* Death ; falling ; dying.

نپان nipán, *m.* A trough ; a reservoir of water.

نپتت nipatit, Fallen.

نپٹ nipaṭ, H. *adj.* Very; exce-dingly.

نپٹانا nipṭáná, H. *v.* To settle to decide ; to conclude ; to terminate.

نپٹنا nipaṭná, H. *v.* To be finished

نپن nipun, H. *adj.* Skilful; clever.

نپنسک napunsuk, H.S. *adj* Neuter; unmanly; coward. *n. m.* an hermaphrodite; a eunuch

نپوتا niputá, H. *adj.* Childless.

نپید náped, P. *adj.* Non-existent; extint.

نت nit, S. *adj.* Always; ever; continually *n.* the base of an obtuse-angled, triangle

نت نت nit nit, perpetually.

نت نیم nit niam, daily religious rite.

نت nat, *m.* The zenith distance of a planet.

نتا nitta, *f.* Perpetually.

نتایج nataej, A. *n. m.* (*pl.* of نتیجہ) Births; consequences; issues.

نتنی natní, H. *n. f.* Granddaughter; daughter's daughter.

نتھ nath, H. *n. f.* A large gold ring worn by females in the nose.

نتھارنا nithárna, H. *v.* To pour to milk a cow; to purify.

نتھرا nithrá, H. *adj* Distilled; clear.

نتھنا nathná, H. *n. m.* nostril; a ring for the nose. نتھنا چڑھنا nathná charh áná, to be enraged.

نتھنی nathní, H. *n. f.* A small -ring. نتھنی اوترنا nathní utarná, *v. n.* To be deflavoured.

نتیجا natijá, A. *n. m.* Result; consequence; end; issue reward; a fœtus inference.

نتکرم nitya karma S. *n. m.* / نتکریہ nitya kriyá, S. *n. f.* } The daily religious ceremonies.

نتہ nitya, Eternal; everlasting.

نٹ naṭ, S. *n. m.* The name of a tribe who are generally jugglers, &c; a tumbler; a ropedancer; a mode of music.

نٹا naṭá, *f.* Name of a shrub.

نٹارا niṭárá, H. *n. m.* (*Corrupt. of* نٹیرا naṭerá, Determination; final settlement; decree.

نٹبر naṭbar, S. *n. m.* A juggler a tumbler.

نٹ کھٹ naṭ khaṭ, H. *adj.* Shrewd; naughty; roguish *n. n.* a cheat.

نٹ کھٹی naṭkhaṭi, H. *n. f.* Artfulness; roguery; trickery.

نٹن naṭan, / نٹنی naṭní, } H. *n. f* The femal of نٹ naṭ, *q. v.*

نٹن naṭan, H. *n. f.* Negation; denial.

نٹنا naṭná, H. *v.* To deny.

نٹنارائن naṭnárayán, *m.* Name of a musical mode

نٹوا naṭwá, H. *n. m.* juggler; a ropedancer; an actor.

نٹھر niṭhur, S. *adj.* Harsh; obdurate; relentlessness; cunning; shrewd.

نٹھرتا niṭhurtá } S. *n. f.* Cruelty obduracy.
نٹھرتائی niṭhurtái, }

نٹھلا niṭhlá, H. *adj.* Idle ; without employment.

نثار nisár, A *n. m. f.* Scattering ; sacrifice ; money which is thrown among the people on festive occasions ; strewing ; throwing. نثار کرنا *v.* to throw ; to sacrifice. نثار ہونا nisár honá, *v.* to be sacrificed.

نثر nasr, A. *n. f.* Prose and verse.

نج nij S. *adj.* Own personal ; particular. نج کا nij ká, own ; peculiar. نج کا حساب nij ká hisáb, a private account.

نجابت nijábat, A. *n. f.* Nobleness ; generosity.

نجات niját, A. *n. f.* Freedom ; salvation ; absolution ; pardon ; flight.

نجار nijjár, A. *n. m.* A carpenter.

نجاری nijjárí, A. *n. f.* the business of a carpenter.

نجاست najásat, A. *n. f.* Dirtiness ; filth ; nastiness ; dirt.

نجبا nujbá, A. *n. m.* Nobleness-heroes.

نجت nijut, A million.

نجس najís. A. *adj.* Dirty ; impure ; filthy. نجس العین najisul-a'in, impure by nature. نجس najais, *n. m.* dirtiness ; dung; filthiness. نجسی nijasí, S. *adj.* Unlucky ; of evil omen.

نجش najash, Enhancing the price of an article at sale.

نجف najaf, A. *f.* High ground to which water does not reach.

نجم najm, A. *n. m.* A star ; a planet ; fortune ; a horscope; calculation of nativity. علم نجوم i'lm-i-najúm, astrology ; astronomy.

نجومی najúmí, A. *n. m.* An astrolger ; a fortune-teller.

نجھ تجھ nijh, tijh, H. *n. m.* Correctness ; propriety.

نجھانا nijháná, H. *v* To spy ; to behold.

نجھوٹنا nijhoṭná, H. *v.* To twitch

نجھور nijhúl, H. *adj.* Steady walking or running smoothly with agitation (an epithet applied to an elephant); easy paced.

نجیب najíb, A. *adj.* Excellent ; praiseworthy ; generous. *n.*, a hero ; a volunteer. نجیب الطرفین najíbut-tarfain, noble on both sides (father and mother).

نجیبزادہ najíb-záda, A Noble by birth; a young nobleman.

نجیبزادی najib zádi, *f.* daughter of a noble.

نچان nichán H. *n. m.* Slope ; declivity.

نچانا nacháná, H. *v. Caus.* of ناچنا náchná.

نچلا H. *adj.* Silent ; quiet.

نچنا nachná, H. *v.* To be plucked or scratched ; to be pulled.

نچنت nichint, S. *adj.* Unconcerned ; at leisure. نچنت هونا nichant honá, *v.* to be at leisure or at one's ease.

نچینتائي nichintái, S. *n. f.* Carelessness : thoughtlessness ; leisure.

نچوانا nachváná, H. *v.* (*Caus.* of ناچنا náchná), To cause to pluck out; to cause to pinch.

نچوڑنا nichoṛná, H. *v.* To wring ; to squeeze ; to extort.

نچوڑو nichoṛu, } H. *adj.* Rapa-
نچوڑوا nichoṛvá, } cious.

نچویا nachvaiyá, H. *n. m.* A dancer.

نچھاور nichhávar, H. *n. m.* Sacrifice ; victim ; propitiatory offering.

نچھتر nachhattra, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path ; asterism.

نچھتري nachhatrí, H. *adj.* Fortunate ; born under a lucky planet.

نچھکا nichhaká, Pure; innocent of ; free from. نچھل nichhal, pure ; clear نچئي nichay, *m.* certainly.

نچیت nachit, H. *adj.* Without thought or anxiety.

نحافت naháfat, A. *n. f.* Leanness ; emaciation.

نحر nahr, A. sacrifice.

نحس nahs, A *adj.* Unlucky ; inauspicious. *m.* an evil omen.

نحو naho, A. *n. f.* Way ; path; manner ; mode ; (*Gram.*) syntax.

نحوست nahúsat, A. *n. f.* Bad presage; ominousness ; abomination.

نحوي nahvi,. A *adj.* Grammatical.

نحیف nahíf, A. *adj.* Lean ; meagre ; slender.

نخ nakh, A thread in general ; a rank (of soldiers).

نخاس nakhkhás, A. *n. m. f.* A market for slaves and cattle.

نخالص nikhálas, H. *adj.* Pure ; delivered.

نخچیر nakhchír, P. *n. f.* The chase ; game ; hunting. نخچیر گاہ nakhchírgáh, place of hunting.

نخرا } nakhrá, P. *n. m.* Co-
نخرہ } quetry ; trick ; waggery ; pretence. نخرہ باز nakhrá báz, affected; coquetish.

نخست nakhust, P. *n. m.* The beginning. *adv.* At first.

نخشارہ nakhshára, The cheek ; the face.

نخل nakhl, A. *n. m.* A dare tree; a palm tree ; a plant.

نخل بند nakhl band, *n. m.* A gardener ; a maker of artificial trees and fruits of wax

نخوت nakẖvat, A. *n. f.* Pride; magnificence; haughtiness.

نخود nakẖúd, P. *n. m.* Gram.

ند nad, S. *n. m.* A river.

ندا nidá, A. *n. f.* Sound; voice; proclamation.

ندا ههکال nidah-kál, *m.* The hot season; two months previous to the rains.

نداف naddáf, A *n. f.* A cotton dresser.

نداڤي naddáfí, A. *n. f.* Dressing of cotton; the trade of naddáf.

ندامت nadámat, A. *n. f.* Repentance; regret; penitence; contrition

ندان nidán, S. *adv.* Lastly; after all. *n. f.* diagnosis; knowledge of the symptoms of diseases

ندرا niddrá, S. *n. f.* Sleep; sleepiness.

ندرت nidrit, Sleepy; drowsy.

ندرت nudrat, A. *n. f.* Oddness; singularity; rareness.

ندها nudamá, Courtiers.

ندولا nadolá, H. *n. m.* A large earthen pan.

ندهٔ nidhi, S. *n. m.* Ocean; a treasure place; one of the Kuvera's divine treasures; a receptacle.

ندهڑک nidharak, H. *adv.* Fearlessly; abruptly. *adj.* Fearless.

ندهان nidhán, S. *n. m.* A place; a house; a receptacle.

ندي nadí, S. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

ندیا nadya, H. *n. f.* A river; a rivulet.

ندیم nadím, A *n. m.* A companion; a courtier; an intimate friend.

نڈر niḍar, H. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.

نڈهال niḍhál, H. *adj.* Still; motionless; faint.

نذر nazr, A. *n. f.* A vow; a gift; anything dedicated; interview.

نذرانه nazráná, P. *n. m.* Gift offered or received when people of rank meet or pay their respects to a prince; a sort of tribute; a present.

نذر و نیاز nazr-o-niyáz, vow and oblations made voluntarily.

نذر nazr, نذورت nuzúrát, } Vows; gifts.

نر nar, S. and P. *n. m.* A male; a man; *adj* masculine.

نر nir, S. *prep.* Without; deprived of.

نر گندهٔ nir gandh Scentless.

نرا nirá, H. *adj.* Mere; pure; unalloyed; simple.

نراجدهٔ nirájudh, S. *adj.* Without armour; imbecile; not warlike.

نراپد nir-ápad. Prosperous; fortunate.

نراجل nirájal, S *adj.* Without water.

نرادر nirádar, S. *adj.* Without respect; unpolite; disrespected.

نرادھار nirádhár, Without support.

نراس nirás, نراسا nirásá, } H. *adj.* Hopeless.

نراسی nirásí, H *f.* Despair.

نراکار nirákár, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نرالا nirálá, S. *adj.* Apart; retired; pure; unalloyed; odd.

نرالے میں nirále men, in private.

نرباہ nirbáh, S. *n. m.* *see* نباہ nibáh.

نربدھی nirbudhí, S. *adj.* Senseless; irrational; unintelligent.

نربس nirbas, S. *adj.* Powerless; helpless.

نربسی nirbasí, H. *n. f.* A spicy plant; zedoary.

نربل nirbal, H. *adj.* Weak; strengthless.

نربلتا nirbaltá, S. *n. f.* Weakness; impotence.

نربندھو nirbandhú, S. *adj.* Friendless; without relations.

نربنس nirbans, S. *adj.* Childless; extinct (a race or family).

نربوجھ nir-bújh. Not to be understood; incomprehensible.

نربودھ nirbodh, S *adj.* Senseless.

نربھے nirbhai, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless.

نربیج nirbíj, S. *adj.* Seedless; childless; extinct.

نربیر nir-bair. Free from hatred or enmity.

نرپ nrip, S *n. m.* A king; a prince.

نرپت nripat, S. *n. m* A king.

نرپاورت nirpavart, *m* A kind of gem.

نرپچھ nirpachh, S. *adj.* Helpless, friendless.

نرپر narpur, S. *n. m* The abode of man; the earth; one of the three lokas or regions of the universe.

نرپھل nirphal, S. *adj.* Fruitless; of no avail.

نرت nirt, S. *n. m.* Dance.

نرتک nirtak, S. *n. m.* Dancer.

نرتانا nirtáná, H. *v.* To make to dance; to make pure.

نرأتر nir-uttar, H. *adj.* Without answer; silenced.

نرتنا nirtná, H. *v.* To dance; to jump about playfully.

نرتیک nirtyak, S *n. m.* A. dancer.

نرتیکاری nirtyakárí, S. *n. f.* A female dancer.

نرتیہ nritya *m.* Dancing; pantomime

نرجل nirjal, S. *adj.* Without water.

نرجن nirjan S. A *adj.* Without a person; deserted; solitary.

نرجه narjah, H. *n. m.* Small scales.

نرجیو nirjív, S. *adj.* In animate; without life.

نرچا nirchá, H. *n. m.* A kind of green; *corchorus capsularis.*

نرچهل nirchhal, S. *adj.* Guileless; simple.

نرخ nirkh, P. *n. m.* Market rate; tariff; assize.

نرخرا narkhrá, P. *n. m.* } The
نرخري narkharí, H. *n. f.* } throat; the throttle.

نرخنامه nirkh námah, P. *n. m.* An account of the current prices.

نرخي nirkhí, P. *n. m.* The person who fixes the price current; an appraiser; assizer.

نرد nard, P. *n. f.* A counter; chess-man; draughts.

نردبان nardbán, P. *n. m.* A staircase; steps; a ladder specially a scaling-ladder.

نردشت nir-disht. Described; pointed out; ascertained.

نردوتک nirdwatak *m.* A stanza of four parts of seventeen syllables each.

نردوش nirdosh, Faultless; blameless.

نردوکھ nirdokh, S. *adj.* Blameless; without defect or blemish.

نردوند nirdwánd, S. *adj.* Without quarrel or dispute; peaceable.

نردهار nirdhár, S. *n. m.* Settling with accuracy; ascertainment.

نردهکاري niradhikárí, S. *adj.* Without title or authority.

نردهن nirdhan, S. *adj.* Poor; indigent; without wealth.

نردئي nirdaí, S. *adj.* Merciless; cruel; hard-hearted.

نررتهک nirarthak, S. *adj.* Negligent; careless obsolete.

نرس niras, S. *adj.* Dry; tasteless; inferior.

نرسنگا narsingá, S. *n. m.* A horn; a wind instrument.

نرسنگهه narsingh, S. *n. m.* Manlion; the 4th incarnation of Vishnu.

نرسنگیا narsingyá, S. *n. m* One who plays on the horn.

نرسون narsoṉ, H. *n. m.* The fourth day past or to come. *adv.* some days ago or hence.

نرغا narghá, U. *n. m.* Surrounding; a kind of long drum. نرغا کرنا narghá karná, *v.* to surround.

نرکل narkul, } H. *n. m.* A kind
نرقل narqul, } of reed of which mats are made.

نرک nark, S. *n. m.* Hell. نرک کنڈ narak kuṇḍ, a well or pit in the hell.

نرکت nirukt, Obscure; obsolete. *m.* a glossary of Vedic terms.

نرکٹ narkaṭ, H. *n. m.* A kind of reed.

نرکس narkas, H. *n m* The windpipe.

نرکش niraksh, Having no latitude. *m.* the equator.

نرکھنا nirakhná, H. *v.* To look at; to look behind one.

نرگاؤ nargáo, P. *n. m.* A bull.

نرگس nargis, P. *n. m.* or *f.* A narcissus; (*met.*) the eye of a mistress.

نرگستان nargistan, P. *n. m.* A bed of narcissus.

نرگسی nargisí, P. *adj.* Like narcissus; name of a species of cloth.

نرگم nirgam, *m.* Going fourth.

نرگن nir-un, S. *adj.* Unlimited by qualities or attributes hence God; unskilful; unstrung.

نرگھن nirghin, S. *adj.* Not odious; not to be detested.

نرلپت nirlipt, Unsweared; undefiled; a name of Lord Krishna.

نرلج nirlaj, S. *adj.* Shameless; immodest.

نرلوبھی nirlobhí, S. *adj.* Not covetous; contented

نرم narm, P. *adj.* Soft; defective; (coin) easy; gentle; silly. نرم گرم سہنا narm garm sahná, to bear up; to endure.

نرمادہ narmáda, *m.* A hinge; a joint.

نرمالیہ nirmálya, *m.* Purity; cleanness; the remains of an offering presented to a deity.

نرمان narmán, S. *n. m.* Manufacture; construction; essence; marrow; pith.

نرمانا narmáná, H *v.* To soften; to render mild.

نرمت nir-mit, Fabricated; artificial.

نرمد nir-mad, Sober; quiet. *m.* an elephant out of rut.

نرمک narmak, P. *adj.* Delicate.

نرمل nirmal, S. *adj.* Clear; limpid; transparent.

نرملا nirmalá, S. *adj.* Spotless; clean. *n. m.* a set of Hindu faqírs.

نرملتا nirmaltá, S. *n. f.* Pureness; cleanliness; pellucidness

نرملی nirmalí, H. *n. f.* Name of a seed with which water is purified; *strychnos potatorum.*

نرموہی nirmohí, S. *adj.* Without affection or attachment.

نرمہ گوش narmah gosh, P. *n. m.* The lobe of the ear.

نرمی narmí, P. *n. f.* Softness; mildness; fluency.

نرمیت narmíyat, P. *n. f.* Softness; sweetness.

نرنتر nirantar, S. *adj.* Without interval; immediate.

نرنکار nirankár, نرنکال nirankál, } S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نرنے nirnai, S. *n. f.* Ascertainment. *adj.* fixed; certain; appointed.

نروان nirván, S. *n. m.* Emancipation; highest bliss; beatitude.

نروپ nirúp, S. *adj.* Without form; incorporeal.

نروکھ nirúkh, S. *adj.* Male; masculine.

نروگ nirog, S. *adj.* Free from disease; in high health and spirits.

نروگی nirogi, S. *n. m.* A healthy person.

نرویک nir-vivek, Foolish; indiscriminating.

نرویج nir-víj, Seedless; impatient.

نرویرج nir virj, Tame; emasculated

نرہ narah, narrá, P. *adj.* Male; ugly; rough. *n.* male organ; wave; the ward of a key; an hermaphrodite

نرہر narhar, S. *n. m.* Shank; leg.

نرہس narhus, S. *adj.* Dull; grave; averse to laughter.

نرہنکار nir-ahankár, Humble; free from pride.

نری narí, H. *n. f.* A kind of leather; skin; a weaver's shuttle.

نری nirí, H. *adj,* Mere; single.

نریا naryá, H. *n. f.* A kind of tile.

نریاس nir-yas. *m.* Extract; exudation.

نریٹ nareṭ, S *n. m.* } Throat;
نریٹی nareṭí, S. *n. f.* } windpipe.

نریٹی دبانا nareṭí dabáná, to throttle.

نریس nares, S. *n. m.* A king; a sovereign.

نریش nirísh, *m.* the body of a plough.

نریکھنا nirekhná, H. *v.* To behold; to spy.

نرینہ narina, P. A. Male; masculine.

نڑ naṛ, *m.* A reed.

نڑی naṛí, S. *n. f.* A sort of fire-work; rockets.

نڑا naṛrá, H. *n. m.* The windpipe,

نژاد nizád, نژاد nizádah, } P. *n. m.* Origin; race; family.

نژار nizár, P. *adj.* Thin; slender; subtile.

نزاع niza', A. *n. m. f.* Contention, litigation; controversy.

نزاکت nazákat, P. *n. f.* Delicacy; elegance; softness; politeness.

نزاہت nazáhat, A. *n. f.* Exemption from anything bad; purity; remoteness from sin.

نزد nazd, نزدیک nazdik, } P. *adj.* Near; hard by; neighbouring; contiguous.

نزدیکی nazdíkí, P. *n. f.* Propinquity; nearness; neighbourhood.

نزع naza', A. *n. m.* The last breath; gasping in the agonies of death.

نزلہ nazla, A. *n. m.* Catarrh; a deflection of humours.

نزول nuzúl, A. *n. m.* Descent; sojourning; cataract (in the eye). نزول آب nazul-i-áb, a swelling of the testicle; hydrocele; hernia.

نزہت nuzhat, A. *n. f.* Verdure; freshness; pleasure; distance, integrity; ornament; cheerfulness.

نژاد nizád, P. *n. m.* Origin; root; race; family; extracted.

نژند nizand, P. *adj.* Sad; formidable; astonished. *m.* A learned preceptor.

نس nas, H. *n. f.* A vein; a tendon; a sinew.

نس nas, P. *n. m.* The environs of the mouth; understanding.

نس nis. A privative particle used in camp.

نس nis, } S. *n. f.* Night. نسچر
نسا nisá, } یا نساچر nischar yá nisáchar, a prowler; a demon; a robber; a thief; an animal that watches and feeds by night.

نسا nasá, *f* The nose.

نسا nisa, A. *n. f.* (*plu.*) Women; ladies; the female sex.

نسار nisár, Sapless; pithless: vain.

نسپتی nispatí, S. *n. m.* The moon.

نساج nassáj, A. *n. m.* A weaver; an inventor.

نساس nisás, S. *n m* Breath; respiration.

نسانا nasáná, H. *v.* To destroy; to squander; to annihilate.

نسایم nasáim, Breezes etc.

نسائی nisái, A. *adj.* Of women.

نسب nasab, A. *n. m* Genealogy; family; lineage. نسبنامہ nasabnáma, pedigree; genealogical tree.

نسبت nisbat, A. *n. f.* Relation; affinity; reference; attribute betrothal. نسبت کرنا *v.* to attribute; to betroth.

نسبتی nisbati, A. *adj* Related. *n. m.* a wife's brother.

نسپت nis-pati, *m.* The lord of night; the moon

نسپرہ nisprih, Content; free from envy.

نسپند nispand, Steady; immoveable.

نسپرپیہ nisprihah, S. *adj.* Exempt from desire.

نست nast, *m.* A snuff; sternutatory.

نستا nastá, *f.* A hole bored in the septum of the nose.

نستار nistár, S. *n. m.* Release; salvation.

نسترن nastaran, P. *n. m.* The white rose of India; *rosa*

glandulifera; name of a kind of cloth.

نستعلیق nasta'liq, P. *n. m.* A kind of Persian writing. *adj.* well-behaved; gentlemanly.

نستوک nistok, S. *n. m.* Decision; decree; adjustment.

نسج nasj, A. *n. m.* Act of weaving.

نسچت nischit, S. *adj.* Sure; undoubted.

نسچے nischai, S. *adj.* Actual; certain. *adv.* certainly.

نسخ naskh, A. *n. m.* Abolition; abrogation; transcribing; a kind of Arabic character.

نسخہ nuskha, A. *n. m.* A recipe; a prescription of ingredients for any composition; an exemplar; a copy or model; an edition; a writing book; a treatise. نسخہ نویسی nuskha navísí recipe writing; copies &c.

نسر nasr, A. *n. m.* A vulture; an eagle.

نسرین nasrín, P. *n. m.* A wild rose.

نسق nasq, A. *n. m.* Order; series; arrangement; manner of writing.

نسکپٹ niskapat, S. *adj.* Without fraud or deceit; artless; honest; sincere.

نسکھ nisukh, Disagreeable; unhappy.

نسل nasl, A. *n. f.* Race; pedigree; genealogy; descent; breed; family.

نسلا naslan, By descent.

نسناس nisnás, A. *n. m.* A monstrous race of men or demons with one leg and thigh and move by leaping; a satyr; a fawn; a kind of ape; a marmoset; orang outang.

نسناسی nasnási, Monstrous.

نسندھی nisandhi, S. *adj.* Solid; not leaky; tight.

نسندیہ nisandeh, S. *adj.* Free from doubt; undoubted.

نسنک nisank, S. *adj.* Fearless; dauntless; bold.

نسنکوچ nisankoch, S. *adj.* Without contracting; without shame or reserve.

نسواس niswás, S. *n. m.* Breath.

نسہا nas-há, H. *adj.* Veiny; veined.

نسی nasí, H. *n. f.* A plough share; a coulter.

نسیان nisyán, A. *n. m.* Oblivion; forgetfulness.

نسیلا nasilá, H. *adj.* Veined; of good breed.

نسیم nasím, A. *n. f.* Zephyr; fragrant air; breeze. نسیم سحر nasim-i-sahar, the morning breeze.

نسینی nasíní, A. *n. f.* A wooden ladder.

نسیہ nisya, A. *n. m.* Anything forgotten; money promised.

نسیہ nasya *m.* Snuff.

نسیہا nasihá A light plough used in tender soils.

نشا nasbá, A *n. m.* Intoxication; headache or crop sickness from drinking ; perception; fragrance ; smell. نشا خور nashákhor, a drunkard ; a person who takes intoxicating drugs.

نشات nashát, A. *n. f.* A creature; anything produced; growing.

نشاچر nisháchar ; Walking at night. نشاطین nashtáen, both worlds.

نشاستہ nishásta, P. *m.* Starch.

نشاط nashát, P. *n. m. f.* Gladness ; joy ; pleasure.

نشان nishán, P. *n. m.* A mark ; sign ; scar ; family arms ; badge ; flag ; standard ; colours; armorial bearings. نشان بردار nishan bardár, a standard bearer. نشان دار nishán dár, a standard bearer. *adj.* marked ; signed ; possessing armorial bearings. نشان دینا nishán dená, to point out.

نشانہ nishána, P. *n. m.* A mark; target ; a butt ; aim. نشانہ انداز nishána andáz, unerring.

نشانی nisháni, P. *n. f.* A mark ; sign ; token ; keepsake , a souvenir.

نشتر nashtar, P. *n. f.* A lancet ; a fleam. نشتر لگانا nashtar lagáná ; to bleed ; to phlebotomise.

نشت nasht, S. *adj.* Lost ; destroyed.

نشچے nishchai, S. *n. m.* Certainty; trust ; belief. *adj.* actual; real; ascertained. *adv.* actually ; undoubtely.

نشر nashr, A. *n. m.* A spreading (as a carpet) ; publishing (news) ; life. نشر کرنا nashr karná, to sink or blot (as ink on bad paper).

نشست nishast, P. *n f.* Sitting. نشست برخاست nishast barkhást; good manners ; etiquette ; politeness. نشست گاہ nishast gáh, a sitting room ; a parlour.

نشستن nashistan, *v.* To sit.

نشمردہ nashmurda, P. *adj.* Unnumbered.

نشو nasho, nashva, A. *n. m.* Growth ; vegetation. نشو و نما nashv-o-numá, growing up; development.

نشور nashúr, A. *n. m.* Raising of the dead ; resurrection.

نشورہ nashv a, P. *n. m.* Ineberiety ; hilarity.

نشیب nasheb, P. *n. m.* Descent; declivity ; low; slope. نشیب و فراز nasheb o-fáráz, ups and downs of life ; profit and loss ; advantages and disadvantages of any affair.

نشیت nishait. *m.* A crane.

نشیدھ nishedh, S. *n. f.* Prohibition ; negation ; prevention.

نشیلا nashilá, H. *adj.* Intoxicating.

نشیمن nasheman, P. *n. m.* A seat; residence; nest; a mansion.

نشینی nishini, P. *n f.* Sitting.

نصاب nisáb, A. *n. f.* A root; origin; principal; capital; property; dignity; fortune.

نصاری nasárá, A. *n. m.* A Nazarene; a Christian.

نصایح nasáeh, A *n. m.* (*Plural* Advices; admonitions; counsels.

نصب nasb, A. *n. m.* Fixing; exacting; planting; establishment. نصب کرنا to appoint; to establish; to plant. نصب ہونا nasab honá, to be fixed; to be established.

نصر nasr, A. *n. m.* Assistance; victory.

نصرانی nasráni A. *n. m.* A Christian; the Christian religion.

نصرت nusrat, A. *n. f.* Victory; defence; assistance. نصرت آیات nusrat áyát, victorious standards).

نصف nisf, A. *adj.* Half; middle aged. نصف النہار nisf-un-nahár, midday. نصفہ نصف nisfá nisf, half and half; cutting through the middle.

نصیب nasíb, A. *n. m.* Fortune; lot; chance; part; fate; destiny. نصیب جاگنا nasíb jágná, to be fortunate.

نصیبہ nasiba, A. *n. m.* A lot; fortune. نصیبہ ور nasíbavar, fortunate

نصیحت nasíhat, H. *n f.* Advice; counsel; admonition; precept نصیحت کرنا یا دینا to advise; to admonish; to exhort; to reprove. نصیحت گر یا نصیحت گو nasíhat gar yá nasihat go, an adviser a monitor; counsellor

نصیر nasír A. *n. m.* An assistant; a defender; a friend.

نضارت nizárat, A. *n. m.* Freshness; beauty; verdure; lustre; brightness.

نضج nazj, A. *n. m.* Suppuration; ripe; mature.

نطع nita', A. *n. m.* A piece of dressed leather used for eating or gaming on.

نطفہ nutfa, A. *n m. sperma hominis*; semen; the sea; clear water.

نطق nutq, A. *n. m* Speech; diction; utterance; articulation.

نظارگی nazzárgí, P. *n. f.* Seeing; observation.

نظارہ nazára, P. *n. m.* Sight; view; vision; inspection. نظارہ باز nazára báz, an ogler.

نظافت nazáfat, A. *n. f.* Purity; neatness.

نظام nizám, A. *n. m.* Order; disposition; arrangement custom; habit; a string of pearls; a composer; an

arranger ; basis ; a chief governor. نظام الملک nizámul-mulk, the administrator of the empire'

نظامت nizámat, A. *n. f.* Arrangement ; government ; the administration of criminal justice.

نظر nazr, A *n. f.* Sight ; vision; look ; glance ; inspection ; countenance ; favor ; reference ; the influence of an evil eye. نظر آنا nazar-ánáto come to sight ; to appear. نظر انداز nazar andáz, rejected ; disregarded. نظر اندازي nazar andází, estimate of a crop by inspection. نظر باز nazarbáz, an ogler ; a juggler. نظر بازي nazar bází, ogling. نظر بچانا nazar bachánáá, to avoid the looks. نظربند nazar band, strictly watched under surveillance. نظر بندي nazar bandí, fascination; confinement. نظر ثاني nazar sáni, a review ; a revisal. نظر سے گرا دینا nazar se girá denáá, to disgrace , to degrade. نظر گاه nazar gáh, a theatre ; amphitheatre. نظر لگنا nazar lagnáá, to be under the influence of an evil eye ; to cast the evil eye. نظر ملانا nazar miláná to compare.

نظران nazrán, A. *n. f.* Vision ; sight ; seeing.

نظري nazarí, *f.* Visible ; visual.

نظم nazm, A. *n. f.* Poetry ; verse ; order ; arrangement. نظم و نسق nazam-o nasq. order and arrangement.

نظمي nazmi, A. *n. m.* A composer : adjuster ; a poet.

نظورة nazúrat The first line or van of an army.

نظير nazír, A. *n. n. f.* Example; precedent. نظيرالسمت nazir-us-simt, the nádir in astronomy.)

نعت n'at, *f.* Praise.

نعره na'ra, A. *n. m.* Clamour ; noise ; shout. نعره زن یا نعره کش na'ra zan yá na'ra kash, crying out ; exclaiming *n.* one who shouts out.

نعش na'sh, *m. n. f.* A bier ; a coffin ; a litter on which a sick person is carried. بنات النعش banát-uu-na'sh, the constellation of the bear.

نعل na'l, A. *n. m.* A horse shoe; a hoof ; a wife ; the ferrule. نعل بند na'l band, a farrier. نعل بندي na'l bandi, shoeing; a light tribute

نعلين na'lain, A. *n. f.* A pair of shoes with wooden soles;

نعم ne'm, A. *n. plu. of* نعمت Favours ; pleasures ; blessings; delight: benefits. نعم البدل ne'm ul-badal, blessings of the change ; change for the better.

نعمت ne'mat, A. *n. f.* Favour ; graciousness ; delight ; joy ; affluence ; wealth, ease ; benefit, blessings of heaven; delicacy. نعمت خور ni'mat-ḳhor, enjoying ease.

نعناع n'áná', A. *n. m.* Mint ; *mentha satira.*

نعوذ na'úz, A. *n. m.* To flee for refuge to any person. نعوذ باللہ na'uzu billáhi, let us flee to God ! (from any thing wicked).

نعظ nu'úz, *m. Surrectus et intensus* (penis).

نعیم na'im, A. *n. m.* Pleasure ; benefits ; goods جنت النعیم jannat-un na'ím, the paradise of repose ; the delights of paradise.

نغز naghz, P. *adj.* Beautiful ; excellent ; good ; sincere ; swift ; nimble.

نغم nagham yá nagam, نغمہ naghma, } A. *n. m.* Melody; song ; modulation ; musical note ; a sweet voice. نغمہ سرائی naghmá saráí, *n. f.* music ; melody.

نفاذ nafáz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating ; pervading ; piercing ; escape from an enemy, *adj.* obeyed (an order).

نفاس nafás, A. *n. m.* Childbirth ; labour ; bringing forth ; 40 days of a woman after childbirth ; puerperal period.

نفاسة nafásat, A. *n. m. f.* Exquisiteness ; preciousness, deeming a thing of high value.

نفاط nafát, A. *n. m.* Naphtha ; bitumen ; lamp-oil.

نفاق nifáq, A. *n. m.* Hypocrisy ; enmity ; disagreement.

نفت naft, P. *n. m.* Naphtha.

نفذ nafz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating; piercing ; pervading.

نفر nafar, A. *n. m.* A groom ; a servant ; one person. نفر گتی فیصلہ nafar gaṭi faisala, settlement of land revenue ; taxes &c. made with the individual cultivators themselves independent of any land-holder.

نفرت nafrat, A. *n. f.* Flight terror ; aversion ; disgust. نفرت انگیز nafrat angez, exciting aversion.

نفری nafrí, P. *n. f.* Service ; trade ; profession.

نفرین nafrín, P. *n. f.* Detestation ; abhorrenee ; curse.

نفس nafas, A. *n. m.* The breath respiration ; the soul ; spirit; essence ; substance ; self ; sensuality; sperm ; desire ; gravitz ; pride. envy ; vice. نفس الامر nafs-ul-amr, the essence, soul or foundation of a thing. نفس امارہ یہ بہیمی nafs i-ammárah yá bahímí, inordinate appetites ; concupiscence. نفس باز پسین nafas-i-báz pasín, the last

breath. نفس پرست nafs-parast, sensual ; sensualist. نفس سبعی یا لوامہ nafs-i-saba'i, yá lavváma ; irascibility. نفس کشی nafs-kushi, mortification; selfdenial ; نفس مارنا nafs márná, to restrain passions. نفس مطمئنہ یا ملکی nafs-i-mutamaiyana yá malaki, benevolence.

نفسانی nafsáni, P. *adj.* Carnal ; lustful ; luxurious ; sensual.

نفسانیت nafsániyat, P. *n. f.* Luxury ; sensuality ; carnality pride ; pomp.

نفسی nafsí, P. *adj.* Carnal ; sensual ; animal or beastly.

نفط naft, A. *n. m.* Naphtha ; bitumen ; lampoil.

نفع } nafa' A. *n. m.* Profit ; نفعہ } advantage ; interest. نفع کرنا nafa'karná, to benefit. نفع ہونا nafa' honá, to be benefitted.

نفقہ nafqah, A. *n. m.* The necessary expenses for lining.

نفل nafal, A. *n. m.* Plunder.

نفوذ nafúz, A. *n. m.* Penetrating ; piercing ; pervading.

نفور nafúr, A. *n. m.* Conquering ; excelling; swelling.

نفوس nafús, A. *n.* (*plur.*) of نفس

نفی nafí, A. *n. m. f.* Forbidding; refusing ; prohibition ; refusal ; annihilation.

نفیر nafír, A. *n. f.* A brazen trumpet.

نفیری nafírí, P. *n. f.* A kind of trumpet.

نفیس nafís, A. *adj.* Precious ; delicate ; exquisite.

نقا naqá, A. *n. f.* Purity; cleanliness. *adj.* good ; virtuous.

نقاب naqáb, A. *n. m.* A veil.

نقاب دار niqáb-dár, *adj.* veild.

نقاد naqqád, A. *n. m.* A person whose business is to examine money and ascertain its goodness : an assayer ; an adept.

نقارچی naqqárchí, P. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.

نقار خانہ naqqár ḳhánah, P. *n. m.* The place at the porch of a palace where the drums are beaten at stated intervals.

نقارہ naqqárah, *ya* naqqárá, A. *n. m.* A kettledrum. نقارہ بجاتے پھرنا naqqárah bajáte phirná, to proclaim by beat of drum. نقارہ کی چوٹ naqqárah kí choṭ, publicly ; openly.

نقاری naqqárí, A. *n. m.* One who beats the kettledrum.

نقاش naqqásh, A. *n. m.* A painter ; a draftsman ; sculptor ; carver ; embroiderer.

نقاشی naqqáshí. A. *n. f.* Drawing ; painting ; embroidery ; statuary.

نقال naqqál, A *n. m.* A mimic; an actor ; a player.

نقالی naqqálin, A. *n. f.* An actress.

نقالي naqqálí, A. *n.* *f.* Acting; mimicking.

نقاوت naqávat, A. *n.* *f.* Purity; cleanliness.

نقاهت naqáhat, A. *n.* *f.* Convalescence; imbecility; feebeness.

نقب naqab, A. *n.* *f.* A rabbit's burrow; a subterraneous excavation; a mine; a gallery; an instrument used by miners, thieves for piercing walls; digging through a wall. نقب زني naqab-zaní house breaking; burglary. نقب زن naqab-zan, *m.* a burgler.

نقد naqd, A. *n.* *m.* Ready money; cash. نقد و جنس naqd-o-jins, money and commodities.

نقرس niqús, A. *n.* *m.* The gout.

نقره nuqrah, A. *n.* *m.* Silver; a white colour (in horse).

نقرئي nuqraí, A. *adj.* Made of silver; white (in horse).

نقش naqsh, A. *n.* *m.* Painting; embroidering; mark; engraving; carving; a picture; map; drawing. نقش بند naqsh band, painter; an embroiderer. نقش پا naqsh-i-pá, footprints; footsteps. نقش ديوار naqsh-i-divár, thunderstruck, confounded so as to appear like a picture on the wall. نقش كالحجر يا نقش في الحجر naqsh kalhajar yá naqsh fil hajar, indelible. نقش كرنا to imprint; to impress; to engrave; to stamp.

نقشه naqshah, A. *n.* *m.* A portrait; model; pattern; map; plan; chart; delineation.

نقشي naqshí, A. Painted; engraved.

نقص nuqs, A. *n.* *m.* Defect; blemish; fault; want; harm; diminution.

نقصان nuqsán, A *n.* *m.* Loss; defect; deficiency; injury; damage; mischief.

نقط naqat nuqt, A. *n.* *m.* *plur.* Drops; spots; dots; vowel points.

نقطه nuqta, A. *n.* *m.* A point; a dot; a spot; a stain, a vowel centre of a circle. نقطه لگانا nuqtah lagáná, *v.* to dot; to impute a fault.

نقل naql, A. *n.* *f.* A history; tale; story; fable; mimicking; copying; transcribing; copy. نقل بند naql-band, a compiler of narratives. نقل كرنا naql karná, to relate; to copy; to act; to play or perform; to transfer; to remove. نقل مكان naql-i-makán, the first stage of a journey; transmigration; change of house. نقل نويسي naqal navísí, copying.

نقل nuql, A. *n.* *m.* Dessert; a sort of sweetmeat.

نقلي naqlí, A. *adj.* Fictitious; copied; traditional; false. *n. m.* a relater; a story-teller.

نقليات naqliyát, A. *n. plur.* Anecdotes; tales; stories; mimics.

نقمت niqmat, A. *n. f.* Punishment; revenge; hatred.

نقوش nuqúsh, A. *n. plur.* Inscriptions; engravings; paintings.

نقوع naqu' *m.* An infusion (a term used in medicine).

نقي naqi, A. *adj.* Pure; clean; excellent.

نقيب naqib, A. *n. m.* A chief; a leader; an intelligent person; a servant whose business it is to proclaim the titles of his master and to introduce persons to his master; an adjutant or aide-de-camp.

نكير naqír, A. *adj.* Very small; little; few. نكير وقطمير naqír-o-qatmír, every particle; all the minutiæ.

نقيض naqiz, A. *adj.* Adverse; contrary; opposite. *n.* an enemy; an opponent.

نقيه naqíh, A. *adj.* Faint; feeble; weak.

نک nák, *n. f.* Nose.

نكا nakká, *n. m.* The ace at cards or on dice نكي دوا nakki dúá, a kind of game at dice.

نكات nikát, A. *n. plur.* of نكته points; conceits.

نكاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Matrimony; marriage.

نكاحي nikáhí, A. *adj.* Married (woman).

نكار nakár, *m.* Refusal; denial.

نكرنا nakárná, H. *v.* To refuse; to deny.

نكاره nakára, P. *adj.* Worthless; useless; invalid.

نكاس nikás, S. *n. m.* Skirts; suburbs; source; origin; out-let; adjustment of accounts

نكاستا nikástá, H. *n. m.* A pillar; a prop.

نكاسنا nikásná, H. *v.* To take out; to extract.

نكاسي nikási, H. *n. f.* Taxes collected on goods passing out of town; duties; the first appearance of a marriage procession. نكاسي كي چٹھي inkasi ki chiṭṭhi. *f.* a permit; a passport.

نكال nikál, H *n. m.* Contrivance; projection; outlet; discharge. نكال ڈالنا nikál ḍálná to deduct; to strike out. نكال لينا nikál dená, to banish, to turn out, to expel. نكال لانا nikál láná, to bring off; to elope with; to run away with. نكال لينا nikál lená, to take out; to extract.

نكال nakál, A. *n. m.* An exemplary punishment; restraint.

نکالا nakálá *m.* An eruption on the skin.

نکالنا nikálná, H. To take out; to turn out; to send out; to expel; to utter; to discover, to exclude; to invent; to exhibit; to find out; to produce; to hatch; to pick; to train or break in (a horse); to invent.

نکمہ nikamma H. *adj.* Useless; worthless; base.

نکانا nikáná, H. *v.* To weed.

نکائي nikái, H. *n. f* The price-paid for weeding a field; the act of weeding.

نکبت nakbat, A. *n. f.* Adversity; calamity; misfortune.

نکپٹ nikapaṭ, A. *adj.* Sincere; candid.

نکپڑي nakpaṛi, S. *n. f.* Nostril.

نکٹورا naktoṛá, H. *adj.* Droll; roguish; waggish.

نکتا nukta, A. *n. m.* A subtle or quaint conceit; wise or pithy saying; a mystical signification. نکتہ پرداز nukta pardáz, acute; subtle. نکتہ پردازي nukta pardázi, *f.* acuteness. نکتہ چین nukta chín, a caviller; a carper; captious. نکتہ دان nukta dán, sagacious; vice. نکتہ رس nukta ras, sagacious; discerning.

نکتي nikti, H. *n. f.* A balance; small scales

نکٹ nikaṭ, H. *adj.* Near; close; about; in possession of

نکٹا nakṭá, H. *adj.* Nose-clipt; noseless *n.* a rogue; the comb-duck.

نکچڑھا nakchaṛhá, H. *adj.* Angry; fretful; ill-temper; warm.

نک چھکني nakchhikní, H. *n. f.* Name of sternutatory plant.

نکاح nikáh, A. *n. m.* Marriage.

نکر nakr, A. *adj.* Sagacious ingenious.

نکر nakr, S. *n. m.* An alligator.

نکر nikar, *m* A flock; a heap pith; sop.

نکرہ nakrah, A. *adj.* Undetermined (indefinite noun).

نکڑا nakṛá, H. *n. m.* An inflammation in the nose.

ناس nákas Vila; abject.

نکس naks, A. *n. m.* Inclining downward; inverting.

نکسنا nikasná, H. *v.* To issue; to go out.

نکسور naksúr, S. *n. m.* The nostrils.

نکسیر naksír, A. *n. f* The veins of the nose. نکسیر پھوٹنا naksír phúṭná, to bleed at the nose.

نکشتر nakshatr, S. *n. m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path; a star or asterism.

نکشتري nakshatri, Born under an auspicious planet.

نکل بھاگنا nikal bhágná, H. *v.* To run away; to get off.

نکل پڑنا nikal paṛná, H. *v.* To come out; to be drawn forth.

نکل جانا nikal jáná, H. *v.* To escape; to go away.

نکل چلنا nikal chalná. H. *v.* To escape; to surpass another; to speak much or display one's talent.

نکلنا nikalná. H. *v.* To be extracted; to be drawn or pulled out; to come out; to depart; to be performed; to exceed; to be uttered; to be taken off: to be produced; to appear; to spring; to prove; to be invented; to be spread abroad; to escape; to slip; to rise; to turn out.

نکلوانا nikalwáná, H. *v.* To cause to go out; to drive out; to expel.

نکما nikammá, H. *adj.* Useless; good for nothing.

نکنٹک nikanṭak, H. *adj.* Happy; plain; easy.

نکنج nikinj *m.* An arbour; a bower.

نکند nikand, S. *adj.* Torn up; exterpated.

نکو nakkú, H. *adj.* Infamous; vile; wicked.

نکو niko, P. *adj.* Good; beautiful; well نکو کاري niko kárí, *n.* beneficence; goodness. نکو نامي nikonámí, reputation; good name; credit.

نکوا nakuá, S. *n. m.* The nose; a disease of the nose; the point of any thing.

نکوسنا nikosná, H. *v.* To grin.

نکوهش nikohish. P. *n. f.* Rejecting; despising; reproof.

نکوئي nikoi, P. *n. f.* Goodness; beauty; virtue.

نکوياں niko-iyán, Virtues; good qualities.

نکھ nakh, H. *n. m.* A finger nail. نکھ سکھ سے nagh sighse, from top to toe; entirely; throughout.

نکھ nakh, H. *n. m.* The string of a paper kite.

نکھاد nakhád, S. *n. m* One of the seven musical notes; name of a Hindu caste. *adj.* mean; low

نکھارنا nikhárná, *v.* To bleach; to wash; to clean; to strain; to purify.

نکھانک nakhának, *m.* The mark left by the nails in scratching.

نکہت nakhat, A. } *n. f.* Perfume
نگہت naghat, P. } odour; scent.

نکھت nakhat, S. *n. m.* A constellation; a star.

نکھتری nakhatri, S. *adj.* Lucky.

نکھٹو nikhaṭṭu, H. *adj.* Idle; thriftless.

نکھد nikhad, H. *adj.* Pernicious; ominous.

نکھدا nikhdá, *m.* Perniciousness.

نکھرانا nikhráná, H. *v.* To settle; to purify.

نکھرنا nikharná, H. *v.* To be peeled ; to be cleaned ; to be settled.

نکھریکھ nakhrekh, H. *n. f.* The marks left by the nails ; a scratch.

نکھنڈ nikhaṇḍ, H. *adj.* Mid; half.

نکھنگ nikhaṅg, S. *n. f.* A quiver.

نکھوٹ nikhoṭ, H. *n. m.* Plain dealer ; a thing without blemish. *adj.* unblemished.

نکھورا nikhorá, H. *adj.* Inhuman ; pitiless.

نکھورنا nikhorná, S. *v.* To skin ; to peal ; to clean.

نکھوسنا nikhosná, H. *v.* To grin

نکھیانا nukhyáná, S. *v.* To scratch ; to claw.

نکی nakkí, H. *n. f.* Speaking through the nose ; a nasal sound.

نکی nakkí, H. *n. f.* The ace of cards or dice. نکی موٹھ nakkí múṭh, name of a game.

نکیر nakír, A. *n. m.* The name of an angel ; (*v.* munkir).

نکیل nakel, H. *n. f.* The wooden or iron instrument fixed to a camel's nose, and to which the string by which he is led is fastened ; a cavesson or cavezon.

نکیلا nakílá, H. *adj.* Pointed ; sharp at top.

نگ nag, S. *n. m.* A mountain. H. – the stone of a ring or a stone on which a name etc., is cut ; a precious stone. نگار nigár, P. *n. m.* Picture ; portrait ; idol ; effigy; a mistress ; a beautiful woman. نگار آلودہ nigáráludah, painted. نگارخانہ یا نگارستان nigár ḳháná yá nigáristán, a picture gallery.

نگاری nigárí, P. *n. f.* Painting.

نگارین nigárín, P. *adj.* Emblemished ; beautified ; decorated ; a beloved object.

نگالی nigálí, S. *n. f.* A small *huqqa* snake ; the wooden-pipe of a *huqqa* snake.

نگاہ nigáh, S. *n. f.* A look; view; glance ; the aspect ; observation; care; custody; watching. نگاہ بد nigáh-bad, evil-eye نگاہ بدلنا یا پھیرنا nigáh badalná yá pherná, to turn a cold shoulder upon. نگاہ پڑنا nigáh paṛná, to fall upon (one's eyes) ; to see ; to be hold. نگاہ رکھنا nigáh rakhná, to guard ; to watch ; to look after. نگاہ کرنا nigáh karná, to view ; to estimate ; to inspect. نگاہ لڑانا nigáh laṛáná, to cast love glances; to ogle. نگاہ ملانا nigáh miláná, to look one full in the face. نگاہ میں رکھنا nigáh men rakhná, to keep in sight ; to keep watch over. نگاہ بان nigáh bán, a guard ; a keeper; نگاہ بانی nigáh báni, cus-

tody; guardianship. نگہبانی کرنا nigáh báni karná, to look after ; keep watch. نگاہ داشت کرنا nigáh dásht karná, to enlist. نگاہ داشت nigáh dásht, looking after ; enlisting. نگاہ داشتن nigáh dashtan to keep; to watch.

نگت nigat, S. *adj*. Naked.

نگچانا nagcháná, H. *v*. To come near ; to approach.

نگدونا nágduná, H. *n. m*. Wormwood.

نگر nagar, S. *n. m*. A city ; a town. نگرجن nagar-jan, town's folks ; نگر باسی nagar bási, a citizen ; an inhabitant of a town. نگرناری nagar nári, a courtezan a woman of the town ; نگر کوٹ nagar kot, name of a town in the Punjab, نگریا گاؤں پربندہ nagar yá gaon parabandh ; the government of a town. نگرنایک nagar náyak, a chief among bards.

نگر nigar, S. *adj*. Solid.

نگر nigar, Swallowing ; eating.

نگران nigrán, P. *part*. Looking; expecting ; beholding.

نگری nagri, H. *n. f*. A town ; a village. *adj*. of or belonging to a city.

نگر nigaṛ, S. *n. m*. Fetters ; an iron chain for the feet (esp. of an elephant); the stocks.

نگر گھٹ nigar ghaṭ, H. *adj*. Impudent ; bold ; shameless.

نگفتہ naguftah, P. *v*. Untold ; unspoken.

نگلنا nigalná, H. *v*. To swallow; to gulp down ; to embezzle.

نگم nigam, S. *n. m*. Holy writ; the Vedas ; certainty; assurance. نگم نواسی nigam nivási, dwelling in the Vedas ; a name of Brahmá.

نگن nagan, *adj*. Naked.

نگنا nigná, Heart pea.

نگندا nigandá, S. *n. m*. / نگندائی nigandáí, S. *n. f*. } Quilting.

نگندنا nigandná, H. *v*. To quilt.

نگنکا niganká, A girl before menstruation.

نگوڑا nigoṛá, H. *n. m*. A wretch wight ; *lit*. without feet ; a helpless and unfortunate person ; ruffian ; an imp ; devil. نگوڑا ناتھا nigoṛá náṭhá, a single person ; one who has no relatives ; a rogue ; villain.

نگون nigún, P. *adj*. down (*in Comp*. Hanging downwards ; upside. نگون بخت nigún bakht, unfortunate ; helpless. نگون سار nigan sár, topsy turvy ; hanging their heads from shame inverted upside down.

نگہبان nigahbán, P. *n. m*. A guard ; a protector ; a watchman; a keeper.

نگهدار nigahdár, P. *n. m.* Guardian; keeper; an observer.

نگین nagín, نگینه nagína, } P. *n. m.* A stone or bezel of a ring; gem; jewel; the signet ring of a prince. نگینه جڑنا nagína jaṛná; to set a stone. نگینه سا nagíná sá, well-set; fitting; exact; tiny; pretty; good looking. نگینه‌ساز nagína sáz, one who polishes precious stones.

نل nal, H. *n. m.* A tube; spout; joint of bamboo or other hollow wood; pipe; a cylindrical case; the alimentary canal; a measuring rod consisting of three iláhi gaz of Akbar. نل چلانا nal chaláná, the magical practice adopted for the discovery of theft. پانیکا نل pání ká nal, water pipe. روشنی کا نل roshní ká nal, gas pipe. نل در نل nal dár nal, one tube within another. نل پتی nal paṭṭí, a tax for keeping acqueducts in repairs.

نل nal, H. *n. m.* Name of a celebrated king and hero.

نالا nalá, H. *n. m.* Urinary ducts; the ureters. آهنی نالا یا دم ے áhaní nalá yá dam nalá, yá hath nalá, chha nalá, names of various kinds of fireworks. نالا ٹلنا nalá ṭalná, to be dislocated (the urinary duct of a woman.)

نلن nalin, A lotus or water-lily.

نلاهت nilábat, H. *n. f.* Blueness.

نلج nilj, نلجا nilajja, } H. *adj.* Shameless; bold rude-

نلجت nilajjata, H. *n. f.* Shamelessness.

نلوا nalva, H. *n. m.* A tube; a joint of bamboo to carry letters in; straw. علم کا نلوا پلانا i'lm ká nalva piláná, (*Iroul.*) to cram into one's head.

نلي nalí, H. *n. f.* A tube; a spout; windpipe, a pipe; ureter; a gun barrel; the bone of the leg (the tibia) shin bone; a weaver's shuttle or the little tube within the shuttle on which the woof is wound. پوري نلي puri nali, entire sheath کٹي نلي kaṭi nali, a slit sheath

نليا naliyá, H. *n. m.* Name of a caste whose employment is to catch birds by means of limed *nals*.

نم nam, S. *adv.* Not; no.

نم nam, P. *adj.* Moist; damp; wet. نم خوردہ nam ḳhurdh, destroyed by moisture. نم‌دیدہ nam didah, having the eyes moist نمناک nam nák, moist; damp. نمناکي nam nakí, moistness. نم گیرہ nam

girah, a canopy ; an awning.

نما namá, A. *n. f.* Increase ; ugmenting.

نما numa, numái, } P. *part.* Showing; exhibiting; pointing out an index ; a guide.

نماز namáz, P. *n. f.* Prayers prescribed by Muhammadan law, which are offered up five times a day. نماز کرنا namáz karná, to pray. نماز گذار namáz guzár, one who prays ; praying ; attending divine service. نمازگاہ nimázgáh, the place in a mosque where prayers are read.

نمازی namázi, P. *n. m.* A person who prays. *adj.* relating to prayers ; devout.

نماز شام nimázsham. H. *n. f.* time of evening prayer soon after sunset. نماشام اوتارنا nimáshám utárná, to be degraded.

نمام nammám, A. *n. m.* Calumniator ; accuser.

نمانا nimáná, S. *adj.* Simple ; singular ; unlike ; sheepish.

نمائی numai, P. *n. f.* Display ; exhibiting.

نمایاں numáyán, P. *adj.* Apparent ; prominent ; evident ; bold (picture).

نمایش numáish, P. *n. f.* Appearance ; form; show; face ; vision; affection; affectation ; spectacle.

نمایندہ numáyandah, P. *n. m.* An exhibiter ; showing.

نمت nimit, H. *n. m.* Cause : motive ; fortune ; for the sake of ; by reason of ; نمت nimitt, yá نمتمان nimittmán, prosperous; fortunate.

نمت namat, Bending; stooping.

نمد namad, namdá, } P. *n. m.* Felt ; coarse woollen garment; *membrum virile.* نمد پوش namd posh, clothed in woollen. نمد مو namdamú, having hairs like felt.

نمر namir, A. *n.m.* A panther ; a leopard.

نمر namr, S. *adj.* Bending ; courteous.

نمر nimar, H. *adj.* Immortal.

نمرتا namrtá, S. *n. f.* Condescension ; courtesy.

نمرود namrúd, A. *n. m* Nimrod the mighty hunter of old.

نمسکار namaskár, S. *n. m.* Salutation ; reverential form of address ; adoration.

نمش namsh. P. *n. m.* A kind of food made of milk ; whipt cream ; a syllabub.

نمط namat. A. *n. f.* Likeness ; way ; manner; mode; custom.

نمک namak, P. *n. m.* Salt ; spirit ; subsistance; animation ; bread ; beauty. نمک بند namak band, stopped or bound

with salt (a wound.) نمک چشي namak chashí, the first feeding of a child about six months of age which is attended with certain ceremonies; the interchange of trays of sweetmeats between the families after betrothal. نمک حرام namak harám, disloyal, wicked ; evil ; ungrateful ; profidious; نمک حلال namak halál; loyal faithful ; grateful ; submissive. نمک خوار namak ḳhwár, a dependant; a servant. نمکدان namak dán a salt cellar. نمک سار namak sár, saline ; saltpit. نمک کا حرام هونا namak ká harám honá, to continue fasting ; to keep a fast. کٹے پر نمک لگانا ka'e par namak lagáná, to add one grief or vexation to another. زخم پر نمک چھڑکنا zaḳhm par namak chhiṛakná to add to the pain or suffering ; to enhance the grief.

نمکھ nimikh, S. *n. m.* A moment of time ; a twinkling of the eye.

نمکین namkín, P. *adj.* Salt ; salted ; brakish ; witty ; sarcastic, poignant animated ; beautiful ; handsome.

نمکیني namkíní, P. *adj.* Saltness ; agreeableness; sweetness.

نمگیرہ namgírah, P. *n. m.* A canopy ; an awning.

نمل namil, A *adj.* Brisk ; nimble ; handy ready. *n.* numal, an ant.

نمن naman, H. *adj.* Like that; resembling in that way.

نمن niman, H. *adj.* Stout ; strong ; tight; good.

نمن namn, H. *adj.* Stooping; bending; bowed.

نمن niman, Profound; deep; low.

نمو numú, A. *n. m.* Vegetation ; growth ; increase.

نمود namúd, P. *n. f.* Index ; guide ; outward show ; appearance ; honour; celebrity; character. *adj.* public ; apparent; prominent; famous; conspicuous. نمود هونا namúd honá, to be eminent ; to be celebrated ; to shine ; to appear. نمود کرنا to exhibit ; to display ; to expose ; to show off ; to boast or brag.

نمودار namúdár, *n. m.* An index; proof ; exampler; imitation; model ; *adj.* noted ; famed ; conspicuous.

نموداري namúdárí, P. *n. f.* Publicity ; display ; show.

نمونہ namúnah, P. *n. m.* An example ; muster ; a model ; pattern ; sample ; muster ; type ; specimen.

نمي namí, P. *n. f.* Coolness ; dampness; moistness.

نمیں namín, *adj.* Moist.

ننانوان ninnánwán ; H. *n. m.* The thrush ; aphthæ.

ننانوے ninnánwe, H. *adj.* ninety-nine. ننانوے کے پھیر میں پڑنا ninnánwe ke pher men paṛná, to be entirely absorbed in the acquisition of wealth ; to be involved in difficulties.

ننایا ninayá, H. *n. m.* A bug.

نند nand ya nanad, H. *n. f.* A sister-in-law ; husband's sister.

نندا nandá, *n. m.* Name of the foster-father of Krishna.

نناد ninad, Sound in general.

نندا nindá, S. *n. f.* Scorn ; censure; defamation; accusation

نداس nindás, S *n. f.* Drowsiness ; inclination to sleep.

نداسا nindása, S. *adj.* Drowsy; sleepy.

نندت nindit, S. *adj.* Blamed ; reproached ; vile; low; despicable.

نندک nindak, A. *n. m.* A calumniator ; scorner. *adj.* censorious ; querulous.

نندک nindak, *n. m.* Toon; a tree the wood of which resembles mahagony.

نندکائي nindakái, S. *n. f.* Censoriousness ; querulousness.

نندن nandan, S. *n. m.* A son ; the garden of Indra ; the paradise of the Hindus; *adj.* delighting.

چوتیا نندن chútiyá nandan, a fool ; a dunce.

نندنا nindná, S. *n. m.* To vilify to revile; to defame.

نندوسي nandosí, نندوئي naudoí, } S. *n. m.* Husband's sister's husband.

نندولا nandolá, S. *n. m.* An earthen vessel ; a trough for animals to feed from.

نندھنا nandhná, H. *v.* To begin.

نندي nandí, S. *n. m.* The bull of Shiva *f.* the benedictive verse eulogising a king or deity.

ننکا nanká, H. *n. m.* A little child ; a son (from expression of endearment).

ننگ nang, P. *n m.* Honor ; reputation ; esteem ; (contra) disgrace. ننگ و ناموس nang-o námús, honor ; shame ; disgrace.

ننگ nang. ننگا nangá, } H. *adj.* Naked ; shameless. ننگا جھوري nangá jhorí, searching ; examining. ننگا سر nangá sar, bareheaded ; ننگا کرنا nangá karná, to bare; to uncover; to strip. ننگا مادر زاد nangá mádarzád, stark naked as from the womb ; ننگا مننگا nangá, mangá, utterly naked. ننگے پاوں nange páon, barefooted. ننگے پاوں ہونا nange paon honá, to be prepared or resolute to fight. ننگی شمشیر nangí shamsher,

drawn sword; a fearless person. ننگا ناچے پھاٹے کیا nangá nache páhṭe kyá, one who has nothing has no fear of losing anything. ننگا نہ ڈرے خدائی سے nanga na ḍare ḳhudaí se, a shameless man fears none in the world.

ننگتا nangtá, H. *adj.* Naked.

ننگ دھڑنگ nang dhṛang, H. *adj.* Stark naked.

نگلانا ningláná, H. *v.* To cause to swallow.

نگلنا ningalná, H. *v.* *See* نگلانا

ننگیا لینا nangiya iená, H. *v.* To take and strip.

ننھا nanha, ننھان nanhaṉ, H. *adj.* Small; diminutive; neat; notty; tidy.

ننہال nanihál, Grandfather's family.

نو nau, P. *adj.* New; young; raw; fresh; newly. نوآباد nau ábád, newly settled; newly peopled; cultivated; newly colonised. نوآموز nau ámoz, a novice; a beginner; unexperienced; tyro. نو بالا nau bálá, a girl just grown up to puberty. نوبارہ nau bara, a young tree. نوبائی nau bái, a new custom. نو برھیا nau baṛhiyá, an upstart نوبہار nau bahár, the new spring. نوپر nau par, newly pledged. نوجوان nau jawán, a youth; fresh and young; a young man in the prime of life. نوجوانی nau jawání, youth the prime, bloom or flower of life. نوجوبنا nau jobaná, a girl just grown up to puberty; a young woman. نو چندی nau chandí, relating to the new moon; of the full moon نوخاستہ یا نوخیز nau ḳhásta ya nau ḳhez, newly risen; fresh; tender; newly sprung up; a youth. نودولت nau daulat, upstart one who has newly attained wealth. نو دھن nau dhan, upstart نو سکھ یا نوسیک nau sikh ya nau sík, *See* نوشکیبی نو سکھیا nau shikebí, freshness of patience. نوشاہ nausháh, a bridegroom. نوکار naukár, newly operating; fresh. نو مشق nau mashq, a new practitioner; a novice. نو مسلم nau muslim, a convert to Mahomedanism. نو ملازم nau mulázim, a new servant; a recruit. نورتن nauratan, a bracelet consisting of nine jewels. نو کھنڈ nau khand, nine divisions of the earth; nine stories. نو نڈھ nau nidh, the nine treasures or gems of Kuvera, the god of wealth.

نوا navá, H. *adj.* Fresh; recent new.

نوا navá, P. *n. f.* Voice; sound; modulation; air; song; music;

wealth; opulence ; subsistence. نوا پرداز navá pardáz, playing on music ; singing. نواں navan, *adj.* ninth.

نواب navváb, A. *n. m.* A nabob; a governor of a town or district, (*pl.* of نائب vicegerants; lieutenants; deputies ; governors.

نوابی navábí, H. *n. f.* Deputyship or office of nawáb ; misrule; viceroyalty; a kind of cloth. *adj.* relating to a nabob.

نواح navváh, A. *n. m.* Environs ; district ; shore; tract ; coast. گرد نواح gird nav. h, neighbourhood ; vicinity ; environs.

نواح naváh, A. *n. m.* Lamenting; bewailing; complaining.

نواحی naváhí, A. *n. f.* Territories ; environs.

نواختہ naváḳhtá, P. *adj.* Protected; reared; cherished; caressed.

نوادر navádir, A. *n. m.* Rare things wonderful occurences.

نوار nivár, *n. m* Hindering ; opposition; tape (of a coarse kind.) نوار باف nivár báf, a tape-weaver.

نوارا navárá, P. *n. m.* A large boat ; a barge.

نوارنا navárná, H. *v.* To travel; to walk ; to stray ; to wander; to surround; to go round.

نواڑی niváṛí, S. *n. f.* Name of a flower ; a sort of jasmine. *See* نواڑی.

نوار navár, H. *n. f.* *See* نوار tape.

نوارا nivárá, P. *n. m.* A boat ; a particular kind of boat.

نواری navárí, S. *n. m.* *See* نواری

نواز naváz, P. *part.* Cherishing ; caressing ; soothing ; playing; performing. بربط نواز barbat naváz, a player on the harp.

بندہ نواز banda naváz, Cherisher of servants.

نوازش navázish, P. *n. f.* Caressing blandishment; favour ; kindness ; politeness. نوازش کرنا navázish karná, *v.* to favour ; to patronize.

نوازنا navázná, H. *v.* To cherish; to caress ; to favor.

نوازندہ navázandah, P. *part.* A cherisher.

نوازی navází, P. *n. f.* Soothing playing; cherishing.

نواس nivás, S. *n. m.* Dwelling ; residence.

نواسا navásá, } P. *n. m.* A
نواسہ navásah, } grandson ; a daughter's son.

نواسی nanvásí, P. *n. f.* A granddaughter ; a daughter's daughter.

نواسی navásí, H. *adj.* Eighty-nine.

نواسی nivási, *n. m.* An inhabitant (chiefly used in

composition) ; a resident ; dwelling ; abiding in ; inhabiting.

نوافل navá́fil, (*pl.* of نافل acts) of supererogation.

نواقل navaqil, A. *n. m. f.* Things copied or related ; tales ; traditions.

نوالہ niválah, P. *n. m.* A morsel ; a mouthful ; the wadding of a gun.

نوان niváṉ, S. *adj.* Low (ground) ; level.

naváṉ, H. *adj.* Ninth.

نوانا navána, } H. *v* To bend ;
نوانا nivávna, } downwards ; to bow ; to cause to submit or stop ; to fold ; to double.

ننانوے ninánve, H. *adj.* Ninety-nine ; *see* ننا نوے.

نوایب navaeb, A. *n. m.* Accidents ; vicissitudes.

نوبت naubat, A. *n. f.* A period time ; turn ; access (of free &c.) keeping watch ; relieving guard ; oppertunity an accident ; occasion vicissitude ; degree ; weight ; pitch ; drums beating at the gate of a great man at certain intervals. نوبت تلبی naubat tal ábi, *f.* applying to be heard in one's turn (in law court). نوبت جھڑنا naubat jharná, to be sounded (the naubat) نوبت خانہ naubat khánah, a large room over the outer gate of a palace or a shrine where the naubat is played, the royal orchestra for martial music.

نوبتی naubati, P. *n. m.* One who beats the naubat.

نوپر núpar, S. *n. f.* An ornament or ring for the ankles or toes.

نوتا nautá, S. *n. m.* A portico ; invitation *adj.* stooping ; bending down, *f.* novelty.

نوتنا nautná, H. *v.* To invite to a feast ; *See* نیوتنا.

نوچ noch, H. *n. m.* A pinch ; a scratch ; a gripe.

نوچنا nochná, H. *v.* To pinch ; to claw ; to gripe ; to scratch.

نوچھاور nauchhávar, H. *n. m.* A propitiatory offering ; victim ; sacrifice *See* نچھاور.

نوچی nauchí, H. *n. f.* A young girl kept by a bawd.

نوح núh, Heb. *n. m.* The patriarch Noah.

نوحہ nauhah, A. *n. m* Lamentation ; mourning over the dead man. نوحہ گر nauhah gar, a mourner ; a lamenter.

نود navad, P. *adj.* Ninety. نود بار navad bár, ninety times.

نودہ naudh, S. *n. m.* A young plant or fresh shaot or branch of a plant.

نودھا naudhá, S. *n. f.* A sort of tobacco.

نور núr, A. *n. m.* Light; splendour. نور افزا núr afzá, light-increasing; light-diffusing. نور چشم nur-i-chashm, yá نور دیدہ núr-i dídah, (light of the eye) son. نورکے ترکے núr ke tarke, at dawn; at the break of day. نور عین núr-i-'ain, a son; light of the eye.

نورا núrá, A. *n. m.* Depilatory.

نورا nivará, *f.* An unmarried.

نوراتر nava rátr, *n. m.* The first nine nights of Aswin; devoted to Durga.

نوراني núráni, A. *adj.* Serene; clear light; seraphic; venerable *n f.* serenity: brightness.

نور بافي núrbáfí, P. *n. f.* Weaving. نورتن nauratan, H. *n.* Nine kind of gems; nine poets at the court of Vikramadityá; name of an ornament worn on the arm and wrist and consisting of nine different gems.

نورد navard P. *n. f.* A ply; a fold (*in comp*) traversing; to overlook or lose sight of.

نورس nauras, P. *adj.* Young; fresh; recent; tender; newly arrived or come forth

نو رستہ nau rustah, P. *adj.* Newly grown.

نوروز nauroz, P. *n. m.* The new year's day of the Persian calender.

نو روزي naurozí, P. *adj.* Belonging to new year's day. *f.* the festival of the new year.

نوري nurí, H. *n. f.* Name of a bird of the parrot kind commonly called *luri*; *psittacus*.

نوري núrí, A. *adj.* Bright; splendid; clear.

نوڑنا niwaṛná, H. *v.* To bend; to incline or incline.

نوڑھانا nauṛháná, H. *v.* To bend; to bow.

نوڑھنا nauṛhná, H. *v.* To bend to incline downwards; to stoop; to be obedient.

نوسادر nausádar, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

نوساگر nauságar, S. *n. m.* Same as نوسادر.

نوسک nausuk, S. *n. m.* A young student or disciple; a novice.

نوش nosh, P. *part.* A drinker; a drink; a draught; a present; honey; as. بادہ نوش bádah nosh, a wine drinker; a reward; an antidote نوش جان فرمانا nosh-i-jan farmáná yá نوش فرمانا noshfarmáná, to eat; to drink. نوش کرنا to eat; to sup; to drink; to swallow; to devour; to sip.

نوشاد naushád, name of a city famous for the beauty of its inhabitants more especially that of the damsels thereof.

نوشادر naushádar, S. *n. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

نوشت navisht, Document; a writing.

نوشان noshán, P. *part.* Drinking.

نوشا نوش noshá nosh, P. *n. m.* Drinking in full cups in repeated bumpers.

نوشت خوانڈ navisht-khwand, P. *n. f.* Epistolary; correspondence; reading and writing.

نوشتہ navishtah, P. *adj.* Written. *n.* an epistle; letter; a writing.

نوشدارو noshdárú, P. *n. m. f.* Name of a medicine; antidote; treacle an electuary; wine.

نوشو naushaú, P. *adj.* New; fresh; recent; young. *n.* bridegroom; a newly married man.

نوشہ naushah. P. *n. m.* A bridegroom; a young king. *adj.* fortunate; happy; prosperous; cheerful; sweet.

نوشي noshí, P. *n. f.* Wine-drinking.

نوشي naushí, H. *n. f.* Bride.

نوشہانہ naushahánú, P. *adj. m.* the manner of a young king or bridegroom.

نوشين noshin, P. *adj.* Sweet; pleasant.

نوع nau', A. *n. m.* Kind; sort; species; mode; manner.

نوک nok, P. *n. f.* a bill; angle beak; end; nib; tip; point.

نوک جھوک nok jhok, pulling and hauling. نوک چوک nok chok, talking by inuendoes.

نوک دار nok dár, pointed. نوک زبان nok-i-zabán, by heart; on the tip of the tongue.

نوک قلم nok-i-qalam, off hand.

نوکا nauka, H. *n. f.* A boat.

نوکا لکا navkáliká, *n. f.* A woman who has just attained the period of menstruation; a bride.

نوکر naukar, P. *n. m.* A servant; domestics in general.

نوکري naukari, P. *n. f.* Service; attendance. نوکري پيشہ naukari peshah, one who lives on employment.

نوکراني naukaráni, نوکرني naukarni, A female servant; a waiting woman.

نوکيلا nokilá, P. *adj.* Sharp; pointed; beaked.

نو کھنڈ naukhand (*lit.*) The nine section; or portions.

نوگري naugarí, S. *n. f.* A female ornament worn on the wrist

نول nol, P. *n. f.* Beak; bill (of a bird); the spout or neck of a decanter or teapot.

نول naul, A. *n. m.* Freight; hire of boats, &c.

نول naval, H. *adj.* Beautiful; rare. *n.* sapling.

نول naul Freight; fare; hire.

نولا naulá, S. *n. f.* A young woman.

نولاسي naulási, S. *adj.* Tender; soft; delicate.

نولکھا naulakhá, H. *adj.* Of nine *lakhs*; costing or possessing nine *lakhs*.

نوم navam, S. *adj.* The ninth;

نوم naum, A. *n. f.* Sleep; rest; stillness.

نوماسا naumásá, H *n. m.* Name of a feast given in the ninth month of pregnancy.

نومي naumí, H. *n. f.* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نومید naummed, P. *adj.* Hopeless desperate.

نومیدانہ naummedánah, P. *adv.* Hopelessly.

نومیدي naummedí, P. *n. f.* Hopelessness; desperate condition.

نومین naumín, H. *n. f.* Ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

نون non, H. *n. m.* Salt.

نونا navná, H. *v.* To bend down; to incline downwards; to bow; to stoop; to submit; to be obedient.

نونا noná, H. *v.* To tie the feet of a cow when milking. *n.* a kind of custard-apple.

نونتنا nontná, H. *v.* To invite.

نوندھي nava-nidhi, The nine treasures of Kuvera

نونچا noncha, Land abounding with saline matter.

نونچي nonchí, A kind of factitious salt.

نوني navaní, نونیت navanit, } Fresh butter.

نوني núní, H. *n. f. Penis puerilis.*

نوني noní, S. *n. f.* Efflorescense of salt on a wall.

نونیا noníyá, H. *n. m.* Purslain; a dealer in salt; a saltpetre-maker.

نوے navve, H; *adj.* Ninety.

نوي naví, H. *n. f.* The string with which the cow's feet are tied when milking; a tether.

نوید naved, P. *n. m. f.* Glad tiding; good news.

نویس navís, P. *Part.* Writer; writing.

نویسندہ navísandah, P. *n. m.* A writer; a clerk; an accountant; a transcriber.

نویسي navísí, P. *n. f.* Writing.

نوین noín, P. *n. m.* A prince; a king's or nobleman's son.

نہ na, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Not; nay neither; no; nor.

نہ noh, P. *adj.* Nine.

نہ nah, H. *n. m.* Nail; talon. نہ لینا nah lená, to trip; to stumble. نہ کارن nih-káran, without cause.

نہاٹنا nahátná, H. *v.* To flee; to run away.

نہاٹو nahátú, H. *n. m.* A runaway; a fugitive; a deserter.

نہاد nihád, P. *n. m.* Nature; form; stature; habit; quality; mind; disposition; race; heart; family. بد نہاد bad nihád, wicked; cruel.

نہار nahár, A thread-like insect.

نہار nahár, A. *n. m.* The day ; diffusion of light. نصف النہار nisf-un-nahár, mid-day. خطوط نصف النہار khutút-i-nisf-un-nahár, the meridian.

نہار منہ nahár muṉh, H. *adj.* Without eating.

نہارنا nihárná, H. *v.* To look at ; to regard ; to see ; to look after ; to watch ; to spy.

نہاروا nahárvá, H. *n. m.* A guinea worm ; *filaria medinensis.*

نہاری nahárí, P. *n. f.* Breakfast; a kind of bit or bridle.

نہاکا nihákā, An ignana, or the Gangetic alligator.

نہاس nihás, S. *adj. See* نراس nirás.

نہال nihál, P. *n. m.* A young plant; a sancker ; a shoot ; a sapling.

نہال nihál, H. *adj.* Exalted ; happy; pleased.

نہالچہ nihálchah, P. *n. m. Dimn.* of نہال ; A quilt ; a wrapper ; mattress ; a coverlet.

نہالی nihálí, P. *n. f.* A young plant ; a kind of quilt ; a cushion a small carpet.

نہان nahán, H. *n. m.* Bathing; ablution.

نہان nihán, P. *n. m.* Latent ; hid; concealed,' clandestine نہان داشتن nihán dáshtan, to keep secret.

نہانا nahánā, H. *v.* To bathe; to wash.

نہانی nihání, P. *n. f.* Concealment. *adj.* occult ; secret, اندام نہانی andám-i-nihání. private parts.

نہانی nahání, P. *n. f.* Menstruation.

نہائی nihái, H. *n. f.* An anvil.

نہایا naháyá, H. *adj.* Bathed ; washed ; bathing. نہایا دھویا nahayá dhoyá, clean ; washed ; tidy. نہایا دھوئی کرنا nahá yá dhoi karná, to wash ; to bathe.

نہایت niháyat, H. *n. f.* The extreme ; extremity ; end ; limit ; boundary ; excess ; *adj.* very much ; excessive ; remarkable. *adv.* extremely, at the utmost.

نہب nahb, A. *n. m.* Rapine ; spoil ; plunder.

نہتا nihattá, H. *adj.* Unarmed.

نہتا nuh-aṭṭá, H. *n. m.* A scratch with the nail or talon.

نہج nahj, A. *n. m.* A road ; a path ; way ; manner ; prescribing ; giving instruction.

نسچے nische, H *n. m.* Certainty; ascertainment. نشچے nische ; certain ; indubitable.

نہر nahr, P. *n. f.* A stream ; a brook ; or rivulet ; a canal (of running water)

نہرانا nahráná, H. *v.* (*Caus of* نہرانا) To bend ; to bow ; to cause to crook.

نہرنا nihurná, H. *v.* To condescend ; to bow; to incline or bend downwards to stoop.

نہرنی nahurní, H. *n. f* An instrument with which nails are pared ; a shoe maker's awl.

نہری nahrí, P. *n. f.* Breakfast.

نہضت nuhzat P. *n. f.* Marching ; departure ; rising up.

نہضت کرنا nuhzat karná, to march ; to depart.

نہفتہ nahuftah, P. *adj.* Concealed : private ; hidden.

نہک nahak, H. *adj.* Meagre ; lean.

نہل nihal, Alluvial land recovered from water courses.

نہلانا nahláná, H. *v.* (*Caus of* نہانا naháná), To cause to bathe.

نہلوانا nahalváná, H. *v.* (*Caus of* نہانا nahána , to cause to be bathed.

نہیں nahín, H. *adj.* No, or not.

ننھا nannhá, H. *adj.* Small ; little ; young, *See* ننھا nannhá

نہنگ nahang, P. *n m.* A crocodile ; an alligator ; a shark ; a water dragon or other similar dragon (*met*) a pen.

نہنگ nihang, H. *adj.* Naked ; free from care. نہنگ لڑلا nihang láṛlá, a careless child or person.

نہنی nahanní, H. *n. f.* An instrument for paring nails. *See* نہرنی naharní, a kind of chisel for polishing and turning brass.

نہورا nihorá, H. *n. m.* Favour ; obligation ; kindness ; begging ; requesting ; humbly ; coaxing.

نہورنا nahurná, نہوڑنا nihuṛna, H. *v.* To bend downward ; to bow down ; to stoop ; to incline.

نہی nahí, A. *n. f.* Prohibition; interdict ; no ; not ; nay.

نہیلی nahílí, H. *n. f* A mattress ; quilt ; bedding. *See* نہالچہ.

نہیب nahíb, P. *n. m.* Fear ; terror ; anguish ; grief ; anxiety ; haste ; expedition.

نہیر nahíyar, H. *n. f.* A wife's family ; the house of a married woman's father.

نہیں nahín, H. *adj.* No ; not ; nay. نہیں تو nahín to ; else ; otherwise.

نے nai, P. *n. f.* A reed ; flute ; a pipe ; a tube ; fife ; cane ; the pipe of a *huqqa*. نے بست nai bast, composed of reeds. نے زار nai-zár, a bed of reeds or canes. نے نواز nai naváz, one who plays on a reed.

نے ne, a postposition used in Hindustani to denote the agent of a transitive verb in any of the tenses formed by the past participle.

نیا nayá, H. *adj.* New. نئے سر سے nai sar se, anew ; afresh.

نیا naiyá, H. *n. f.* A boat ; a boatman ; a ferryman ; a barber.

نیابت naiyábat, A. *n. f.* Deputyship ; lieutenancy ; vicegerency.

نیابتاً niyábatan, A. *adj.* By way of vicegerency ; really; virtually.

نیار nyár, S. *n. m.* Forage; fodder ; food of cattle.

نیارا niyárá, H. *n. m.* The scoriæ left after refining gold or silver or other metals from which a minute portion of those metals is obtainable. *adj.* apart ; aloof ; separate ; extraordinary ; different ; distinct ; uncommon.

نیاری niyárí, H. *adj.* Apart ; separately ; independently.

نیاریا niyáriá, One who extracts metals from their scoriæ. *adj.* cautious ; prudent ; not easily imposed on.

نیاز niyáz, P. *n. f.* Petition ; supplication; prayer; poverty indigence; a thing dedicated; an offering.

نیاز طینت niyáz tínat, Humble ; نیاز کرنا niyáz karná, to offer ; to dedicate ; to consecrate. نیاز مند niyázmand, suppliant ; indigent ; grateful. نیاز کیش niyáz kesh, humble ; submissive. نیاز چڑھانا niyáz charháná, to offer ; dedicate. ناز و نیاز náz-o-niyáz, *See* نیاز پیشہ niyáz peshah, humble. نیاز رسول niyáz rasul, offerings of food, etc. in the name of the prophet Muhammad.

نیازی niyází, P. *adj.* Suppliant a beloved ; a lover ; a friend; name of a tribe of Afghans.

نیام niyám, P. *n. m.* A sheath; scabbard ; case ; a bandage for broken limb ; the plough tail or handle.

نیاو niyáo, H. *n. m.* Justice ; equity. نیاو کرنا *v.* to judge ; to administer justice.

نیاے niyáe, S. *n. m.* Justice ; equity ; argument; reason ; disputation; logic; sophistry: نیاے شاستر niyáe shástra, logic. نیاے کرنا to decide; to judge.

نیایش niyáish, P. *n. f.* Benediction ; praise ; blessing.

نیایک niyáek, S. *n. m.* A judge. نیایک naiyáek, logician ; sophist ; arguer; reasoner.

نیبو níbú, S. *n. m.* Name of a tree ; lime ; lemon ; *citrus medica*. *See* لیمو

نے بید naibed, S. *n. m.* Food consecrated to a deity; an ablation.

نبیدن nibedan, S. *m.* A petition; representation. *See* نبیدن

نیب *n. m.* The kadam tree; a sort of Asoka.

نیپر nepur, S. *n. f.* An ornament for the toes and feet worn on the ankles. *See* نوپر

نئے پنچ naye panj, P. *n. m.* A horse under five years old.

نپور nipor, H. *n. m.* Penis.

نیت niyat, A. *n. f.* Intention; purpose; design; will; desire wish; aim; object.

نیت niyat, Self-governed; ruled restrained. نیت اتما niyat átmá, self-controlled or restrained. نیت اہار niyat-aháı abstemious. نیت اندریا niyat endriya, of restrained or subdued passions.

نیت nit yá نیتي nití, A. *n. f.* Guidance; moral conduct; morality; manners; political science; ethics; moral philosophy.

نیتر netra, S. *n. m.* The eye; the string of a charming rope.

نیتر لوٹ netra loṭ; H. *n. m.* A prisoner.

نیتي neti, S. *n f.* A cord used to whirl round the churn staff with.

نیٹا nettá, H. *n. m.* Snot; snivel left-handed (Beng.)

نیج naij, Own; proper

نیجانا naijáná, H. *v.* To stoop; to bend down.

نیچ nich, H *adj.* Low; base; vile; mean; vulgar; beneath; below; down; under. نیچ اونچ nich únch, the ups and downs of life; inequality. نیچ اونچ سمجھانا nich únch samjháná, to advise; to show the different aspects of a question; نیچ سونار ních sonár, a jeweller of lowcaste.

نیچا nícha, H. *adj.* Below; down; sloping. نیچا اونچا nichá únchá, uneven ground; up and down. نیچے سروں سے گانا niche suron se gáná, to sing with a low tune or voice.

نیچائي nichái, H. *n. f.* Lowness

نیچو nichú, H. *adv.* Below etc. *See* نیچے

نیچہ naicha, H. *n. m.* A *huqqa* snake. نیچہ بند naichá band, a maker of *huqqa* snakes *naicha*.

نیچے níche, H *adv.* Below; under beneath; down. نیچے اوپر niche úpar, upside down; one on top of the other.

نید níd, H. *n. f.* Sleep. *See* نیند.

نیدنا nídná, H. *v.* To sleep; to repose.

نیر naiyar, A. *n. m.* The sun; the moon *adj.* bright; shining; clear. نیر اعظم naiyar-i-a'zam. the greater luminary; the sun. نیرین naiyarain, the two luminaries the sun and the moon.

نرا nira } S. *n m.* Water; sap;
نیر nir, } juice.

نیر niyar, H. *adv.* Near; beside; close by.

نیرائي niyarái, H. *n. f.* Nearness; contiguity.

نیرت nairit, S. *n. m.* The ruler of the south west quarter.

نرس niras, S. *adj.* Without juice; withered tasteless ; unpleasant ; insipid.

نیرتھ nirath, S. *adj.* Fruitless ; vain ; profitless.

نیرنگ nairang, P. *n. m.* Deceit; pretence; trick; sorcery; incantation; magic ; evasion; a miracle ; anything new.

نیرنگي nirangí. P. *n. f.* Magic ; deception.

نیرو nerú, P. *n. m.* Powers ; strength.

نیرو nearú, H. *adv.* Near; beside.

نیروا nerúá, H. *n. m.* Straw.

نیڑے neṛe, H. *adv.* Near ; close by ; beside. *See* نیر

نیرے neṛe, H. *adv.* Near ; beside; under the protection of.

نیز níz, P. *conj.* Also ; likewise; again ; at the same-time ; moreover.

نیزہ nezah P. *n. m.* A spear ; a lance ; javelin ; pike ; dart ; a piece of reed from which pens are made. نیزہ باز neza báz, a spearman.

نیسان naisán, P. *n. m.* Name of the 7th Syrian month corresponding to the Persian. Forwarding, the Hind. Baisakh, and our April. ابر نیسان abr-i-naisán, the vernal cloud or rain ; the April showers.

نیست nest, P. *n. m.* (*Lit*) it is not; non-existance; naught. نیست کرنا to destroy; to annihilate; abolish; to ruin. نیست و نابود کردا nest o nábud kardá, to demolish ; to annihilate; to ruin. نیست ھونا nest honá, to be ruined ; to perish.

نیست niyast, Deposited ; delivered.

نیستان nai-están yá naistán, P. *n. m.* A field of sugarcane ; sugar plantation; a place where canes or reeds grow.

نیستي nestí, P. *n. f.* Non-existence ; nullity ; annihilation.

نیسرنا nisarná, H. *v.* To issue forth; to go out; to come out.

نیش nesh, P. *n. m.* Sting. (of a venomous animal) ; a puncture ; a lancet. نیش زن nesh zan, stinger ; an incendiary ; a tell-tale ; one who inflames disputes.

نیشتر neshtar, P. *n. m.* A lancet.

نیشکر naishkar, P. *n. f.* Sugarcane.

نیفا nefá, P. *n. f.* A breeches-belt; the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.

نیک naik, H. *adj.* A little.

نیک nek, P. *adj.* Good; lucky; anything good نیک اختر nek aḳhtar, of a good star. نیک اعتقادی nek-e'tqádí, good faith. نیک اندیش nek andesh, fortunate; affectionate; friendly; well disposed; well-wisher. نیک باز nek báz, just; of good actions; of fair play; virtuous. نیک بخت nek-baḳht, fortunate; dutiful; of good disposition. نیک بختی nek-baḳhti, good fortune; goodness of conduct. نیک پاک nek pák, virtuous. نیک تدبیر nek tadbír, good management. نیک تن nek tan, sleek-skinned, (a horse.) نیک خصال یا خصلت یا خلق یا خو nek khisál yá khaslat yá ḳhulq yá ḳhu, of good disposition or habits; good natured. نیک خواہ nek ḳhwah, well-wishing; grateful; faithful. نیک ذات یا طینت nek zát yá tínat, of good disposition. نیک رو nekrau, good paced (horse).

نیک رفتگان nek raftagán, Those who have died and left behind them a good name نیک سیرت nek sirat, good natured. نیک عہد nek a'had, faithful to one's word. نیک فہمی nek fahmí, goodness of intellect; goodness. نیک فال nek fál, of happy omen. نیک قال nek-qál, well-spoken. نیک کردار nek-kirdár, of good habits نیک مرد nek mard, good man, نیک منظر nek manzar, elegant; handsome; elegant. نیک نام nek nám, good repute; celebrity; renown. نیک نامی neknámí, good character. نیک نہاد nek nihád, of good nature. نیک نیت nek niyat, well meaning; good faith.

نیکا níka, نیکو nekú, P. *adj.* Good; beautiful; elegant; well, *See* نیکو خدمتی nikú ḳhidmatí, goodness of services.

نیکی nekí, P. *n. f.* Goodness; piety; probity; virtue.

نیگ neg, H. *n. m. f.* Marriages presents made to relations and to particular servants which they are entitled to.

نیگی جوگی nigí, jogí, H. *n. m.* One who claims a fee or present.

نیل níl, P. *n. m.* Indigo; blue; one of the nine ranges which, divide the world; the gem; the sapphire; the blue maina نیل یا نیل کا ماٹھا بگڑنا níl yá níl ká máṭh bigaṛná, a vat of indigo being spoiled; to be unfortunate, the phrase issued when a person hears something wonderful and incredible. نیل گاؤ nílgáo

the white antelope of Pennant and *antilope picta* of Pallas. نیل گندن níl gandan, black and blue. نیل گوں nílgun, cerulean ; azure ; dark blue. نیل کا ٹیکا níl ká ṭíká, a brand ; stigma ; stain; slur.

نیل والا níl wálá, An indigo planter.

نل níl, A. *n. m.* The Nile ; a river in Egypt.

نیل nail, A. *n. m.* Acquiring ; obtaining.

نیلا nilá, P. *adj* Blue ; dark-blue ; azure. نیلا کرنا nilá karná, to dye blue. نیلا پیلا کرنا nilá pílá karná, to render blue and yellow. نیلا تھوتھا nilá thothá, blue vitriol. نیلا پیلا ہونا nilá pílá honá, to be pale.

نیلاب níláb, P. *n. m.* Name of a river ; the Atak or Indus.

نیلام nílám, Port. *n. m* Auction.

نیلامی nílámí, Saleable by auction

نیلائی nilaí, H. *n. f.* Blueness.

نیل بری níl bari, نیل بڑی nil baṛi, } H. *n. f.* A lump of indigo.

نیلک nilak, P. *adj.* Blue. *n.* a sapphire ; one of the terms used in Algebra,.

نیلکنٹھ nil kanṭh, S. *n.m.* Name of a bird ; blue-neck ; a name of Mahadeo; a kind of peacock ; name of a plant; *hyperanthera morunga.*

نیلم nilam, نیل من nilman, } S. *n. m.* A gem ; a sapphire.

نیلمبر nilambar. S. *n. m.* A dark blue sheet of silk.

نیلوفر nílofar, P. *n. m.* The lotus ; waterlily nilofer ; nenupher ; *nymphæa lotus.*

نیلی nílí, P. *adj.* Azure ; blue.

نیم nim, P. *adj.* Half ; the middle. نیم باز nim báz, half-open. نیم برش nim barsh, a poached egg (half-boiled or half fried, etc. نیم پخت nim pukht, half-cooked ; half-boiled ; parboiled. نیم ثر nim ṭar, half-informed. نیم جان nim ján, half-dead (with fear, &c.) نیم جوش nim josh, coddled. نیم خواب nim-khwáb, dozing ; nap doze. نیم خوردہ nim khurdah, the remains of victuals ; half-eaten. نیم راضی nim rázi, half-consenting ; half-satisfied.

نیم سوز nim soz, half-roasted. نیم شب nim shab, mid-night. نیم گفتہ nim guftah, half-said.

نیم nim, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree ; *melia azedirachta.*

نیم nem ; H. *n m* Vow ; agreement : stability ; rules ; by laws ; assent ; promise ; fixedness ; piety ; religious observance. نیم دھرم nem

dharm, good conduct ; abstinence.

نیمارت nimávat, S. *n. m.* System of the followers of Nímanand, a *faqir*.

نیمب nímb, H. *n. m.* Name of a tree *See* نیم.

نیمبولي nímboli, H. *n. f.* A kind of necklace worn by married women.

نیمچہ nímchah, P. *n. m.* A small scimitar or bow ; a hanger ; a dagger.

نیمن niman, H. *adj.* Strong ; solid ; well finished.

نیمہ nímah, P. *n. m.* A garment like a jámá but not so full at the breast ; نیمہ آستین níma astín, half-sleeved a particular kind of jacket. نیمہ شام níma shám, evening.

نیمي nemí, H. *adj.* Conscientious ; abstemious ; continent; chaste; a tree; نیمي چکر nimí chakra, name of a prince descended from Parikshit who is said to have removed the capital of India from Hastnapur to Kausambi.

نین nain, nayan. S. *n. m.* The eye. نین سکھ nayan sukh. Indian muslin.

نینا naina. H. *n. m.* A tether ; the eyes ; a rope fastened round the neck or foot of a bullock.

نیند nínd, H. *n. m.* Sleep. نیند اوچاٹ ہونا nínd uchát honá, to have sleep broken ; to be unable to sleep. نیند بھر سونا nínd bhar soná, to sleep sound ; to be at ease. نیندبھر nínd bhar, having had abundance of sleep.

نیندي níndí, H. *adj.* Sleepy ; drowsy.

نیندنا níndná, S. *v.* To blame ; to censure ; to deny ; to sleep ; to repose.

نندو níndú, S. *n. m.* A sleeper.

نیو neo, H. *n. f.* The foundation (of a house). نیو ڈالنا neo ḍálná, to found to lay the foundation.

نیوا nivá, H. *n. m.* Stillness ; calmness.

نیوا nevá, Custom ; manner likeness ; proverb.

نیوار nivár, H. *n. f.* Tape. *See* ڈوار.

نیوارنا nevárná, H. *v.* To shut out ; to exclude ; to remove.

نیوانا nivánáa, H. *v.* To bend ; to bow down.

نیوتا neotá, H. *n. m* An invitation or the present sent along with it.

نیوتانا neotáná, نیوتنا neotná, } H. *v.* To invite.

نیور nevar, نیول neval, } H. *n. m. f.* A sore in the feet of a horse.

نیوڑانا neoṛáná, H. *v.* To bow ; to bend ; to stop

نیوڑھنا neoṛhná, H. *v.* To bend; to bow.

نیوڑانا neoṛáná, H. *v.* To decline; to bow.

نیوش niyosh, P. *Part.* Hearing (*in comp*); hearer; listener.

نیوشندہ niyoshindah, P. *n. m.* Hearer; listener.

نیول neval, نیولا neolá, H. *n.m.* A weasel; a mungoose; ferret; ichneumon.

نیون neun, S. *n. m.* Butter.

نیوں nyún, Blameable; vile; wicked; less; deficient; defective.

نیوتا neotá, H. *v.* To bend; to stoop or bow.

نیونجی navanji, H. *n. f.* Name of a flower.

نیہ niyah, A. *n. m.* Intention; design. *See* نیت níyat.

نیہا neh, S. *n. m. f.* Affection; love; kindness; friendship; oil.

نیہہ neha, *See* نیہا nehá.

نیہر nihar, Frost; heavy; dew.

نیہر naihar, H. *n. m.* A wife's mother's house or family.

نیہی nehi, H. *n. m.* A friend; a lover.

(و)

و vao, The 26th letter of the Arabic, 30th of the Persian and 33rd Hindustani. It correspond to 7 in Sanskrit and Hindi. In reckoning by *abjad* it stands for six and in ephemerides represents Friday and the sign Libra. Wáw, not beginning a word or syllable contributes to form the long vocal sounds *ow* and *au* fully explained in Persian and Hindustani Grammers.

و va or wa, the corresponding letter in the Dewa Nagri alphabet. In purely Sanskrit words it has the sound of *v*.

و wa, a copulative conjunction equivalent to our "and, with, but, now." It connects words and phrases from the Arabic and Persian. When it connects two words it is sounded o, Shab-o-roz, day and night.

و vi, a particle and prefix generally denoting seperation, disjunction, ascertainment, progress, privation and is equal to our English prefixes a, di-, dis-, e, ex-, un-as vi-rakt, averse; indifferent.

وا va, P. *adj.* Open (as a door etc.) *adv.* again; back; behind *prep.* with. *inter.* an expression of pain; ah! oh! alas!

واشد váshud, Became open, واکرنا vá karná, to open. وامانده vamandah, tired; fatigued; remaining behind. وا ہونا vá honá, to become open.

وا vá, H. *pron.* Him; it; her; that; *conj.* or; either.

وابستگان vábastagan, P. *n. m.* Connections; relations adherents; dependents

وابستہ vábastah, P. *adj.* Bound; related; connected with; depending on; an adherent; dependent; relative.

واپس vápas, P. *adj.* Behind; then; afterwards; returning again; back. واپس دینا یا کرنا vápas dená yá karná, to give back; to return; واپس رکھنا vápas rakhná, to retard; to detain.

واپسیں vápasin, P. *adv.* Latter; last; posterior; hindmost.

واثق vásiq, A. *adj.* Strong; robust; secure; firm; depending upon.

واجب vájib, A. *adj.* Necessary; incumbent; proper; worthy; reasonable; deserving; meet. convenient; just. واجب الادا vájib-ul-adá, necessary to be discharged (duties, &c.); payable. واجب التعزیر vájib-ut-ta'zír, punishable. واجب التعظیم vájib-ut-ta'zím, worthy of respect and attention; venerable. واجب الزیارت vájib-uz-ziyárat, necessary to be visited. واجب العرض vájib-ul-'arz-fit to be represented. *m.* a written representation or petition. واجب القتل vájib-ul-qatl, deserving death. واجب الرعایت vájib-ur-ri a'yat, deserving to be honoured or obeyed. واجب الوجود vájib-ul-vajud, whose existence is necessary; God. واجبات vájibát, things; necessary things which are fit to be done. واجب و لازم vájib o lázim, right and proper.

واجبی vájibí, A. *adj.* Necessary; proper; expedient; *n.* stipend; wages.

واچھے váchhiṛe, H. *n. m.* Bravo! well done!

واحد váhid, A. *adj* One; sole; individual; single. واحد العین váhid-ul-'ain, *adj.* one-eyed. واحد شاہد váhid sháhid, God is my witness; *adj.* acquainted with. واحد شاہد ہونا váhid sháhid honá, to give: to offer; to bestow.

واخے vákhe, H. *n. m.* Trouble, ceremony.

واد vád, S. *n. m.* Dispute; discourse; discussion.

وادی vádí, A. *n. f.* A valley; vale; the channel of a river; a desert.

وار vár, H. *n. m.* A blow; wound gash; assault; leisure. وار

وار کرنا vár karná, to attack; to assault. وار پر وار vár par vár, repeated attacks. وار نہ لینے دینا vár na lene dená, allow no recess or leisure.

وار vár, P. (*In comp*). Like; resembling; endowed with; وار شاہ sháh vár, worthy of a king. وار امیدوار ummed vár, hopeful.

وارا várá, H. *n. m.* Cheapness; thrift; benefit; gain; a victim *adj.* cheap.

وارا پار várá pár, وارپار vár pár, } S. *adv.* On both sides; through and through; across

وارث várit, Prevented; impleaded.

وارث váris, A. *n. m.* An heir; master; lord; owner, a successor. وارث ہونا váris honá, to inherit.

وارثی várśí, P. *n.* Heritage; inheritance.

وارج várij, aquatic; *n.* A conch-shell.

وارد várid, A. *part.* Coming; arriving; approaching. *adj.* being present. واردات várdát, events; accidents; incidents; occurrence; casualty. وارد و صادر várid o-sádir, a guest; a traveller, وارد ہونا várid honá, to arrive; to come; to approach.

وارستگی várastagí, P. *n. f.* Deliverance; salvation.

وارستہ várastah, P. *adj.* Delivered; saved.

وارفتگان wá-raftgán, P. The lost ones.

وارفتہ váraftah, P. *adj.* Wandered; lost.

وارن váran, H. *n. m.* Offerings oblations; sacrifices.

وارن váran, S. *n. m.* Prohibition guarding; defending.

وارنا várná, H. *v.* To surround; to encircle; to go round; to offer; to devote one's self. واري پھيري várí pherí, a kind of religious or superstitious ceremony.

واري پھيري ہونا vári pherí honá, to be devoted to one; to be transported with joy.

واڑ vár, واڑي váṛi, } H. (*In Compo.*) Place; an enclosure as پھول واڑي phúlvaṛi, a flower-garden.

واڑا wáṛá, A quarter of a town, &c. where people of the same caste or trade dwell.

واڑکي vaṛkí, H. *n. m.* A customer.

واڑ váz, P. *adj.* or *adv.* Open back; again.

واژوں vázún, واژون vázhún, واژگون vazkun, } P. *adj.* Inverted; preposterous; unfortunate.

واس vass, *m.* A house; habitation.

واسديو vasdeo, S. *n. m.* A name of Krishna.

واسر vásar, *m.* A day.

واسطہ vástah, A. *n. m.* Account sake; relation; means.

واسطے váste, P. *prep.* For; for the sake of; on account of.

واسطي vásti, a reed; a pen.

وسیع vasi,' A. *adj.* Ample; capacious; wide.

واسوخت vásoḳht, P. *n. m. f.* An impassioned style in poetry.

واسوختہ vásoḳhtah, P. *adj.* Inflamed; impassion.

واسوز v'soz, P. *n. m.* Burning; ardour.

واشا vásha, *f.* Name of a plant.

واشدہ vashudah, P. *adj.* Opened; expanded; dispersed; vanished.

واصل vásil, A. *adj.* Joined; connected; coupled; arrived; one who enjoys the society of the beloved. واصل باقي vásil báqí, collections and balances; payments made and outstanding dues. واصل باقي کرنا wásil báqí karná, to state an amount.

واصلات vásilát, Accounts of collected money.

واضح vázih, A. *adj.* Evident; manifest; obvious; clear.

واضع vaze', A part; Placing; establishing. *n.* an inventor; a founder; an establisher.

واعظ vái'z, A. *n. m* A monitor; a preacher; an adviser.

وافر váfir, A. *adj.* Abundant; plentiful; copious; much; many; opulent; ample.

واقي váf', A. *adj.* Sincere; honorable; entire; complete; plentiful; numerous; enough.

واق váq, A *n. m.* Name of a bird of the cram or heron species.

واقع vaqa', A. *part.* Befalling; occurring; happening; appearing; *n. m.* accident; event; occurrence a casualty; death intelligence. واقع ہونا vaqe' honá, to happen; to occur; to befall. واقع میں váqai men, in reality; in fact; no doubt.

واقعہ váqe'a, A. *n m.* Event; an occurrance; news; intelligence; death. واقعہ نویس vaqe'a navís, an intelligencer; news writer.

واقعي vaqe'i, A. *adv.* Verily; in reality; actually; certainly; truly. *adj.* true; right; proper.

واقف váqif, A. *adj.* Acquainted; aware of; experienced; conversant; knowing; learned sensible. واقف ہونا váqif honá, to be acquainted. واقف حال یا کار váqif-i-hál yá kár, experienced; expert; ناواقف ná-wáqif unacquainted; unaware; ignorant; inexperienced.

واقفیت váq-fiyat, A. *n. f.* Experience; knowledge; acquaintance.

واک vák, *m.* Word; speech.

وال vál, } H. (*In compod.*)
والا vála, } Agent; doer; keeper ; master ; lord ; owner ; as in رکھوال rakhwál, a keeper. ناؤ والا náo vála, boatman. گھر والا ghar wálá, keeper or master of the house. دلي والا dilli válá, an inhabitant of Delhi. لکھنے والا likhne válá, one who writes ; a writer.

والا válá, P. *adj.* Exalted in dignity ; sublime ; high. والا جاہ válá jáh, of exalted rank or station. والاشان válá shán, of exalted dignity. والا قدر válá qadr, of high rank or dignity

والد válid, A. *n. m.* A father.

والدہ válidah, A. *n. f.* A mother.

والدین válidain, A. *n. m.* Parents.

والہ váleh, A. *adj* Mad with love ; stupefied ; astonished.

والي váli, H. *n.* A prince ; a ruler ; a chief.

وام vám, P. *n. m.* Debt; credit; lending ; borrowing; colour.

وامہ vámá, *f.* A woman.

وامانڈگي vámándagi P. *n. f.* Weariness ; fatigue.

وامق vámiq, A. *n. m.* A lover.

وان ván, S. (*In compo.*) Possessing ; endowed with as دھن وان dhan ván, possessing wealth ; rich. واں ván, H. *adj.* contract of وہاں there ; in that place.

وانجھ ,ا vánija, *m.* Trade ; traffic.

وانچھت vánchhit, S. *adj.* Wished for ; desired ; longed.

واویلا vávailá, P. *n. m.* Lamentation ; bewailing. *interj* alas !

واہ váh, H. *interj.* Bravo! well done ! alas ! fy ! واہ وا یا واہ váh vá yá váh, Bravo! excellent ; hallo !

واہ ,ا váhi, (dat of third pronoun) *m. f.* To him ; to her ; to that.

واہب váhib, A. *n. m.* A giver. *adj* liberal; generous واہب العطایا váhib-ul-a'táyá, God ; the giver of all gifts.

واہک váhak, *m.* A horseman ; a porter ; a bearer.

واہم váhim, A. *part.* Thinking; being of opinion.

واہمہ váhimá, A. *n. m.* Fancy ; imagination ; whim.

واہي váhí, A. *adj.* Weak; crazy; ill-founded. *n. m.* a vagrant a loose character. واہیات váhiyát, absurdities ; fiddle-faddle ; nonsense واہي تباہي váhí tabáhí, absurdity ; unmeaning chatter. واہي تباہي váhí tabáhí bakná, to talk nonsense.

واے váe, A. *interj.* Alas ! fy ; woe to you.

وایو váyu, S. *n. f.* Air ; wind.

وبا vabá, A. *n. f.* The plague ; pestilence.

وبال vabál, A. *n. m. f.* Burden; an unhealthy climate; a crime; a fault; punishment for a crime; plague; misfortune; ruin; curse. *adj.* painful.

وت vat, S. *particle.* As; like; resembling.

وت vitt, *m.* Wealth; property; thing; substance.

وتا vatá, H. *adj.* That much; so many; so much.

وتد vatid, yá vatad, A. *n. m.* A peg; a pin. وتدالارض vatid-ul-arz, the antipodes.

وتر vatar, A. (*Geom.*) The hypotenuse.

وتسل vatsal, S. *adj.* Affectionate kind. *m.* affection; kindness.

وتسلتا vatsalta, *f.* Tenderness; affection.

وتنا vitná, H. *adj.* That much.

وتیرہ vatíra, A. *n. m.* A path; a way; manner; habit; custom. نیک وتیرہ nek vatíra, of good manners; good dispositions.

وتواتانا vaṭvaṭáná, H. *v.* To talk nonsense; to chatter; to babble; to jobber.

وتوتی vaṭvatí, H. *n. m. f.* Babbler; a chatterer.

وثق vasq, A. *n. m.* Confidence; trusting in; faith.

وثوق vasúq, A. *n. m.* Strength; firmness; steadfastness confiding in.

وثیق vasíq, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; strong.

وثیقت vasíqat, وصیقہ vasiqá P. *n. f.* Firmness; solidity; confidence; faith; a bond; obligation; a written agreement.

وج vaj Galangal.

وجاہت vajáhat, A. *n. f.* Respect; appearance; aspect; position; credit.

وجب vajab, P. *n. m.* A span; a measure of nine inches in length.

وجد vajd, A. *n. m.* Ecstacy; rapture; excessive love; transport; frenzy. وجد میں آنا vajd meṉ áná, to get a religious fit; to be enraptured.

وجدان vajdan, A. *n. m.* Rapture; ecstacy.

وجر vajr, *m* Thunderbolt of Indra.

وجع vaja', A. *n. m.* Disease; pain; affliction; complaint; mourning. وجع مفاصل vaja' mufásil, rheumatism.

وجن vijna, Skilful; learned.

وجوب vajúb, A. *n. m. f.* Necessity; obligation; duty; debt.

وجود vajúd, A. *n. m.* Invention; existence; body; essence; substance. باوجود bá vajúd notwithstanding; that; although.

وجوہ vajúh, A. *plur.* of vajah; Reasons; causes.

وجہ vajh, A. *n. f.* Cause ; mode manner ; face ; appearance ; resemblance ; wages ; salary ; money. وجہ تسمیہ vajah i-tasmiya, the etymology of words ; the cause of giving and particular name. وجہ حال vajh-i-hál, mode of living ; state of circumstances.

وجہا vajha, A. *n. m.* Allowance; pension ; salary.

وجیہ vajih, A. *adj.* Of a good countenance or appearance; respectable. *m.* a prince ; a chief.

وچل vichal, *a.* Unsteady ; unfixed.

وحدانیت vahdániyat, A. *n. f.* Unity ; the belief in the oneness of God.

وحدت vahdat, A. *n. f.* Unity ; oneness.

وحش vahsh, A. *n. m.* A wild beast ; beast of pray.

وحشت vahshat, A. *n. f.* Fright; fear ; horror ; loneliness ; solitude ; wildness; barbarity ; savageness; ferocity. وحشت اثر vahshat asar, terror-exciting; frightful. وحشت انگیز vahshat angez, frightful ; exciting; terror. وحشت زدہ vahshat zadah, aghast ; terrified ; وحشت ناک vahshat nák, frightful.

وحشی vahshí, A. *n.* Wild man or beast ; name of a Persian poet. *adj.* Wild ; savage ; a wild beast ; a brute ; a savage. وحشی پنا vahshí paná, *n.* wildness ; ferocity.

وحل vahal, H. *n. m.* Slime ; mud ; clay ; ooze.

وحوش vahúsh, *Plur* of وحش Wild beast

وحی vahi A. *n. f.* Divine revelation ; inspiration ; a voice from heaven.

وحید vahíd, A. *adj.* Alone ; unique ; singular. وحید العصر vahidul-a'sr, the nonpareil of the age.

ود vadd, A. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection.

وداع vidá' A. *n. m.* Farewell ; adieu ; bidding farewell ; a benediction. وداع کرنا vidá' karná, to bid farewall : to dismiss. الوداع alvidá', farewell ! also the last Friday of the month of Ramzán.

وداعی vidáí, A. *adj.* Bidding farewell. *m.* One who is taking his leave. *f.* a present-made at parting.

ودیعت vadía't, A. *n. f.* Deposit; trust. ودیعت حیات vadía't-i-bayát, death ; depositing of life.

وٗ var, P. (for wager) And if ; implies possession as in jánwar, an animal.

وٗ var, *adv.* Beyond.

ورا vará *adv.* Behind ; beyond, besides ; except.

وراثت virásat, A. *n. f.* Heritage ; heirship ; inheritance.

وراد varrád, A. *n. m.* A gardener ; a flowerman.

ورثہ varsa, A. *n. m.* Heritage ; a bequest. وراثا vurasá, heirs.

ورد vard, A. *n. m.* A rose ; a flower ; the leaf ; or petal of a flower.

ورد vird, A. *n. m.* Access ; approach ; daily use ; task ; a portion of the *Quran* fixed for reading at a certain time ; continual motion ; a halting place ; a stage. ورد زبان ہونا vird zabán honá, to have by heart. ورد کرنا to repeat. ورد وظیفہ پڑھنا vird wazifa paṛhná, to perform one's daily tasks of devotion.

وردی vardí, H. *n. f.* Uniform.

ورزش varzish, P. *n. f.* Abstinence ; sobriety ; custom ; habit ; exercise ; labour ; athletic exercise.

ورطہ vartá, A. *n. m.* A labyrinth ; whirlpool ; embarrassment ; any situation of danger and difficulty.

ورع vara', A. *n. f.* Timidity ; temperance ; continence.

ورغلانا varghaláná, H. *v.* To deceive ; to decoy ; to tempt ; to inveigle.

ورق varaq, A. *n. m.* A leaf ; a card ; a slice. ورق اوتارنا varq utárná, to slice ; to page and line (a book) ; to cut fine.

ورق تراشنا varq taráshná, to cut cards. ورق الخیال varq-ul-ḳhyál, name of an intoxicating drug ; *connabis sativa.*

ورقی varqi, A. *adj.* Leaf-like; of or relating to a leaf.

وڑل varal, *m.* A wasp.

ورلا varlá, H. *adv.* On this side.

ورم varam, A. *n. m.* A swelling; tumour. *adj.* inflated ; enraged. ورم کرنا varm karná, to swell. ورم ہونا to be inflated ; to be enraged.

ورنہ varnah, P. (for وگرنہ) And if not ; otherwise; although.

ورود vurúd, A. *n. m.* Arrival ; coming ; appearing ; descending ; alighting.

ورے vare, H. *adj.* On this side; near. ورے گرنا vare girná, to fall short.

وری vari, H. *n. f.* A quit rent.

وزارت vizárat, A. *n. f.* The dignity or office of a Vazir or prime minister ; ministry.

وزان vazzán, A. *n. m.* One who weighs ; a great composer of verses.

وزر vizr, A. *n. m.* A crime ; sin ; fault ; arms ; a burden ; a load.

وزرا vuzará, A. *n. plur. of* وزیر Ministers.

وزن vazn, A. *n. m.* A. Weight ; measure ; metre ;

rhyme; verse; reputation; esteem; honor; examination.

وزني vazní, A. *adj.* Heavy; weighty.

وزيده vazídah, P. *adj.* Blown.

وزير vazir, A. *n. m.* A minister of state; the queen at chess; the knave at cards. وزير اعظم - وزيرالوزرا vazír á'zam, vazir-ul-vuzrá, the grand *Vazir*; prime minister.

وزيري vazírí, P. *n. f.* The office of a minister of state.

وس vis, H. *pron* 3*rd pers. sing.* (*same as* اُس him; her; it; that.

وس vas, Children; offspring.

وساطت vasátat, A. *n. f.* Intercession; mediation; medium.

وسال visál, Large; extensive.

وسالت vasálat, A. *n. f.* Madiation; channel; means; medium.

وست vastu, S. *n. f.* Thing; matter; substance

وستر vastra, S. *n. m.* Cloth; a bed.

وسديو vasdeva, S. *n. m.* Name of the father of Ḳrishna.

وسط vast, A. *n. m. f.* The middle; the centre. *adj.* middling; central; suitable; just; proper; average; great; magnificent.

وسطي vasti, A. *adj.* Middling; average.

وسعت vas'at, A. *n. f.* Latitude; amplitude; space; leisure; convenience; opportunity; ease.

وسک vasuk, *m.* Sámbhar salt.

وسمه vasman, A. *n. m.* The leaves of wood or indigo.

وسواس vasvás, A. *n. m.* Doubt; suspense: hesitation; superstition; dread; perplexity; temptation of the devil.

وسواسي vasvási, A. *adj.* Doubtful; distracting; apprehensive.

وسوسه vasvasah, A. *n. m.* Temptation; evil suggestion.

وسے vise, H. *part.* (same as اُسے) him; her; it; to him; to her; to it; to that.

وسيٹھ vasiṭh, H. *n. m.* Agent; ambassador.

وسيع vasí, A. *adj.* Extensive; spacious; large; roomy.

وسيله vasílah, A. *n. m.* Affinity propinquity; cause; support; means. وسيله دار vasílah dár, a client; a dependent. وسيله داري wasila-dárí, clientship; dependence.

وش vash, P. (*In compos.*) Like resembling as. حورِوش húr vash, resembling a fairy. مہ وش mah wash, moon; like beautiful.

وصال visál, A. *n. m.* meeting interview; connection; in-

tercourse; enjoyment; society; union.

وصف vasf, A. *n. m.* Praise; encomium; description; merit; virtue; worth; epithet.

وصل vasl. A. *n. m.* Meeting; union; connection. وصل کرنا to unite; to paste; to annex; to cohabit.

وصلت vaslat. A. *n. f.* Conjunction; meeting; joining.

وصلچہ vaslchah, P. *n. m.* A shred; a fragment.

وصلي vaslí, P. *n. f.* A piece of wood; a plank; slate; *adj.* copulative; conjunctive.

وصمت vasmat, A *n.f.* Reproach; disgrace; crime; fault; torpor.

وصول vusúl, A. *n. m.* Arrival; acquisition; realization of revenue. وصول کرنا to collect; to realise; to recover. وصول ہونا wusúl honá, to get; to be arrived.

وصي vasí, A. *n. m.* An executor; administrator; a guardian; preceptor.

وصیت vasíyat, A. *n. f.* A last will and testament; a legacy; precept; mandate; making a will; a bequest. وصیت نامہ vasíyat náma, a last will or testament. وصیت کرنا to bequeath; to leave by will; to advise.

وضید vasíd, A. *n. f.* The thresh-hold; a portion or space before door.

وضاحت vazáhat, Clearness; purity.

وضاعت vazá'at, A. *n. f.* Humility; humiliation.

وضع vaza', A. *n. f.* Situation; state; condition; manner; mode; procedure; position; conduct; style. وضع حمل vaza' hamal, abortion; miscarriage. وضع کرنا to deduct; to subtract.

وضعي vaza'í, Of or relating to situation.

وضو vazú A. *n. m. f.* Ablution.

وضوح vazúh, A. *n. m.* Evidence; proof.

وضیع vaz'i, A. *adj.* Ignoble; base; low. *n.* a deposit; a trust. شریف و وضیع sharif-o-vaz'i, nobles and physicians.

وطد vatid, A. *adj.* Firm; steady; solid; confirmed; corroborated.

وطر vatar, A. *n. m.* A necessary thing; necessity; use.

وطن vatan, A. *n. m.* Native country; residence; abode; home; birth-place.

وطني vatni, A. *adj.* Belonging to one's country.

وطي vatti, A. *n. f.* *Subigere mulieren*; coition; kicking; treading under foot.

وظایف vazáef, A. *n.* (*plur. of* وظیفہ) Pensions; salaries; daily tasks or duties.

وظیفہ vazífah, A. *n. m.* A pension; stipend; salary; daily task; religious duty; Mahomedan daily worship; any thing agreed on; land bestowed in gift for past services. وظیفہ دار vazifadár, the holder of a stipend or pension.

وظیفی vazífí, A *adj.* Relating to a pension or customary task; daily; customary. *m.* a stipendiary; pensioner.

وعدہ va'dah, A. *n. m.* A promise; a vow; an agreement; a bargain; appointment. وعدہ بندی va'da-bandí, *f.* an agreement. وعدہ خلاف va'dah ḳhiláf, a false contract; one who does not keep his word. وعدہ شکن va'dah shikan, a promise-breaker. وعدہ فراموش va'dah farámosh, one who forgets his promise. وعدہ کرنا to promise; to appoint; to make a bargain. وعدہ گاہ va'dah gáh, place of appoint ment or assignment. وعدہ وعید va'dah va'íd, evading a promise. وعدہ وفا va'dah vafá, observing one's promise; punctual.

وعظ va'z, A. *n. m.* Advice; admonition; sermon; preaching. وعظ کرنا یا کہنا va'z karná yá kahná, to preach; to exhort; to admonish.

وعید va'íd, A. *n. f.* Threatening or predicting any thing bad; promising any thing good.

وغا vaghá, A. *n. f.* War; battle; tumult; a tiger.

وغیرہ vaghairah, A. *conj. Etcætara*, and so forth; and others

وفا vafá, *n. m. f.* Performing a promise; observation of faith; sincerity; fidelity; sufficiency. وفا بیگانہ vafá begána, faithless. وفا پرست vafá parast, faithful; sincere. وفا پیشگی vafá peshgí, fidelity. وفا پیشہ vafá peshah faithful; sincere. وفا دار vafá dár, faithful; sincere; constant. وفاداری vafádári, *f.* Sincerety; fidelity. وفا داری wafádári, *f.* sincerity. وفا کرنا vafá karná, to fulfil; to suffice; to prove effective. وفا کیش vafá kesh, faithful.

وفات vafát, A. *n. f.* Death; decease; demise وفات یافتن vafát yáftan, to die.

وفاق vifáq A. *n. m.* Concord; harmony, good understanding; unanimity.

وفر vafr, A. *adj.* Full; complete; entire; abundant; copious.

وفق vafq, A. *n. m.* A sufficiency agreement; congruity.

وفور vafúr, A. *n. m.* A multitude; plenty ; abundance. *adj.* full; complete, copious.

وقار viqár, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; estimation ; steadiness ; constancy ; modesty ; mildness ; honour ; reputation.

وقاع viqa', A. *n. m.* Rushing upon the enemy; engagement ; intercourse with a woman.

وقایع vaqáyá', A. *n. m.* News ; events. وقایع نگر یا نویس vaqaya' nagar ya navís, an intelligencer.

وقت vaqt, A. *n. m.* Time ; season ; opportunity ; adversity. وقت بوقت vaqt ba vaqt, from time to time. وقت بیوقت vaqt be vaqt, constantly ; perpetually. وقت پر vaqt par, in time seasonably. وقت پڑنا vaqt paṛná, to be distressed; to suffer misfortunes. وقت کاٹنا vaqt káṭná, to pass away the time. وقت کے وقت vaqt ke vaqt, at all times ; at the spur of the moment. وقت نازک vaqt názuk, delicate times ; critical moment. وقت ناوقت vaqt ná vaqt, occasionally ; without any stated time. وقت یاب vaqt yáb, finding an opportunity.

وقتیت vaktiyat, *f.* Seasonableness. وقتیہ waqtiya, a timely; seasonable.

وقر vaqr, A. *n. m.* Dignity ; honour ; character. *adj.* mild ; modest ; sedate. وقت کھونا vaqt khoná, to lose one's honors.

وقعت vaqa' A. *n. f.* Weight ; force.

وقف vaqf, A. *n. m.* Tranquillity; firmness; constancy; permanency ; a legacy for pious uses ; charitable endowment. وقف نامہ vaqf-námá, a written deed of endowment.

وقفہ vaqfah, A. *n. m.* Pause ; delay ; choking ; stopping ; retarding ; repite ; vacancy.

وقفیت vaqfiyat, A. *n. f.* The book in which legacies for pious uses are registered.

وقوع vaqú', A. *n. m* A contingency ; accident ; event ; occurrence.

وقوف vaqúf, A. *n. m.* Expeirence; information ; sense ; understanding ; wisdom. وقوفدار vaqufdár, experienced.

وکالت vakálat, A. *n. f.* Embassy; agency; deputation; commission; office of vakíl; pleadership. وکالت کرنا vakálat karná, to plead. وکالتاً wakálatan by deputy.

وکیل vakíl, A. *n. m.* An agent ; amba-sador; representative; counsellor; attorney; pleader. وکیل مطلق vakíl-i-mutlaq, a plenipotentiary ; a vicegerent invest with full powers.

وکیلی wakílí, Office of vakil; agency; embassy.

وگر vagar, P. *conj.* And if. وگرنہ wagarna, and if not.

ولا valá, A. *n f.* Friendship; kingdom; nearness; affinity.

ولا valá, H. *adv.* Near; hither; on this side.

ولاد vilád, A. *n. f.* Procreation; generation.

ولادت viládat. A. *n. f.* Nativity; birth; generation.

ولایت viláyat, A. *n. f.* An inhabited country; dominion; a foreign country; prophecy.

ولایتی viláyatí, A. *adj.* European; foreign. ولایتی بینگن viláyatí baingan, the tomato or love apple. ولایتی پانی viláyatí pání, soda water.

ولتھی valthí, ولتی valtí, } H. *n. f.* Hem or border of a canopy; eaves of a house.

ولد valad, vald, A. *n. m.* A son; offspring. ولدالزنا valad uzziná, a son of a whore; a bastard. ولدالحرام valad-ulharám, a bastard.

ولولا valalá, ولولا valvalah, } A. *n. m* Howling; lamenting; a tumult; uproar; noise; murmur.

ولے vale, P. *adv.* But; then; and further; however; and nevertheless.

ولی valí, A. *n. m.* A prince; lord; master; friend; friend of God; saint; prophet; servant. ولی عہد vali a'hd, an heir; vicegerent. ولی عہدی vali a'hdi, heritage. ولی کھنگر vali khangar, an assistant; protector. ولی نعمت valí na'mat, patron; benefactor; a title of respect by which a father is addressed.

ولیک valek, ولیکن valekin, } A. *Conj.* But; then; and further; however.

وماں vimán, S. *n. m.* A car or chariot of the gods sometimes serving as a seat or throne and sometimes carrying them through the skies self moving.

ون vin, H. *pron.* Them; those.

ونشت vinshit, S. *adj.* Twenty.

ونہین vinhen̲, H. *pron.* Them; to them or those.

ونہیں vanhín̲, H. *adv.* That very time, place &c. immediately; on the spot; in that very manner.

وو vo, H. *pron.* That; he; those.

وون von̲, H. *adv.* In that manner; so. وون کا وونہیں von̲ ká vonbin̲, exactly the same as before.

وونہی von̲hi, وون ہیں von̲hin̲, ووہی vohi, وہیں vohin̲, } H. *adv.* In that very manner; that instant.

وہ vuh, H. *pron.* That; he; she; it.

وهاں vahaṉ, *adv.* There; thither; yonder. وهاں کا وهاں vahaṉ ká vaháṉ, in that very place. وهانپر vaháṉ par, at that place.

وهب vahab, A. *n. m.* Giving; bestowing.

وهله vahlah, H. *n m.* Attack; assault.

وهم vahm, A. *n. m.* Imagination; idea; fancy; whim; suspension; apprehension; doubt; suspicion.

وهمه vahma, A Whim; an idea; a fancy.

وهمی vahmi, Imaginary; ideal; whimsical; conjectural.

وهی vahi, H. *pron.* He; himself; that very.

وهیں vahíṉ, H. *adv.* That very time or place &c; immediately; on the spot.

وے ve, H. *pron.* They; those.

ویاپ vyáp, *m.* Occupation; business; trade.

ویاکرن vyákaran, S. *n. m.* Grammer; exposition.

ویتا vetá, ویتنا vetná, } H. *adj.* So much. that much.

ویران virán, P. *adj.* Depopulated; ruined. ویرانه viránah, ruined or desolate place. ویراني viráni, desolation; destruction; deserted places.

ویس vais, H. *n. m.* The third class of Hindu.

ویس vayas, *m.* Age; time of life.

ویسا vaisá, H. *adv.* or *adj.* In that manner; so; like; that much. ویسے کا ویسا vaise ká vaisá, such as before.

ویساهی vaisáhi, *adv.* In the same manner; even; like that; such as that.

ویش vesh, *n. m.* Ornament; dress; decoration.

ویشنو vaishnava, S. *adj.* Relating or belonging to *Vishnu*. *n.* a follower of *Vishnu*.

ویشیا vaishyá, *f.* A harlot; a whore.

ویل vail, A. *n. m.* Reprisal; revenge. ویل کش vail kash, vindictive. ویل کشي vail kashi, *f.* retaliating.

وینا viná, H. *n. m.* A bundle of thread; a skein.

وینچهنا vainchhná, H. *v.* To skin; to flay.

وینک vainik, *m.* Lutist: a player on the viná.

ویوهار vyohár, S. *n. m.* Usage; custom; business; judicial procedure.

ویہ vaih, A. *interj.* Welcome bravo.

(ہ)

ہ he, called há i-hawwaz and há-i-mudawwará, the 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet 31st of the Persian and 34th of the Hindustáni alphabet. In reckoning by *abjad* it counts five. In almanacs it represents Thursday or Virgo among the signs of the Zodiac, also the planet Venus and the moon.

ھا há', *intj.* Ah ! alas ! oh ! fie! shame.

ھابوڑا habúṛá, H. *n. m.* A freebooter; a bugaboo (to frighten children).

ھاپر Hápar, H. *n. f.* A seed-bed (or rather nursery)for sugarcane.

ھاپنا hápná, *v.* To pant &c.

ھات hát. H. *n. m.* The hand.

ھاتف hátif. P. *n. m.* An angel; an encomiast ; a voice from heaven or from an invisible speaker. *adj.* crying ; exclaiming.

ھاتھہ háth, H. *n. m.* The hand; arm ; a cubit measure; half a yard ; possession ; reach ; power; clutches. ھاتھہ آنا háth ánáá, to come into one's possession ; to be obtained. ھاتھہ اوٹھانا hát uṭháná, to leave off ; to refrain from ; to desist ; to salute to beat ; to give alms. ھات اوٹ لینا háth oṭ lená, to receive with both hands open and stretched out together. ھاتھہ باندھنا háth bándhná, to join hands in a supplicating posture. ھاتھہ بڑھانا háth barháná, to endeavour to get any thing ; to gain possession of another's property; to join hands in a supplicating posture; to encroach. ھاتھہ بند ھونا háth band honá, to be much engaged in business; to be poor ; to be indigent. ھاتھہ بھرنا háth bharná, to have the hands wearied or fatigued. ھاتھہ باندھے کھڑے رھنا háth bándhe khaṛe rahná, to wait upon ; to attend ھاتھہ بیٹھنا háth baiṭhná, to acquire perfection in any art by practice. ھاتھہ پاؤں پھولجانا háth páoṉ phúl jáná, to be confounded. ھاتھہ پاؤں ھارنا háth páoṉ hárná, *v.* o lose courage. ھاتھہ پاؤں پھیلانا háth páoṉ phailáná, to extend one's business or scheme. ھاتھہ پیر مارنا háth pair márná, to strive ; to endeavour; to toil ; to strain; to sprawl. ھاتھہ پتھر تلے دبنا háth patthar tale dabná, to be helpless ;

to be entangled in a difficulty ھاتھہ پر دھرے رھنا háth par dhare rahná, to be in readiness. ھاتھہ پڑنا háth paṛná, to come into one's possession. ھاتھہ پسارنا háth pasárná, to ask ; to beg. ھاتھہ پکڑے لیجانا háth pakṛe lejáná, to take a person by the hand. ھاتھہ پھول háth phúl, name of a plant. ھاتھہ پر ناک کھلانا háth par nák khiláná, *v.* to risk one's life. ھاتھہ پھیرنا háth pherná, to caress ; to fleece ; to rob. ھاتھہ پھینکنا háth phekná, to fence ; to brandish. ھاتھہ پیلے کرنا háth pile karná, to get one married. ھاتھہ جوڑنا háth joṛná, to supplicate ; to entreat earnestly ; to pray. ھاتھہ جھاڑنا háth jháṛná, to give ; to bestow ; to have no concern ; to strike a blow ھاتھہ چاٹنا háth cháṭná, to relish any food exceedingly; to lick one's lips. ھاتھہ چالاکی háth cháláki, dexterity ; sleight of hand. ھاتھہ دھونا háth dhoná, to be disappointed ; to relinquish. ھاتھہ دھوکے پیچھے پڑنا háth dhoke pichhe paṛná, to pursue closely in spite of every thing ; to persecute. ھاتھہ دینا háth dena, to give one's hand to; to make a bargain. ھاتھہ ڈالنا hath ḍálná, to meddle ; to interfere ; to plunder. ھاتھہ روکنا háth roknáá, to keep back ; to withhold ; to cease. ھاتھہ سمیٹنا háth sameṭná, to refrain from giving, &c. ھاتھہ سے جانا háth se jáná, to lose ; to be helpless. ھاتھہ صاف کرنا háth sáf karná, to learn or practise any art; to slay ; to discharge from office. ھاتھہ کاٹنا háth káṭná, to sigh ; to lament. ھاتھہ کانوں پر رکھنا hath kánoṉ par rakhná to be astonished ; to envy vehemently. ھاتھہ کرنا háth karná, to subdue ; to have possession. ھاتھہ کاٹ دینا háth káṭ dená *v.* to cut off one's hand ; to pledge or bind one's self. ھاتھہ کا سچا háth ká sachchá, *adj.* honest; trustworthy. ھاتھہ کمر پر رکھنا hath kamar par rakhna, to be very weak and feeble. ھاتھہ کھینچنا háth khínchná, to refrain ; to desist ; to abstain. ھاتھہ لگنا háth lagná, to handle, to reprove ; to punish ; to torment ; to meddle ; to begin ; to be employed in any business. ھاتھہ لگنا háth lagná, to be got ; to be obtained ; to be acquired. ھاتھہ مارنا háth márná, to promise ; to plunder ; to wound with a sword ھاتھہ ملنا háth miláná, to prepare for wrestling. ھاتھہ ملنا háth malná, to re-

gret ; to repent ; to lament. هاتھہ میں آنا háth meṉ áná, to possess ; to hold in subjection هاتھون هاتھہ háthoṉ háth, out of hand ; quickly. هاتھے هاتھہ کرنا háthe háth karná, to act in concord.

هاتھا háthá, S. *n. m.* The hand; possession ; power. هاتھا پائی háthá páí karná, to box or beat mutually ; to scuffle; or struggle together.

هاتھا پہچی háthá pahchí, S. *n. f.* Name of a game.

هاتھا جوڑی háthá joṛí, H. *n f.* name of a plant (*lycopodium imbricatum*).

هاتھي hathí, H. *n. m.* An elephant. هاتھي دانت háthí daṉt, elephant's tooth ; ivory. هاتھي وان háthí ván, elephant keeper or driver ; the 13th mansion of the moon. هاتھي پانؤں háthí páṉw, elephantiasis. هاتھي چک háthí chak, name of a kind of grass.

هاتي hátí, H. *n. m.* Elephant. *See.* هاتھي

هاٹ háṭ, H. *n. f.* A market ; a moveable market or fair ; a shop.

هاٹو háṭú, H *n. m.* A marketman.

هاجي háji, A. *n. m.* A satirical poet ; one who has performed his pilgrimage to Mecca.

هادي hádí, A. *n. m.* A director; a leader ; a guide.

هار hár, H. In compounds it means the performer of any action corresponding to the English termination *er* or *ing*.

هار hár, S. *n. m.* A necklace of pearls, &c. ; a wreath ; a chaplet ; a flock (of cattle); pasturage, *n. f.* loss ; forfeiture. هار مان لینا یا ماننا hár mán lená yá mánná, to acknowledge all lost, to give up a dispute, to feel tired. هار جیت hár jít, gambling ; hazard. هارنا hárná, to be overcome ; to lose : to be tired. هار جیت کرنا hár jít karná, to gamble. هار میں رهنا hár meṉ rahná, to be the loser.

هارا hárá, *n. m.* A necklace of a chaplet; wreath; (*In compo*) performer of any act ; as. لکڑهارا lakaṛ hárá, a woodcutter.

هار سنگار hár singár, S. *n m.* The weeping nyctanthes.

هارک hárak, *m.* A plunderer ; a thief ; a cheat.

هارل háral, S. *n. m.* A kind of pigeon.

هارنا hárná, H. *v.* To be overcome ; to lose ; (in play); to be tried. بچن یا بات هارنا bachan yá bát hárná, to pro-

mise. همت هارنا himmat hárná, to lose courage. هاردینا hárdená, to squander; to gamble away.

هارون hárún A. *adj.* Wicked; roguish; refractory.

هارون hárún, Heb. *n. m.* Aaron; the brother of Moses. هارون رشید hárún rashid, the fifth Khalifah of the house of Abbás and twenty-sixth from Muhammad.

هاریل háriyal, S *n. m.* A name of a pigeon; *columba hurriala adj.* of a green colour.

هاڑ háṛ, H. *n. m.* A bone. هاڑ یا هڑ جوڑ háṛ yá haṛ joṛ, a medicinal plant; *cisus quadrangularis.*

هاس hás, *f.* Laughing; laughter

هاضم házim, A. *adj.* Digestive; soft; loose; languid; relaxed.

هاضمہ házimah, A Digestive قوت هاضمہ quwwat-i-házma, the digestive powers.

هال hál, H. *adj.* Quick

هال hál, H. *n. f.* The tire of a wheel.

هالي háli, *f.* A helm; a rudder.

هالا ڈولا hálá ḍolá, H. *n m.* Shaking; agitation; earthquake.

هالا هالي hálá hálí, *f.* Wine; spirituous liquor.

هالک hálik, A. *adj.* Destructive; deadly; in a dying state.

هالم hálim, H. *n. m.* Cress; cresses; *lepidum sativum.*

هالنا hálná, H. *v.* To shake; to be agitated.

هالہ hálah, P. *n. m.* A. halo or circle round the moon.

هامان hámán, P. *n. m.* Name of a brother of Abraham; Pharoah's minister.

هامون hámún, P. *n. m.* A desert; a plain; a level ground.

هامي بهرنا hámí bharná, H. *v.* To consent; to believe; to acknowledge; to confess; to allow; to own.

هان hán, háni, S. *n. f.* Loss; deficiency; injury; slaughter.

هاں háṉ, H. *adj.* Yes; aye; indeed; varily truly.

هاں hán, P. *interj.* Make haste!

هانپنا háṉpná, هانپھنا háṉphná, H. *v.* To pant; to be out of breath.

هانڈنا háṉḍná, H. *v.* To wander; to ramble.

هانڈي háṉḍí, H. *n. f.* A pot; a small caldron.

هانس háns, S. *n. m.* A duck; a goose; a swan.

هانس háṉs, H. *n.* The neck; the collar bone.

هانسي hánsí, H. *n. f.* Laughing; ridicule; joke; dersion.

هانک háṉk, S. *n. f.* Cry; bawling; calling to loud) driving. هانک پکار háṉk pukár, uproar; outcry. هانک مارنا háṉk márná to bawl after; to call to.

هانکا هانک hán̲ká hán̲k, H. *n. m. f.* Driving.

هانکنا hánkná, H. *v.* To drive, to bawl to.

هانکي hánkí, H. *n. f.* A vessel in which *sevain* or vermicelli is prepared ; sieve.

هانگر Hángar, H. *n. m.* A shark.

هاں ئن hán̲in, } H. *adj.* Yes;
هاں هیں hán̲hin̲. } yea ; indeed ; verily.

هاني hání, S. *adj.* Occasioning loss.

هاو háo, S. *n. m.* Coquetry ; dalliance ; blandishment ; airs; هاوبهاو háo bháo, charm attraction ; welcome ; hospitality.

هاو هاو háw háw, *n. f.* Want; avarice ; ambition; demand thirst ; cry.

هاون hávan, P. *n. m.* A mortar. هاون بسته hávan-dastah, P. pestle and mortar. هاون کوب háwan kob, *m.* one who pounds in a mortar.

ها ها há há, H. *n. m.* Flattery; importunity ; earnest request; supplication. هاها کهانا há há khaná, to wheedle; to flatter ; to entreat.

ها ها há há, A. *n. m.* Laughing ha ha ! ها ها هي هي há há hí hí, laughing. ها ها جگي جگي há há jigí jigí, an expression of approbation also of earnest request.

هاها há há, S. *interj.* Alas; ah ها ها کار háhá kár, S. *n. m.* consternation ; lamentation the noise of battle.

هاے háe, H. *interj.* Alas ! ah ! *n. f.* a sigh. هاے مارنا háe márná, to sigh.

هايل háil, *adj.* Awful terrible ; horrible.

هبڑا habṛá, H. *adj.* Ill-shaped; clumsy ; awkward.

هبر دبر habar dabar, H. *adv.* Hurry-skurry.

هبط habt, Decrease (of prin or bulk).

هبه hibah, A. *n. m.* A gift ; a bequest; grant. هبه‌نامه hibah námah, a deed of gift. هبه کرنا to bequeath. هبه‌دار hiba dár, the receiver of a gift.

هپ hap, H. *n. m.* Act of suddenly snatching with the mouth and swallaming ; the sound made by a compression of the lips. هپ کرنا یا کر جانا to gulp down ; to eat up ; to swallow. هپ جهپ hap jhap ; quick.

هت hut, H. *interj.* Begone ! fy ! *m.* multiplication.

هت hit, S. *n. m.* Love ; friendship ; affection. *adj.* suitable proper ; fit ; friendly.

هتک hatak, A. *n. f.* Disrespect; affront , levity. هتک کرنا to insult a person by joking ; to defame. هتک عزت کرنا hatak

i'zzat karná, to bring disgrace on ; to defame.

هتکار hitkár, هتکاری hitkárí, } S. *n. m.* A friend; a benefactor.

هتکاری hitkárí, S. *n. f* Friendship , benevolence ; love.

هتنا hatná, H. *v.* To kill ; to slaughter.

هتنی hatní, H. *n. f.* A female elephant.

هتو hitu, S. *n. m.* A friend ; a benefactor.

هتو hato, *v.* Was.

هتوڑا hatauṛá, H. *n. m.* Sledge-hammer ; a hammer ; an anvil.

هتوڑی hatauṛi, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.

هتھ hath, Contract of هاتھ a hand. هتھ بلی hath bali, *f.* force ; dishonesty. هتھ پھول hath phúl, a kind of fire-work ; an ornament. هتھ پھیر hath pher, sleight of hand ; borrowing. هتھ جھولا hath jholá, *m.* a hand borrow. هتھ کٹی hath kaṭí, name of a cut with the sword or club. هتکڑی hath kaṛi, hand-cuff ; manacle. هتھ لیوا hath levá, a ceremony in marriage among the Hindus in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm to palm هتھ نال hath nál, a small cannon carried on elephants, &c.

هتھا hatthá, H. *n. m.* A handle; a shovel ; a baker's peel ; a sleeve.

هتھرس hathras, H. *n. m.* Toying ; amorous dalliance ; self pollution ; onanism.

هتھری hathari, H. *n. f.* A handle ; a winch (of a spinning-wheel).

هتھکھنڈا hathkhanḍá, H. *n. m.* Manual dexterity ; habit ; custom ; knack.

هتھل hathal, A bundle of brass, &c.

هتھنی hathní, H. *n. f.* A female elephant.

هتھوٹی hatauṭi, H. *n. f.* Dexterity ; art ; skill.

هتھوڑا hathauṛá, H. *n. m.* A sledge-hammer.

هتھوڑی hathauṛí, H. *n. f.* A small hammer.

هتھی hathí, H. *n. f.* A brush for rubbing down horses ; a hair ; glove ; a rubber.

هتھیا hathiyá, S. *n. m.* The 13th mansion of the moon ; *corvus* ; the breaking up of the rains هتھیا کی راہ hathiyá ki ráh, the milky way.

هتھیار hathyár, H. *n. m* A tool; arms; implements ; weapons; apparatus. هتھیار باندھنا hathyár báṉdhná, to wear arms ; to arm . هتھیاربند hathyár band, armed.

هتھیانا hathyáná, H. *v.* To seize ; to lay hands on.

هتھیائي hathyái, H. *n. f.* Murder; slaughter.

هتھیارا hathelá, H. *n.m.* A thief; a robber.

هتھیلي hathelí, H. *n m* The palm of the hand. هتھیلي پر سر رکھنا hatheli par sar rakhná, to be careless of one's life. هتھیلي دینا یا لگانا hatheli dená yá lagná, to help. هتھیلي کھجانا hathelí khujláná, to itch (the palm). (a superstition that some money will come to hand).

هتي hiti, H. *n. m.* A friend; a lover; a well wisher.

هتیا hatyá, H. *n. f.* Murder; slaughter; the sin of killing a man, a cow, &c.

هتیائي hatyái, *f.* Murder.

هتیارا hatyárá, H. *n. m.* A murderer; an assasin; a wretch; a villain. *adj.* inhumane; ferocious; bloodthirsty.

هٹ haṭ, H. *n. f.* Obstinacy; perverseness.

هٹا haṭṭá, *m.* A large wooden shovel or laddle for watering the fields from acqueducts.

هٹا کٹا haṭṭá kaṭṭá, H. *adj.* Stout and active; robust; strong.

هٹانا haṭáná, H. *v.* To repel; to drive backwards; to push back.

هٹاو haṭáo, H. *n. m.* Retiring; falling back.

هٹتال haṭṭál, H. *n. f.* Shutting upall the shops in a market (on account of oppression, &c.)

هٹکا هٹکي haṭká haṭki, H. *n. f.* Driving back; struggling.

هٹکنا haṭakná, H. *v.* To be repulsed; to be driven back; to move; to stop; to hazzle.

هٹنا haṭná, H. *v.* To go or fall back; to be driven back; to move to shrink; to be defeated.

هٹوا hatvá, H. *n. m.* A person employed in a market to measure rice, grain, &c.

هٹوائي haṭvái, H. *n. f.* The office of a hatwá.

هٹھ haṭh, H. *n. f.* Violence; oppression; rapine; unpersuadeableness; allegation; obstinacy. هٹھ کرنا haṭh karná, to be obstinate; to be peevish. هٹھ دھرمي haṭh dharmí, obstinacy; perverseness.

هٹھات hathát, By chance; immediately.

هٹھر haṭṭhar, H. *n. m.* Hurry; impatience.

هٹھرنا haṭharná, H. *v.* To hurry; to be impatient.

هٹھنا haṭhná H. *v.* To be peevish; to be perverse.

هٹھی haṭhí, H. *adj.* Peevish; obstinate; perverse.

هٹیلا haṭhilá, H. *adj.* Peevish; perverse; obstinate; teasing

هٹی haṭṭí, H. *n. f.* Flock; a herd.

هٹیا haṭiya, H. *n. f.* Market.

هجر hijr, A. *n. m.* Separation; disjunction; desertion of country or friend.

هجرت hijrat, A. *n. f.* Separation; departure from one's country and friends; flight; the flight of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina.

هجری hijrí, A. *adj.* Of or belonging to the *hijrat*; an era.

هجڑا hijṛa, H. *n. m.* A hermaphrodite; a eunuch.

هجم hajm, A. *n. m.* Driving in; repulsing; attacking suddenly; extirpation.

هجو hajo, A. *n. f.* Satire; a lampoon; a pasquinade. هجو ملیح hajo malíh, apparent praise but real satire; irony. هجو کرنا hajo karná, to satirise. هجوگو hajo go, a satirist.

هجوم hujúm, A. *n. m.* A crowd; a mob; an assault; an attack; impetuosity.

هجے hijje, A. *n. m. f.* Spelling.

هچر مچر hachar machar, H. *n. m.* Dispute; excuse; cavil; هچر مچر کرنا hachar machar karná, to hesitate; to falter.

هچکا hachká, H. *n. m.* A jolt; a shock.

هچکارا hichkárá, P. *adj* Useless. bad.

هچکانا hichkáná, H. *v* To jolt.

هچکچانا hichkichánáá, H. *v.* To doubt; to hesitate; to be in suspense, to falter.

هچکچی hichkichí, H. *n. f.* Hesitation. هچکچی باندھنا hichkichí báṉdhná, to gnash the teeth.

هچکنا hichakná, H. *v.* To draw back from; to decline; to shrink; to waver.

هچکولا hachkolá, H. *n. m.* A jolt (of a carriage)

هچکی hichkí, H. *n. f.* The hiccough; sobbing.

هد had, A. *n. m.* Breaking; demolishing; ruining. *adj.* liberal.

هدا تدی کرنا huddá tuddí karná, *v.* To threaten mutually.

هدایا hadáyá, A. *n. plur.* of هدیہ Presents.

هدایہ hidáyat, A. *n. f.* Guidance; instruction; a guide or direction in the road to salvation.

هدرنا hadarna, H. *v* To quake; to shiver; to tremble.

هدف hadaf, A. *n. m.* A mark; a butt; aim. هدف مارنا hadaf márna, to strike the mark; to hit the nail on the head.

هدل hudal, H. *n. m* Quagmire; a slough.

هدم hadam, A. *n. m.* Ruin; destruction; a destroyer.

هدہ huda, A statement of estates to be sold by auction.

هد هد hud hud, A. *n. m.* Name of a bird (hoopoe.)

هدیٰ hudá, A. *n. m.* Pointing out the right way; guidance in the right way.

هدیارو hadiyáru, H. *n. m* A ring for the thumb.

هدیانا hadiyáná, H. *v.* To hesitate; to be alarmed; to shrink.

هدیاهٹ hadyáhat, H. *n. f.* Shyness; scrupulousness; sheepishness.

هدیدا hadidá, H. *adj* Limber; lithe.

هدیہ hadiya, A. *n m* A present.

هڈ had, H. *n. m.* A bone هڈ پھوٹنا had phúṭná, to make progress; to improve هڈ جوڑ had joṛ name of a plant.

هڈا haḍḍá, H *n. m.* A wasp: bone; spavin. هڈے موتھڑے نکالنا haḍḍe moṭhṛe nikálná, to break out in spavins and œdematous swelling; to adopt an evil conduct.

هڈی haḍḍi, H. *n. f.* A bone; the hard part in the centre of a carrot or other similar root.

هڈیلا haḍḍilá, H. *adj.* Bony; hard; full of bones.

هذا hazá, A. *pron.* This.

هذر hazar, A. *n. m.* Nonsense; frivolous talk.

هذیان hazyán, A. *n. m.* Raving; useless words.

هر har, P. *adj.* Every; any. هرآن har án, constantly; whenever. هر ایک har ek, every one; each. هرباب har báb, every chapter, every science; every circumstance. هر باری har bári, master of knowledge of every kind. هر بار har bár, every time هرجائی har jaí a vagabond; a stroller. هر حال har hál, howsoever. هر دل عزیز har dil azíz, beloved by every one; popular; liked by all. هر دفع hardaf'a, *adj.* at every turn or time. هر دم hardam, every moment. هر دم خیالی har dam ḳhyálí, capricious; whimcical. هر دو har do, *adj* both. هر دیگی چمچہ har degí chamchah; a sponger; one who hangs on others for maintenance هرکاری harkárí, attending to all sorts of business هر کس یا هر کوئی har kas ya har koí, every body; every one. هر کہیں har kahín everywhere. هرکارہ har karah, *n.* a peon; post peon. هرگاہ har gáh, whenever; always; wherever. هر وقت har waqt, always; at all

times. هریک har ek, every one ; each.

هر har, S. *n. m.* A name of Mahadeva ; a name of Vishnu. هر بهجن har bhajan, adoration of Vishnu. هربهگت har bhagt, the worshipper of Vishnu. هرداس har dás, servant of Vishnu.

هر har, H. *n. m.* A plough. هر بهوگ هل har bhog hal, anarchy ; confusion ; uproar. هر بوم کا راج har bhúm ká ráj, a country or place in which injustice prevails.

هر hirr, A. *n. m.* A male cat.

هرا harrá, H. *n. m.* Dispersion (of an army or assembly) general jail delivery.

هرا harrá, H. *n. m.* Sound; voice; shout.

هرا hará, H. *adj.* Green ; fresh: verdant ; half-raw; unripe. *n.* green colour. هرا بهرا hará bhará, luxuriant ; fruitful ; prosperous ; happy. هرے بهرے رهو hare bhare raho, may you live and prosper.

هرا harrá, H. *n. m.* Name of an astringent nut ; *myrobalan.*

هراتي haráti, Belonging to a plough.

هراج harráj, A. *adj.* Running; fast. *n.* auction; a public sale by outcry.

هرار hirár, H. *adj.* Raw ; rare ; fresh.

هراس harás, P. *n. m.* Fear; terror ; dread.

هرانا haráná, H. *v.* (*Caus. of* هارنا) To beat ; to win ; to overcome to tire. هرانا hiráná, to lose ; to mislay.

هراول haráwal, T. *n. m.* The advanced guard of an army.

هرآئینه haráinah, P. *adv.* necessarily; at all events; undoubtedly.

هرائي haráí, H. *n. f.* Greenness; freshness ; verdure.

هرپها ریوڑي harphá reori. H. *n. f.* Name of a sour frurit ; *cicca disticha.*

هرت hariṭ, S. *adj.* Verdant ; green; fresh.

هرتال hartál, S. *n. f.* Orpiment; closing of the shop ; strike.

هرج harj, A. *n. m.* Tumult; sedition ; confusion ; injury ; harm ; interruption ; loss. هرج مرج harj marj, sedition ; trouble; agitation ; tumult.

هرجه harjah, H. *n. m.* Demurrage ; damages ; compensation.

هرچند harchand, P. *adv.* Although ; howsoever ; as often as. هرچندکه harchandke, although; notwithstanding that.

هرچه بادا باد harche bádá bád, P. Let what will heppen.

هرحاصیلي har-hásilí, S. *a.* Tand bearing crops.

هردا hardá, S. *n. m* Heart ; mind ; soul ; life ; breast.

هردا hardá, H. *n m.* Mildew ; smut (in corn).

هرداول hardáwal, H. *n. m.* Name of a defect in horses.

هردو hardo, Each of the two ; both.

هردے hirdai, S. *n. m.* Heart ; breast

هرزگي harzagí, P. *n. f.* Nonsnse ; frivolous talk ; absurdity.

هرزه harzah, P. *adj.* Absurd ; frivolous. *n.* trifles ; bagatelles. هرزه گرد harza gard, a foolish gossiping person.

هرس haris, S. *n. f.* The tail of a plough ; the beam of a plough.

هرسا hursí, H. *n. m.* A stone on which sandal-wood is ground.

هرسنگار harsingár, H. *n. m.* The weeping nyctanthes.

هرش harsh, S. *n. m.* Joy ; pleasure ; mirth.

هرشت harshiṭ, S. *adj.* Pleased ; delighted ; happy

هرکا harká, H. *n. m.* Crying ; whining.

هرکاره harkárah P. *n. m.* A running footman; a courier; a messenger ; an emissary.

هرکانا harkáná, H. *v.* To scorch; to stop ; to forbid ; to prevent.

هرکت harkat, cutting rice while green and unripe.

هرکني hurukní, H. *n. f.* A dancing girl ; a harlot ; a whore.

هرکهه harakh, S. *n. m.* Blowing ; delight ; happiness ; joy ; pleasure.

هرکهنا harakhná, H. *v.* To blow (as a flower) ; to be delighted.

هرکي hirki, H. *n. f.* Shift; contrivance.

هرکیا Harkiyá, H. *adj.* Snappish ; peevish.

هرگاه hargáh, P. *adv.* When ever ; wherever.

هرگز hargiz, P. *adv.* Ever ; at any time ; on any account.

هرگندا hargunḍá, H. *n. m.* Name of a vegetable.

هرگني harguní, H. *adj.* Skilful ; clever.

هرم harim, A. *n. f.* Mind ; understanding ; intellect *adj.* old ; decrepit.

هرمز hurmuz, A. *n. m.* The isle of Ormuz in the Persian gulf ; name of a king of Persia.

هرمزي hirmizi, A. *n. f.* Name of a red earth.

هرمشتا harmushṭá, H. *adj.* Stout ; robust ; active. *n. m.* a wicked man

هرمشتي harmushṭi, A. *n. f.* Robustness; thick-headedness.

هرن haran, yá hiran, H. *n. m.* A deer or antelope.

هرن haran, S. *n m.* Abstraction ; seizing ; plunder ; subtraction ; the hand.

هرنا harná, H. *n. m.* A stag; a buck; a male antelope. *v.* to seize; to take forcibly; to steal; to plunder; to elope.

هرنا harná, H. *n. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

هرنا hurná, H. *v.* To beat down (as paviors).

هرنباڑي haranbáṛí, *f.* A house of correction; penitentiary.

هرنوٹا harnauṭá, H. *n. m.* A fawn.

هرني harní yá hirní, H. *n. f.* A doe; a roe; a hind.

هروها harwáhá, *m.* A plough man.

هروٹي harauṭí, H. *n. f.* A cane; a staff.

هرة hirrah, A. *n. f.* A she cat.

هرها haraháá, H. *n.* Stray (an ox); plough-bullocks.

هرهر harhur, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant; *cleome viscosa.*

هرهفت harhaft, P. *adj.* Adorned; dressed *n. m.* a narcissus.

هرهميش har-hamesh, Perpetuity.

هري harí, S. *n. m.* Name of Vishnu. H. *adj.* green.

هريا haryá, H. *adj.* Green; verdant.

هرياڑا haryáṛá, H. *adj.* Green; verdant; grassy.

هرياڑي haryáṛi, H. *n. f.* Greenness; freshness; verdure; name of a kind of grass called in Urdu *dub.*

هرياتا haryáná, H. *v.* To become green; to stop; to prevent.

هرياول haryával, H. *n. f.* Verdure; freshness.

هريرا harerá, H. *n. m.* A vegetable; verdure; verdant.

هريسه harisah, P. *n. m.* A kind of thick pottage; made of bruised wheat boiled to a consistency to which they add meat, butter, cinnamon and aromatic herbs.

هريل hariyul, H. *n. m.* A green pigeon; *columba hurriala.*

هريڑ harilá, H. *adj.* and *n.* Verdant; green; a coward; a runaway.

هريوا harevá, H. *n. m.* A kind of parroquet.

هڑ haṛ, H. *n. f.* A kind of nut; myrobalan; an ornament; resembling *har. m.* bilhoes; the stocks.

هڑ huṛ, Ignorant. *m.* a fool; a simpleton.

هڑا haṛá, H. *n. m.* A sky-rocket.

هڑ هڑي haṛá haṛí, A. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.

هڑبگي huṛaegí, H. *n. f.* Haste; precipitation.

هڑبڑانا haṛbaṛáná, H. *v.* To be confused; to be in a hurry.

هڑبڑي haṛbaṛí, H. *n. f.* Hurry; alarm; uproar; riot; confusion; disorder.

هڑبڑیا haṛbaṛiyá, H. *adj.* Easily agitated ; irritable , fidgety, hasty.

هڑپنا haṛapná, H. *n m.* To sieze ; to snatch ; to grab.

هڑپھوٹن haṛ-phútan, *m.* Pains in the bones.

هڑجوڑا haṛjoṛá, S. *n. m.* Name of a medicinal plant ; *cissus quadrangularis.*

هڑدنگا huṛdaṉgá, H. *adj.* Turbulent. *n m.* noise ; uproar ; tumult.

هڑدنگی huṛdaṉgí, H. *n. f.* Turbulence, a turbulent woman.

هڑک huṛak, H. *n.* A kind of drum like a sand-glass ; generally played on by *Kahars.*

هڑکا huṛká, H. *n. m.* Pining particularly of childrens separated from parents ; the bar of a door.

هڑکٹ huṛkaṭ, H. *n. m. Acouthus ilicifolius.*

هڑگیلا hargilá, H. *n. m.* Name of a bird *ardea argala.*

هڑنگا haṛangá, Ruin ; destruction.

هڑوار haṛwár, H. *n. m.* A place where bones are laid.

هڑھڑانا haṛhaṛáná, H. *v.* To shudder ; to shiver ; to crash ; to rattle.

هڑھڑاھٹ naṛhaṛáhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Crack ; a sound ; crash.

هڑھڑی haṛhaṛí, H. *n. f.* The twang of a bow.

هزار hazár, H. *adj.* Thousand. هزار چشمہ hazár chashma, *m.* a cancer (disease.) هزار پا hazár pá, centepede ; scolopendra. هزار گایدہ یا میخی hazár gáidá yá meḳhí, a common strumpet.

هزارا hazárá, } P. *n. m.* A
هزارہ hazárah, } double flower ; a balsam flower ; a divided stream ; a fountain.

هزارھا hazárhá, P. *n. m.* Thousands ; by thousands.

هزاری hazárí, P. *n f.* The commander of a thousand *n. m.* commander of a thousand. هزاری بزاری hazárí bazárí, people at large ; military and civil.

هزال hazzál, A. *adj.* Very jocose *n. m.* a drall ; a jester ; a buffoon.

هزبر hizabr, A. *n. m.* A lion. *adj.* thick ; hard ; strong. هزبر جنگ hizbar jang, the lion in sight ; a man's name or title.

هزل hazal, A. *n. m.* A jest ; a joke. هزل گو hazl go, a joker ; a satirist ; an idle-talker.

هزلیات hazliyát, *n. plur.* Jokes ; jests ; non-sensical talk.

هزم hazm, A. *n. m* flight (of an army).

هزیمت hazímat, A. *n. f.* Flight ; rout ; defeat. هزیمت کھانا

hazímat kháná, to be defeated ; to be subdued.

هژده hazhdah. Eighteen.

هسانا hasáná, H. *v.* To make one laugh ; to cause to laugh.

هسائي hasáí, H. *n. f.* Ridiculing, laughing.

هست hast, P. *n. f.* Existence ; being.

هست hast, S *n. m.* Hand; cubit; elephant ; name of the 13th mansion of the moon. هست دانت hasti-dánt, *m.* Ivory.

هستني hastní, S. *n. f.* A female elephant ; the worst of the four classes of women.

هستي hastí, P. *n. f.* Existence ; entity ; world.

هستي hastí, S *n. m.* An elephant.

هسکا hiská, H. *n. m.* Imitation ; copying ; contention ; rivalry ; emulation. هسکا هسکي hiská hiskí, mutual emulation.

هسلي haslí, *n. f.* The collar bone ; clavicle ; a collar (of gold or silver) worn round the neck as a ornament.

هسنا hasnáa, *v.* To laugh ; to smell.

هسيا hasyá, H. *n. m.* A reaping-hook ; sickle ; scythe.

هش hush, P. *interj.* The sound made in driving away birds, &c.

هشت hisht, P. *n. m.* A hiss. *interj.* pish ! avaunt !

هشت hasht, P. *adj.* Eight. هشت پهلو hasht pahlú, octangular. هشت گوشه hasht gosha. *adj.* of eight sides or angles.

هشت مشت husht musht, P. *n. f.* Wrestling and boxing.

هشتم hashtum, P. *adj.* Eighth.

هشکالنا huskálná, } H. *v.* To
هشکارنا hushkárn , } halloo; to incite.

هشتن hishtan, *v.* To leave ; to quiet ; to overlook.

هشيار hushyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent ; prudent ; cautious ; alert ; awake ; abstinent ; sober.

هشياري hushyári, *f.* prudence ; alertness.

هضم hazm, A. *n. m.* Digestion. هضم آور hazm áwar ; Digestive. هضم کرنا to digest ; to embezzle.

هفت haft, P. *adj.* Seven. هفت اندام haft andám, the great vein that runs through the arm. هفت اقليم haft iqlim, the seven climes, *i.e.* the whole habitable world. هفت رنگي haft rangí, artful ; cunning; of seven colours. هفت قلم haft qalam, one who writes seven hands. هفت کشور haft kishwar, the seven regions ; the world. هفت هزاري haft hazári, a commander of seven thousand. هفت هشت haft hasht, abuse ; idle talk.

هفت زبان haft zabán, master of seven languages.

هفتاد haftád, A. H. *adj.* Seventy. هفتش haftish, *n. f.* Altercation ; arguing.

هفتم haftum, The seventh.

هفته haftah, A. *n. m.* A week Saturday. هفته دوست haftah dost, slight acquaintance; an inconstant friend.

هفئ hafai, H. *adj.* Active ; clever ; alert.

هکا بکا hakka bakka, H. *adj.* Confused ; aghast.

هکارنا hakárná, H. *v.* To drive oxen or other cattle in a circle as when treading out grain.

هکالنا hakálná, *v.* To drive, &c.

هکري hikri, cultivated reeds grown on low marshy grounds.

هکلا haklá, H. *adj.* Stuttering ; stammering.

هکلانا haklánā, H. *v.* To stammer ; to stutter ; to falter.

هکلا haklá, H. *n. m.* A stammerer.

هک هک کر رونا huk huk kar roná, H. *v.* To burst repeatedly into tears ; to sob.

هک هک کرنا huk huk karná, H. *v.* To breathe hard with hunger or agony.

هگاس hagás H. *n. f.* Inclination to go to stool ; tenesmus.

هگانا hagáná, H. *v.* To cause to go to stool.

هگ بهرنا hag bharna, A. *f.* To be defiled (by fæces.)

هگنا hagná, A. *f.* To go to stool ; to ease one's self ; to evacuate fœces.

هگنڈا haganḍá A. *adj.* Defiled with excrement.

هگنیٹي hagneṭi, H. *a. f.* A field where people ease themselves ; podex.

هگوان hagwán *m.* A diarrehœa ; purging.

هل hal, H. *n. m.* A plough ; هل جوتا hal jotá, a tiller ; a ploughman.

هلا hallá, H. *n m.* Uproar ; noise ; tumult ; assault.

هلا hilá, H. *adj* Domesticated ; tame. هلا ملا hilá mila, attached ; amicable.

هلاس hulás, S. *n. m.* Alacrity ; joy ; gladness.

هلاس hulás, H. *n. f.* Snuff. هلاس لینا hulás lená, to take snuff. هلاس دانی hulás dání, snuff box. هلاس هونا hulás honá, to be consumed ; to be spent ; to be completed ; to be finished.

هلاک halák, A. *n. m.* Perdition ruin ; slaughter ; death ; destruction. *adj.* lost ; killed ; dead ; fatigued. هلاک کرنا halák karná, to kill ; to destroy ; to fatigue. هلاک هونا halák honá, to be killed ; to

be fatigued to be tired. هلاکو halaku, deadly; destructive; *m.* a destroyer. هلاکت halákat, death; destruction; homicide.

هلاکنا hallá kallá, H. *n. m.* Loquacity; foolish talking.

هلاکی halákí, A. *n. f.* Perdition; ruin; destruction.

هلال hilál, A. *n m.* The new moon. هلال دور hilal-daur, a kind of bow.

هلالی hiláli, A. *n. f.* A kind of arrow; name of a Persian post; a segment of a circle. *adj.* of or relating to the new moon

هلانا hiláná, H. *v.* To move; to agitate; to tame; to cause to swim; to familiarize.

هلاهل haláhal, P. *n m.* Poison; especially deadly poison.

هلاوا haláwá, *n.* Agitation.

هلائی haláí, H. *n. f.* Ploughing.

هلبلانا halbaláná, H. *v.* To be confused; to hurry.

هلبلاهٹ halbaláhaṭ, H. *n. f.* Hurry; confusion.

هلپنا halapná, H. *v.* To shudder in a fever; to toss; to tumble about

هل پهل hal phal, H. *n. f.* Affability; hurry; perturbation.

هل چل halchal, H. *n. f.* Fright; hubbab; tumult; anarchy.

هلدار hal dár, *n.* The possessor of a plough.

هلدهر haldhar, H. *n. m.* A name of Balram, the elder brother of Krishna.

هلدی haldí, H. *n. f.* Turmeric; *curcuma longa*. هلدی آنبا anbá haldí; *Curcuma zedoria*. zedory. هلدی لگی نه پهٹکری haldi lagi na phiṭkari, without cost. هلدی لگا کے بیٹهنا haldí lagá ke baiṭhná, to presume a great deal.

هلدیا haldiya, H. *n. m.* A kind of poison; the jaundice; a class of merchants. *adj.* yellow

هلرا halrá, *m.* A wave; or billow.

هلروانا halarwáná, H. *v.* To amuse; to play with; to dandle.

هلڑ hullaṛ, H. *n. m.* Disturbance: alarm; uproar; riot.

هلس halas, *n.* The beam of a plough.

هلسا hilsá, H. *n. f.* Name of a fish (*clupea alosa*).

هلسانا hulsáná, H. *v.* To rejoice; to cheer.

هلسنا hulasná, H. *v.* To be rejoiced; to be pleased; to be delighted.

هلکا halká, H. *adj.* Light; debased; mean; silly; easy; soft; cheap. هلکا پن halkápan, lightness; vanity; levity. هلکا جاننا halká jánná, to dis-

dain ; to disesteem. هلکا کرنا to lighten ; to affront ; to abase.

هلکارنا hulkárná, H. *v.* To set on (as a dog on a bull, &c. to instigate ; to halloo on.

هلکان halkán, A. *adj.* Confused: confounded ; tired ; wearied.

هلکانا halkáná, H. *v.* To abet ; to lighten.

هلکائي halkáí, A. *n. f.* Lightness ; levity ; meanness.

هلک رهنا hilak rahná, H. *v.* To cling to.

هلکنا hilakná, H. *v.* To writhe or suffer contortions (from pain, applied to children.)

هلکنا hulakná, H. *v.* To rush on ; to attack ; to charge.

هلکور hilkor, H. *n. f.* Agitation; a wave ; billow.

هلکورا hilkorá, *m.* A wave ; billow.

هلکورنا hilkorná, H. *v.* To gather ; to collect , to billow ; to wave ; to agitate; to shake ; to disturb ; to perplex ; to fluctuate ; to waver.

هلکورہ hilkorah, H. *n. m.* A wave ; a billow.

هلگانا hilgáná, H. *v.* To hang ; to suspend.

هلگنا hilagná, H. *v.* To be hung on ; to be entangled ; to stick to ; to adhere ; to be constant.

هلگي halgí, H. *adj.* Gently ; softly. *f.* a small kind of drum.

هلمل جانا hilmil jáná, H. *v.* To be mixed ; to be intimate ; to be jumbled to gether.

هلموچکا hilmochika, *f.* A potherb.

هلن halan, H. *n. f.* Motion ; agitation.

هل ملنا hilmilná, H. *v.* To meet together ; to be together.

هلنا hilná, H. *v.* To shake ; to move ; to be moved ; to be agitated ; to be tamed ; to be familiarised.

هلو hallu, H. *adv.* Gently ; slowly ; easily.

هلوا halvá, H. *n. f.* A kind of sweetmeat. *adj.* battered (as a whore.)

هلواها halváhá, H. *n. m.* A ploughman.

هلواهی halváhí, H. *n.f.* Tillage; agriculture ; ploughing.

هلورا halorá, yá hilorá, H. *n. m.* A wave ; billow.

هلورنا halorná, H. *v.* To collect to gather.

هلورنا halorná, H. *v.* To billow; to wave

هلوری مارنا hilorí márná, H. *v.* To heave ; to rise (as the sea.)

هلہ hallah, H. *n. m.* An assault ; an uproar.

هلہ hallah, H. *n. m.* A kind of necklace.

هلهل halhal, H. *n. m.* Name of a plant ; snow.

هلهل halhal, P. *n. m.* A mortal poison.

هلهلا halhalá P. *n. m.* Poison ; venom.

هلهلاٹ halhaláṭ, *m.* Trumbling through fever or fear.

هلهلانا halhaláná, H. *v.* To shake ; to tremble ; to cause to shiver or tremble.

هلهلی halhalí, H. *n. f.* Sickness ; disease ; an ague.

هلیا halyá, H. *n. m.* A herd ; a drove ; a flock (of cows.)

هلیانا halyáná, H. *v.* To nauseate.

هلیسہ halísá, *m.* An oar.

هلیلہ halelá, P. *n. m.* Name of an astringen-nut.

هم ham, H. *pron.* We ; us.

هم hamm, A. *n. m.* Grief ; care; solicitude.

هم ham, P. *conj.* Also ; even ; likewise ; equally ; in the same manner ; (*In compos*). together; mutual; mutually; similar. هم آشیاں ham-áshyán. of the same nest ; intimate. هم آغوش ham ághosh, embracing ; locked in each other's arms. هم آغوشي ham ághoshí, embrace. هم آواز ham áváz, harmonious. هم آویز ham áwez, an equal ; a rival. هم آهنگ ham áhang, harmonious ; concordant. هم بزم ham bazm, of the same society; associating together. هم بستر ham bistar, sleeping together; lying on the same bed. هم بستر یا هم خواب هونا ham bistar yá ham khwáb honá, to sleep or co-habit with one. هم بستری ham bistarí, *m.* sleeping together ; cohabitation. هم پا ham pá, companion ; attendant. هم پلہ ham palla, of the same scale ; a partisan ; pur. هم پیالہ ham piyalah, pot-companion. هم پیشہ ham peshah, of the same trade or profession. هم ترازو ham tarázú, of equal weight ; fairly matched. هم جماعت ham jamá-a't, class fellow. هم جنب ham jamb, sitting together ; a friend. هم جنس ham jins, of the same kind ; congenial ; homogenious. هم جوار ham jawár, townsman ; a neighbour. هم جولی ham jolí, equal ; peer ; co-eval. هم چشم ham chashm ; equal ; rival. هم چشمی ham chashmi, *f.* equality ; rivalry. هم خانگی ham khángi, residing together. هم خانہ ham khanah, a fellow lodger ; a comrade chum ; a spouse. هم خواب یا هم خوابہ ham ḳhwáb, yá khwábah, a bedfellow, a spouse. هم داستان ham dástán, being

in the same story. هم‌دبستان ham dabistán, schoolfellow. هم‌درد ham dard, a partner in adversity; a sympathiser; fellow sufferer. هم‌دگر ham digar, together. هم‌دل ham dil, loving; of the same inclination; a friend. هم‌دم ham dam, a friend; a companion. هم دوش ham dosh, equal; like; close together. هم ذات ham zat, of the same caste. هم‌راز ham ráz, a confident; conspirator. هم‌رکاب ham rakáb, fellow-rider; attendant. هم رنگ ham rang, of the same colour or disposition هم زاد hamzád, of the same age; a play fellow. هم زانو ham zánú, sitting together. هم زبان ham zabán, of the same tongue; of one voice; conversing together. هم زلف ham zulf, a wife's sister's husband. هم زمزمه ham zamzamah, fellow-singer; companion. هم ساز ham sáz, unanimous; concordant; friendly. هم سایگی ham sáegi, neighbourhood. هم سایه ham sáyah, a neighbour. هم سبق ham sabaq, class fellow. هم سخن ham sukhan, conversing; talking; together. هم سر ham sar, an equal; a companion; peer; consort; wife; husband. هم سری ham sari, *n. f.* Equality; rivalry. هم سری کرنا ham sarí karná, *v.* To rival; to compete; with. هم سفر ham safar; fellow-traveller. هم سفره ham sufrah, a messmate; a companion of the table. هم سن ham sin, of equal age; a play-fellow. هم شکل ham shakl, of the same appearance; alike. هم شهر ham shahrí, a fellow-citizen; a townsman. هم شیره ham shíra, sister. هم صحبت ham suhbat, associated; of the same society. هم صفیر ham safír, fellow-whistler; fellow songster; fellow-sufferer. هم طبق ham tabaq, a messmate. هم عصر ham a'sar, contemporary. هم عمر ham u'mr, of the same age; coeval. هم عنان ham i'nán, a companion; associate; peer; equal. هم عهد ham a'hd, coeval; contemporary. هم قد ham qadd, of equal stature. هم قدم ham qadam, a companion; an attendant; footman هم قوم ham qaum, of the same caste or tribe. هم کار ham kár, fellow-workman; of the same business. هم کاسه ham kasah, a cup companion. هم کفر ham kufr, of the

same family. هم کلام ham kalám, conversing together. هم کنار ham kinár, embracing; embracer. هم گپ ham gap, a gossip. هم مذهب ham mazhab, of the same religion; co-religionist. هم مرکز ham markaz. *adj.* concentric. هم مشرب ham mashrab, of the same religion; a co-religionist. هم مشق ham mashq, a fellow-labourer. هم مصلحت ham maslahat, confederated. هم مکتب ham maktab, a school fellow. هم معنی ham ma'ní, *adj.* Synonymous. هم نام ham nám, a name-sake; هم نوا ham nidá singing together. هم نسل ham nasl, of the same breed. هم نفس ham nafs, harmonious; in concord. هم نمک ham namak, a messmate. هم نوالہ ham niválah, a messmate. هم وار ham vár, *adj.* lend; even. هم وزن ham wazn, of the same weight. هم وطن ham watan, com patriot; a fellow-countryman.

هم him, *m.* Frost; snow; cold.

هما hummá, H. *n. m.* The sudden influx of the tide at new or full moon in the river.

هما humá, P. *n. m.* An eagle; a bird of paradise; a bird of happy omen peculiar to the East; a fabulous bird.

همارا hamárá, } H. *pron.* Our;
همارو hamáro, } ours.

هماشما hamá shumá, H. P. We two; we both; every body (*Slang.*) tag rag and bob tail.

همال hamál, P. *adj.* Alike; equal. *n.* a comrade; a friend a peer; an associate.

همالیہ himalaya, S. *n. Lit.* The abode of snow, name of a snowy range of mountains in the north of India.

همانہ hamána, P. *n. m.* Opinion; imagination. *adj.* like. *adv.* suddenly; immediately; as before; again.

هماوتی himáwatí, *f.* A sort of moon-plant.

همایوں humáyún, P. *adj.* Fortunate; august name of a Muhammedan king.

همت hamat, A. *n. f.* Spirit; inclination; bravery; mind; resolution; courage; design; liberality.

همتا hamta, P. *adj.* Equal; alike. *m.* a fellow.

همدہ hamdah, H. *n. m.* Apoplexy.

همراہ hamráh, } *P. n. m.* A fel-
همراہ hamráh, } low-travellar.
adv. with; together with.

همزہ hamzah, A. *n. f.* The orthographical mark (ʼ).

همکر himkar, Frigorific; cold.

همکنا humakná, H. *v.* To assault; to stretch forward.

همگي humagi, P. *adj.* The whole; all.

همن haman, H. *pron.* We; us; to us.

هموار hamwár, P. *adj.* Plain; even; level; smooth. هموار کرنا hamwár karná, to level; to smooth.

همواره hamwárah, P. *adj.* Ever; always.

همه hamah, P. *adj.* All; every one; whole. همه دان hamah dán, experienced; wise.

همياني hamyání, P. *n. f.* A purse.

هميشگی hameshagí, P. *n. f.* Eternity; perpetuity.

هميشه hameshah, P. *adv.* Always; ever; continually; perpetually.

همیں hamen, H. *pron.* Us, to us; we; ourselves.

همیں hamín, P. *adj* This; even so; even this; this very.

همینی himeni, *f.* A purse

هنا hanná, H. *v.* To kill; to give; a blow; to smite.

هنا hanná, *m.* The pommel of a saddle.

هنپهنا hanphná, H. *v.* To be out of breath; to pant.

هنپهيل hamphail, H. *adj.* Short-winded.

هنتا hantá, *m.* A murderer; a slayer.

هنجار hanjár, P. *n. m.* A true method; a straight road; a masion's rule. نا هنجار ná hanjár, wicked; unfortunate; rude; unpolite.

هند hind, P. *n. m.* India.

هندبا hindbá, P. *n. m.* Name of a white seed; endine.

هندوستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هندسه hindsá, P. *n. m.* Geometry; figures; arithmetic. هندسه دان hindsá dán, a geometrician; an arithmetician; an accountant.

هندو hindú, H. *n. m.* A native of India; a negro; (*met*) a mole or lock (of a mistress).

هندوانه hinduánah, A. *n. m.* A water melon. *adj.* Indian; relating to Hindus.

هندورنا hindorná, H. *v.* To puddle.

هندوستان hindustán, P. *n. m.* India.

هندوستانی hindustání, Of or relating to India; a native of India.

هنڈول hinḍol, *m.* A swing; a musical mode.

هندوي Hinduí, P. *adj.* Indian. *n. f.* the Hindí language.

هندي Hindí, P. *adj.* Indian; relating to India. *n.* the Hindi language. هندي کي چندي hindí kí chindí, an explanation of the most obvious

fact not admitting of a demonstration. هندي کی چندی کرنا hindí kí chindí karná, *v. m.* to simplify the simple.

هنڈا handá, H. *n. m.* A caldron; an earthen pot. هنڈا پھوڑنا handá phoṛná, to disclose a secret; to let the cat out of the bag.

هنڈا بھاڑا handá bháṛá, H. *n. m.* Contract for the transportation of goods including the payment of duties; goods.

هنڈار hunḍár, H. *n. f.* A wolf.

هنڈارا hinḍárá, H. *n. m.* A crowd; a throng; flock.

هنڈانا handáná, H. *v.* To banish; to expel; to drive out of a city; to disgrace; to move round.

هنڈول hinḍol, H. *n. m.* Name of a *rag* or musical mode sung in the morning of spring.

هنڈولا hinḍolá, H. *n. m.* A swing a cradle; the song sung on a swing.

هنڈوي hunḍví, هنڈي hunḍí } H. *n. f.* A bill of exchange; a cheque. هنڈي والا hunḍí wálá, an exchange merchant.

هنڈیاں hunḍiyán, H. *n. m.* Exchange or price paid for a bill of exchange.

هنر hunar, P. *n. m.* Art; skill; ingenuity; virtue. هنرمندیاور hunarmand y;ávar, clever skilful. هنر مندي hunar mandí, skilfulness dexterity.

هنس hans, H. *n. m.* A duck; a swan; soul.

هنس hanas, The beam of a plough.

هنسانا hansáná, H. *v. Caus. of* هنسنا hasná, to cause to laugh; to tickle.

هنسائي hansáí, H. *n. f.* Laughter division.

هنسلي hanslí, H. *n. f.* The collar bone; a collar worn round the neck as an ornament.

هنس مکھ hansmukh, H. *adj.* Cheerful; merry; jolly; jovial; blithe.

هنسن hinsan, Injuring; hurting.

هنسنا hansná, H. *v.* To laugh; to deride; to smile.

هنسوا hansvá, H. *n.m.* A sickle.

هنسوڑ hansoṛ, H. *adj.* Facetious; jocular; merry; cheerful.

هنسي hansí, H *n. f.* Sport; fun; mirth; laughter; ridicule.

هنسیا hansiyá, H. *n.m.* A sickle; a reaping hook.

هنکاتا hankátá, H. *n. m.* Cry; shout; noise; uproar.

هنکار hunkár, هنکارا hunkárá, } H. *n. m.* Uttering a menacing sound; a cry; alarm; outcry.

هنکارنا hankárná, H. *v.* To bawl; to call; to drive; to expel; to hoist (sails, &c).

هنگ hang, P. *n. m.* Wisdom; understanding.

هینگ hing, S. *n. f.* Asafœtida.

هنگام hangám P. *n. m.* Season; time ; period.

هنگامہ hangámah, P. *n.* An assembly ; tumult uproar ; riot ; disturbance ; a crowd; assault. هنگامہ آرا hangámah árá, exciting tumult. هنگامہ کرنا hangámáh karná, to raise a disturbance.

هنگامی hangámí, Extra ; temporary ; a deputy.

هنوز hanoz, P. *adv.* Yet; hither to. هنوز دلی دور ہے hanoz dillí dúr hai, an expression used to signify that the conclusion of an affair is far distant.

هنومان hanumán, S. *n. m.* The monkey god ; a monkey.

هنہناہٹ hinhináhat, Neighing.

هنہنانا hinhinánáa, H. *v.* To neigh.

هو hú, A. *pro* . He, *i. e.* God. هو کا عالم hú ká álam, a desert plain.

هو بہو hú bahú, A. *adv.* Exactly

هو hu, S. *adv.* Too ; also ; ho ; yes ; be it.

هو ho, S. *interj.* Ho, a vocative particle.

هوا havá, A. *n. f.* Wind ; air ; atmosphere; love ; affection; desire. هوا بتانا havá batáná, to disappoint; to reject one's petition. هوا باندھنا havá bandhná, to appear. هوا بندی کرنا havá bandí karná. to calumniate ; to build castles in the air. هوا پرست havá parast, vain ; fickle ; giddy ; volatile. هوا پھرنی havá phirní, to change condition. هوا چھوڑنا havá chhoṛná, to break wind. هوا خواہ havá khwáh, friend ; a well-wishear. هوا سے بات کرنا havá se bát karná, to rival the wind in speed. هوا حرس hawa hirs, envy ; greediness. هوا دار hawá dár, airy ; open. هوا دینا hawá dená, to blow the coat ; to foment a quarrel. هوا سے لڑنا havá se laṛná, to quarrel with the wind, *i. e.*, to be ready to quarrel. هوا کرنا havá karná, to fan ; to broach ; to divulge ; to disclose ; to publish. هوا کھانا havá khaná, to take the air ; to talk about idly. هوا کے ببولے پھوڑنا hava ke babule phoṛná, to build castles in the air. هوا گیر hawa-gir, a rocket maker هوا ہو جانا hava ho janá, to scamper off ; to vanish ; to disappear.

هوا hauwa, H. *n. m.* A bugbear, a hobgoblin ; an ogre.

هوا huá, H. *v. Past tense of* ہونا Became ; was.

هوام havám, A. *n m.* Reptiles, serpents ; insects.

هوان haván, P. *n. m.* A mortar.

هوان haván, A. *n m* Distress misery ; contempt.

هو آنا hoáná, A. *v.* To have gone to and returned.

هواو hivao, H. *n. m.* Courage ; energy ; manhood.

هوائي havaí, A. *n. f.* A sky-rocket. *adj.* aerial ; airy ; windy ; vain ; ideal.

هو بهو hu bahú, A. *adv.* Perfectly ; quite exactly.

هوپاهپ hupahap, A. *adv.* Silently ; secretly.

هوت hot, H. *n. f.* Ability ; means.

هوتا hotá, H. *n. m.* Wealth ; means ; *adj.* becoming.

هوتا چاتا hotá játá, H. *n. m.* Coming and going.

هوتب hotab, H. *n. f.* Predestination ; fate.

هوتبيتا hotabyatá, H. *n. f.* Fate; destiny.

هوتهه hoth. *Intrj.* Ho ! Hallo

هوتے hote, H. *adv.* During ; in the presence. هوتے هوتے hote hote, gradually.

هوٹھ hoṭh, هونٹھ honṭh, H. *n. m.* The lip.

هوجانا ho jáná, H. *v.* To have happened ; to become.

هوچکنا ho chukná, H. *v.* To be finished ; to be expired ; to have elapsed.

هوچنا huchná, H. *v.* To err ; to mistake ; to miss.

هودج haudaj, هودہ haudah, A. *n. m.* A litter (used on an elephant or camel in which Arabian ladies travel)

هو رهنا ho rahná, H. *v.* To become ; to be.

هو ري horí, S. *n. f.* *See* holí. Name of a Hindu festival.

هوڑ hoṛ, H. *n. f.* A wager ; an agreement ; a bargain هوڑ باندهنا یا بدلنا hoṛ báṉdhná yá badná, to bargain ; to bet ; to lay a wager ; to make an agreement.

هوڑا هوڑي hoṛá hoṛí, H. *n. f.* Striving ; wrangling.

هوڑل hoṛal, H. *n. m.* Mica ; tale.

هوس havas; A. *n. f.* Ambition; desire ; lust; concupiscence ; curiosity. هوس باز hawas báz, indulging inclination. هوس کش havas kash, desirous ;

هوسکنا ho sakná, H. *v.* To be possible.

هوسناک havasnák, P. *adj.* Desirous ; lascivious wilful ; ambitious.

هوش hosh, P. *n. m.* Sense ; judgment ; understanding mind ; soul هوش اڑنا - باختہ یا پراگندہ هونا - دنگ هونا یا جاتے رهنا hosh uṛná ; báḳhta yá parágandah honá, dang honá, yá játe rahná, to be confounded ; to lose one's senses. هوش میں آنا hosh meṉ áná, to come into

one's senses to recover from a swoon.

هوشکارنا hoshkárná, H. *v.* To disappoint; to bulk.

هوشمند hoshmand, P. *adj.* Intelligent; sensible; wary.

هوشمندي hoshmandi, *f.* understanding; prudence.

هوشیار hoshyár, P. *adj.* Intelligent; attentive; discreet; alert; awake; careful; prudent; sensible.

هوشیاري hoshyarí, *f.* carefulness; sobriety.

هوک húk, H. *n. f.* Pain; stitch; ache; twitch. هوک هوک کر رونا húk húk kar roná, to sobe and cry.

هوکا húká H. *n. m.* Greediness; cupidiy; ambition.

هول húl, H. *n. f.* A thrust; an attack. هول دینا یامارنا húl dená yá márná, to thrust; to stab; to good; to impel; to urge.

هول haul, P. *n. m. f.* Terror, horror. هول دل haul dil, terrified; melancholy. هول زده haul zadah, terrified; frightened, هولناک haulnák, terrible; dreadful; fearful.

هولا holá H. *n. m.* The chick pea parched in the pod; green gram.

هولا holá, H. *n. m.* Name of a kind of boat.

هولڑ hulaṛ, H. *n. m.* Tumult; uproar; alarm; disturbance.

هولنا hulná, H. *v.* To thrust; to goad; to push; to drive an elephant.

هولي holi, H. *n. f.* The great Hindu festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox the song which is sung during the festival.

هولے haule, H. *adv.* Slowly; gently; easily.

هولی haulí, *f.* A liquorshop.

هولینا holená, H. *n.* To be completed.

هوم hom, S. *n. m.* A kind of fireworship; oblation; sacrifice.

هومنا homná, H. *v.* To sacrifice; to perform a sacrifice.

هوں húṉ, H. *n. m.* A coin; a pagoda.

هوں húṉ, H. *v.* I am.

هون hanan, *m.* Sacrifice; offering.

هونا honá, H. *v.* To exist; to be; to belong to have; to serve; to answer; to accrue; to come; to become; to die; to do; to stand.

هونٹ hoṉṭ, H. *n. m.* The lip.

هونٹهه hoṉṭh, H. *n. m* The lip. هونٹهه نکالنا hoṉṭh nikálná, to be angry; to be out of temper. هونٹهه چابنا hoṉṭh chábná, to bite the lips; to repent; to be afraid; to be mortified; to be enraged.

هونٹهي hoṉṭhí, H. *n. f.* The bit of a bridle.

هونڈار húnḍár, H. *n. m* A wolf.

هونس hauns, H. *n. f.* Desire; wish; want; ambition; lust. هونس کرنا hauns karná, to desire; to wish.

هونسا hunsá, H. *n. m.* Envy; jealousy.

هونسي haunsí, Desirous.

هونکنا haunkná, H. *v.* To pant; to puff.

هونہار honhár, H. *adj.* Hopeful; promising; feasible; possible; what is to happen.

هون هان húṇ háṇ, H. *n. m.* Tumult; uproar. هون هان کرنا húṇ háṇ karná, to evade a clear answer.

هونیوالا honewálá, H. *adj.* Existent; practicable; possible.

هونے هار honehár, H. *adj.* About to be.

هو ها húhá, H. *n. m. f.* Report; rumour; popular; fame; storm; ostentation; pageantry.

هوی hawá, *f.* Desire; love; inclination; will.

هویدا huvaidá, P. *adj.* Clear; manifest; evident; open.

هے hai, H. *interj.* Alas! wonderful! strange! هے هے hai hai, alas!

هے he, H. A vocative particle; oh!

هي hay, *m.* A horse; the yak.

هي hí, هیا hiyá, } S. *n. m.* Heart breast; mind; soul; life.

هیات haiyát, A. *n.f.* Astronomy; the aspect of the heavens; face; visage; countenance; aspect; figure; manner.

هیاو hiyáo, H. *n. m.* Courage; spirit; valour.

هیبت haibat, A. *n. f.* Fright; horror; perturbation; dread awe. هیبت زدہ haibat zadah, aghast; appalled. هیبت ناک haibat nák, frightful; dreadful; terrible.

هیبت hebat, S. *n. m.* Meaning; intention; theme; cause; reason; account.

هیبت haibat, A *n. f.* Astronomy; the outward form of the heavens.

هیٹھ heṭh, H. *adv.* Below; down; under.

هیٹھا heṭhá, H. *adj.* Indolent; pusillanimous; cowardly; low. هیٹھا پن heṭhá-pan cowardice.

هیٹھا hiṭhá, *m.* A person appointed to take care of the standing crop.

هیجا hijá, A. *n. m.* War; battle; conflict; combat.

هیجان haijáṇ, A. *n. m.* vehemence; exciting of anger; tumult or war; commotion; disturbance; excitation.

هیجڑا hijṛá, H. *n. m.* Hermaphrodite; eunuch. *adj.* unmanly; pusillanimous.

هیچ hech, P. *adj.* Worthless; nothing; any; anything; nothing. هیچ کارہ hech kárah, useless; good for nothing. هیچمدان hechmadán, ignorant; simple; an ignoramus. هیچ پیچ hech pech, trifles.

هیر hír, S. *n. m.* Essence; pith; vigour; energy. *adj.* pure; essential things of no account.

هیرا hirá, H. *n. m.* Diamond; adamant.

هیرامن hiráman, H. *n. m.* A kind of parrot.

هیرانا híráná, *v.* The manuring of a field by penning cattle of sheep on it.

هیراول híraval, S. *n. m.* A kind of chequered blanket worn by *faqirs*.

هیراولی híravali, H. *n. f.* A string of diamonds.

هیرن hiran, S. *n. m.* Gold.

هیرنا herná, H. *v.* To look after; to search for; to hunt; to pursue; to catch; to stop; to chose; to see; to observe.

هیڑا hiṛá, H. *n. m.* Flesh; body; bulk.

هیز hiz, P. *adj.* Effiminate; impotent; pusillanimous. *n.* an hermaphrodite.

هیزم hezam, P. *n. f.* Firewood; faggot. هیزم فروش hezam farosh, a wood merchant; هیزم کش hezam kash, a wood cutter: a woodman.

هیژدہ hezdah, P *adj.* Eighteen;

هیضہ haizah, A. *n. m.* Cholera; a flux and vomit.

هیک haik, H. *n m.* A horse.

هیکل haik, Sickness at the stomach; disgust.

هیکل haikal, A. *n. f.* Figure; face; form; appearance; person; an ornament worn round the neck; a necklace; a palace; a temple.

هیگا haigá, H. *v.* Is; may be.

هیگر haigir, *n.* A brown horse with a black mane or tail.

هیل híl, H. *n. m.* Mud; slime; ooze.

هیلاج hailáj, P. *n. m.* The time of labour or birth; a mark by which the duration of life is foretold.

هیلا مارنا helá márná, H. *v.* To shove; to launch; to dash through water.

هلنا helná, H. *v.* To swim.

هیم hem, S. *m.* Gold.

هیم him, *m.* Snow; one of the six seasons.

هیمنت hemant, S. *n. f.* The fifth season of the year comprising the months *Agahan and Pus*.

هیمہ himah, P. *n.* A. Wood; firewood.

هین hin, S. *adj.* Deficient; little; void of; wasted; worn; left.

هیں hiṉ, H. An emphatic particle. هیں هاں بھرنا hiṉ hín bharná, to concede.

هیں بینا henbená, H. *adj.* spoilt'ruined

هینتا hīntá, S. *n. f.* Abatement alleviation.

هیندرا hendrá, H. *adj.* Ill-bred; clownish; rude; logger-head; confident.

هیسنا hísná, H. *v.* To neigh; to make a noise as a horse when kicking.

هینکارنا henkárná, H. *v.* To low.

هینگ hiṉg, H. *n. m. f.* Asafœtida. هنگ هگنا híng hagná, to pine.

هینگا hengá, *m.* A barrow.

هینگے hainge, H. *v.* We or they are.

هیو hío, H. *n. f.* The call to cattle; the sound made in calling cattle.

هیوانت hewant, S. *n m.* Name of a season.

هیولا heyulá, A. *n. m.* Matter; origin; first principle; appearance; the first sketch of a picture.

هیونت hevant, Name of the 5th or cold season.

هیهات haihát, A. *interj.* Alas! begone! *n.* bewailing; lamentation.

هے هے hai hai, H. *intj.* Alas! as the day! well-a-day!

ي

ی yá called yá-i-huttí or yá-i musannát tahtáni, the 28th letter of the Arabic the 32 Persian and 35th Hindustani alphabets. In reckoning by *abjad* stands for 10. In almanacs it is the character of Jupiter and of the sign Aquarius (i) it is called ya i-ma'rúf; if sounded like the short vowel (i or e), it is called yá-i-majhul.

یا yá, *conj.* Or. O! oh! یا قسمت yá qismat, oh destiny! an exclamation of one who in distress resigns himself to the will of God.

یا yá H. *conj.* Either: or; whether.

یاب yáb (*in comp.*) Obtaining; finding.

یابندہ yábanda, *m.* A finder.

یابو yábú, H. *n. m.* A galloway; a pony.

یاتایات yátáyát, *m* Coming and going; transmigration.

یاترا yátrá, Pilgrimage; departure; march; journey.

یاتنا yátná, S. *n. f.* Agony ; sharp pain ; the pains of hell.

یاد yád, A. *n. t.* Memory ; recollection. یاد آنا yád ána, to come to mind. یاد آوری yád ávari, remembrance ; calling to mind. یاد بود yád búd, a keepsake. یاد داشت yád dásht, a memorandum ; memory. یاد دلانا yád diláná, to remind. یاد دیہی yád dihí, putting in mind ; reminiscence. یادش بخیر yádash bakhair, an expression used when mentioning an absent friend. یاد فراموش yád farámosh, name of a game. یاد دلانا yád diláná, *v.* to remind. یاد کرنا to recollect ; to remember : to call to mind ; to commit to memory. یادگاری yádgárí, any thing given as a memorial ; a souvenir ; membrance ; token.

یار yár, P. *n. m.* A friend ; a lover ; an assistant ; a companion. یارباز yárbáz, a whore. *adj.* wanton. یاربازی yárbází, *v.* fornication. یارباش yár básh, jolly fellow ; sensual ; voluptous. یار باشی yár báshí, sensuality. یار غار yár-i-ghár, a sincere friend. یار وفادار yár i-vafádár, a faithful servant.

یارا yárá, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; holdness.

یارانہ yáránah, P. *adv.* Friendly ; like a friend.

یارنی yární, P. *n. f.* A female friend ; a sweet-heart ; a mistress.

یارہ yárah, P. *n. m.* Power ; strength ; a shrewd man ; friendship ; necessity ; tax ; toll; revenue; a broad bracelet ; the wrist ; a wound.

یاری yárí, P. *n. f.* Friendship ; love assistance. یاری دینا yárí dená, to second; to help ; to side with.

یازدہ yáz dah, Eleven.

یاس yás, A. *n.f.* Despair ; fear; terror.

یاسمن yásman, یاسمیں yásamín, } P. *n. f.* Jasmine.

یافت yáft, P. *n. f.* Perquisite ; earnings ; bribes ; gains ; income ; profit.

یافتن yáftan, *v.* To find ; to obtain.

یاقوت yáqút, A. *n. m.* A ruby ; a garnet.

یاقوتی yáqútí, A. *adj.* Relating to or of the ruby. *n.* a kind of ornamental hand-writing.

یال yál, P. *n. f.* A horse's mane.

یام yám, H. *n. m.* Season; time; weather.

یامنی yáminí, S. *n. f.* Night ; یامنی بھاشا yámyni bháshá, the language of *yamans* or *jamans*.

یاں yán *adj.* *Contraction* of yahán.

یاور yáwar, P. *n.* An assistant; co-adjutor; friend.

یاوری yáwarí, P. *n. f.* Assistance; aid; favour.

یاوک yávak, *m.* The red colour procured from the lac insect.

یاوہ yávah, P. *adj.* Absurd; vain; futile; lost; ruined. یاوہ بکنا yávah, bakná, to talk nonsense. یاوہ گو yávah go, an absurd talker.

یاہی yáhí, S. *pron.* This; to this. یا یا yá yá, A call (used in calling birds of chase).

یبوست yábúsat, A. *n. f.* Dryness; aridity.

یت yut, connected with; possessed of.

یتش خانہ yatsh ḳháná, P. *n. m.* A hall of audience; an anti-chamber.

یتن yatan, *m.* Effort; energy; carefulness.

یتھا yathá, S. *adv.* As; like; such; according to. یتھا جوگ یا یوگ yathá jog yá yog, as is proper; properly; sufficiently. یتھاشکت yathá shakt as far as possible; as much as possible.

یتیم yatím, A. *n. m.* An orphan; fatherless child; ward a valuable jewel. دریتیم dur-e-yatím, a peerless pearl found alone in the shell.

یخ yaḳh, P. *n. m.* Ice یخ بستہ yaḳh-basta. *adj.* frozen; ice-bound.

یخنی yaḳhní, P. *n. f.* Gravy; sauce; stew.

ید yád, A. *n. m.* Hand; a handle; aid; assistance; power; vigour; benefit; service.

یدی yadi, *conj.* If; when; since.

یدھ yuddh, *m.* Battle; war; fight.

یدیپی yedyapi, S. *conj.* If; even; when.

یراق yaráq, T. *n. m.* Arms; apparatus; weapons; a dart.

یرغمال yarghamál, P. *n. m.* Hostage.

یرغہ yargha, An amble, &c.

یرقان yarqán, A. *n. m.* Jaundice.

یزد yazd, P. *n. m.* God.

یزدان yazdán, P. *n. m.* God.

یزدی yazdí, P. *n. f.* A kind of cloth made at Yazd.

یسار yasár, A. *n. m.* Left; the left side; plenty; affluence; opulence. یسار و یمیں yasr-o-yamin left and right.

یسار yasár, P. *n. m* An unlucky person.

یساول yasával, P. *n. m.* A servant of parade carrying a silver or gold stuff; a state-massenger.

یسر yasr, A. *n. m.* Facility; lenity; prosperity; wealth.

یسر yasr, easy ; soft ; gentle ; humane ; ready ; prepared.

یسیر yasír, A. *adj.* Motherless. (a child).

یش yash, S. *m.* Fame ; reputation ; glory.

یشب yashb, یشم yashum, } P. *n. m.* A sort of jasper or agate.

یعصوب ya'sub, A. *n. m.* The queen bee ; prince or chief of a nation.

یعنی ya'ne. A. *adv.* That is to say ; *i. e.*, namely ; to wit ; for ; because.

یغما yaghmá, یغمه yaghmah, یغمان yagmán, } P. *n. m.* Plunder ; booty ; spoil ; pillage ; repine.

یقین yaqín, A *n. m.* Certainty ; confidence; truth. *adj.* true; certain ; sure. *adv.* truly ; certainly. یقین کرنا to believe; to assertain. یقین لانا yaqín láná, to believe ; to have faith ; to credit. یقین هونا yakín honá, to become certain. یقیناً yaqínan, certainly ; verily ; assuredly.

یک yak, P. *adj.* Once ; a ; an. یک آدهه yak ádh, a few ; one or two. یکایک yaká yak, all at once یکبارہ یا یکباری yakbárah yá yakbárí, all at once ; once. یک به یک yak ba yak, one by one ; successively. یک بگها yak bagghá, a horse striving always to go to one side ; pressing on one rein. یکٹهان yakṭhán, collected ; assembled together. یکجا yakjá, in one place; together. یکجان yakján, of one soul ; friend. یک جدی yak jaddí, of the same stock; descended from the same ancestors. یک جهت yak jihat, of one accord ; unanimous; a friend. یک جهتی yak jehatí, unanimity ; friendship. یک چشم yak-chashm, *adj.* one eyed. یک چند yak chand, a little ; somewhat. یک چوبه yak chobah, one poled. یک دست yak dast ; entire ; even ; homogenous ; altogether.

یک دگر یا یک دیگر yak digar yá yak dígar, one another.

یک دل yak dil, unanimous ; of one heart; resolute. یک رخی yak rukhí, a kind of bow. یک رنگ yak rang, of one colour ; sincere ; simple uniform. یک رو yak rú, of one face ; unanimous. یک روئی yak-ruí, unanimity. یک ره yak rah, once ; of the same, path. یک زبان yak zabán, of one voice or tongue ; unanimous. یک سار yak sár, altogether. یکسان yaksán, equal ; alike ; the same ; uniform ; level ; parallel. یکسر yaksar, all at once

altogether. یکسو yaksu, on one side ; aside ; یک طرف yak taraf, aside. یک قلم yak qalam, consistent; (a writer) all ; at once ; total ; altogether. یک کنار yak kanár, apart ; separate ; aside. یک لخت yak lakht, all at once ; entirely ; wholly. یک لوتا yak lautá, single ; solitary ; a single child. یک لوہی yak lohi, a sword blade made of one piece of steel. یک مرتبہ yak martabah, once ; one time. یک مشت yak musht, a handful ; all at once; prompt payment ; payment in lump sum. یک معنی yak ma'ní, unanimity ; friendship. یک نہ یک yak na yak, one or the other. یکہی yak hi, the same ; equal ; alike.

یکا yakka, P. *adj.* Single ; solitory ; unequalled. *n.* the ace (at cards) ; one horse carriage ; a trooper who serves alone. یکا تاز yakká táz, the phenix or hero (of the age) ; a brave hero.

یکاون yakávan, H. *adj.* Fifty-one

یکائی yakáí, P. *n f.* Unit.

یکایک yak-ayak, *adv.* All at once; suddenly.

یکت yukt ; S. *adj.* Fit ; proper; right ; joined ; endowed with. یکتی yukti, *n. f.* contrivance ; dexterity ; skill ; policy ; project.

یکتا yaktá, P. *adj.* Single; simple ; unique ; incomparable *n.* a garment without a living.

یکتارہ yak tárah, P. *n. m.* A kind of guitar with one string.

یکتالیس yaktális, H. *adj.* Forty-one.

یکتائی yaktái, P. *n. f.* Singleness ; singularity ; uniqueness.

یکتیس yek tís, H. *adj.* Thirty-one

یکسٹھ yaksaṭh, H. *adj.* Sixty-one.

یکشنبہ yak shumbah, P. *n. m.* Sunday.

یکلائی yakláí, P. *n. f.* A cloak or sheet of one breadth without seam worn over the head and shoulders.

یکلو yaklu, Simple ; single-(thread).

یکم yakum, P. *adj.* The first.

یکہ yakkah, P. *adj.* One ; singular. *adv.* all at once ; together.

یکہتر yakhattar, H. *adj.* Seventy-one.

یکیاسی yakyási, H. *adj.* Eighty-one.

یکیس yakis, H. *adj.* Twenty-one.

یگانگت yagángat, P. *n. f.* Unity; conjun tion; concord; unanimity.

یگانہ yagánah, P. *n. m.* Kinsman; kindred. *adj* single; sole: singular; agreed; unanimous.

یگوپویت yaggopovit, *n.* The sacrificial thread worn by the Hindus.

یل yal, P *n m* A hero; a champion; brave man. *adj.* corpulent; robust.

یلہ پھیلا yala phailá, H. *adj.* Unconfined; extended; spread, *adv.* at ease.

یلدا yaldá, P. *n. m.* The longest night of winter; a long and dreary night *adj.* dark.

یلہ yala, *m.* Liberation; release. *adj.* free; released.

یلغار yalghár, H. *n. m.* The sudden incursion of an army into a country.

یم yam, S. *n. m.* The angel of death; the regent of the realms of death; the sea; ocean; time fellow; conclusion; cessation.

یمن yaman, A. *n. m* Felicity; prosperity; good luck; the right hand or side; Arabia Felix.

یمن yaman, H. *n. m.* Name of a rágni or musical mode.

یمن yaman, S. *n. m.* An Ionian.

یمنی yamaní, A. *n. m.* A Coruelian. *adj.* belonging to Yaman.

یمین yamín, A. *n. m.* The right hand; an oath. یمین‌ویسار yamin-o yasár, *n m.* the right and left wings of an army.

یوراج yuv ráj, S. *n. m.* Heir-apparent.

یورش yurish, P. *n. m.* Assault; storm; invasion.

یوز yúz, P. *n. m.* A panther; a pard or lynx.

یوس yús, *m.* Pea-soup; a sort of broth.

یوم yaum, A. *n. m.* A day. یوم‌الحساب yaum-ul-hisáb, the day of rendering one's account. یوم‌الحشر yaum-ul-hashar, the day of the resurrection.

یوماً yauman, One day; daily.

یومیہ yaumyah, A. *adj.* Daily. *n* daily food; daily allowance. یومیہ دار yaumiya dár, *n.* a pensioner.

یوں yon, H. *adv.* Thus; in this manner. یوں توں yon ton, in various ways; somehow or other. یوں نہ یوں yon na yon, neither one way nor the other. یوں‌ہیں yon hín, thus; in this very manner; accidentally; by chance; easily.

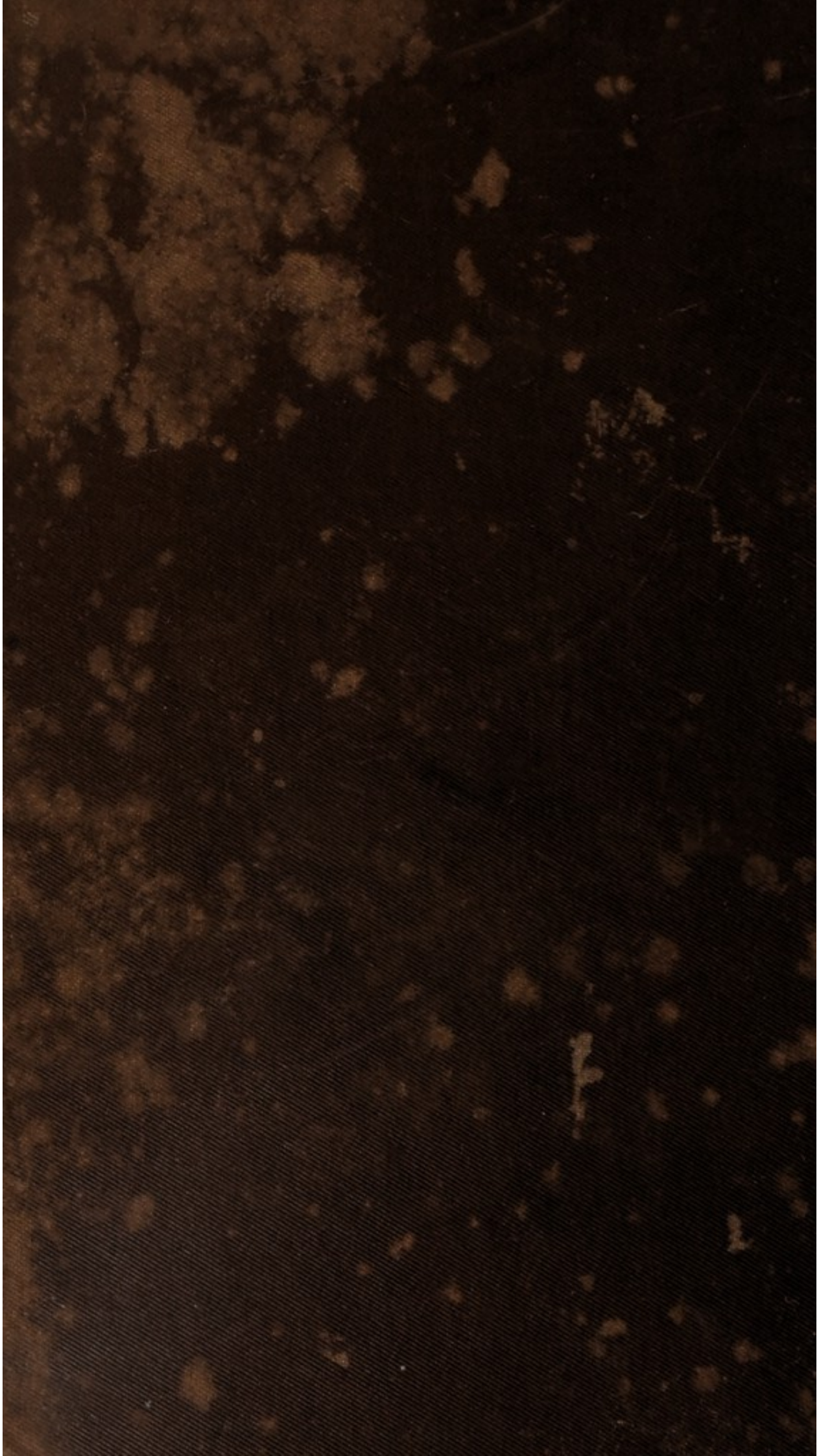
یہاں yahán, H. *adv.* Here; hither; near; with. یہاں تک

یہاں تک yahán tak yá talak, up to this place ; thus far ; to such a degree ; to this pith. یہاں سے yahán se, hence from this place. یہاں کا یہیں yahán ká yahín, in this very place ; exactly here یہاں کہیں yahán kahín, here or where abouts.

یہودی yahúdí, *Heb.* A. Jew.

یہی yihí, H. *adj.* This very ; the same.

یہیں yahín, H. *adv.* Here ; in this very place.

یے ye, H. *pron.* These ; they.

Wellcome Library for the History and Understanding of Medicine